

www.eastbrooktrade.com



BATHROOM COLLECTION



UK Mainland Edition



October 1st - April 30th 2024

New Ranges To Issue 48

NEW VANITY



NEW BATHS



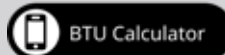
NEW RADIATORS



NEW ENCLOSURES



NEW ACCESSORIES



We have tried to ensure that all price and product information is correct at the time of going to print. However, the specifications contained in this catalogue are for information purposes only and are subject to change. Due to our ongoing policy of product development and improvement, all prices, specifications and features are subject to change without prior notice. Errors and omissions excepted.

Discover Your Bathrooms Potential

Welcome to the new edition of the Bathroom Collection. At the front of the catalogue you'll find a comprehensive overview of our range of over 5,000 products, to help you find what you're looking for.

We strive to produce a catalogue at least twice a year to ensure we have as much detailed information and newly added product ranges.

Our aim is to have visually appealing quality products for bathrooms, cloakrooms and en-suites of all shapes and sizes, and to suit all tastes and budgets.

We offer full technical backup for all customers, supported by large stocks and a dedicated single depot delivery service throughout the UK. This is to ensure all clients receive the best service from conception to completion and aftersales.

We have tried to ensure that all price and product information is correct at the time of going to print. However, the specifications contained in this catalogue are for information purposes only and are subject to change. Due to our ongoing policy of product development and improvement, all prices, specifications and features are subject to change without prior notice. We deliver all our goods on our own dedicated transport fleet to ensure a speedy and problem free service. However, in the unlikely event of a problem with any items, we would stongly recommend that customers order their goods with enough time to thoroughly check them and allow time for a replacement to be sent before installation commences. Errors and omissions excepted. As a company we encourage all of our customers to recycle all packaging from our products.

Beaufort Baths



01

| | |
|------------------------|----------|
| Portland Baths | 56-77 |
| Fitzroy | 78-79 |
| Biscay Baths | 80-89 |
| Rockall Baths | 90-97 |
| Malin Baths | 98-107 |
| Shannon Baths | 108-111 |
| Lundy Off-Set Corner | 112- 113 |
| Freestanding Baths | 114-127 |
| 6/14 Jet Whirlpools | 130-135 |
| Bespoke System | 136-137 |
| Whirlpool Baths | |
| Beaufort Accessories | 138-141 |
| Beaufort Bath Panels | 141-143 |

Contract Baths



02

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Henbury Contract Baths | 146-147 |
|------------------------|---------|

Bath Panels & Shower Screens



03

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| Bath panels | 150-153 |
| Toilet seats | 154 |
| Bath shower screens | 155-165 |

Sanitaryware



04

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Sanitaryware range | 168-215 |
| 'Doc M' packs | 216-217 |
| Vanity, sit on and cloakroom basins | 218-222 |
| Semi-recessed basins | 223 |
| Back to wall pans | 224-225 |
| Wall hung pans | 226 |
| Concealed Cisterns | 227-228 |
| Accessories | 229 |

Accessories



05

| | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|
| Alento range & Davos shelving | 232 |
| Solid brass baskets | 232-233 |
| Asti Range | 234-241 |
| Salerno range | 242-243 |
| Genoa range | 244-245 |
| Vercelli range | 246-247 |
| Rimini range | 248-249 |
| Rockingham range | 250-251 |
| Wastes | 252 |
| Bottle Traps, Levels, Frames & Fixings | 253 |

Vanity & Fitted Furniture Ranges



06

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Bonito Range | 256-262 |
| Castilla Drawer | 263 |
| Cavone Units | 264-285 |
| Diamante Units | 286-287 |
| Faro Vanity Units | 288-291 |
| Gravina Units | 292-293 |
| Hardwick Units | 294-315 |
| Madrid Vanity Units | 316-319 |
| Oslo Vanity Units | 320-354 |
| Seville Tableau | 355-356 |
| Sorrento Basins, Slab & Vanity Units | 358-369 |
| Sherwood Vanity Units | 371 |
| Bath Panels | 372-374 |
| Toilet Seats | 375 |
| Diamante Bath Panels | 374 |
| Diamate Toilet Seats | 375 |

Mirrors & Mirror Cabinets



07

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Cabinet mirrors | 378-389 |
| LED mirrors | 390-407 |
| Cabinet mirrors with cornice | 408-410 |
| Mirrors with cornice | 411-414 |
| Plain cabinet mirrors | 415-417 |
| Florescent mirrors | 421-422 |
| Plain mirrors | 423-426 |
| Vanity mirrors | 427 |

Shower Enclosures



08

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Volente enclosures | 430-448 |
| Vulcan enclosures | 449-452 |
| Vantage enclosures | 453-459 |
| Vantage 2000 enclosures | 460-477 |
| Corniche enclosures | 478-481 |
| Corniche 2000 enclosures | 482-495 |
| Vanguard enclosures | 496-499 |
| Walk-in enclosures | 500-521 |
| Biava Wet Floor | 522-523 |
| Shower trays | 524-527 |

Panelling



9

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Hydropanel | 540-542 |
| Mirror gloss hydropanel | 542 |
| Standard PVC hydropanel | 544-545 |
| PVC wide panels | 546-547 |
| Fitting instructions | 548-549 |

Heated Towel Rails & Radiators



10

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Multirail range | 552-605 |
| Dry element range | 606-615 |
| Stainless steel range | 616-621 |
| Designer range | 622-697 |
| Compact panel range | 698-709 |
| Flat Panel range | 710-715 |
| Aluminium range | 720-797 |
| Traditional range | 798-825 |
| Elements | 828-840 |
| Valves | 841-849 |
| Accessories | 850-853 |

Showering



11

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Shower bundles | 856-861 |
| Traditional & modern shower valves | 862-875 |
| Bar valves & Shower shelves | 876-877 |
| Shower poles | 878-882 |
| Riser kits | 883-884 |
| Shower panels | 885-887 |
| Riser kits & Accessories | 888 |
| Handsets & hoses | 890-892 |
| Wall and Ceiling mounted showers | 893 |
| Shower arms & heads | 894-900 |
| Body jets and Shower seat | 901 |
| Accessories | 902-903 |

Taps, Wastes & Accessories



12

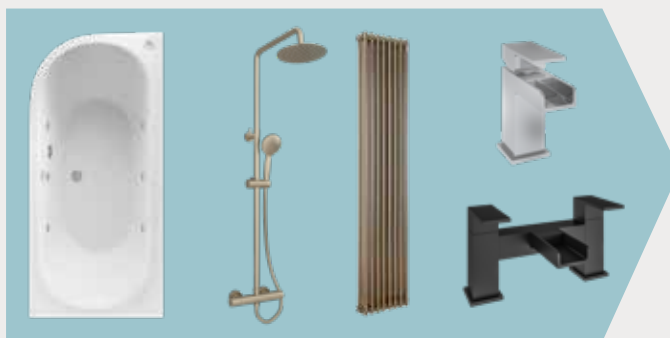
| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Side valves & bath fillers | 906-907 |
| Prado range | 908-917 |
| Contemporary & modern taps | 917-956 |
| Traditional taps | 957-963 |
| Kitchen taps | 963 |
| Wastes, levers & accessories | 964-965 |

Index



| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Index Pages | 970-972 |
| Terms & Conditions | 973 |

Visual Contents



See pages

4-49

The Model Range

1400mm



ROCKALL - SE
1400x700mm

P91



ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP
1400x700mm

P95

1500mm



PORTLAND P-SHAPE
1500x850mm

P75



SHANNON P-SHAPE
1500x850mm

P110-111



ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP
1500x700mm

P95



PORTLAND SE
1500x700mm

P56



SHANNON L-SHAPE
1500x850mm

P108-109



PORTLAND L-SHAPE
1500x850mm

P71



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP
1500x700mm

P63



ROCKALL - SE
1500x700mm

P91



MALIN - SE
1500x700mm

P99

1600mm



PORTLAND L-SHAPE
1600x850mm

P71-72



PORTLAND P-SHAPE
1600x850mm

P75-76

The Model Range



BISCAY - DE
1600X725mm

P80-81



ROCKALL - SE
1600x700/750mm

P91

1600mm



MALIN - D SHAPE - BACK TO WALL
1600x800

P107



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP
1600x700mm

P63



PORTLAND SE
1600x700/800mm

P57



ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP
1600x700/750mm

P95



MALIN - SE
1600X700mm

P99



MALIN - DE
1600X700mm

P103



ROCKALL - SE
1650x700mm

P92



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP
1650x700mm

P63

1650mm



ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP
1650x700mm

P96



MALIN - DE
1650X700mm

P103



PORTLAND SE
1650x700mm

P57

MALIN - SE
1650X700mm

P99

The Model Range

1675mm



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP P63
1675x700mm



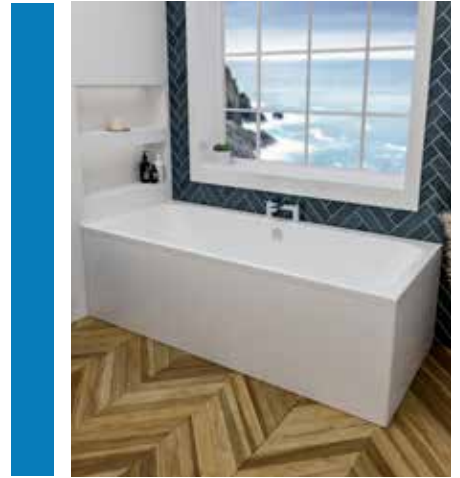
ROCKALL - SE P92
1675x700mm



ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP P96
1675x700mm



MALIN - SE P99
1675x700mm



MALIN - DE P103
1675x700/mm



PORTLAND SE P57
1675x700mm

1700mm



FITZROY - SE P79
1700x750mm



PORTLAND L-SHAPE P72
1700x850mm



MALIN - SE P100
1700x700/750mm



ROCKALL - SE P92-93
1700x700/750/800mm



MALIN - DE P103-104
1700x700/750mm



ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP P96-97
1700x750/800mm



SHANNON L-SHAPE P109
1700x850mm



SHANNON P-SHAPE P111
1700x850mm

The Model Range



PORTLAND P-SHAPE P76
1700x850mm



PORTLAND DE P60-61
1700x700/750/800mm

1700mm



BISCAY - SHOWER BATH P87-88
1700X700/750



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP - LOW LEVEL P69
1700x700mm



PORTLAND SE P58-59
1700x700/750/800/900mm



PORTLAND DE - SINGLE GRIP P67
1700X700/750mm



BISCAY - DE P81
1700X750/800mm



BISCAY - SE - STRAIGHT EDGE P83
1700X700/750mm



MALIN - D SHAPE - BACK TO WALL P107
1700x800



BISCAY - DE - STRAIGHT EDGE P85
1700X700/750mm



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP P64
1700x700/750/800mm



MALIN - SE P100
1750X750mm



PORTLAND SE P59
1750x700/750/mm

1750mm



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP P65
1750x750mm



MALIN - DE P104
1750x750mm

The Model Range

1800mm



PORTLAND DE - SINGLE GRIP
1800X800mm

P67



PORTLAND SE
1800x725/800mm

P59



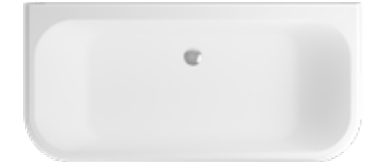
ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP
1800X800mm

P97



BISCAY - SHOWER BATH
1800X800mm

P88



MALIN - D SHAPE - BACK TO WALL
1800x800

P107



ROCKALL - SE
1800x800mm

P93



MALIN - DE
1800X700mm

P104



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP
1800x800mm

P65



BISCAY - DE - STRAIGHT EDGE
1800X800mm

P85



MALIN - SE
1800X700mm

P101



PORTLAND DE
1800x800mm

P61



BISCAY - SE - STRAIGHT EDGE
1800X800mm

P83

1900mm



ROCKALL - SE
1900x900mm

P93



ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP
1900X900mm

P97



PORTLAND DE
1900x900mm

P61

Offset corner



Available in left & right-handed variants of 1500x1040.

The Lundy is offered in both 5mm acrylic & ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

LUNDY OFFSET CORNER
1500x1040mm

P113

Freestanding Baths & Accessories



RICHMOND FREESTANDING P126
1620x690mm



HAMPTON FREESTANDING P117
1515x740



MORTLAKE FREESTANDING P124
1500x740mm



TROWBRIDGE FREESTANDING P127
1560x740mm



WANDSWORTH FREESTANDING P114
1495x725mm



LAMBETH FREESTANDING P115
1590x740mm



BROCKLAND FREESTANDING P116
1600x750mm



CHISLEHURST FREESTANDING P120
1700x790mm



HUMBER FREESTANDING P123
1700x755, 1800x800mm



WICKHAM FREESTANDING P121
1700x755, 1800x800mm



MAGRAVINE FREESTANDING P119
1660x730mm



CHARLTON FREESTANDING P118
1650x740mm



HEADRESTS P138
Foam & Gel Options

Matt White Baths

Eastbrooks new Matt White Baths, stand apart with their unique qualities and looks.

Crafted through casting, they boast a pure matt texture without any coatings or glaze. This pure white surface has a remarkable ability to absorb and gently scatter light, creating a soothing ambience.

This new Matt White option also offers a natural warmth that preserves the water's heat, inviting you to indulge in longer and enjoy those relaxing moments of tranquillity.



1650mm

1675mm

1700mm



ROCKALL - SE P92
1650x700mm



ROCKALL - SE P92
1675x700mm



PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP P64
1700x700mm

1800mm



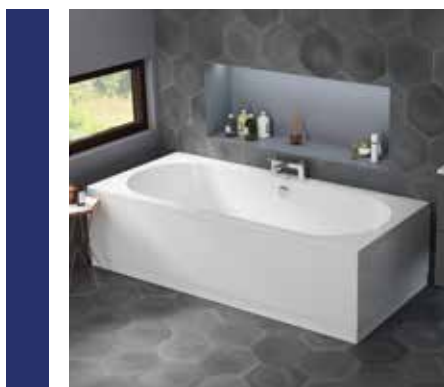
PORTLAND SE P59
1800x800mm



PORTLAND SE P58
1700x/700/750/800mm



MALIN - SE P100
1700x700mm



BISCAY - DE - STRAIGHT EDGE P85
1800x800mm



MALIN - SE P101
1800x700mm

Stocked Whirlpool Baths



PORTLAND SE, 6 JET WHIRLPOOL P130
1700x750mm



PORTLAND DE, 6 JET WHIRLPOOL P131
1700x750mm



BISCAY DE, 6 JET WHIRLPOOL P132
1700x800mm



ROCKALL SE, 6 JET WHIRLPOOL P133
1700x700mm



ROCKALL SE, 6 JET WHIRLPOOL P134
1700x750mm



ROCKALL SE, 6 JET WHIRLPOOL P135
1800x800mm



PORTLAND SE, 14 JET WHIRLPOOL P130
1700x750mm



PORTLAND DE, 14 JET WHIRLPOOL P131
1700x750mm



BISCAY DE, 14 JET WHIRLPOOL P132
1700x800mm



ROCKALL SE, 14 JET WHIRLPOOL P133
1700x700mm



ROCKALL SE, 14 JET WHIRLPOOL P134
1700x750mm



ROCKALL SE, 14 JET WHIRLPOOL P135
1800x800mm

Bespoke Whirlpool Baths

For those who want to create their own unique bathing experience that's perfect for your body. Your bespoke creation will be hand-built using high quality materials, by our teams of skilled technicians.

Whirlpool | 6/8/14 Jet

Jets feed water into the bath as pressure, creating a range of massages. From gentle relaxation to sports hydro-massage.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM P136

Airspa | 12 Jet

Air bubbles are released into the water producing a gentle, calming massaging fizz. Heated system also available.

AIRSPA SYSTEMS P137

Combination | 6/12/14 Jet

The best of both systems, which can be used in unison or independently to aid wrapped relaxation.

COMBINATION SYSTEMS P137

Panels & Screen



ALTERNATIVE BATH PANELS

P150-153



BEAUFORT BATH PANELS

P141-143

Single Grips



GRIPS SINGLE

P138

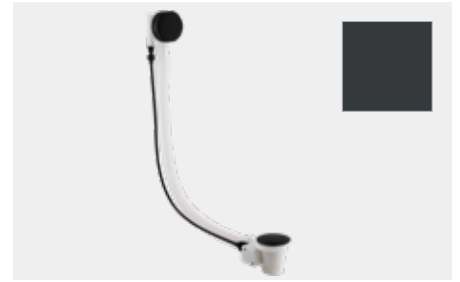
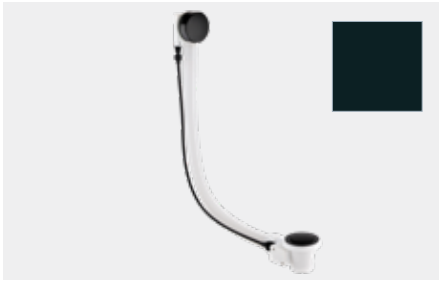
Pair of Grips



GRIPS PAIR

P138

Bath Wastes



BATH WASTES

P1139-141

Bath Shower Screens



BATH SCREENS

P155-165

Sanitaryware



Andelle 202-203



Arkitekt 217



Beddington 208-209



Belgravia 215



Bijou 172-173



Collindale 188



Courchevel 206-207



Crowthorne 194-195



Cheverney 204-205



Croxley 210-211



Dura 168-171



Doc M 216-217



Farringdon 178-179



Kenley 170-171



Kompakt 180-183



Loire 198-201



Metro Short Projection 184-185



Northall 174-175

Sanitaryware



Osterley 176-177



Sudbury 186-187



Wingrave II 192-193



Tamarind 196-197



Temptation 212-213



Basins on Pedestals

| Code | Description | Width | Page No |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|---------|
| 24.0010 | Andelle 430 basin 1TH | 430 | 202 |
| 75.0005 | Loire 450 basin 1TH | 450 | 199 |
| 75.0015 | Loire 450 basin 2TH | 450 | 199 |
| 26.0064 | Farringdon 450 1TH | 450 | 179 |
| 26.0003 | Dura basin 500 1TH | 494 | 168 |
| 26.0066 | Farringdon 500 1TH | 500 | 175 |
| 27.0731 | Temptation basin 500 1TH | 500 | 213 |
| 26.0025 | Dura basin 500 2TH | 500 | 168 |
| 26.0029 | Crowthorne 500 basin 1TH | 500 | 195 |
| 26.0107 | Bijou 500 basin 1TH | 500 | 172 |
| 75.0003 | Loire 535 basin 1TH | 535 | 199 |
| 75.0014 | Loire 535 basin 2TH | 535 | 199 |
| 27.0851 | Type 55 basin 2TH | 535 | 207 |
| 24.0008 | Andelle basin 540 1TH | 540 | 202 |
| 26.0001 | Dura 550 basin 1TH | 544 | 168 |
| 26.0062 | Farringdon 550 1TH | 550 | 175 |
| 26.0075 | Bijou 550 1TH | 550 | 173 |
| 27.0341 | Kompact 550 basin 1TH | 560 | 180 |
| 26.0019 | Tamarind 560 basin 1TH | 560 | 197 |
| 26.0020 | Tamarind 560 basin 2TH | 560 | 197 |
| 75.0007 | Loire 400 corner basin 1TH | 560 | 200 |
| 75.0017 | Loire 400 corner basin 2TH | 560 | 200 |
| 26.0027 | Crowthorne 560 basin 1TH | 560 | 195 |
| 27.0451 | Temptation basin 575 1TH | 575 | 213 |
| 24.0003 | Belgravia basin 598 1TH | 598 | 215 |
| 24.0004 | Belgravia basin 598 2TH | 598 | 215 |
| 26.0034 | Mentmore 610 basin 1TH | 610 | 189 |
| 26.0229 | Beddington Basin 560mm 1TH | 560 | 208 |
| 26.0230 | Beddington Basin 500mm 1TH | 500 | 208 |
| 26.0231 | Beddington Basin 450mm 1TH | 450 | 208 |
| 26.0273 | Osterley 550mm Basin 1TH | 550 | 176 |
| 26.0274 | Osterley 500mm Basin 1TH | 500 | 176 |
| 26.0275 | Osterley 450mm Basin 1TH | 450 | 176 |
| 26.0005 | Dura 450 1TH | 450 | 169 |
| 26.0026 | Dura 450 2TH | 450 | 169 |
| 75.0031 | Wingrave II 500 1TH | 500 | 193 |
| 26.0095 | Metro 550 1TH | 550 | 185 |
| 26.0171 | Kenley 550 1TH | 550 | 191 |

Inset Basins / Sit on Basins

| Code | Description | Width | Page No |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|---------|
| 51.032 | Rondo sit on basin | 411 | 218 |
| 51.029 | Renata sit on basin | 430 | 218 |
| 51.033 | Barbro sit on basin | 460 | 218 |
| 51.030 | Natura sit on basin | 500 | 218 |
| 51.028 | Osanna inset basin | 500 | 222 |
| 51.034 | Pat inset basin | 500 | 222 |
| 51.031 | Pricilla sit on basin | 510 | 218 |
| 26.0052 | Vanity basin 515 x 415 1TH | 490 | 222 |
| 26.0053 | Vanity basin 515 x 415 2TH | 490 | 222 |



Semi Recessed Basins

| Code | Description | Width | Page No |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| 75.0006 | Loire semi-recessed basin 1TH | 500 | 222 |
| 75.0016 | Loire semi-recessed basin 2TH | 500 | 223 |
| 26.0009 | Dura semi-recessed basin 1TH | 513 | 223 |
| 56.0066 | Minima semi-recessed reduced depth basin 1TH | 523 | 223 |
| 26.0076 | Bijou semi recessed basin 1TH | 550 | 223 |
| 27.0361 | Kompact reduced depth SR basin 1TH | 560 | 223 |
| 27.9361 | Kompact reduced depth SR basin 2TH | 560 | 223 |
| 26.0097 | Metro slim rim semi-recessed basin 1TH | 580 | 223 |
| 26.0287 | Osterley 500mm semi recessed Basin 1TH | 500 | 222 |

Sanitaryware



Cloakroom & Vanity Basins

| Code | Description | Width | Page No |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| 75.0008 | Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 1TH RH | 350 | 220 |
| 75.0018 | Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 2TH | 350 | 220 |
| 26.0011 | Dura cloakroom basin 360 2TH | 360 | 221 |
| 27.0781 | Temptation basin 400 1TH | 400 | 220 |
| 27.9711 | Temptation basin 400 2TH | 400 | 220 |
| 27.0381 | Kompact cloakroom basin 419 x 216 1TH RH | 419 | 220 |
| 24.0010 | Andelle 430 basin 1 TH | 430 | 220 |
| 26.0088 | Sorrento 45 ceramic top | 450 | 219 |
| 27.0371 | Kompact corner cloakroom basin 1TH | 450 | 220 |
| 56.0055 | Corner basin 450mm 1TH | 450 | 221 |
| 27.0721 | Temptation basin 450mm 1TH | 450 | 220 |
| 75.0009 | Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 1TH | 450 | 221 |
| 75.0019 | Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 2TH | 450 | 221 |
| 26.0012 | Dura cloakroom basin 450mm 2TH | 453 | 221 |

| Code | Description | Width | Page No |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| 27.0401 | Kompact Basin 457mm 1TH | 457 | 219 |
| 56.0051 | Cloakroom basin 457 x 358 1TH | 457 | 220 |
| 56.0052 | Cloakroom basin 457 x 358 2TH | 457 | 220 |
| 26.0022 | Tamarind 465 basin 1TH | 465 | 220 |
| 26.0023 | Tamarind 465 basin 2TH | 465 | 220 |
| 26.0029 | Crowthome basin 500 1TH | 500 | 220 |
| 56.0053 | Cloakroom basin 509 x 240 1TH | 509 | 220 |
| 56.0054 | Cloakroom basin 509 x 240 2TH | 509 | 220 |
| 27.0391 | Kompact cloakroom basin 509 x 216 1TH RH | 509 | 219 |
| 27.0921 | Type 55 cloakroom basin 510 x 240 2TH | 510 | 205 |
| 26.0024 | Tamarind corner basin 1TH | 525 | 219 |



Wall Hung Pans

| Code | Description | Projection from Wall | Page No |
|---------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| 40.0004 | Seine wall hung pan | 455 | 226 |
| 26.0104 | Northhall wall hung pan | 480 | 226 |
| 26.0072 | Bijou wall hung pan | 485 | 226 |
| 26.0081 | Farringdon wall hung pan | 495 | 226 |
| 26.0048 | Dura wall hung pan | 500 | 226 |
| 40.0006 | Moselle wall hung pan | 560 | 226 |
| 40.0008 | Somme wall hung pan | 575 | 226 |

Standard Seat Matrix

| Code | Description | To Fit Ranges | Page No |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------|
| 40.0001 | Rhone seat | Belgravia | 215 |
| 40.0001 | Rhone seat | Loire | 198 |
| 40.0001 | Rhone seat | Tamarind | 197 |
| 50.001 | Deluxe seat | Arkitekt | 214 |
| 50.001 | Deluxe seat | Loire | 198 |
| 50.002 | Soft close seat | Arkitekt | 214 |
| 50.002 | Soft close seat | Loire | 198 |

Back To Wall (BTW)

| Code | Description | Projection from Wall | Page No |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| 10.017 | Arkitekt BTW pan | 480 | 225 |
| 26.0068 | Collindale BTW pan | 480 | 224 |
| 26.0073 | Bijou BTW pan | 480 | 224 |
| 27.0321 | Kompact BTW pan | 485 | 224 |
| 26.0041 | Northhall BTW | 485 | 224 |
| 26.0175 | Kenley Comfort Height BTW Pan | 495 | 224 |
| 26.0058 | Farringdon BTW pan | 510 | 225 |
| 26.0168 | Kenley BTW Pan | 510 | 224 |
| 26.0169 | Kenley Rimless BTW Pan | 520 | 224 |
| 75.0010 | Loire BTW pan | 540 | 225 |
| 26.0008 | Dura BTW pan | 540 | 225 |
| 75.0029 | Wingrave II BTW Pan | 640 | 225 |
| 26.0228 | Beddington BTW Eco Vortex Pan | 600 | 224 |
| 26.0240 | Sudbury BTW Eco Vortex Pan | 485 | 225 |
| 26.0246 | Croxley Eco Vortex BTW Pan | 520 | 225 |
| 26.0248 | Croxley Comfort Height Eco Vortex BTW Pan | 495 | 225 |

Sanitaryware Accessories



Sanitaryware Accessories

Sanitaryware



Close Coupled Pans

| Code | Description | Projection from Wall | Page No |
|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| 26.0071 | Bijou pan | 595 | 172 |
| 26.0039 | Northhall pan | 607 | 174 |
| 26.0067 | Collindale BTW CC pan | 608 | 188 |
| 27.0301 | Kompact pan | 610 | 180 |
| 26.0059 | Farringdon CC pan | 615 | 179 |
| 26.0006 | Dura pan | 615 | 170 |
| 24.0006 | Andelle pan | 620 | 202 |
| 26.0163 | Kenley Pan | 620 | 191 |
| 26.0164 | Kenley Rimless Pan | 620 | 191 |
| 26.0165 | Kenley Comfort Height Pan | 620 | 191 |
| 26.0046 | Dura Comfort Height CC Pan | 620 | 170 |
| 26.0043 | Dura Comfort Height BTW CC Pan | 620 | 170 |
| 26.0166 | Kenley Comfort Height Rimless Pan | 625 | 191 |
| 26.0226 | Beddington CC Eco Vortex Pan | 600 | 209 |
| 26.0236 | Sudbury Eco Vortex Pan | 625 | 187 |

| Code | Description | Projection from Wall | Page No |
|---------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| 75.0020 | Type 55 WC pan | 635 | 204 |
| 75.0026 | Wingrave II CC pan | 640 | 193 |
| 26.0092 | Metro CC BTW pan | 645 | 184 |
| 26.0098 | Metro Rimless CC BTW pan | 645 | 184 |
| 26.0093 | Metro CC pan | 650 | 184 |
| 26.0099 | Metro Rimless CC pan | 650 | 184 |
| 27.0431 | Temptation pan | 680 | 213 |
| 26.0016 | Tamarind pan | 700 | 197 |
| 24.0001 | Belgravia pan | 725 | 215 |
| 75.0001 | Loire pan | 670 | 198 |
| 75.0011 | Loire corner | 790 | 200 |
| 26.0243 | Croxley Eco Vortex Pan | 590 | 211 |

Comfort Height Pans

| Code | Description | Height | Page No |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 26.0043 | Dura Comfort Height BTW CC Pan | 430 | 170 |
| 26.0133 | Dura Comfort Height BTW CC Rimless Pan | 430 | 170 |
| 26.0059 | Farringdon CC Pan | 430 | 179 |
| 26.008 | Farringdon Rimless CC Pan | 430 | 179 |
| 26.0057 | Farringdon BTW CC Pan | 430 | 179 |
| 26.0078 | Farringdon Rimless BTW CC Pan | 430 | 179 |
| 26.0058 | Farringdon BTW Pan | 430 | 179 |
| 26.0079 | Farringdon Rimless BTW Pan | 430 | 179 |
| 26.0046 | Dura Comfort Height CC Pan | 450 | 170 |
| 26.0131 | Dura Comfort Height Rimless CC Pan | 450 | 170 |
| 26.0047 | Dura Comfort Height BTW Pan | 450 | 171 |
| 26.0133 | Dura Comfort Height BTW Rimless Pan | 450 | 171 |
| 26.0067 | Collindale Rimless Comfort Height BTW CC Pan | 450 | 188 |

| Code | Description | Height | Page No |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 26.0111 | Bijou Comfort Height Pan | 450 | 172 |
| 26.0112 | Bijou Comfort Height Rimless Pan | 450 | 172 |
| 26.0068 | Collindale Rimless Comfort Height BTW Pan | 455 | 188 |
| 26.0054 | Northall Comfort Height BTW CC Rimless Pan | 455 | 175 |
| 26.0055 | Northall Comfort Height BTW Rimless Pan | 455 | 175 |
| 26.0165 | Kenley Comfort Height Pan | 460 | 191 |
| 26.0166 | Kenley Comfort Height Rimless Pan | 460 | 191 |
| 26.0175 | Kenley Comfort Height BTW Pan | 460 | 191 |
| 26.0169 | Kenley Comfort Height Rimless BTW Pan | 460 | 191 |
| 26.0101 | Metro Short Projection Comfort Height CC BTW Pan | 460 | 185 |
| 26.0100 | Metro Short Projection Rimless Comfort Height CC BTW Pan | 460 | 185 |
| 26.0263 | Osterley Comfort Height Eco Vortex Pan | 450 | 177 |



Electronic Eco Flush

Throughout this section you will find various cisterns which are able to accommodate the Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting 7.0000.

The new, hygienic, no touch flushing system with water saving Eco-Stop flushing technology which allows the user to control how much water is needed to clear the toilet. This system flushes for as long as the sensor is covered which allows the user to flush the toilet for just the right length of

time needed to clear. It is a battery operated system giving a typical 15,000 flushing cycles before battery replacement is needed. It also has a manual over-ride in the unlikely event of battery failure.



Electronic Eco Flush

P227

Sanitaryware

Toilet Spigot Dimensions



Toilet Spigot Dimensions

| Code | Description | Floor to Spigot (mm) | Wall to Spigot (mm) | Open Foot Print | Page No |
|---------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 26.0073 | Bijou BTW | 185 | 0 | No | 173 |
| 26.0084 | Bijou BTW Rimless | 185 | 0 | No | 173 |
| 27.0101 | Type 55 BTW | 185 | 0 | No | 204 |
| 26.0008 | Dura BTW | 185 | 0 | No | 171 |
| 26.0047 | Dura Comfort Height BTW | 185 | 0 | No | 171 |
| 75.0010 | Loire BTW | 185 | 0 | No | 201 |
| 26.0055 | Northall Comfort Height BTW | 185 | 0 | Yes | 174 |
| 26.0058 | Farringdon BTW | 185 | 20 | No | 179 |
| 26.0041 | Northall BTW | 185 | 20 | Yes | 174 |
| 10.017 | Arkitect BTW | 185 | 25 | Yes | 214 |
| 26.0068 | Collindale BTW | 185 | 30 | No | 188 |
| 27.0321 | Kompact BTW | 185 | 55 | Yes | 183 |
| 75.0001 | Loire CC Pan | 185 | 100 | Yes | 198 |
| 75.0020 | Type 55 | 185 | 110 | Yes | 204 |
| 26.0071 | Bijou | 185 | 120 | No | 172 |
| 26.0082 | Bijou Rimless | 185 | 120 | No | 172 |
| 26.0057 | Farringdon BTW CC | 185 | 120 | Yes | 178 |
| 26.0016 | Tarmaind | 185 | 120 | No | 197 |
| 26.0049 | Dura BTW CC | 185 | 130 | No | 170 |
| 26.0050 | Dura BTW CC LH | 185 | 130 | Yes | 171 |
| 26.0051 | Dura BTW CC RH | 185 | 130 | Yes | 171 |
| 26.0043 | Dura Comfort Height BTW CC | 185 | 130 | No | 171 |
| 26.0046 | Dura Comfort Height CC | 185 | 130 | No | 171 |
| 26.0059 | Farringdon CC | 185 | 130 | Yes | 171 |
| 27.0301 | Kompact Pan | 185 | 130 | Yes | 178 |
| 27.0431 | Temptation | 185 | 130 | Yes | 180 |
| 24.0006 | Andelle | 185 | 135 | No | 213 |
| 24.0001 | Belgravia | 185 | 140 | Yes | 202 |
| 26.0067 | Collindale BTW CC | 185 | 140 | Yes | 215 |
| 26.0036 | Mentmore | 185 | 140 | No | 188 |
| 26.0039 | Northall | 185 | 140 | Yes | 189 |
| 26.0006 | Dura Pan | 185 | 160 | No | 174 |
| 26.0054 | Northall Comfort Height BTW CC | 185 | 160 | Yes | 170 |
| 26.0031 | Crowthorne | 185 | 200 | Yes | 175 |
| 27.0301 | Kompact Pan (in corner situ) | 185 | 230 | Yes | 182 |
| 75.0001 | Loire CC pan (in corner situ) | 185 | 240 | No | 200 |

Vanity Units

Vanityware By Range



Bonito Corner Units P260



Bonito 120 P254-255



Bonito Slab P256-259



Castilla Drawer Units P261



Cavone Cloakroom Wall Hung/Base P262-265



Cavone Door Base Cabinet P270-271



Cavone Drawer Base Units P272-273



Cavone Wall Hung Drawer P280-281



Cavone Wall Hung Units Door Base P278-279



Cavone WC Units P282-283



Cavone II Door Base Cabinet P262-269



Cavone II Wall Hung Units P274-277



Diamante 110 P284



Diamante WC Units P285



Faro P286-289



Gravina Wall Hung Single Drawer P290-291



Hardwick Traditional Units P292-295 & 305



Hardwick Traditional Unit Wall Hung P296-299

Vanity Units

Vanityware By Range



Hardwick Corner Vanity P306



Hardwick WC Units P303



Hardwick Basins P305



Hardwick Corner Cabinet P304



Hardwick Washstand P302



Hardwick Square Unit Floor Standing P308-311



Hardwick Square Wall Hung P312-315



Madrid P316-319



Oslo 80 To 100 Units P328-330



Oslo 39 To 58 Units P320-327

Vanity Units

Vanityware By Range



Oslo WC Corner Units P331



Oslo Internal/Push Drawer P332-339



Oslo Max P340



Oslo Combination P341



Oslo Combination Range P342-345



Oslo Semi Recessed P346



Oslo Semi Recessed Slimline P347



Oslo Tall Cistern Unit



P348-350



Oslo Reduced Cistern P351



Oslo Wall Hung P352-354



Seville Tableau P355-356



Sorrento P360-362



Sorrento Ceramic Tops P363



Sorrento Slab P357-359



Sorrento Wall Hung P366-370



Sherwood Units P371

Mirrors

Cabinet Mirrors



Plain Cabinets

P416



Mirror Single Knob Cabinet

P417



Oslo Cabinets

P415



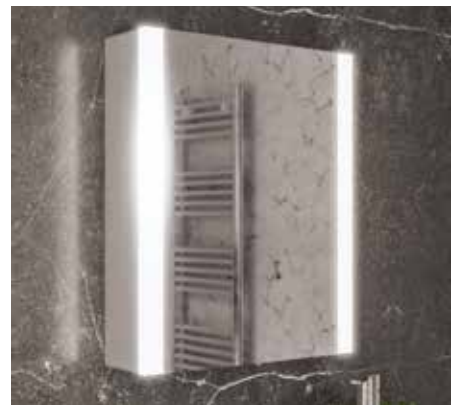
Faro

P419



Cabinet Mirrors

P388



Caldini

P378-379



Bonito 120

P411



Bonito Corner Units

P410



Zurich

P418



Cassio

P384-386



Castellano

P380-381



Chiana

P382-383

Mirrors

Cabinet Mirrors



Lucerne

P389



Bonito 110

P412



Diamante

P413-414



Ravini

P387



Cabinets with cornices

P408-409

LED Light Mirrors



Vernay

P391



Esk

P401



Sorrento

P420



Conza

P400



Ellera

P399



Largo

P398

Mirrors

LED Light Mirrors



Arno P397



Leven P395



Mirror 1 Led P414



LED Lights P405



Ettrick P402



Orta P390



Langton P404



Spey P406



Ovada P407



Bivieve P394



Varano P396

Mirrors

LED Light Mirrors



Pegella

P393



Fabriano

P392



Treviso

P403

Plain Mirrors



Plain Mirrors

P423



Brunswick

P425

Florescent Light Mirrors



Charleston

P422



Savannah

P424



Seattle

P426



Rockland

P421

Vanity Mirrors



Round frosted LED

P427



Square LED

P427



Round LED

P427

Shower Enclosures

Corner Entry



Height 1850mm 6mm Glass

Vantage Corner & Offset Corner Entry
 800x600mm
 900x700/760/800/900mm
 1000x760/800mm

P457

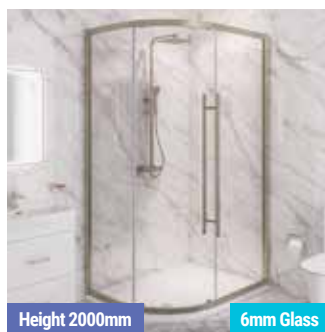


Height 2000mm 6mm Glass

Vantage 2000 Corner & Offset Corner Entry
 800x600mm
 900x700/760/800/900mm
 1000x760/800mm

P476-477

Offset Quadrant



Height 2000mm 6mm Glass

Vantage 2000
 900x760/800mm
 1000x760/800/900mm
 1100x760/800/900mm
 1200x760/800/900mm
 1300x760/800mm
 1400x760/800mm

P466-468

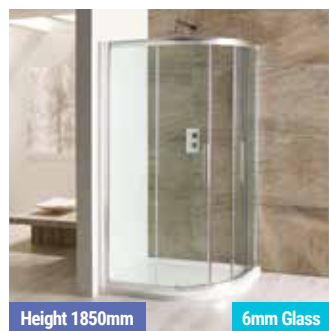


Height 1850mm 6mm Glass

Vantage
 900x760/800mm
 1000x760/800/900mm
 1100x760/800/900mm
 1200x760/800/900mm
 1300x760/800mm
 1400x760/800mm

P458

Offset Quadrant



Height 1850mm 6mm Glass

Volente
 900x700mm
 1000x700/800/900mm
 1100x700/760/800/900mm
 1200x700/800/900mm
 1300x760/800mm
 1400x760/800mm

P439



Height 1850mm 6mm Glass

Volente SpaceSave
 1000x850/650mm
 1200x880/700mm
 1650x912/700mm

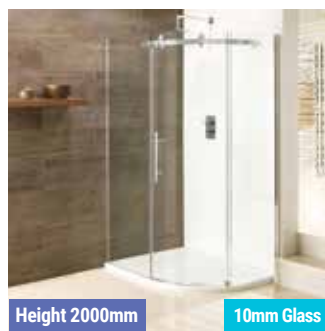
P443



Height 1850mm 6mm Glass

Volente In-line
 900x1200mm

P437



Height 2000mm 10mm Glass

Vanguard
 1000x800mm
 1200x800/900mm

P499

Offset Quadrant



Height 1850mm 6mm Glass

Volente Single Door
 900x760/800mm
 1000x760/800/900mm
 1200x760/800/900mm

P441



Height 950mm 8mm Glass

Corniche
 900x760/800mm
 1000x760/800/900mm
 1200x800/900mm

P481



Height 2000mm 8mm Glass

Corniche 2000
 900x800mm
 1000x800/900mm
 1100x800/900mm
 1200x800/900mm

P488-491

Quadrant



Height 2000mm 6mm Glass

Vantage 2000 Quad
 800, 900, 1000mm

P463-465

Shower Enclosures

Quadrant



Height 2000mm 8mm Glass

Corniche 2000 Quad P485-487
800, 900, 1000mm



Height 1850mm 6mm Glass

Vantage Quad P454-455
800, 900, 1000mm



Height 1850mm 6mm Glass

Volente Quad Single Door P440
800, 900, 1000mm



Height 2000mm 10mm Glass

Vanguard Quad P498
800, 900, 1000mm

Hinge/Pivot Door



Height 1850mm 6mm Glass

Volente Quad P436-437
800, 900, 1000mm



Height 1850mm 5mm Glass

Vulcan Quad P449
800, 900mm



Height 1950mm 8mm Glass

Corniche Quad P480
800, 900, 1000mm



Height 2000mm 8mm Glass

Corniche 2000 P482-484
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm

Hinge/Pivot Door



Height 1950mm 8mm Glass

Corniche Hinge Door P479
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm



Height 1850mm 6mm Glass

Volente Hinge Door/Frosted P444-445
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm



Height 1850mm 6mm Glass

Vantage Pivot Door P453
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm



Height 2000mm 6mm Glass

Vantage 2000 P460-462
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm



Height 1850mm 6mm Glass

Volente Frameless P430
700/760/800/900/1000mm



Height 1850mm 6mm Glass

Volente Double Hinge Door P448
800x800mm
900x760/800/900mm
1000x760/800/900/1000mm
1200x800/900mm



Height 1850mm 6mm Glass

Volente Curved Corner P438
1200 x 800mm



Height 1850mm 5mm Glass

Vulcan Hinge P450
700/760/800/900/1000mm

Shower Enclosures

Sliding Door Enclosures



Height 1850mm 6mm Glass
Volente Double Sliding Door P357-358
 1200, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1700, 1800, 2000mm



Height 2000mm 6mm Glass
Vantage 2000 P398
 1000, 1100, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1650, 1700mm



Height 1850mm 6mm Glass
Vantage P382
 1000, 1100, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1650, 1700mm



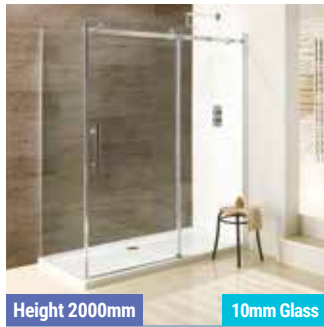
Height 1950mm 8mm Glass
Corniche P404
 1000, 1100, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1700mm



Height 1850mm 6mm Glass
Volente/Frosted Sliding Door P432-433
 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1700, 1800, 2000mm



Height 1850mm 5mm Glass
Vulcan P451
 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1700mm

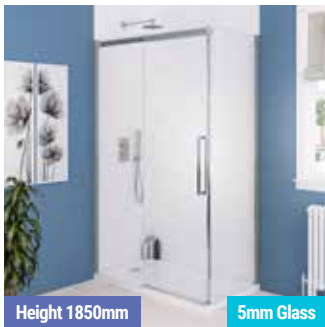


Height 2000mm 10mm Glass
Vanguard P496-497
 1000, 1100, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1700mm

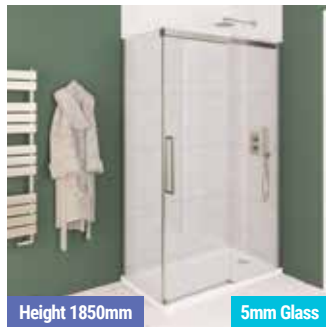


Height 1850mm 6mm Glass
Volente In-line Sliding Door P434-435
 1300, 1400, 1500, 1700mm

Bi-Fold Doors



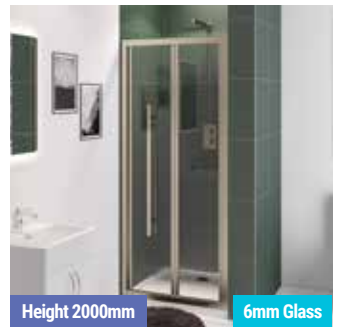
Height 1850mm 5mm Glass
Corniche 2000 - Chrome P492
 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1700mm



Height 1850mm 5mm Glass
Corniche 2000 - Brushed Brass P494
 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1700mm



Height 1850mm 5mm Glass
Corniche 2000 - Matt Black P495
 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1700mm



Height 2000mm 6mm Glass
Vantage 2000 P473-475
 700, 760, 700, 800, 900, 1000mm

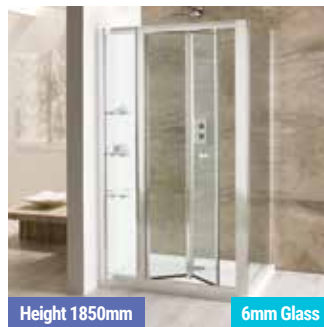
Bi-Fold Doors



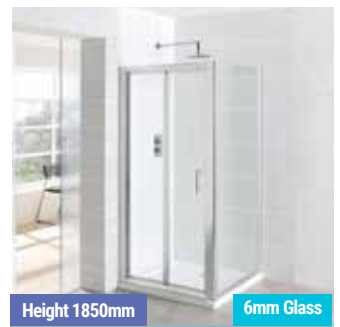
Height 1850mm 6mm Glass
Volente P446
 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm



Height 1850mm 5mm Glass
Vulcan Bi-fold P452
 700, 760, 800, 900mm



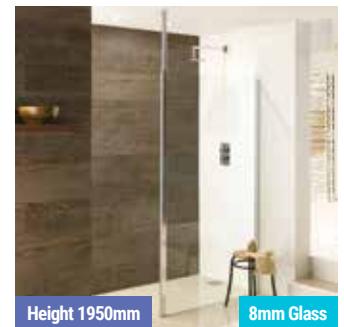
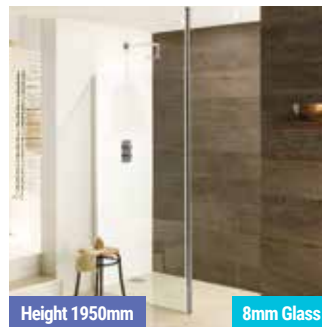
Height 1850mm 6mm Glass
Volente Bi-fold Inline P447
 1000, 1060, 1100, 1200, 1300mm



Height 1850mm 6mm Glass
Vantage P459
 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm

Shower Enclosures

Walk-in Enclosures



Height 1950mm 8mm Glass
Valliant Round Pole Walk-in P518
 500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1400mm

Height 1950mm 8mm Glass
Valliant Square Pole Walk-in P518
 500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1400mm

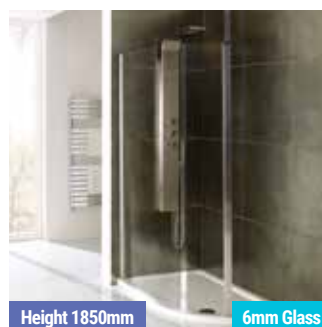
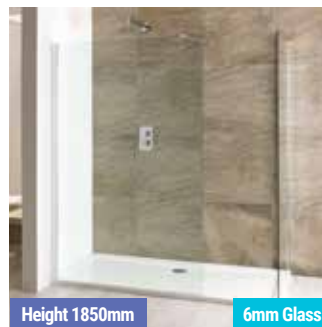


Height 1950mm 6mm Glass
Vantage Flipper P510
 Front panels: 600, 800, 900, 1100mm
 End panels: 700, 760, 800, 900mm

Height 2000mm 6mm Glass
Vantage 2000 - 6mm P511
 Front & Ends panels: 300, 500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1200

Height 2000mm 8mm Glass
Vantage 2000 - 8mm P512-514
 Front & Ends panels: 300, 500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1400

Height 2000mm 8mm Glass
Vantage 2000 Framed P516
 Front & Ends panels: 300, 500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1400

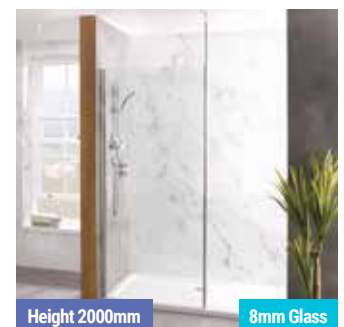
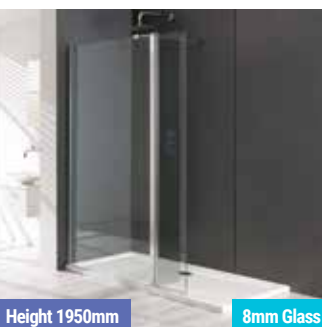
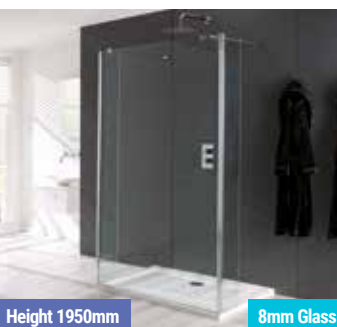


Height 1950mm 8mm Glass
Corniche P509
 Front panels: 850, 950, 1150mm
 End panels: 700, 760, 800, 900mm

Height 1850mm 6mm Glass
Volente/Frosted/Clear P507-508
 Front panels: 500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1200mm
 End panels: 300, 500, 700, 760, 800, 900mm

Height 1850mm 6mm Glass
Valliant Square Pole Walk-in Offset P520
 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400mm

Height 1850mm 6mm Glass
Valliant Round Pole Walk-in Offset P521
 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400mm



Height 1950mm 8mm Glass
Valliant P500-506
 Front panels: 600, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200mm
 End panels: 300, 500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm

Height 1950mm 8mm Glass
Valliant Round Pole with Handhold P519
 800, 900, 1000, 1200mm

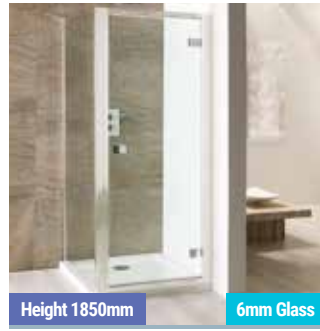
Shower Enclosures

Side Panels



Height 1850mm 5mm Glass

Vulcan
P453
700, 760, 800,
900, 1000mm



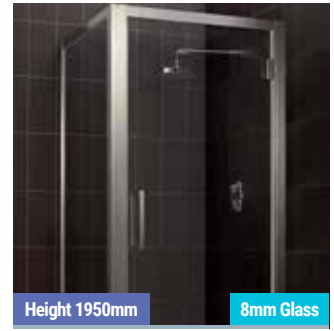
Height 1850mm 6mm Glass

Volente/Frosted P424-445
700, 760, 800,
900, 1000mm



Height 1950mm 8mm Glass

Corniche P479
with Towel Rail
700, 760, 800,
900, 1000, 1200mm



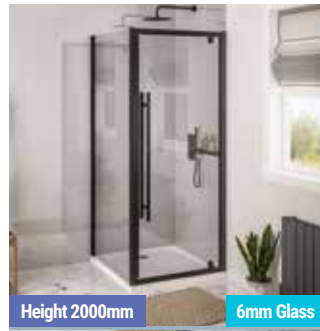
Height 1950mm 8mm Glass

Corniche 2000 P482-484
700, 760, 800,
900, 1000mm



Height 2000mm 10mm Glass

Vanguard P497
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm



Height 2000mm 6mm Glass

Vantage 2000 P460-462
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm



Height 1850mm 6mm Glass

Vantage P453
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm



Height 1850mm 6mm Glass

Vantage with Towel Rail P453
700, 760, 800, 900mm

The Biava Wet Floor System



Biava Wet Floor System



P522-523

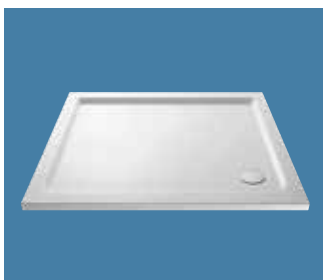
Shower Trays

Trays



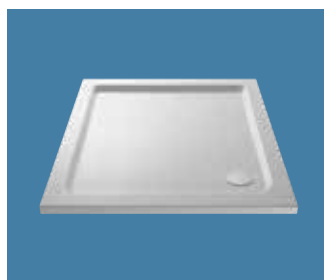
Vantage Walk-In Shower Trays

P532



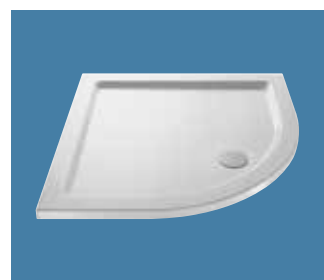
Vantage Rectangle Shower Trays

P533



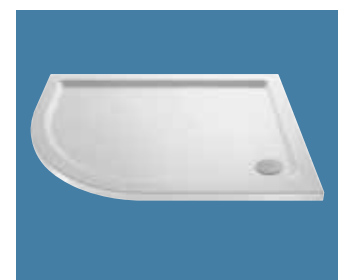
Vantage Square Shower Trays

P532



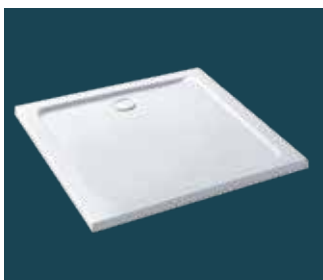
Vantage Quadrant Shower Trays

P536



Vantage Offset Quadrant Shower Trays

P537



Volente Square Shower Trays

P524



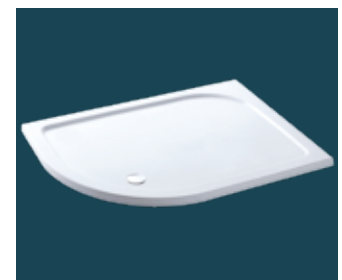
Volente Quadrant Shower Trays

P525



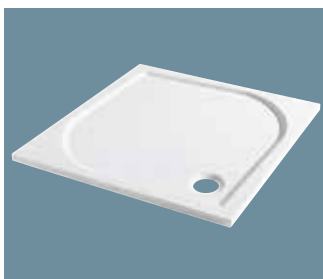
Volente Rectangular Shower Trays

P527



Volente Offset Quadrant Shower Trays

P528-529



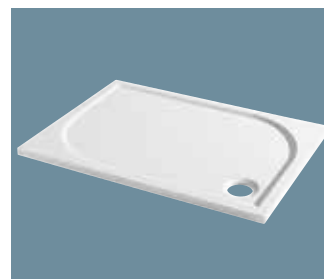
Vanguard Square Shower Trays

P531



Vanguard Quadrant Shower Trays

P531



Vanguard Rectangular Shower Trays

P531



Volente Anti-Slip Rectangular Shower Trays

P526

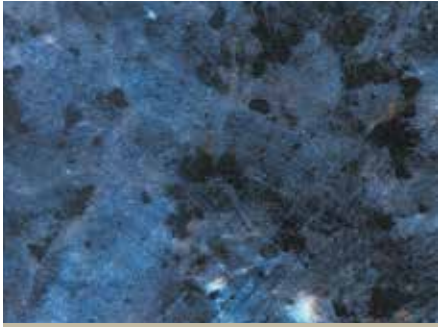
Panels

Hydropanel Shower Panels

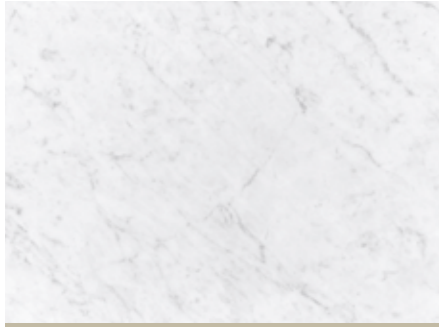
Original shower panelling product consisting of a plywood core (T & G MDF core) with the decorative laminate on the front and a balancer laminate on the back.

Hydropanel Shower Panels

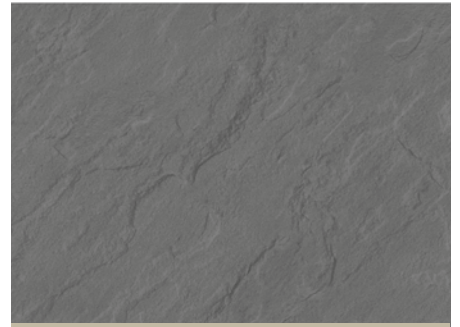
P540-541



Pacific Blue Granite Gloss



New Marble White Gloss



Slate Matt



Black Leaf



Travertine Gloss



White Speckle



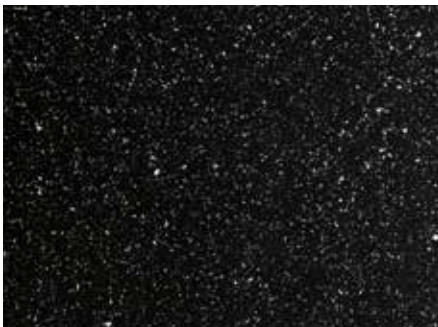
Marble Mint Green Gloss



New Marble Blue Gloss



Mother Of Pearl Gloss



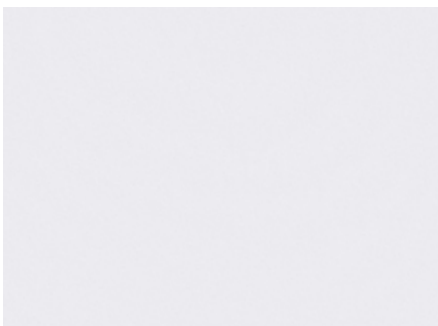
Black Speckle



Pebbles



Granite Gloss



White Gloss

Panels

PVC Wide Panel

Ideal for walls and ceilings in bathrooms, en suites and kitchens.

PVC Wide Panels P546-547



Travertine Gloss



Pearl White



Black Sparkle



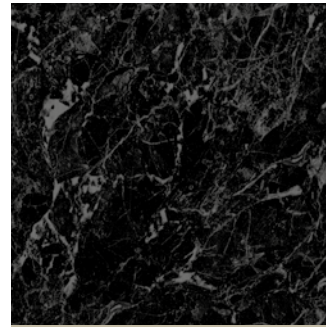
Concrete Beige Matt



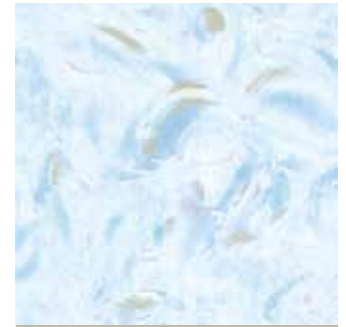
Marble Blue



Carrara Marble



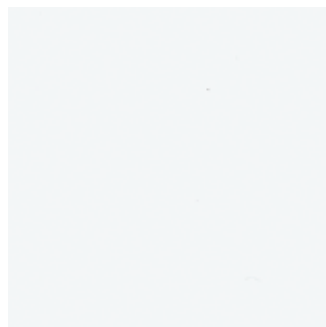
Black Marble Gloss



Mother Of Pearl



Marble Cream



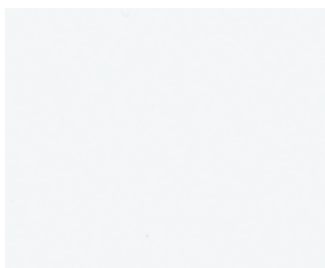
White



White Sparkle

PVC Ceiling & Wall Panelling

Standard Ceiling & Wall Panels P544-545



White

Mirror Gloss Hydro Panel

Mirror Gloss P542



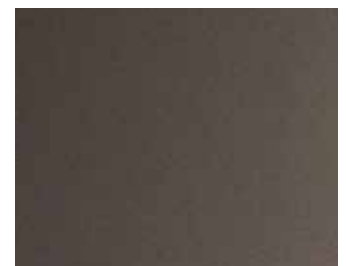
Mirror Gloss Brushed Aluminium



Mirror White Gloss



Mirror Gloss Black



Mirror Gloss Anthracite

Towel Rails & Radiators

MULTIRAIL RANGE P552-605



Wendover Straight Chrome
P554-555



Wendover Straight White
P558



Wendover Curved
P556-557 & 559



Wendover Straight Matt Anthracite P560-561



Wendover Straight Matt Black
P562-563



Wendover Straight Brushed Brass P564-565



Biava Multirail HV Straight
P566-569



Wingrave Straight Chrome
P570-571

Please ask your local showroom or installer for a radiator colour swatch to match your preferred colour.



Wingrave Straight Gloss White
P572-573



Wingrave Straight Matt White
P574-575



Wingrave Straight Matt Anthracite P576-577



Wingrave Straight Matt Black
P578-579



Wingrave Straight Matt Grey & Matt Cobalt Blue P580-581



Wingrave Curved
P582-583



Biava Multirail Straight & Curved
P584-585



Westward Straight
P586-587

Towel Rails & Radiators

MULTIRAIL RANGE P552-605



Rion Multirail
P588-589



Tuscan White & Chrome
P590



Biava Round
P591



Corinium Round
P592-593



Tuscan Round
P594-595



Biava Tube On Tube Chrome
P596



Biava Square
P597



Tuscan Square Multirail
P598-599



Tuscan Square
P600-601




Launton
P602-603




Haddenham
P604-605

RADIATOR KEY
Directional Size Availability



Horizontal
Sizes



Vertical
Sizes

DRY ELEMENT RANGE P606-615



Derwent Aluminium Dry Element
P608-609



Biava Dry Element Straight
P610-611



Loddon Dry Element
P612-613



Kennet Dry Element
P614

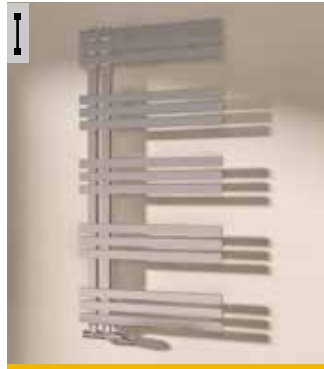
Towel Rails & Radiators

STAINLESS STEEL RANGE

P616-621



Emsbury Dry Element
P615



Rizano
P618



Violla
P619



Biava Flat
P620

DESIGNER RANGE

P622-697



Ascona
P621



Warrington Type 10
P624-625



Warrington Type 20
P626-627



Leonardo
P628



Staverton Tube On Tube Straight
P629



Staverton Tube On Tube Curved
P630



Biava Corinium
P631



Defford
P632-633



Staverton
P634



Mezzo Tondo
P635



Pesaro
P635



Santero
P636-637

Towel Rails & Radiators

DESIGNER RANGE

P622-697



Hurley Towel Rail
P638-641



Helmsley Towel Rail
P642-643



Platani
P644-645



Reinbach
P646-647



Marlow
P648-649



Marlow E-Style
P650-651



Conwy
P652



Portchester
P653

Please ask your local showroom or installer for a radiator colour swatch to match your preferred colour.



Lambourne
P654-655



Murano Vertical
P656



Murano Horizontal
P657

RADIATOR KEY
Directional Size Availability

Horizontal Sizes Vertical Sizes



Ryton Towel Rail
P658



Kenilworth Towel Rail
P659



Loxley Towel Rail
P660



Eshton Towel Rail
P661

Towel Rails & Radiators

DESIGNER RANGE P622-697



Rubano Vertical & Horizontal
P662-663



Rowsham Vertical & Horizontal
P664-666



Rowsham Towel Rail
P667



Tunstall Vertical
P668-669



Tunstall Horizontal
P670



Tunstall Towel Rail
P671



Tunstall Double Vertical
P672-673



Tunstall Double Horizontal
P674-675

Please ask your local showroom or installer for a radiator colour swatch.



Tunstall Double Towel Rail
P676



Tunstall Mirror
P677



Tunstall Double Mirror
P677



Deddington Vertical
P678-679



Deddington Horizontal
P680-681



Deddington Towel Rail
P682-683



Addington Type 10 Vertical &
Horizontal P684-687



Addington Type 10 Towel Rail
P688

Towel Rails & Radiators

DESIGNER RANGE P622-697



Addington Type 20 Vertical & Horizontal P690-693



Addington Type 21 Radiator P694



Addington Type 22 Radiator P695



Addington Type 20 Towel Rail P696

COMPACT PANEL RANGE P698-709



Addington Type 21 Towel Rail P697



Type 11 Compact Panel P700



Type 21 Compact Panel P701



Type 22 Compact Panel P702



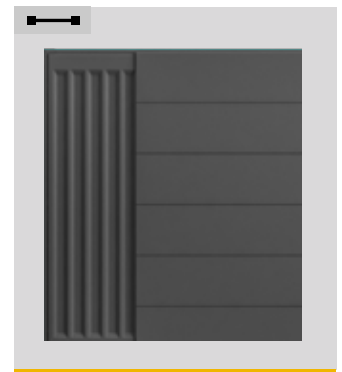
Type 11, 21 & 22 Compact Panel Matt Anthracite P703



Type 11, 21 & 22 Compact Panel Matt Black P704



Flat Cover Plates P706



Flat Cover Plates with Lines P707

FLAT PANEL RANGE P710-719



Wingrave Flat Panel P712-715



Type 11 Flat Panel P716-717



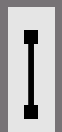
Type 22 Flat Panel P718-719

RADIATOR KEY

Directional Size Availability



Horizontal Sizes



Vertical Sizes

Towel Rails & Radiators

ALUMINIUM RANGE

P720-797



Mersey Vertical
P722-723



Trent Vertical
P724-725



Addington Aluminium Type 10
P726-729



Addington Aluminium Type 20
P730-733



Charlton Vertical
P734-735



Charlton Horizontal
P736



Withington Vertical
P738-739



Withington Horizontal
P740

Please ask your local showroom or installer for a radiator colour swatch to match your preferred colour.



Malmesbury Vertical
P742-743



Malmesbury Horizontal
P744



Rosano Vertical
P746-747



Rosano Horizontal
P748-749



Peretti Vertical
P752-753



Peretti Horizontal
P754-755



Sandhurst Vertical
P758-759



Sandhurst Horizontal
P760

Towel Rails & Radiators

ALUMINIUM RANGE

P720-797



Berkeley Horizontal
P761



Tordino Vertical
P762-763



Tordino Horizontal
P764



Guardia Vertical
P766-767



Guardia Horizontal
P768-769



Hadleigh Vertical
P770-771



Hadleigh Horizontal
P772-773



Vesima Vertical
P774-775



Vesima Horizontal
P776-777



Preston Vertical
P778-779



Berlini Vertical
P780-781



Fairford Vertical
P782-783



Fairford Horizontal
P784-785



Burford Vertical
P786-787



Burford Horizontal
P788-789

RADIATOR KEY

Directional Size Availability



Horizontal
Sizes



Vertical
Sizes

Towel Rails & Radiators

ALUMINIUM RANGE

P720-797



Kelmescott Vertical & Horizontal
P790-793



Witney Vertical & Horizontal
P794-795



Pelago Towel Rail
P796



Velor Towel Rail
P797

TRADITIONAL RANGE

P798-825



Windrush
P800



Stour
P801-803



Painswick
P804



Frome
P804



Sherbourne
P805



Avon
P806



Isbourne
P807



Isbourne
P807



Imperia 2 Column
P808-810



Imperia 3 Column
P811-813



Rivassa 2 Column
P814-817



Rivassa 2 Column
P814-817

Towel Rails & Radiators

TRADITIONAL RANGE P798-825



Rivassa 3 Column
P818-821



Rivassa 3 Column
P818-821



Rivassa 4 Column
P822-823



Rivassa 4 Column
P822-823



Leadon
P824



Thames
P824



Coln
P825



Twyver
P825

ACCESSORIES P828-853

Elements
P828-840



Radiator Valves
P841-849



Multirail Towel Hangers
P850



Radiator Robe Hooks
P850



Pipe Shrouds
P851



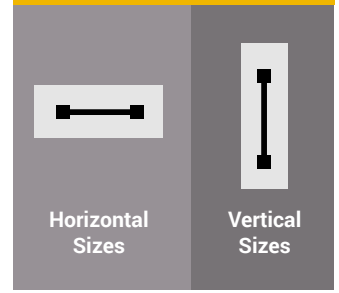
Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers
P852



Radiator Vent Caps
P853



RADIATOR KEY Directional Size Availability



Showering

Shower bundles



Shower bundles P856-861

Shower valves



Traditional and modern shower valves P862-875

Shower poles



Shower poles P878-882

Shower panels



Shower panels P886-887

Riser kits and Stratford riser kits



Riser kits P883-885



Stratford riser kits P889

Meriden Range



Meriden shower pole P878



Meriden shower arm P896



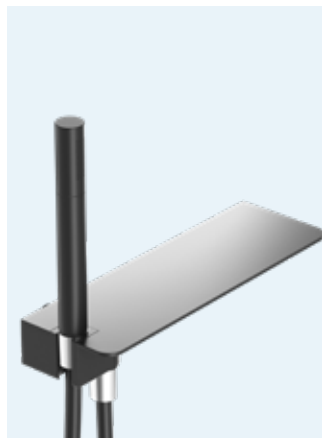
Meriden shower head P897

Shower handset



Shower handset P890-892

Shower shelves



Shower shelves P877

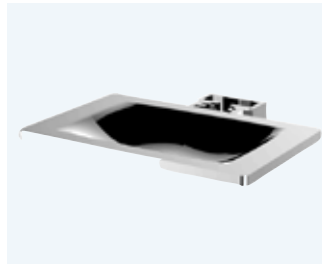
Showering

Rail kits and accessories



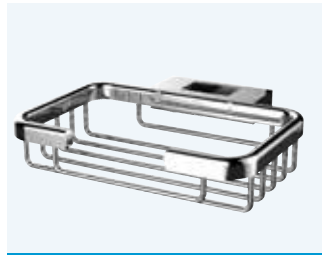
Rail kits

P888



Accessories

P888

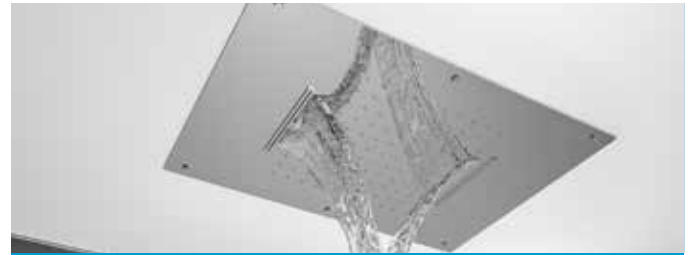


Wall and Ceiling mounted showers



Wall mounted waterfall shower

P893



Ceiling mounted waterfall shower

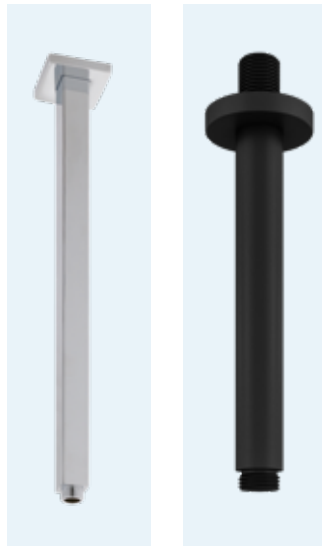
P893

Shower arms



Wall mounted

P895



Ceiling mounted

P894



Hoses



Hoses

P892

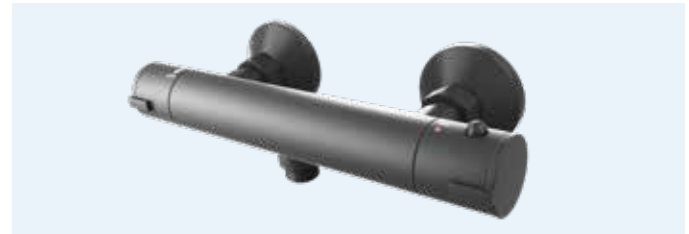
Accessories



Accessories

P902-903

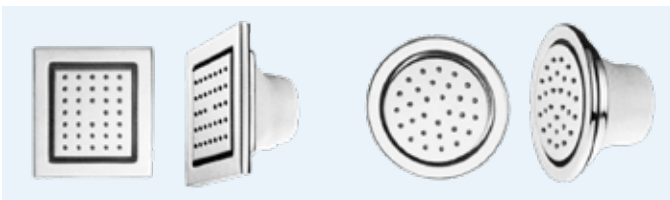
Bar valves



Bar valves

P876

Body jets and Shower seats



Body jets

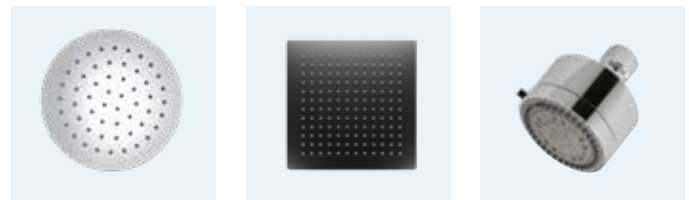
P901



Shower seats

P901

Shower heads



Shower heads

P898-900

Taps

Bath Filler & side Valves

906



Bath Filler

P907



Bath Filler

P907

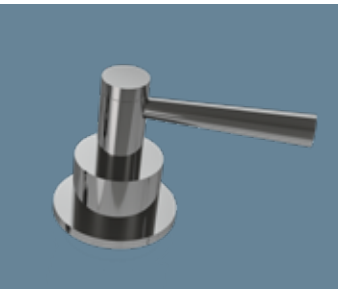
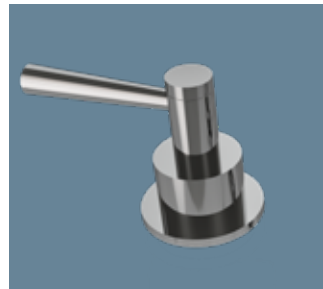


Bath Filler

P907



Side Valves



P906

Prado Range

908-916



Prado 800

P916



Prado 580

P912



Prado 500

P912



Prado 550

P915



Prado 600

P908



Prado 650

P913



Prado 700

P914



Prado Lever

P911



Prado Star

P909



Prado Cylinder

P910

Taps



Winchcombe P927



Wingrave P929



Walton P926



Falmouth P918



Winchester P932



Hayle P928



Albermarle P919

Kitchen Taps

P916



Kitchen Taps P963



Helston P920-923



Prestwood P935



Stenhouse P962



Linslade P937



Cortauld P930



Newlyn P936



Vivande P932



Leith P960-961

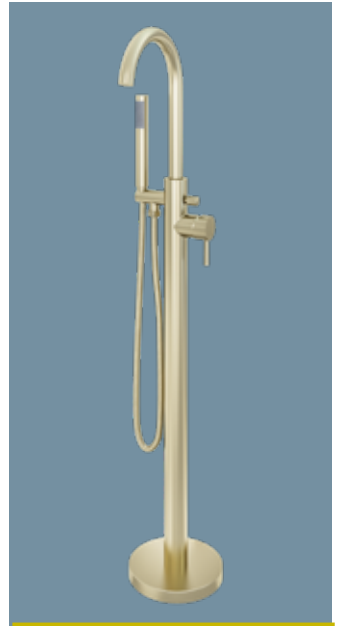
Taps



Ledwell P945-946



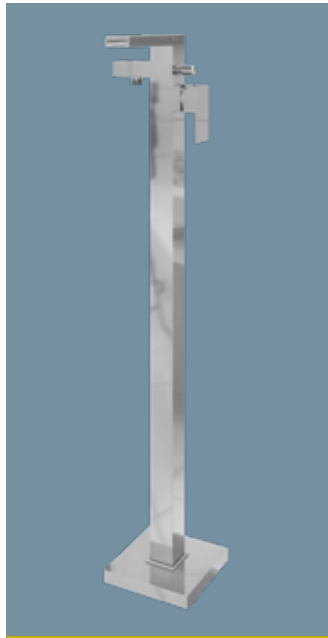
Abberton P938-941



Ardley P942



Firth P930



Padbury P942



Aston Range P944-945



Estorick P931



Heyford P943



Thermostatic Shower Mixer P956



Meriden P948-955



Chetwode P947

Taps



Tec Range P924



Biava Hi-Flow P936



Biava Mini P919



Portobello P957



Camborne P917



Diorama P933



Haymarket P958-959



Isbourne P925



Westbourne P928



Kenton P963



Bottle trap P965



Hooper P934



Waste P964

OUR NEW IMPROVED BATH COLLECTION

Ultra-strong, superior quality, yet affordable.

After more than 3 years of research and development, with a major investment in the latest technology, equipment and production facilities, **Eastbrook is proud to introduce Beaufort**, our improved collection of exceptional baths.

Named after the Beaufort wind force scale used by the Met Office for the shipping forecast, each new line is named after a sea region around the British Isles. Relating to the strong winds and fair weather conditions in these regions, the new Beaufort collection combines the lightness

and warmth of acrylic with the strongest and best insulating materials available, to deliver the perfect bath.

With many of us spending more time at home than ever before, bathing and its restorative contribution to wellbeing and relaxation is ever more relevant. Now is the time to invest in a superior bathing experience with a new Ultra-Strong Beaufort bath. It will revitalise your bathroom space and provide the warmth and comfort you need for that long therapeutic soak.

Storm Proof. 5mm.

Beaufort

Ultra Strong. Ultra Warm.

Beauforté

Eastbrook has sold over a million baths. Through working closely with showrooms, plumbers, installers, and end-users, we have developed a thorough knowledge about what people want from their bath. The Beaufort range is the culmination of our technical and market experience combined with our practical knowledge and understanding of what a bath fitter requires.

Following a comprehensive research study, we established there was a market need for a quality acrylic bath range with Ultra-Strong attributes yet positioned at an affordable price point. This resulted in a major investment with leading UK bath manufacturer Hartford Holdings Group. Together we have developed a dedicated UK production facility for the manufacture of our affordable but luxurious 5mm and Ultra-Strong Beauforté bath collection. These are available in a wide choice of bath designs and size options to suit every bathroom space.

The Beaufort bath collection continues to build on Eastbrook's hard-won reputation for exceptional products, exceptional stock, and exceptional service.



Beaufort Bath Contents

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Portland SE | 56 - 59 |
| Portland DE | 60 - 61 |
| Portland SE Twin Grip | 62 - 65 |
| Portland DE Single Grip | 66 - 67 |
| Portland Low Level SE Twin Grip | 68 - 69 |
| Portland L-Shape | 70 - 73 |
| Portland P-Shape | 74 - 77 |
| | |
| Fitzroy SE | 78 - 79 |
| Biscay DE | 80 - 81 |
| Biscay SE Straight Edge | 82 - 83 |
| Biscay DE Straight Edge | 84 - 85 |
| Biscay Showerbath | 86 - 89 |
| | |
| Rockall SE | 90 - 93 |
| Rockall SE Twin Grip | 94 - 97 |
| | |
| Malin SE | 98 - 101 |
| Malin DE | 102 - 105 |
| Malin D-Shape Back to wall | 106 - 107 |
| | |
| Shannon L-Shape | 108 - 109 |
| Shannon P-Shape | 110 - 111 |
| Lundy Off-Set Corner | 112 - 113 |
| | |
| Wandsworth Freestanding | 114 |
| Lambeth Freestanding | 115 |
| Brockland Freestanding | 116 |
| Hampton Freestanding | 117 |
| Charlton Freestanding | 118 |
| Margravine Freestanding | 119 |
| Chislehurst Freestanding | 120 |
| Wickham Freestanding | 121 |
| Humber Freestanding | 122 - 123 |
| Mortlake Freestanding | 124 - 125 |
| Richmond & Trowbridge Freestanding | 126 - 127 |
| | |
| Stocked Whirlpool Baths | 130 - 135 |
| Bespoke Whirlpool Baths | 136 - 137 |
| Accessories & Wastes | 138 - 141 |
| Bath Panels | 141 - 143 |

A Wave Of British Quality That Lasts

MADE IN THE UK



BEST IN CLASS MANUFACTURING

Following the best British manufacturing standards and technical innovation, Beaufort baths are manufactured in the UK with skill and precision.

All Beaufort baths are manufactured from 5mm Asterite sanitaryware grade cell cast acrylic sheet. As a result of the acrylic being cast the colour is all the way through the material rather than a top surface layer. Each bath is vacuum formed on the very latest vertical vacuum forming machines that are capable of zone heating the acrylic prior to moulding to ensure not only an even form every time but an ability to control the material thickness as it is drawn into the tool.



Storm proof standards

Following the finest traditions of British craftsmanship and technical innovation, the Beaufort line is manufactured to extracting standards meeting EN198, CE EN14516:2015 CL1 PH standards. The production moulds have been created using one of the fastest and most accurate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) systems available to machine the best quality solid aluminium bath moulds that have been milled to tolerances of 10 micrometres. Regulated temperature controls and integrated vacuum chambers ensure that each bath formed is done so in regimented conditions to ensure the perfect result every time.



Precision moulding

Our precise mould calibration delivers an impossibly silky finish, arguably the best in the market.



The Difference Is Beaufort

GALE FORCE STRENGTH

The materials from which our Beauforté baths are constructed are incredibly strong and hard wearing. This market leading reinforcement process results in a product that is as strong as a steel bath and almost double the strength of a typical acrylic bath. This result gives us a more rigid bath with no movement or flexibility when you shower or bathe.

MAINTAINS WARMTH

The standard 5mm bath is made storm proof by our proprietary fibre and resin mix. The extra reinforcement in the Beauforté adds an additional layer of insulation to the underside of the bath. This means that the warm bath temperature is retained for much longer. A long relaxing soak can be enjoyed with no need to top up with hot water, less wasteful and good for the environment.

EXTRA SUPPORT

Every Beaufort bath comes with the highest specification support system available. This has been specifically designed to handle the extra weight of the Beauforté reinforced baths but is a standard feature across the whole Beaufort range. It has five adjustable legs for precision levelling and robust wall brackets to guarantee maximum rigidity. As a result, maximum rigidity is achieved with no movement from the bath and no problems with sealing.

THE CHOICE OF THE PROFESSIONAL

Eastbrook has been selling baths for over 28 years. During this time, we have spoken to skilled installers every day and we understand that the professional bathroom fitter requires quality products that are easy and quick to install with no customer call backs. The Beauforté range is backed by a full 30-year guarantee against manufacturing faults. We are confident that you will find it's excellence and longevity unsurpassed in the market today.

MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY



Beaufort
Storm Proof. 5mm.



Beauforté
Ultra Strong. Ultra Warm.

We've Sent Reinforcements



Photo taken at Eastbrook's warehouse 2021



 **Beauforté**

Our Ultra-Strong, Gale Force range.

This fantastic collection of superior quality baths includes the Ultra-Strong Gale Force range, which features the added strength and rigidity of Beauforté.

Whatever the size or shape of your bathroom space, there are a wide choice of bath designs to choose from – all of which offer exceptional value for money.

Our Strongest Bath Solution



HOW DOES BEAUFORTÉ WORK?

Beauforté is an intensive process that adds an Ultra-Strong layer of reinforcement to the underside of each bath. This not only greatly increases the strength of the bath but also increases its heat insulation properties. It results in a bath that is as strong as a steel bath and around **45% stronger than a typical acrylic bath**.

A Beaufort bath reinforced with Beauforté is arguably the strongest and most durable acrylic bath available on the market today. This innovative bath solution offers many other practical advantages – quality design, rigidity, longevity, all combined with an exceptionally silky, warm acrylic finish.

The special layered reinforcement process of Beauforté makes these baths suitable for areas of high-use such as hotels, guest-houses, and large family homes. When fitted with the high specification support system, maximum rigidity and a perfect fit is achieved. The standard 5mm Beaufort line is made 'storm-proof' by our proprietary fibre and resin mix. The Beauforté reinforcement on the Gale Force line adds an extra layer of insulation to the underside of the bath; this means the warm bath temperature is retained for much longer. A long, relaxing soak can be enjoyed with no need to top up with hot water, good for the environment and less wasteful.



Suitable for high use facilities

The special layered reinforcement process of Beauforté makes these baths suitable for areas of high-use such as **hotels, guest-houses, and large family homes**.



Portland SINGLE ENDED

Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution, available in both single and double ended variants, with or without grips. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back, the Portland is surprisingly deep, providing a generous, warm, and relaxing bath.

The Portland is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 28 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland SE models
- Sloping back rest for lumbar support



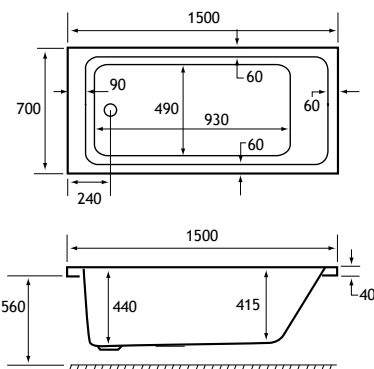
Bath Screens

Page 155-165

Portland SE shown. Taps for illustration

Adjustable bath panels on page 143

1500 x 700 SE



1500 x 700 x 440mm

192 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1500 x 700 Portland - 5mm | 42.0019 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 1500 x 700 Portland - Beauforté | 42.1019 | 521.00 | 625.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1500 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5017 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6017 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1500 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6034 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |



SHOWER



HEAD REST



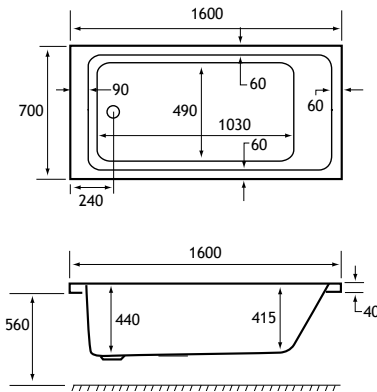
440 DEPTH



ULTRA STRONG

SINGLE ENDED Portland

1600 x 700 SE



1600 x 700 x 440mm

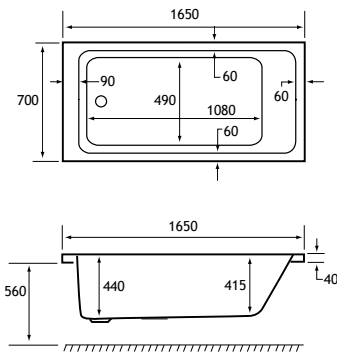
209 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 700 Portland - 5mm | 42.0018 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 1600 x 700 Portland - Beauforté | 42.1018 | 521.00 | 625.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1600 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5016 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6016 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- SHOWER
- HEAD REST
- 440 DEPTH
- ULTRA STRONG

NEW

1650 x 700 SE



1650 x 700 x 440mm

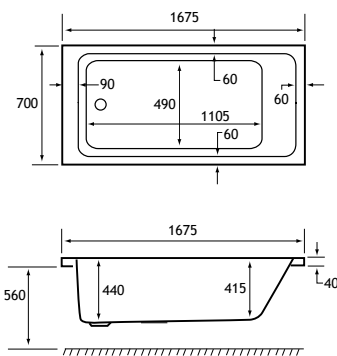
220 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1650 x 700 SE Portland - 5mm | 42.0251 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 1650 x 700 SE Portland - Beauforté | 42.1251 | 521.00 | 625.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1650 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5015 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1650 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6015 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- SHOWER
- HEAD REST
- 440 DEPTH
- ULTRA STRONG

NEW

1675 x 700 SE



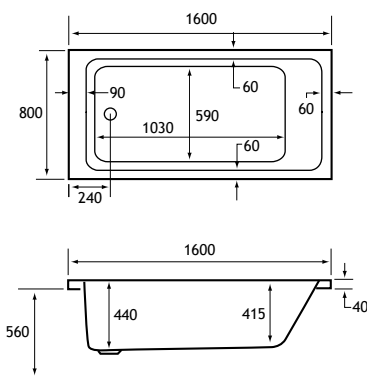
1675 x 700 x 440mm

226 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1675 x 700 SE Portland - 5mm | 42.0252 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 1675 x 700 SE Portland - Beauforté | 42.1252 | 521.00 | 625.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1675 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5014 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1675 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6014 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- SHOWER
- HEAD REST
- 440 DEPTH
- ULTRA STRONG

1600 x 800 SE



1600 x 800 x 440mm

241 Litres

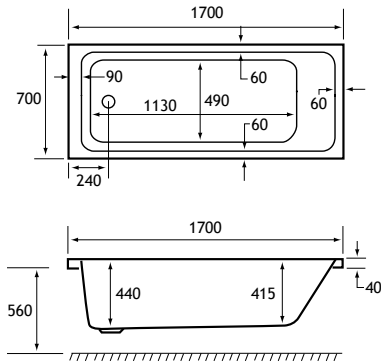
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 800 SE Portland - 5mm | 42.0017 | 387.00 | 464.40 |
| 1600 x 800 SE Portland - Beauforté | 42.1017 | 671.00 | 805.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1600 x 560 SE Front Panel - 5mm | 42.5016 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 800 x 560 SE End Panel | 42.5022 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6016 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6022 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- SHOWER
- HEAD REST
- 440 DEPTH
- ULTRA STRONG

Portland SINGLE ENDED

1700 x 700 SE

NEW MATT WHITE



New Matt White bath available November 2023

1700 x 700 x 440mm

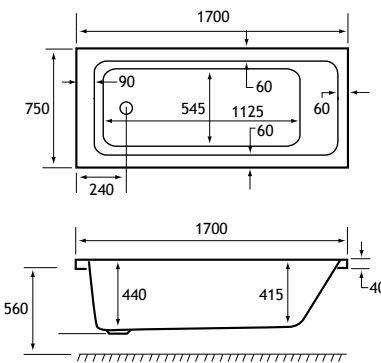
230 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 700 SE Portland - 5mm | 42.0016 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 1700 x 700 SE Portland - Beauforté | 42.1016 | 521.00 | 625.20 |
| 1700 x 700 SE Portland Matt White - 5mm | 42.0504 | 422.00 | 506.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- SHOWER
- HEAD REST
- 440 DEPTH
- ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 SE

NEW MATT WHITE



New Matt White bath available November 2023

1700 x 750 x 440mm

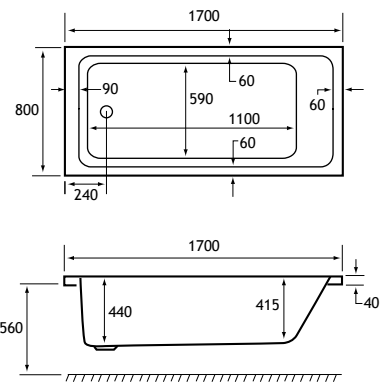
248 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 750 SE Portland - 5mm | 42.0015 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| 1700 x 750 SE Portland - Beauforté | 42.1015 | 620.00 | 744.00 |
| 1700 x 750 SE Portland Matt White - 5mm | 42.0503 | 515.00 | 618.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- SHOWER
- HEAD REST
- 440 DEPTH
- ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 800 SE

NEW MATT WHITE



New Matt White bath available November 2023

1700 x 800 x 440mm

264 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 800 SE Portland - 5mm | 42.0014 | 387.00 | 464.40 |
| 1700 x 800 SE Portland - Beauforté | 42.1014 | 671.00 | 805.20 |
| 1700 x 800 SE Portland Matt White - 5mm | 42.0501 | 568.00 | 681.60 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 800x560 End Panel | 42.5022 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6022 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- SHOWER
- HEAD REST
- 440 DEPTH
- ULTRA STRONG

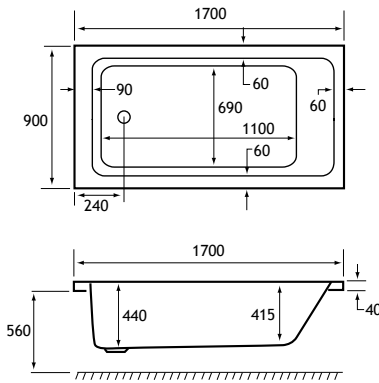
Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings such as legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.



SINGLE ENDED Portland

1700 x 900 SE



1700 x 900 x 440mm

297 Litres

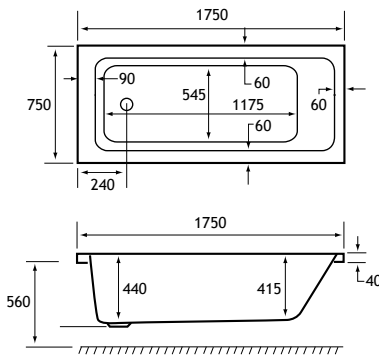
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 900 SE Portland - 5mm | 42.0013 | 431.00 | 517.20 |
| 1700 x 900 SE Portland - Beauforté | 42.1013 | 735.00 | 882.00 |

PANELS

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 900x560 End Panel | 42.5021 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 900 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6021 | 137.00 | 164.40 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |

- SHOWER
- HEAD REST
- 440 DEPTH
- ULTRA STRONG

1750 x 750 SE



1750 x 750 x 440mm

258 Litres

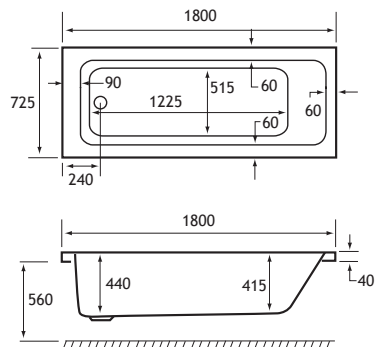
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1750 x 750 SE Portland - 5mm | 42.0020 | 480.00 | 576.00 |
| 1750 x 750 SE Portland - Beauforté | 42.1020 | 795.00 | 954.00 |

PANELS

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1750 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5018 | 128.00 | 153.60 |
| 750x560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1750 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6018 | 200.00 | 240.00 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- SHOWER
- HEAD REST
- 440 DEPTH
- ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 725 SE



1800 x 725 x 440mm

250 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 725 SE Portland - 5mm | 42.0012 | 378.00 | 453.60 |
| 1800 x 725 SE Portland - Beauforté | 42.1012 | 658.00 | 789.60 |

PANELS

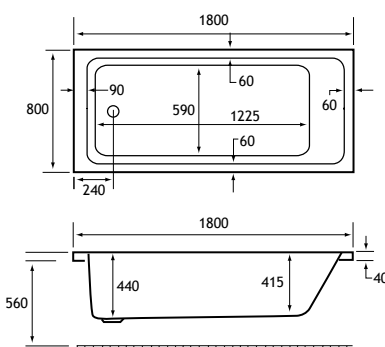
| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5012 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| 750x560 End Panel* | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6012 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté* | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6032 | 288.00 | 345.60 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- SHOWER
- HEAD REST
- 440 DEPTH
- ULTRA STRONG

* Panel requires cutting down

1800 x 800 SE

NEW MATT WHITE



1800 x 800 x 440mm

283 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 800 SE Portland - 5mm | 42.0011 | 418.00 | 501.60 |
| 1800 x 800 SE Portland - Beauforté | 42.1011 | 718.00 | 861.60 |
| 1800 x 800 SE Portland Matt White - 5mm | 42.0502 | 615.00 | 738.00 |

PANELS

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5012 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| 800x560 End Panel | 42.5022 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6012 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6022 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6032 | 288.00 | 345.60 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- SHOWER
- HEAD REST
- 440 DEPTH
- ULTRA STRONG

New Matt White bath available November 2023

Portland DOUBLE ENDED

Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution, available in both single and double ended variants, with or without grips. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back, the Portland is surprisingly deep, providing a generous, warm, and relaxing bath.

The Portland is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 10 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland DE models
- Sloping back rest at both ends for lumbar support



Portland DE shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

Adjustable bath panels on page 143

1700 x 700 DE

1700 x 700 x 440mm

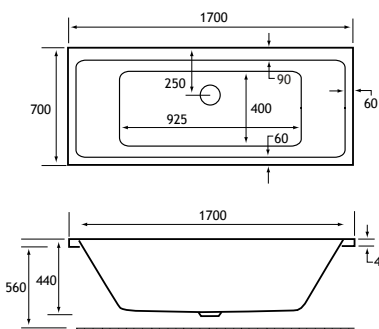
210 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 700 DE Portland - 5mm | 42.0035 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 1700 x 700 DE Portland - Beauforté | 42.1035 | 544.00 | 652.80 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

 HEAD REST

 440 DEPTH

 ULTRA STRONG

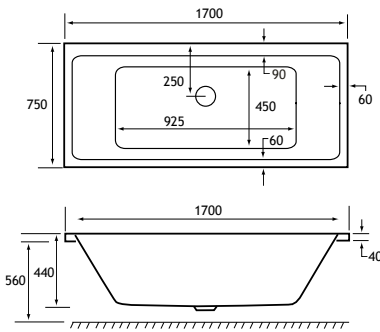


DOUBLE ENDED Portland

1700 x 750 DE

1700 x 750 x 440mm

231 Litres



| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 750 DE Portland - 5mm | 42.0034 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1700 x 750 DE Portland - Beauforté | 42.1034 | 642.00 | 770.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750x560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

HEAD REST

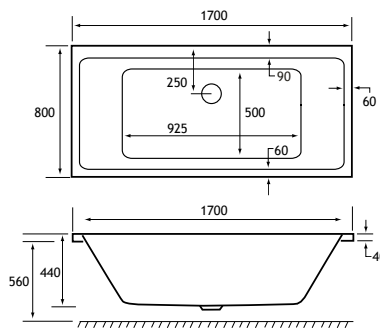
440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 800 DE

1700 x 800 x 440mm

228 Litres



| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 800 DE Portland - 5mm | 42.0033 | 403.00 | 483.60 |
| 1700 x 800 DE Portland - Beauforté | 42.1033 | 695.00 | 834.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 800x560 End Panel | 42.5022 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6022 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

HEAD REST

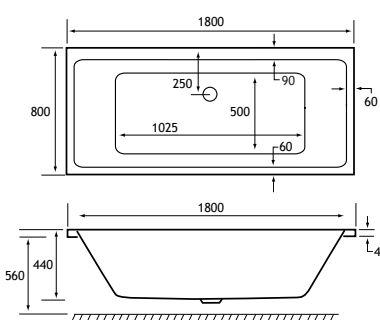
440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 DE

1800 x 800 x 440mm

260 Litres



| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 800 DE Portland - 5mm | 42.0032 | 434.00 | 520.80 |
| 1800 x 800 DE Portland - Beauforté | 42.1032 | 739.00 | 886.80 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5012 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| 800x560 End Panel | 42.5022 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6012 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6022 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6032 | 288.00 | 345.60 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

HEAD REST

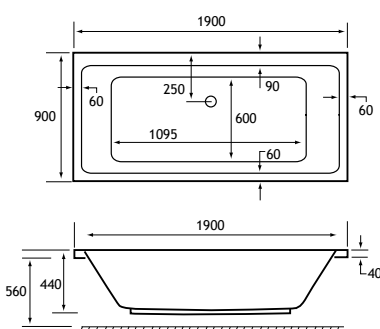
440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

1900 x 900 DE

1900 x 900 x 440mm

306 Litres



| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1900 x 900 DE Portland - 5mm | 42.0031 | 588.00 | 705.60 |
| 1900 x 900 DE Portland - Beauforté | 42.1031 | 963.00 | 1155.60 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1900 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5011 | 163.00 | 195.60 |
| 900x560 End Panel | 42.5021 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1900 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6011 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| 900 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6021 | 137.00 | 164.40 |

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

Portland SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP

Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution, available in both single and double ended variants, with or without grips. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back, the Portland is surprisingly deep, providing a generous, warm, and relaxing bath.

The Portland is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 19 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland SE models
- Twin grips available in 6 colours (**Sold separately**)

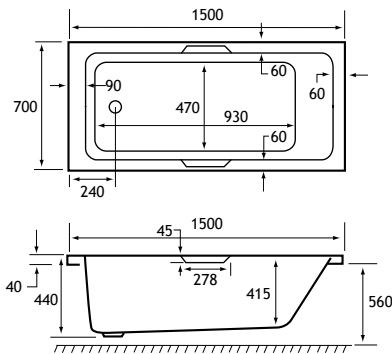


Portland SE TG shown. [Grips sold separately.](#)

[Adjustable bath panels on page 143](#)

SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP Portland

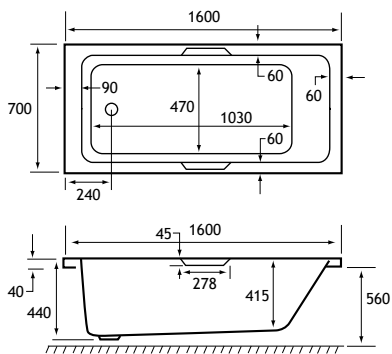
1500 x 700 SE TG Grips Sold Separately - Page 65



| 1500 x 700 x 440mm | | 200 Litres | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 1500 x 700 TG Portland - 5mm | 42.0028 | 289.00 | 346.80 |
| 1500 x 700 TG Portland - Beauforté | 42.1028 | 528.00 | 633.60 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1500 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5017 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6017 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1500 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6034 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- SHOWER
- GRIPS
- 440 DEPTH
- HEAD REST
- ULTRA STRONG

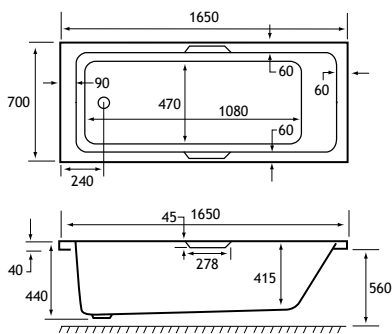
1600 x 700 SE TG Grips Sold Separately - Page 65



| 1600 x 700 x 440mm | | 209 Litres | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 1600 x 700 TG Portland - 5mm | 42.0027 | 289.00 | 346.80 |
| 1600 x 700 TG Portland - Beauforté | 42.1027 | 528.00 | 633.60 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1600 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5016 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6016 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- SHOWER
- GRIPS
- 440 DEPTH
- HEAD REST
- ULTRA STRONG

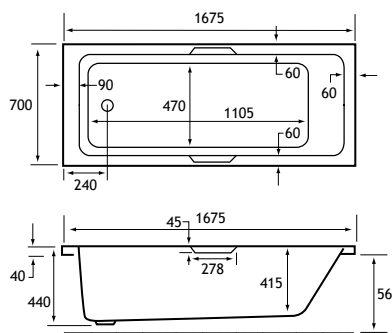
1650 x 700 SE TG Grips Sold Separately - Page 65



| 1650 x 700 x 440mm | | 224 Litres | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 1650 x 700 TG Portland - 5mm | 42.0026 | 289.00 | 346.80 |
| 1650 x 700 TG Portland - Beauforté | 42.1026 | 528.00 | 633.60 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1650 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5015 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1650 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6015 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- SHOWER
- GRIPS
- 440 DEPTH
- HEAD REST
- ULTRA STRONG

NEW 1675 x 700 SE TG Grips Sold Separately - Page 65

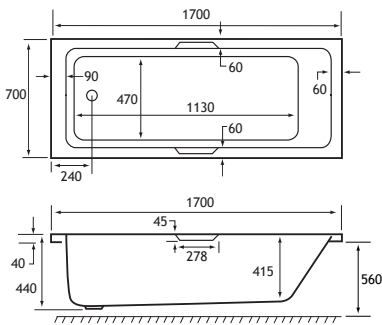


| 1675 x 700 x 440mm | | 226 Litres | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 1675 x 700 TG Portland - 5mm | 42.0029 | 289.00 | 346.80 |
| 1675 x 700 TG Portland - Beauforté | 42.1029 | 528.00 | 633.60 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1675 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5014 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1675 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6014 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- SHOWER
- GRIPS
- 440 DEPTH
- HEAD REST
- ULTRA STRONG






Portland SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP

1700 x 700 SE TG Grips Sold Separately NEW MATT WHITE

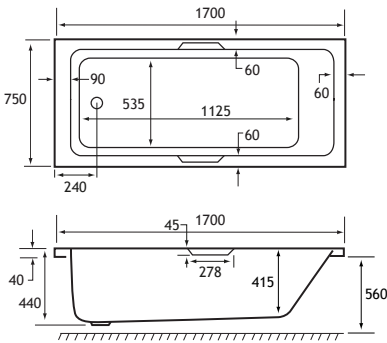


New Matt White bath available November 2023






| 1700 x 700 x 440mm | | 230 Litres | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 1700 x 700 TG Portland - 5mm | 42.0025 | 289.00 | 346.80 |
| 1700 x 700 TG Portland - Beauforté | 42.1025 | 528.00 | 633.60 |
| 1700 x 700 TG Portland Matt White - 5mm | 42.0505 | 429.00 | 514.80 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

-  SHOWER
-  GRIPS
-  440 DEPTH
-  HEAD REST
-  ULTRA STRONG

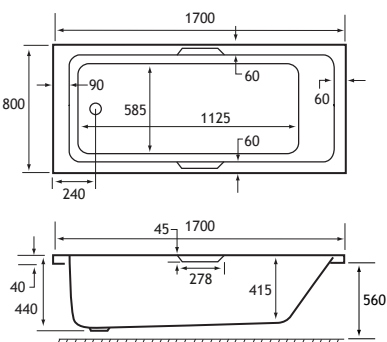
1700 x 750 SE TG Grips Sold Separately








| 1700 x 750 x 440mm | | 248 Litres | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 1700 x 750 TG Portland - 5mm | 42.0024 | 368.00 | 441.60 |
| 1700 x 750 TG Portland - Beauforté | 42.1024 | 645.00 | 774.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750x560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

-  SHOWER
-  GRIPS
-  440 DEPTH
-  HEAD REST
-  ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 800 SE TG Grips Sold Separately



| 1700 x 800 x 440mm | | 264 Litres | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 1700 x 800 TG Portland - 5mm | 42.0022 | 404.00 | 484.80 |
| 1700 x 800 TG Portland - Beauforté | 42.1022 | 697.00 | 836.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 800x560 End Panel | 42.5022 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6022 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

-  SHOWER
-  GRIPS
-  440 DEPTH
-  HEAD REST
-  ULTRA STRONG

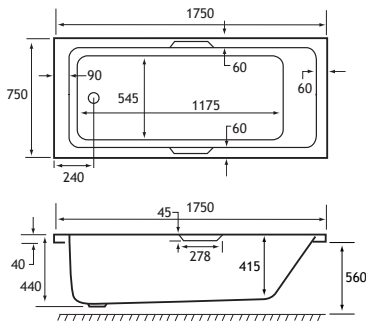
Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings such as legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.








SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP Portland

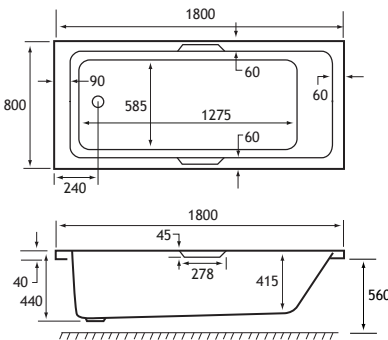
1750 x 750 SE TG Grips Sold Separately








| 1750 x 750 x 440mm | | 258 Litres | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 1750 x 750 TG Portland - 5mm | 42.0023 | 487.00 | 584.40 |
| 1750 x 750 TG Portland - Beauforté | 42.1023 | 766.00 | 919.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1750 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5018 | 128.00 | 153.60 |
| 750x560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1750 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6018 | 200.00 | 240.00 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

-  SHOWER
-  GRIPS
-  440 DEPTH
-  HEAD REST
-  ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 SE TG Grips Sold Separately



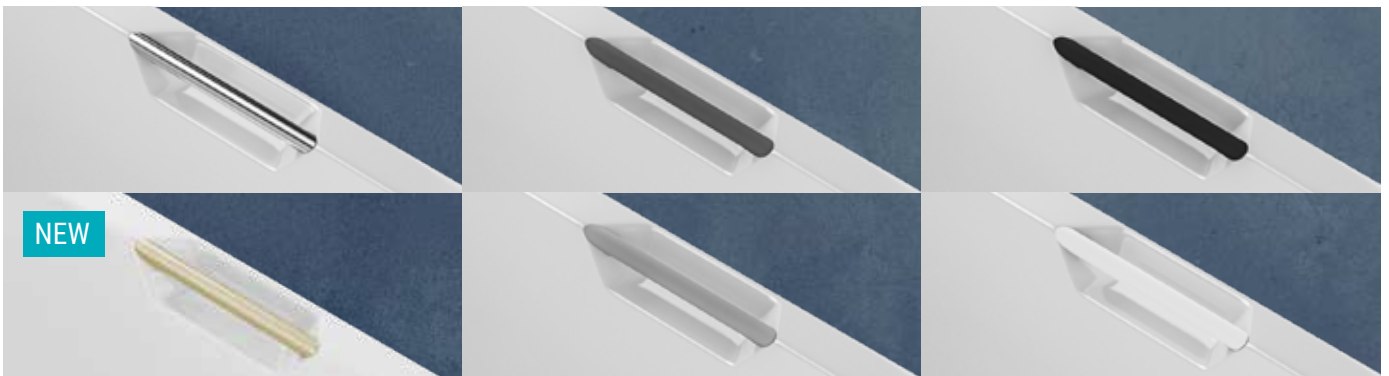
| 1800 x 800 x 440mm | | 283 Litres | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 1800 x 800 TG Portland - 5mm | 42.0021 | 435.00 | 522.00 |
| 1800 x 800 TG Portland - Beauforté | 42.1021 | 742.00 | 890.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5012 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| 800x560 End Panel | 42.5022 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6012 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6022 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6032 | 288.00 | 345.60 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

-  SHOWER
-  GRIPS
-  440 DEPTH
-  HEAD REST
-  ULTRA STRONG

Twin Grips (Pair)



Portland SE TG shown. **Grips sold separately.** Compatible bath screens on page 155 - 165



| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Chrome Grips (pair) | 42.0001 | 39.00 | 46.80 |
| Matt White Grips (pair) | 42.0002 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| Matt Grey Grips (pair) | 42.0003 | 51.00 | 61.20 |

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Matt Black Grips (pair) | 42.0004 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| NEW! Brushed Brass Grips (pair) | 42.0007 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| Matt Anthracite Grips (pair) | 42.0006 | 51.00 | 61.20 |

Portland DOUBLE ENDED, SINGLE GRIP

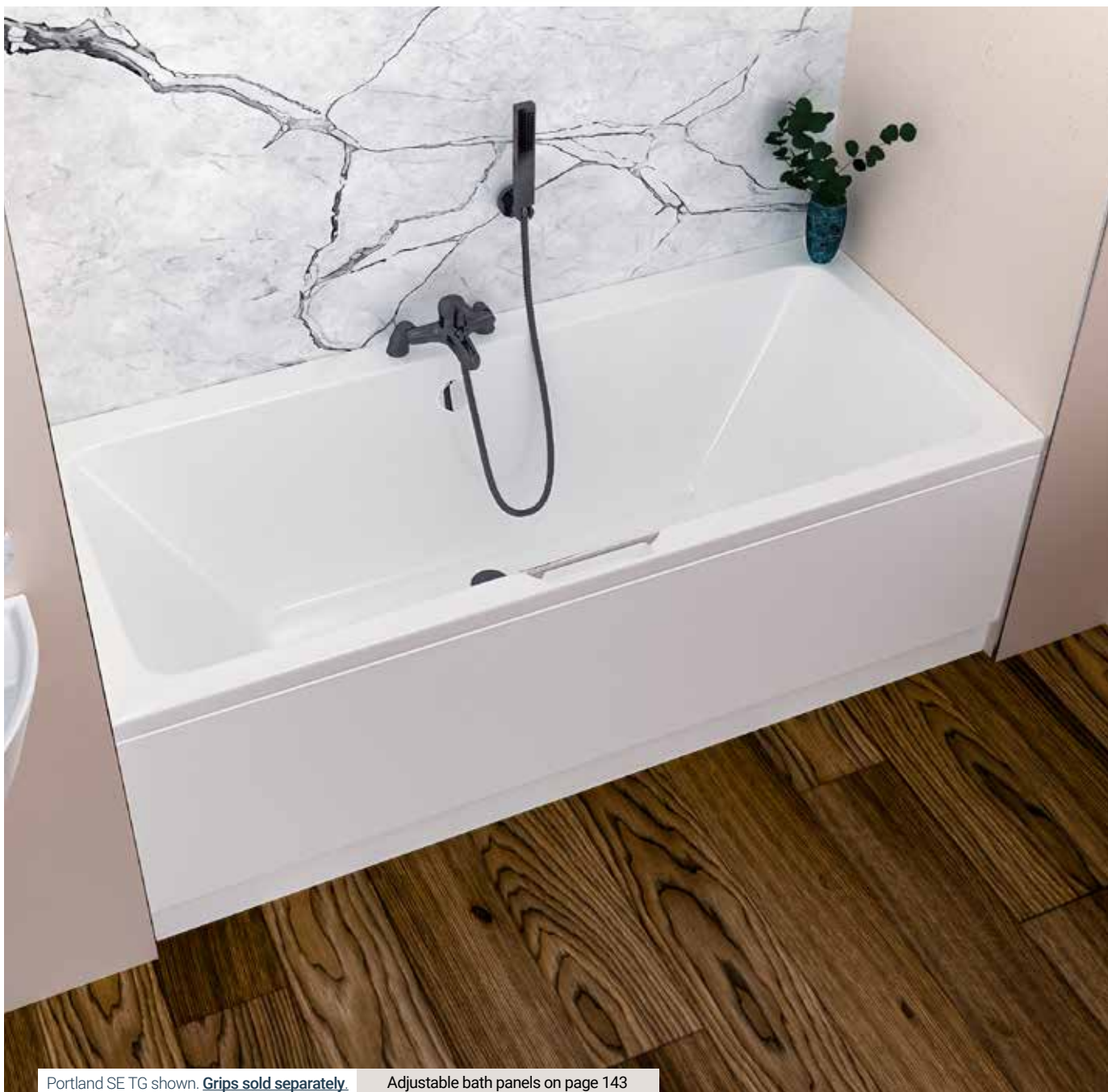
Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution, available in both single and double ended variants, with or without grips. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back, the Portland is surprisingly deep, providing a generous, warm, and relaxing bath.

The Portland is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

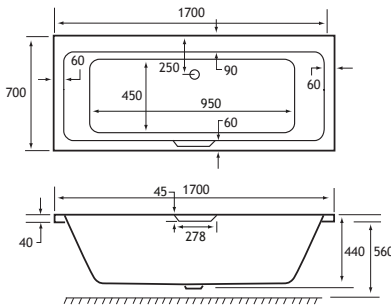
- 6 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland SE models
- Single grips available in 6 colours ([Sold separately](#))



Portland SE TG shown. [Grips sold separately.](#) Adjustable bath panels on page 143

DOUBLE ENDED, SINGLE GRIP Portland

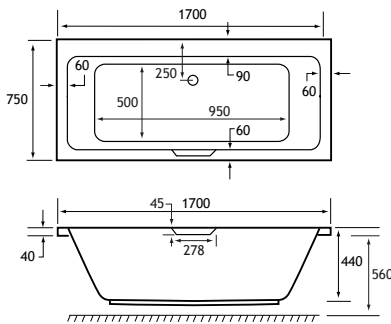
1700 x 700 DE SG Grips Sold Separately



| 1700 x 700 x 440mm | | 210 Litres | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 1700 x 700 DE SG Portland - 5mm | 42.0043 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 1700 x 700 DE SG Portland - Beauforté | 42.1043 | 544.00 | 652.80 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- GRIPS
- 440 DEPTH
- HEAD REST
- ULTRA STRONG

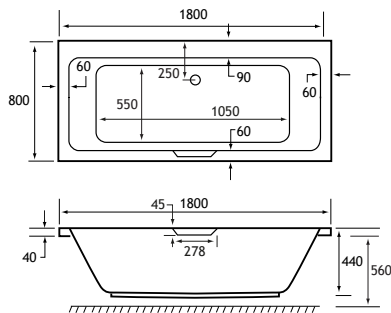
1700 x 750 DE SG Grips Sold Separately



| 1700 x 750 x 440mm | | 231 Litres | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 1700 x 750 DE SG Portland - 5mm | 42.0042 | 368.00 | 441.60 |
| 1700 x 750 DE SG Portland - Beauforté | 42.1042 | 642.00 | 770.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750x560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- GRIPS
- 440 DEPTH
- HEAD REST
- ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 DE SG Grips Sold Separately



| 1800 x 800 x 440mm | | 260 Litres | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 1800 x 800 DE SG Portland - 5mm | 42.0041 | 434.00 | 520.80 |
| 1800 x 800 DE SG Portland - Beauforté | 42.1041 | 739.00 | 886.80 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5012 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| 800x560 End Panel | 42.5022 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6012 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6022 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6032 | 288.00 | 345.60 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- GRIPS
- 440 DEPTH
- HEAD REST
- ULTRA STRONG

Single Grips

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Chrome Grip (Single) | 42.1001 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Matt White Grip (Single) | 42.1002 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| Matt Grey Grip (Single) | 42.1003 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| Matt Black Grip (Single) | 42.1004 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| NEW! Brushed Brass Grip (Single) | 42.1007 | 34.00 | 40.80 |
| Matt Anthracite Grip (Single) | 42.1006 | 27.00 | 32.40 |

See page 138 - 141 for all Single Grip images & bath accessories. All grips sold separately.



Portland SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP - LOW LEVEL

Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution, available in both single and double ended variants, with or without grips. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back. The Portland Low Level is an easy-access, water saving and relaxing bath.

The Portland is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- Available in:
5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 350mm depth on all Portland Low Level baths
- Twin grips available in 6 colours ([Sold separately](#))



Bath Screens

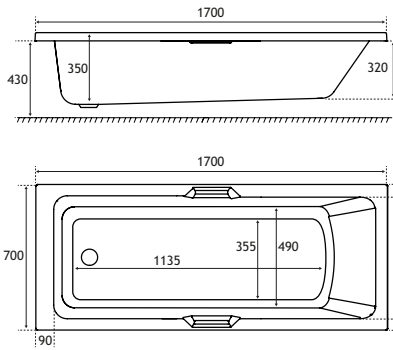
Page 155 - 165



Portland SE TG shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

LOW LEVEL - TWIN GRIP, SINGLE ENDED Portland

1700 x 700 LL TG Grips Sold Separately



| 1700 x 700 x 350mm | | 170 Litres | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 1700 x 700 LL TG Portland - 5mm | 42.0191 | 312.00 | 374.40 |
| 1700 x 700 LL TG Portland - Beauforté | 42.1191 | 559.00 | 670.80 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 430 Front Panel | 42.5051 | 117.00 | 140.40 |
| 700 x 430 End Panel | 42.5052 | 71.00 | 85.20 |
| 1700 x 430 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6051 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| 700 x 430 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6052 | 117.00 | 140.40 |



SHOWER



GRIPS



350 DEPTH



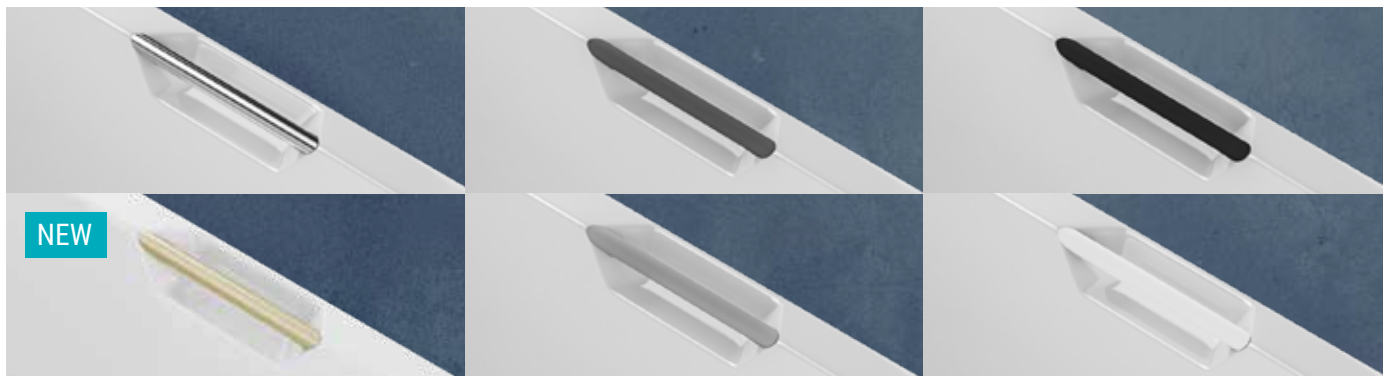
HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG



Twin Grips (Pair)



| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT | DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Chrome Grips (pair) | 42.0001 | 39.00 | 46.80 | Matt Black Grips (pair) | 42.0004 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| Matt White Grips (pair) | 42.0002 | 51.00 | 61.20 | NEW! Brushed Brass Grips (pair) | 42.0007 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| Matt Grey Grips (pair) | 42.0003 | 51.00 | 61.20 | Matt Anthracite Grips (pair) | 42.0006 | 51.00 | 61.20 |

Portland L-SHAPE

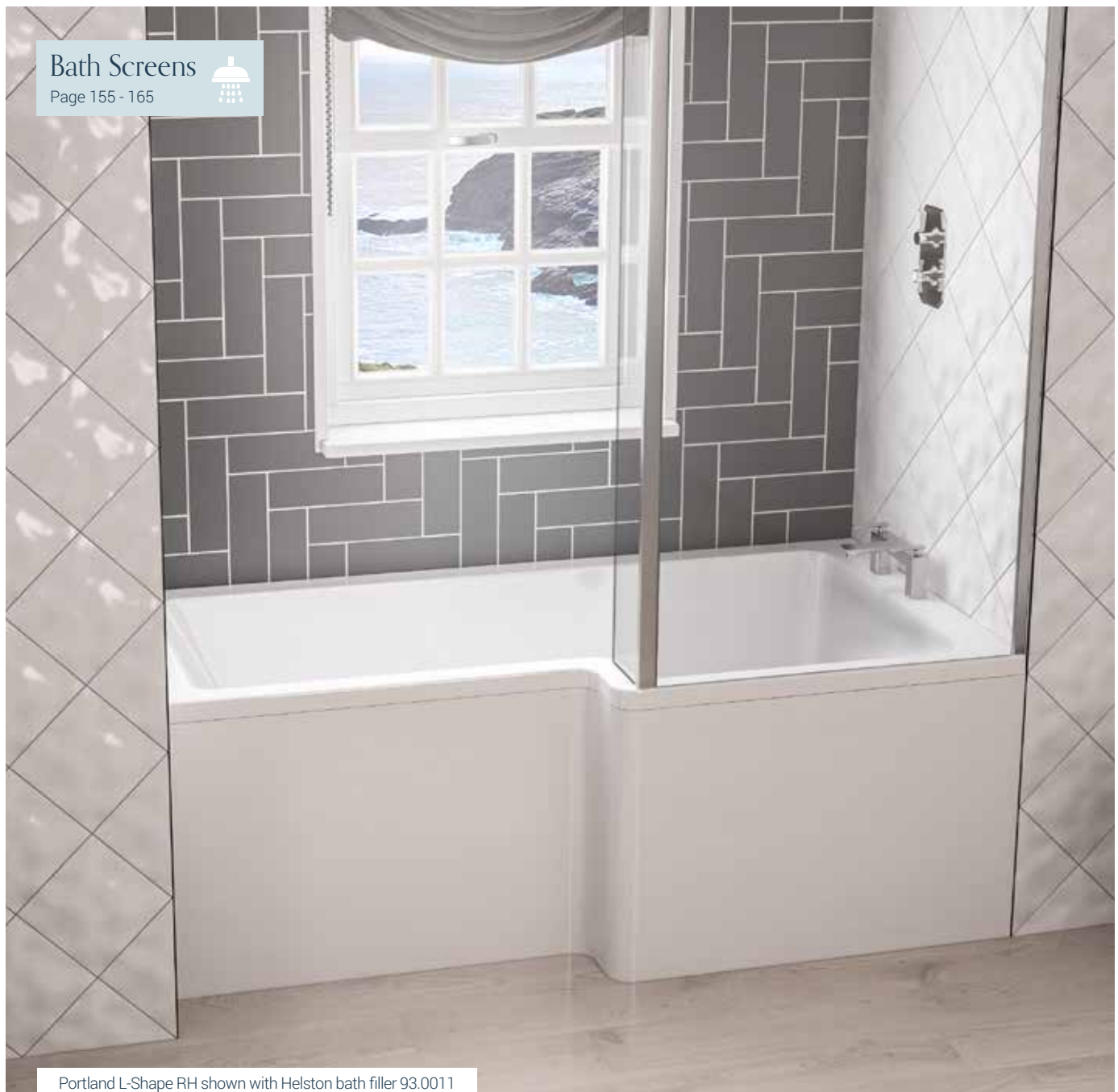
Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back, the Portland is surprisingly deep, providing a generous, warm, and relaxing bath.

The Portland L-Shape is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

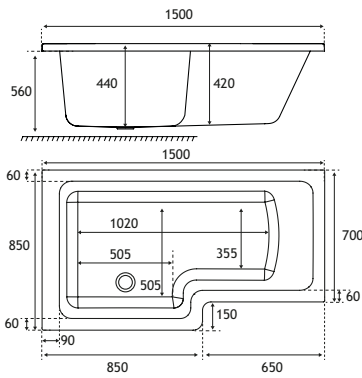
- 12 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland SE models
- Wider space at one end for showering



Portland L-Shape RH shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

L-SHAPE Portland

1500 x 850 LH



1500 x 850 x 700 x 440mm

224 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1500 x 850 LH Portland - 5mm | 42.0183 | 475.00 | 570.00 |
| 1500 x 850 LH Portland - Beauforté | 42.1183 | 785.00 | 942.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1500 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel | 42.5062 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1500 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6062 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| L-Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5063 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6063 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| BATH SCREENS | | | |
| Beaufort Screen 1400mm | 58.4000 | 335.00 | 402.00 |
| Beaufort Screen 1400mm with Towel Rail | 69.0141 | 450.00 | 540.00 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH

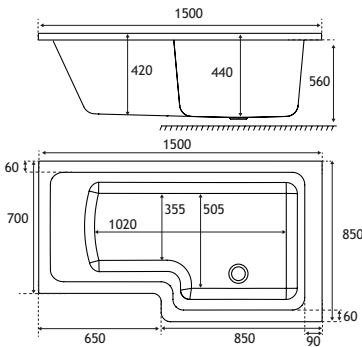


HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

1500 x 850 RH



1500 x 850 x 700 x 440mm

224 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1500 x 850 RH Portland - 5mm | 42.0184 | 475.00 | 570.00 |
| 1500 x 850 RH Portland - Beauforté | 42.1184 | 785.00 | 942.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1500 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel | 42.5062 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1500 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6062 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| L-Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5063 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6063 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| BATH SCREENS | | | |
| Beaufort Screen 1400mm | 58.4000 | 335.00 | 402.00 |
| Beaufort Screen 1400mm with Towel Rail | 69.0141 | 450.00 | 540.00 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH

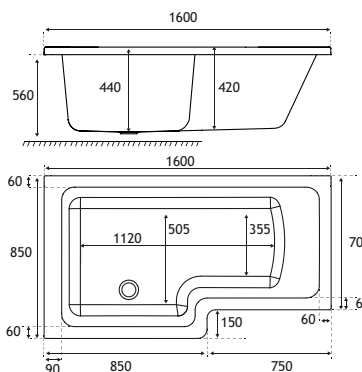


HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

1600 x 850 LH



1600 x 850 x 700 x 440mm

249 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 850 LH Portland - 5mm | 42.0231 | 475.00 | 570.00 |
| 1600 x 850 LH Portland - Beauforté | 42.1231 | 785.00 | 942.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1600 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel | 42.5067 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 1600 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6067 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| L-Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5063 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6063 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| BATH SCREENS | | | |
| Beaufort Screen 1400mm | 58.4000 | 335.00 | 402.00 |
| Beaufort Screen 1400mm with Towel Rail | 69.0141 | 450.00 | 540.00 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH



HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG



Complete The Look

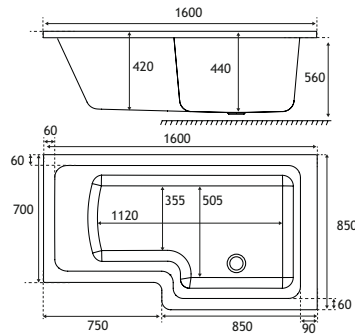
Helston Bath Filler

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Helston Bath Filler Gloss White | 93.0014 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| Helston Bath Filler Chrome | 93.0011 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| Helston Bath Filler Matt Smooth Black | 93.0020 | 198.00 | 237.60 |

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Portland L-SHAPE

1600 x 850 RH



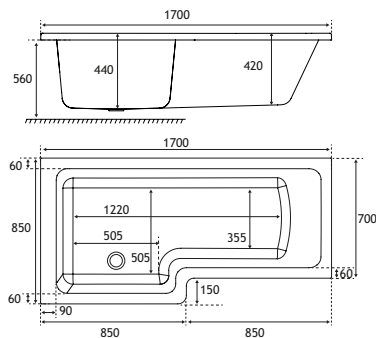
1600 x 850 x 700 x 440mm

249 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 850 RH Portland - 5mm | 42.0232 | 475.00 | 570.00 |
| 1600 x 850 RH Portland - Beauforté | 42.1232 | 785.00 | 942.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1600 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel | 42.5067 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 1600 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6067 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| L-Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5063 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6063 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| BATH SCREENS | | | |
| Beaufort Screen 1400mm | 58.4000 | 335.00 | 402.00 |
| Beaufort Screen 1400mm with Towel Rail | 69.0141 | 450.00 | 540.00 |



1700 x 850 LH



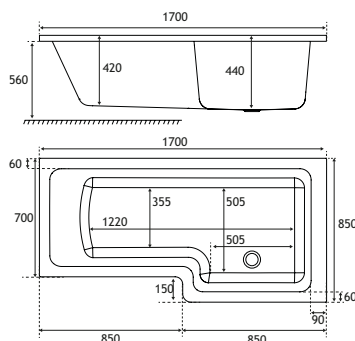
1700 x 850 x 700 x 440mm

274 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 850 LH Portland - 5mm | 42.0181 | 475.00 | 570.00 |
| 1700 x 850 LH Portland - Beauforté | 42.1181 | 785.00 | 942.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel | 42.5061 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6061 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| L-Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5063 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6063 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| BATH SCREENS | | | |
| Beaufort Screen 1400mm | 58.4000 | 335.00 | 402.00 |
| Beaufort Screen 1400mm with Towel Rail | 69.0141 | 450.00 | 540.00 |



1700 x 850 RH



1700 x 850 x 700 x 440mm

274 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 850 RH Portland - 5mm | 42.0182 | 475.00 | 570.00 |
| 1700 x 850 RH Portland - Beauforté | 42.1182 | 785.00 | 942.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel | 42.5061 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6061 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| L-Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5063 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6063 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| BATH SCREENS | | | |
| Beaufort Screen 1400mm | 58.4000 | 335.00 | 402.00 |
| Beaufort Screen 1400mm with Towel Rail | 69.0141 | 450.00 | 540.00 |



Universal Fittings

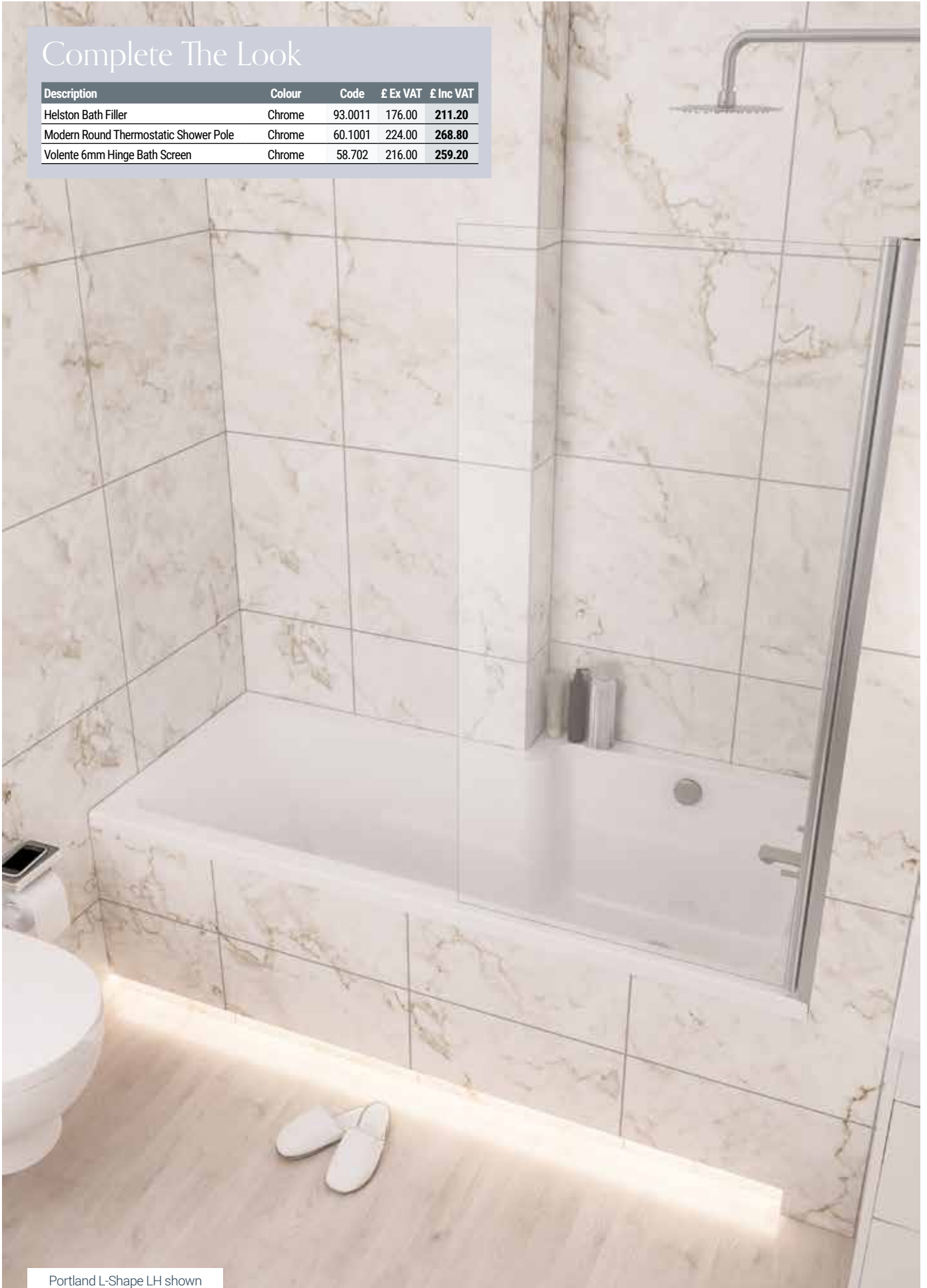
ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings such as legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.



Portland L-SHAPE

Complete The Look

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Helston Bath Filler | Chrome | 93.0011 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| Modern Round Thermostatic Shower Pole | Chrome | 60.1001 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| Volente 6mm Hinge Bath Screen | Chrome | 58.702 | 216.00 | 259.20 |



Portland L-Shape LH shown

Portland P-SHAPE

Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back, the Portland is surprisingly deep, providing a generous, warm, and relaxing bath.

The Portland P-Shape is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

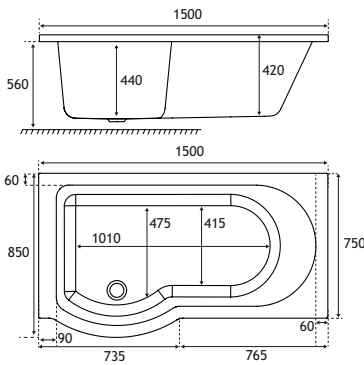
- 12 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland SE models
- Wider curved space at one end for showering



Portland P-Shape LH shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

P-SHAPE Portland

1500 x 850 LH



1500 x 850 x 750 x 440mm

196 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1500 x 850 LH Portland - 5mm | 42.0187 | 475.00 | 570.00 |
| 1500 x 850 LH Portland - Beauforté | 42.1187 | 785.00 | 942.00 |

PANELS

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1500 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel | 42.5065 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1500 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6065 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| P-Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5066 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6066 | 123.00 | 147.60 |

BATH SCREENS

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| C Shape Screen 6mm easy clean | 69.0140 | 229.00 | 274.80 |
| C Shape Screen 6mm with towel rail | 69.0143 | 413.00 | 495.60 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH

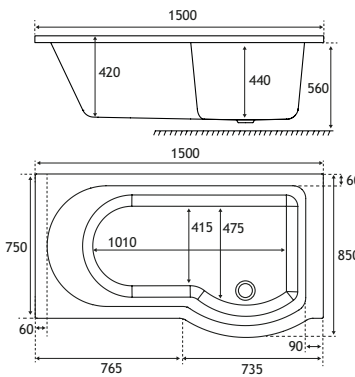


HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

1500 x 850 RH



1500 x 850 x 750 x 440mm

196 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1500 x 850 RH Portland - 5mm | 42.0188 | 475.00 | 570.00 |
| 1500 x 850 RH Portland - Beauforté | 42.1188 | 785.00 | 942.00 |

PANELS

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1500 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel | 42.5065 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1500 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6065 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| P-Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5066 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6066 | 123.00 | 147.60 |

BATH SCREENS

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| C Shape Screen 6mm easy clean | 69.0140 | 229.00 | 274.80 |
| C Shape Screen 6mm with towel rail | 69.0143 | 413.00 | 495.60 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH

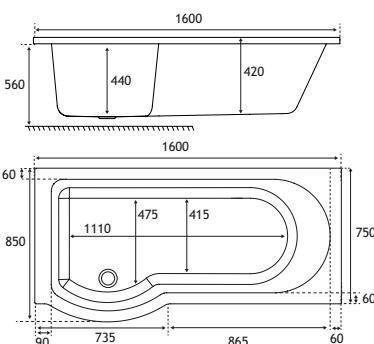


HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

1600 x 850 LH



1600 x 850 x 750 x 440mm

239 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 850 LH Portland - 5mm | 42.0233 | 475.00 | 570.00 |
| 1600 x 850 LH Portland - Beauforté | 42.1233 | 785.00 | 942.00 |

PANELS

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1600 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel | 42.5068 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 1600 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6068 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| P-Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5066 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6066 | 123.00 | 147.60 |

BATH SCREENS

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| C Shape Screen 6mm easy clean | 69.0140 | 229.00 | 274.80 |
| C Shape Screen 6mm with towel rail | 69.0143 | 413.00 | 495.60 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH



HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG



Complete The Look

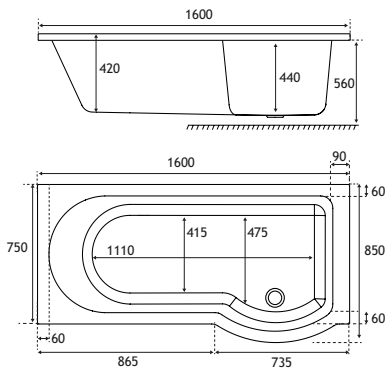
Helston Bath Filler

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Helston Bath Filler Gloss White | 93.0014 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| Helston Bath Filler Chrome | 93.0011 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| Helston Bath Filler Matt Smooth Black | 93.0020 | 198.00 | 237.60 |

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Portland P-SHAPE

1600 x 850 RH



1600 x 850 x 750 x 440mm

239 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 850 RH Portland - 5mm | 42.0234 | 475.00 | 570.00 |
| 1600 x 850 RH Portland - Beauforté | 42.1234 | 785.00 | 942.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1600 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel | 42.5068 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 1600 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6068 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| P-Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5066 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6066 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| BATH SCREENS | | | |
| C Shape Screen 6mm easy clean | 69.0140 | 229.00 | 274.80 |
| C Shape Screen 6mm with towel rail | 69.0143 | 413.00 | 495.60 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH

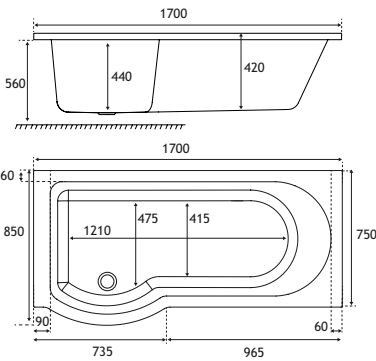


HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 850 LH



1700 x 850 x 750 x 440mm

258 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 850 LH Portland - 5mm | 42.0185 | 475.00 | 570.00 |
| 1700 x 850 LH Portland - Beauforté | 42.1185 | 785.00 | 942.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel | 42.5064 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1700 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6064 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| P-Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5066 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6066 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| BATH SCREENS | | | |
| C Shape Screen 6mm easy clean | 69.0140 | 229.00 | 274.80 |
| C Shape Screen 6mm with towel rail | 69.0143 | 413.00 | 495.60 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH

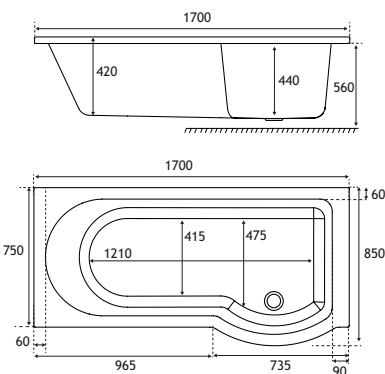


HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 850 RH



1700 x 850 x 750 x 440mm

258 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 850 RH Portland - 5mm | 42.0186 | 475.00 | 570.00 |
| 1700 x 850 RH Portland - Beauforté | 42.1186 | 785.00 | 942.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel | 42.5064 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1700 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6064 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| P-Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5066 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6066 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| BATH SCREENS | | | |
| C Shape Screen 6mm easy clean | 69.0140 | 229.00 | 274.80 |
| C Shape Screen 6mm with towel rail | 69.0143 | 413.00 | 495.60 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH



HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings such as legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.



P-SHAPE Portland

Complete the LOOK

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Abberton Bath Filler | Brushed Brass | 79.1043 | 155.00 | 186.00 |
| Modern Square Thermostatic Shower Pole | Brushed Brass | 60.1006 | 291.00 | 349.20 |
| P-Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand | Brushed Brass | 49.2006 | 233.00 | 279.60 |

Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.



Portland P-Shape RH shown

Fitzroy SINGLE ENDED

The sea region of Fitzroy lies off the northwestern coast of Spain, which boasts a picturesque landscape characterised by its jagged coastline, rugged cliffs and stunning beaches. If you're looking to add a unique touch to your bathroom, the Fitzroy bath range is just what you need. The design features a corner shelf for taps or bathroom accessories.

The Fitzroy has narrow, minimalist edges that blend seamlessly with the overall design of the bath, giving your bathroom a modern and stylish look.

This bath is offered in both left-hand and right-hand versions, making it perfect for any bathroom layout.

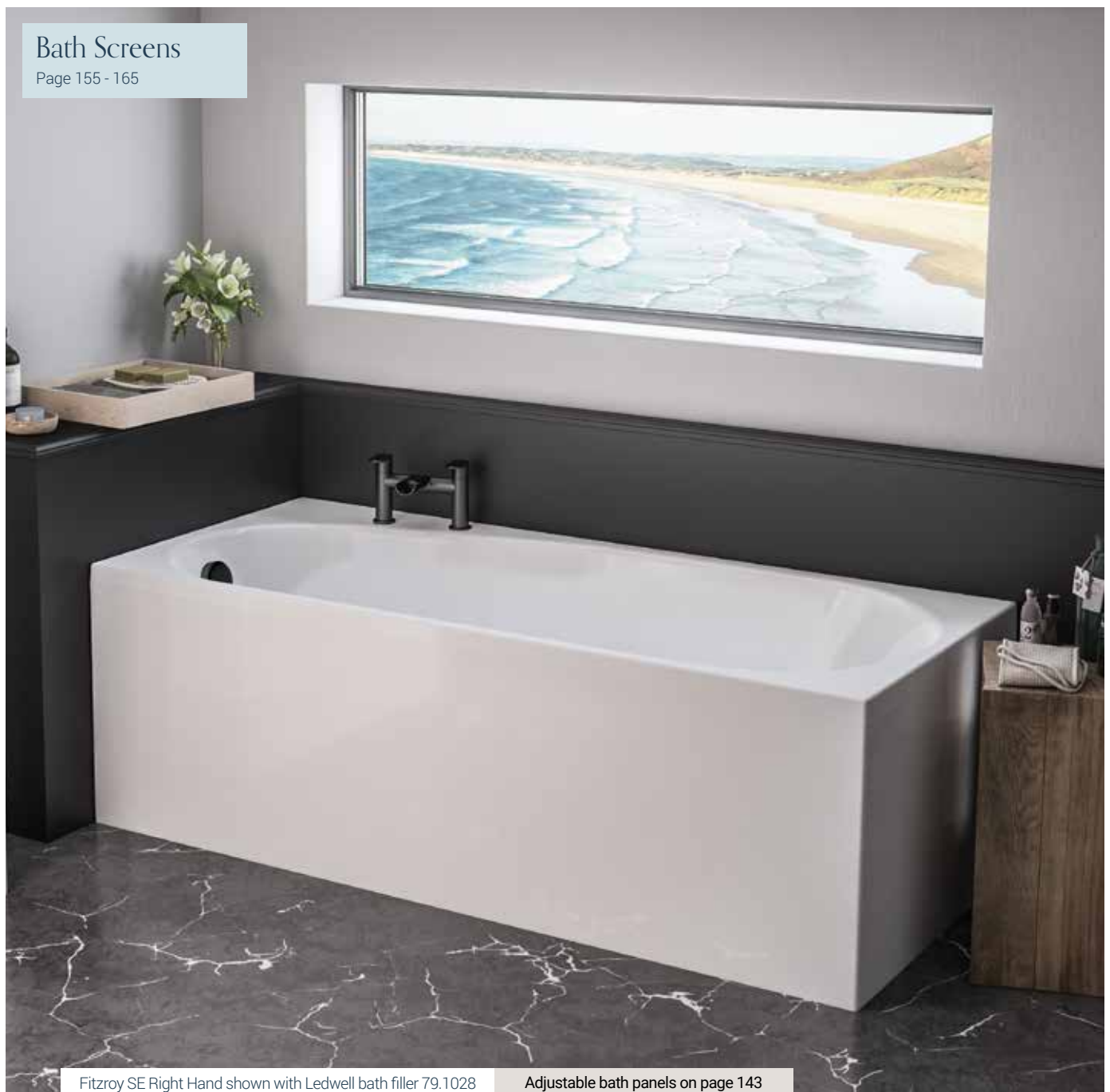


PRODUCT FEATURES

- 4 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Fitzroy models
- Wide corner shelf for taps or bathroom accessories

Bath Screens

Page 155 - 165

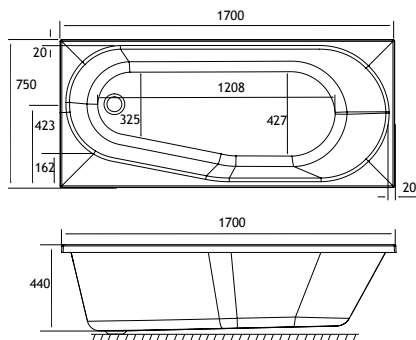


Fitzroy SE Right Hand shown with Ledwell bath filler 79.1028

Adjustable bath panels on page 143

SINGLE ENDED Fitzroy

NEW 1700 x 750 LH



1700 x 750 x 440mm

238 Litres

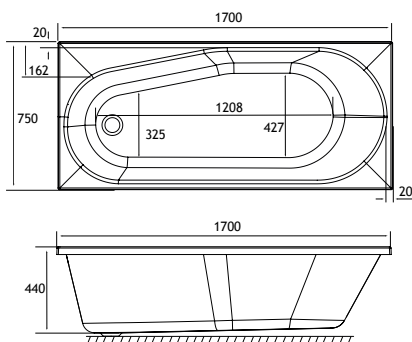
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 750 Fitzroy LH - 5mm | 42.0261 | 453.00 | 543.60 |
| 1700 x 750 Fitzroy LH - Beauforté | 42.1261 | 763.00 | 915.60 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750x560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

NEW 1700 x 750 RH



1700 x 750 x 440mm

238 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 750 Fitzroy RH - 5mm | 42.0262 | 453.00 | 543.60 |
| 1700 x 750 Fitzroy RH - Beauforté | 42.1262 | 763.00 | 915.60 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750x560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG



Fitzroy SE Left Hand shown with Ledwell bath filler 79.1027

Biscay DOUBLE ENDED

Located in the curved gulf where the west coast of France meets the north of Spain, the Biscay sea region is notorious for some of the fiercest weather conditions of the Atlantic Ocean. The robust double ended Biscay bath is reminiscent of this region, with a distinctive rounded end corner surrounded by a 40mm deep ledge. This space efficient bath provides a large bathing area and is 440mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

The Biscay is available in left or right-handed bath variants, and in a choice of 1600x725mm, 1700x750mm, and 1700x800mm. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

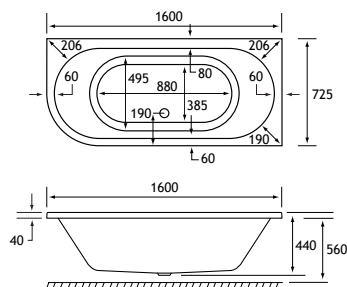


PRODUCT FEATURES

- 12 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Biscay DE models
- Curved space saving style with one piece panel



Biscay DE Left Hand shown with Falmouth bath filler 93.0002



1600 x 725 DE RH

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------------------|
| 1600 x 725 x 440mm | | | 188 Litres |
| 1600 x 725 DE RH Biscay - 5mm | 42.0056 | 349.00 | 418.80 |
| 1600 x 725 DE RH Biscay - Beauforté | 42.1056 | 618.00 | 741.60 |
| PANELS | | | |
| Biscay Panel 1600 x 725 | 42.5003 | 226.00 | 271.20 |
| Biscay Panel 1600 x 725 - Beauforté | 42.6003 | 385.00 | 462.00 |

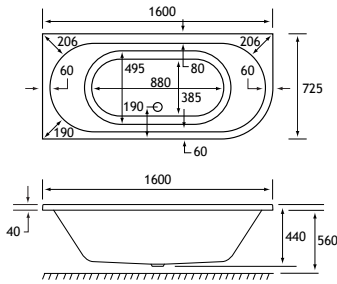
440 DEPTH

HEAD REST

ULTRA STRONG

DOUBLE ENDED Biscay

1600 x 725 DE LH



1600 x 725 x 440mm

188 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 725 DE LH Biscay - 5mm | 42.0055 | 349.00 | 418.80 |
| 1600 x 725 DE LH Biscay - Beauforté | 42.1055 | 618.00 | 741.60 |

PANELS

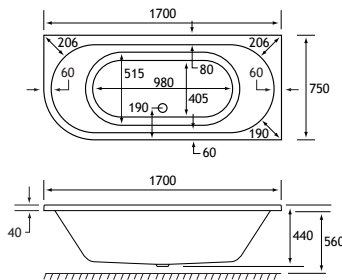
| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Biscay Panel 1600 x 725 | 42.5003 | 226.00 | 271.20 |
| Biscay Panel 1600 x 725 - Beauforté | 42.6003 | 385.00 | 462.00 |

440 DEPTH

HEAD REST

ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 DE RH



1700 x 750 x 440mm

208 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 750 DE RH Biscay - 5mm | 42.0054 | 349.00 | 418.80 |
| 1700 x 750 DE RH Biscay - Beauforté | 42.1054 | 618.00 | 741.60 |

PANELS

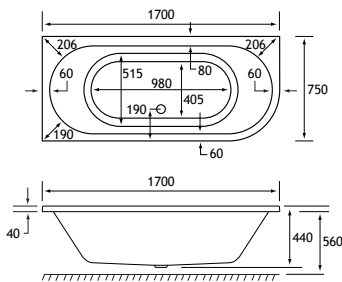
| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Biscay Panel 1700 x 750 | 42.5002 | 226.00 | 271.20 |
| Biscay Panel 1700 x 750 - Beauforté | 42.6002 | 385.00 | 462.00 |

440 DEPTH

HEAD REST

ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 DE LH



1700 x 750 x 440mm

208 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 750 DE LH Biscay - 5mm | 42.0053 | 349.00 | 418.80 |
| 1700 x 750 DE LH Biscay - Beauforté | 42.1053 | 618.00 | 741.60 |

PANELS

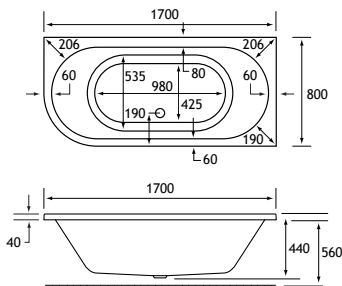
| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Biscay Panel 1700 x 750 | 42.5002 | 226.00 | 271.20 |
| Biscay Panel 1700 x 750 - Beauforté | 42.6002 | 385.00 | 462.00 |

440 DEPTH

HEAD REST

ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 800 DE RH



1700 x 800 x 440mm

219 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 800 DE RH Biscay - 5mm | 42.0052 | 363.00 | 435.60 |
| 1700 x 800 DE RH Biscay - Beauforté | 42.1052 | 637.00 | 764.40 |

PANELS

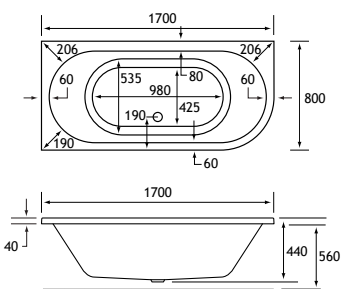
| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Biscay Panel 1700 x 800 | 42.5001 | 226.00 | 271.20 |
| Biscay Panel 1700 x 800 - Beauforté | 42.6001 | 385.00 | 462.00 |

440 DEPTH

HEAD REST

ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 800 DE LH



1700 x 800 x 440mm

219 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 800 DE LH Biscay - 5mm | 42.0051 | 363.00 | 435.60 |
| 1700 x 800 DE LH Biscay - Beauforté | 42.1051 | 637.00 | 764.40 |

PANELS

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Biscay Panel 1700 x 800 | 42.5001 | 226.00 | 271.20 |
| Biscay Panel 1700 x 800 - Beauforté | 42.6001 | 385.00 | 462.00 |

440 DEPTH

HEAD REST

ULTRA STRONG

Biscay SINGLE ENDED, STRAIGHT EDGE

Located in the curved gulf where the west coast of France meets the north of Spain, the Biscay sea region is notorious for some of the fiercest weather conditions of the Atlantic Ocean. The robust double ended Biscay bath is reminiscent of this region, with straight end corners surrounded by a 40mm deep ledge. This space efficient bath provides a large bathing area and is 440mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

The Biscay is a luxury single ended bath which can be matched with square or rounded taps. It's available in sizes 1700x700mm, 1700x750mm, and 1800x800mm. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 6 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all SE Straight Edge models
- Square edge style bath with great top surface area



Bath Screens

Page 155 - 165

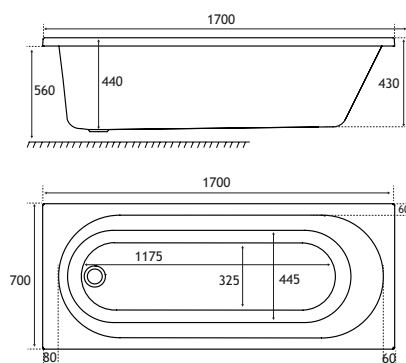


Biscay SE Straight Edge shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

Adjustable bath panels on page 143

SINGLE ENDED, STRAIGHT EDGE Biscay

1700 x 700 SE



1700 x 700 x 440mm

222 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 700 SE Straight Edge - 5mm | 42.0153 | 306.00 | 367.20 |
| 1700 x 700 SE Straight Edge - Beauforté | 42.1153 | 552.00 | 662.40 |

PANELS

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH

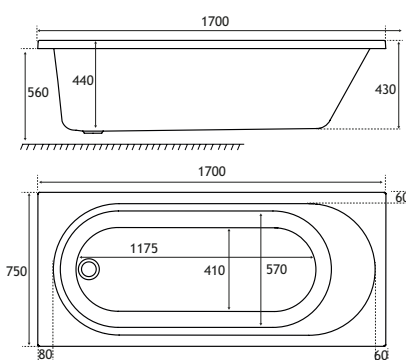


HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 SE



1700 x 750 x 440mm

233 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 750 SE Straight Edge - 5mm | 42.0152 | 379.00 | 454.80 |
| 1700 x 750 SE Straight Edge - Beauforté | 42.1152 | 654.00 | 784.80 |

PANELS

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750x560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH

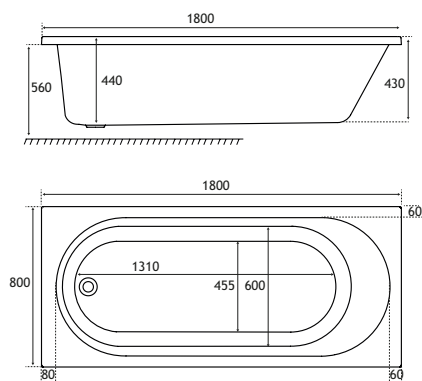


HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 SE



1800 x 800 x 440mm

264 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 800 SE Straight Edge - 5mm | 42.0151 | 450.00 | 540.00 |
| 1800 x 800 SE Straight Edge - Beauforté | 42.1151 | 756.00 | 907.20 |

PANELS

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5012 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| 800x560 End Panel | 42.5022 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6012 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6022 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6032 | 288.00 | 345.60 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH



HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings such as legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.



Biscay DOUBLE ENDED, STRAIGHT EDGE

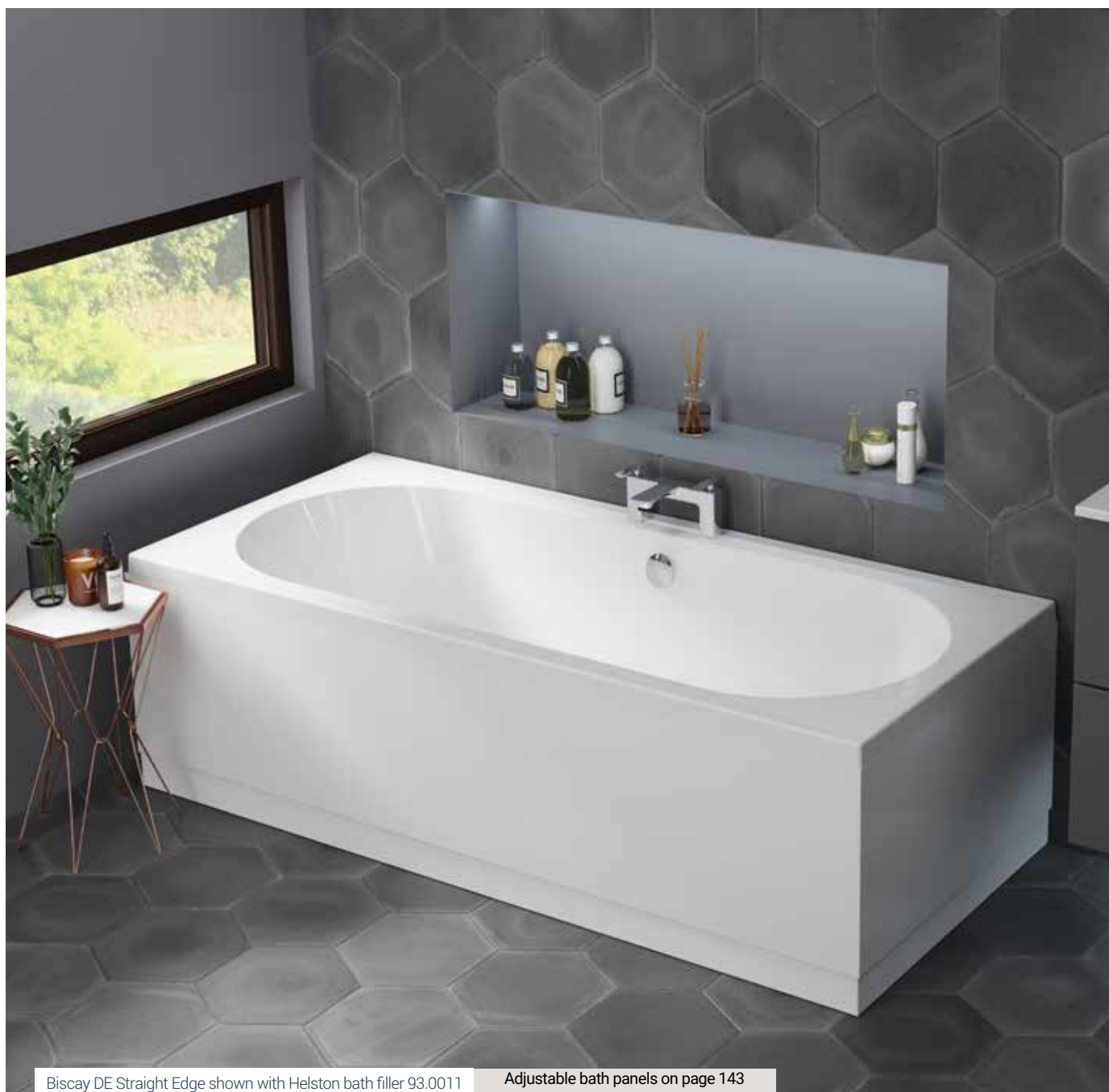
Located in the curved gulf where the west coast of France meets the north of Spain, the Biscay sea region is notorious for some of the fiercest weather conditions of the Atlantic Ocean. The robust double ended Biscay bath is reminiscent of this region, with straight end corners surrounded by a 40mm deep ledge. This space efficient bath provides a large bathing area and is 440mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

The Biscay is a luxury double ended bath which can be matched with square or rounded taps. It's available in sizes 1700x700mm, 1700x750mm, and 1800x800mm. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 7 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all DE Straight Edge models
- Square edge style bath with great top surface area



Biscay DE Straight Edge shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

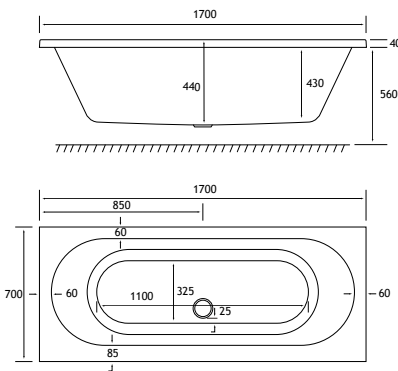
Adjustable bath panels on page 143

DOUBLE ENDED, STRAIGHT EDGE Biscay

1700 x 700 DE

1700 x 700 x 440mm

212 Litres



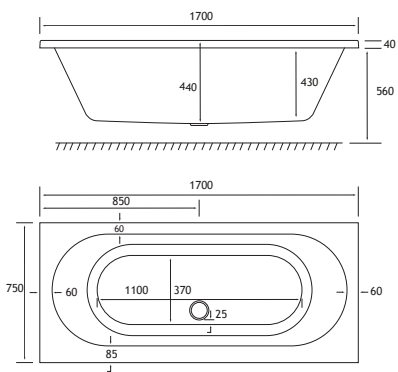
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 700 DE Straight Edge - 5mm | 42.0143 | 327.00 | 392.40 |
| 1700 x 700 DE Straight Edge - Beauforté | 42.1143 | 586.00 | 703.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |

-  440 DEPTH
-  HEAD REST
-  ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 DE

1700 x 750 x 440mm

223 Litres



| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 750 DE Straight Edge - 5mm | 42.0142 | 395.00 | 474.00 |
| 1700 x 750 DE Straight Edge - Beauforté | 42.1142 | 684.00 | 820.80 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |

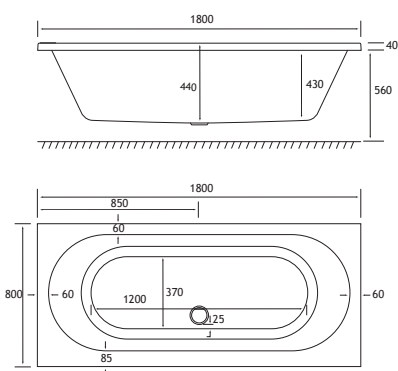
-  440 DEPTH
-  HEAD REST
-  ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 DE

NEW MATT WHITE

1800 x 800 x 440mm

254 Litres



| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 800 DE Straight Edge - 5mm | 42.0141 | 468.00 | 561.60 |
| 1800 x 800 DE Straight Edge - Beauforté | 42.1141 | 790.00 | 948.00 |
| 1800 x 800 DE Straight Edge Matt White - 5mm | 42.0506 | 638.00 | 765.60 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5012 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel | 42.5022 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6012 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6022 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6032 | 288.00 | 345.60 |

-  440 DEPTH
-  HEAD REST
-  ULTRA STRONG

New Matt White bath available November 2023

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings such as legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.



Biscay SHOWER BATH

Located in the curved gulf where the west coast of France meets the north of Spain, the Biscay sea region is notorious for some of the fiercest weather conditions of the Atlantic Ocean. The robust double ended Biscay bath is reminiscent of this region, with straight end corners surrounded by a 40mm deep ledge. This space efficient bath provides a large bathing area and is 440mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

The Biscay is a luxury bath which can be matched with square or rounded taps. It's available in sizes 1700x700mm, 1700x750mm, and 1800x800mm. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 12 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Biscay Shower Bath models



Bath Screens

Page 155 - 165



Complete The Look

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 6mm Hinge Bath Screen | Matt Black | 49.1101 | 205.00 | 246.00 |

Adjustable bath panels on page 143

Biscay Shower Bath LH shown with Helston bath filler 93.0020

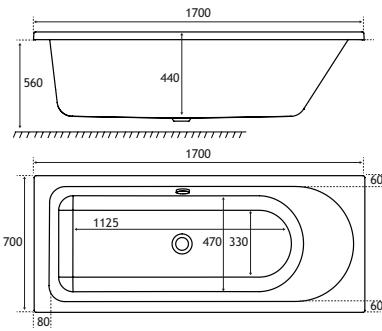
SHOWER BATH Biscay

1700 x 700 SB RH

1700 x 700 x 440mm

216 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 700 Biscay SB RH - 5mm | 42.0216 | 317.00 | 380.40 |
| 1700 x 700 Biscay SB RH - Beauforté | 42.1216 | 572.00 | 686.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |

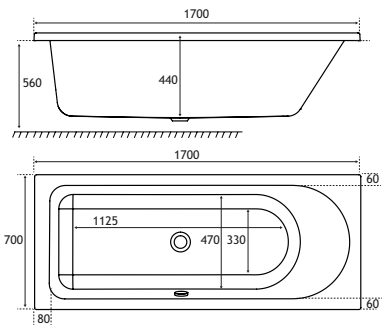


1700 x 700 SB LH

1700 x 700 x 440mm

216 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 700 Biscay SB LH - 5mm | 42.0215 | 317.00 | 380.40 |
| 1700 x 700 Biscay SB LH - Beauforté | 42.1215 | 572.00 | 686.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |



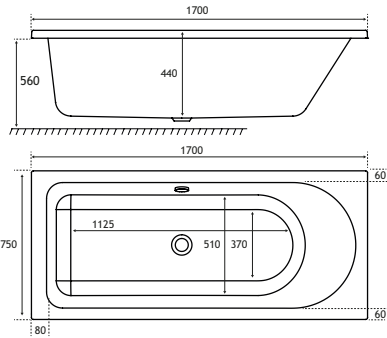
Biscay Shower Bath RH shown.

Biscay SHOWER BATH

1700 x 750 SB RH

1700 x 750 x 440mm

234 Litres



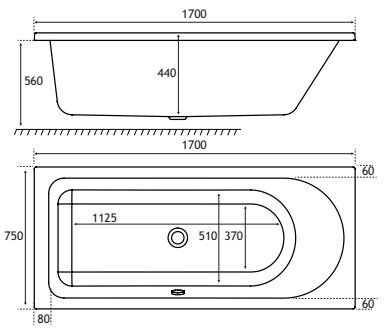
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 750 Biscay SB RH - 5mm | 42.0214 | 393.00 | 471.60 |
| 1700 x 750 Biscay SB RH - Beauforté | 42.1214 | 680.00 | 816.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |

- SHOWER
- 440 DEPTH
- HEAD REST
- ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 SB LH

1700 x 750 x 440mm

234 Litres



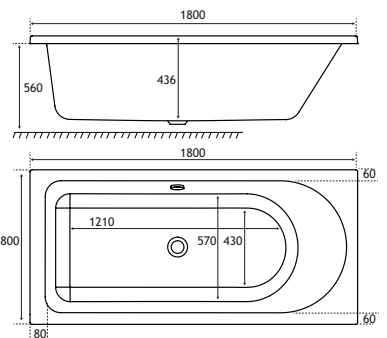
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 750 Biscay SB LH - 5mm | 42.0213 | 393.00 | 471.60 |
| 1700 x 750 Biscay SB LH - Beauforté | 42.1213 | 680.00 | 816.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |

- SHOWER
- 440 DEPTH
- HEAD REST
- ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 SB RH

1800 x 800 x 440mm

268 Litres



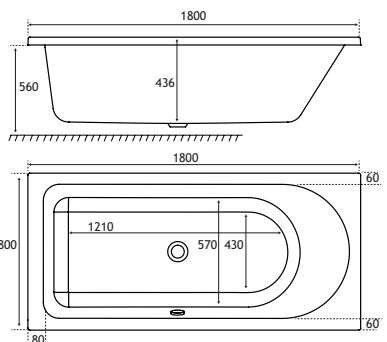
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 800 Biscay SB RH - 5mm | 42.0212 | 468.00 | 561.60 |
| 1800 x 800 Biscay SB RH - Beauforté | 42.1212 | 786.00 | 943.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5012 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel | 42.5022 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6012 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6022 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6032 | 288.00 | 345.60 |

- SHOWER
- 440 DEPTH
- HEAD REST
- ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 SB LH

1800 x 800 x 440mm

268 Litres



| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 800 Biscay SB LH - 5mm | 42.0211 | 468.00 | 561.60 |
| 1800 x 800 Biscay SB LH - Beauforté | 42.1211 | 786.00 | 943.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5012 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel | 42.5022 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6012 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6022 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6032 | 288.00 | 345.60 |

- SHOWER
- 440 DEPTH
- HEAD REST
- ULTRA STRONG

SHOWER BATH Biscay



Bath Screens


Page 155 - 165



Biscay Shower Bath RH shown with Helston bath filler 93.0020

Recommended Pop-Up Wastes & Overflows


Pop Up



Matt Black Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 98.1004 | 46.00 | 55.20 |

Pop Up



Matt White Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 98.1002 | 46.00 | 55.20 |


Pop Up



Matt Grey Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 98.1003 | 46.00 | 55.20 |


Pop Up



Matt Anthracite Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 98.1006 | 46.00 | 55.20 |


Pop Up



Brushed Brass Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 98.1007 | 32.00 | 38.40 |

Pop Up



Chrome Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 98.1001 | 32.00 | 38.40 |

Rockall SINGLE ENDED

The Rockall sea region is located off the west coast of Ireland and is where the largest wave ever recorded by a shipping vessel was encountered. The Rockall bath is evocative of this region, in a functional, sturdy, yet stylish design. Comfortably proportioned, this single-ended bath features a modern, angular look and perfectly complements the latest square profile sanitaryware and taps. The back end of the bath is curved for comfort and the silky finish gives it a luxurious appeal.

The Rockall is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 24 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Rockall SE models
- Sloping back rest at one end for lumbar support



Bath Screens

Page 155 - 165

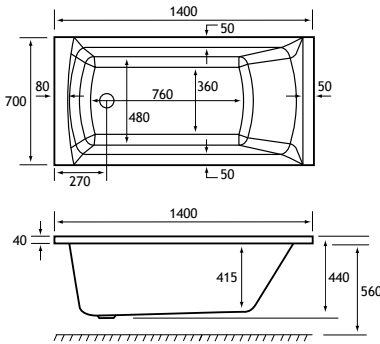


Rockall SE shown.

Adjustable bath panels on page 143

SINGLE ENDED Rockall

1400 x 700 SE



1400 x 700 x 440mm

180 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1400 x 700 Rockall - 5mm | 42.0090 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 1400 x 700 Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1090 | 521.00 | 625.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1500 x 560 Front Panel* | 42.5017 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté* | 42.6017 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

*Panel requires cutting down.



SHOWER



440 DEPTH

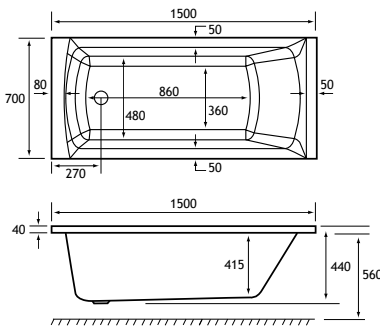


HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

1500 x 700 SE



1500 x 700 x 440mm

191 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1500 x 700 Rockall - 5mm | 42.0091 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 1500 x 700 Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1091 | 521.00 | 625.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1500 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5017 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6017 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1500 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6034 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH

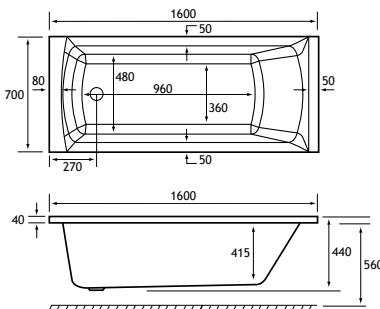


HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

1600 x 700 SE



1600 x 700 x 440mm

213 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 700 Rockall - 5mm | 42.0089 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 1600 x 700 Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1089 | 521.00 | 625.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1600 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5016 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6016 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH

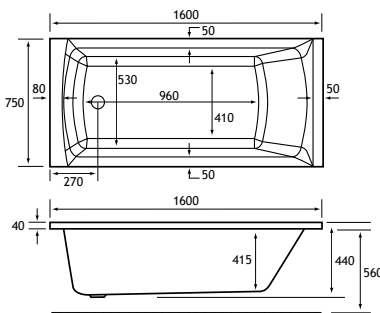


HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

1600 x 750 SE



1600 x 750 x 440mm

229 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 750 Rockall - 5mm | 42.0085 | 351.00 | 421.20 |
| 1600 x 750 Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1085 | 621.00 | 745.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1600 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5016 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750x560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6016 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH



HEAD REST

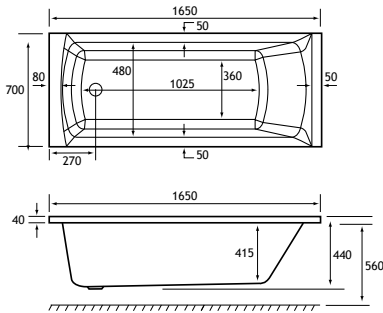


ULTRA STRONG

Rockall SINGLE ENDED

1650 x 700 SE

NEW MATT WHITE



New Matt White bath available November 2023

1650 x 700 x 440mm

229 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1650 x 700 Rockall - 5mm | 42.0088 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 1650 x 700 Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1088 | 521.00 | 625.20 |
| 1650 x 700 Rockall Matt White - 5mm | 42.0511 | 422.00 | 506.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1650 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5015 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1650 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6015 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |



SHOWER



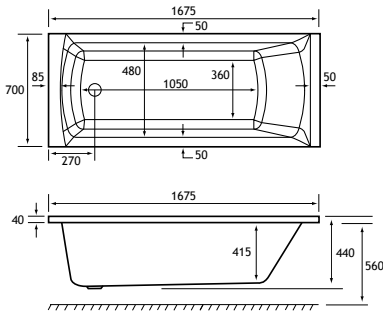
440 DEPTH



HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG



New Matt White bath available November 2023

1675 x 700 [5'6"] SE

NEW MATT WHITE

1675 x 700 x 440mm

234 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1675 x 700 [5'6"] Rockall - 5mm | 42.0087 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 1675 x 700 [5'6"] Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1087 | 521.00 | 625.20 |
| 1650 x 700 Rockall Matt White - 5mm | 42.0509 | 422.00 | 506.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1675 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5014 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1675 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6014 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |



SHOWER



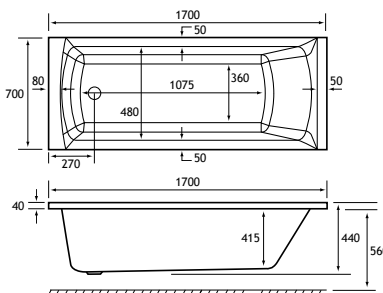
440 DEPTH



HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG



1700 x 700 SE

1700 x 700 x 440mm

238 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 700 Rockall - 5mm | 42.0086 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 1700 x 700 Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1086 | 521.00 | 625.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH



HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

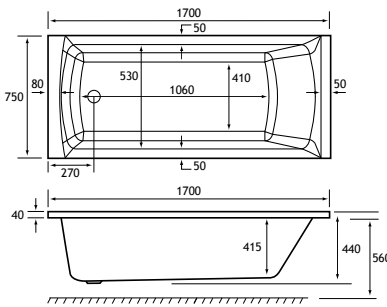


Rockall SE shown.

Adjustable bath panels on page 143

SINGLE ENDED Rockall

1700 x 750 SE



1700 x 750 x 440mm

268 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 750 Rockall - 5mm | 42.0084 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| 1700 x 750 Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1084 | 620.00 | 744.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750x560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH

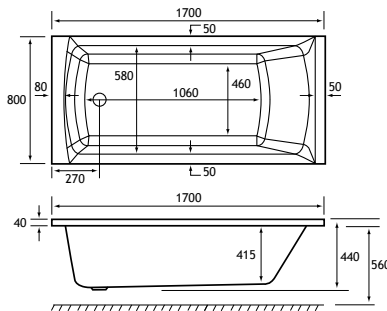


HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 800 SE



1700 x 800 x 440mm

264 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 800 Rockall - 5mm | 42.0083 | 387.00 | 464.40 |
| 1700 x 800 Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1083 | 671.00 | 805.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 800x560 End Panel | 42.5022 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6022 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH

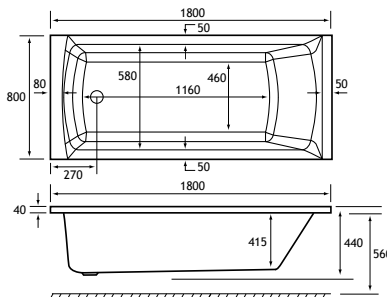


HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 SE



1800 x 800 x 440mm

284 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 800 Rockall - 5mm | 42.0082 | 418.00 | 501.60 |
| 1800 x 800 Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1082 | 718.00 | 861.60 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5012 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| 800x560 End Panel | 42.5022 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6012 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6022 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6032 | 288.00 | 345.60 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH

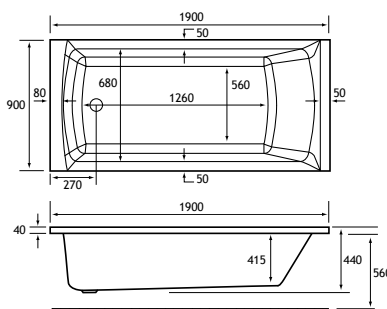


HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

1900 x 900 SE



1900 x 900 x 440mm

374 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1900 x 900 SE Rockall - 5mm | 42.0081 | 566.00 | 679.20 |
| 1900 x 900 SE Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1081 | 930.00 | 1116.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1900 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5011 | 163.00 | 195.60 |
| 900x560 End Panel | 42.5021 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1900 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6011 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| 900 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6021 | 137.00 | 164.40 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH



HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

Rockall SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP

The Rockall sea region is located off the west coast of Ireland and is where the largest wave ever recorded by a shipping vessel was encountered. The Rockall bath is evocative of this region, in a functional, sturdy, yet stylish design. Comfortably proportioned, this single-ended bath features a modern, angular look and perfectly complements the latest square profile sanitaryware and taps. The back end of the bath is curved for comfort and the silky finish gives it a luxurious appeal.

The Rockall is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 22 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Rockall SE models
- Twin grips available in 6 colours (Sold separately)



Bath Screens

Page 155 - 165

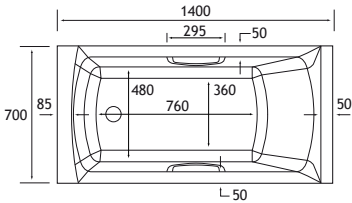
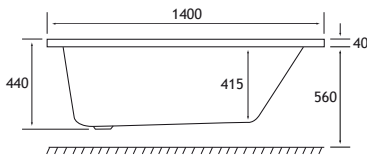


Rockall SE TG shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

Adjustable bath panels on page 143

SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP Rockall

1400 x 700 SE TG Grips Sold Separately Page 97



1400 x 700 x 440mm

180 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1400 x 700 TG Rockall - 5mm | 42.0131 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 1400 x 700 TG Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1131 | 530.00 | 636.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1500 x 560 Front Panel* | 42.5017 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté* | 42.6017 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

*Panel requires cutting down.



SHOWER



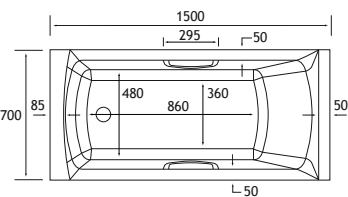
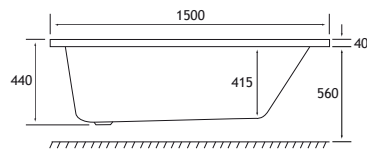
440 DEPTH



HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG



1500 x 700 SE TG Grips Sold Separately Page 97

1500 x 700 x 440mm

191 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1500 x 700 TG Rockall - 5mm | 42.0130 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 1500 x 700 TG Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1130 | 530.00 | 636.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1500 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5017 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6017 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1500 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6034 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |



SHOWER



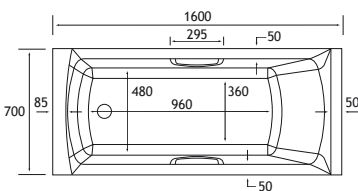
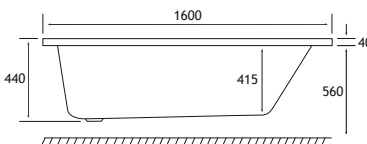
440 DEPTH



HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG



1600 x 700 SE TG Grips Sold Separately Page 97

1600 x 700 x 440mm

213 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 700 TG Rockall - 5mm | 42.0129 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 1600 x 700 TG Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1129 | 530.00 | 636.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1600 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5016 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6016 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |



SHOWER



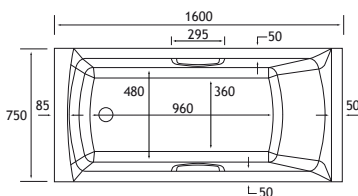
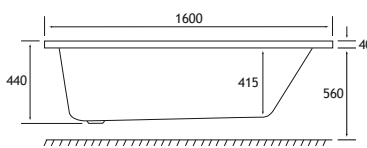
440 DEPTH



HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG



1600 x 750 SE TG Grips Sold Separately Page 97

1600 x 750 x 440mm

229 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 750 TG Rockall - 5mm | 42.0125 | 360.00 | 432.00 |
| 1600 x 750 TG Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1125 | 632.00 | 758.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1600 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5016 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6016 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH



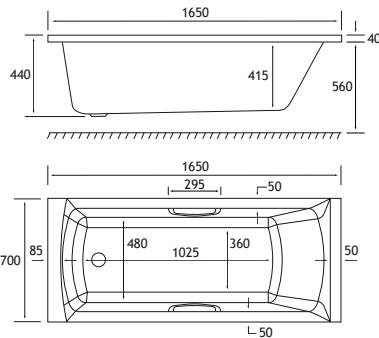
HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

Rockall SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP

1650 x 700 SE TG Grips Sold Separately



1650 x 700 x 440mm **229 Litres**

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1650 x 700 TG Rockall - 5mm | 42.0128 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 1650 x 700 TG Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1128 | 530.00 | 636.00 |

| PANELS | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1650 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5015 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1650 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6015 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH

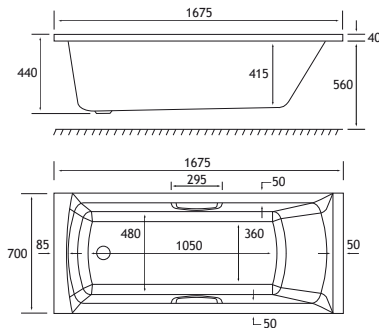


HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

1675 x 700 [5'6"] SE TG Grips Sold Separately



1675 x 700 x 440mm **234 Litres**

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1675 x 700 TG Rockall - 5mm | 42.0127 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 1675 x 700 TG Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1127 | 530.00 | 636.00 |

| PANELS | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1675 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5014 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1675 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6014 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH

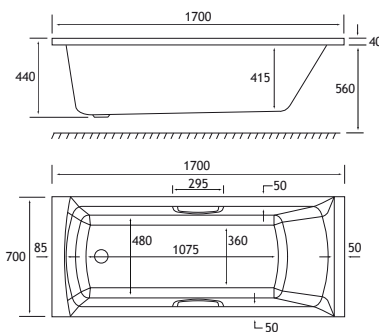


HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 700 SE TG Grips Sold Separately



1700 x 700 x 440mm **238 Litres**

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 700 TG Rockall - 5mm | 42.0126 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 1700 x 700 TG Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1126 | 530.00 | 636.00 |

| PANELS | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH

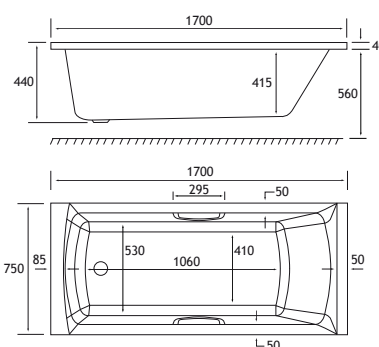


HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 SE TG Grips Sold Separately



1700 x 750 x 440mm **268 Litres**

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 750 TG Rockall - 5mm | 42.0124 | 359.00 | 430.80 |
| 1700 x 750 TG Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1124 | 630.00 | 756.00 |

| PANELS | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750x560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH



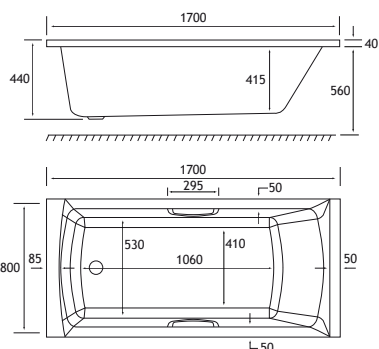
HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP Rockall

1700 x 800 SE TG Grips Sold Separately



1700 x 800 x 440mm **264 Litres**

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 800 TG Rockall - 5mm | 42.0123 | 398.00 | 477.60 |
| 1700 x 800 TG Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1123 | 684.00 | 820.80 |

PANELS

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel | 42.5022 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6022 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH

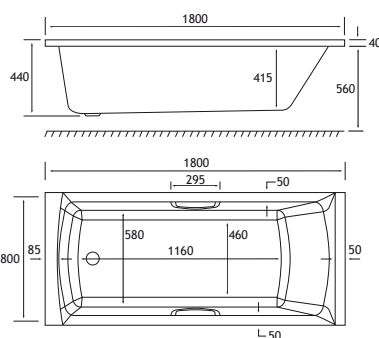


HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 SE TG Grips Sold Separately



1800 x 800 x 440mm **284 Litres**

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 800 TG Rockall - 5mm | 42.0122 | 429.00 | 514.80 |
| 1800 x 800 TG Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1122 | 730.00 | 876.00 |

PANELS

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5012 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel | 42.5022 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6012 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6022 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6032 | 288.00 | 345.60 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH

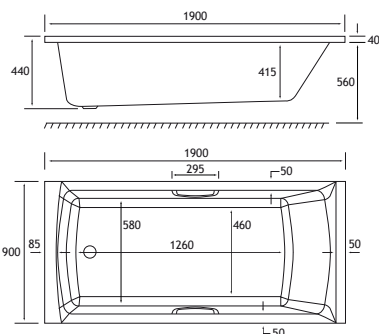


HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

1900 x 900 SE TG Grips Sold Separately



1900 x 900 x 440mm **374 Litres**

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1900 x 900 TG Rockall - 5mm | 42.0121 | 578.00 | 693.60 |
| 1900 x 900 TG Rockall - Beauforté | 42.1121 | 944.00 | 1132.80 |

PANELS

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1900 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5011 | 163.00 | 195.60 |
| 900 x 560 End Panel | 42.5021 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1900 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6011 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| 900 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6021 | 137.00 | 164.40 |



SHOWER



440 DEPTH



HEAD REST



ULTRA STRONG

Rockall Twin Grips

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Rockall SE Chrome Grips (pair) | 42.1201 | 33.00 | 39.60 |
| Rockall SE Matt White Grips (pair) | 42.1202 | 46.00 | 55.20 |
| Rockall SE Matt Grey Grips (pair) | 42.1203 | 46.00 | 55.20 |
| Rockall SE Matt Black Grips (pair) | 42.1204 | 46.00 | 55.20 |
| NEW! Rockall SE Brushed Brass Grips (pair) | 42.1207 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| Rockall SE Matt Anthracite Grips (pair) | 42.1206 | 46.00 | 55.20 |

See page 138 - 141 for all Twin Grip images & bath accessories.
All grips sold separately.



Malin SINGLE ENDED

Malin is the sea region off the rugged Irish north coast, renowned for its strong sea winds, majestic landscapes, and high tides. The strength and clarity of the Malin bath is suggestive of this region, with its minimalist, clean lines, and gently curved back rest support. Featuring narrow ledges on 3 sides, the ultra-modern design of the Malin offers a larger internal bathing space than a deeper-sided bath of the same dimensions.

The Malin is available in both single-ended and double-ended bath variants and in a wide choice of sizes. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 18 SE models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Malin SE models
- Modern thin rim for maximised bathing space



Bath Screens

Page 155 - 165

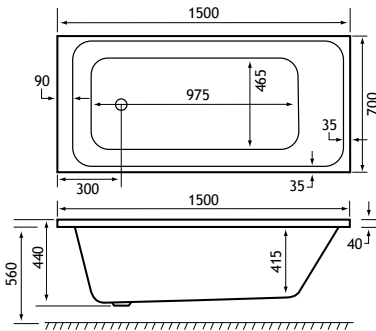


Malin SE shown.

Adjustable bath panels on page 143

SINGLE ENDED Malin

1500 x 700 SE



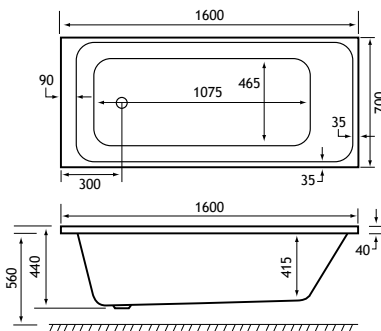
1500 x 700 x 440mm

212 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1500 x 700 Malin - 5mm | 42.0065 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 1500 x 700 Malin - Beauforté | 42.1065 | 556.00 | 667.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1500 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5017 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6017 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1500 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6034 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- SHOWER
- HEAD REST
- 440 DEPTH
- ULTRA STRONG

1600 x 700 SE



1600 x 700 x 440mm

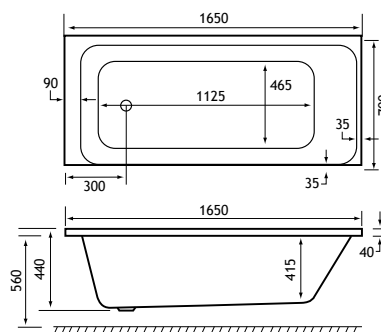
230 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 700 Malin - 5mm | 42.0064 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 1600 x 700 Malin - Beauforté | 42.1064 | 556.00 | 667.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1600 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5016 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6016 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- SHOWER
- HEAD REST
- 440 DEPTH
- ULTRA STRONG

NEW

1650 x 700 SE



1650 x 700 x 440mm

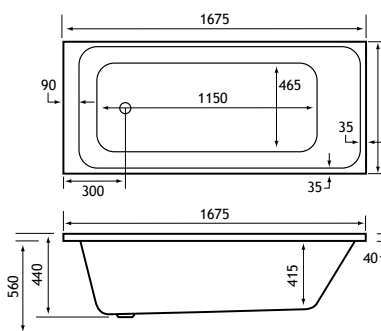
234 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1650 x 700 Malin - 5mm | 42.0067 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 1650 x 700 Malin - Beauforté | 42.1067 | 556.00 | 667.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1650 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5015 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1650 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6015 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- SHOWER
- HEAD REST
- 440 DEPTH
- ULTRA STRONG

NEW

1675 x 700 SE



1675 x 700 x 440mm

236 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1675 x 700 Malin - 5mm | 42.0068 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 1675 x 700 Malin - Beauforté | 42.1068 | 556.00 | 667.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1675 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5014 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1675 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6014 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

- SHOWER
- HEAD REST
- 440 DEPTH
- ULTRA STRONG

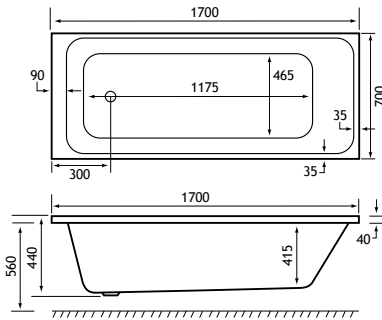
Malin SINGLE ENDED

1700 x 700 SE

NEW MATT WHITE


1700 x 700 x 440mm

238 Litres



New Matt White bath available November 2023

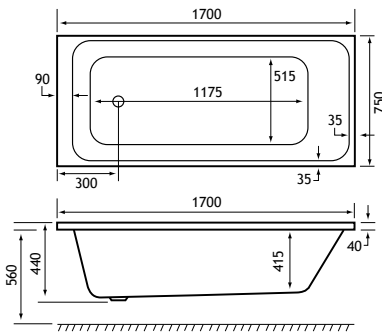
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 700 Malin - 5mm | 42.0063 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 1700 x 700 Malin - Beauforté | 42.1063 | 556.00 | 667.20 |
| 1700 x 700 Malin Matt White - 5mm | 42.0508 | 458.00 | 549.60 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

-  SHOWER
-  HEAD REST
-  440 DEPTH
-  ULTRA STRONG



1700 x 750 SE

1700 x 750 x 440mm

270 Litres



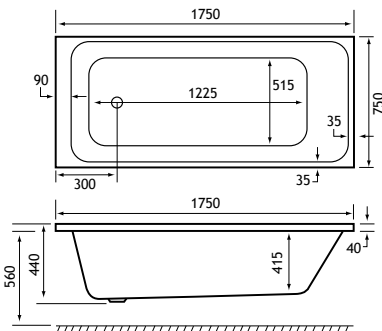
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 750 Malin - 5mm | 42.0062 | 373.00 | 447.60 |
| 1700 x 750 Malin - Beauforté | 42.1062 | 652.00 | 782.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750x560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

-  SHOWER
-  HEAD REST
-  440 DEPTH
-  ULTRA STRONG

1750 x 750 SE

1750 x 750 x 440mm

274 Litres



| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1750 x 750 Malin - 5mm | 42.0066 | 487.00 | 584.40 |
| 1750 x 750 Malin - Beauforté | 42.1066 | 817.00 | 854.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1750 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5018 | 128.00 | 153.60 |
| 750x560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1750 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6018 | 200.00 | 240.00 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

-  SHOWER
-  HEAD REST
-  440 DEPTH
-  ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings such as legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.



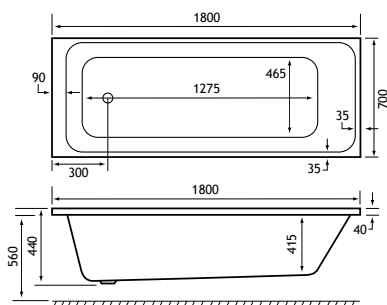
SINGLE ENDED Malin

1800 x 700 SE

NEW MATT WHITE

1800 x 700 x 440mm

267 Litres



New Matt White bath
available November 2023

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 700 Malin - 5mm | 42.0061 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 1800 x 700 Malin - Beauforté | 42.1061 | 712.00 | 854.40 |
| 1800 x 700 Malin Matt White - 5mm | 42.0507 | 621.00 | 745.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5012 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6012 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6032 | 288.00 | 345.60 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |



SHOWER



HEAD REST



440 DEPTH



ULTRA STRONG



Malin SE shown.

Adjustable bath panels on page 143

Malin DOUBLE ENDED

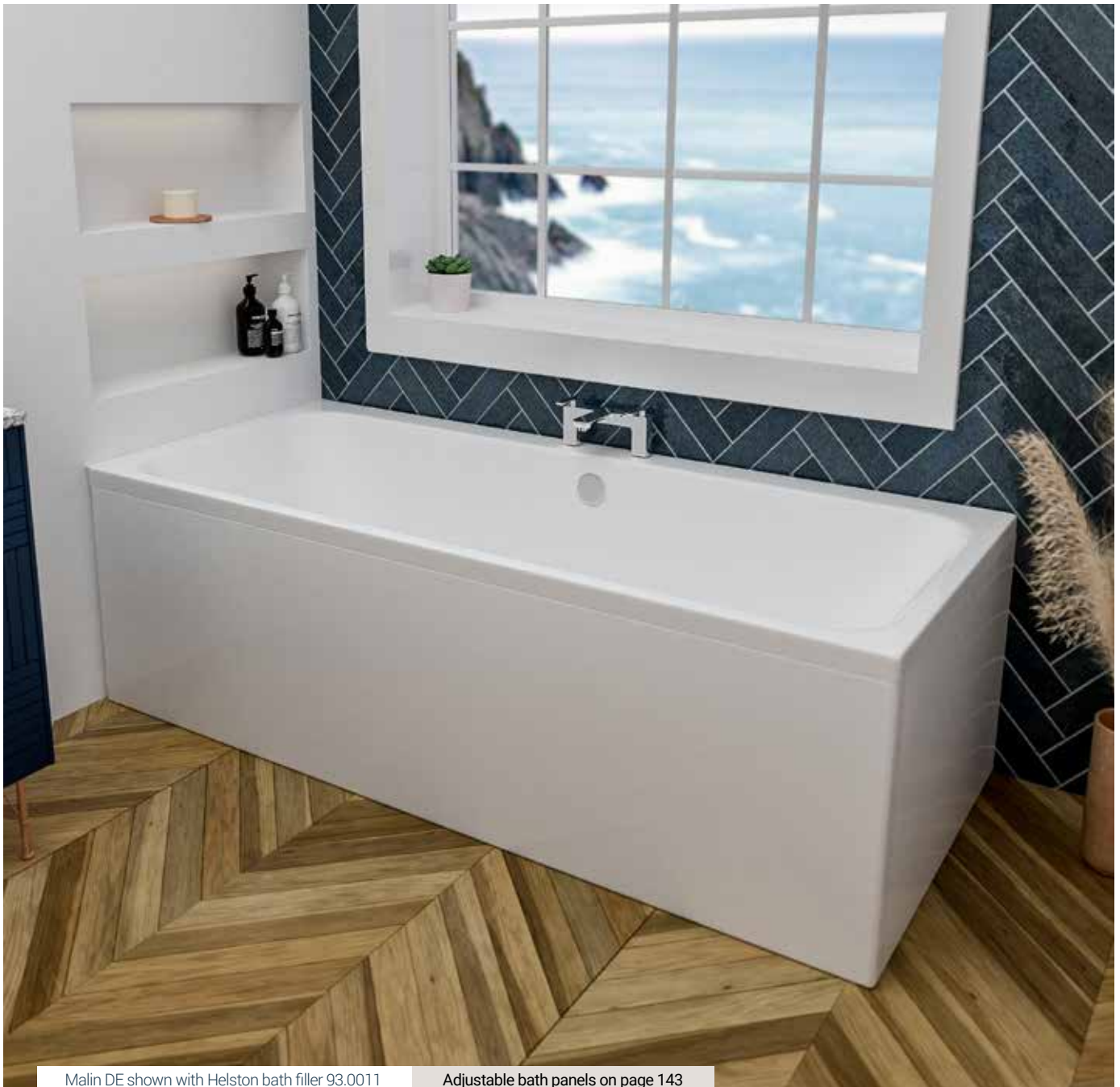
Malin is the sea region off the rugged Irish north coast, renowned for its strong sea winds, majestic landscapes, and high tides. The strength and clarity of the Malin bath is suggestive of this region, with its minimalist, clean lines, and gently curved back rest support. Featuring narrow ledges on 3 sides, the ultra-modern design of the Malin offers a larger internal bathing space than a deeper-sided bath of the same dimensions.

The Malin is available in both single-ended and double-ended bath variants and in a wide choice of sizes. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 14 DE models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland SE models
- Modern thin rim for maximised bathing space

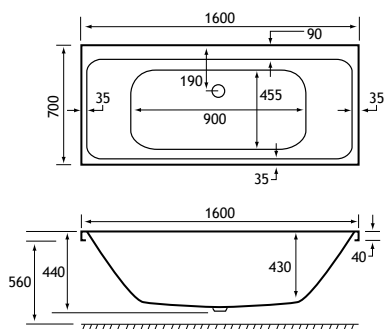


Malin DE shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

Adjustable bath panels on page 143

DOUBLE ENDED Malin

1600 x 700 DE



1600 x 700 x 440mm

210 Litres

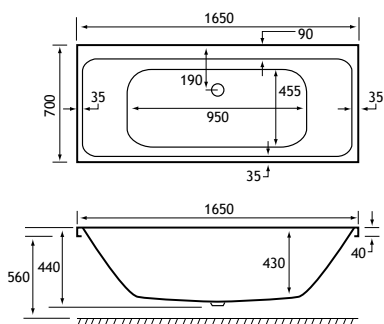
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 700 Malin - 5mm | 42.0075 | 322.00 | 386.40 |
| 1600 x 700 Malin - Beauforté | 42.1075 | 577.00 | 692.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1600 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5016 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6016 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

1650 x 700 DE



1650 x 700 x 440mm

219 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1650 x 700 Malin - 5mm | 42.0074 | 322.00 | 386.40 |
| 1650 x 700 Malin - Beauforté | 42.1074 | 577.00 | 692.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1650 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5015 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1650 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6015 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

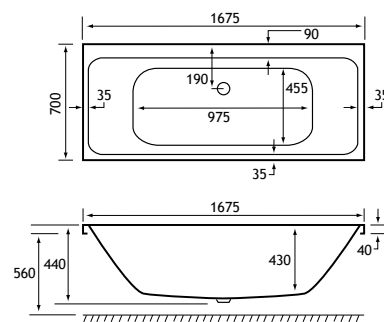
HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

NEW

1675 x 700 DE



1675 x 700 x 440mm

223 Litres

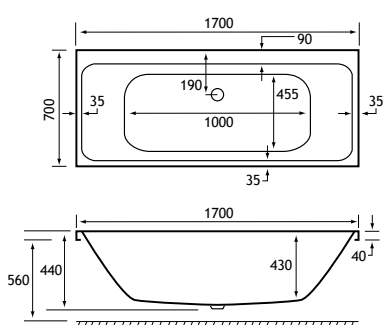
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1675 x 700 Malin - 5mm | 42.0077 | 322.00 | 386.40 |
| 1675 x 700 Malin - Beauforté | 42.1077 | 577.00 | 692.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1675 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5014 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1675 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6014 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 700 DE



1700 x 700 x 440mm

227 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 700 Malin - 5mm | 42.0073 | 322.00 | 386.40 |
| 1700 x 700 Malin - Beauforté | 42.1073 | 577.00 | 692.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

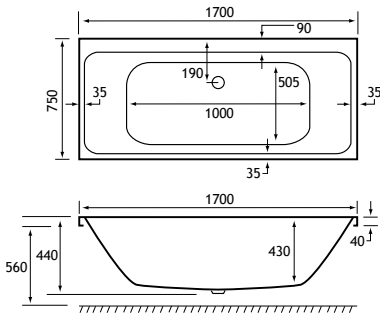
ULTRA STRONG

Malin DOUBLE ENDED

1700 x 750 DE

1700 x 750 x 440mm

248 Litres



| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 750 Malin - 5mm | 42.0072 | 390.00 | 468.00 |
| 1700 x 750 Malin - Beauforté | 42.1072 | 675.00 | 810.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750x560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

HEAD REST

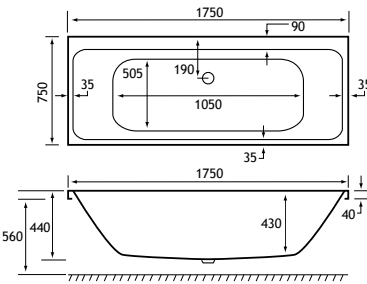
440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

1750 x 750 DE

1750 x 750 x 440mm

254 Litres



| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1750 x 750 Malin - 5mm | 42.0076 | 487.00 | 584.40 |
| 1750 x 750 Malin - Beauforté | 42.1076 | 817.00 | 980.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1750 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5018 | 128.00 | 153.60 |
| 750x560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1750 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6018 | 200.00 | 240.00 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

HEAD REST

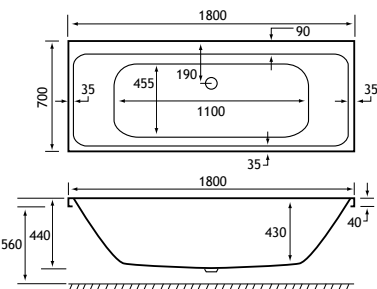
440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 700 DE

1800 x 700 x 440mm

238 Litres



| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 700 Malin - 5mm | 42.0071 | 431.00 | 517.20 |
| 1800 x 700 Malin - Beauforté | 42.1071 | 735.00 | 882.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5012 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6012 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6032 | 288.00 | 345.60 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

Complete The Look

The ultra modern design of the Malin Double Ended Bath allows you to match similar thin edged sleek bathroom products really easily. We suggest the **Gravina Wall Hung Basin Unit**.

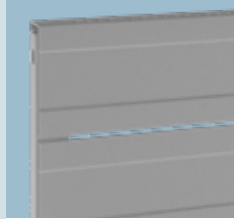


DOUBLE ENDED Malin

Connect Your Colours at Eastbrook



Eastbrook Taps



Eastbrook Radiators



Eastbrook Units



Malin DE shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

Adjustable bath panels on page 143

Malin D-SHAPE BACK TO WALL

Malin is the sea region off the rugged Irish north coast, renowned for its strong sea winds, majestic landscapes, and high tides. The strength and clarity of the Malin bath is suggestive of this region, with its minimalist, clean lines, and gently curved back rest support. Featuring narrow ledges on 3 sides, the ultra-modern design of the Malin offers a larger internal bathing space than a deeper-sided bath of the same dimensions.

The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 6 D-Shape models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 420mm depth on all D-Shape BTW models
- Modern thin rim for maximised bathing space

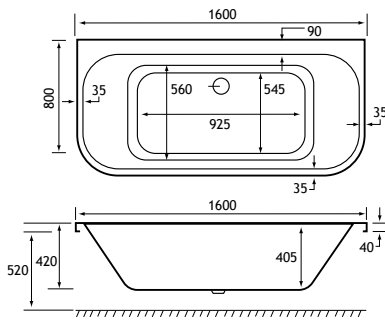


Malin D Shape BTW shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

D-SHAPE BACK TO WALL Malin

NEW

1600 x 800 BTW



1600 x 800 x 420mm

244 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 800 Malin D-Shape BTW - 5mm | 42.0242 | 533.00 | 639.60 |
| 1600 x 800 Malin D-Shape BTW - Beauforté | 42.1242 | 872.00 | 1046.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1600 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - 5mm | 42.5092 | 263.00 | 315.60 |
| 1600 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6073 | 448.00 | 537.60 |

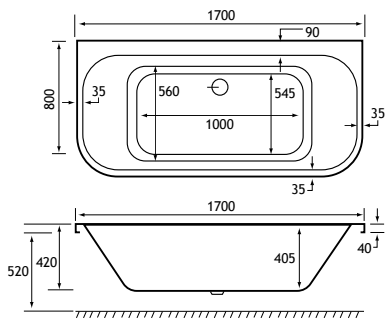
HEAD REST

420 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 800 BTW

NEW BEAUFORTÉ PANEL



1700 x 800 x 420mm

254 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 800 Malin D-Shape BTW - 5mm | 42.0241 | 533.00 | 639.60 |
| 1700 x 800 Malin D-Shape BTW - Beauforté | 42.1241 | 872.00 | 1046.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - 5mm | 42.5091 | 263.00 | 315.60 |
| 1700 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6072 | 448.00 | 537.60 |

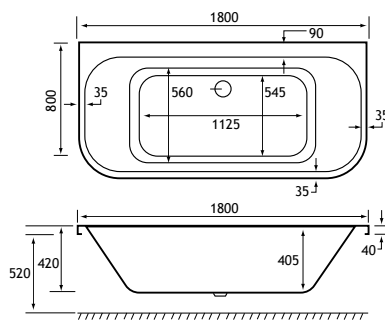
HEAD REST

420 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

NEW

1800 x 800 BTW



1800 x 800 x 420mm

264 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 800 Malin D-Shape BTW - 5mm | 42.0243 | 582.00 | 698.40 |
| 1800 x 800 Malin D-Shape BTW - Beauforté | 42.1243 | 972.00 | 1166.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1800 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6071 | 483.00 | 579.60 |

HEAD REST

420 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG



Shannon L-SHAPE

The robust but comfortable single ended Shannon L-Shape Shower Bath is reminiscent of the Malin region, with its minimalist, clean lines along with a wider space at one end of the bath for showering.

This space efficient bath provides a deceptively large bathing area and is 400mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

The Shannon L-Shape Shower Bath is available in left or right-handed bath variants, and in a choice of 1500 x 850mm and 1700 x 850mm. The range is offered in both 4mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

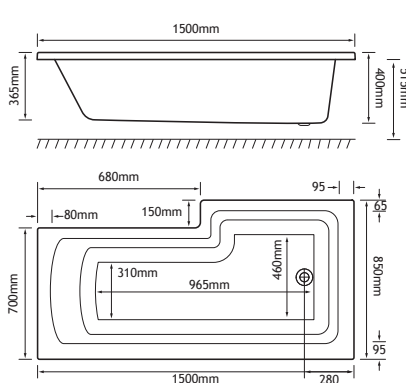


PRODUCT FEATURES

- 8 models
- Each available in: 4mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 400mm depth on all Shannon SE models
- Wider space at one end for showering



Shannon L-Shape LH shown. For bath screens see page 155 - 165



1500 x 850 LH

1500 x 850/700 x 400mm

194 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1500 x 850 L-Shape LH - 4mm | 42.0103 | 393.00 | 471.60 |
| 1500 x 850 L-Shape LH - Beauforté | 42.1103 | 692.00 | 830.40 |

PANELS

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1500 x 515 L-Shape Front Panel | 42.5032 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1500 x 515 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6045 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| L-Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5033 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6046 | 123.00 | 147.60 |

BATH SCREENS

| | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Beaufort Screen 1400mm | 58.4000 | 335.00 | 402.00 |
| Beaufort Screen 1400mm with Towel Rail | 69.0141 | 450.00 | 540.00 |



SHOWER



HEAD REST



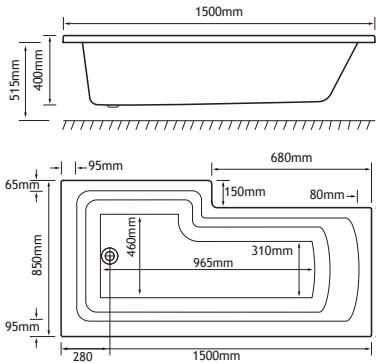
400 DEPTH



ULTRA STRONG

L-SHAPE Shannon

1500 x 850 RH



1500 x 850/700 x 400mm

194 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1500 x 850 L-Shape RH - 4mm | 42.0104 | 393.00 | 471.60 |
| 1500 x 850 L-Shape RH - Beauforté | 42.1104 | 692.00 | 830.40 |

PANELS

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1500 x 515 L-Shape Front Panel | 42.5032 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1500 x 515 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6045 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| L-Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5033 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6046 | 123.00 | 147.60 |

BATH SCREENS

| | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Beaufort Screen 1400mm | 58.4000 | 335.00 | 402.00 |
| Beaufort Screen 1400mm with Towel Rail | 69.0141 | 450.00 | 540.00 |



SHOWER



HEAD REST

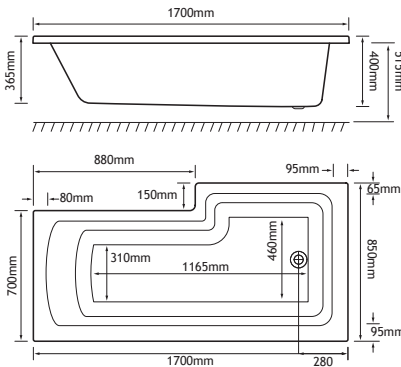


400 DEPTH



ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 850 LH



1700 x 850/700 x 400mm

221 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 850 L-Shape LH - 4mm | 42.0101 | 393.00 | 471.60 |
| 1700 x 850 L-Shape LH - Beauforté | 42.1101 | 692.00 | 830.40 |

PANELS

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1700 x 515 L-Shape Front Panel | 42.5031 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 x 515 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6044 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| L-Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5033 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6046 | 123.00 | 147.60 |

BATH SCREENS

| | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Beaufort Screen 1400mm | 58.4000 | 335.00 | 402.00 |
| Beaufort Screen 1400mm with Towel Rail | 69.0141 | 450.00 | 540.00 |



SHOWER



HEAD REST

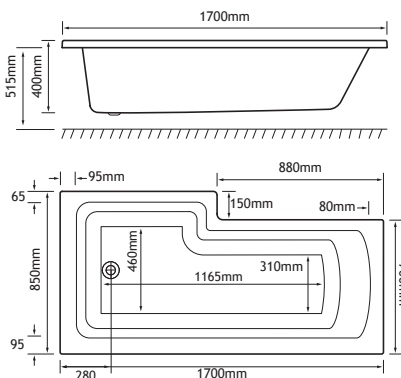


400 DEPTH



ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 850 RH



1700 x 850/700 x 400mm

221 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 850 L-Shape RH - 4mm | 42.0102 | 393.00 | 471.60 |
| 1700 x 850 L-Shape RH - Beauforté | 42.1102 | 692.00 | 830.40 |

PANELS

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1700 x 515 L-Shape Front Panel | 42.5031 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 x 515 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6044 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| L-Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5033 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6046 | 123.00 | 147.60 |

BATH SCREENS

| | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Beaufort Screen 1400mm | 58.4000 | 335.00 | 402.00 |
| Beaufort Screen 1400mm with Towel Rail | 69.0141 | 450.00 | 540.00 |



SHOWER



HEAD REST



400 DEPTH



ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings such as legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.



Shannon P-SHAPE

The robust but comfortable single ended Shannon P-Shape Shower Bath is reminiscent of the Biscay region, it has a wider curved space at one end of the bath for showering.

This space efficient bath provides a deceptively large bathing area and is 400mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

The Shannon P-Shape Shower Bath is available in left or right-handed bath variants, and in a choice of 1500 x 850mm and 1700 x 850mm. The range is offered in both 4mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 8 models
- Each available in: 4mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 400mm depth on all Shannon SE models
- Wider curved space at one end for showering



Shannon P-Shape Left Hand (LH) shown. For bath screens see page 155 - 165

1500 x 850 LH

1500 x 850/750 x 400mm

179 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1500 x 850 P-Shape LH - 4mm | 42.0107 | 393.00 | 471.60 |
| 1500 x 850 P-Shape LH - Beauforté | 42.1107 | 692.00 | 830.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1500 x 515 P-Shape Front Panel | 42.5042 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1500 x 515 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6042 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| P-Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5043 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6043 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| BATH SCREENS | | | |
| C Shape Screen 6mm easy clean | 69.0140 | 229.00 | 274.80 |
| C Shape Screen 6mm easy clean with towel rail | 69.0143 | 413.00 | 495.60 |



SHOWER



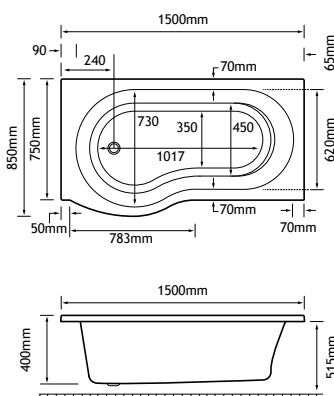
HEAD REST



400 DEPTH

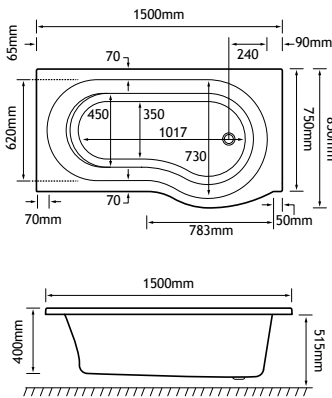


ULTRA STRONG



P-SHAPE Shannon





1500 x 850 RH



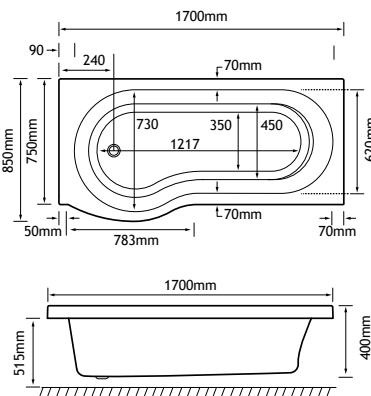
1500 x 850/750 x 400mm

179 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1500 x 850 P-Shape RH - 4mm | 42.0108 | 393.00 | 471.60 |
| 1500 x 850 P-Shape RH - Beauforté | 42.1108 | 692.00 | 830.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1500 x 515 P-Shape Front Panel | 42.5042 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1500 x 515 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6042 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| P-Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5043 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6043 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| BATH SCREENS | | | |
| C Shape Screen 6mm easy clean | 69.0140 | 229.00 | 274.80 |
| C Shape Screen 6mm easy clean with towel rail | 69.0143 | 413.00 | 495.60 |

-  SHOWER
-  HEAD REST
-  400 DEPTH
-  ULTRA STRONG





1700 x 850 LH



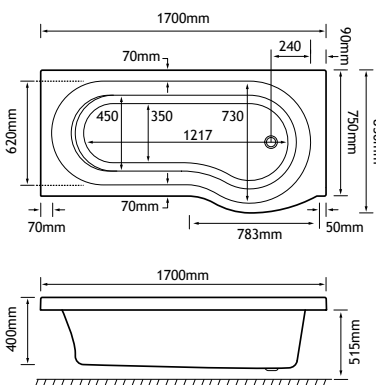
1700 x 850/750 x 400mm

220 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 850 P-Shape LH - 4mm | 42.0105 | 393.00 | 471.60 |
| 1700 x 850 P-Shape LH - Beauforté | 42.1105 | 692.00 | 830.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 515 P-Shape Front Panel | 42.5041 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 x 515 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6041 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| P-Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5043 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6043 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| BATH SCREENS | | | |
| C Shape Screen 6mm easy clean | 69.0140 | 229.00 | 274.80 |
| C Shape Screen 6mm easy clean with towel rail | 69.0143 | 413.00 | 495.60 |

-  SHOWER
-  HEAD REST
-  400 DEPTH
-  ULTRA STRONG




1700 x 850 RH



1700 x 850/750 x 400mm

220 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 850 P-Shape RH - 4mm | 42.0106 | 393.00 | 471.60 |
| 1700 x 850 P-Shape RH - Beauforté | 42.1106 | 692.00 | 830.40 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 515 P-Shape Front Panel | 42.5041 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1700 x 515 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6041 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| P-Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5043 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6043 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| BATH SCREENS | | | |
| C Shape Screen 6mm easy clean | 69.0140 | 229.00 | 274.80 |
| C Shape Screen 6mm easy clean with towel rail | 69.0143 | 413.00 | 495.60 |

-  SHOWER
-  HEAD REST
-  400 DEPTH
-  ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings such as legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.



Lundy OFFSET CORNER

Located off the Southwestern coast of England, the Lundy Sea region includes some of Great Britain's finest Coastlines. Stretching from the shores of Cornwall, Devon, and Somerset; to the westerly tip of Wales.

Designed for luxury bathing within a limited space, the Lundy can be installed in the corner of your bathroom so you can relax in luxurious comfort in a smaller bathroom space.

Within the bath is an integrated seating area that provides more options to use this bath to the full. This space efficient bath provides a large bathing area and is 420mm at its deepest point, ensuring a deep, comfortable soak.

Available in left & right-handed variants of 1500x1040. The Lundy is offered in both 5mm acrylic & ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.



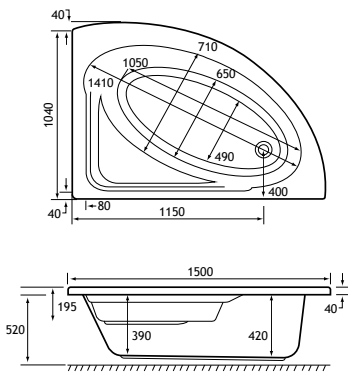
PRODUCT FEATURES

- 4 Offset Corner models
- Each available in:
5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings.
- 420mm depth on all Offset Corner models



Lundy Offset Corner LH 42.0221

OFFSET CORNER Lundy

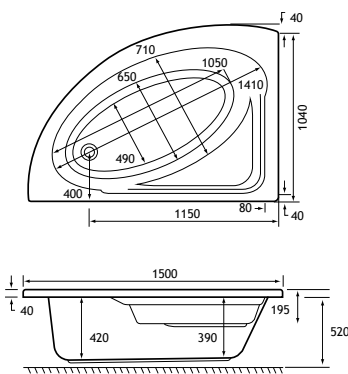


1500 x 1040 LH

1500 x 1040 x 420mm

216 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1500 x 1040 Lundy Offset Corner LH - 5mm | 42.0221 | 533.00 | 639.60 |
| 1500 x 1040 Lundy Offset Corner LH - Beauforté | 42.1221 | 864.00 | 1036.80 |
| PANELS | | | |
| Lundy Offset Corner Bath Panel - 5mm | 42.5081 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| Lundy Offset Corner Bath Panel - Beauforté | 42.6081 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| SCREENS | | | |
| Volente 1000 4 Fold Screen | 58.700 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| Volente 1250 5 Fold Screen | 58.701 | 223.00 | 267.60 |



1500 x 1040 RH

1500 x 1040 x 420mm

216 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1500 x 1040 Lundy Offset Corner RH - 5mm | 42.0222 | 533.00 | 639.60 |
| 1500 x 1040 Lundy Offset Corner RH - Beauforté | 42.1222 | 864.00 | 1036.80 |
| PANELS | | | |
| Lundy Offset Corner Bath Panel - 5mm | 42.5081 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| Lundy Offset Corner Bath Panel - Beauforté | 42.6081 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| SCREENS | | | |
| Volente 1000 4 Fold Screen | 58.700 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| Volente 1250 5 Fold Screen | 58.701 | 223.00 | 267.60 |



Headrests



Foam - 84.0001



Gel - 84.0000

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Universal Foam Headrest | 84.0001 | 39.00 | 46.80 |

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Universal PU Gel Headrest | 84.0000 | 76.00 | 91.20 |



Lundy Offset Corner RH 42.1222

Wandsworth FREESTANDING



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- 2 colours:
Gloss White & Gloss Grey
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 585mm depth on all Wandsworth Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty

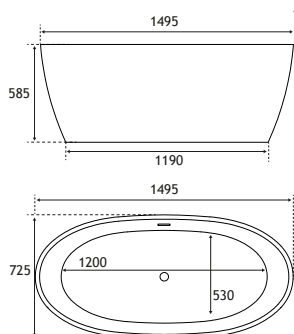


Gloss White

Colour No.1

Gloss Grey

Colour No.2



1495 x 725 FS

1495 x 725 x 585mm

243 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1495 x 725 Wandsworth Freestanding Bath - Gloss White | 33.0003 | 926.00 | 1111.20 |
| 1495 x 725 Wandsworth Freestanding Bath - Gloss Grey & White | 33.0004 | 944.00 | 1132.80 |

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

585 DEPTH

HEAD REST

BEAUFORT

FREESTANDING Lambeth



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- 2 colours:
Gloss White & Gloss Grey
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 560mm depth on all Lambeth Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty

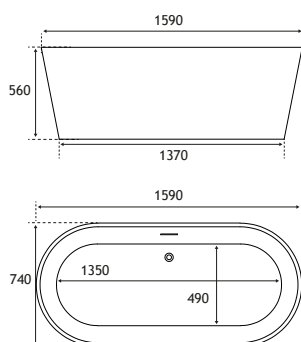


Gloss White

Colour No.1

Gloss Grey

Colour No.2



1590 x 740 FS

1590 x 740 x 560mm

255 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1590 x 740 Lambeth Freestanding Bath - Gloss White | 33.0005 | 956.00 | 1147.20 |
| 1590 x 740 Lambeth Freestanding Bath - Gloss Grey & White | 33.0006 | 974.00 | 1168.80 |

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

 560 DEPTH

 HEAD REST

 BEAUFORT

Brockland FREESTANDING



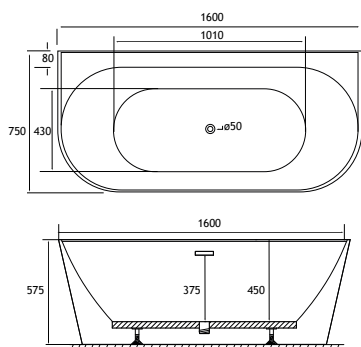
PRODUCT FEATURES

- 1 model
- 1 colour: Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 450mm depth
- 5 year warranty
- Tap holes not drilled



Gloss White

Colour No.1



1600 x 750 FS NEW

1600 x 750 x 575mm

230 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 750 Brookland Freestanding Bath - Gloss White | 33.0026 | 921.00 | 1105.20 |

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

 450 DEPTH

 HEAD REST

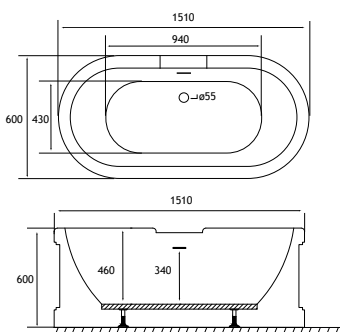
 BEAUFORT

FREESTANDING Hampton



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 1 model
- 1 colour: Matt Grey
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 460mm depth
- 5 year warranty
- Tap holes not drilled



1515 x 740 FS

NEW

1515 x 735 x 600mm

161 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1515 x 735 Hampton Freestanding Bath - Matt Grey & White | 33.0012 | 1015.00 | 1218.00 |

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

460 DEPTH

HEAD REST

BEAUFORT

Charlton FREESTANDING



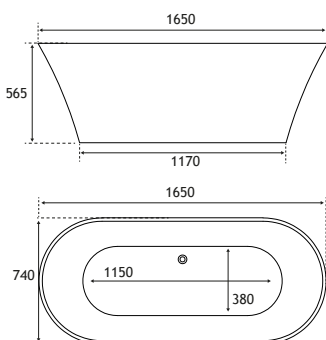
PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- 2 colours:
Gloss White & Gloss Grey
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 565mm depth on all Charlton Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty



Gloss White
Colour No.1

Gloss Grey
Colour No.2



1650 x 740 FS

1650 x 740 x 565mm

205 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1650 x 740 Charlton Freestanding Bath - Gloss White | 33.0007 | 951.00 | 1141.20 |
| 1650 x 740 Charlton Freestanding Bath - Gloss Grey & White | 33.0008 | 968.00 | 1161.60 |

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

565 DEPTH

HEAD REST

BEAUFORT

FREESTANDING Margravine



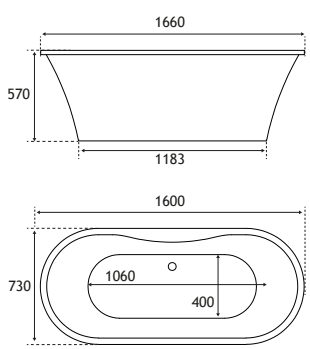
PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- 2 colours:
Gloss White & Gloss Grey
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & overflow. Tap holes require drilling.
- 570 mm depth on all Margravine Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty



Gloss White
Colour No.1

Gloss Grey
Colour No.2



1660 x 730 FS

1660 x 730 x 570mm

195 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1660 x 730 Margravine Freestanding Bath - Gloss White | 33.0001 | 934.00 | 1120.80 |
| 1660 x 730 Margravine Freestanding Bath - Gloss Grey & White | 33.0002 | 953.00 | 1143.60 |

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

570 DEPTH

HEAD REST

BEAUFORT

Chislehurst FREESTANDING

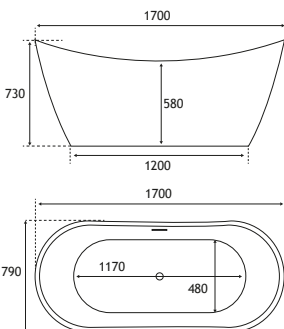


PRODUCT FEATURES

- 1 model
- Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 580mm depth on all Chislehurst Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty



Gloss White
Colour No.1



1700 x 790 FS

1700 x 790 x 730mm

260 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 790 Chislehurst Freestanding Bath - Gloss White | 33.0009 | 1109.00 | 1330.80 |

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

580 DEPTH

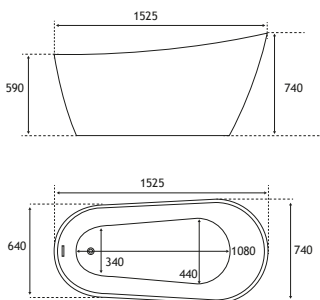
HEAD REST

BEAUFORT

FREESTANDING Wickham

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 590mm depth on all Wickham Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty



1525 x 640 FS

1525 x 640 x 740mm

202 Litres

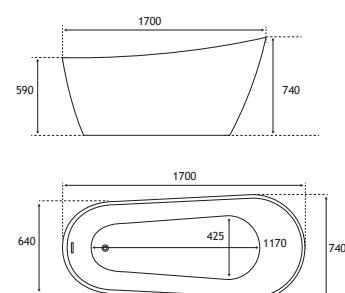
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1525 x 640 Wickham Freestanding Bath - Gloss White | 33.0011 | 988.00 | 1185.60 |

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

590 DEPTH

HEAD REST

BEAUFORT



1700 x 640 FS

1700 x 640 x 740mm

230 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 640 Wickham Freestanding Bath - Gloss White | 33.0010 | 1018.00 | 1221.60 |

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

590 DEPTH

HEAD REST

BEAUFORT

Humber FREESTANDING

The Humber is the largest coastal plain estuary on the east coast of Britain and drains a catchment area of 20% of the total land surface of England. Classified as a macro-tidal estuary because of the large tidal ranges, at its widest point the Humber Estuary is 14km across.

Named after this significant geographical area, the Humber bath offers a wonderful bathing area, giving comfort and space for all. Available as a double ended freestanding bath, the engineered white skirted option has straight sides yet a natural incline at each end to give maximum relaxation to all bathers. The Humber is available in two sizes 1800x800 and 1700x755.



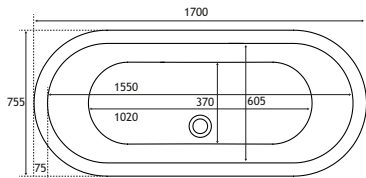
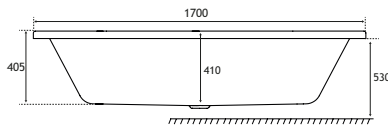
PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- Available in:
4mm Acrylic Beaufort
- Supplied without
pre-drilled tap holes or
waste fittings
- 410mm depth on all Humber
Freestanding baths
- 25 years warranty
- Waste and overflow items
Sold Separately



FREESTANDING Humber

1700 x 755 FS



1700 x 755 x 410mm

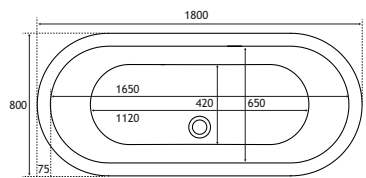
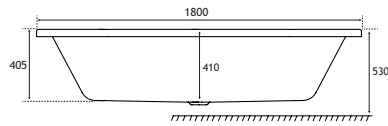
195 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 755 Humber - 4mm | 42.0162 | 955.00 | 1146.00 |

About: Model comes complete with removeable side panel. Waste & overflow not included.

-  410 DEPTH
-  HEAD REST
-  4MM BEAUFORT

1800 x 800 FS



1800 x 800 x 410mm

231 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 800 Humber - 4mm | 42.0161 | 994.00 | 1192.80 |

About: Model comes complete with removeable side panel. Waste & overflow not included.

-  410 DEPTH
-  HEAD REST
-  4MM BEAUFORT



Freestanding Humber shown with floor standing manual mono BSM 93.0112

Mortlake FREESTANDING



PRODUCT FEATURES

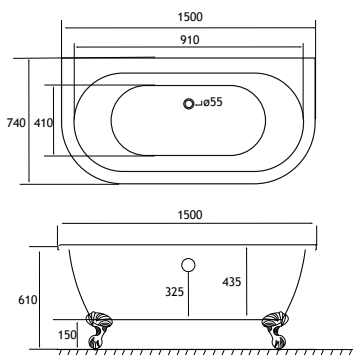
- 2 models
- Gloss White & Gloss Grey
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Waste and overflow ordered separately
- 435mm depth on all Mortlake Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty
- Legs ordered separately

Traditional Freestanding Legs

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Chrome Legs (Set of 4) | 33.0031 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| White Legs (Set of 4) | 33.0032 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| Matt Black Legs (Set of 4) | 33.0033 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| Brushed Brass Legs (Set of 4) | 33.0034 | 179.00 | 214.80 |



Legs are compatible with Mortlake, Richmond & Trowbridge Freestanding baths. **Legs ordered separately.**



1500 x 740 FS

1500 x 740 x 610mm

154 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1500 x 740 Mortlake Freestanding Bath - Gloss White | 33.0015 | 571.00 | 685.20 |
| 1500 x 740 Mortlake Freestanding Bath - Matt Grey & White | 33.0014 | 597.00 | 716.40 |

BATH WASTES

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Roll Top Bath Waste Pack - Chrome | 98.0004 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste - Chrome | 98.0005 | 130.00 | 156.00 |

435 DEPTH

HEAD REST

BEAUFORT

FREESTANDING Mortlake



Richmond FREESTANDING



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- Gloss White & Matt Blue
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Waste and overflow ordered separately
- 430mm depth on Richmond Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty
- Legs ordered separately

Traditional Freestanding Legs

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Chrome Legs (Set of 4) | 33.0031 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| White Legs (Set of 4) | 33.0032 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| Matt Black Legs (Set of 4) | 33.0033 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| Brushed Brass Legs (Set of 4) | 33.0034 | 179.00 | 214.80 |



Legs are compatible with Mortlake, Richmond & Trowbridge Freestanding baths. **Legs ordered separately.**

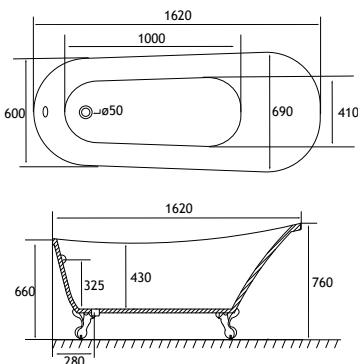


Gloss White

Colour No.1

Matt Blue

Colour No.2



1620 x 690 FS

1620 x 690 x 760mm

165 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1620 x 690 Richmond Freestanding Bath - Gloss White | 33.0019 | 564.00 | 676.80 |
| 1620 x 690 Richmond Freestanding Bath - Matt Blue & White | 33.0018 | 589.00 | 706.80 |

BATH WASTES

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Roll Top Bath Waste Pack - Chrome | 98.0004 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste - Chrome | 98.0005 | 130.00 | 156.00 |

430 DEPTH

HEAD REST

BEAUFORT

FREESTANDING Trowbridge



PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- Gloss White & Matt Blue
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Waste and overflow ordered separately
- 410mm depth on Trowbridge Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty
- Legs ordered separately

Traditional Freestanding Legs

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Chrome Legs (Set of 4) | 33.0031 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| White Legs (Set of 4) | 33.0032 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| Matt Black Legs (Set of 4) | 33.0033 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| Brushed Brass Legs (Set of 4) | 33.0034 | 179.00 | 214.80 |



Legs are compatible with Mortlake, Richmond & Trowbridge Freestanding baths. **Legs ordered separately.**

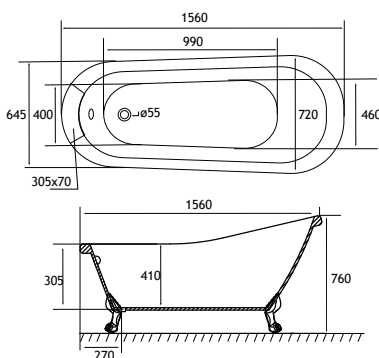


Gloss White

Colour No.1

Matt Grey

Colour No.2



1560 x 720 FS

1560 x 720 x 760mm

163 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1560 x 720 Trowbridge Freestanding Bath - Gloss White | 33.0022 | 584.00 | 700.80 |
| 1560 x 720 Trowbridge Freestanding Bath - Matt Grey & White | 33.0021 | 610.00 | 732.00 |

BATH WASTES

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Roll Top Bath Waste Pack - Chrome | 98.0004 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste - Chrome | 98.0005 | 130.00 | 156.00 |

410 DEPTH

HEAD REST

BEAUFORT

Whirlpool Baths

A Whirlpool system transforms your Beaufort bath into a truly relaxing space to escape reality and unwind from the comfort of your own home.

At Eastbrook Bathrooms we offer a **6 Jet Whirlpool Bath & Aquair System** for specific baths in the Beaufort range. The jets feed water into the bath at pressure to offer an invigorating spa like bathing experience.



About Aquair:

Aquair are a family-owned business that uses koller systems in assembling their wellness systems. Koller has specialised in water and whirlpool systems for almost 45 years. It was one of the first enterprises in the world to apply Whirlpool technology in bathtubs.

Pump Information:

The pumps used on the Eastbrook Whirlpool Bath System have a line voltage of 220-240V 60Hz, input of 0.85 HP 0.65KW, output of 0.45KW and a flow rate of 210 litres per minute. **2 Year Warranty on all systems.**

RIGOROUSLY TESTED FOR DAILY USAGE

System Benefits:

- Powerful, reliable and silent pumps
- Anchored securely on the adjustable legs
- Compact dimensions allow for space saving installation
- Robust and durable in design

Safety & Testing:

Eastbrook whirlpool baths are one of the only whirlpool systems in the UK that have an electrical safety testing certification that complies to British standards and tests. Each system is tested for Electro Magnetic Frequency and Electro Magnetic Compatibility to ensure it complies with certification standards. **Tested and certified to EN 12764:2004+A1:2008**



High Quality Components

The whirlpool bath components are produced by specialists in whirlpool design and technology. They are fitted with flexible pipe work, which is smooth and doesn't retain water but strong enough to withstand any sagging.



Quality Assured

Each whirlpool bath is factory tested and approved and for absolute peace of mind we test each one under normal working conditions for 30 minutes and then a 30 minute standing period.

All our whirlpool systems include 'child safety suction' and are tested to BS EN 12764:2004+A1:2008.

Whirlpools



Hand Finished With Care

We have a dedicated factory with passionate personnel to fit our systems. Staff are trained at the facilities to master specific processes and have their own service van fleet to give our customers pieces of mind.



Factory Installed & Tested

Each whirlpool bath is built in-house to manage volumes and achieve the best quality possible. Independent water stations have been installed to guarantee customer a one hour testing period before purchase.



Bespoke Whirlpools

Pages: 120 & 121

For those want to create their own unique bathing experience that's perfect for your body. Your bespoke creation will be hand-built using high quality materials, by our teams of skilled technicians.

Whirlpool 6/8/14 Jet

Jets feed water into the bath as pressure, creating a range of massages. From gentle relaxation to sports hydro-massage.



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

P120

Airspa 12 Jet

Air bubbles are released into the water producing a gentle, calming massaging fizz.



AIRSPA SYSTEMS

P121

Combination 6/14 Jet

The best of both systems, which can be used in unison or independently to aid relaxation.

A 12 Jet Airspa available with either a 6 or 14 Jet Whirlpool.



COMBINATION SYSTEMS

P121

Stocked Whirlpools

Warranty On All Systems

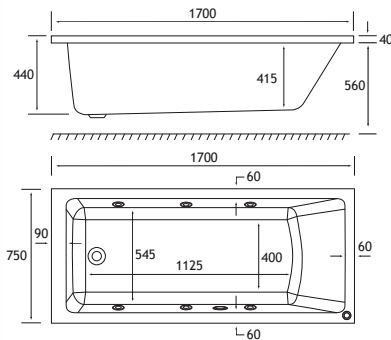


PORTLAND Single Ended, 6 Jet Whirlpool



1700 x 750 SE 6 Jet

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|
| 1700 x 750 x 440mm | | 248 Litres | |
| 1700 x 750 Portland SE 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté | 42.2003 | 1556.00 | 1867.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |



WHIRLPOOL

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

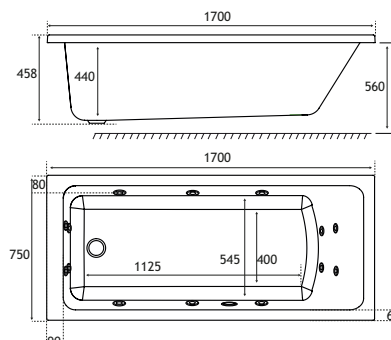
ULTRA STRONG

PORTLAND Single Ended, 14 Jet Whirlpool



1700 x 750 SE 14 Jet

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|
| 1700 x 750 x 440mm | | 248 Litres | |
| 1700 x 750 Portland SE 14 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté | 42.2017 | 1966.00 | 2359.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |



WHIRLPOOL

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

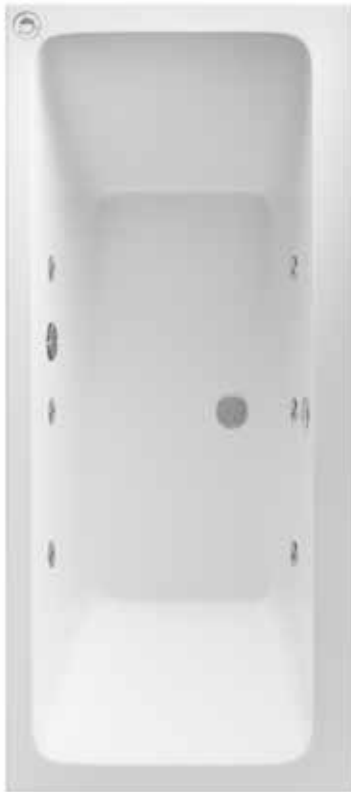
ULTRA STRONG



Warranty On All Systems

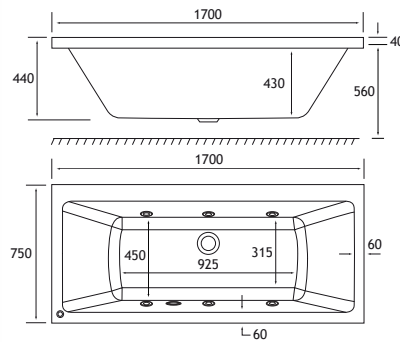
Stocked Whirlpools

PORTLAND Double Ended, 6 Jet Whirlpool



1700 x 750 DE 6 Jet

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------------------|
| 1700 x 750 x 440mm | | | 231 Litres |
| 1700 x 750 Portland DE 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté | 42.2004 | 1578.00 | 1893.60 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |

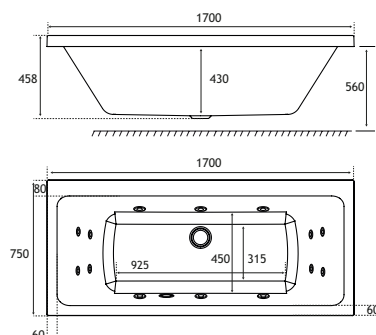


PORTLAND Double Ended, 14 Jet Whirlpool



1700 x 750 DE 14 Jet

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------------------|
| 1700 x 750 x 440mm | | | 231 Litres |
| 1700 x 750 Portland DE 14 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté | 42.2016 | 1990.00 | 2388.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |



Stocked Whirlpools

Warranty On All Systems



BISCAY Double Ended, 6 Jet Whirlpool

1700 x 800 DE 6 Jet

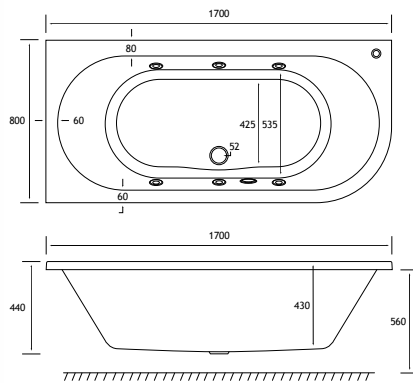


| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 800 DE LH Biscay 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté | 42.2001 | 1573.00 | 1887.60 |
| 1700 x 800 DE RH Biscay 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté | 42.2002 | 1573.00 | 1887.60 |
| PANELS | | | |
| Biscay Panel 1700 x 800 | 42.5001 | 226.00 | 271.20 |

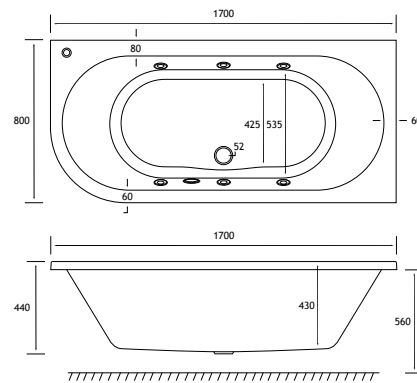
219 Litres



Left Hand Biscay



Right Hand Biscay



BISCAY Double Ended, 14 Jet Whirlpool

1700 x 800 DE 14 Jet

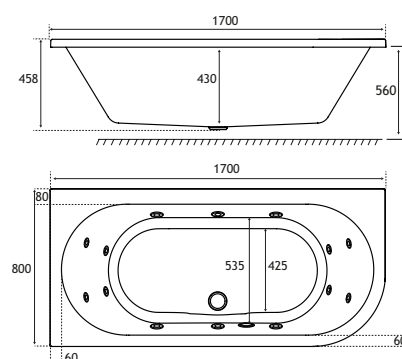


| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 800 DE LH Biscay 14 jet Whirlpool - Beauforté | 42.2014 | 1965.00 | 2358.00 |
| 1700 x 800 DE RH Biscay 14 jet Whirlpool - Beauforté | 42.2015 | 1965.00 | 2358.00 |
| PANELS | | | |
| Biscay Panel 1700 x 800 | 42.5001 | 226.00 | 271.20 |

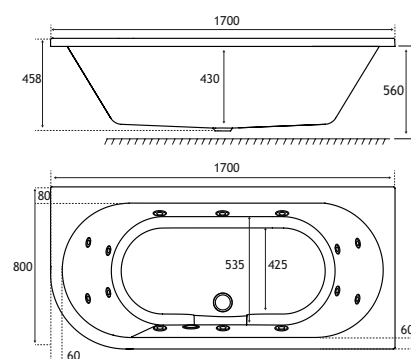
219 Litres



Left Hand Biscay



Right Hand Biscay





Warranty On All Systems

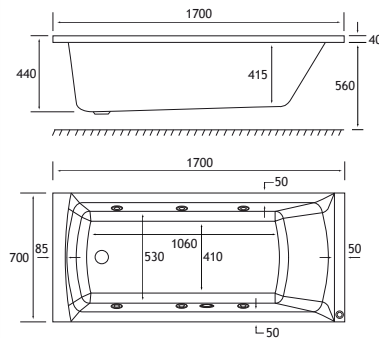
Stocked Whirlpools

ROCKALL Single Ended, 6 Jet Whirlpool



1700 x 700 SE 6 Jet

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 700 Rockall SE 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté | 42.2005 | 1458.00 | 1749.60 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |

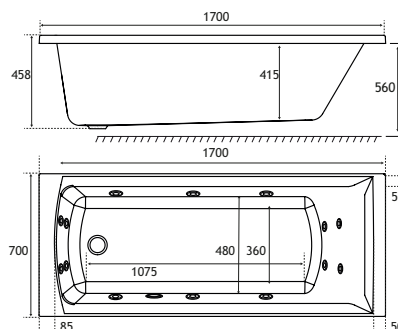


ROCKALL Single Ended, 14 Jet Whirlpool



1700 x 700 SE 14 Jet

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 700 Rockall 14 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté | 42.2013 | 1864.00 | 2236.80 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - 5mm | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - 5mm | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |



Stocked Whirlpools

Warranty On
All Systems



ROCKALL Single Ended, 6 Jet Whirlpool

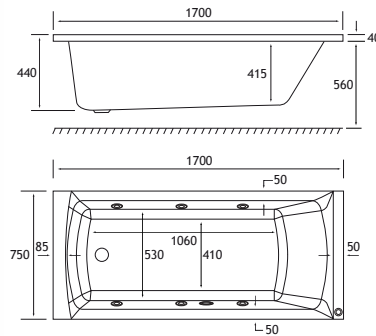


1700 x 750 SE 6 Jet

1700 x 750 x 440mm

258 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 750 Rockall SE 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté | 42.2006 | 1553.00 | 1863.60 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |



ROCKALL Single Ended, 14 Jet Whirlpool

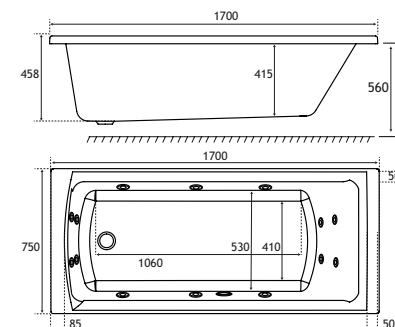


1700 x 750 SE 14 Jet

1700 x 750 x 440mm

268 Litres

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 750 Rockall 14 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté | 42.2012 | 1966.00 | 2359.20 |
| PANELS | | | |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - 5mm | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - 5mm | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |





Warranty On All Systems

Stocked Whirlpools

ROCKALL Single Ended, 6 Jet Whirlpool



1800 x 800 SE 6 Jet

1800 x 800 x 440mm **284 Litres**

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 800 Portland SE 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté | 42.2007 | 1653.00 | 1983.60 |

PANELS

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel | 42.5012 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel | 42.5022 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6012 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté | 42.6022 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6032 | 288.00 | 345.60 |



WHIRLPOOL



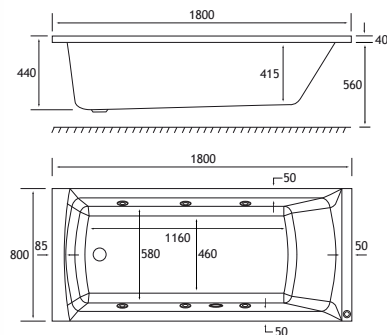
HEAD REST



440 DEPTH



ULTRA STRONG



ROCKALL Single Ended, 14 Jet Whirlpool



1800 x 800 SE 14 Jet

1800 x 800 x 440mm **284 Litres**

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 800 SE Rockall 14 jet Whirlpool - Beauforté | 42.2011 | 2068.00 | 2481.60 |

PANELS

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel-5mm | 42.5012 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| 800x560 End Panel-5mm | 42.5022 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 1800 x 560 Front Panel-Beauforte | 42.6012 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 800 x 560 End Panel-Beauforte | 42.6022 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6032 | 288.00 | 345.60 |



WHIRLPOOL



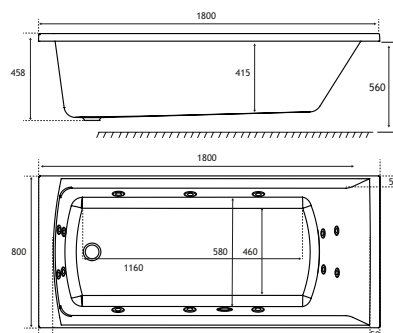
HEAD REST



440 DEPTH



ULTRA STRONG



Bespoke Whirlpools

Warranty On All Systems



Bespoke Whirlpool Bath Guide

Approximately 8 Weeks Lead Time (from confirmation of order)

- ① Select your Beaufort bath
- ② Select one of the bespoke Whirlpool, Airspa or Combination systems.
- ③ Consider adding one or more of the additional options to complete your relaxation experience.
- ④ Add the cost of your bath, system, and additional options together to get total cost.

Whirlpool Systems

Jets feed water into the bath as pressure, creating a range of massages. From gentle relaxation to sports hydro-massage.



Level One

6 Jet

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 6 Jet Whirlpool System* | 42.4001 | 1022.00 | 1226.40 |

Summary:

- 6 jet system

Jet type & location:

- 3 midi jets down each side

Switch type:

- Pneumatic switch

Fittings:

- Engineered legset

***Not compatible with Freestanding Baths. It is not recommended to use Malin SE, DE, or D-Shape if you plan to install a shower.**



Level Two

8 Jet

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 8 Jet Whirlpool System* | 42.4002 | 1081.00 | 1297.20 |

Summary:

- 8 jet system

Jet type & location:

- 4 midi jets down each side

Switch type:

- Pneumatic switch

Fittings:

- Engineered legset

***Not compatible with Freestanding Baths. It is not recommended to use Malin SE, DE, or D-Shape if you plan to install a shower.**



Level Three

14 Jet

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 14 Jet Whirlpool System* | 42.4003 | 1344.00 | 1612.80 |

Summary:

- 14 jet system

Jet type & location:

- 3 midi jets down each side

- 4 micro jets at each end

Switch type:

- Pneumatic switch

Fittings:

- Engineered legset

***Not compatible with Malin SE, DE, D-Shape or Freestanding Baths.**

Additional Options

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Single Colour change LED Light | 42.4008 | 328.00 | 393.60 |
| Ozonator | 42.4009 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| In Line Water Heater | 42.4011 | 653.00 | 783.60 |
| Bluetooth sound system | 42.4012 | 1448.00 | 1737.60 |
| Electronic Upgrade | 42.4013 | 372.00 | 446.40 |

Single LED Light

One LED light that can change between seven colour settings. Colours: White, Cyan Blue, Green, Yellow, Red, Magenta & Dark Blue.

In Line Water Heater

Heat the water during the whirlpool cycle to improve relaxation and bathing time by compensating for natural heat loss.

Ozonator (not suitable for Airspa)

Removes harmful bacteria during the whirlpool cycle for added hygiene.

Bluetooth Connection

Play music through your bath by connecting it via Bluetooth music streaming devices.

Electronic Upgrade

Removes pneumatic switch and replaces it with an electronic control pad (includes low water sensor).

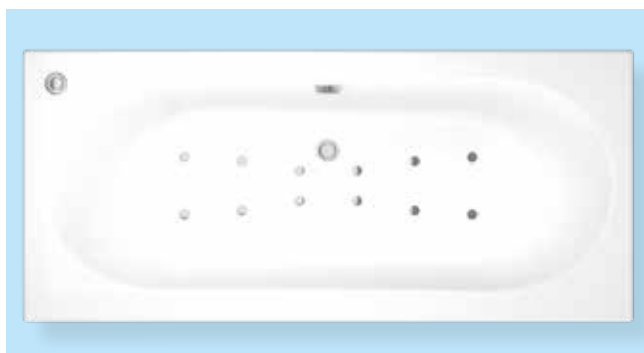


**Warranty On
All Systems**

Bespoke Whirlpools

Airspa Systems

Air bubbles are released into the water producing a gentle, calming massaging fizz.



Level One 12 Jet

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 12 Jet Airspa System | 42.4004 | 1227.00 | 1472.40 |

Summary:

- 12 jet airspa system

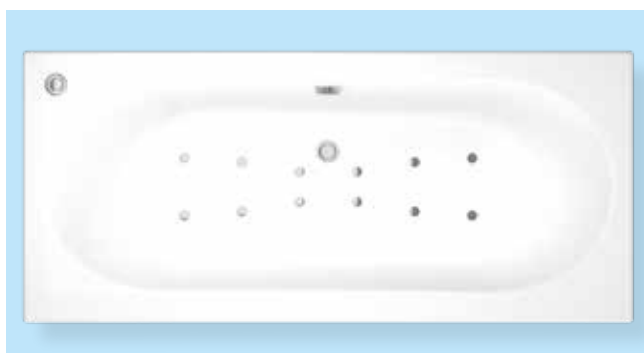
Switch type:

- Pneumatic switch

Fittings:

- Engineered legset

**Not compatible with Freestanding Baths.*



Level Two 12 Jet

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 12 Jet Airspa System (Heated) | 42.4005 | 1285.00 | 1542.00 |

Summary:

- 12 jet airspa system **heated**

Switch type:

- Pneumatic switch

Fittings:

- Engineered legset

**Not compatible with Freestanding Baths.*

Combination Systems

Combination systems add the best of both systems without compromise. The systems can be used in unison or independently to aid wrapped relaxation and help invigorate the body.



Level One 6 Jet & 12 Jet Airspa

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 6 Jet Whirlpool & 12 Jet Airspa Combination System* | 42.4006 | 2132.00 | 2558.40 |

Summary:

- 6 jet whirlpool system
& 12 jet airspa

Jet type & location:

- 3 midi jets down each side

Airspa:

- 12 jet airspa system **heated**

Switch type:

- Pneumatic switch

Fittings:

- Engineered legset

**Not compatible with Freestanding Baths.*



Level Two 14 Jet & 12 Jet Airspa

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 14 Jet Whirlpool & 12 Jet Airspa Combination System* | 42.4007 | 2688.00 | 3225.60 |

Summary:

- 6 jet whirlpool system
& 12 jet airspa

Jet type & location:

- 3 midi jets down each side

Airspa:

- 12 jet airspa system **heated**

Switch type:

- Pneumatic switch

Fittings:

- Engineered legset

**Not compatible with Malin SE, DE, D-Shape or Freestanding Baths.*

Accessories

Portland Grips (Single)

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Chrome Grip (Single) | 42.1001 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Matt White Grip (Single) | 42.1002 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| Matt Grey Grip (Single) | 42.1003 | 27.00 | 32.40 |

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Matt Black Grip (Single) | 42.1004 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| Brushed Brass Grip (Single) | 42.1007 | 34.00 | 40.80 |
| Matt Anthracite Grip (Single) | 42.1006 | 27.00 | 32.40 |

Portland Twin Grips (Pair)

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Chrome Grips (pair) | 42.0001 | 39.00 | 46.80 |
| Matt White Grips (pair) | 42.0002 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| Matt Grey Grips (pair) | 42.0003 | 51.00 | 61.20 |

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Matt Black Grips (pair) | 42.0004 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| Brushed Brass Grips (pair) | 42.0007 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| Matt Anthracite Grips (pair) | 42.0006 | 51.00 | 61.20 |



Rockall Twin Grips (Pair)

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Rockall SE Chrome Grips (pair) | 42.1201 | 33.00 | 39.60 |
| Rockall SE Matt White Grips (pair) | 42.1202 | 46.00 | 55.20 |
| Rockall SE Matt Grey Grips (pair) | 42.1203 | 46.00 | 55.20 |

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Rockall SE Matt Black Grips (pair) | 42.1204 | 46.00 | 55.20 |
| Rockall SE Brushed Brass Grips (pair) | 42.1207 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| Rockall SE Matt Anthracite Grips (pair) | 42.1206 | 46.00 | 55.20 |



Headrests

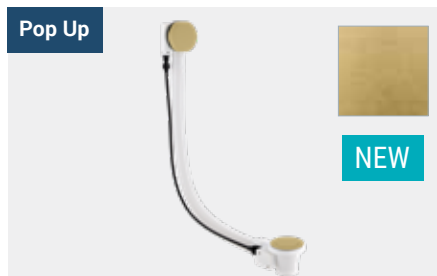


| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Universal Foam Headrest | 84.0001 | 39.00 | 46.80 |

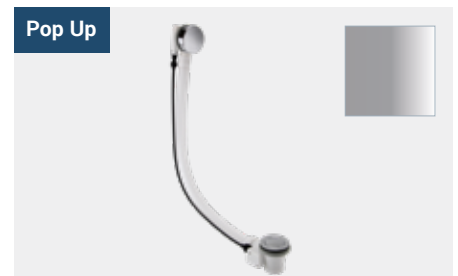
| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Universal PU Gel Headrest | 84.0000 | 76.00 | 91.20 |

Accessories

Pop-Up Wastes & Overflows



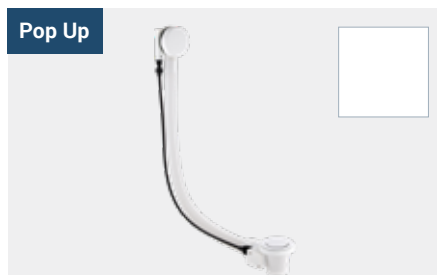
| Brushed Brass Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow | | |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 98.1007 | 32.00 | 38.40 |



| Chrome Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 98.1001 | 32.00 | 38.40 |



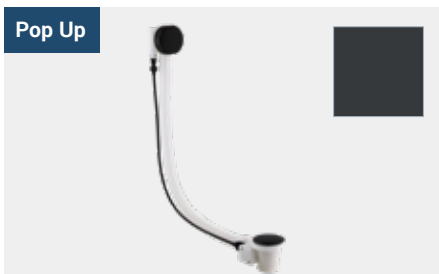
| Matt Black Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow | | |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 98.1004 | 46.00 | 55.20 |



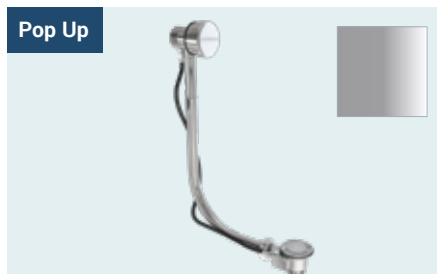
| Matt White Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow | | |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 98.1002 | 46.00 | 55.20 |



| Matt Grey Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow | | |
|----------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 98.1003 | 46.00 | 55.20 |



| Matt Anthracite Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow | | |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 98.1006 | 46.00 | 55.20 |



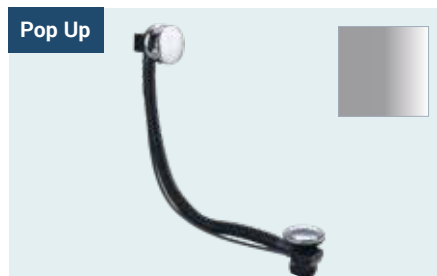
| Chrome Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow | | |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 25.0001 | 152.00 | 182.40 |



| Chrome Luxury Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow | | |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 25.0003 | 41.00 | 49.20 |



| Chrome LUX Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow | | |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 41.2008 | 53.00 | 63.60 |



| Chrome Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 56.2071 | 37.00 | 44.40 |



| Chrome Superior Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow | | |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 56.2072 | 40.00 | 48.00 |

Accessories

Bath Filler Waste & Overflows



| Chrome Bath Filler Waste & Overflow | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 98.1014 | 51.00 | 61.20 |



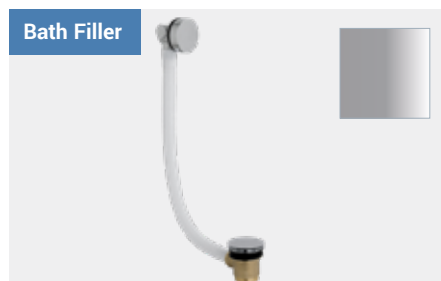
| Matt Black Bath Filler Waste & Overflow | | |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 98.1015 | 57.00 | 68.40 |



| Brushed Brass Bath Filler Waste & Overflow | | |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 98.1016 | 59.00 | 70.80 |



| Chrome Square Waterfall Bath Filler & Waste | | |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 93.0035 | 115.00 | 138.00 |



| Chrome Round Waterfall Bath Filler & Waste | | |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 93.0036 | 103.00 | 123.60 |

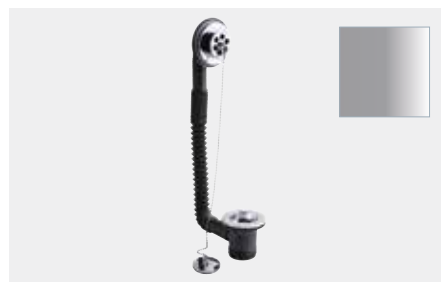


| Chrome Shallow Profile Bath Filler & Waste | | |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 2.015 | 274.00 | 328.80 |

Bespoke Design Waste & Overflows



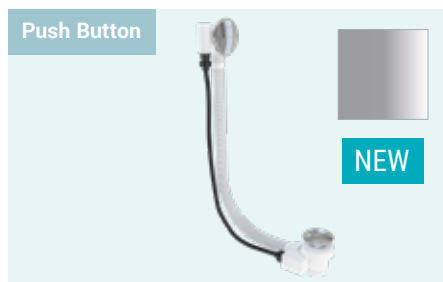
| Chrome Extended Pop-Up Bath Waste & Overflow | | |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 98.0008 | 38.00 | 45.60 |



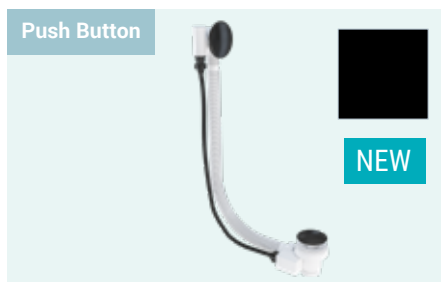
| Chrome Combined Bath Waste & Overflow | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 41.2009 | 24.00 | 28.80 |



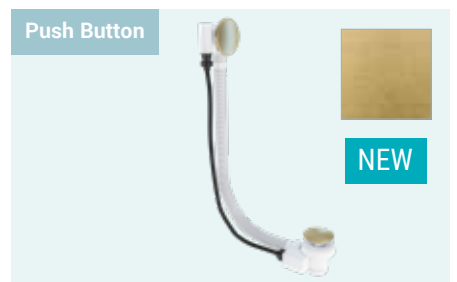
| Chrome Push Button Bath Waste & Overflow | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 7.0011 | 79.00 | 94.80 |



| Chrome Bath Push Button Waste & Overflow | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 98.1011 | 24.00 | 28.80 |



| Matt Black Bath Push Button Waste & Overflow | | |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 98.1012 | 32.00 | 38.40 |



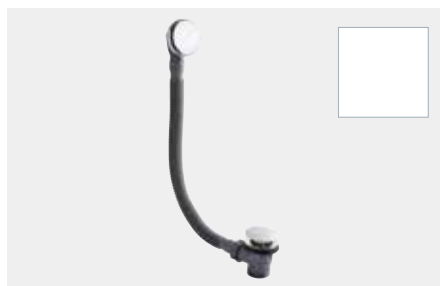
| Brushed Brass Bath Push Button Waste & Overflow | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 98.1013 | 32.00 | 38.40 |

Accessories & Bath Panels

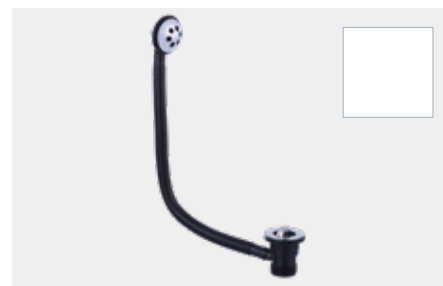
Bespoke Designs Waste & Overflows



| Chrome Square Sprung Plug Bath Waste | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 98.0006 | 42.00 | 50.40 |



| Matt White Bath Waste with Cermic Top | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 45.0001 | 57.00 | 68.40 |



| Chrome Flipper Bath Waste | | |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|
| CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
| 25.0007 | 38.00 | 45.60 |

Bath Screen Compatibility

| Lundy Corner |
|--------------|
| 58.701 |

| Malin Single Ended | Portland SE TG | Portland Low Level |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 58.702 | 58.703 | 69.0142 |

| Shannon L Shape | Portland L Shape | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 69.0141 | 58.4001 | 49.2008 | 49.2011 | 49.2012 | 49.2013 |
| 58.4000 | 49.2007 | 49.2009 | | | |

| Shannon P Shape | Portland P Shape | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| 69.0140 | 58.713 | 69.3002R | 49.2002 | 49.2004 | 49.2006 |
| 69.0139 | 69.3002L | 49.2001 | 49.2003 | 49.2005 | 69.4001L |
| 69.4001R | 69.4002L | 69.4002R | 69.4003 | | |

For bath screens see page 155 - 165

Malin D Shape Panels



Malin D Shape Panels

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - 5mm | 42.5092 | 263.00 | 315.60 |
| 1700 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - 5mm | 42.5091 | 263.00 | 315.60 |
| 1800 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6071 | 483.00 | 579.60 |
| 1600 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6073 | 448.00 | 537.60 |
| 1700 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6072 | 448.00 | 537.60 |

Bath Panels

Portland L Shape Panels



Portland L Shape Panels

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel Beaufort | 42.5061 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1600 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel Beaufort | 42.5067 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 1500 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel Beaufort | 42.5062 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 750 x 560 L-Shape Universal End Panel Beaufort | 42.5063 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel Beauforté | 42.6061 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| 1600 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel Beauforté | 42.6067 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| 1500 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel Beauforté | 42.6062 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| 750 x 510 L-Shape Universal End Panel Beauforté | 42.6063 | 123.00 | 147.60 |

Portland P Shape Panels



Portland P Shape Panels

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1700 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel Beaufort | 42.5064 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1600 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel Beaufort | 42.5068 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 1500 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel Beaufort | 42.5065 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 750 x 560 P-Shape Universal End Panel Beaufort | 42.5066 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 1700 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel Beauforté | 42.6064 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| 1600 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel Beauforté | 42.6068 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| 1500 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel Beauforté | 42.6065 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| 750 x 510 P-Shape Universal End Panel Beauforté | 42.6066 | 123.00 | 147.60 |

Shannon L Shape Panels



Shannon L Shape Panels

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Shannon L - Shape Front Panel 1700 Beaufort | 42.5031 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| Shannon L - Shape Front Panel 1500 Beaufort | 42.5032 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| Shannon L - Shape Universal End Panel | 42.5033 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| Shannon L - Shape Front Panel 1700 Beauforté | 42.6044 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| Shannon L - Shape Front Panel 1500 Beauforté | 42.6045 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| Shannon L - Shape Universal End Panel Beauforté | 42.6046 | 123.00 | 147.60 |

Shannon P Shape Panels



Shannon P Shape Panels

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Shannon P - Shape Front Panel 1700 Beaufort | 42.5041 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| Shannon P - Shape Front Panel 1500 Beaufort | 42.5042 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| Shannon P - Shape Universal End Panel Beaufort | 42.5043 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| Shannon P - Shape Front Panel 1700 Beauforté | 42.6041 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| Shannon P - Shape Front Panel 1500 Beauforté | 42.6042 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| Shannon P - Shape Universal End Panel Beauforté | 42.6043 | 123.00 | 147.60 |

Biscay Panels



Biscay Panels

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Biscay Panel 1700 x 800 Beaufort | 42.5001 | 226.00 | 271.20 |
| Biscay Panel 1700 x 750 Beaufort | 42.5002 | 226.00 | 271.20 |
| Biscay Panel 1600 x 725 Beaufort | 42.5003 | 226.00 | 271.20 |
| Biscay Panel 1700 x 800 Beauforté | 42.6001 | 385.00 | 462.00 |
| Biscay Panel 1700 x 750 Beauforté | 42.6002 | 385.00 | 462.00 |
| Biscay Panel 1600 x 725 Beauforté | 42.6003 | 385.00 | 462.00 |

Acrylic Bath Panels

Adjustable Panels

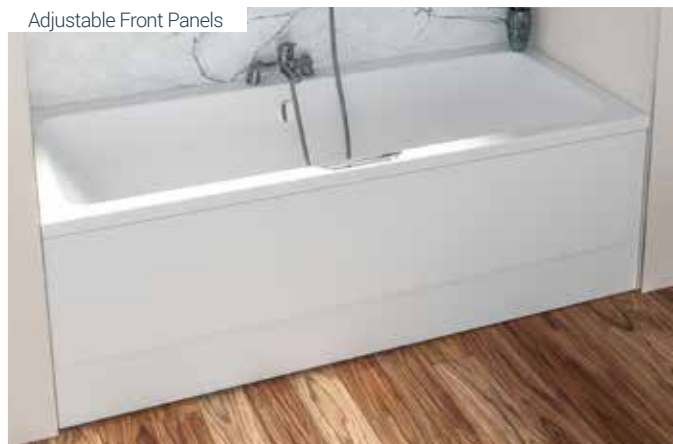
Adjustable L Shape Panel



| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1810 x 810 Adjustable L Shape - Beauforté | 42.6031 | 450.00 | 540.00 |
| 1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté | 42.6035 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

About: Compatible with all rectangular Beaufort baths (1800 x 800 or less) the L-shaped Adjustable Panel is an innovative 'fits all' solution. Strengthened with fibreglass matting with a marine-grade gel coating, this panel can be cut to size to ensure a seamless finish. Adjustable from 450mm-560mm. Plinth 150mm.

Adjustable Front Panels



| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6032 | 288.00 | 345.60 |
| 1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1500 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté | 42.6034 | 277.00 | 332.40 |

Adjustable from 510mm-620mm. Plinth 150mm.

Flat Panels



Beaufort Flat Panels

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Beaufort 1900 (560H) Front Panel | 42.5011 | 163.00 | 195.60 |
| Beaufort 1800 (560H) Front Panel | 42.5012 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| Beaufort 1750 (560H) Front Panel | 42.5018 | 128.00 | 153.60 |
| Beaufort 1700 (560H) Front Panel | 42.5013 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| Beaufort 1675 (560H) Front Panel | 42.5014 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| Beaufort 1650 (560H) Front Panel | 42.5015 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| Beaufort 1600 (560H) Front Panel | 42.5016 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| Beaufort 1500 (560H) Front Panel | 42.5017 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| Beaufort 900 x 560 End Panel | 42.5021 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| Beaufort 800 x 560 End Panel | 42.5022 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| Beaufort 750 x 560 End Panel | 42.5023 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| Beaufort 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.5024 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| Beaufort 1700 x 430 Front Panel Low Level | 42.5051 | 117.00 | 140.40 |
| Beaufort 700 x 430 End Panel Low Level | 42.5052 | 71.00 | 85.20 |



Beauforté Flat Panels

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | £ EX VAT | £ INC VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Beauforté 1900 (560H) Front Panel | 42.6011 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| Beauforté 1800 (560H) Front Panel | 42.6012 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| Beauforté 1750 (560H) Front Panel | 42.6018 | 200.00 | 240.00 |
| Beauforté 1700 (560H) Front Panel | 42.6013 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Beauforté 1675 (560H) Front Panel | 42.6014 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Beauforté 1650 (560H) Front Panel | 42.6015 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Beauforté 1600 (560H) Front Panel | 42.6016 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Beauforté 1500 (560H) Front Panel | 42.6017 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Beauforté 900 x 560 End Panel | 42.6021 | 137.00 | 164.40 |
| Beauforté 800 x 560 End Panel | 42.6022 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| Beauforté 750 x 560 End Panel | 42.6023 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| Beauforté 700 x 560 End Panel | 42.6024 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| Beauforté 1700 x 430 Front Panel Low Level | 42.6051 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| Beauforté 700 x 430 End Panel Low Level | 42.6052 | 117.00 | 140.40 |



CONTRACT

Baths

High Quality | UK Made | Easy Fit

Eastbrook's range of quality baths for the bathroom with a budget.

The increasing demand for cost effective bathing solutions lead our team to introduce this new product line.

Contents

Henbury Range

146-147



Henbury Range

HENBURY CONTRACT BATHS

The Henbury range is Eastbrook's solution to the increasing demand for quality baths on a budget.

With a curved back rest for comfort and the option of grips for added security, the Henbury is designed to provide you with a comfortable and enjoyable bathing experience.

The Henbury Range is available in three sizes. 1500x700, 1600x700 and 1700x700 with an added option of chrome grips.

[High Quality](#) | [UK Made](#) | [Easy Fit](#)



PRODUCT FEATURES

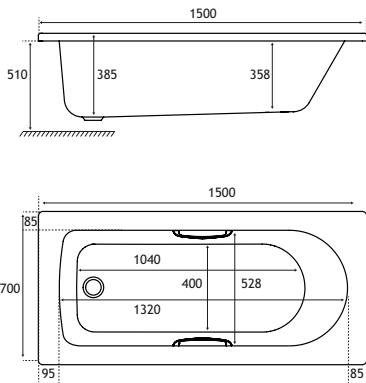
- 6 models
- Each available in:
3mm Standard or 3mm
Twin Grip
- Supplied without
pre-drilled tap holes or
waste fittings
- 385mm depth on all
Henbury models
- Square edge style bath with
great top surface area



Henbury Baths

HENBURY CONTRACT BATHS

1500 x 700



1500 x 700 x 385mm

179 Litres

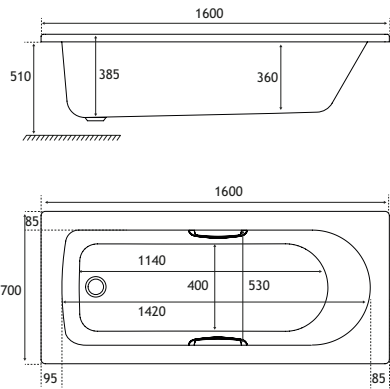
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1500 x 700 Henbury Bath - 3mm | 42.0173 | 214.00 | 256.80 |
| 1500 x 700 Henbury Bath Twin Grip - 3mm (Chrome grips included) | 42.0176 | 245.00 | 294.00 |

| Panels | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|-------|--------------|
| 1700 x 510 Front Panel* | 42.5071 | 37.00 | 44.40 |
| 700 x 510 End Panel* | 42.5072 | 24.00 | 28.80 |

*Panel will require trimming to required length.

385 DEPTH
HEAD REST
SHOWER
GRIPS

1600 x 700



1600 x 700 x 385mm

197 Litres

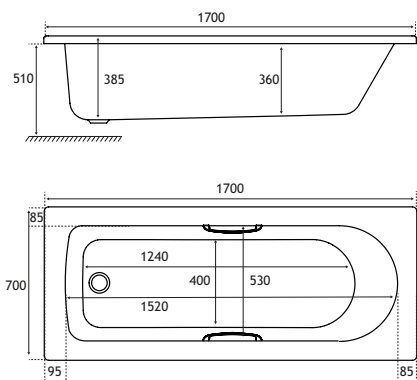
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1600 x 700 Henbury Bath - 3mm | 42.0172 | 214.00 | 256.80 |
| 1600 x 700 Henbury Bath Twin Grip - 3mm (Chrome grips included) | 42.0175 | 245.00 | 294.00 |

| Panels | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|-------|--------------|
| 1700 x 510 Front Panel* | 42.5071 | 37.00 | 44.40 |
| 700 x 510 End Panel* | 42.5072 | 24.00 | 28.80 |

*Panel will require trimming to required length.

385 DEPTH
HEAD REST
SHOWER
GRIPS

1700 x 700



1700 x 700 x 385mm

231 Litres

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1700 x 700 Henbury Bath - 3mm | 42.0171 | 214.00 | 256.80 |
| 1700 x 700 Henbury Bath Twin Grip - 3mm (Chrome grips included) | 42.0174 | 245.00 | 294.00 |

| Panels | | | |
|------------------------|---------|-------|--------------|
| 1700 x 510 Front Panel | 42.5071 | 37.00 | 44.40 |
| 700 x 510 End Panel | 42.5072 | 24.00 | 28.80 |

385 DEPTH
HEAD REST
SHOWER
GRIPS





Panels & Screens

A large range of bath panels in a variety of contemporary styles and finishes. Many overbath shower screens in 5-8mm tempered glass, hinged, folded and fixed in clear or frosted glass.

Contents

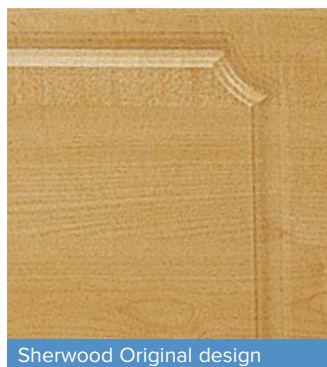
| | |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Bath panels | 150 - 153 |
| Toilet seats | 154 |
| Bath shower screens | 155 - 165 |



Sherwood Bath Panels

SHERWOOD™ BATH PANELS

A comprehensive quality range of wood effect bath panels, seats and vanity units. The latest vinyl wrapped technology is used to produce an extremely tough panel with colour matching guaranteed throughout the co-ordinated products.



Sherwood Original design



Sherwood Classic design



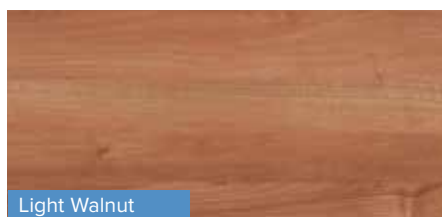
Sherwood Diamante design



Sherwood Ultra design



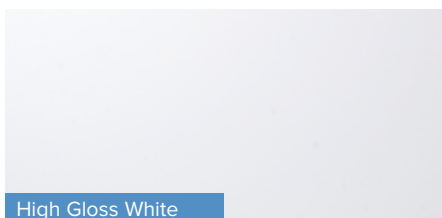
Natural Oak



Light Walnut



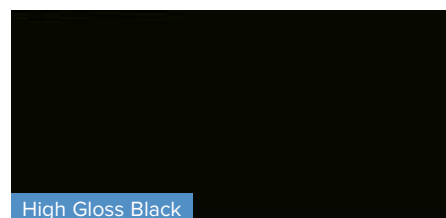
Beech



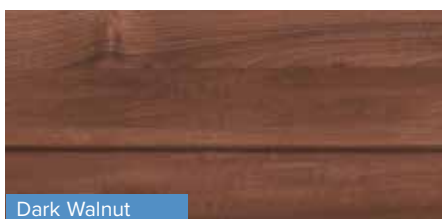
High Gloss White



White Ash



High Gloss Black



Dark Walnut

Sherwood is produced in four designs:

Sherwood Original with a traditional twist

Sherwood Classic for a more contemporary statement

Sherwood Diamante - a simple and modern design

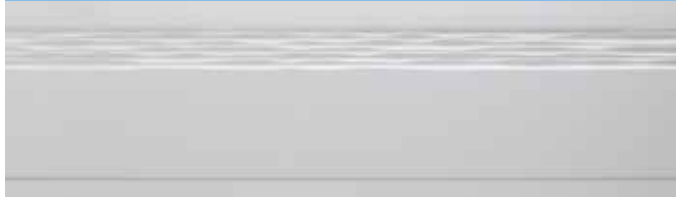
Sherwood Ultra - a real gem in design combining both the Original and Classic values

Universal 18mm seats are available to complement, complete with a high quality bar hinge or the soft close hinges.

All items are vinyl-wrapped MDF. Refer to style pages for finish availability.

Colours are subject to the limitations of the printing process. Colour samples available on request.

WAVE PANELS



Panel detail

BATH PANELS

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Wave 1700 front panel | High Gloss White | 29.0018 | 156.00 | 187.20 |
| Wave 1800 front panel | High Gloss White | 29.0028 | 167.00 | 200.40 |
| Wave 700 end panel | High Gloss White | 29.0038 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| Wave 750 end panel | High Gloss White | 29.0048 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| Wave 800 end panel | High Gloss White | 29.0058 | 95.00 | 114.00 |

All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm.
Thickness 15mm. Plinth 140mm.

Sherwood Bath Panels



SHERWOOD ORIGINAL BATH PANELS

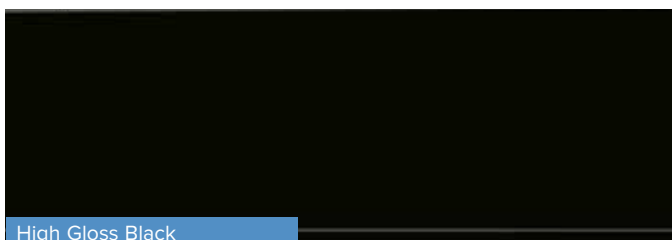
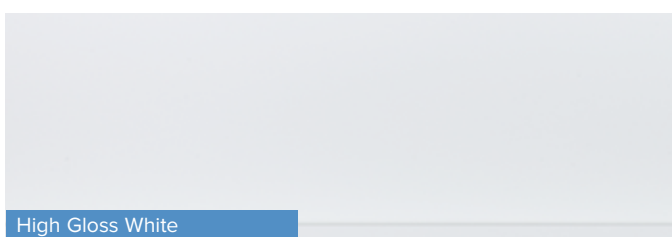
| Description | Natural oak | White ash | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------|
| Sherwood original 1500 front bath panel | - | 34.0035 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| Sherwood original 1600 front bath panel | - | 34.0095 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| Sherwood original 1700 front bath panel | 34.0043 | 34.0045 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| Sherwood original 1800 front bath panel | 34.0053 | 34.0055 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Sherwood original 800 end bath panel | 34.0083 | 34.0085 | 88.00 | 105.60 |

NB. All panels include extra deep plinth, allowing panel to be adjustable from 450mm to 575mm. The 800 mm universal end panel can be cut down to 700mm or 750mm size without loss of pattern.

Extra deep plinth allows panel to be adjustable in height from 450 to 575mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth height 150mm.

FEATURES

- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth



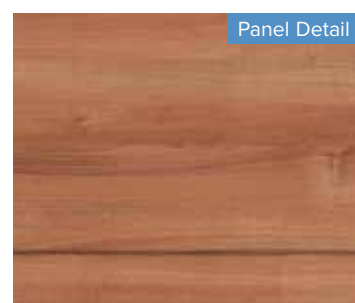
DIAMANTE BATH PANELS

| Description | High gloss white | High gloss black | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|---------------|
| Diamante 1700 front panel | 34.0701 | 34.07001 | 168.00 | 201.60 |
| Diamante 1800 front panel | 34.0711 | 34.07101 | 184.00 | 220.80 |
| Diamante 800 end panel | 34.0731 | 34.07301 | 131.00 | 157.20 |

| Description | Light walnut | Dark walnut | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| Diamante 1700 front panel | 34.01604 | 34.01605 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| Diamante 1800 front panel | 34.01704 | 34.01705 | 134.00 | 160.80 |
| Diamante 800 end panel | 34.01904 | 34.01905 | 87.00 | 104.40 |

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels. All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.

Colours are subject to the limitations of the printing process.



Sherwood Classic & Ultra Bath Panels



High Gloss White



Beech



White Ash

| SHERWOOD CLASSIC BATH PANELS | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | High gloss white | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | White ash | Beech | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Sherwood classic 1700 front panel | 34.1048 | 158.00 | 189.60 | 34.1045 | 34.1047 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| Sherwood classic 1800 front panel | 34.1058 | 174.00 | 208.80 | 34.1055 | 34.1057 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Sherwood classic 800 universal end panel | 34.1088 | 121.00 | 145.20 | 34.1085 | 34.1087 | 87.00 | 104.40 |

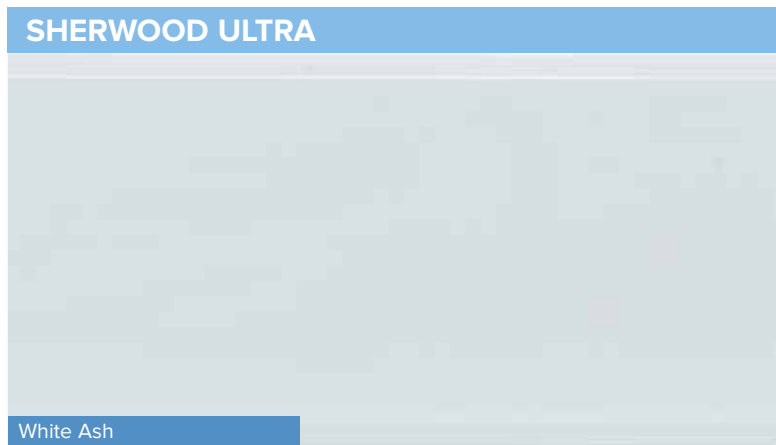
Colours are subject to the limitations of the printing process. Colour samples available on request.

FEATURES

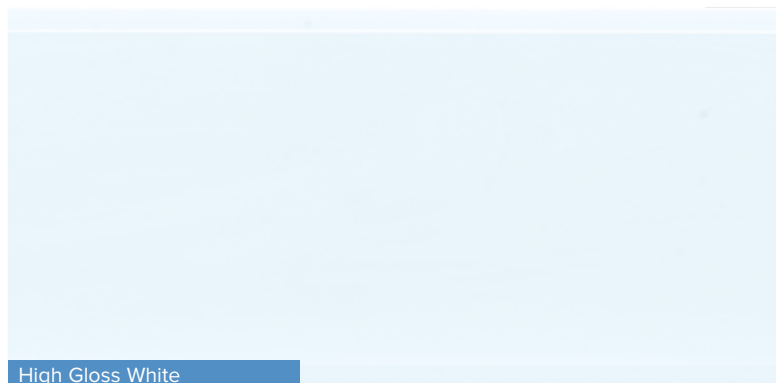
- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth



Panel Detail



White Ash



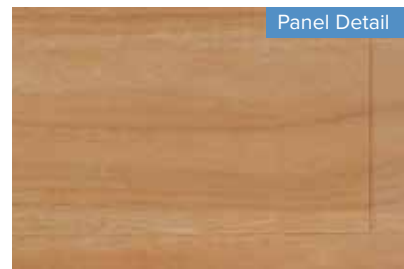
High Gloss White

| SHERWOOD ULTRA BATH PANELS | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|------------------|----------|---------------|
| Description | White ash | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | High gloss white | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Ultra 1700 panel | 34.0065 | 121.00 | 145.20 | 34.0068 | 158.00 | 189.60 |
| Ultra 1800 panel | 34.0135 | 131.00 | 157.20 | 34.0138 | 174.00 | 208.80 |
| Ultra 800 panel | 34.0075 | 87.00 | 104.40 | 34.0078 | 121.00 | 145.20 |

NB. All panels include extra deep plinth adjustable in height from 450-575mm. The 800 universal end panel can be cut down to 700mm or 750mm size.

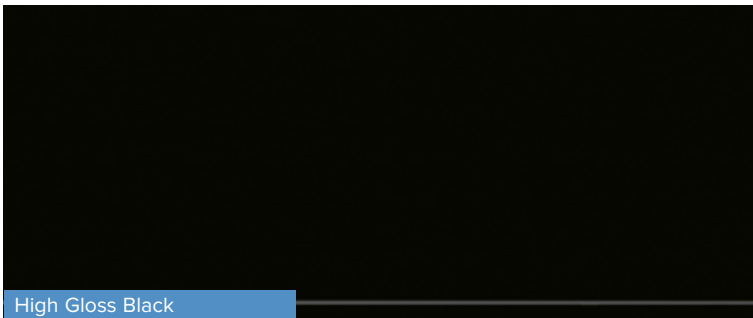
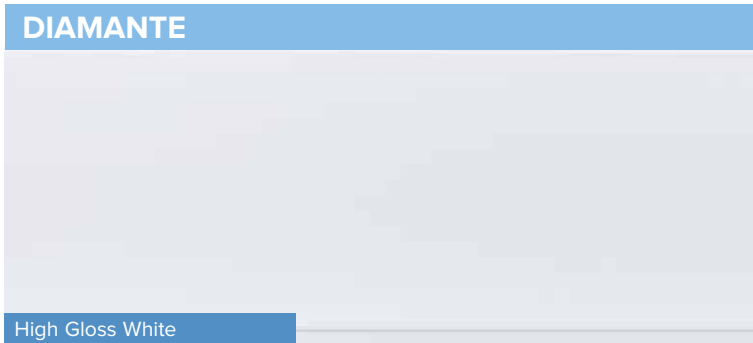
Extra deep plinth allows panel to be adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm.

Thickness 15mm. Plinth height 150mm.



Panel Detail

Diamante, Bonito & Acer Bath Panels



DIAMANTE BATH PANELS

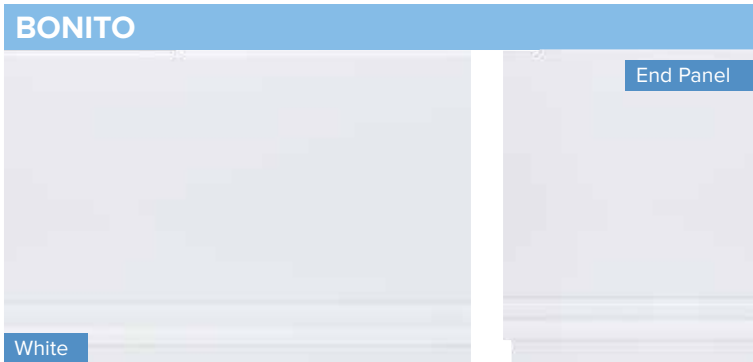
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Diamante 1700 front panel | White | 34.0701 | 168.00 | 201.60 |
| Diamante 1700 front panel | Black | 34.07001 | 168.00 | 201.60 |
| Diamante 1800 front panel | White | 34.0711 | 184.00 | 220.80 |
| Diamante 1800 front panel | Black | 34.07101 | 184.00 | 220.80 |
| Diamante 800 end panel | White | 34.0731 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Diamante 800 end panel | Black | 34.07301 | 131.00 | 157.20 |

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels. All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.

High Gloss White MDF panels to match Madrid and Diamante Units

FEATURES

- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth



BONITO/DAISY HIGH GLOSS BATH PANELS

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Bonito/Daisy 1700 front panel | White | 34.0161 | 158.00 | 189.60 |
| Bonito/Daisy 1800 front panel | White | 34.0171 | 174.00 | 208.80 |
| Bonito/Daisy 800 end panel | White | 34.0191 | 121.00 | 145.20 |

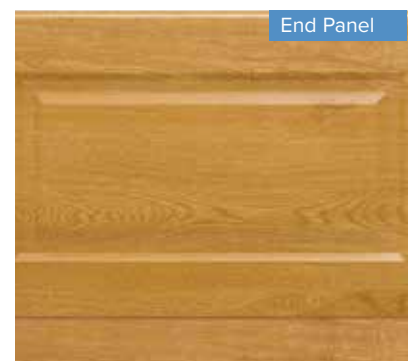
NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels. All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm



ACER BATH PANELS

| Description | Dark Walnut | Natural Oak | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Acer 1700 front panel | 29.00605 | 29.0063 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| Acer 1800 front panel | 29.00705 | 29.0073 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| Acer 700 end panel | 29.00805 | 29.0083 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| Acer 750 end panel | 29.00905 | 29.0093 | 99.00 | 118.80 |
| Acer 800 end panel | 29.01005 | 29.0103 | 102.00 | 122.40 |

All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm



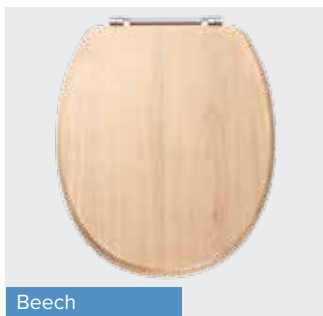
Toilet Seats



Light Walnut



White Ash



Beech



Dark Walnut

FEATURES

- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Soft close seat option available
- Soft close seat is top fixing



SHERWOOD TOILET SEATS

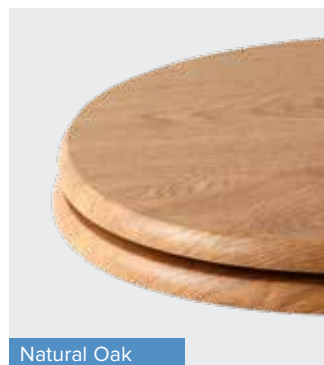
Suitable to match all Sherwood styles of panel with an option of a soft-close hinge.

| Description | White Ash | Light Walnut | Beech | Dark Walnut | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges | 34.1095 | 34.10904 | 34.1097 | 34.10905 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges* | 34.0125 | 34.01204 | 34.0127 | 34.01205 | 157.00 | 188.40 |

*Not bar hinges.



High Gloss White



Natural Oak

FEATURES

- Soft close seat option available
- Compatible with Arkitect, Belgravia and Tamarind pans (except lever flush Tamarind cistern)

Sherwood toilet seat 440mm (from back of hinge) x 375mm at widest point, 420mm x 375mm lid size.

Colours subject to the limitations of the printing process.

SHERWOOD TOILET SEATS

Suitable to match all Sherwood styles of panel with an option of a soft-close hinge.

| Description | Natural oak | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | High gloss white | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------------|------------------|----------|---------------|
| Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges | 34.1093 | 96.00 | 115.20 | 34.1098 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges* | 34.0123 | 157.00 | 188.40 | 34.0128 | 169.00 | 202.80 |

*Not bar hinges.

DIAMANTE HIGH GLOSS TOILET SEAT

| Description | High gloss black | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|------------------|----------|---------------|
| Sherwood seat with Chrome hinges | 34.10901 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| Sherwood seat soft close hinge | 34.01201 | 169.00 | 202.80 |

NB. Soft close hinges are standard not bar type.

FEATURES

- Soft close seat option available



High Gloss Black

Volente Overbath Slider



FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Runners release for ease of cleaning
- Easy clean glass

VOLENTE OVERBATH SLIDER

| Description (Width x Height) | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Volente 1690 x 1475 Overbath Slider 6mm, opening 690 | 1670-1690 | 69.0034 | 381.00 | 457.20 |
| Volente 1790 x 1475 Overbath Slider 6mm, opening 740 | 1770-1790 | 69.0035 | 395.00 | 474.00 |
| Volente 690 x 1475 Overbath End Panel | 670-690 | 69.0036 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| Volente 740 x 1475 Overbath End Panel | 720-740 | 69.0037 | 171.00 | 205.20 |
| Volente 790 x 1475mm Overbath End Panel | 770-790 | 69.0038 | 175.00 | 210.00 |



BATH SCREEN

| Description (Width x Height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 6mm Bathscreen 1000 x 1400mm | 69.0164 | 271.00 | 325.20 |

Only suitable for a bath with a flat rim.

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- 180° hinge
- 1400mm height
- 250mm fixed panel
- 750mm hinged panel
- Support bar included

Bath Screens



| Description | Dimension width x height | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Sail shape screen with towel rail | 895 x 1410mm | 69.701 | 247.00 | 296.40 |

FEATURES

- 5mm tempered glass



| Description | Dimension width x height | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Bathguard Fixed Panel | 300 x 1400mm | 58.715 | 110.00 | 132.00 |

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass



| Description | Dimension width x height | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Corniche bath screen with rail | 800 x 1400mm | 69.0142 | 290.00 | 348.00 |

FEATURES

- 8mm tempered glass



| Description | Dimension width x height | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Radius corner screen | 750 x 1380mm | 69.702 | 213.00 | 255.60 |

FEATURES

- 5mm tempered glass

Volente 1000 & 1250 Screens



VOLENTE

A universal screen which will fit a corner, offset corner or straight bath. It has a continuous wiper seal on the bottom and the folding section is operated by an inter-linking, 360° cog assembly. 1400 x 1000/1250mm with an adjustment of 990-1000/1240-1250, 5mm tempered glass.



| Description | Dimension height x width | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Volente 1000 4 fold screen | 1400 x 1000 | 58.700 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| Volente 1250 5 fold screen | 1400 x 1250 | 58.701 | 223.00 | 267.60 |

FEATURES

- 5mm tempered glass



Right hand shown



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Volente 1000mm 1 fixed and 3 folding panel LH | 58.710L | 369.00 | 442.80 |
| Volente 1000mm 1 fixed and 3 folding panel RH | 58.710R | 369.00 | 442.80 |

NB Panels fold over bath only. Only suitable for a bath with a flat rim.

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass



Right hand shown

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Volente 1250mm 1 fixed and 4 folding panels LH | 58.711L | 459.00 | 550.80 |
| Volente 1250mm 1 fixed and 4 folding panels RH | 58.711R | 459.00 | 550.80 |

NB Panels fold over bath only. Only suitable for a bath with a flat rim.

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass

Volente Hinged Screens



| Description | Dimension width x height | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Volente 2 part hinged screen | 1465 x 1550mm | 58.706 | 395.00 | 474.00 |

Volente bath screen featuring two hinged panels.

*Only suitable for a flat rimmed bath

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass



| Description | Dimension width x height | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Volente 1 fixed 2 hinge panel | 1475 x 1550mm | 58.709 | 467.00 | 560.40 |

Volente bath screen featuring one fixed panel and two hinged panels.

*Only suitable for a flat rimmed bath

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass



| BEAUFORT SCREENS | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|--|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| Beaufort screen 1400mm | 58.4000 | 335.00 | 402.00 | |
| Beaufort screen 1400mm with towel rail | 69.0141 | 450.00 | 540.00 | |

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass



| TYPE 1 SCREENS | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Type 1 Screen across bath for 700 width | 58.716 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| Type 1 screen across bath for 750 width | 58.717 | 182.00 | 218.40 |
| Type 1 screen across bath for 800 width | 58.718 | 189.00 | 226.80 |
| Type 1 screen across bath for 900 width | 58.719 | 194.00 | 232.80 |
| Type 1 universal side screen 1400 x 800mm | 58.720 | 132.00 | 158.40 |

Type 1 bath screen with two hinged panels - when fitting on a double ended bath ensure taps are mounted left or right of screen wall profile.

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass

Volente Hinged Screens



| Description | Dimension width x height | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Volente 6mm hinge bath screen | 850 x 1500mm | 58.702 | 216.00 | 259.20 |

- FEATURES**
- 6mm tempered glass
 - Easy clean glass



| Description | Dimension width x height | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Volente 8mm hinge bath screen | 850 x 1500mm | 58.703 | 224.00 | 268.80 |

- FEATURES**
- 8mm tempered glass
 - Easy clean glass



| Description | Dimension width x height | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Volente 6mm hinge bath screen frosted | 850 x 1500mm | 58.704 | 185.00 | 222.00 |

- FEATURES**
- 6mm tempered glass
 - Easy clean glass



| Description | Dimension width x height | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Volente 8mm hinge bath screen frosted | 850 x 1500mm | 58.705 | 198.00 | 237.60 |

- FEATURES**
- 8mm tempered glass
 - Easy clean glass

P Shaped Bath Screens

DESIGNER P SHAPE SCREENS



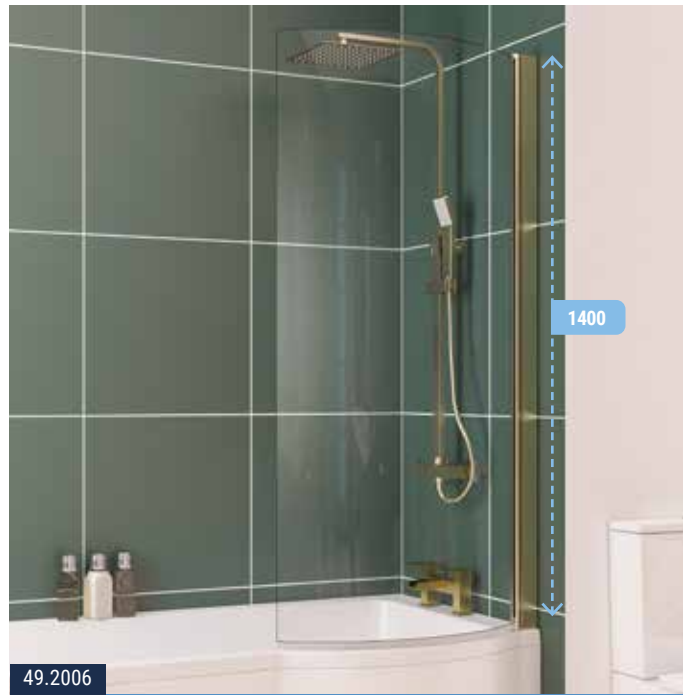
49.2001

DESIGNER P SHAPE SCREENS - LEFT HAND

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| P Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Left Hand (LH) | Brushed Brass | 49.2005 | 233.00 | 279.60 |
| P Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Left Hand (LH) | Matt Black | 49.2003 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| P Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Left Hand (LH) | Chrome | 49.2001 | 208.00 | 249.60 |

FEATURES

- 6mm P Shape clear glass
- Concealed profile
- Zinc-alloy pivot hinges



49.2006

DESIGNER P SHAPE SCREENS - RIGHT HAND

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| P Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand (RH) | Brushed Brass | 49.2006 | 233.00 | 279.60 |
| P Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand (RH) | Matt Black | 49.2004 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| P Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand (RH) | Chrome | 49.2002 | 208.00 | 249.60 |

FEATURES

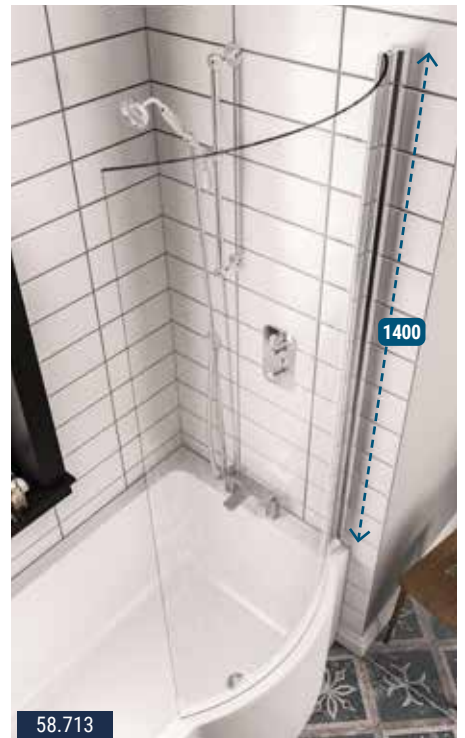
- 6mm P Shape clear glass
- Concealed profile
- Zinc-alloy pivot hinges



69.0140



69.0139



58.713

C SHAPE SCREENS FOR P SHAPED BATHS

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| C Shape Shower Screen 6mm, with easy clean | Chrome | 69.0140 | 229.00 | 274.80 |
| C Shape Shower Screen 5mm, with easy clean | Chrome | 69.0139 | 154.00 | 184.80 |
| Shannon C Shape Shower Screen 6mm, easy clean | Chrome | 58.713 | 226.00 | 271.20 |

Beaufort Screen Compatibility

Please refer to page 141 of the Beaufort bath section to view which baths these screens fit well with.

P Shaped Bath Screens



69.4001L (Left Hand Shown)

| BEAUFORT - TYPE 1 PIVOT DOOR SCREENS | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Dimension width x height | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Beaufort Screen Type 1 Pivot Door LH | (775+850) x 1535 | 69.4001L | 302.00 | 362.40 |
| Beaufort Screen Type 1 Pivot Door RH | (775+850) x 1535 | 69.4001R | 302.00 | 362.40 |

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass
- Left Hand or right hand options
- Easy open pivot door, with handle.



69.4002L (Left Hand Shown)

| BEAUFORT - TYPE 2 FOLDING SCREENS | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Dimension width x height | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Beaufort Screen Type 2 Folding Door LH | (785+465) x 1535 | 69.4002L | 247.00 | 296.40 |
| Beaufort Screen Type 2 Folding Door RH | (785+465) x 1535 | 69.4002R | 247.00 | 296.40 |

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass
- Left hand or right hand options
- Easy open folding door.



69.4003

| L SHAPE & P SHAPE SCREENS | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Dimension width x height | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Beaufort Screen Type 3 Sliding Door | (985+850) x 1535 | 69.4003 | 315.00 | 378.00 |

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass
- Works on both LH & RH P-Shape baths
- Easy slide action screen



69.3002R



69.0143

| P SHAPE SCREENS | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Type 2 Screen - 1 folding door LH Chrome, Easy clean 6mm glass | Chrome | 69.3002L | 623.00 | 747.60 |
| Type 2 Screen - 1 folding door RH Chrome, Easy clean 6mm glass | Chrome | 69.3002R | 623.00 | 747.60 |
| C Shape Screen with towel rail, 6mm glass | Chrome | 69.0143 | 413.00 | 495.60 |

L Shape Bath Screens

DESIGNER L SHAPE SCREENS



49.2012

L SHAPE SCREENS - LEFT HAND

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| L Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Left Hand (LH) | Brushed Brass | 49.2012 | 254.00 | 304.80 |
| L Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Left Hand (LH) | Matt Black | 49.2009 | 234.00 | 280.80 |
| L Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Left Hand (LH) | Chrome | 49.2007 | 220.00 | 264.00 |

FEATURES

- 6mm L Shape clear glass
- Concealed profile
- Zinc-alloy pivot hinges



49.2011

L SHAPE SCREENS - RIGHT HAND

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| L Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand (RH) | Brushed Brass | 49.2013 | 254.00 | 304.80 |
| L Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand (RH) | Matt Black | 49.2011 | 234.00 | 280.80 |
| L Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand (RH) | Chrome | 49.2008 | 220.00 | 264.00 |

FEATURES

- 6mm L Shape clear glass
- Concealed profile
- Zinc-alloy pivot hinges

BEAUFORT L SHAPE SCREENS



58.4001

L SHAPE SCREEN

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Beaufort Type 1 Double Hinge Screen, 6mm glass | Chrome | 58.4001 | 444.00 | 532.80 |



Beaufort Screen Compatibility

Please refer to page 141 of the Beaufort bath section to view which baths these screens fit well with.

Fluted Bath Screens

FLUTED BATH SCREENS



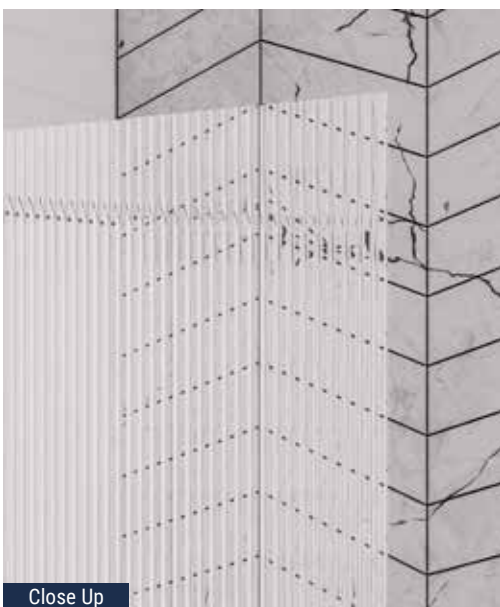
Chrome



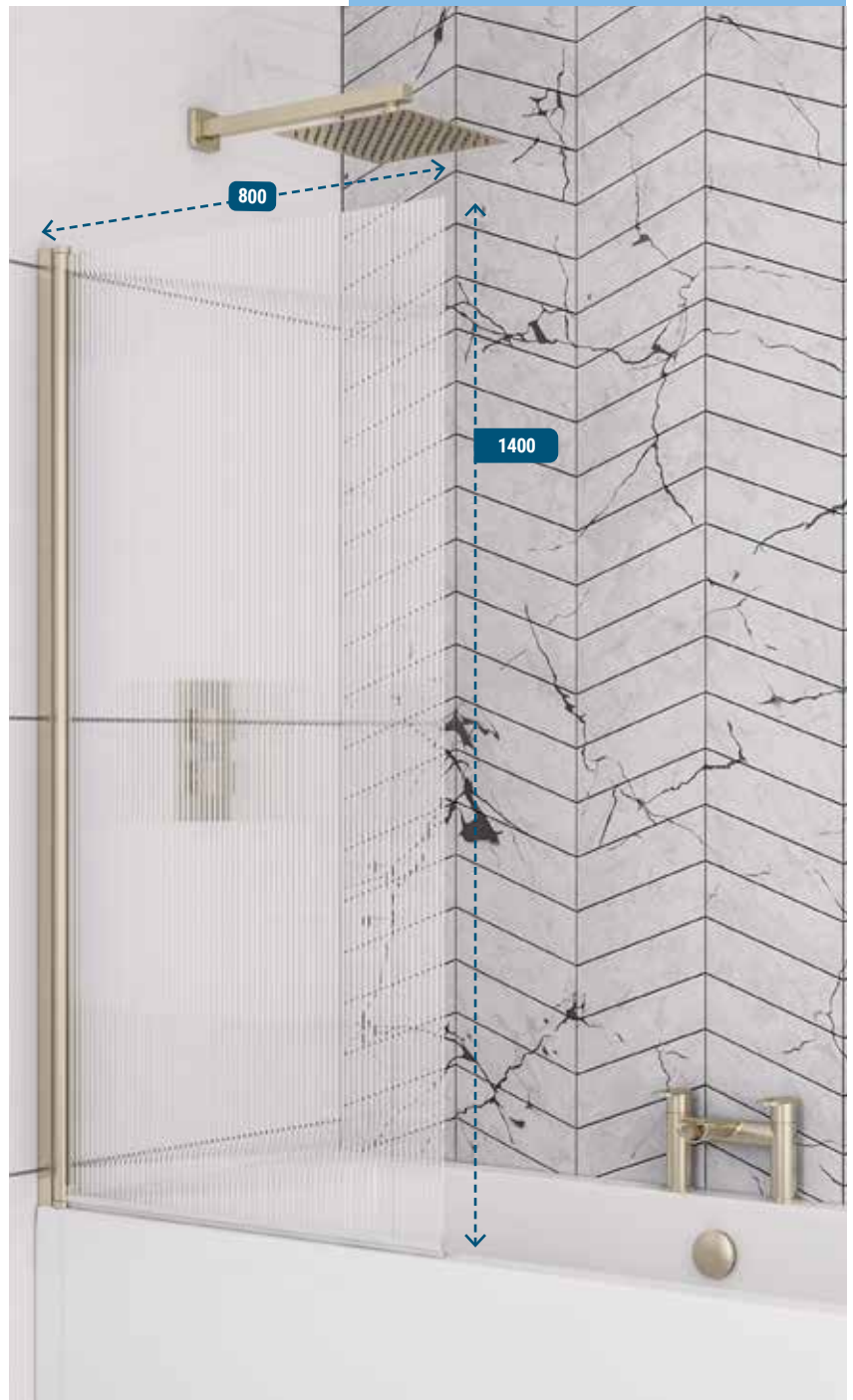
Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Close Up



49.5103

NEW! FLUTED BATH SCREENS - LEFT HAND

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 6mm Straight Bath Screen in Fluted Glass (LH) | Chrome | 49.5101 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 6mm Straight Bath Screen in Fluted Glass (LH) | Matt Black | 49.5102 | 184.00 | 220.80 |
| 6mm Straight Bath Screen in Fluted Glass (LH) | Brushed Brass | 49.5103 | 198.00 | 237.60 |

NEW! FLUTED BATH SCREENS - RIGHT HAND

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 6mm Straight Bath Screen in Fluted Glass (RH) | Chrome | 49.5104 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 6mm Straight Bath Screen in Fluted Glass (RH) | Matt Black | 49.5105 | 184.00 | 220.80 |
| 6mm Straight Bath Screen in Fluted Glass (RH) | Brushed Brass | 49.5106 | 198.00 | 237.60 |

FEATURES

- 180 degrees barrel hinge • Fully concealed profiles included • Easy clean glass
- Glass is smooth on the inside and ribbed on the outside.

Designer Bath Screens

CHROME DESIGNER SCREENS - 6MM GLASS



DESIGNER SCREENS - CHROME

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 6mm Radius bath screen 800 x 1400 | Chrome | 49.0106 | 170.00 | 204.00 |
| 6mm Straight bath screen 800 x 1400 | Chrome | 49.1010 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| 6mm Straight bath screen 300 x 1400 | Chrome | 49.1011 | 107.00 | 128.40 |

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass
- 180 degrees barrel hinge
- Fully concealed fittings

MATT BLACK DESIGNER SCREENS - 6MM GLASS



DESIGNER SCREENS - MATT BLACK

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 6mm Radius bath screen 800 x 1400 | Matt Black | 49.0108 | 170.00 | 204.00 |
| 6mm Straight bath screen 800 x 1400 | Matt Black | 49.1014 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| 6mm Straight bath screen 300 x 1400 | Matt Black | 49.1013 | 106.00 | 127.20 |

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass
- 180 degrees barrel hinge
- Fully concealed fittings
- Anodised profile

Designer & Framed Bath Screens

BRUSHED BRASS SCREENS - 6MM GLASS



49.0111



49.0112



Close Up

NEW! DESIGNER SCREENS - BRUSHED BRASS

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 6mm Radius Bath Screen 800 x 1400 | Brushed Brass | 49.0111 | 177.00 | 212.40 |
| 6mm Straight Bath Screen 800 x 1400 | Brushed Brass | 49.0112 | 175.00 | 210.00 |

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass, easy clean
- 180 degrees barrel hinge
- Fully concealed fittings

DESIGNER FRAMED BATH SCREEN



DESIGNER SCREENS - CHROME

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 6mm Framed Hinge Bath Screen 800 x 1400 | Matt Black | 49.1101 | 205.00 | 246.00 |



FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass
- 180 degrees barrel hinge
- Fully concealed fittings



Sanitaryware

From the timeless, traditional classic designs to the latest contemporary and minimalist styling, you are sure to find the right suite to fit your décor and budget.

Contents

| | | | |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| Dura | 168-171 | Andelle | 202-203 |
| Bijou | 172-173 | Cheverney | 204-205 |
| Northall | 174-175 | Courchevel | 206-207 |
| Osterley | 176-177 | Beddington | 208-209 |
| Farringdon | 178-179 | Croxley | 210-211 |
| Kompact | 180-183 | Temptation | 212-213 |
| Metro Short Projection | 184-185 | Arkitect | 214 |
| Sudbury | 186-187 | Belgravia | 215 |
| Collindale | 188 | DOC M Pack | 216-217 |
| Mentmore | 189 | Sit-On Basins | 218 |
| Kenley | 190-191 | Cloakroom Basins | 219-221 |
| Wingrave II | 192-193 | Inset Vanity Basins | 222 |
| Crowthorne | 194-195 | Semi-Recessed Basins | 222-223 |
| Tamarind | 196-197 | Back To Wall Pans | 224-225 |
| Loire | 198-201 | Wall Hung Pans | 226 |
| Andelle | 202-203 | Jollytronic | 227 |
| Cheverney | 204-205 | Concealed Cisterns | 228-229 |
| Loire | 198-201 | Sanitaryware Accessories | 229 |



Dura Range

DURA BASINS



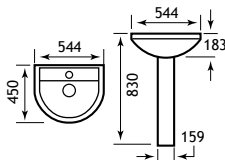
The Dura suite is a fusion - having a modern design whilst still retaining some features of the more traditional suite.

FEATURES

- Multiple basin options
- All basins match any Dura toilet pans

DURA BASIN 500 & 550 1TH

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Dura Basin 500mm 1TH inc fixings | 26.0003 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| Dura Basin 550mm 1TH inc fixings | 26.0001 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Dura Pedestal | 26.0002 | 54.00 | 64.80 |



26.0001



26.0003

DURA BASIN 2TH 500



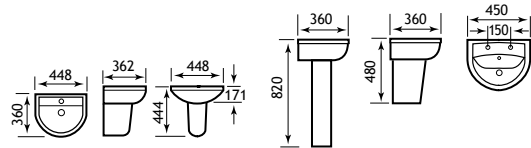
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Basin 500mm 2TH inc Fixings | 26.0025 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| Dura Pedestal | 26.0002 | 54.00 | 64.80 |

Dura Range

DURA BASIN 450



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Dura Basin 450mm 1TH inc fixings | 26.0005 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| Dura Basin 450mm 2TH inc fixings | 26.0026 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| Dura Semi Pedestal inc fixings | 26.0004 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| Dura Pedestal | 26.0002 | 54.00 | 64.80 |



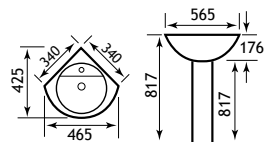
26.0005 26.0004/5 26.0002/26 26.0004/26 26.0026



DURA CORNER BASIN 460



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Dura Corner Basin 460mm 1TH inc fixings | 26.0013 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| Dura Pedestal | 26.0002 | 54.00 | 64.80 |

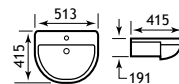


26.0013

DURA SEMI RECESSED BASIN 1TH



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Dura Semi recessed basin 1TH | 26.0009 | 75.00 | 90.00 |

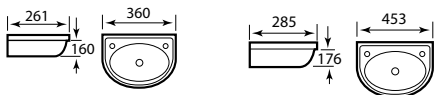


26.0009 Cut out 260mm

DURA CLOAKROOM BASIN 2TH



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Dura Cloakroom Basin 360mm 1TH | 26.0180 | 55.00 | 66.00 |
| Dura Cloakroom Basin 450mm 1TH | 26.0181 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| Dura Cloakroom Basin 450mm 2TH inc fixings | 26.0012 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| Dura Cloakroom Basin 360mm 2TH | 26.0011 | 55.00 | 66.00 |



26.0011

26.0012

Dura Range

DURA PANS

ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY



Eco Vortex
Flush
Video Demo



New Products due October 2023

The Dura suite is a fusion - having a modern design whilst still retaining some features of the more traditional suite.

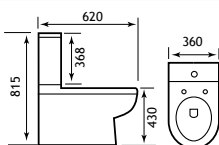
FEATURES

- Soft close seat, comfort height & rimless options
- Top fix seat

DURA COMFORT HEIGHT BTW CC PAN



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Dura Comfort Height BTW CC Pan | 26.0043 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| NEW Dura Comfort Height BTW CC Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0201 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| Dura Comfort Height BTW CC Rimless Pan | 26.0133 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| Dura Cistern inc fittings | 26.0007 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat | 26.0015 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

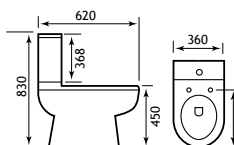


DURA COMFORT HEIGHT CC PAN



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Dura Comfort Height CC Pan * | 26.0046 | 195.00 | 234.00 |
| NEW Dura Comfort Height CC Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0200 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| Dura Comfort Height Rimless CC Pan** | 26.0131 | 195.00 | 234.00 |
| Dura Cistern inc fittings | 26.0007 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat | 26.0015 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Dura Deluxe Seat | 50.011 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Jollytronic cistern fitting | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan

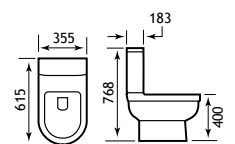


DURA PAN



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Dura Pan inc fixings * | 26.0006 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| NEW Dura Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0193 | 148.00 | 177.60 |
| Dura Rimless Pan | 26.0130 | 143.00 | 171.60 |
| Dura Cistern inc fittings | 26.0007 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat | 26.0015 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Dura Deluxe Seat | 50.011 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan



Dura Range

DURA BTW PAN

Eco Vortex Flush



Soft Close Seat

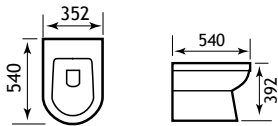


Rimless Tech



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Dura BTW Pan inc fixings * | 26.0008 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| NEW Dura BTW Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0198 | 151.00 | 181.20 |
| Dura BTW Rimless Pan** | 26.0132 | 145.00 | 174.00 |
| Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat | 26.0015 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Flexible WC Connector BTW Pans | 2.009 | 40.00 | 48.00 |

*BTW can only be fitted with soft close seat.



DURA COMFORT HEIGHT BTW

Eco Vortex Flush



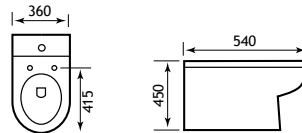
Comfort Height



Rimless Tech



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Dura Comfort Height BTW Pan | 26.0047 | 195.00 | 234.00 |
| NEW Dura Comfort Height BTW Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0199 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| Dura Comfort Height BTW Rimless Pan** | 26.0134 | 200.00 | 240.00 |
| Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat | 26.0015 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Flexible WC Connector BTW Pans | 2.009 | 40.00 | 48.00 |



DURA WALL HUNG

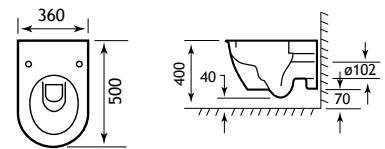
Soft Close Seat



Eco Vortex Flush



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Dura Wall Hung Pan | 26.0048 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| NEW Dura BTW Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0197 | 190.00 | 228.00 |
| Dura Deluxe Seat | 50.011 | 41.00 | 49.20 |

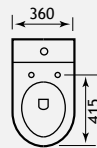
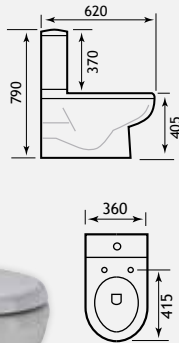


DURA BTW CC PAN

Soft Close Seat



Eco Vortex Flush



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Dura BTW CC Pan | 26.0049 | 171.00 | 205.20 |
| NEW Dura BTW CC Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0194 | 174.00 | 208.80 |
| Dura Cistern inc fittings | 26.0007 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat | 26.0015 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

DURA BTW PAN WITH CUT OUT

26.0050

Left hand view



26.0050

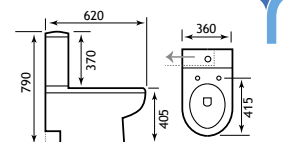
Right hand view



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Dura BTW CC Pan LH Exit* | 26.0050 | 171.00 | 205.20 |
| Dura BTW CC Pan RH Exit* | 26.0051 | 171.00 | 205.20 |
| NEW Dura BTW CC LH exit Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0196 | 174.00 | 208.80 |
| NEW Dura BTW CC RH exit Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0195 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| Dura Cistern inc fittings | 26.0007 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat | 26.0015 | 73.00 | 87.60 |

*Pipework needs to be floor level.

Left hand soil shown



*Soil exit is either left or right hand, ensure correct configuration when ordering.

ECO VORTEX FLUSH TECHNOLOGY

FEATURES

- Patented technology
- 300% increased cleaning ability
- Stops traditional flush splashing
- Uses less water than traditional flush



RIMLESS FLUSH TECHNOLOGY

FEATURES

- Easy clean, germs cannot hide
- Simplistic look, great aesthetics
- Complete rim flush for effective cleaning
- Uses less water than traditional flush



Bijou Range



A jewel in the Eastbrook range, featuring subtle angular lines to create a sleek and contemporary look.

BIJOU 500 BASIN



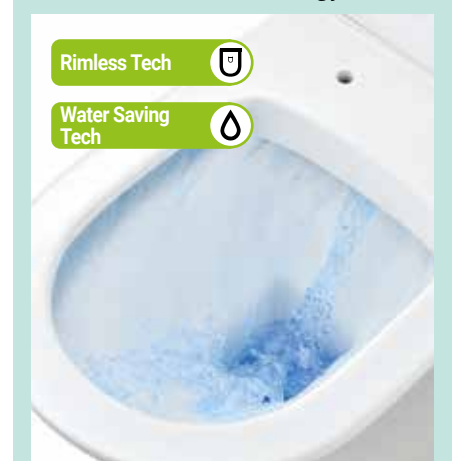
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Bijou 500 1TH Basin* | 26.0107 | 102.00 | 122.40 |
| Bijou 500 2TH Basin* | 26.0108 | 102.00 | 122.40 |
| Bijou Pedestal | 26.0077 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| Bijou Semi pedestal | 26.0085 | 52.00 | 62.40 |

BIJOU PAN



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Bijou Pan | 26.0071 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| Bijou Rimless Pan | 26.0082 | 207.00 | 248.40 |
| Bijou Comfort Height Pan | 26.0111 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| Bijou Comfort Height Rimless Pan | 26.0112 | 229.00 | 274.80 |
| Bijou Cistern | 26.0074 | 105.00 | 126.00 |
| Bijou/Collindale Soft close seat | 26.0070 | 82.00 | 98.40 |

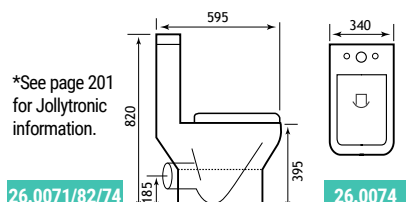
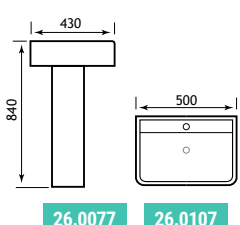
FEATURING Rimless Technology



EASY CLEAN
Nowhere for germs to hide.

AESTHETICS
Simplistic look.

EFFICIENT
A complete rim flush for effective cleaning.



*See page 201 for Jollytronic information.

Bijou Range



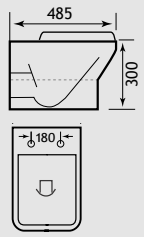
Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech

Shown with Wendover Multirail.

Full range page 488-494

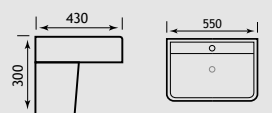
BIJOU WALL HUNG PAN



26.0072/26.0083

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Bijou Wall Hung Pan | 26.0072 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| Bijou Rimless Wall Hung Pan | 26.0083 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| Bijou/Collindale Soft close seat | 26.0070 | 82.00 | 98.40 |

BIJOU 550MM BASIN



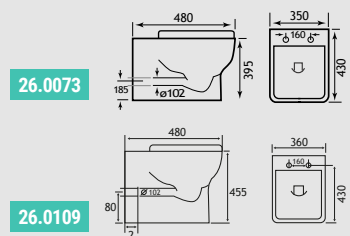
26.0075/26.0084

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Bijou 550mm 1TH basin | 26.0075 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| Bijou 550mm 2TH basin | 26.0106 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| Bijou Semi pedestal | 26.0085 | 52.00 | 62.40 |
| Bijou Pedestal | 26.0077 | 62.00 | 74.40 |



See page 382-383 for Oslo Semi recessed furniture

BIJOU BACK TO WALL PAN

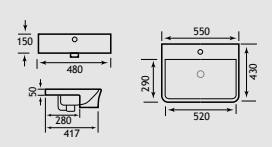


26.0073

26.0109

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Bijou BTW Pan | 26.0073 | 207.00 | 248.40 |
| Bijou Rimless BTW Pan | 26.0084 | 207.00 | 248.40 |
| Bijou BTW Comfort Height Pan | 26.0110 | 225.00 | 270.00 |
| Bijou Rimless Comfort Height BTW Pan | 26.0109 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| Bijou/Collindale Soft close seat | 26.0070 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Flexible Connector for BTW Pans | 2.009 | 40.00 | 48.00 |
| Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern | 17.001 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket | 17.3029 | 207.00 | 248.40 |
| Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern Bottom Inlet | 53.001 | 112.00 | 134.40 |

BIJOU 550 SEMI RECESSED 1TH BASIN



26.0076

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Bijou Semi Recessed basin | 26.0076 | 125.00 | 150.00 |

Northall Range

NORTHALL PANS

A contemporary rimless pan in both close coupled and back to wall to suit a wide range of installations.

FEATURES

- Quick release soft close seat
- Rimless technology
- Top fix seat
- 2 styles of seat available

Northall Comfort Height BTW CC Pan

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Northall Comfort Height BTW CC Rimless Pan* | 26.0054 | 260.00 | 312.00 |
| Northall Cistern inc Fittings | 26.0040 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| Northall Soft Close Seat | 26.0042 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat | 26.0056 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

*Compatible with both 26.0042 & 26.0056



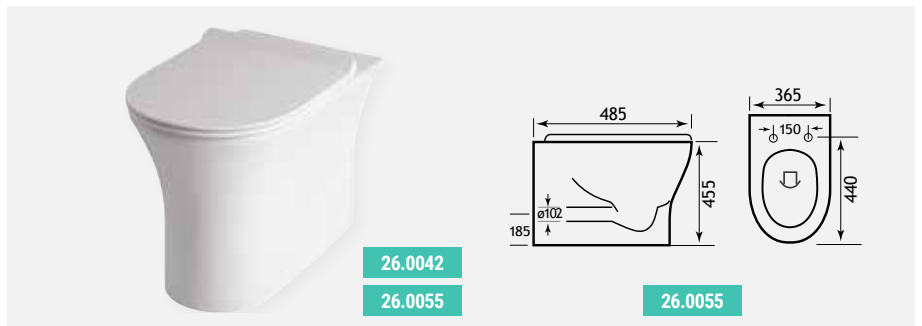
Shown with 26.0042 seat.

Compatible with both 26.0056/26.0042

Northall Comfort Height BTW

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Northall Comfort Height BTW Rimless Pan* | 26.0055 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| Northall Soft Close Seat | 26.0042 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat | 26.0056 | 74.00 | 88.80 |

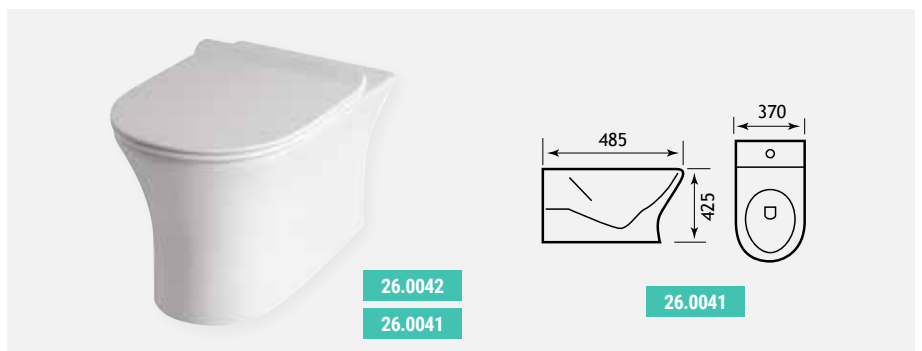
*Compatible with both 26.0042 & 26.0056.



Northall BTW Pan

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Northall BTW Rimless Pan* | 26.0041 | 273.00 | 327.60 |
| Northall Soft Close Seat | 26.0042 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat | 26.0056 | 74.00 | 88.80 |

*Compatible with both 26.0042 & 26.0056.



Northall Wall Hung Pan

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Northall Wall Hung Rimless Pan* | 26.0104 | 237.00 | 284.40 |
| Northall Soft Close Seat | 26.0042 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat | 26.0056 | 74.00 | 88.80 |

*Compatible with both 26.0042 & 26.0056.



Northall Range

FEATURING Rimless Technology



Rimless Tech



- EASY CLEAN** - Nowhere for germs to hide.
- AESTHETICS** - Simplistic look.
- EFFICIENT** - A complete rim flush for effective cleaning.

Northall CC BTW WC Pan

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Northall BTW WC Pan* | 26.0039 | 267.00 | 320.40 |
| Northall Cistern inc Fittings | 26.0040 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| Northall Soft Close Seat | 26.0042 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| Northall/Farrington Wrap Over Soft Close Seat | 26.0056 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

*Compatible with both 26.0042 & 26.0056

NORTHALL CC BTW WC PAN

Rimless Tech



26.0040

26.0056



Shown with 26.0056 seat.

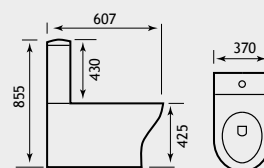
26.0039

Modern Water Saving Option Jollytronic Eco Flush



CODE 7.0000

See page 201 for further technical information.



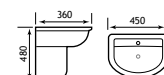
26.0039 / 26.0040

NORTHALL BASIN RANGE



Northall/Farrington 450mm 1TH Basin

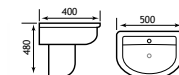
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Farrington/Northall 450mm 1TH basin | 26.0064 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Farrington/Northall Semi ped | 26.0065 | 62.00 | 74.40 |



26.0064/26.0065

Northall/Farrington 500mm 1TH Basin

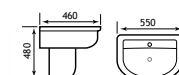
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Farrington/Northall 500mm 1TH basin | 26.0066 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| Farrington/Northall Semi ped | 26.0065 | 62.00 | 74.40 |



26.0066/26.0065

Northall/Farrington 550mm 1TH Basin

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Farrington/Northall 550mm 1TH basin | 26.0062 | 102.00 | 122.40 |
| Farrington/Northall Semi ped | 26.0065 | 62.00 | 74.40 |

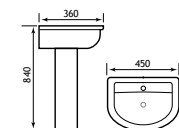


26.0062/26.0065



Northall/Farrington 450mm 1TH Basin

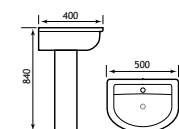
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Farrington/Northall 450mm 1TH basin | 26.0064 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Farrington/ Northall Pedestal | 26.0063 | 66.00 | 79.20 |



26.0064/26.0063

Northall/Farrington 500mm 1TH Basin

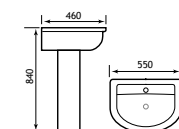
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Farrington/Northall 500mm 1TH basin | 26.0066 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| Farrington/ Northall Pedestal | 26.0063 | 66.00 | 79.20 |



26.0066/26.0063

Northall/Farrington 550mm 1TH Basin

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Farrington/Northall 550mm 1TH basin | 26.0062 | 102.00 | 122.40 |
| Farrington/ Northall Pedestal | 26.0063 | 66.00 | 79.20 |



26.0062/26.0063

Osterley Range

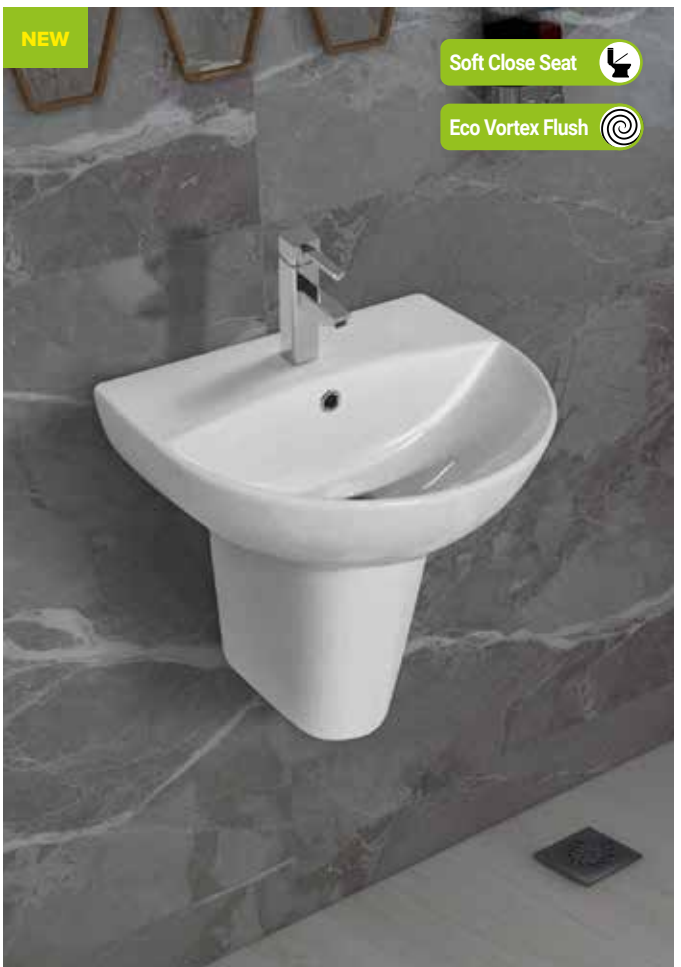
OSTERLEY

NEW



Eco Vortex
Flush
Video Demo

NEW



Soft Close Seat 

Eco Vortex Flush 

The Osterley range features soft curves and clean vertical sides, perfect for any modern day bathroom. The range includes a comfort height and back to wall pan.

FEATURES

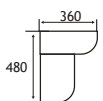
- Eco Vertex Technology
- Soft close seat lifts off for easy cleaning

OSTERLEY PEDESTAL BASINS

NEW



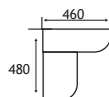
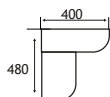
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Osterley 450mm Basin 1TH | 26.0275 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| Osterley 500mm Basin 1TH | 26.0274 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| Osterley 550mm Basin 1TH | 26.0273 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| Osterley Semi Pedestal | 26.0277 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| Osterley Full Pedestal | 26.0276 | 53.00 | 63.60 |



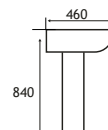
26.0275



26.0274



26.0273



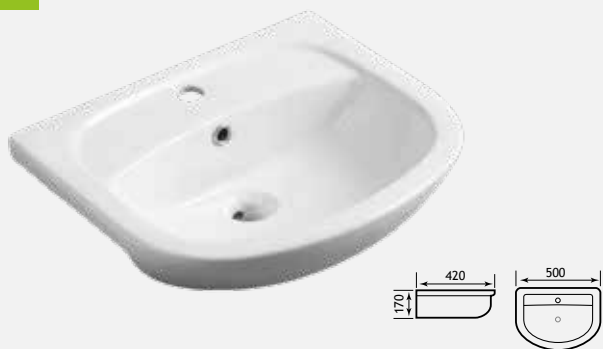
26.0273/26.0276



Osterley Range

OSTERLEY 500MM SEMI RECESSED BASIN

NEW



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Osterley 500mm Semi Recessed Basin | 26.0287 | 78.00 | 93.60 |

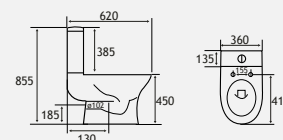
OSTERLEY COMFORT HEIGHT PAN

ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

NEW



- Comfort Height
- Soft Close Seat
- Eco Vortex Flush



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Osterley Comfort Height Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0263 | 174.00 | 208.80 |
| Osterley Cistern inc Fittings | 26.0260 | 78.00 | 93.60 |
| Osterley Soft Close Seat | 26.0288 | 54.00 | 64.80 |

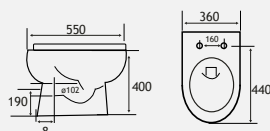
OSTERLEY BTW PAN

ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

NEW



- Soft Close Seat
- Eco Vortex Flush



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Osterley BTW Pan Eco Vortex | 26.0266 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| Osterley Soft Close Seat | 26.0288 | 54.00 | 64.80 |

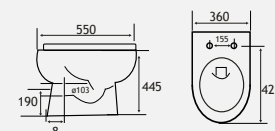
OSTERLEY BTW COMFORT HEIGHT PAN

ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

NEW



- Comfort Height
- Soft Close Seat
- Eco Vortex Flush



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Osterley Comfort Height Eco Vortex BTW Pan | 26.0269 | 185.00 | 222.00 |
| Osterley Cistern inc Fittings | 26.0260 | 78.00 | 93.60 |
| Osterley Soft Close Seat | 26.0288 | 54.00 | 64.80 |

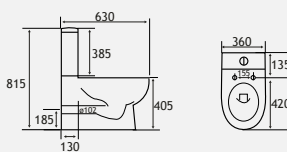
OSTERLEY BTW COMFORT HEIGHT CC PAN

ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

NEW



- Comfort Height
- Soft Close Seat
- Eco Vortex Flush



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Osterley Comfort Height BTW CC Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0272 | 221.00 | 265.20 |
| Osterley Cistern inc Fittings | 26.0260 | 78.00 | 93.60 |
| Osterley Soft Close Seat | 26.0288 | 54.00 | 64.80 |



ECO VORTEX FLUSH TECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCTION

This new ultra-quiet flushing design, makes flushing and bathroom cleaning more cost & time-effective on a daily basis.

FEATURES

- Patented technology
- 300% increased cleaning ability
- Stops traditional flush splashing
- Uses less water than traditional flush

Farringdon Range



The Farringdon range features soft curves and sweeping edges, perfect for any modern day bathroom. The versatile range includes a comfort height, rimless pan.

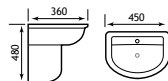
FEATURES

- Rimless Technology
- Top fix seat
- Soft close seat lifts off for easy cleaning
- Short projection
- Cloakroom basin or full pedestal
- Entire range is comfort height seating level

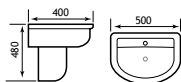
FARRINGDON BASINS



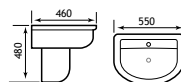
| Farringdon/Northall 450MM 1TH Basin | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Farringdon/Northall 450mm 1TH basin | 26.0064 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Farringdon/Northall Semi ped | 26.0065 | 62.00 | 74.40 |



| Farringdon/Northall 500MM 1TH Basin | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Farringdon/Northall 500mm 1TH basin | 26.0066 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| Farringdon/Northall Semi ped | 26.0065 | 62.00 | 74.40 |



| Farringdon/Northall 550MM 1TH Basin | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Farringdon/Northall 550mm 1TH basin | 26.0062 | 102.00 | 122.40 |
| Farringdon/Northall Semi ped | 26.0065 | 62.00 | 74.40 |



FEATURING
Rimless Technology

- Rimless Tech
- Water Saving Tech

EASY CLEAN
Nowhere for germs to hide.

AESTHETICS
Simplistic look.

EFFICIENT
A complete rim flush for effective cleaning.

Farringdon Range

FARRINGDON CC PAN



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Farringdon CC Pan* | 26.0059 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| Farringdon Rimless CC Pan | 26.0080 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| Farringdon Cistern | 26.0061 | 99.00 | 118.80 |
| Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat | 26.0056 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

FARRINGDON WALL HUNG PAN



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Farringdon Rimless Wall Hung Pan* | 26.0081 | 223.00 | 267.60 |
| Farringdon/Cheltenham Seat | 50.008 | 129.00 | 154.80 |

FARRINGDON BTW CC PAN



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Farringdon BTW CC Pan | 26.0057 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| Farringdon Rimless BTW CC Pan | 26.0078 | 223.00 | 267.60 |
| Farringdon Cistern | 26.0061 | 99.00 | 118.80 |
| Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat | 26.0056 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

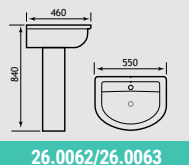
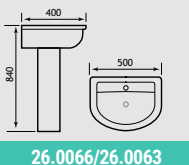
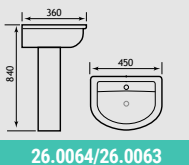
FARRINGDON BTW PAN



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Farringdon BTW pan | 26.0058 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| Farringdon Rimless BTW Pan | 26.0079 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| Farringdon/Cheltenham Seat | 50.008 | 129.00 | 154.80 |
| Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans | 2.009 | 40.00 | 48.00 |

*Can be fitted with a 26.0042 soft close seat as an alternative, see page 274.

FARRINGDON BASINS

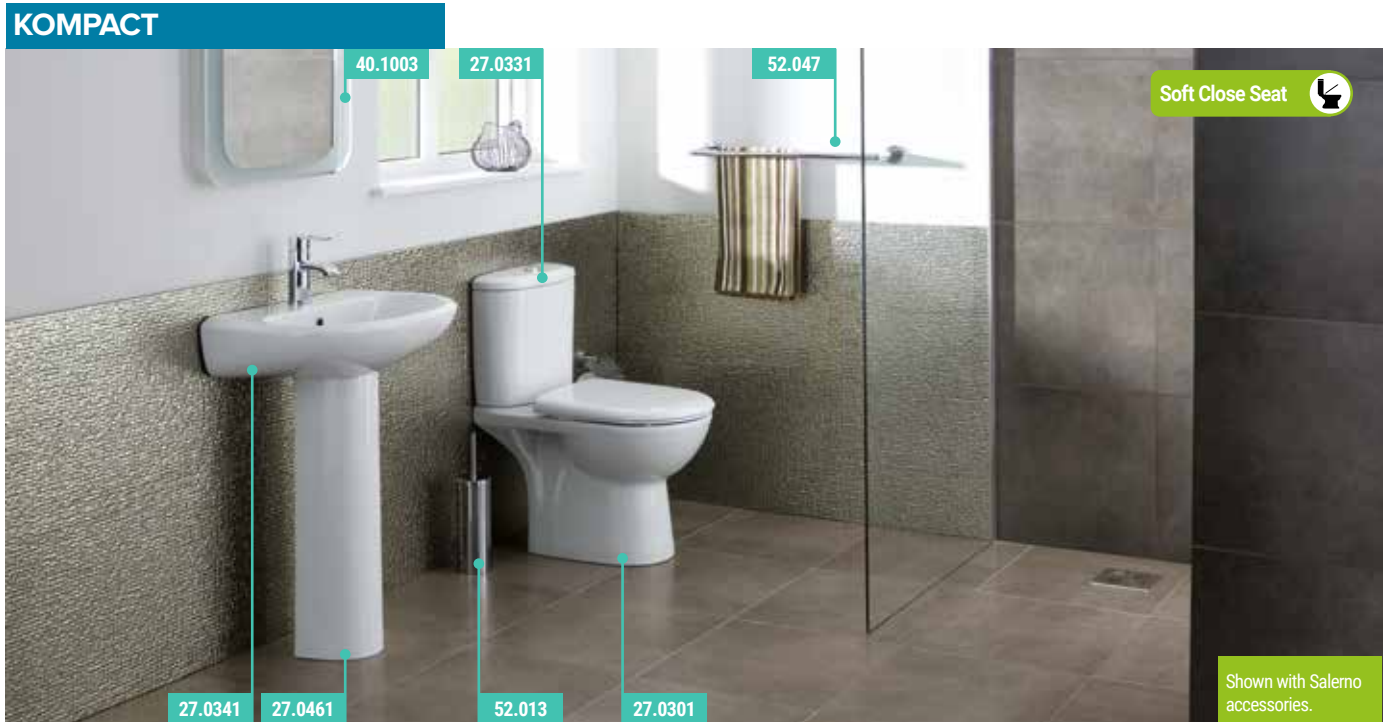


| Farringdon/Northall 450MM 1TH Basin | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Farringdon 450mm 1TH basin | 26.0064 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Farringdon Pedestal | 26.0063 | 66.00 | 79.20 |

| Farringdon/Northall 500MM 1TH Basin | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Farringdon 500mm 1TH basin | 26.0066 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| Farringdon Pedestal | 26.0063 | 66.00 | 79.20 |

| Farringdon/Northall 550MM 1TH Basin | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Farringdon/Northall 550mm 1TH basin | 26.0062 | 102.00 | 122.40 |

Kompact Range



Where space is a major concern, Kompact comes into its own. The WC pan and cistern project just 610mm.

| Kompact WC | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Kompact WC pan | 27.0301 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| Kompact cistern inc fittings | 27.0331 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| Temptation/Kompact seat | 21.1141 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Temptation/Kompact soft close seat | 21.1151 | 151.00 | 181.20 |
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting** | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

Soil can be turned left or right at back of pan.
 **For more information see page 201.

- FEATURES**
- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
 - Soil can be turned left or right

KOMPACT 550 BASIN



| Kompact Basins | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Kompact 550mm basin 1TH | 27.0341 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| Kompact/Temptation pedestal | 27.0461 | 30.00 | 36.00 |

KOMPACT IN A BOX

'Kompact in a box' includes everything you need for the WC:

* Kompact pan

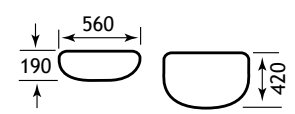
* Kompact cistern complete with fittings and push button

* Soft close white seat

Simply bolt together

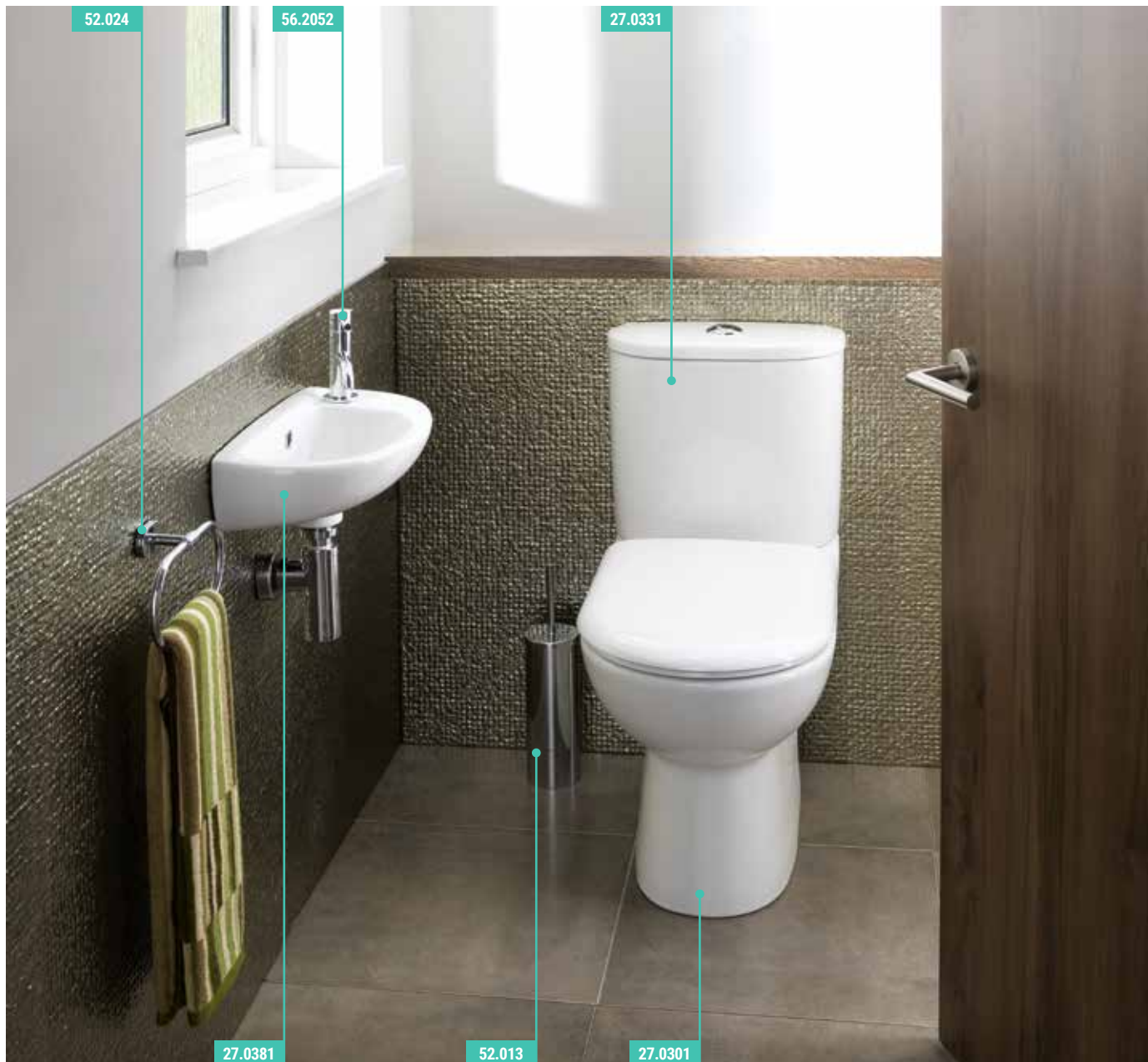
Nothing could be easier

| Kompact | | | |
|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Kompact in a box | 99.016 | 414.00 | 496.80 |



| Extras | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Treviso 500x700mm Blue LED Portrait Mirror | 40.1003 | 246.00 | 295.20 |
| Hooper mono basin c/w clicker waste | 56.2045 | 138.00 | 165.60 |

Kompact Range



KOMPACT BASIN

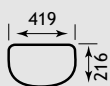
Can be fitted on a full pedestal.



Kompact Basin

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Kompact Basin 457mm 1TH | 27.0401 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| Kompact/Temptation pedestal | 27.0461 | 30.00 | 36.00 |

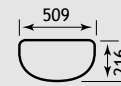
KOMPACT CLOAKROOM BASIN



Kompact Cloakroom Basin

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Kompact cloakroom basin 419 x 216 1TH | 27.0381 | 68.00 | 81.60 |

KOMPACT CLOAKROOM BASIN



Kompact Cloakroom Basin

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cloakroom basin 509 x 216 1TH | 27.0391 | 73.00 | 87.60 |

Kompact Range

KOMPACT



Pictured with Salerno range accessories. See pages 212-213

Soft Close Seat

Where space is a major concern, Kompact comes into its own. The WC pan and cistern project just 610mm, the corner cistern and pan project 805mm. The corner cistern and neat basins make the range extremely versatile in confined areas such as cloakrooms and en-suites..

FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Soil can be turned left or right
- Top fix seat

KOMPACT CORNER BASIN



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Corner cloakroom basin 1TH | 27.0371 | 103.00 | 123.60 |

KOMPACT WC



*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan

27.0301 & 27.0311

| Kompact WC | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Kompact WC pan | 27.0301 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| Kompact corner cistern inc fittings | 27.0311 | 160.00 | 192.00 |
| Temptation/Kompact seat White | 21.1141 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Temptation/Kompact soft close seat White | 21.1151 | 151.00 | 181.20 |
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting* | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

Soil can be turned left or right at back of pan.
**For more information see page 201.

Kompact Range



Pictured with Oslo Slimline, see P295 for full range.

Soft Close Seat

KOMPACT BTW



27.0321 & 21.1141

| Kompact BTW | | | |
|------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Kompact BTW pan | 27.0321 | 170.00 | 204.00 |
| Temptation/Kompact seat White | 21.1141 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Temptation/Kompact soft close seat White | 21.1151 | 151.00 | 181.20 |

BTW Pan extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button | 17.001 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket | 17.3029 | 207.00 | 248.40 |
| Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet | 53.001 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans | 2.009 | 40.00 | 48.00 |

*Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pans.

FEATURES - VANTAGE CISTERN

- WRAS approved flushing components
- Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste

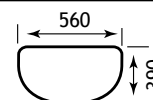
KOMPACT SEMI RECESSED BASIN



27.0361

| Kompact Semi Recessed Basin | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Kompact reduced depth SR basin 1TH | 27.0361 | 120.00 | 144.00 |
| Kompact reduced depth SR basin 2TH | 27.9361 | 120.00 | 144.00 |

Cut out 215mm



27.0361/27.9361

Oslo Semi Recessed Slimline Furniture

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo Slimline Basin Unit | 1.051 | 295.00 | 354.00 |
| Oslo 50 WC unit only | 1.287 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Oslo WC unit plinth | 1.288 | 18.00 | 21.60 |
| Laminate Tops Gloss 1200 x 310mm | 28.009 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| Bonito 60cm plinth | 1.037 | 22.00 | 26.40 |

Metro Range

METRO SHORT PROJECTION WC & BASIN



A new take and continuation our of Metro range. It's simple yet striking design is characterised by a series of curves and straight lines, appealing to anyone who likes the minimalist look.

FEATURES

- Space saving
- 2 in 1 combination
- Water saving
- Hot & cold feed
- Tap included

METRO SHORT PROJECTION CISTERN WITH BASIN

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Metro short projection cistern & tap | 26.0102 | 207.00 | 248.40 |
| Metro short projection CC Pan | 26.0093 | 226.00 | 271.20 |
| Metro short projection rimless CC Pan | 26.0099 | 237.00 | 284.40 |
| Metro short projection CC BTW Pan | 26.0092 | 241.00 | 289.20 |
| Metro short projection rimless CC BTW Pan | 26.0098 | 251.00 | 301.20 |
| Metro short projection soft close seat | 26.0105 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| Metro short projection cistern | 26.0094 | 99.00 | 118.80 |

OLSO FURNITURE

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo 60cm slimline basin unit | 1.053 | 295.00 | 354.00 |
| Bonito 60cm plinth White | 1.037 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Laminate Top Gloss 1000 x 310 mm | 28.006 | 73.00 | 87.60 |



Metro Range

METRO SEMI RECESSED SLIM RIM BASIN



Cut out 260mm

METRO SLIM RIM SEMI RECESSED BASIN

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Metro slim rim semi recessed basin | 26.0097 | 119.00 | 142.80 |

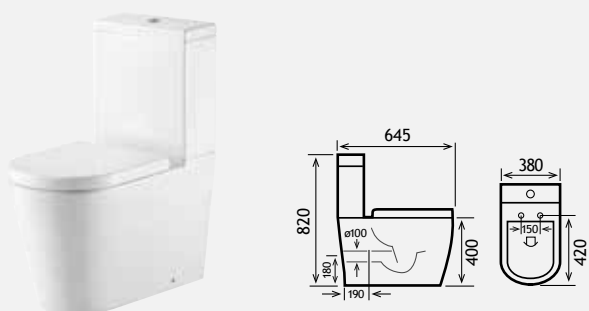
METRO SLIM RIM BASIN



METRO SLIM RIM BASIN

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Metro slim rim basin | 26.0095 | 113.00 | 135.60 |
| Metro slim rim pedestal | 26.0096 | 60.00 | 72.00 |

METRO CC BTW PAN RANGE



METRO SHORT PROJECTION CC BTW PAN

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Metro short projection CC BTW Pan | 26.0092 | 241.00 | 289.20 |
| Metro short projection cistern | 26.0094 | 99.00 | 118.80 |
| Metro short projection soft close seat | 26.0105 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

METRO SHORT PROJECTION RIMLESS CC BTW PAN

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Metro short projection rimless CC BTW Pan | 26.0098 | 251.00 | 301.20 |
| Metro short projection cistern | 26.0094 | 99.00 | 118.80 |
| Metro short projection soft close seat | 26.0105 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

*For more information see page 201.

METRO CC PAN RANGE



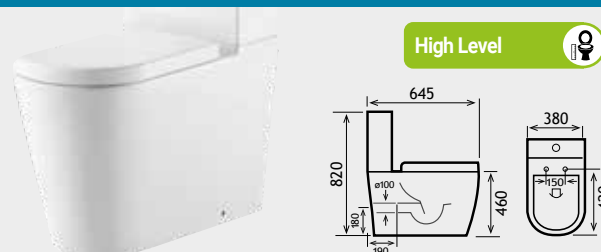
METRO SHORT PROJECTION CC PAN

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Metro short projection CC Pan | 26.0093 | 226.00 | 271.20 |
| Metro short projection cistern | 26.0094 | 99.00 | 118.80 |
| Metro short projection soft close seat | 26.0105 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

METRO SHORT PROJECTION RIMLESS CC PAN

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Metro short projection rimless CC Pan | 26.0099 | 237.00 | 284.40 |
| Metro short projection cistern | 26.0094 | 99.00 | 118.80 |
| Metro short projection soft close seat | 26.0105 | 77.00 | 92.40 |

METRO HIGH LEVEL CC BTW PAN



METRO HIGH LEVEL CC BTW PAN

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Metro short projection high level CC BTW Pan | 26.0101 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| Metro short projection cistern | 26.0094 | 99.00 | 118.80 |
| Metro short projection soft close seat | 26.0105 | 77.00 | 92.40 |

METRO HIGH LEVEL RIMLESS CC BTW PAN

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Metro short projection Rimless high level CC BTW Pan | 26.0100 | 286.00 | 343.20 |
| Metro short projection cistern | 26.0094 | 99.00 | 118.80 |
| Metro short projection soft close seat | 26.0105 | 77.00 | 92.40 |

THIS METRO RANGE FEATURES RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY



EASY CLEAN - Nowhere for germs to hide.
AESTHETICS - Simplistic look.
EFFICIENT - A complete rim flush for effective cleaning.

Sudbury Range

SUDBURY



The Sudbury range features soft curves and clean vertical sides, perfect for any modern day bathroom. The range includes a back to wall pan.

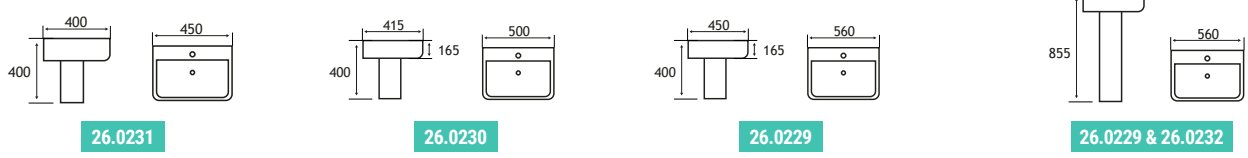
FEATURES

- Eco Vortex Technology
- Soft close seat lifts off for easy cleaning

SUDBURY PEDESTAL BASINS



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Sudbury / Beddington 450mm Basin 1TH | 26.0231 | 89.00 | 106.80 |
| Sudbury / Beddington 500mm Basin 1TH | 26.0230 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| Sudbury / Beddington 560mm Basin 1TH | 26.0229 | 106.00 | 127.20 |
| Sudbury / Beddington Full Pedestal | 26.0232 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| Sudbury / Beddington Semi Pedestal | 26.0233 | 44.00 | 52.80 |



26.0231

26.0230

26.0229

26.0229 & 26.0232

Sudbury Range

SUDBURY PAN

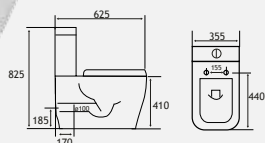
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

NEW



Soft Close Seat 

Eco Vortex Flush 



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Subury Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0236 | 243.00 | 291.60 |
| Subury Cistern inc Fittings | 26.0237 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| Subury Soft Close Seat | 26.0241 | 59.00 | 70.80 |

SUDBURY BTW PAN

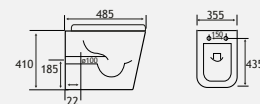
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

NEW



Soft Close Seat 

Eco Vortex Flush 



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Subury BTW Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0240 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| Subury Cistern inc Fittings | 26.0237 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| Subury Soft Close Seat | 26.0241 | 59.00 | 70.80 |

COMPLETE THE LOOK

CONWY

NEW



Conwy Vertical Radiator - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1200 x 220mm | 192 | 655 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0714 | 187.00 | 224.40 |



Eco Vortex Flush

Traditional Flush

ECO VORTEX FLUSH TECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCTION

This new ultra-quiet flushing design, makes flushing and bathroom cleaning more cost & time-effective on a daily basis.

FEATURES

- Patented technology
- 300% increased cleaning ability
- Stops traditional flush splashing
- Uses less water than traditional flush



Eco Vortex Flush

Collindale Range

COLLINDALE COMFORT BTW PAN

Comfort Height

Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech

26.0075
26.0077
26.0068
26.0070

- FEATURES**
- Rimless Technology
 - Soft close seat unclips for cleaning
 - Semi recessed basin to match



Rimless Requires
4.5 Litre Flush

| 26.0068 Collindale Comfort Height BTW Pan | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Collindale Rimless Comfort Height BTW Pan | 26.0068 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| Bijou/Collindale Soft Close Seat | 26.0070 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Flexible Connector for BTW Pans | 2.009 | 40.00 | 48.00 |

| Bijou & Accessories | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Bijou 550mm 1TH basin | 26.0075 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| Bijou Pedestal | 26.0077 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| Bijou Semi Recessed basin | 26.0076 | 125.00 | 150.00 |
| Langton 500 x 700 illuminated mirror | 56.1073 | 248.00 | 297.60 |

COLLINDALE COMFORT HEIGHT BTW CC PAN

Comfort Height

Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech

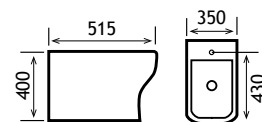
26.0067
26.0069

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Collindale Rimless High Level BTW CC Pan | 26.0067 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| Collindale Cistern | 26.0069 | 99.00 | 118.80 |
| Bijou/Collindale Soft Close Seat | 26.0070 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Jollytronic Universal Bottom Entry Cistern fitting * | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

*See rear of Sanitaryware section for Jollytronic.

COLLINDALE BIDET

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Collindale Bidet | 26.0103 | 192.00 | 230.40 |



26.0103

Mentmore Range

MENTMORE



Soft Close Seat 

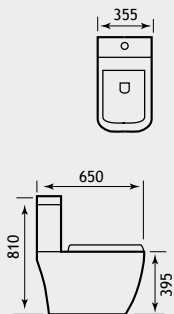
A modern design with stylish angled shapes create a beautiful contemporary bathroom

FEATURES

- Soft close seat

MENTMORE WC

Soft Close Seat 

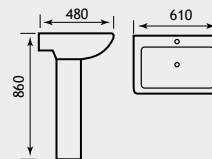


26.0038

26.0036

26.0037

MENTMORE BASIN



26.0034

26.0035

Mentmore WC

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Mentmore WC Pan White | 26.0036 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| Mentmore Cistern inc Fittings White | 26.0037 | 113.00 | 135.60 |
| Mentmore Soft Close Seat White | 26.0038 | 88.00 | 105.60 |

Mentmore Basin

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Mentmore Basin 1TH White | 26.0034 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| Mentmore Pedestal White | 26.0035 | 66.00 | 79.20 |

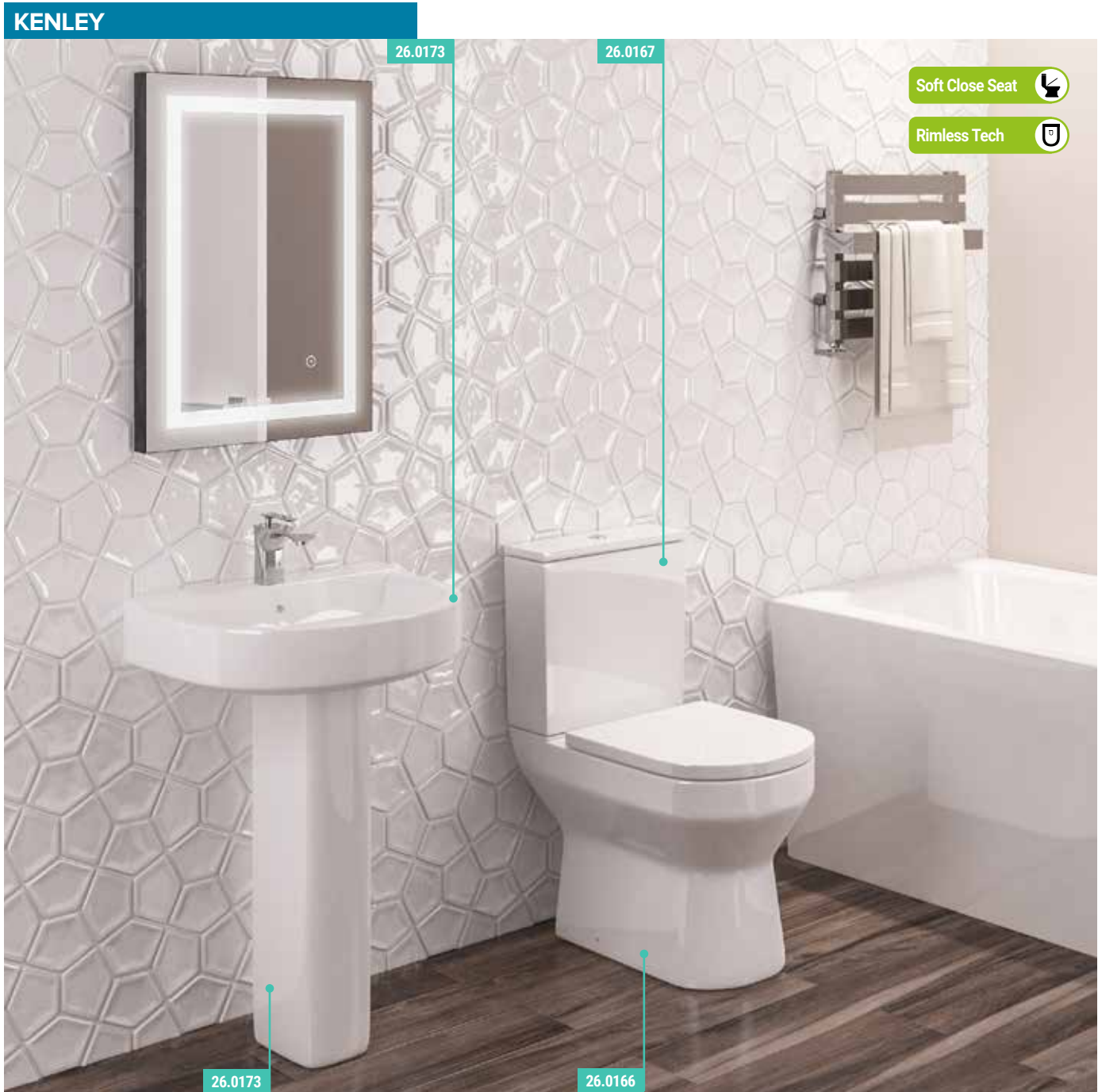
MODERN WATER SAVING OPTION JOLLYTRONIC ECO FLUSH

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

*See rear of Sanitaryware section for Jollytronic.



Kenley Range



The Kenley range features soft curves and clean vertical sides, perfect for any modern day bathroom. The versatile range includes a comfort height and rimless pan.

FEATURES

- Rimless Technology
- Top fix seat
- Soft close seat lifts off for easy cleaning
- Short projection
- Cloakroom basin or full pedestal
- Entire range is comfort height seating level

FEATURING

Rimless Technology

EASY CLEAN
Nowhere for germs to hide.

AESTHETICS
Simplistic look.

EFFICIENT
A complete rim flush for effective cleaning.

Kenley Range

KENLEY 500 BASIN & PEDESTAL



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Kenley 500mm basin 1TH | 26.0172 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| Kenley Semi ped | 26.0174 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| Kenley Pedestal | 26.0173 | 52.00 | 62.40 |

KENLEY 550 BASIN & PEDESTAL



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Kenley 550mm basin 1TH | 26.0171 | 102.00 | 122.40 |
| Kenley Semi ped | 26.0174 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| Kenley Pedestal | 26.0173 | 52.00 | 62.40 |

KENLEY BTW CC PAN



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Kenley BTW CC Pan | 26.0163 | 181.00 | 217.20 |
| Kenley BTW CC Rimless Pan | 26.0164 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Kenley Cistern | 26.0167 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| Kenley Soft Close Seat | 26.0170 | 73.00 | 87.60 |

KENLEY CC COMFORT HEIGHT PAN



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Kenley Comfort Height CC Pan | 26.0165 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| Kenley Comfort Height Rimless CC Pan | 26.0166 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| Kenley Soft Close Seat | 26.0170 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Kenley Cistern | 26.0167 | 92.00 | 110.40 |

KENLEY BTW PAN



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Kenley BTW Pan | 26.0168 | 137.00 | 164.40 |
| Kenley Rimless BTW Pan | 26.0169 | 148.00 | 177.60 |
| Kenley Soft Close Seat | 26.0170 | 73.00 | 87.60 |

KENLEY BTW COMFORT HEIGHT



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Kenley Comfort Height BTW Pan | 26.0175 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| Kenley Comfort Height BTW Rimless Pan | 26.0176 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| Kenley Soft Close Seat | 26.0170 | 73.00 | 87.60 |

Wingrave II Range

WINGRAVE II



Stylish and adaptable, Wingrave combines elegant straight lines with soft curves to stunning effect.

FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Top fix seat



FEATURING

Rimless Technology

EASY CLEAN

Nowhere for germs to hide.

AESTHETICS

Simplistic look.

EFFICIENT

A complete rim flush for effective cleaning.

Wingrave II Range

WINGRAVE II BASIN



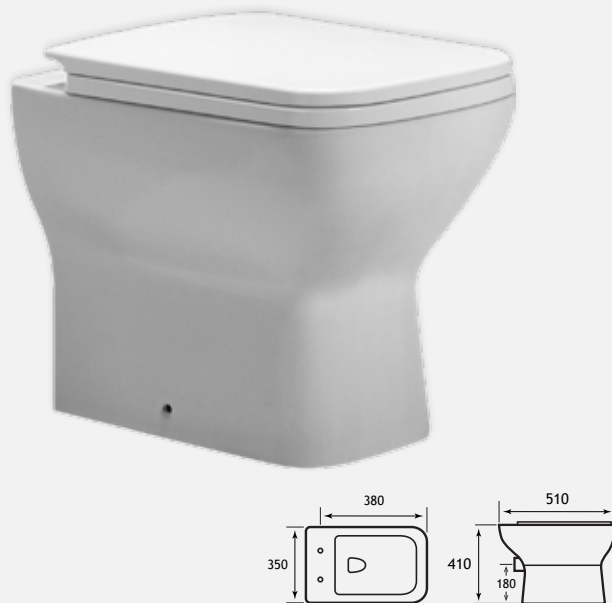
75.0031 75.0032

| Wingrave II Basin | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Wingrave II 500 1TH basin | 75.0031 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| Wingrave II pedestal | 75.0032 | 33.00 | 39.60 |

Tap for illustration purposes only.

WINGRAVE II BTW PAN

Soft Close Seat 




75.0029 75.0033

| Wingrave II BTW Pan | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Wingrave II BTW pan | 75.0029 | 171.00 | 205.20 |
| Wingrave II soft close seat | 75.0033 | 58.00 | 69.60 |

WINGRAVE II CC PAN

Soft Close Seat 

*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan 




75.0026 75.0028

| Wingrave II CC Pan | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Wingrave II CC pan | 75.0026 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| Wingrave II cistern | 75.0028 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| Wingrave II soft close seat | 75.0033 | 58.00 | 69.60 |

WINGRAVE II CC RIMLESS PAN

Soft Close Seat 

Rimless Tech 

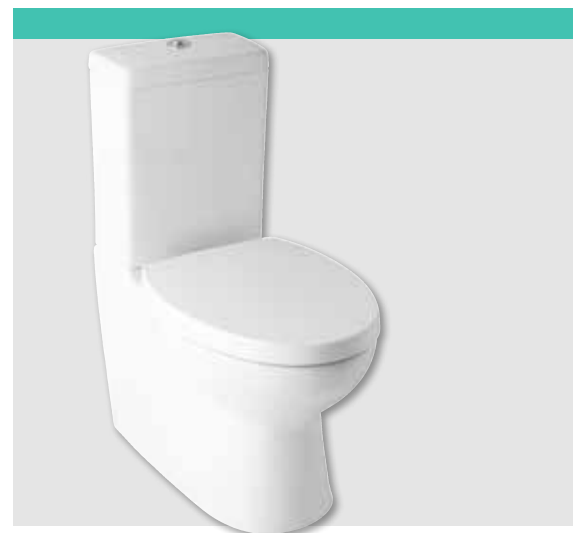
*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan 



75.0027 75.0028

| Wingrave II CC Rimless Pan | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Wingrave II CC rimless pan | 75.0027 | 145.00 | 174.00 |
| Wingrave II cistern | 75.0028 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| Wingrave II soft close seat | 75.0033 | 58.00 | 69.60 |

Crowthorne Range



Crowthorne Range

Soft Close Seat 

CROWTHORNE

A fusion of a modern shaped basin and a more traditional pan to add flair to any bathroom.

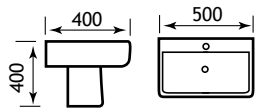
FEATURES

- Soft close seat unclips for cleaning
- Semi recessed basin to match

CROWTHORNE 500 1TH



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Crowthorne Basin 500mm 1TH | 26.0029 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| Crowthorne Semi Pedestal | 26.0030 | 60.00 | 72.00 |



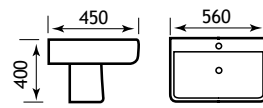
26.0030

26.0029

CROWTHORNE 560 1TH



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Crowthorne Basin 560mm 1TH | 26.0027 | 128.00 | 153.60 |
| Crowthorne Semi Pedestal | 26.0030 | 60.00 | 72.00 |



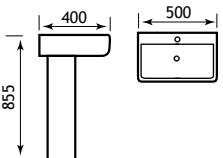
26.0030

26.0027

CROWTHORNE 500 1TH



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Crowthorne Basin 500mm 1TH | 26.0029 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| Crowthorne Pedestal | 26.0028 | 66.00 | 79.20 |



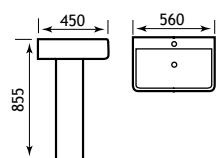
26.0028

26.0029

CROWTHORNE 560 1TH



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Crowthorne Basin 560mm 1TH | 26.0027 | 128.00 | 153.60 |
| Crowthorne Pedestal | 26.0028 | 66.00 | 79.20 |

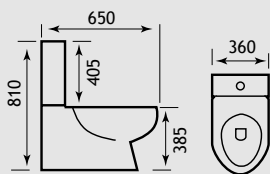


26.0028

26.0027

Shown with Alento Accessories.

Soft Close Seat 



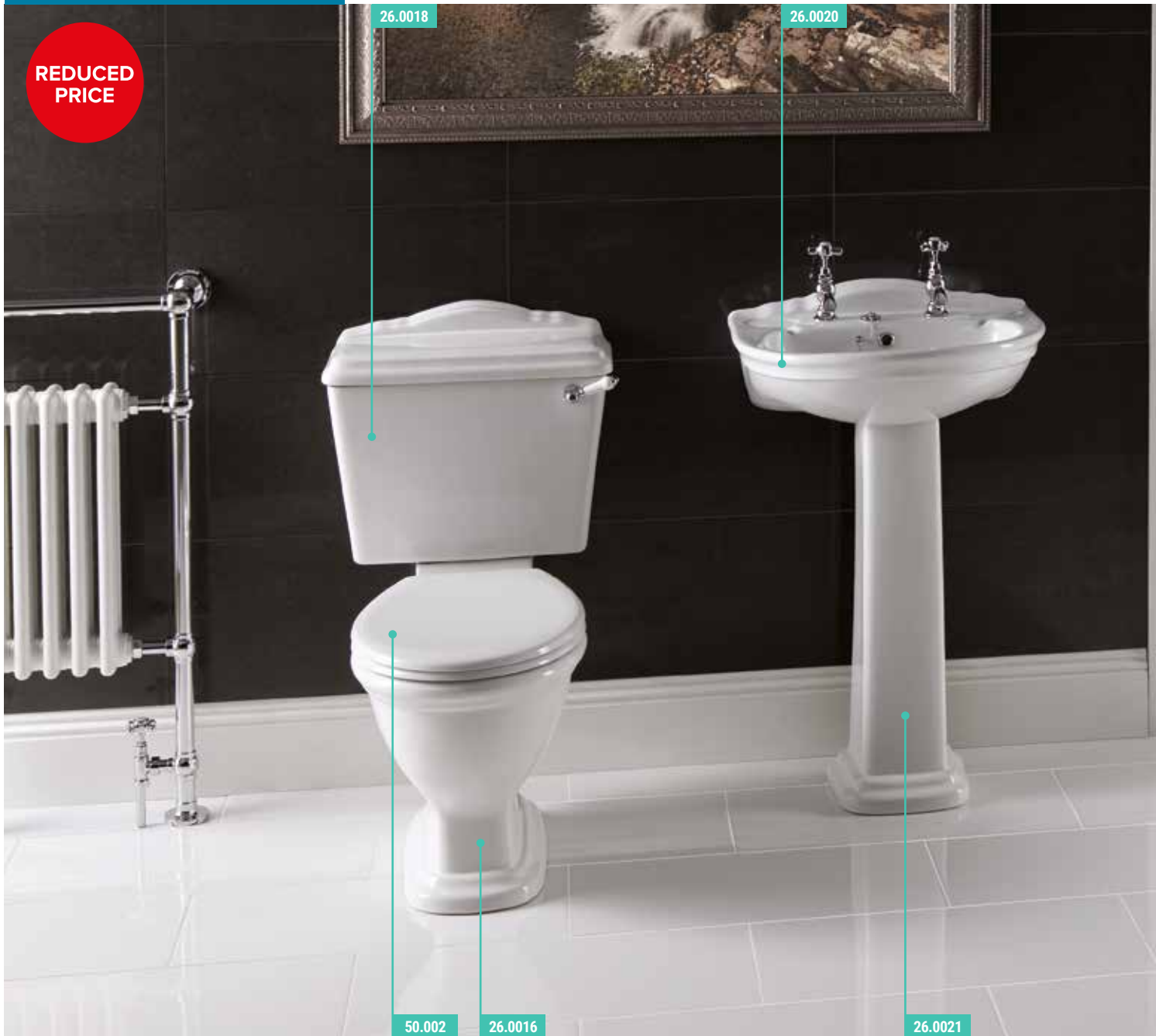
26.0031

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Crowthorne WC Pan | 26.0031 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| Crowthorne Cistern inc Fittings | 26.0032 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| Crowthorne Soft Close Seat | 26.0033 | 85.00 | 102.00 |
| Jollytronic Universal Bottom Entry Cistern fitting | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

Tamarind Range

TAMARIND

REDUCED PRICE



Elegant and classic with a striking period design, the Tamarind range is the perfect complement for the more traditional home.

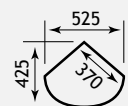
FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Cistern inlet left or right
- Available as lever or push button flush
- Soil can be turned left or right at back of pan

| Tamarind Corner Basin | | WAS | NOW JUST | |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Tamarind Corner Basin White | 26.0024 | 79.00 | 58.00 | 69.60 |

TAMARIND CORNER BASIN

26.0024



26.0024

Tamarind Range

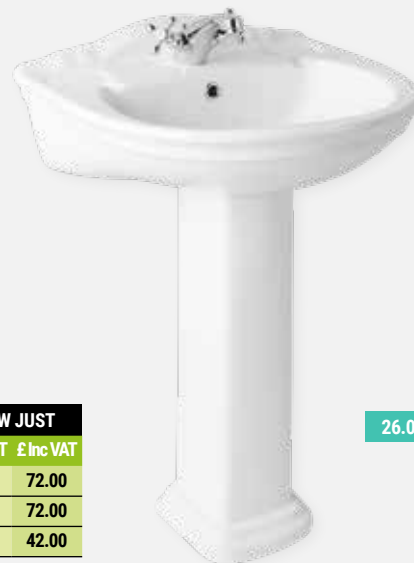
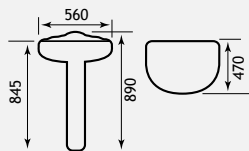


Seat for illustration purposes only.

TAMARIND BASIN

26.0019

REDUCED PRICE

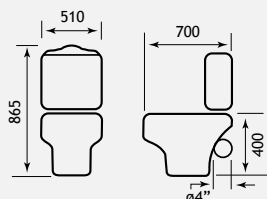


26.0021

| Tamarind Corner Basin | | WAS | NOW JUST | |
|------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Tamarind 560 Basin 1TH | 26.0019 | 81.00 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| Tamarind 560 Basin 2TH | 26.0020 | 81.00 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| Tamarind Pedestal | 26.0021 | 46.00 | 35.00 | 42.00 |

TAMARIND CLOSE COUPLED WC

26.0016/26.0017



REDUCED PRICE

*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan



26.0016/26.0018

| Tamarind Close Coupled WC | | WAS | NOW JUST | |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Tamarind WC Pan | 26.0016 | 136.00 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| Tamarind Cistern inc Lever Flush Fittings | 26.0018 | 93.00 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| Tamarind Cistern inc Push Button Fittings | 26.0017 | 82.00 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| Loire soft close seat | 50.002 | - | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting** | 7.0000 | - | 135.00 | 162.00 |

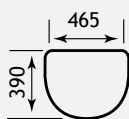
**Jollytronic cistern fitting will only fit 26.0017, for more information rear of Sanitaryware section. Sherwood/Diamante standard and soft close seats are also suitable for the Tamarind pan but cannot be fitted with lever cistern, seat rests on lever when in upright position.



TAMARIND BASIN

26.0022

REDUCED PRICE

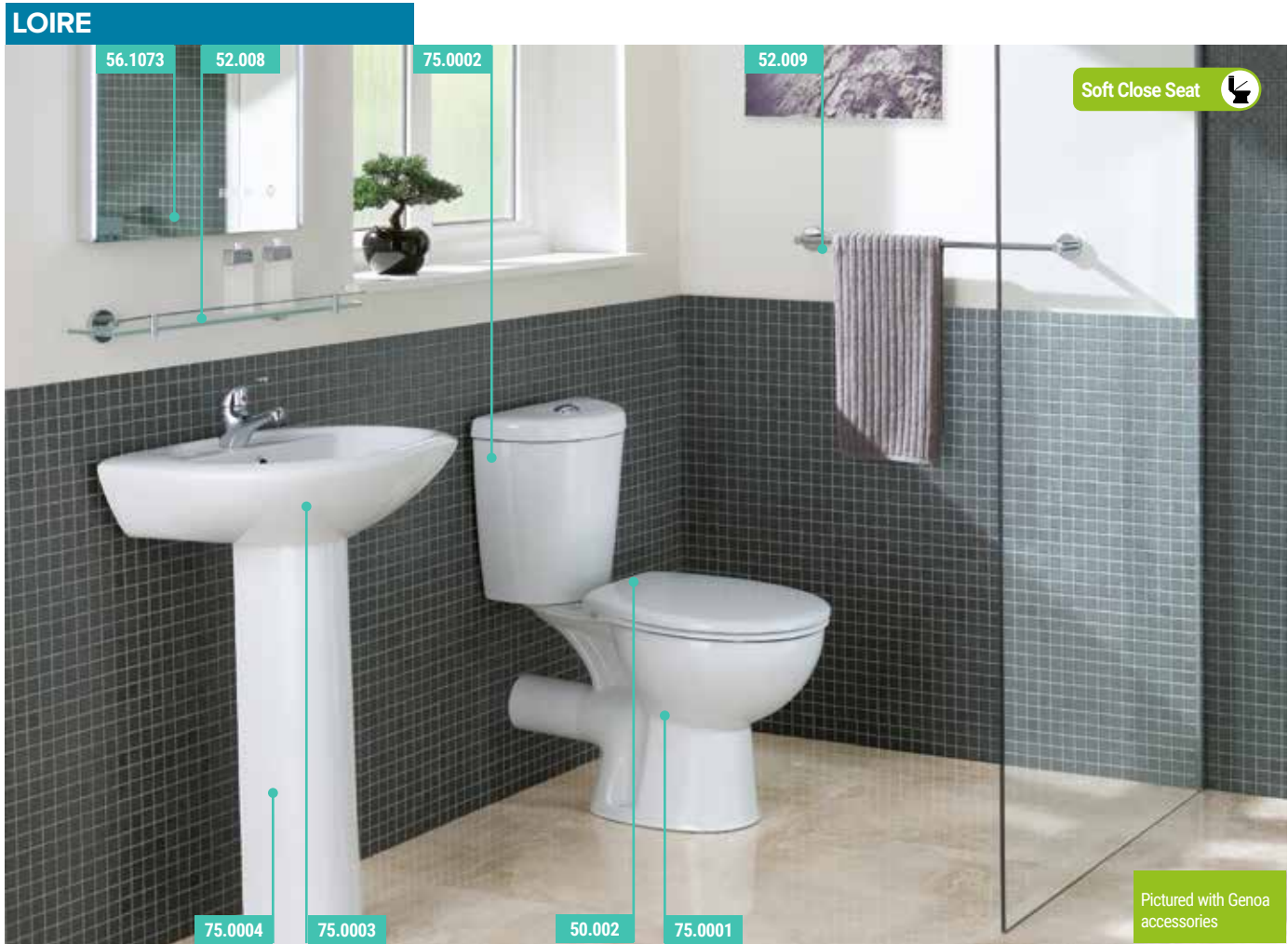


26.0022

| Tamarind Basin | | WAS | NOW JUST | |
|------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Tamarind Basin 465 1TH White | 26.0022 | 62.00 | 44.00 | 52.80 |
| Tamarind Basin 465 2TH White | 26.0023 | 62.00 | 44.00 | 52.80 |



Loire Range



Loire personifies modern French design and blends beautifully into most modern and contemporary bathroom settings. Its slender, smooth curves emphasise the style and panache of this well-priced suite.

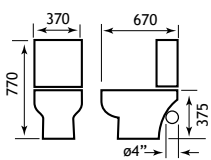
FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Soil can be turned left or right

LOIRE WC

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Loire close coupled WC pan | 75.0001 | 101.00 | 121.20 |
| Loire/Anjou close coupled cistern inc fittings | 75.0002 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| Loire/Arkitekt deluxe seat | 50.001 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| Loire soft close seat | 50.002 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| Loire Seat & Cover | 40.0002 | 32.00 | 38.40 |
| Rhone soft close seat | 40.0001 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

*See rear of Sanitaryware section for Jollytronic.



*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan

75.0001/2

LOIRE IN A BOX

Simply bolt together.



Includes:

- * Loire pan
- * Loire cistern complete with fittings and push button
- * Standard white seat

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Loire in a box | 99.017 | 198.00 | 237.60 |

Loire Range

LOIRE BASINS



75.0003

Loire 535 Basins

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Loire 535 basin 1TH | 75.0003 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| Loire 535 basin 2TH | 75.0014 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| Loire Semi Ped for 75.0003 & 75.0014 | 75.0025 | 39.00 | 46.80 |
| Loire pedestal | 75.0004 | 41.00 | 49.20 |

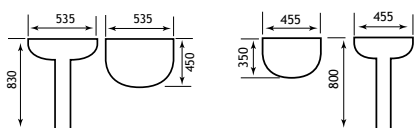
Loire 450 Basins

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Loire 450 basin 1TH | 75.0005 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| Loire 450 basin 2TH | 75.0015 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| Loire pedestal | 75.0004 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Jollytronic Universal Bottom Entry Cistern Fitting* | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

*See rear of Sanitaryware section for Jollytronic.

Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Genoa single towel rail | 52.009 | 44.00 | 52.80 |
| Genoa glass shelf with barrier | 52.008 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Langton 500x700 mirror | 56.1073 | 248.00 | 297.60 |



75.0004 & 75.0013/14

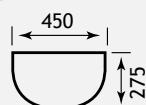
75.0004 & 75.0005/15



52.008

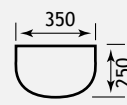
75.0003

LOIRE CLOAKROOM 450 BASIN



75.0009 & 75.0019

LOIRE CLOAKROOM 350 BASIN



75.0008 & 75.0018

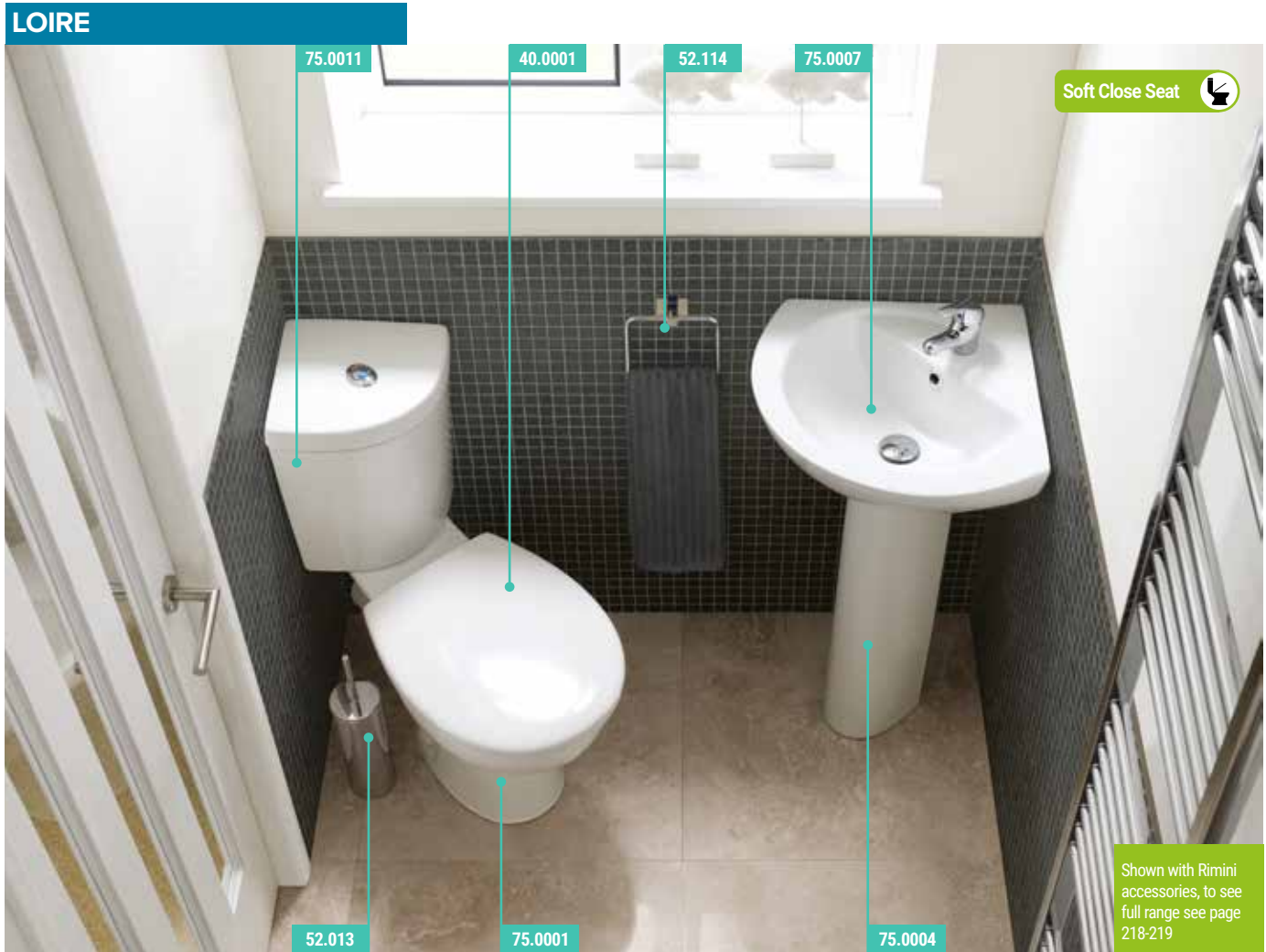
LOIRE CLOAKROOM 450 BASINS

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 1TH RH | 75.0009 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 2TH | 75.0019 | 61.00 | 73.20 |

LOIRE CLOAKROOM 350 BASINS

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 1TH RH | 75.0008 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 2TH | 75.0018 | 59.00 | 70.80 |

Loire Range

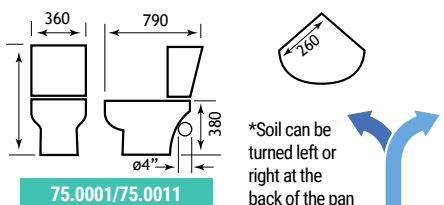


Loire personifies modern French design and blends beautifully into most modern and contemporary bathroom settings. Its slender, smooth curves emphasise the style and panache of this well-priced suite.

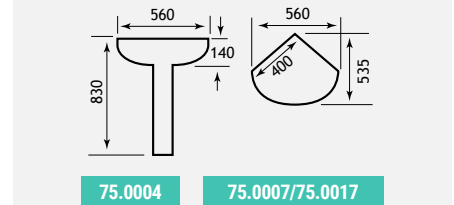
FEATURES

- WRAS approved flushing components
- Eco lower flush volume of 5/3 litres
- Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste

| Loire WC | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Loire Close Coupled WC pan | 75.0001 | 101.00 | 121.20 |
| Loire Corner Cistern inc fittings | 75.0011 | 107.00 | 128.40 |
| Rhone Soft Close Seat | 40.0001 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| Loire Seat & Cover | 40.0002 | 32.00 | 38.40 |
| Loire/Arkitekt Deluxe Seat | 50.001 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| Loire Soft Close Seat | 50.002 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |



| Loire WC | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Loire 400 Corner Basin 1TH | 75.0007 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Loire 400 Corner Basin 2TH | 75.0017 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Loire Pedestal | 75.0004 | 41.00 | 49.20 |



Loire Range



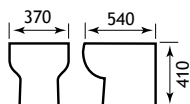
LOIRE BTW

LOIRE BTW PAN

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Loire BTW WC pan & Fixing Bolts | 75.0010 | 143.00 | 171.60 |
| Loire Seat & Cover | 40.0002 | 32.00 | 38.40 |
| Loire/Arkitekt deluxe seat | 50.001 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| Loire Soft Close Seat | 50.002 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| Rhone Soft Close Seat | 40.0001 | 84.00 | 100.80 |

FEATURES

- WRAS approved flushing components
- Eco lower flush volume of 5/3 litres
- Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste

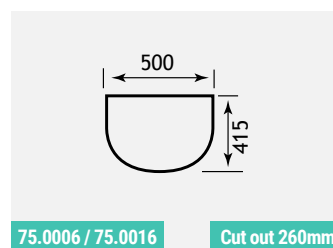


75.0010

LOIRE SEMI RECESSED BASINS

LOIRE SEMI RECESSED BASINS

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Loire Semi-Recessed Casin 1TH | 75.0006 | 107.00 | 128.40 |



BTW PAN EXTRAS

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button | 17.001 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket | 17.3029 | 207.00 | 248.40 |
| Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet | 53.001 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans* | 2.009 | 40.00 | 48.00 |

*Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pans.

OSLO SEMI-RECESSED FURNITURE

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo 60cm WC Unit | 1.052 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Oslo 60cm Basin Unit | 1.053 | 295.00 | 354.00 |
| Laminate Tops Gloss 1500 x 310 mm | 28.007 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| Bonito 60cm plinth | 1.037 | 22.00 | 26.40 |

Andelle Range

ANDELLE

A value for money modern suite with clean lines.

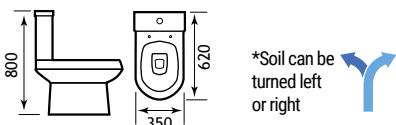
FEATURES

- Cloakroom basin on full pedestal
- Soil can be turned left or right
- Top fix seat
- Soft close seat can be unclipped for cleaning

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Fabiano Mirror 700 x 500 LED | 40.1004 | 346.00 | 415.20 |



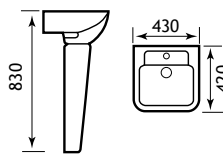
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Andelle WC Pan | 24.0006 | 109.00 | 130.80 |
| Andelle WC Cistern inc Fittings | 24.0007 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Andelle soft close seat | 24.0011 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |



24.0006 24.0007



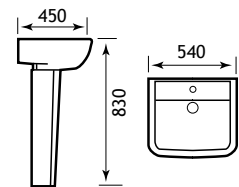
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Andelle 430mm 1TH Basin | 24.0010 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Andelle Pedestal | 24.0009 | 33.00 | 39.60 |



24.0010 24.0009



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Andelle 540mm 1TH Basin | 24.0008 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| Andelle Pedestal | 24.0009 | 33.00 | 39.60 |



24.0008 24.0009

Andelle Range



Complete the LOOK



52.014



52.005

| Description | Dimension width x projection | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Metal Towel Ring | 190x170x57 | 52.014 | 36.00 | 43.20 |
| Metal Soap Dispenser | 52x100 | 52.005 | 59.00 | 70.80 |



Cheverney Range



Simplicity and style come together in this modern inexpensive suite.

FEATURES

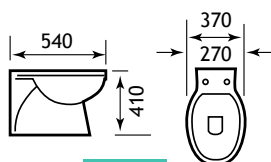
- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Soil can be turned left or right on close coupled pan

CHEVERNEY BTW PAN



Soft Close Seat

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Type 55 BTW WC pan | 27.0101 | 139.00 | 166.80 |
| Loire soft close seat | 50.002 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| Loire Type 55 seat and cover | 40.0002 | 32.00 | 38.40 |
| Rhone soft close seat | 40.0001 | 84.00 | 100.80 |



27.0101

CHEVERNEY CC PAN

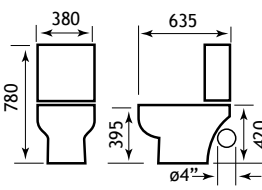


*Soil can be turned left or right

Soft Close Seat

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Cheverney Cistern | 75.0022 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| Type 55 Pan | 75.0020 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| Loire Soft Close Seat | 50.002 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| Loire Seat & Cover | 40.0002 | 32.00 | 38.40 |
| Rhone soft close seat | 40.0001 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| Jollytronic Universal Bottom Entry Cistern Fitting * | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

*See rear of Sanitaryware section for Jollytronic.



75.0020

75.0022

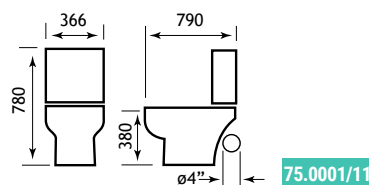
CHEVERNEY CORNER PAN



Soft Close Seat

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Loire Corner Cistern inc fittings † | 75.0011 | 107.00 | 128.40 |
| Loire Close Coupled Pan | 75.0001 | 101.00 | 121.20 |
| Loire Soft Close Seat | 50.002 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| Loire Seat & Cover | 40.0002 | 32.00 | 38.40 |
| Rhone Soft Close Seat | 40.0001 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| Jollytronic Universal Bottom Entry Cistern Fitting * | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

†Can only be fitted with 75.0001



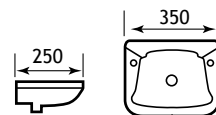
75.0001/11

Cheverney Range

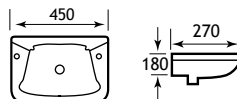
CHEVERNEY CLOAKROOM BASINS



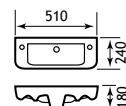
| Cheverney Cloakroom Basins - 350 x 250 | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 1TH RH | 75.0008 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 2TH | 75.0018 | 59.00 | 70.80 |



| Cheverney Cloakroom Basins - 450 x 275 | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 1TH RH | 75.0009 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 2TH | 75.0019 | 61.00 | 73.20 |



| Cheverney Cloakroom Basins - 510 x 240 | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 510x240 cloakroom Basin 2TH | 27.0921 | 35.00 | 42.00 |



CHEVERNEY SEMI RECESSED BASIN



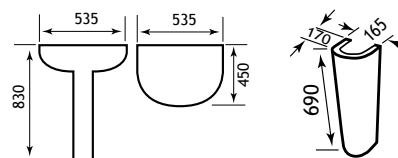
| Cheverney Semi Recessed Basins | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Loire Semi-Recessed basin 1TH | 75.0006 | 107.00 | 128.40 |



CHEVERNEY TYPE 55 BASIN



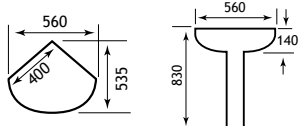
| Cheverney Type 55 Basins (535) | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Loire 535 Basin 1TH | 75.0003 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| Loire 535 Basin 2TH | 75.0014 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| Loire Pedestal | 75.0004 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Semi Ped for 75.0003 & 75.0014 | 75.0025 | 39.00 | 46.80 |



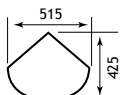
CHEVERNEY CORNER BASIN



| Cheverney Corner Basins Type 55 (400) | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Loire 400 Corner Basin 1TH | 75.0007 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Loire 400 Corner Basin 2TH | 75.0017 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Loire Pedestal | 75.0004 | 41.00 | 49.20 |

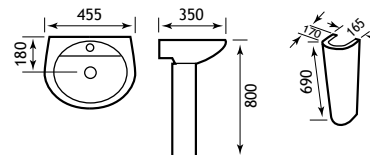


| Cheverney Corner Basins Type 55 | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Type 55 Corner Basin 2TH | 27.0941 | 44.00 | 52.80 |
| Loire Pedestal | 75.0004 | 41.00 | 49.20 |



Cheverney Basins Type 55 (450)

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Loire 450 Basin 1TH | 75.0005 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| Loire 450 Basin 2TH | 75.0015 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| Loire Pedestal | 75.0004 | 41.00 | 49.20 |



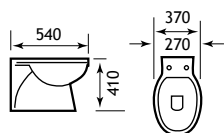
Courchevel Range



COURCHEVEL BTW PAN



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Type 55 BTW WC pan | 27.0101 | 139.00 | 166.80 |
| Loire soft close seat | 50.002 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| Loire Type 55 seat and cover | 40.0002 | 32.00 | 38.40 |
| Rhone soft close seat | 40.0001 | 84.00 | 100.80 |



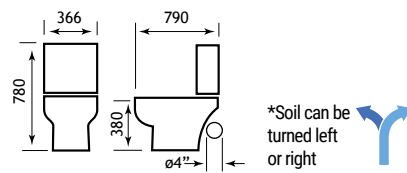
27.0101

COURCHEVEL CORNER PAN



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Loire Corner Cistern inc fittings † | 75.0011 | 107.00 | 128.40 |
| Loire Close Coupled Pan | 75.0001 | 101.00 | 121.20 |
| Loire Soft Close Seat | 50.002 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| Loire Seat & Cover | 40.0002 | 32.00 | 38.40 |
| Rhone Soft Close Seat | 40.0001 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| Jollytronic Universal Bottom Entry Cistern Fitting * | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

†Can only be fitted with 75.0001



75.0011

75.0001

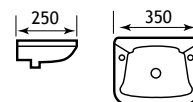
Courchevel Range

COURCHEVEL CLOAKROOM BASINS

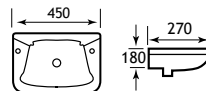
A versatile range with a variety of products available. A modern and affordable suite, a welcome addition to any bathroom..



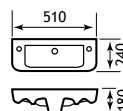
| Courchevel Cloakroom Basins - 350 x 250 | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 1TH RH | 75.0008 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 2TH | 75.0018 | 59.00 | 70.80 |



| Courchevel Cloakroom Basins - 450 x 275 | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 1TH RH | 75.0009 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 2TH | 75.0019 | 61.00 | 73.20 |



| Courchevel Cloakroom Basins - 510 x 240 | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 510x240 cloakroom Basin 2TH | 27.0921 | 35.00 | 42.00 |



COURCHEVEL SEMI RECESSED



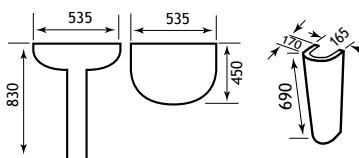
| Courchevel Semi Recessed Basins | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Loire Semi-Recessed basin 1TH | 75.0006 | 107.00 | 128.40 |



COURCHEVEL TYPE 55 BASINS



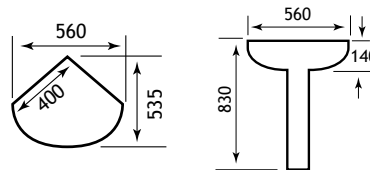
| Courchevel Type 55 Basins (535) | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Loire 535 Basin 1TH | 75.0003 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| Loire 535 Basin 2TH | 75.0014 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| Loire Pedestal | 75.0004 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Semi Ped for 75.0003 & 75.0014 | 75.0025 | 39.00 | 46.80 |



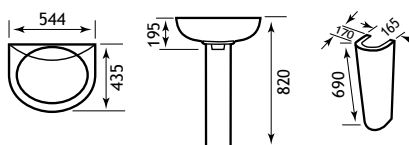
COURCHEVEL CORNER BASINS



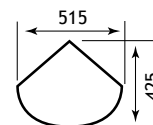
| Courchevel Corner Basins Type 55 (400) | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Loire 400 Corner Basin 1TH | 75.0007 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Loire 400 Corner Basin 2TH | 75.0017 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Loire Pedestal | 75.0004 | 41.00 | 49.20 |



| Courchevel Type 55 Basins | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Type 55 basin 2TH † | 27.0851 | 31.00 | 37.20 |
| Loire Pedestal | 75.0004 | 41.00 | 49.20 |



| Courchevel Corner Basins Type 55 | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Type 55 Corner Basin 2TH | 27.0941 | 44.00 | 52.80 |
| Loire Pedestal | 75.0004 | 41.00 | 49.20 |



Beddington Range

BEDDINGTON

NEW



Due in November 2023

NEW

Soft Close Seat 

Eco Vortex Flush 



The Beddington range features soft curves and clean vertical sides, perfect for any modern day bathroom. The versatile range includes a comfort height and rimless pan.

FEATURES

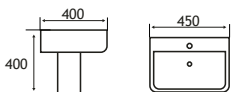
- Eco Vortex Technology
- Soft close seat lifts off for easy cleaning

BEDDINGTON PEDESTAL BASINS

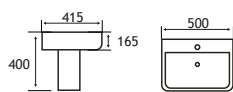
NEW



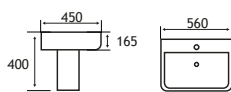
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Beddington 450mm Basin 1TH | 26.0231 | 89.00 | 106.80 |
| Beddington 500mm Basin 1TH | 26.0230 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| Beddington 560mm Basin 1TH | 26.0229 | 106.00 | 127.20 |
| Beddington Full Pedestal | 26.0232 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| Beddington Semi Pedestal | 26.0233 | 44.00 | 52.80 |



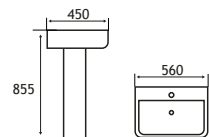
26.0231



26.0230



26.0229



26.0229 & 26.0232

Beddington Range

BEDDINGTON CC PAN

ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

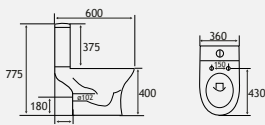
NEW

Soft Close Seat 

Eco Vortex Flush 



Eco Vortex
Flush
Video Demo



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Beddington CC Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0226 | 208.00 | 249.60 |
| Beddington Cistern inc Fittings | 26.0225 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| Soft Close Seat | 26.0227 | 59.00 | 70.80 |

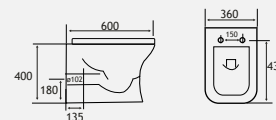
BEDDINGTON BTW PAN

ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

NEW

Soft Close Seat 

Eco Vortex Flush 



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Beddington BTW Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0228 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Beddington Cistern inc Fittings | 26.0225 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| Soft Close Seat | 26.0227 | 59.00 | 70.80 |

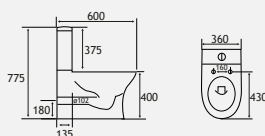
BEDDINGTON BTW CC PAN

ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

NEW

Soft Close Seat 

Eco Vortex Flush 



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Beddington BTW CC Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0224 | 225.00 | 270.00 |
| Beddington Cistern inc Fittings | 26.0225 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| Soft Close Seat | 26.0227 | 59.00 | 70.80 |



ECO VORTEX FLUSH TECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCTION

This new ultra-quiet flushing design, makes flushing and bathroom cleaning more cost & time-effective on a daily basis.

FEATURES

- Patented technology
- 300% increased cleaning ability
- Stops traditional flush splashing
- Uses less water than traditional flush



Croxley Range



The Croxley range features soft curves and clean vertical sides, perfect for any modern day bathroom. The range includes a comfort height and back to wall pan.

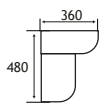
FEATURES

- Eco Vortex Technology
- Top fix seat
- Soft close seat lifts off for easy cleaning

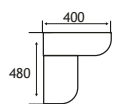
CROXLEY PEDESTAL BASINS



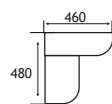
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Croxley / Osterley 450mm Basin 1TH | 26.0275 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| Croxley / Osterley 500mm Basin 1TH | 26.0274 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| Croxley / Osterley 550mm Basin 1TH | 26.0273 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| Croxley / Osterley Semi Pedestal | 26.0277 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| Croxley / Osterley Full Pedestal | 26.0276 | 53.00 | 63.60 |



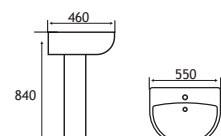
26.0275



26.0274



26.0273



26.0273/26.0276

Croxley Range

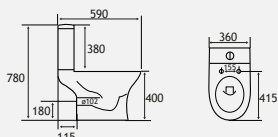
CROXLEY PAN

ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

NEW

Soft Close Seat 

Eco Vortex Flush 



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Croxley Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0243 | 147.00 | 176.40 |
| Croxley Cistern inc Fittings | 26.0244 | 78.00 | 93.60 |
| Croxley Soft Close Seat | 26.0255 | 54.00 | 64.80 |

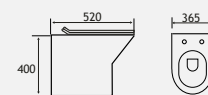
CROXLEY BTW PAN

ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

NEW

Soft Close Seat 

Eco Vortex Flush 



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Croxley BTW Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0246 | 141.00 | 169.20 |
| Croxley Soft Close Seat | 26.0255 | 54.00 | 64.80 |

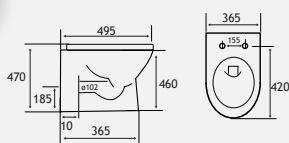
CROXLEY COMFORT HEIGHT BTW PAN

ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

NEW

Soft Close Seat 

Eco Vortex Flush 



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Croxley Comfort Height BTW Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0248 | 167.00 | 200.40 |
| Croxley Cistern inc Fittings | 26.0244 | 78.00 | 93.60 |
| Croxley Soft Close Seat | 26.0255 | 54.00 | 64.80 |



ECO VORTEX FLUSH TECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCTION

This new ultra-quiet flushing design, makes flushing and bathroom cleaning more cost & time-effective on a daily basis.

FEATURES

- Patented technology
- 300% increased cleaning ability
- Stops traditional flush splashing
- Uses less water than traditional flush



Temptation Range

TEMPTATION



From the minute that you set eyes on the stylish lines of this suite you will be tempted. The easy-to-clean lines of the WC suite and the elegant, sweeping style of the basin make the Temptation the perfect addition to any bathroom.

FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Soil can be turned left or right
- Top fix seat

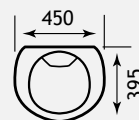
| Temptation Wall Mounted Basin | | WAS | NOW JUST | |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Temptation basin 450 1TH† | 27.0721 | 68.00 | 46.00 | 55.20 |

Wall mounted only.

WHILE STOCKS LAST! †

TEMPTATION WALL MOUNTED BASIN

REDUCED PRICE



27.0721

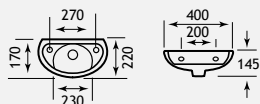


Temptation Range

TEMPTATION BASIN 400



REDUCED PRICE



27.9711

| Temptation Basin | | WAS | NOW JUST | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Temptation basin 400 1TH† | 27.0781 | 58.00 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Temptation basin 400 2TH† | 27.9711 | 58.00 | 41.00 | 49.20 |

Wall mounted only.

WHILE STOCKS LAST! †

TEMPTATION PAN



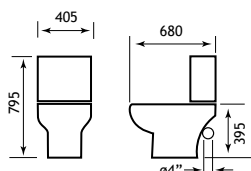
REDUCED PRICE

27.0431

| Temptation WC | | WAS | NOW JUST | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Temptation pan† | 27.0431 | 130.00 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| Temptation cistern inc fittings† | 27.0441 | 78.00 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| Temptation/Kompact seat | 21.1141 | - | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Temptation/Kompact soft close seat | 21.1151 | - | 151.00 | 181.20 |
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting* | 7.0000 | - | 135.00 | 162.00 |

*For more information see page 277.

WHILE STOCKS LAST! †

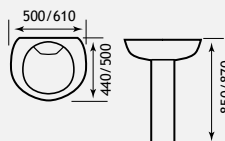


27.0431/27.0441

TEMPTATION BASIN 500



REDUCED PRICE



27.0461/27.0731

| Temptation Basin | | WAS | NOW JUST | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Temptation basin 500 1TH** † | 27.0731 | 72.00 | 48.00 | 57.60 |
| Temptation basin 610mm 1TH† | 27.0521 | 81.00 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| Temptation pedestal (Fits both above) † | 27.0461 | 37.00 | 30.00 | 36.00 |

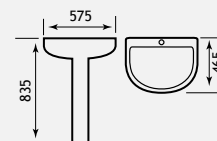
**Can be wall-hung or mounted on a pedestal.

WHILE STOCKS LAST! †

TEMPTATION BASIN 575



REDUCED PRICE



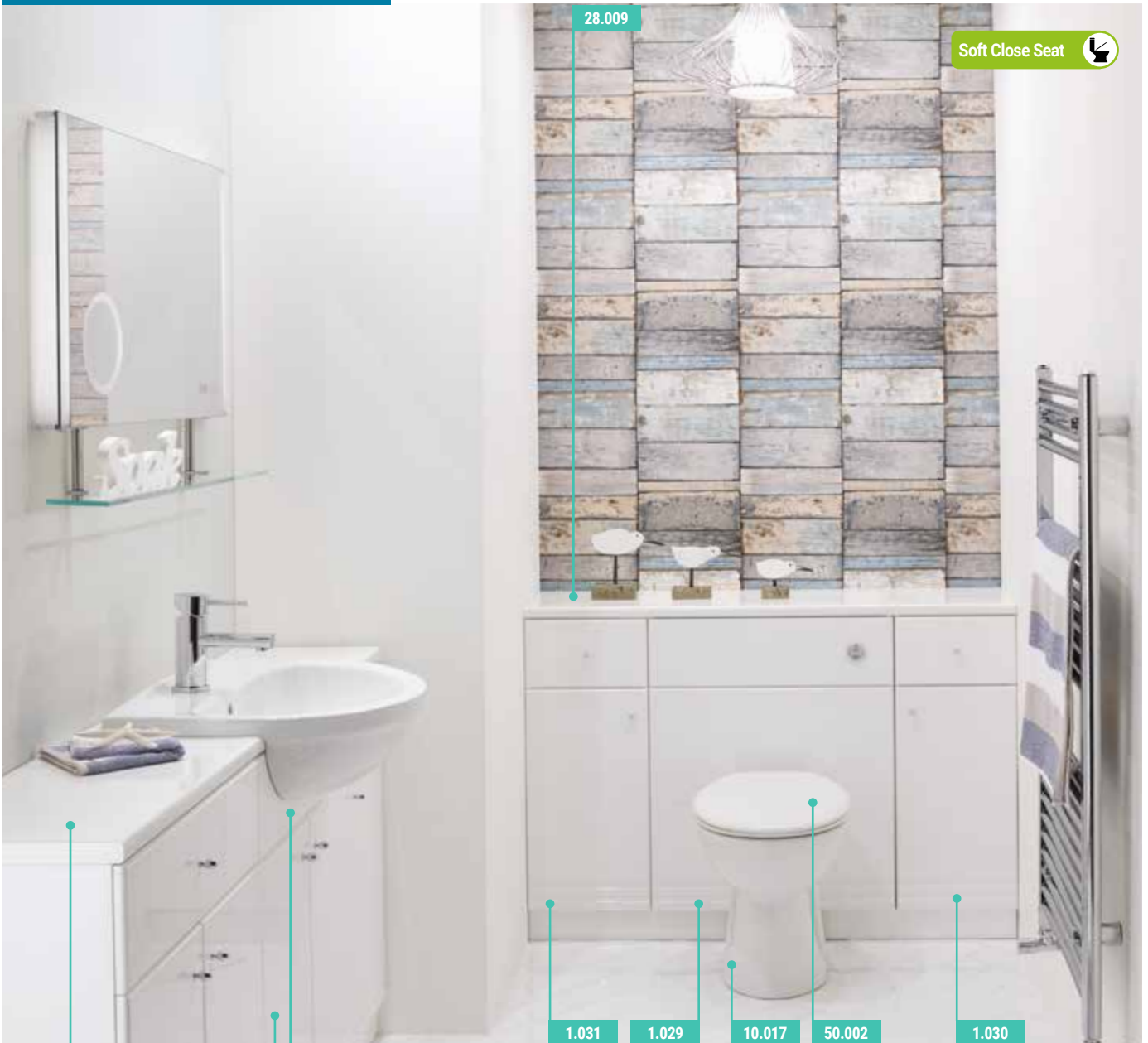
27.0451/27.0461

| Temptation Basin | | WAS | NOW JUST | |
|------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Temptation basin 575mm 1TH† | 27.0451 | 92.00 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| Kompact/Temptation pedestal† | 27.0461 | 37.00 | 30.00 | 36.00 |

WHILE STOCKS LAST! †

Arkitekt Range

ARKITECT



28.007 1.298 1.028 1.062

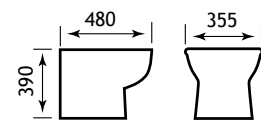
Image shown with Bonito Furniture.
For full range of Bonito furniture in our Vanity section.
Basin for illustration purposes only.

Perfect for the smaller bathroom or cloakroom, the Arkitekt range combines style with space-saving practicality.

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Arkitekt BTW WC pan* | 10.017 | 173.00 | 207.60 |
| Loire/Arkitekt deluxe seat | 50.001 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| Loire soft close seat** | 50.002 | 132.00 | 158.40 |

Can be fitted with a Sherwood seat.
**Bottom fix

| BTW Pan extras | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern | 17.001 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket | 17.3029 | 207.00 | 248.40 |
| EB Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet | 53.001 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans * | 2.009 | 40.00 | 48.00 |



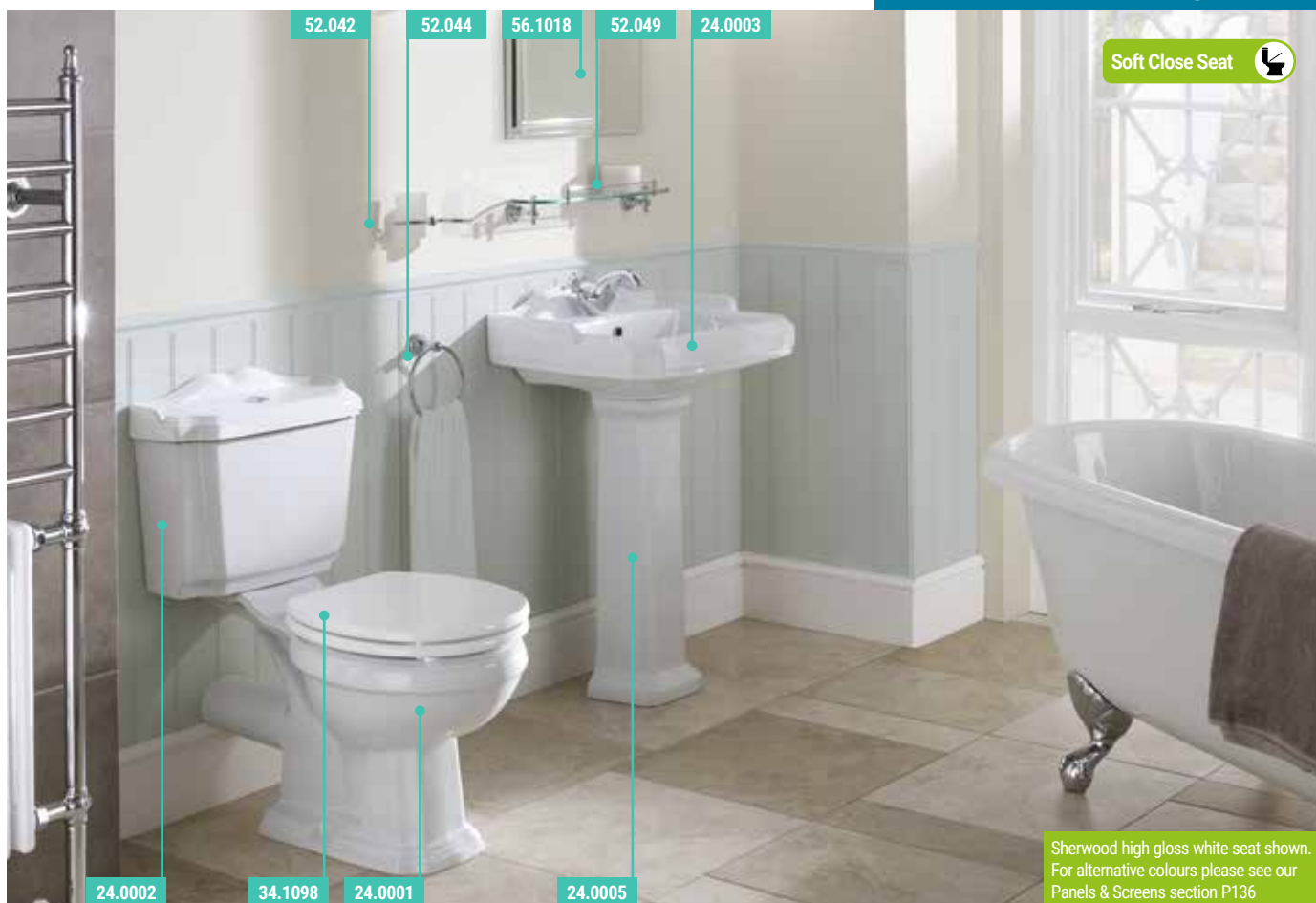
10.017

*Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pans.

Belgravia Range

BELGRAVIA

Soft Close Seat 



Sherwood high gloss white seat shown. For alternative colours please see our Panels & Screens section P136



A traditional design with unmistakable period details, Belgravia is an affordable classic with a distinctive Victorian feel.

| Belgravia WC | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Belgravia WC Pan | 24.0001 | 158.00 | 189.60 |
| Belgravia Cistern inc fittings | 24.0002 | 107.00 | 128.40 |
| Rhone soft close seat | 40.0001 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting** | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |
| Sherwood seat HGW | 34.1098 | 115.00 | 138.00 |

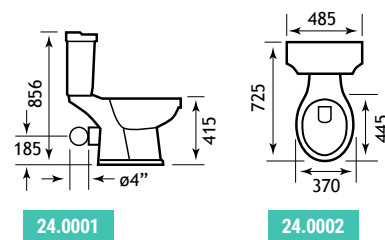
Can be fitted with a Sherwood seat.
**For more information see page 136.

| Belgravia Basin | | | |
|---------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Belgravia 1TH Basin | 24.0003 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| Belgravia 2TH Basin | 24.0004 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| Belgravia Pedestal | 24.0005 | 47.00 | 56.40 |

- FEATURES**
- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
 - Water inlet left or right
 - Soil can be turned left or right


Complete the LOOK

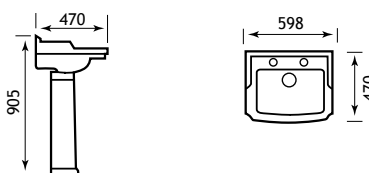
| Accessories | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Rockingham Glass Shelf | 52.049 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| Rockingham Double Tumbler Holder | 52.042 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| Rockingham Towel Ring | 52.044 | 59.00 | 70.80 |



24.0001

24.0002

*Soil can be turned left or right 



24.0005

24.0003/4

Doc M Pack

Items included in the Doc M pack are: + Pan + Cistern (inc fittings) + Seat ring + 4 x grab rails + 1 x swing arm + Toilet roll holder + Basin + Basin hangers + Tap + Grated waste + Bottle trap

CLOSE COUPLED DOC M PACK

“A clean looking and practical suite, built with accessibility and safety in mind.”



| Close Coupled Doc M Pack - White | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Close coupled Doc M packs | 27.0111 | 679.00 | 814.80 |

Close Coupled Doc M Pack - White With Stainless Steel Grips

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Close coupled Doc M packs | 27.0139 | 789.00 | 946.80 |



Close Coupled Doc M Pack - White With Blue Grips

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Close coupled Doc M packs | 27.0131 | 714.00 | 856.80 |



Doc M Pack



Low Level Doc M Pack With White Grips

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Low level Doc M packs | 27.0121 | 748.00 | 897.60 |



Low Level Doc M Pack With Blue Grips

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Low level Doc M packs | 27.0125 | 714.00 | 856.80 |

DOC M PACK ACCESSORIES

The below codes are for individual sale only. They will differ from the items that come as part of the Doc M packs.

Individual Accessory Prices

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Grab Rails 600mm (5 pack) | White | 40.0191 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| Grab Rails 600mm (5 pack) | Blue | 40.0195 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| Grab Rails 600mm (5 pack) | S. Steel | 40.0199 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| Tap from Doc M Pack | Chrome | 40.0181 | 168.00 | 201.60 |
| Padded Back Rest | White | 40.0211 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| 'Doc M' Low Level padded back rest | Blue | 40.0215 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| Padded Back Rest | S. Steel | 40.0219 | 142.00 | 170.40 |

Individual Sanitaryware

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Basin from Doc M pack 1TH no overflow | White | 27.0171 | 139.00 | 166.80 |
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting | | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

Grab Rails And Swing Arms

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------|----------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 300mm Grab Rail | White | 40.0221 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| 300mm Grab Rail | Blue | 40.0225 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| 300mm Grab rail | S. Steel | 40.0229 | 39.00 | 46.80 |
| 450mm Grab Rail | White | 40.0231 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| 450mm Grab Rail | Blue | 40.0235 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| 450mm Grab rail | S. Steel | 40.0239 | 46.00 | 55.20 |
| 600mm Grab rail | White | 40.0241 | 40.00 | 48.00 |
| 600mm Grab Rail | Blue | 40.0245 | 40.00 | 48.00 |
| 600mm Grab rail | S. Steel | 40.0249 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| Swing Arm | White | 40.0251 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| Swing Arm | Blue | 40.0256 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| Swing Arm | S. Steel | 40.0259 | 181.00 | 217.20 |

Seats

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Loire/Arkitekt Deluxe Seat | 50.001 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| Loire Soft Close Seat | 50.002 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| Loire Seat & Cover | 40.0002 | 32.00 | 38.40 |
| Rhone Soft Close Seat | 40.0001 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| Seat ring from Doc M pack White | 40.0161 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| Seat ring from Doc M pack Blue | 40.0165 | 39.00 | 46.80 |



Grab rail pack consists of five hand rails. Swing arm is separate.

The Doc M pack includes 4 grab rails and one swing arm



*During the life of this Brochure, all grab rails maybe supplied with either concealed or exposed back plates.

Sit on Basins

RENATA - SIT ON BASIN 430



Renata sit on basin

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Renata sit on basin 430 White** | 51.029 | 182.00 | 218.40 |
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

**NB Renata also requires a 7.0015 trap and unslotted chrome waste 25.0005.

FEATURES

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



RONDO - SIT ON BASIN 412



Rondo

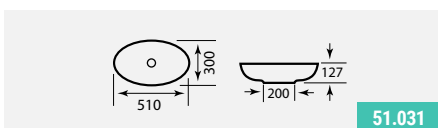
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Rondo sit on basin 412 White | 51.032 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Flip top basin waste - unslotted Chrome | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

PRICILLA - SIT ON BASIN 510



Pricilla sit on basin

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Pricilla sit on basin 510x300 White | 51.031 | 202.00 | 242.40 |



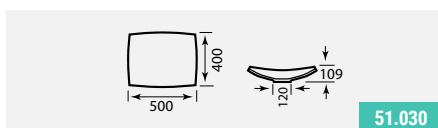
51.031

NATURA - SIT ON BASIN 500



Natura sit on basin

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Natura sit on basin 500x400 White | 51.030 | 202.00 | 242.40 |



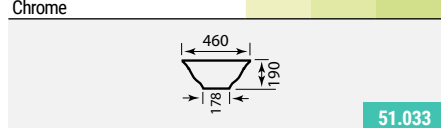
51.030

BARBRO - SIT ON BASIN 460



Barbro sit on basin

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Barbro sit on basin 460 White | 51.033 | 304.00 | 364.80 |
| Flip top basin waste - unslotted Chrome | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |



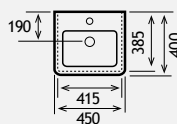
51.033

Cloakroom Basins

SORRENTO WALL HUNG BASINS



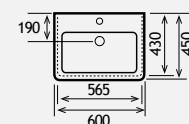
All Sorrento basins offer a flexible design option for numerous modern applications.



26.0088

Sorrento 45 (450mm x 397mm)

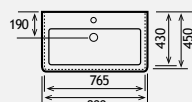
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Sorrento 45cm Ceramic top | 26.0088 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| Ceramic Top Basin Slotted Waste | 45.0000 | 26.00 | 31.20 |



26.0089

Sorrento 60 (600mm x 445mm)

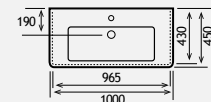
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Sorrento 60cm Ceramic top | 26.0089 | 138.00 | 165.60 |
| Ceramic Top Basin Slotted Waste | 45.0000 | 26.00 | 31.20 |



26.0090

Sorrento 80 (800mm x 445mm)

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Sorrento 80cm ceramic top | 26.0090 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| Ceramic Top Basin Slotted Waste | 45.0000 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

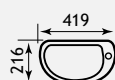


83.0020

Sorrento 100 (1000mm x 445mm)

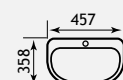
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Sorrento 100cm Ceramic Top White | 83.0020 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Ceramic Top Basin Slotted Waste | 45.0000 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

CLOAKROOM WALL HUNG BASINS



Kompact Cloakroom Basin

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Kompact cloakroom basin 419x216 1TH RH White | 27.0381 | 68.00 | 81.60 |



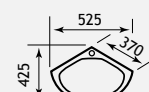
Kompact Basin

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Kompact Basin 457mm 1TH White | 27.0401 | 87.00 | 104.40 |



Kompact Cloakroom Basin

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Kompact cloakroom basin 509x216 1TH RH | 27.0391 | 73.00 | 87.60 |

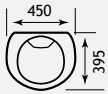


Tamarind Corner Basin

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Tamarind Corner Basin White | 26.0024 | 58.00 | 69.60 |

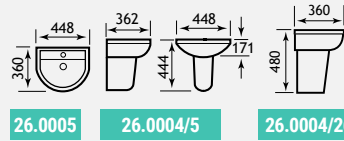
Cloakroom Basins

CLOAKROOM BASINS



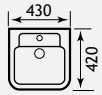
| Temptation | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Temptation basin 450 1TH | 27.0721 | 46.00 | 55.20 |

Wall mounted only.

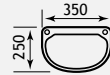


| Dura | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Dura semi pedestal inc fixings | 26.0004 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| Dura basin 450mm 1th inc fixings | 26.0005 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| Dura basin 450mm 2TH inc Fixings | 26.0026 | 68.00 | 81.60 |

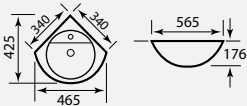
26.0026



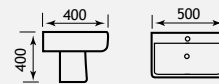
| Andelle | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Andelle 430mm 1TH Basin | 24.0010 | 63.00 | 75.60 |



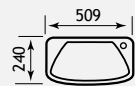
| Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 1TH RH White | 75.0008 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 2TH | 75.0018 | 59.00 | 70.80 |



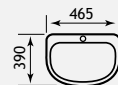
| Dura Corner Basin | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 460mm 1TH inc fixings | 26.0013 | 68.00 | 81.60 |



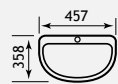
| Crowthorne | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Crowthorne Semi Pedestal | 26.0030 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| Crowthorne Basin 500mm 1TH | 26.0029 | 119.00 | 142.80 |



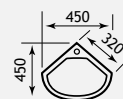
| Cloakroom Basin | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Cloakroom basin 457x358 2TH | 56.0052 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| Cloakroom basin 509x240 1TH | 56.0053 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| Cloakroom basin 509x240 2TH | 56.0054 | 93.00 | 111.60 |



| Tamarind | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Tamarind Basin 465 1TH White | 26.0022 | 44.00 | 52.80 |
| Tamarind basin 465 2TH | 26.0023 | 44.00 | 52.80 |



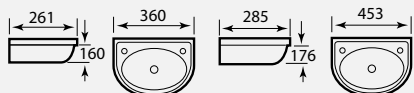
| Cloakroom | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Cloakroom basin 457x358 1TH White | 56.0051 | 96.00 | 115.20 |



| Kompact Corner | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Kompact corner cloakroom basin 1TH | 27.0371 | 103.00 | 123.60 |

Cloakroom Basins

CLOAKROOM BASINS



26.0011

26.0012

| Dura Cloakroom Basin | | | |
|----------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Dura 450mm 2TH | 26.0012 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| Dura 360mm 2TH | 26.0011 | 55.00 | 66.00 |



| Corner basin | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Corner basin 450mm 1TH White | 56.0055 | 97.00 | 116.40 |



| Loire 450 cloakroom basin 1TH RH | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 1TH RH | 75.0009 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 2TH | 75.0019 | 61.00 | 73.20 |



Inset Vanity Basins

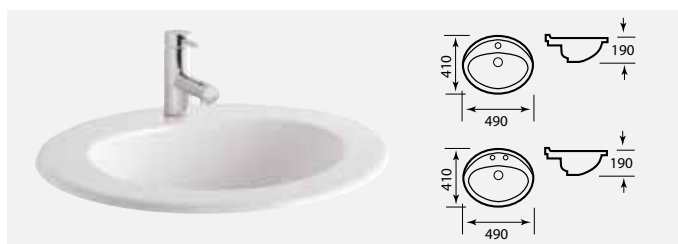
INSET VANITY BASINS



| Pat Inset | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Pat inset basin 500x369 White | 51.034 | 146.00 | 175.20 |



| Osanna | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Osanna inset basin 500x370 White | 51.028 | 146.00 | 175.20 |



| Inset Vanity Basin | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Inset Vanity basin 1TH White | 26.0052 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| Inset vanity basin 2TH White* | 26.0053 | 97.00 | 116.40 |

*No chain stay



SEMI-RECESSED VANITY BASINS



| Loire | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Loire Semi-Recessed basin 1TH White | 75.0006 | 107.00 | 128.40 |



NEW



| Osterley | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Osterley 500mm Semi Recessed Basin | 26.0287 | 78.00 | 93.60 |



Semi-Recessed Basins

SEMI-RECESSED VANITY BASINS



Cut out 260mm

| Metro Slim Rim | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Metro slim rim semi recessed basin | 26.0097 | 119.00 | 142.80 |



Cut out 280mm

| Bijou | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Bijou/Collindale Semi recessed basin White | 26.0076 | 125.00 | 150.00 |



Cut out 215mm

| Kompact | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Kompact reduced depth SR basin 1TH LH White | 27.0361 | 120.00 | 144.00 |
| Kompact reduced depth SR basin 2TH White | 27.9361 | 120.00 | 144.00 |



27.0361



Cut out 260mm

| Dura | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Dura semi recessed basin 1TH White | 26.0009 | 75.00 | 90.00 |



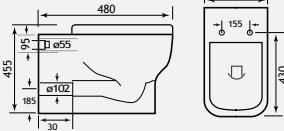
Back to Wall Pans

COLLINDALE

Comfort Height 

Soft Close Seat 

Rimless Tech 



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Collindale Rimless Comfort Height BTW Pan | 26.0068 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| Bijou/Collindale Soft close seat | 26.0070 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Flexible Connector for BTW Pans | 2.009 | 40.00 | 48.00 |

COLLINDALE



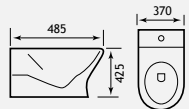
26.0068

NORTHALL

Comfort Height 

Soft Close Seat 

Rimless Tech 



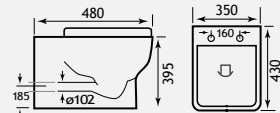
26.0041 / 26.0042

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Northall BTW Pan | 26.0041 | 273.00 | 327.60 |
| Northall Soft Close Seat | 26.0042 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| Northall High Level BTW | 26.0055 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat | 26.0056 | 74.00 | 88.80 |

BIJOU

Soft Close Seat 

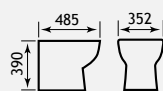
Rimless Tech 



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Bijou BTW Pan White | 26.0073 | 207.00 | 248.40 |
| Bijou Rimless BTW Pan White | 26.0084 | 207.00 | 248.40 |
| Bijou/Collindale Soft close seat White | 26.0070 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Flexible Connector for BTW Pans | 2.009 | 40.00 | 48.00 |

KOMPACT

Soft Close Seat 



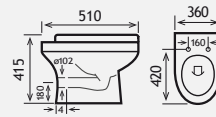
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Kompact BTW pan** | 27.0321 | 170.00 | 204.00 |
| Temptation/Kompact seat | 21.1141 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Temptation/Kompact soft close seat | 21.1151 | 151.00 | 181.20 |
| Flexible Connector for BTW Pans | 2.009 | 40.00 | 48.00 |

**Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pan.

KENLEY

Soft Close Seat 

Rimless Tech 



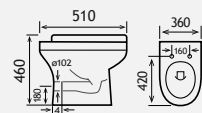
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Kenley BTW Pan | 26.0168 | 137.00 | 164.40 |
| Kenley Rimless BTW Pan | 26.0169 | 148.00 | 177.60 |
| Kenley Soft Close Seat | 26.0170 | 73.00 | 87.60 |

KENLEY COMFORT HEIGHT

Comfort Height 

Soft Close Seat 

Rimless Tech 



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Kenley Comfort Height BTW Pan | 26.0175 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| Kenley Comfort Height BTW Rimless Pan | 26.0176 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| Kenley Soft Close Seat | 26.0170 | 73.00 | 87.60 |

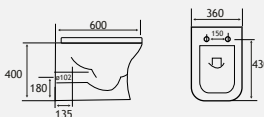
BEDDINGTON

NEW

Due in November 2023

Soft Close Seat 

Eco Vortex Flush 

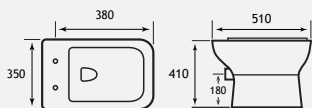


| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| NEW Beddington BTW Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0228 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| NEW Beddington Soft Close Seat | 26.0227 | 59.00 | 70.80 |

Back to Wall Pans

WINGRAVE II

Soft Close Seat 

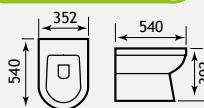


| Wingrave II BTW Pan | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Wingrave II BTW pan | 75.0029 | 171.00 | 205.20 |
| Wingrave II soft close seat | 75.0033 | 58.00 | 69.60 |

DURA

Soft Close Seat 

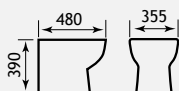
Eco Vortex Flush 



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Dura BTW pan inc fixings | 26.0008 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| NEW Dura BTW Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0198 | 151.00 | 181.20 |
| Dura High Level BTW Pan | 26.0047 | 195.00 | 234.00 |
| Dura High Level BTW Rimless Pan | 26.0133 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat | 26.0015 | 73.00 | 87.60 |

ARKITECT

Soft Close Seat 



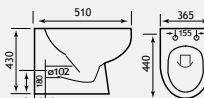
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Arkitekt BTW WC pan | 10.017 | 173.00 | 207.60 |
| Loire/Arkitekt deluxe seat | 50.001 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| Loire soft close seat | 50.002 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| Flexible Connector for BTW Pans | 2.009 | 40.00 | 48.00 |

**Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pan.

FARRINGTON

Soft Close Seat 

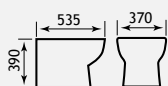
Rimless Tech 



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Farrington BTW pan | 26.0058 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| Farrington/Cheltenham Seat | 50.008 | 129.00 | 154.80 |
| Farrington Rimless BTW Pan | 26.0079 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| Flexible Connector for BTW Pans | 2.009 | 40.00 | 48.00 |

LOIRE

Soft Close Seat 



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Loire BTW WC pan & Fixing Bolts** | 75.0010 | 143.00 | 171.60 |
| Rhone soft close seat | 40.0001 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| Flexible Connector for BTW Pans | 2.009 | 40.00 | 48.00 |

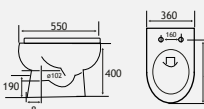
**Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pan.

OSTERLY

NEW

Soft Close Seat 

Eco Vortex Flush 



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| NEW Osterly BTW Pan Eco Vortex | 26.0266 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| NEW Osterly Soft Close Seat | 26.0288 | 54.00 | 64.80 |

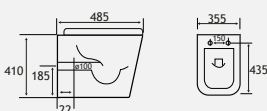
SUDBURY

NEW

Due in January 2024

Soft Close Seat 

Eco Vortex Flush 



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| NEW Sudbury BTW Pan Eco Vortex | 26.0240 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| NEW Sudbury Soft Close Seat | 26.0241 | 59.00 | 70.80 |

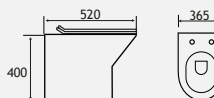
CROXLEY

NEW

Due in November 2023

Soft Close Seat 

Eco Vortex Flush 

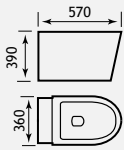


| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| NEW Croxley BTW Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0246 | 141.00 | 169.20 |
| NEW Croxley Comfort Height BTW Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0248 | 167.00 | 200.40 |
| NEW Croxley Soft Close Seat | 26.0255 | 54.00 | 64.80 |

Wall Hung Pans

SEINE

Soft Close Seat 

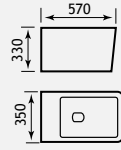


| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Seine Wall Hung WC Pan White**† | 40.0004 | 204.00 | 244.80 |
| Seine Wall Hung WC Soft Close Seat White† | 40.0005 | 55.00 | 66.00 |

†While Stocks Last **Requires either wall-hung bracket or frame - Page 202.

MOSELLE

Soft Close Seat 

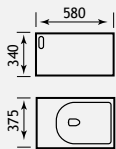


| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Moselle Wall Hung WC Pan White** | 40.0006 | 204.00 | 244.80 |
| Moselle Wall Hung WC Soft Close Seat White | 40.0007 | 50.00 | 60.00 |

** Requires either wall-hung bracket or frame - See page 292.

SOMME

Soft Close Seat 



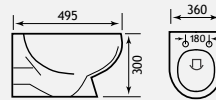
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Somme Wall Hung WC Pan White** † | 40.0008 | 262.00 | 314.40 |
| Somme Wall Hung WC Soft Close Seat White† | 40.0009 | 55.00 | 66.00 |

†While Stocks Last **Requires either wall-hung bracket or frame - Page 202.

FARRINGTON

Soft Close Seat 

Rimless Tech 

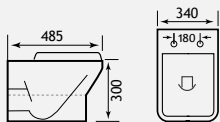


| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Farrington Rimless Wall Hung Pan White | 26.0081 | 223.00 | 267.60 |
| Northall/Farrington Wrap Over Soft Close Seat White | 26.0056 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| Northall/Farrington Wrap Over Soft Close Seat White | 50.008 | 129.00 | 154.80 |

BIJOU

Soft Close Seat 

Rimless Tech 

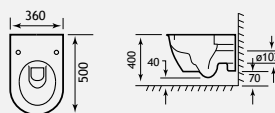


| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Bijou Wall Hung Pan White | 26.0072 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| Bijou/Collindale Soft close seat White | 26.0070 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Bijou Rimless Wall Hung Pan White | 26.0083 | 219.00 | 262.80 |

DURA

Soft Close Seat 

Rimless Tech 

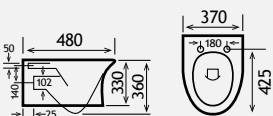


| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Dura Wall Hung Pan | 26.0048 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| NEW Dura BTW Eco Vortex Pan | 26.0197 | 190.00 | 228.00 |
| Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat | 26.0015 | 73.00 | 87.60 |

NORTHALL

Soft Close Seat 

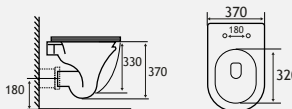
Rimless Tech 



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Northall Wall Hung Pan | 26.0104 | 237.00 | 284.40 |
| Northall / Farrington Wrap Over Soft Close Seat | 26.0056 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| Northall Soft Close Seat | 26.0042 | 97.00 | 116.40 |

VIENNE

NEW



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| NEW Vienne Wall Hung Pan | 40.0051 | 204.00 | 244.80 |
| NEW Vienne Wall Hung Pan Soft Close Seat | 40.0052 | 55.00 | 66.00 |

Jollytronic & Concealed Cisterns

Jollytronic

Water Saving Tech 



ELECTRONIC ECO FLUSH

The new, hygienic, no touch flushing system with water saving Eco-Stop flushing technology, allows the user to control how much water is needed to clear the toilet.

BUILT IN SENSOR

This system flushes for as long as the sensor is covered which allows the user to flush the toilet for just the right length of time needed to clear.

15,000 FLUSHING CYCLES PER BATTERY

It is a battery operated system giving a typical 15,000 flushing cycles before battery replacement is needed. It also has a manual over-ride in the unlikely event of battery failure.

Jollytronic Eco Flush

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting | 7.0000 | 135.00 | 162.00 |

For ceramic cisterns only



Code: 7.0000
(For ceramic cisterns only)

COMPACT COMFORT HEIGHT CONCEALED CISTERN

This concealed cistern is designed for use with both standard & comfort height back to wall pans installed in furniture with a minimum height of 820mm.

FEATURES

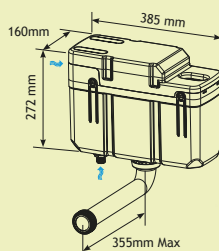
- 6/4 litre dual flush. Can be reduced to 4/2.6 litre
- Bottom & side entry inlet available
- Water connection can be made left or right
- 1/2" inlet connection
- WRAS approved Air Gap inlet valve
- WRAS approved flush valve
- PSE insulation available
- Front & top access for maintenance
- Height & depth adjustable flush pipe

Compact Comfort Height Concealed Cistern

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| NEW Compact Comfort Height Concealed Cistern | 53.004 | 83.00 | 99.60 |

Water Saving Tech 

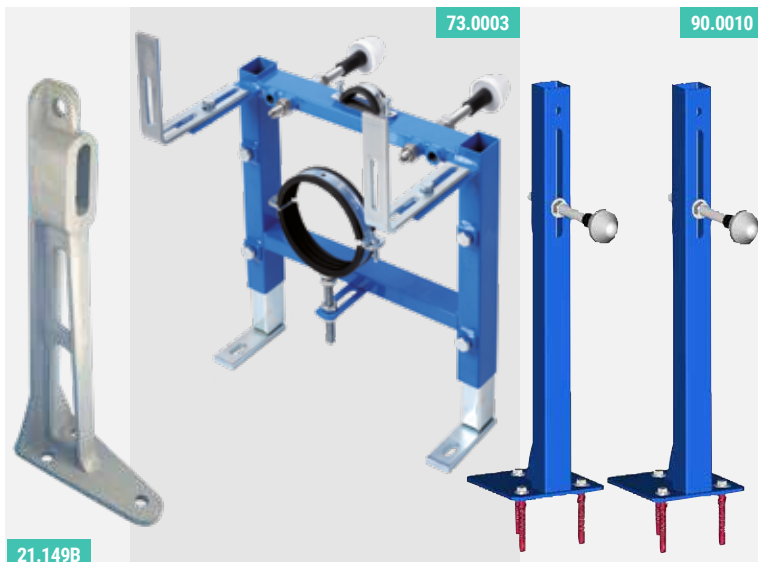
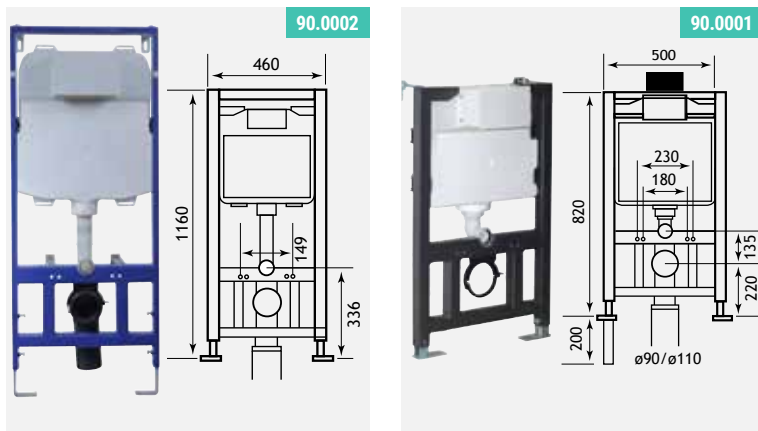
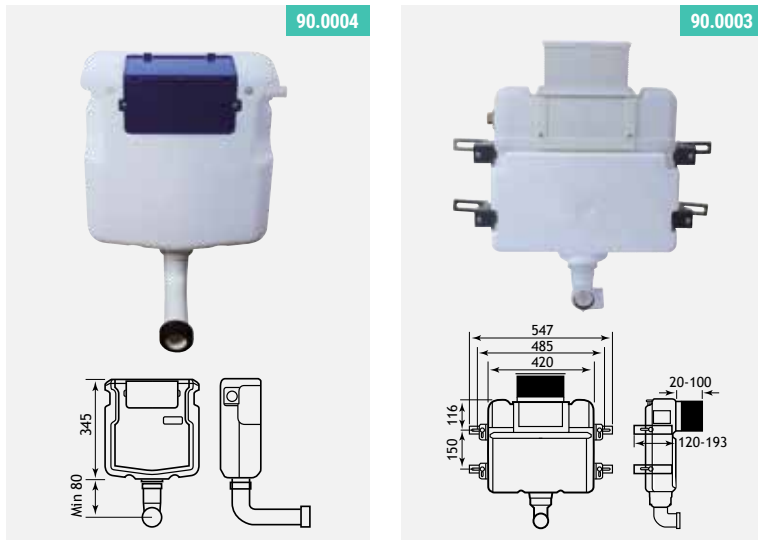
NEW



Concealed Cisterns

| Concealed cisterns pneumatic mechanism | | | |
|------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Concealed cistern and frame 820x500x150* | 90.0001 | 218.00 | 261.60 |
| Concealed cistern and frame 1160x500x90* | 90.0002 | 218.00 | 261.60 |
| Pneumatic universal concealed cistern | 90.0003 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| Pneumatic hidden cistern, top inlet** | 90.0004 | 109.00 | 130.80 |

* A push plate is required, see below for options.
 ** 90.0004 Push button supplied in box.
 Cisterns compatible with Oslo tall cistern units, or built in only.



CONCEALED CISTERNS

- FEATURES**
- WRAS approved flushing components
 - Large fitting tolerance
 - Solid fixing kits
 - 90.0004 easy to maintain, front and top access
 - Pneumatic controlled flush



| Push plates | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Push plate square White | 90.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Push plate square Chrome | 90.0006 | 33.00 | 39.60 |
| Push plate round Chrome | 90.0007 | 33.00 | 39.60 |
| Push plate round White | 90.0008 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

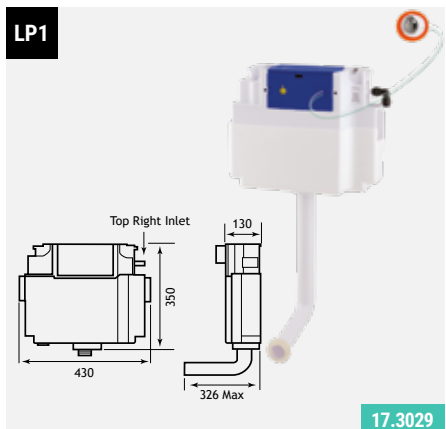
The above push plates are only compatible with 90 code concealed cisterns.

Pneumatic Mechanism
Tried and Tested

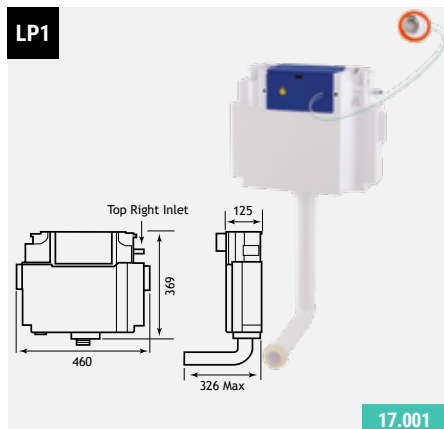
As part of our product testing, greater functionality development and compliance certification, we test our products for a simulated lifetime of use. We were looking to measure the wear and tear on this cistern and fittings based on 10 flushes a day for 30 years which is 109,500 flushes. This product has sailed past this figure and now is over 360,000 flushes!!

| Brackets | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Wall Hung pan/bidet brackets - | 21.149B | 190.00 | 228.00 |
| Mirage frame 310 x 345 - | 73.0003 | 156.00 | 187.20 |
| L-Shape wall hung pan/bidet brackets | 90.0010 | 76.00 | 91.20 |

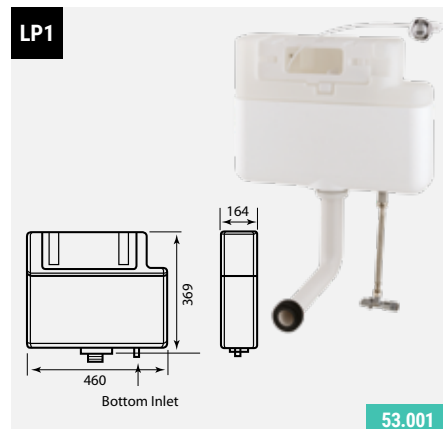
Sanitaryware Accessories



17.3029



17.001



53.001

Hidden Cisterns

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Vantage hidden cistern with jacket | 17.3029 | 207.00 | 248.40 |
| Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button | 17.001 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet | 53.001 | 112.00 | 134.40 |

Cisterns compatible with standards height units, or built in.

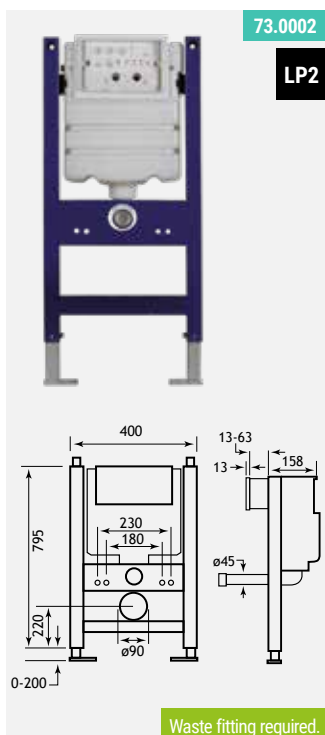
FEATURES

- WRAS approved flushing components
- Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste
- 17.3029 & 17.001 have pneumatic controlled flush
- 53.001 has cable controls

Required minimum operating pressure key

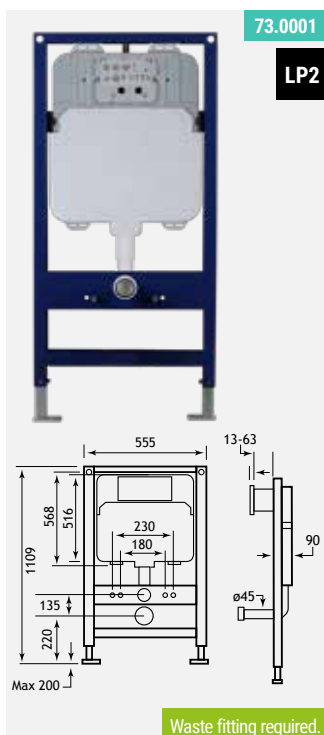
LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum



73.0002

LP2



73.0001

LP2

Concealed Cisterns

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Concealed Cistern & Frame 1109 x 555 (Wall Hung) | 73.0001 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| Concealed Cistern & Frame 795 x 400 (Wall Hung) | 73.0002 | 247.00 | 296.40 |
| Concealed Cistern 568 x 445 x 80 (BTW)* | 73.0004 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| Concealed Cistern 350 x 290 x 150 (BTW)* | 73.0005 | 107.00 | 128.40 |

Cisterns compatible with Oslo tall cistern units, or built in only.

*A flush plate is required, please see this page for options.

Flush Plates

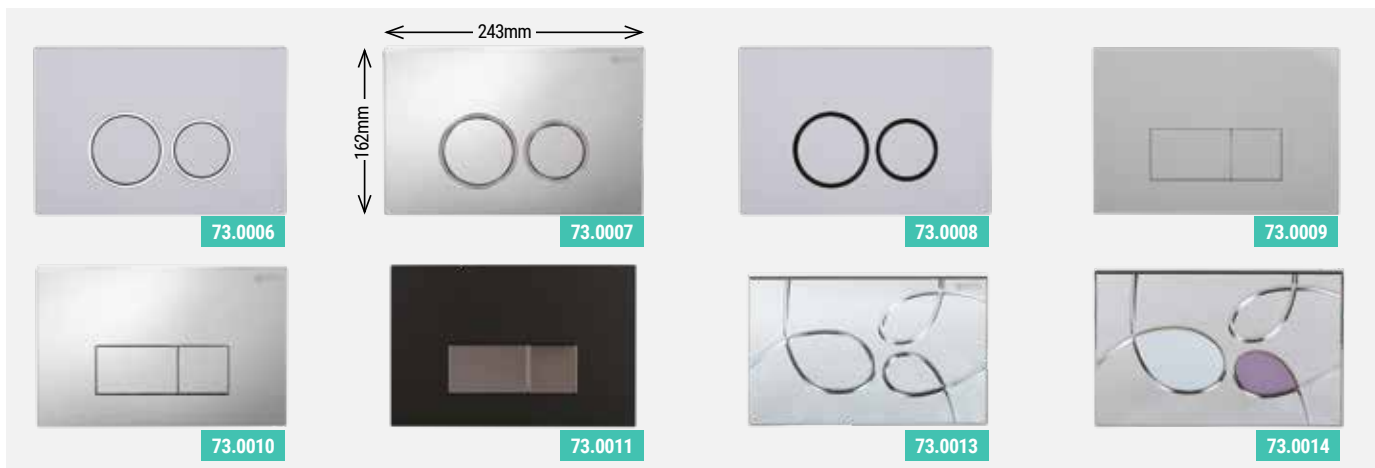
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| R Series Flush Plate Chrome | 73.0006 | 37.00 | 44.40 |
| R Series Flush Plate Silver Grey | 73.0007 | 33.00 | 39.60 |
| R Series Flush Plate Chrome/ Black Ring | 73.0008 | 36.00 | 43.20 |
| V Series Flush Plate Chrome | 73.0009 | 37.00 | 44.40 |
| V Series Flush Plate Silver Grey | 73.0010 | 33.00 | 39.60 |
| V Series Flush Plate Black/Chrome Button | 73.0011 | 33.00 | 39.60 |
| W Series Flush Plate Chrome† | 73.0013 | 37.00 | 44.40 |
| W Series Flush Plate Chrome/Colour Buttons | 73.0014 | 36.00 | 43.20 |

The above flush plates are only compatible with 73 code concealed cisterns.

†While stocks last

FEATURES

- 73. Code cisterns suitable from 0.2 bar
- Rod controlled flush





Accessories

Add the finishing touches to your bathroom or ensuite with a stylish range of accessories designed to complement your decor.

Contents

| | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------|
| Alento range & Davos shelving | 232 |
| Solid Brass Baskets | 232 - 233 |
| Asti Range | 234 - 241 |
| Salerno range | 242 - 243 |
| Genoa range | 244 - 245 |
| Vercelli range | 246 - 247 |
| Rimini range | 248 - 249 |
| Rockingham range | 250 - 251 |
| Wastes | 252 |
| Bottle traps, levels, frames & fixings | 253 |



Alento & Davos

ALENTO STAINLESS STEEL ACCESSORIES



Alento Accessories

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Alento Hook Chrome | 46.0000 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| Alento Double Hook Chrome | 46.0001 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| Alento Toilet Roll Holder Chrome | 46.0002 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| Alento Square Towel Ring Chrome | 46.0003 | 109.00 | 130.80 |
| Alento Round Towel Ring Chrome | 46.0004 | 152.00 | 182.40 |
| Alento Toilet Brush Chrome | 46.0005 | 135.00 | 162.00 |
| Alento Glass Shelf Chrome | 46.0006 | 160.00 | 192.00 |
| Alento 600mm Towel Rail Chrome | 46.0007 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| Alento 800mm Towel Rail Chrome | 46.0008 | 101.00 | 121.20 |

FEATURES

- Hidden fixings
- Made of stainless steel
- Chrome polished finish



46.0001



46.0005



46.0001



46.0003



46.0002



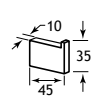
46.0008



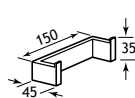
46.0005



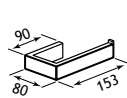
46.0004



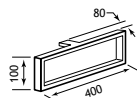
46.0000



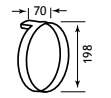
46.0001



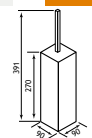
46.0002



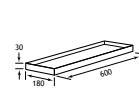
46.0002



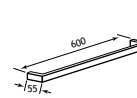
46.0004



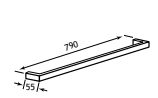
46.0005



46.0006



46.0007



46.0008

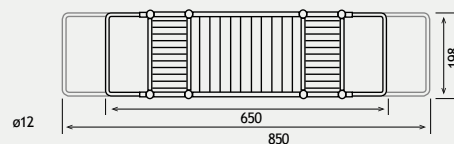
DAVOS



Corner Glass Shelves

| Description (Width x Depth x Height mm) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Davos corner 320x320x1180 glass shelves | 56.1052 | 303.00 | 363.60 |

SOLID BRASS BASKETS



52.214

Solid Brass Baskets

| Description | Dimensions width x projection | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Bath Rack | 850 x 198 x 91 | Chrome | 52.214 | 192.00 | 230.40 |

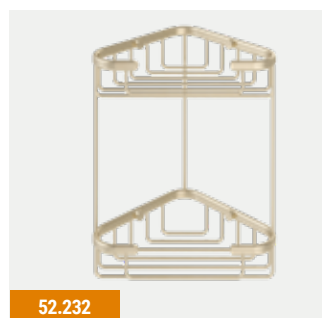
Solid Brass Baskets

SOLID BRASS BASKETS

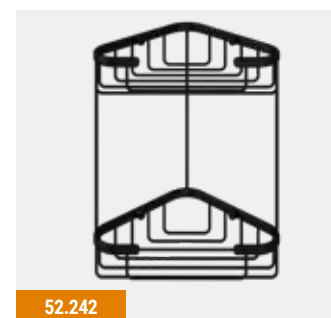
| Solid Brass Baskets | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Dimensions width x projection | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Single corner basket | 197 x 197 x 76 | Chrome | 52.201 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| Double corner basket | 345 x 195x 195 | Chrome | 52.202 | 110.00 | 132.00 |
| NEW! Double corner basket | 345 x 195x 195 | Matt Black | 52.241 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| NEW! Double corner basket | 345 x 195x 195 | Brushed Brass | 52.231 | 129.00 | 154.80 |
| Rectangular wall basket | 261 x 120 x 90 | Chrome | 52.203 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| Double basket | 275 x 155 x 310 | Chrome | 52.205 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| Corner basket | 210 x 210 x 110 | Chrome | 52.206 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| Rectangular basket | 360 x 95 x 150 | Chrome | 52.207 | 76.00 | 91.20 |
| Rectangular basket | 265 x 125 x 55 | Chrome | 52.208 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| Rectangular basket | 200 x 120 x 45 | Chrome | 52.209 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| Double corner basket | 175 x 175 x 270 | Chrome | 52.210 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| NEW! Double corner basket | 175 x 175 x 270 | Matt Black | 52.242 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| NEW! Double corner basket | 175 x 175 x 270 | Brushed Brass | 52.232 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| Corner basket | 205 x 205 x 110 | Chrome | 52.211 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| NEW! Corner basket | 205 x 205 x 110 | Matt Black | 52.243 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| NEW! Corner basket | 205 x 205 x 110 | Brushed Brass | 52.233 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| Double Rectangular hanging basket | 275 x 125 x 510 | Chrome | 52.213 | 174.00 | 208.80 |
| Bath Rack | 850 x 198 x 91 | Chrome | 52.214 | 192.00 | 230.40 |

FEATURES

- Constructed from solid brass
- Hardwearing
- Easy to clean
- Polished chrome
- Factory assembled
- Easy to fit



52.232



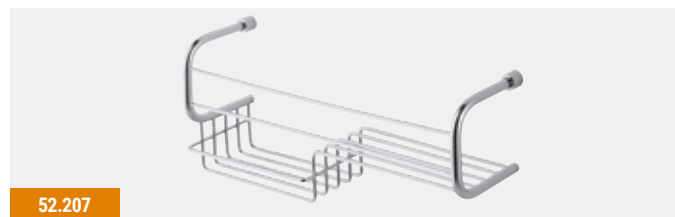
52.242



52.213



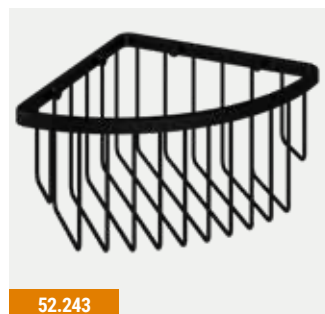
52.210



52.207



52.233



52.243



52.231



52.241



52.211



52.209



52.208



52.202



52.203



52.206



52.205



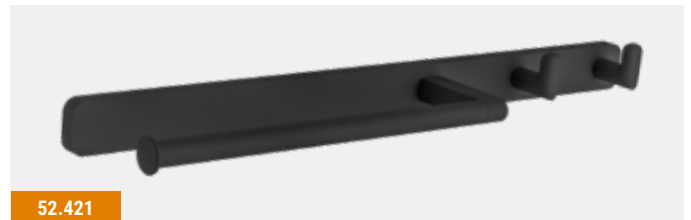
52.201

Asti Range

ASTI ACCESSORIES - CHROME & MATT BLACK



52.401



52.421



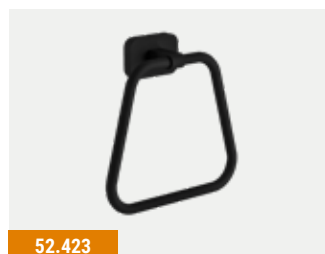
52.402



52.422



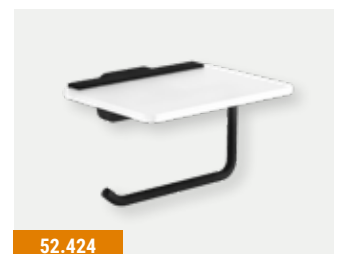
52.403



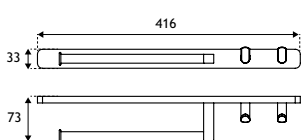
52.423



52.404

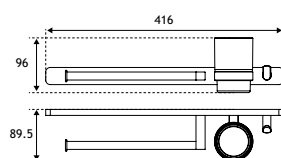


52.424



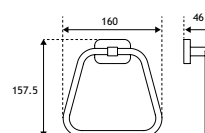
52.401

52.421



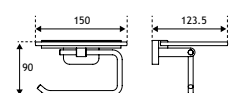
52.402

52.422



52.403

52.423



52.404

52.424

Asti Range

ASTI ACCESSORIES - CHROME & MATT BLACK

| Asti Accessories | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Colour | Dimensions width x projection | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Asti Towel Ring and Double Hook | Chrome | 416 x 73 | 52.401 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| Asti Towel Ring and Double Hook | Matt Black | 416 x 73 | 52.421 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Asti Towel Ring, Hook and Tumbler Holder | Chrome | 416 x 90 | 52.402 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| Asti Towel Ring, Hook and Tumbler Holder | Matt Black | 416 x 90 | 52.422 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Asti Towel Ring | Chrome | 160 x 46 | 52.403 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| Asti Towel Ring | Matt Black | 160 x 46 | 52.423 | 31.00 | 37.20 |
| Asti Toilet Roll Holder with Glass Shelf | Chrome | 150 x 124 | 52.404 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| Asti Toilet Roll Holder with Glass Shelf | Matt Black | 150 x 124 | 52.424 | 55.00 | 66.00 |
| Asti Toilet Roll Holder | Chrome | 150 x 70 | 52.405 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Asti Toilet Roll Holder | Matt Black | 150 x 70 | 52.425 | 25.00 | 30.00 |
| Asti Robe Hook Curved | Chrome | 58 x 41 | 52.406 | 16.00 | 19.20 |
| Asti Robe Hook Curved | Matt Black | 58 x 41 | 52.426 | 17.00 | 20.40 |
| Asti Double Tumbler Holder | Chrome | 166 x 84 | 52.407 | 42.00 | 50.40 |
| Asti Double Tumbler Holder | Matt Black | 166 x 84 | 52.427 | 46.00 | 55.20 |
| Asti Tumbler Holder | Chrome | 67 x 90 | 52.408 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Asti Tumbler Holder | Matt Black | 67 x 90 | 52.428 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Asti Soap Dish Holder | Chrome | 110 x 126 | 52.409 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Asti Soap Dish Holder | Matt Black | 110 x 126 | 52.429 | 24.00 | 28.80 |

Width & projection measurements all in millimetres.

FEATURES

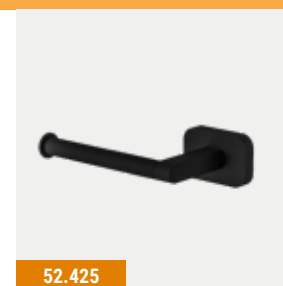
- Modern, minimalist design
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright chrome finish



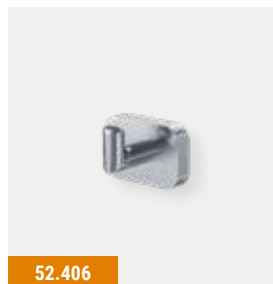
52.404



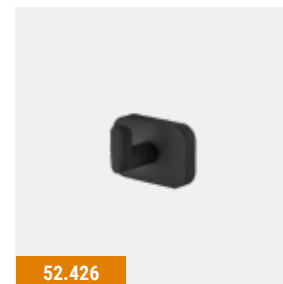
52.405



52.425



52.406



52.426



52.407



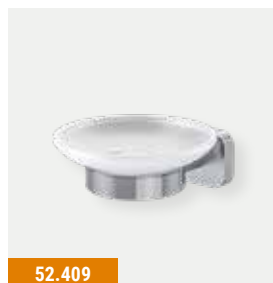
52.427



52.408



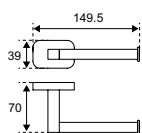
52.428



52.409

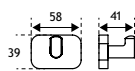


52.429



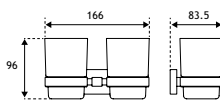
52.405

52.425



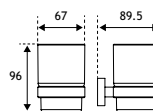
52.406

52.426



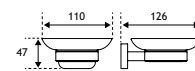
52.407

52.427



52.408

52.428



52.409

52.429

Asti Range

ASTI ACCESSORIES - CHROME & MATT BLACK



52.413



52.433



52.414



52.434



52.411



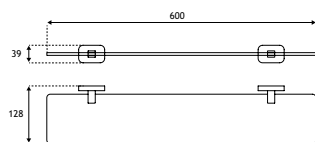
52.431



52.418

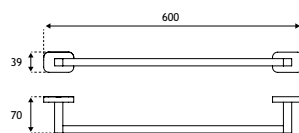


52.438



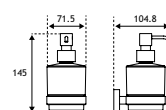
52.413

52.433



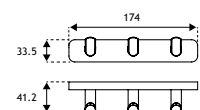
52.414

52.434



52.411

52.431



52.418

52.438

Asti Range

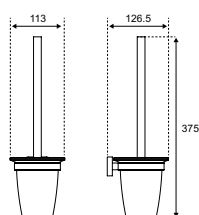
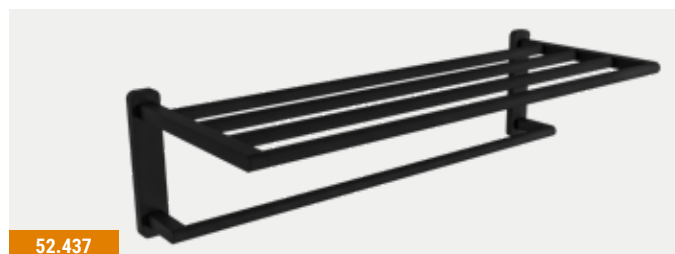
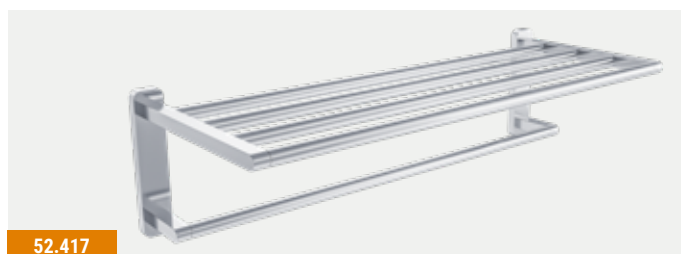
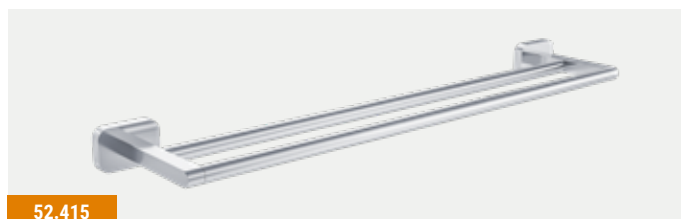
ASTI ACCESSORIES - CHROME & MATT BLACK

| Asti Accessories | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Colour | Dimensions width x projection | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Asti Soap Dispenser | Chrome | 72 x 105 | 52.411 | 49.00 | 58.80 |
| Asti Soap Dispenser | Matt Black | 72 x 105 | 52.431 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| Asti Toilet Brush Holder | Chrome | 113 x 127 | 52.412 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Asti Toilet Brush Holder | Matt Black | 113 x 127 | 52.432 | 44.00 | 52.80 |
| Asti Glass Shelf | Chrome | 600 x 128 | 52.413 | 38.00 | 45.60 |
| Asti Glass Shelf | Matt Black | 600 x 128 | 52.433 | 40.00 | 48.00 |
| Asti Towel Rail | Chrome | 600 x 70 | 52.414 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| Asti Towel Rail | Matt Black | 600 x 70 | 52.434 | 54.00 | 64.80 |
| Asti Double Towel Rail | Chrome | 600 x 120 | 52.415 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| Asti Double Towel Rail | Matt Black | 600 x 120 | 52.435 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| Asti Double Split Rail | Chrome | 407 x 47 | 52.416 | 49.00 | 58.80 |
| Asti Double Split Rail | Matt Black | 407 x 47 | 52.436 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| Asti Towel shelf | Chrome | 572 x 220 | 52.417 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| Asti Towel shelf | Matt Black | 572 x 220 | 52.437 | 208.00 | 249.60 |
| Asti Triple robe Hook | Chrome | 174 x 42 | 52.418 | 38.00 | 45.60 |
| Asti Triple robe Hook | Matt Black | 174 x 42 | 52.438 | 40.00 | 48.00 |

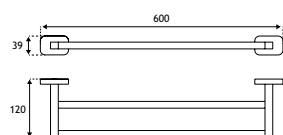
Width & projection measurements all in millimetres.

FEATURES

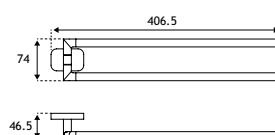
- Modern, minimalist design
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright chrome finish



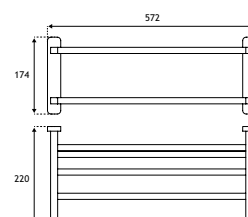
52.412
52.432



52.415
52.435



52.416
52.436



52.417
52.437

Asti Range

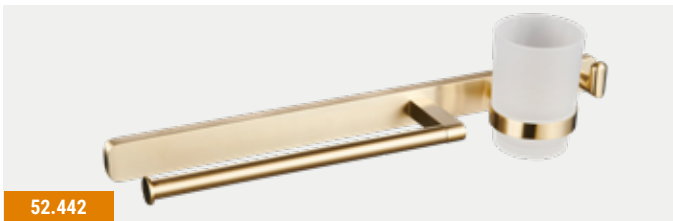
ASTI ACCESSORIES - BRUSHED BRASS & MATT WHITE



52.441



52.461



52.442



52.462



52.443



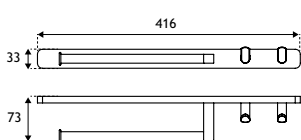
52.463



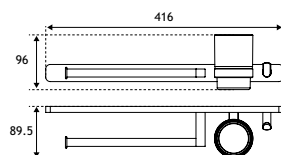
52.444



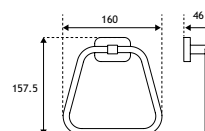
52.464



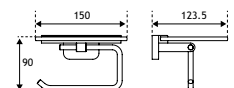
52.441
52.461



52.442
52.462



52.443
52.463



52.444
52.464

Asti Range

ASTI ACCESSORIES - BRUSHED BRASS & MATT WHITE

| Asti Accessories | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Colour | Dimensions width x projection | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Asti Towel Ring and Double Hook | Brushed Brass | 416 x 73 | 52.441 | 76.00 | 91.20 |
| Asti Towel Ring and Double Hook | Matt White | 416 x 73 | 52.461 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| Asti Towel Ring, Hook & Tumbler Holder | Brushed Brass | 416 x 90 | 52.442 | 76.00 | 91.20 |
| Asti Towel Ring, Hook & Tumbler Holder | Matt White | 416 x 90 | 52.462 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| Asti Towel Ring | Brushed Brass | 160 x 46 | 52.443 | 32.00 | 38.40 |
| Asti Towel Ring | Matt White | 160 x 46 | 52.463 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| Asti Toilet Roll Holder with Glass Shelf | Brushed Brass | 150 x 124 | 52.444 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| Asti Toilet Roll Holder with Glass Shelf | Matt White | 150 x 124 | 52.464 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| Asti Toilet Roll Holder | Brushed Brass | 150 x 70 | 52.445 | 25.00 | 30.00 |
| Asti Toilet Roll Holder | Matt White | 150 x 70 | 52.465 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Asti Robe Hook Curved | Brushed Brass | 58 x 41 | 52.446 | 17.00 | 20.40 |
| Asti Robe Hook Curved | Matt White | 58 x 41 | 52.466 | 16.00 | 19.20 |
| Asti Double Tumbler Holder | Brushed Brass | 166 x 84 | 52.447 | 48.00 | 57.60 |
| Asti Double Tumbler Holder | Matt White | 166 x 84 | 52.467 | 42.00 | 50.40 |
| Asti Tumbler Holder | Brushed Brass | 67 x 90 | 52.448 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Asti Tumbler Holder | Matt White | 67 x 90 | 52.468 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Asti Soap Dish Holder | Brushed Brass | 110 x 126 | 52.449 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Asti Soap Dish Holder | Matt White | 110 x 126 | 52.469 | 22.00 | 26.40 |

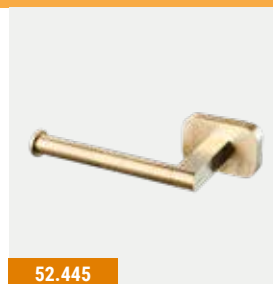
Width & projection measurements all in millimetres.

FEATURES

- Modern, minimalist design
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright Brushed Brass finish



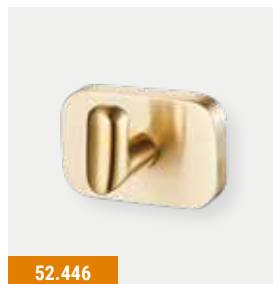
52.468



52.445



52.465



52.446



52.466



52.447



52.467



52.448



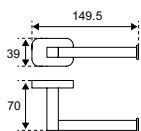
52.468



52.449

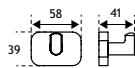


52.469



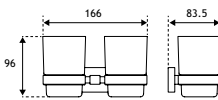
52.445

52.465



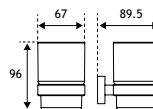
52.446

52.466



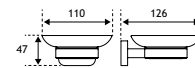
52.447

52.467



52.448

52.468



52.449

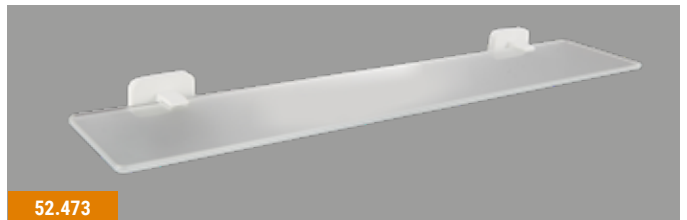
52.469

Asti Range

ASTI ACCESSORIES - BRUSHED BRASS & MATT WHITE



52.453



52.473



52.454



52.474



52.451



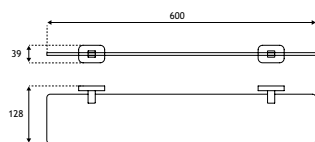
52.471



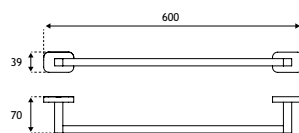
52.458



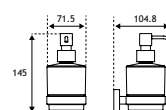
52.478



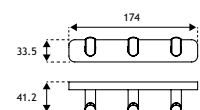
52.453
52.473



52.454
52.474



52.451
52.471



52.458
52.478

Asti Range

ASTI ACCESSORIES - BRUSHED BRASS & MATT WHITE

| Asti Accessories | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Colour | Dimensions width x projection | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Asti Soap Dispenser | Brushed Brass | 72 x 105 | 52.451 | 54.00 | 64.80 |
| Asti Soap Dispenser | Matt White | 72 x 105 | 52.471 | 49.00 | 58.80 |
| Asti Toilet Brush Holder | Brushed Brass | 113 x 127 | 52.452 | 45.00 | 54.00 |
| Asti Toilet Brush Holder | Matt White | 113 x 127 | 52.472 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Asti Glass Shelf | Brushed Brass | 600 x 128 | 52.453 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Asti Glass Shelf | Matt White | 600 x 128 | 52.473 | 38.00 | 45.60 |
| Asti Towel Rail | Brushed Brass | 600 x 70 | 52.454 | 56.00 | 67.20 |
| Asti Towel Rail | Matt White | 600 x 70 | 52.474 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| Asti Double Towel Rail | Brushed Brass | 600 x 120 | 52.455 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| Asti Double Towel Rail | Matt White | 600 x 120 | 52.475 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| Asti Double Split Rail | Brushed Brass | 407 x 47 | 52.456 | 54.00 | 64.80 |
| Asti Double Split Rail | Matt White | 407 x 47 | 52.476 | 49.00 | 58.80 |
| Asti Towel shelf | Brushed Brass | 572 x 220 | 52.457 | 221.00 | 265.20 |
| Asti Towel shelf | Matt White | 572 x 220 | 52.477 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| Asti Triple robe Hook | Brushed Brass | 174 x 42 | 52.458 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Asti Triple robe Hook | Matt White | 174 x 42 | 52.478 | 38.00 | 45.60 |

Width & projection measurements all in millimetres.

FEATURES

- Modern, minimalist design
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright Brushed Brass finish



52.452



52.472



52.455



52.475



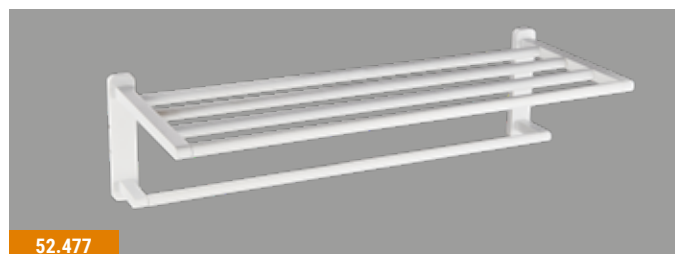
52.456



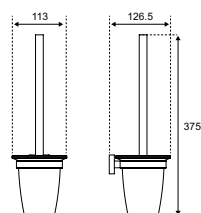
52.476



52.457

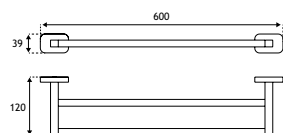


52.477



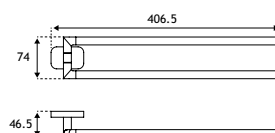
52.452

52.472



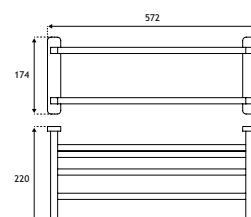
52.455

52.475



52.456

52.476



52.457

52.477

Salerno

SALERNO SOLID BRASS ACCESSORIES



FEATURES

- Made of solid brass
- A Choice of a bright chrome finish or matt smooth black
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish (chrome only)



52.020



52.215



52.021



52.216



52.023



52.218



52.032



52.220



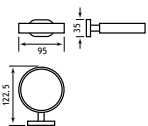
52.025



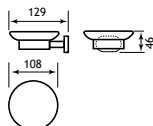
52.219



52.024

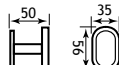


52.020



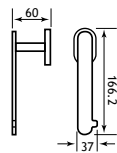
52.021

52.216



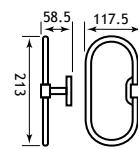
52.022

52.217

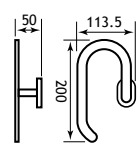


52.023

52.218



52.024



52.025

52.219

SALERNO SOLID BRASS ACCESSORIES



Pictured with Cheverney WC

| Salerno Solid Brass Accessories | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Dimensions width x projection | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Tumbler Holder | 95 x 113 | 52.020 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Tumbler Holder Matt Smooth Black | 95 x 113 | 52.215 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Soap Dish | 108 x 129 | 52.021 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Soap Dish Matt Smooth Black | 108 x 129 | 52.216 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Robe Hook | 56 x 50 | 52.022 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Robe Hook Matt Smooth Black | 56 x 50 | 52.217 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Toilet Roll Holder | 166 x 60 | 52.023 | 28.00 | 33.60 |
| Toilet Roll Holder Matt Smooth Black | 166 x 60 | 52.218 | 28.00 | 33.60 |
| Towel Ring | 213 x 118 | 52.024 | 31.00 | 37.20 |
| Towel Holder | 200 x 50 | 52.025 | 42.00 | 50.40 |
| Towel Holder Matt Smooth Black | 200 x 50 | 52.219 | 42.00 | 50.40 |
| 450mm Single Towel Rail | 513 x 60 | 52.026 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| Single Towel Rail | 666 x 60 | 52.027 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| Single Towel Rail Matt Smooth Black | 666 x 60 | 52.221 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 450mm Double Towel Rail | 513 x 110 | 52.028 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 600mm Double Towel Rail | 666 x 110 | 52.029 | 107.00 | 128.40 |
| Towel Rack with Bar | 666 x 215 | 52.030 | 206.00 | 247.20 |
| Glass Shelf | 500 x 115 | 52.031 | 42.00 | 50.40 |
| Glass Brush Holder | 68 x 109 | 52.032 | 35.00 | 42.00 |
| Glass Brush Holder Matt Smooth Black | 68 x 109 | 52.220 | 35.00 | 42.00 |

FEATURES

- Made of solid brass
- A Choice of a bright chrome finish or matt smooth black
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish (chrome only)



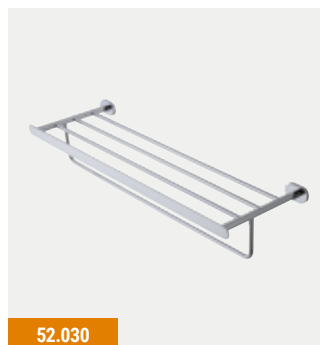
52.221



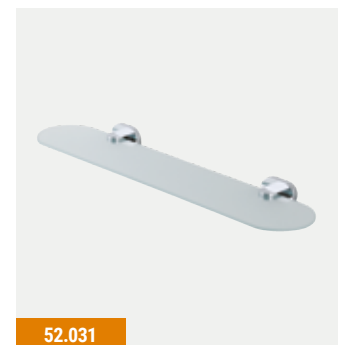
52.028



52.026



52.030



52.031



52.027



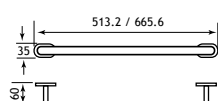
52.029



52.022

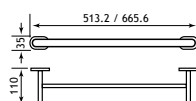


52.217

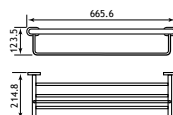


52.026

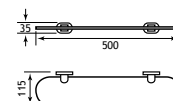
52.027 / 52.221



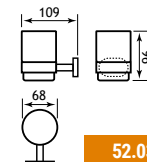
52.028 / 52.029



52.030



52.031



52.032

Genoa

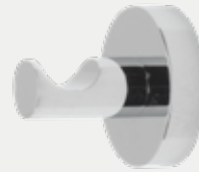
GENOA SOLID BRASS ACCESSORIES



Pictured with Cheverney, see page 180.

FEATURES

- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright chrome finish



52.001



52.002



52.003



52.004

Can be freestanding or wall mounted



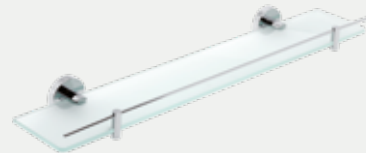
52.005



52.006



52.007



52.008



52.009

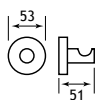


52.010

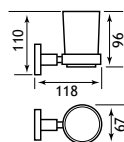


52.011

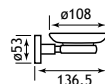
Each rail moves independently



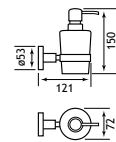
52.001



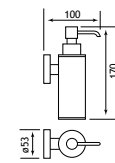
52.002



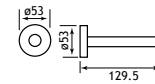
52.003



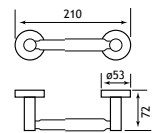
52.004



52.005



52.006



52.007

GENOA SOLID BRASS ACCESSORIES



Pictured with Cheverney basin, see page 139.

Genoa Solid Brass Accessories

| Description | Dimensions width x projection | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Robe Hook | 53 x 51 | 52.001 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Tumbler Holder | 67 x 118 | 52.002 | 26.00 | 31.20 |
| Glass Soap Dispenser | 72 x 130 | 52.004 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Toilet Roll Holder | 52 x 130 | 52.006 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Spindle Toilet Roll Holder | 210 x 70 | 52.007 | 39.00 | 46.80 |
| Metal Brush Holder** | 93 diameter | 52.013 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| Glass Brush Holder | 112 x 153 | 52.012 | 37.00 | 44.40 |
| Soap Dish | 108 x 138 | 52.003 | 26.00 | 31.20 |
| Metal Soap Dispenser | 52 x 100 | 52.005 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| Double Split Towel Rail* | 52 x 420 | 52.011 | 38.00 | 45.60 |
| Double Towel Rail | 643 x 154 | 52.010 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| Single Towel Rail | 643 x 70 | 52.009 | 44.00 | 52.80 |
| Glass Shelf with Barrier | 596 x 126 | 52.008 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Metal Towel Ring | 190 x 170 x 57 | 52.014 | 36.00 | 43.20 |
| Wiper | 258 x 55 | 52.015 | 31.00 | 37.20 |
| Covered Toilet Roll Holder | 142 x 50 | 52.016 | 44.00 | 52.80 |

*Each rail moves independently. **Can be floor standing or wall hanging. If wall hanging projection increases to 106mm. Width measurements are to the outside face of each unit i.e. to the end of the brackets where applicable.

FEATURES

- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright chrome finish



52.012



Can be freestanding or wall mounted

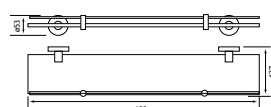
52.013



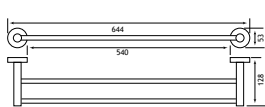
52.014



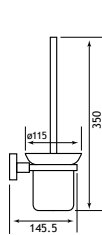
52.015



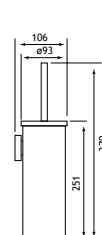
52.008



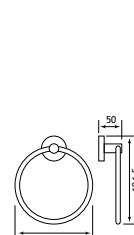
52.010



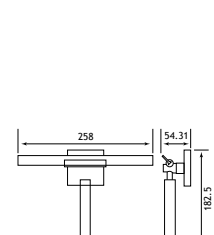
52.012



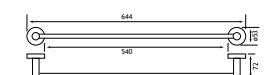
52.013



52.014



52.015



52.009



52.011

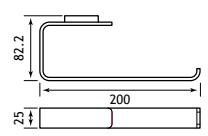
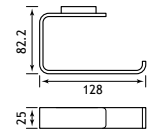
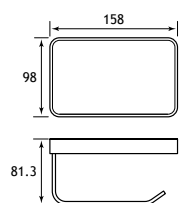
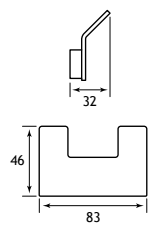
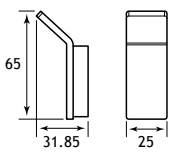
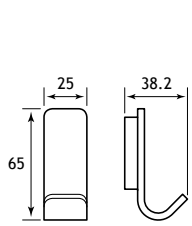
Vercelli

| Vercelli Accessories | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Dimensions width x projection | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Vercelli Toilet Roll Holder | 128 x 83 | 52.301 | 33.00 | 39.60 |
| Vercelli Toilet Roll Holder with Leather shelf | 158 x 98 | 52.302 | 104.00 | 124.80 |
| Vercelli Robe Hook | 25 x 39 | 52.303 | 16.00 | 19.20 |
| Vercelli Robe Hook Chrome | 25 x 32 | 52.304 | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| Vercelli Double Robe hook | 83 x 32 | 52.305 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Vercelli Tumbler Holder | 75 x 95 | 52.306 | 37.00 | 44.40 |
| Vercelli Soap Dish Holder | 104 x 110 | 52.307 | 37.00 | 44.40 |
| Vercelli Soap Dispenser | 75 x 95 | 52.308 | 57.00 | 68.40 |
| Vercelli Toilet Brush Holder | 75 x 95 | 52.309 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| Vercelli Towel Ring | 200 x 83 | 52.311 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Vercelli Glass Shelf | 600 x 119 | 52.312 | 102.00 | 122.40 |
| Vercelli Towel Rack with bar | 600 x 210 | 52.315 | 239.00 | 286.80 |

Width & projection measurements all in millimetres.

FEATURES

- Modern, minimalist design
- Made of solid brass
- Bright chrome finish
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish



52.303

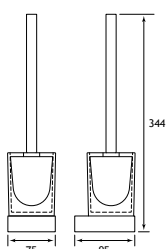
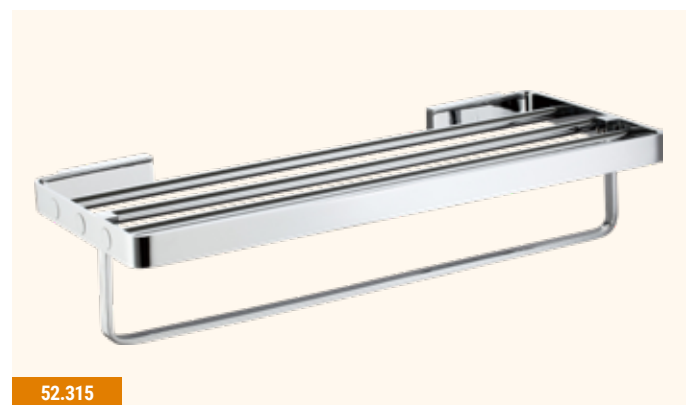
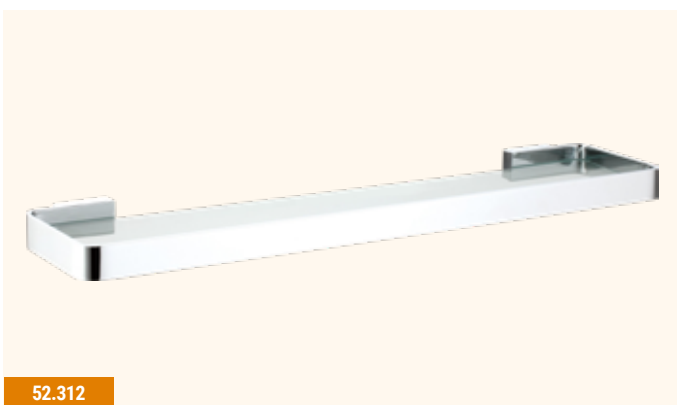
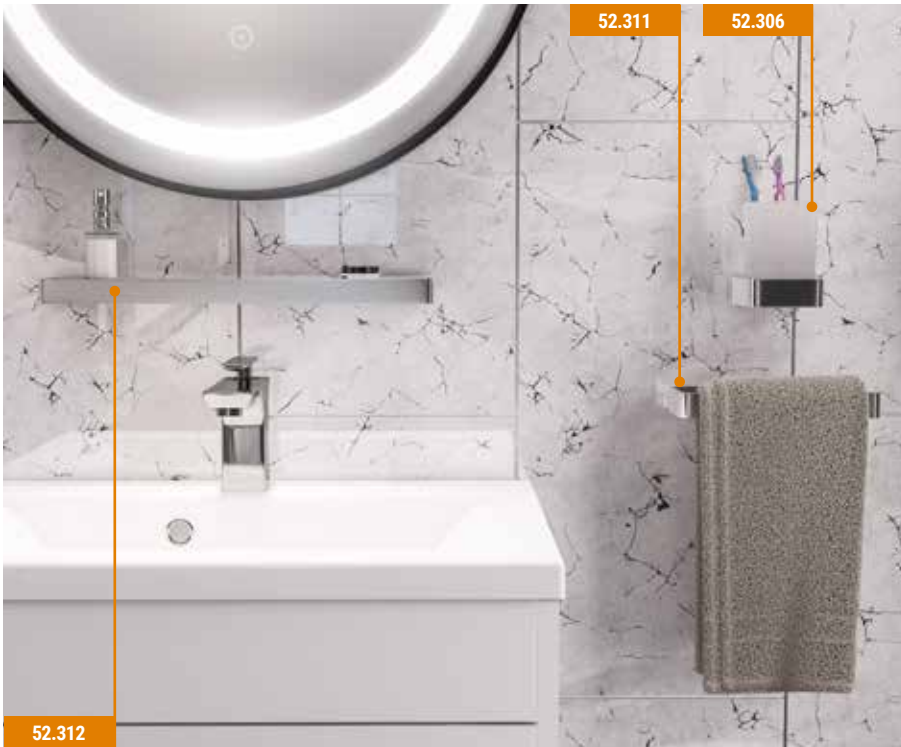
52.304

52.305

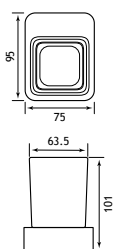
52.302

52.301

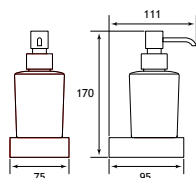
52.311



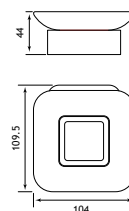
52.309



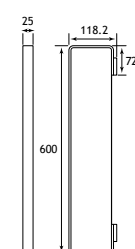
52.306



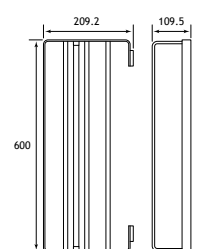
52.308



52.307



52.312



52.315

Rimini

| Rimini Solid Brass | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Dimensions width x projection | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Robe Hook | 52 x 55 | 52.101 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| Tumbler Holder | 67 x 118 | 52.102 | 28.00 | 33.60 |
| Glass Soap Dispenser | 72 x 130 | 52.104 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| Toilet Roll Holder | 141 x 51 | 52.106 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Spindle Toilet Roll Holder | 207 x 72 | 52.107 | 40.00 | 48.00 |
| Glass Brush Holder | 115 x 155 | 52.112 | 40.00 | 48.00 |
| Metal Brush Holder** | 93 x 107 | 52.113 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| Soap Dish | 110 x 141 | 52.103 | 28.00 | 33.60 |
| Metal Soap Dispenser | 52 x 100 | 52.105 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Double Split Towel Rail* | 52 x 420 | 52.111 | 39.00 | 46.80 |
| Double Towel Rail | 643 x 129 | 52.110 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| Single Towel Rail | 640 x 71 | 52.109 | 52.00 | 62.40 |
| Glass Shelf with Barrier | 600 x 125 | 52.108 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| Metal Towel Ring | 165 x 162 x 50 | 52.114 | 39.00 | 46.80 |
| Wiper | 258 x 55 | 52.115 | 52.00 | 62.40 |
| Covered Toilet Roll Holder | 142 x 50 | 52.116 | 47.00 | 56.40 |

*Each rail moves independently. **Can be floor standing or wall hanging. If wall hanging projection increases to 106mm. Width measurements are to the outside face of each unit i.e. to the end of the brackets where applicable.

FEATURES

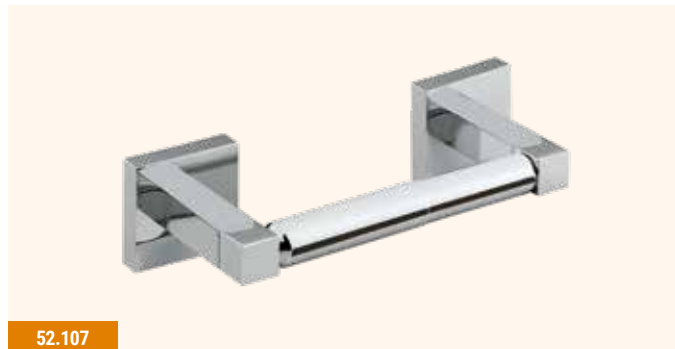
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright chrome finish



52.106



52.114



52.107



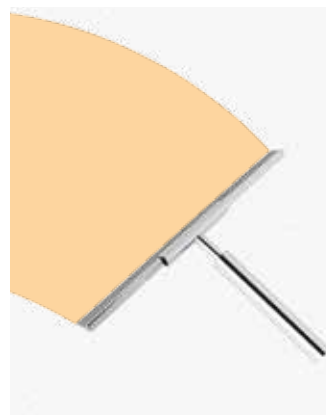
52.101



52.103



52.105



52.102

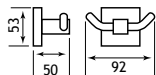


52.104

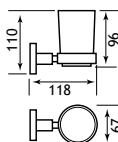


52.115

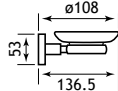
Can be freestanding or wall mounted



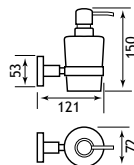
52.101



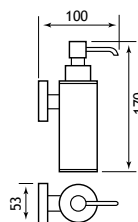
52.102



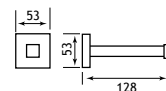
52.103



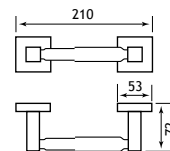
52.104



52.105



52.106



52.107

RIMINI SOLID BRASS ACCESSORIES



Pictured with Cheverney basin, see page 184.

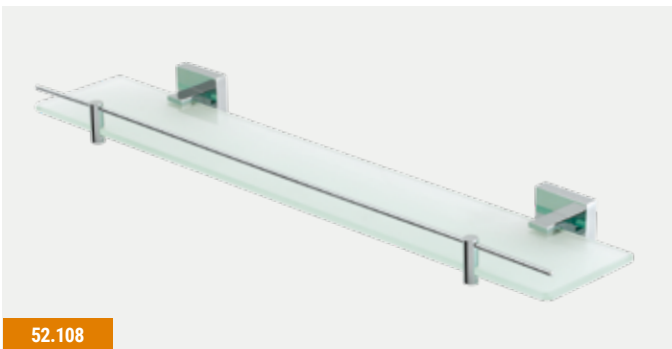
Can be freestanding or wall mounted



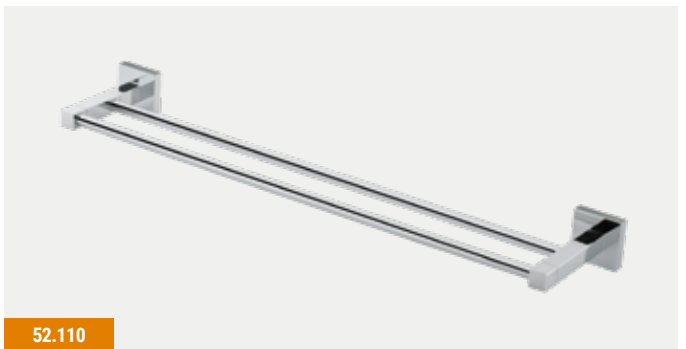
52.112



52.113



52.108



52.110

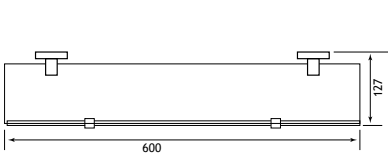


52.109

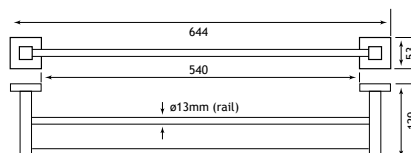


52.111

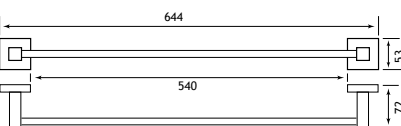
Each rail moves independently



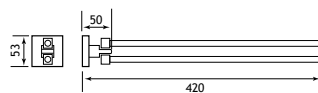
52.108



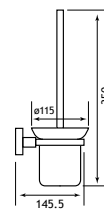
52.110



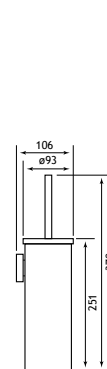
52.109



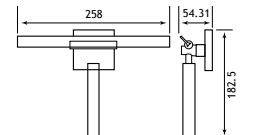
52.111



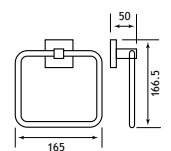
52.112



52.113



52.115



52.114

Rockingham

| Rockingham Solid Brass | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Rockingham Robe Hook | 52.040 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Rockingham Tumbler Holder | 52.041 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| Rockingham Double Tumbler Holder | 52.042 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| Rockingham Soap Dish | 52.043 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| Rockingham Towel Ring | 52.044 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| Rockingham Toilet Roll Holder | 52.045 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| Rockingham Single Towel Rail | 52.046 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| Rockingham Double Towel Rail | 52.047 | 149.00 | 178.80 |
| Rockingham Towel Shelf | 52.048 | 257.00 | 308.40 |
| Rockingham Glass Shelf with Barrier | 52.049 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| Rockingham Toilet Brush Holder | 52.050 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| Rockingham Covered Toilet Roll Holder | 52.051 | 74.00 | 88.80 |

FEATURES

- Constructed from solid brass
- Polished chrome finish
- Traditional design
- Easy to fit



52.040



52.050



52.041



52.043



52.042



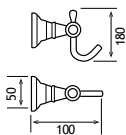
52.044



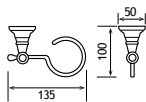
52.045



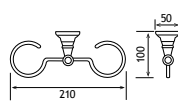
52.051



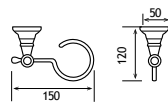
52.040



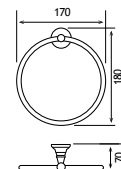
52.041



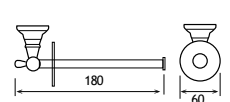
52.042



52.043



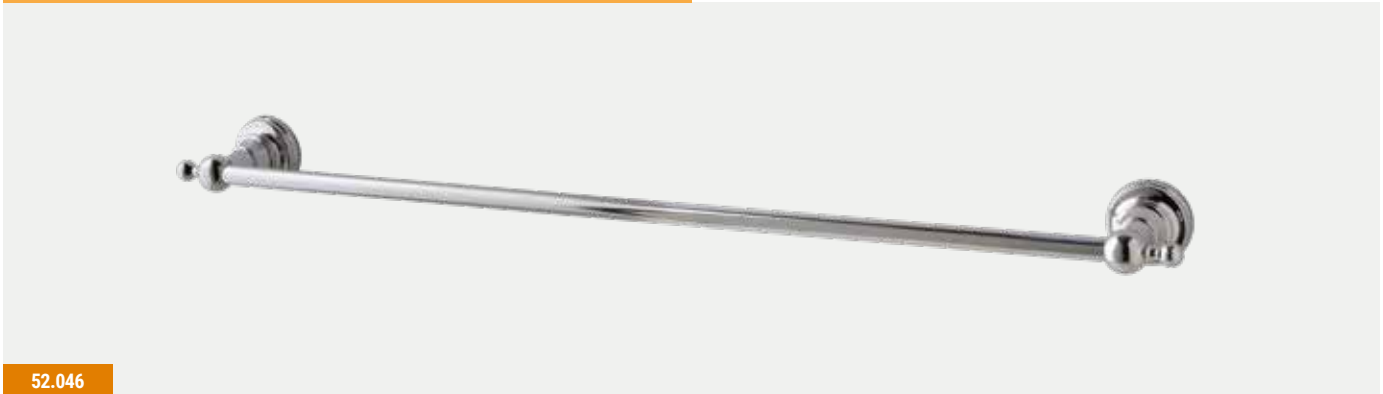
52.044



52.045

Rockingham

ROCKINGHAM SOLID BRASS ACCESSORIES



52.046



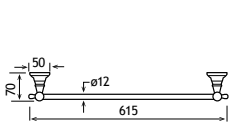
52.047



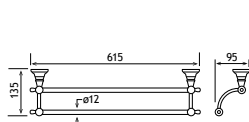
52.048



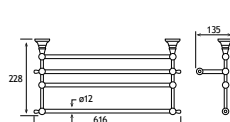
52.049



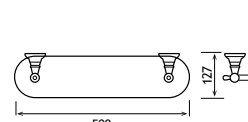
52.046



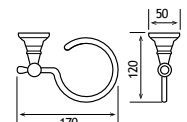
52.047



52.048



52.049



52.050

Waste Range

| Bath Wastes | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description (Chrome) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Exposed bath pop up waste Chrome | 25.0001 | 152.00 | 182.40 |
| Luxury bath pop up waste & overflow Chrome | 25.0003 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Luxury Bath Pop-up Waste + Overflow Chrome | 41.2008 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow Chrome | 56.2071 | 37.00 | 44.40 |
| Superior Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow Chrome | 56.2072 | 40.00 | 48.00 |
| Extended Bath Pop-up Waste & Overflow | 98.0008 | 38.00 | 45.60 |

| Bath Wastes | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description (Chrome) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Bath Combined Waste & Overflow Chrome | 41.2009 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Push button bath waste and overflow Chrome | 7.0011 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| Square Sprung Plug Bath Waste | 98.0006 | 42.00 | 50.40 |
| Ceramic Top Bath Waste White | 45.0001 | 57.00 | 68.40 |
| Flipper Bath Waste Chrome | 25.0007 | 38.00 | 45.60 |



| Basin Wastes | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description (Chrome) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Push button basin waste Chrome | 25.0002 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Push button basin waste Chrome | 56.2073 | 30.00 | 36.00 |
| Push button basin waste Chrome | 41.2010 | 42.00 | 50.40 |
| Flip top basin waste - unslotted Chrome | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Flip top basin waste - slotted Chrome | 25.0006 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Ceramic Top Basin Waste White | 45.0000 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

| Other Wastes | | | |
|----------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description (Chrome) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Contract Sink Waste | 4.5213* | 12.00 | 14.40 |

*While stocks last.



Bottle Traps, Levers, Frames & Fixings

Bottle Traps

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 1.25" Bottle Trap inc Extender Tube | 98.0017 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Square Bottle Trap and Extension Tube | 93.0050 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| Minimalist Bottle Trap | 93.0065 | 39.00 | 46.80 |



98.0017



93.0050



93.0065

Levers

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Metal Universal WC Lever | 98.0011 | 14.00 | 16.80 |
| Ceramic Handle WC Lever | 98.0012 | 17.00 | 20.40 |



98.0011

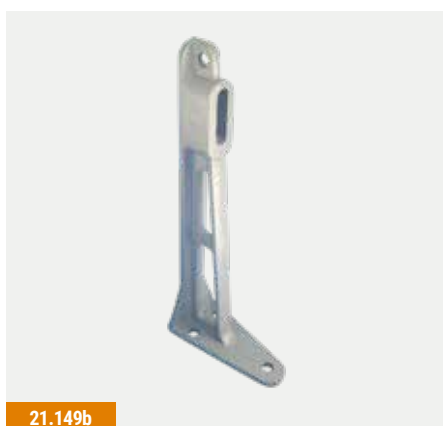


98.0012

Frames & Fixings

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Wall Hung pan/bidet brackets - | 21.149B | 190.00 | 228.00 |
| Mirage frame 310 x 345 - | 73.0003 | 156.00 | 187.20 |
| L-Shape wall hung pan/bidet brackets | 90.0010 | 76.00 | 91.20 |

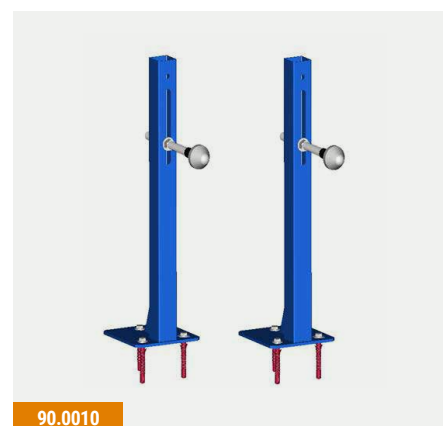
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|--------------|
| Fischer Bolts Set - basin to Wall - | 9.201 | 18.00 | 21.60 |
| Fischer bolts set - pan to floor - top fixing - | 9.202 | 14.00 | 16.80 |
| Fischer cloakroom/corner basin brackets - | 9.203 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Fischer bolts set - pan to floor - side fixing - | 9.204 | 24.00 | 28.80 |



21.149b



73.0003



90.0010



Vanity

Units both stylish and practical, many with soft close systems on doors and drawers. New polymarble basin tops give opportunities to create a clean, modern & stylish impression.

Contents

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Bonito Range | 256 - 262 |
| Bonito Slab | 258 - 261 |
| Bonito Corner Units | 262 |
| Castilla Drawer | 263 |
| Cavone Units | 264 - 285 |
| Diamante Units | 286 - 287 |
| Faro Vanity Units | 288 - 291 |
| Gravina Vanity Units | 292 - 293 |
| Hardwick Vanity Units | 294 - 315 |
| Madrid Vanity Units | 316 - 319 |
| Oslo Vanity Units | 320 - 339 |
| Oslo Max | 340 |
| Oslo Combination Unit | 341 - 345 |
| Oslo Semi Recessed & Slimline | 346 - 347 |
| Oslo Tall Cistern Unit | 348 - 349 |
| Oslo Reduced Depth | 351 |
| Oslo Wall Hung | 352 - 354 |
| Seville Tableau | 355 - 356 |
| Sorrento Slab Units | 358 - 359 |
| Sorrento Vanity Units | 360 - 363 |
| Sorrento Wall-Hung Basins & Units | 364 - 369 |
| Sherwood Vanity Units | 371 |
| Bath Panels | 372 - 374 |
| Diamante Bath Panels | 374 |
| Seats | 375 |



Bonito 120 Range

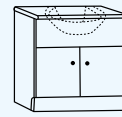


Bonito 120 White Gloss combination with Bonito 120 cast top (left or right handed). The 60cm cornice has two LED lamps and a shaver socket.

| 1200mm Bonito Unit | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Bonito 60cm WC unit** | 1.029 | 338.00 | 405.60 |
| Bonito 60cm basin unit** | 1.028 | 305.00 | 366.00 |
| Bonito 120cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.039 | 25.00 | 30.00 |
| Bonito cast cut out panel | 1.062 | 36.00 | 43.20 |
| Bonito 120 cast top LH | 51.001 | 338.00 | 405.60 |
| Bonito 120 cast top RH | 51.002 | 338.00 | 405.60 |
| Bonito 60cm wall unit - door | 1.034 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| Bonito 60cm mirror † | 1.036 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| Diamante 60cm Cornice | 1.204 | 226.00 | 271.20 |
| Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button | 17.001 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet | 53.001 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket | 17.3029 | 207.00 | 248.40 |

† NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice. *7.0015 trap and unslotted basin waste recommended for installation, see below for details. **Plinth must be ordered separately.

Basin Unit



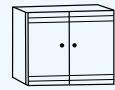
The upper panel is supplied uncut (for semi recessed basin)

1.028 / 1.037

| Width | Depth | Height |
|-------|-------|--------|
| 600mm | 305mm | 800mm |

*Height excluding countertop and basin

Wall Cupboard



with two doors

1.034

| Width | Depth | Height |
|-------|-------|--------|
| 600mm | 176mm | 700mm |

Base Unit with Drawer



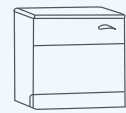
All drawers have metal runners and all doors have metal adjustable hinges. RH shown

Left Hand - 1.031 (OR) Right Hand - 1.030

| Width | Depth | Height |
|-------|-------|--------|
| 300mm | 305mm | 800mm |

*excluding countertop

Concealed Cistern WC unit



With two removable fascia panels. The panels are not pre-drilled or cut (for greater flexibility when fitting)

1.029 / 1.037

| Width | Depth | Height |
|-------|-------|--------|
| 600mm | 305mm | 800mm |

*Height excluding countertop and basin

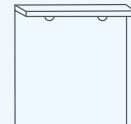
Wall Cupboard



1.032 (reversible)

| Width | Depth | Height |
|-------|-------|--------|
| 300mm | 176mm | 700mm |

Mirror & Cornice



With LED lamps and pull-cord operation

1.036 (mirror) / 1.204 (cornice)

| Width | Height |
|-------|--------|
| 600mm | 800mm |

*Cornice sold separately

Extras

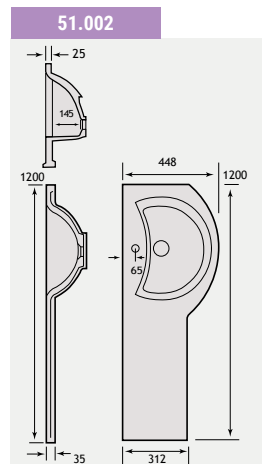
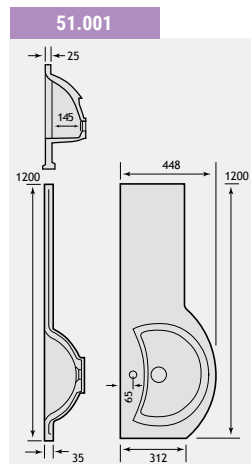
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

Spares

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Bonito 60cm upper panel | 1.043 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| Bonito 60cm Lower panel | 1.044 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| Bonito/Madrid Handle | 1.925 | 16.50 | 19.80 |

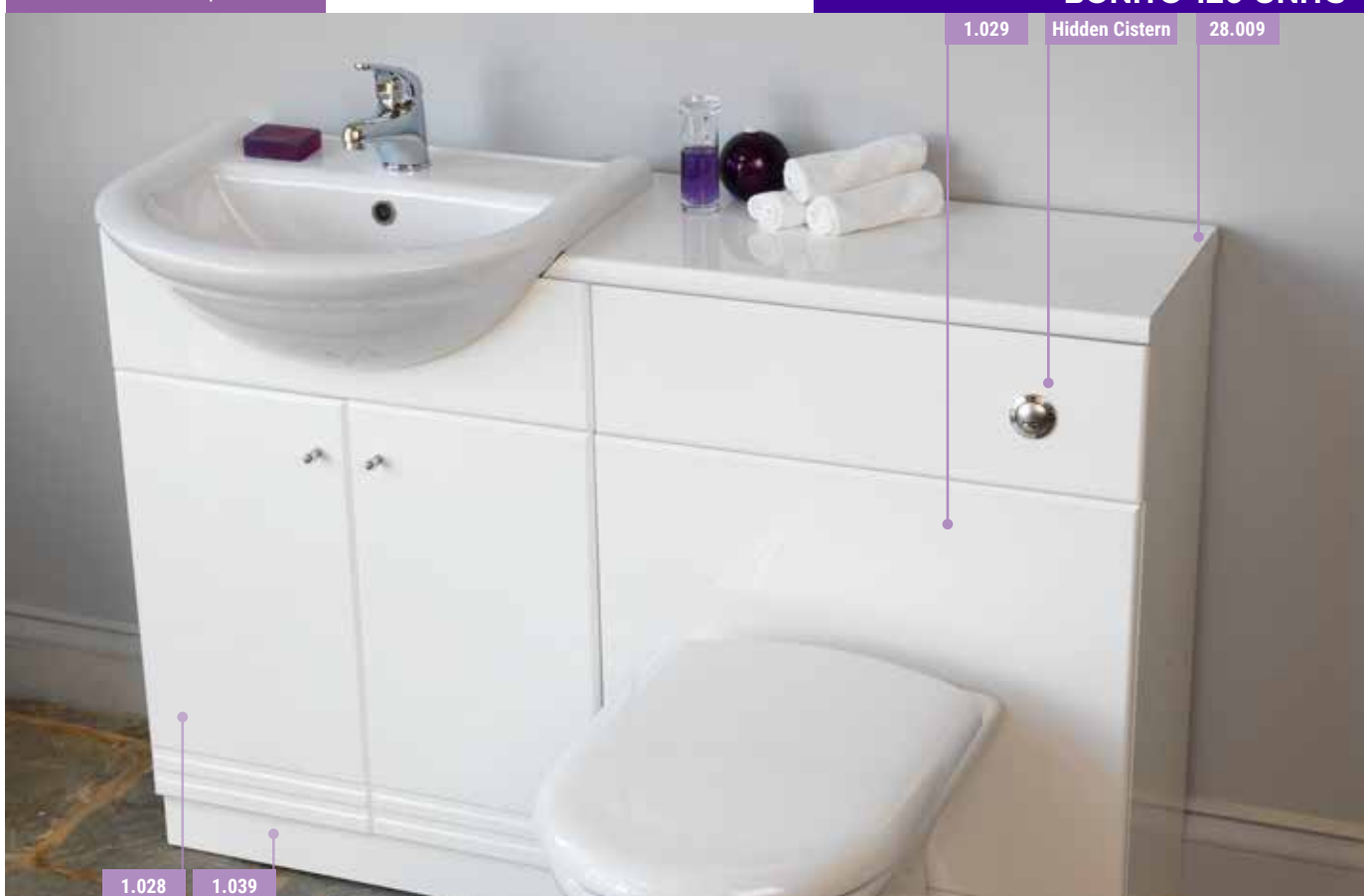
FEATURES

- Separate shaver socket
- CAST MARBLE TOPS**
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



Bonito 120 Range

Bonito with laminate top



Bonito 120 White Gloss with laminate top. There are numerous combinations using laminate tops and optional 300mm left and right hand base units with corresponding 300mm wall cupboards.

We offer a wide range of other sanitaryware options to suit most tastes. Refer to the sanitaryware section for many different designs on back to wall WC pans and semi recessed basins.

Bonito Range Of Fitted Bathroom Furniture

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Bonito 60cm basin unit ** | 1.028 | 305.00 | 366.00 |
| Bonito 60cm WC unit ** | 1.029 | 338.00 | 405.60 |
| Bonito 30cm RH base drawer unit | 1.030 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| Bonito 30cm LH base drawer unit | 1.031 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| Bonito 30cm wall unit - door | 1.032 | 149.00 | 178.80 |
| Bonito 60cm wall unit - door | 1.034 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| Bonito 60cm mirror | 1.036 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| Diamante 60cm Cornice | 1.204 | 226.00 | 271.20 |
| Bonito 30cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.011 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Bonito 60cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.037 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Bonito 90cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.038 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Bonito 120cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.039 | 25.00 | 30.00 |
| Bonito 150cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.040 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| Bonito 180cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.041 | 31.00 | 37.20 |
| Plain infill panel 30 x 81cm | 1.042 | 88.00 | 105.60 |
| Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button | 17.001 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet | 53.001 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket | 17.3029 | 207.00 | 248.40 |

NB White mirrors are supplied with chrome shrouds around LED lights. All handles chrome.**Plinth must be ordered separately.

Check List ✓

| Units | Tops - cast (51.001/2) + (1.062) | Tops - semi recessed basin + (28.006/9/7/8) | Plinths | Hidden cistern | BTW pan | Taps | Cornice | Wall Cupboards |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

BONITO 120 UNITS

1.029 Hidden Cistern 28.009

Bonito WC Unit And White Gloss Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Bonito 600mm MDF WC cover | 1.063 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| Bonito 60cm WC unit | 1.029 | 338.00 | 405.60 |
| Bonito 60cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.037 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button | 17.001 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet | 53.001 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket | 17.3029 | 207.00 | 248.40 |

Laminate Tops: 28MM Thickness, Gloss White

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Laminate Tops Gloss 1000 x 310 mm | 28.006 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Laminate Tops Gloss 1200 x 310mm | 28.009 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| Laminate Tops Gloss 1500 x 310 mm | 28.007 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| Laminate Tops Gloss 2000 x 310 mm | 28.008 | 142.00 | 170.40 |



Bonito WC with White Gloss wooden top

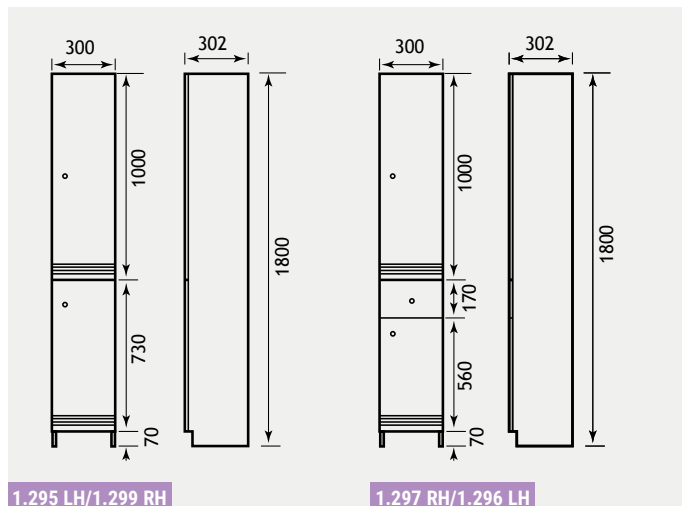
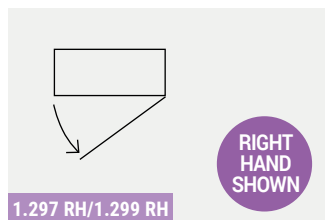
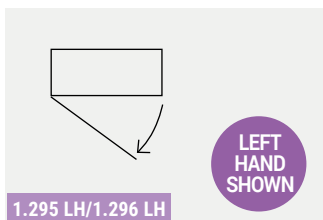
Bonito Slab Range

BONITO SLAB UNITS



| Bonito Slab Tall Cupboard | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Bonito 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door with drawer LH* | 1.296 | 444.00 | 532.80 |
| Bonito 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door with drawer RH* | 1.297 | 444.00 | 532.80 |
| Bonito 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door LH* | 1.295 | 404.00 | 484.80 |
| Bonito 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door RH* | 1.299 | 404.00 | 484.80 |

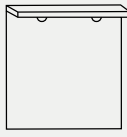
*Plinth must be ordered separately



Bonito Slab Range

WALL UNITS & MIRRORS

Mirror - 1.036
Cornice 1.204



FEATURES

- Separate shaver socket

Mirror (1.036) & CORNICE (1.204) with pull-cord operation

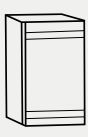
W: 600mm • H 700mm

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Bonito 60cm mirror* | 1.036 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| Diamante 60cm Cornice | 1.204 | 226.00 | 271.20 |

*Cornice sold separately

*Mirror must be fitted with 1.204 cornice.

Wall Unit - 1.032



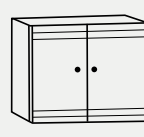
300mm WALL CUPBOARD (1.032) (reversible)

W: 300mm • D: 176mm • H: 700mm

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Bonito 30cm wall unit - door | 1.032 | 149.00 | 178.80 |

All handles chrome.

Wall Unit - 1.034



600mm WALL CUPBOARD (1.034) with two doors

W: 600mm • D: 176mm • H: 700mm

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Bonito 60cm wall unit - door | 1.034 | 258.00 | 309.60 |

All handles chrome.

TOPS

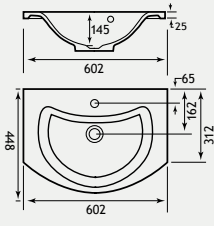
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Bonito Single basin top | 51.018 | 252.00 | 302.40 |
| Bonito Slab top 600 | 51.021 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| Bonito Slab top 900 | 51.020 | 161.00 | 193.20 |
| Bonito Slab top 1200 | 51.019 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

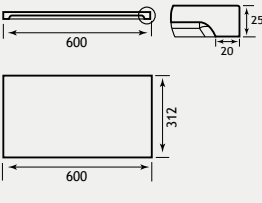
FEATURES - Cast Marble Tops

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

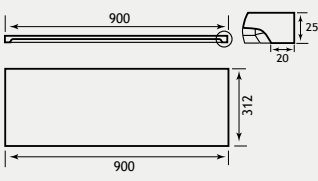
51.018



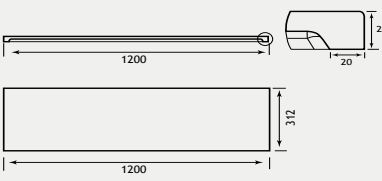
51.021



51.020

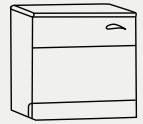


51.019



BASE UNITS

Concealed Cistern
WC Unit - 1.029



Concealed Cistern WC unit (1.029) with two removable fascia panels. The panels are not pre-drilled or cut (for greater flexibility when fitting)

W: 600mm • D 305mm • H 800mm**

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Bonito 60cm base cupboard with drawer* | 1.029 | 338.00 | 405.60 |

*Plinth must be ordered separately

**Excluding countertop and basin

Base Unit - 1.030/031



300mm Base Unit (1.030/031) with drawer (order LH or RH). All drawers have metal runners and all doors have metal adjustable hinges. RH shown

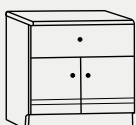
W: 300mm • D 305mm • H 800mm**

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Bonito 30cm RH base drawer unit* | 1.030 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| Bonito 30cm LH base drawer unit* | 1.031 | 187.00 | 224.40 |

*Plinth must be ordered separately

**Height measurement excluding countertop

Base Unit - 1.298



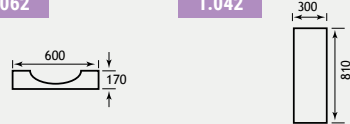
W: 600mm • D 305mm • H 800mm**

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Bonito 60cm base cupboard with drawer* | 1.298 | 313.00 | 375.60 |

*Plinth must be ordered separately

**Height measurement excluding countertop

1.062 1.042



Cast Panel & Plain Infill

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Bonito cast cut out panel | 1.062 | 36.00 | 43.20 |
| Plain infill panel 30 x 81cm | 1.042 | 88.00 | 105.60 |

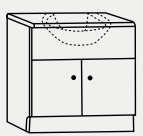
Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button | 17.001 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet | 53.001 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket | 17.3029 | 207.00 | 248.40 |

Plinths

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|-------|----------|--------------|
| 30cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.011 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| 60cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.037 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| 90cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.038 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| 120cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.039 | 25.00 | 30.00 |
| 150cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.040 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| 180cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.041 | 31.00 | 37.20 |

Basin Unit - 1.028



Upper panel is supplied uncut (for semi recessed basin).

W: 600mm • D 305mm • H 800mm**

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Bonito 60cm basin unit* | 1.028 | 305.00 | 366.00 |

*Plinth must be ordered separately

**Height measurement excluding countertop

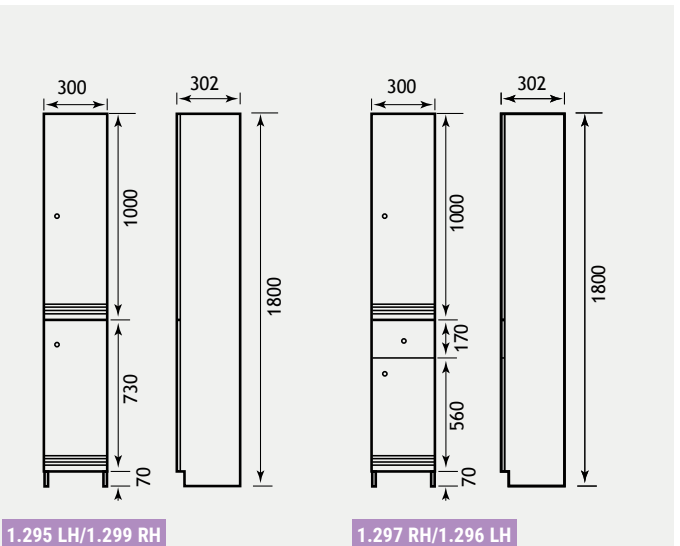
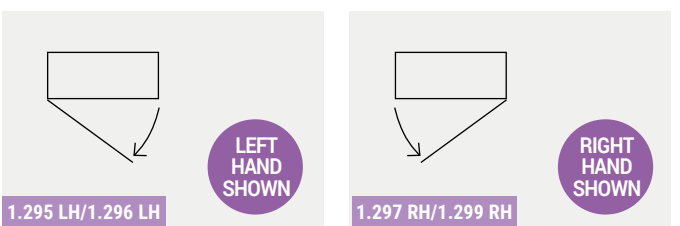
Bonito Slab Range

BONITO SLAB UNITS



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Bonito 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door with drawer LH* | 1.296 | 444.00 | 532.80 |
| Bonito 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door with drawer RH* | 1.297 | 444.00 | 532.80 |
| Bonito 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door LH* | 1.295 | 404.00 | 484.80 |
| Bonito 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door RH* | 1.299 | 404.00 | 484.80 |

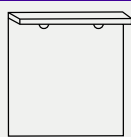
*Plinth must be ordered separately



Bonito Slab Range

WALL UNITS & MIRRORS

Mirror - 1.036
Cornice 1.204



FEATURES

- Separate shaver socket

Mirror (1.036) & CORNICE (1.204) with pull-cord operation

W: 600mm • H 700mm

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Bonito 60cm mirror* | 1.036 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| Diamante 60cm Cornice | 1.204 | 226.00 | 271.20 |

*Cornice sold separately

*Mirror must be fitted with 1.204 cornice.

Wall Unit - 1.032



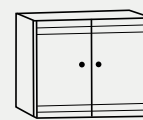
300mm WALL CUPBOARD (1.032) (reversible)

W: 300mm • D: 176mm • H: 700mm

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Bonito 30cm wall unit - door | 1.032 | 149.00 | 178.80 |

All handles chrome.

Wall Unit - 1.034



600mm WALL CUPBOARD (1.034) with two doors

W: 600mm • D: 176mm • H: 700mm

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Bonito 60cm wall unit - door | 1.034 | 258.00 | 309.60 |

All handles chrome.

TOPS

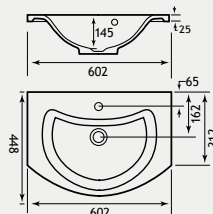
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Bonito Single basin top | 51.018 | 252.00 | 302.40 |
| Bonito Slab top 600 | 51.021 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| Bonito Slab top 900 | 51.020 | 161.00 | 193.20 |
| Bonito Slab top 1200 | 51.019 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

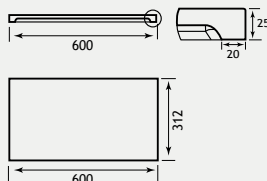
FEATURES - Cast Marble Tops

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

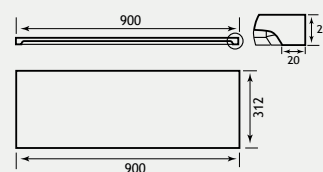
51.018



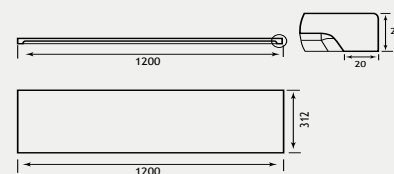
51.021



51.020

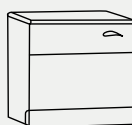


51.019



BASE UNITS

Concealed Cistern
WC Unit - 1.029



Concealed Cistern WC unit (1.029) with two removable fascia panels. The panels are not pre-drilled or cut (for greater flexibility when fitting)

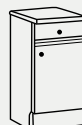
W: 600mm • D 305mm • H 800mm**

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Bonito 60cm WC unit* | 1.029 | 338.00 | 405.60 |

*Plinth must be ordered separately

**Excluding countertop and basin

Base Unit - 1.030/031



300mm Base Unit (1.030/031) with drawer (order LH or RH). All drawers have metal runners and all doors have metal adjustable hinges. RH shown

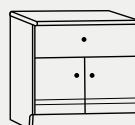
W: 300mm • D 305mm • H 800mm**

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Bonito 30cm RH base drawer unit* | 1.030 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| Bonito 30cm LH base drawer unit* | 1.031 | 187.00 | 224.40 |

*Plinth must be ordered separately

**Height measurement excluding countertop

Base Unit - 1.298



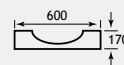
W: 600mm • D 305mm • H 800mm**

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Bonito 60cm base cupboard with drawer* | 1.298 | 313.00 | 375.60 |

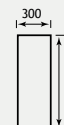
*Plinth must be ordered separately

**Height measurement excluding countertop

1.062



1.042



Cast Panel & Plain Infill

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Bonito cast cut out panel | 1.062 | 36.00 | 43.20 |
| Plain infill panel 30 x 81cm | 1.042 | 88.00 | 105.60 |

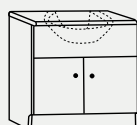
Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button | 17.001 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet | 53.001 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket | 17.3029 | 207.00 | 248.40 |

Plinths

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|-------|----------|--------------|
| 30cm Plinth (height 70mm) | 1.011 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| 60cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.037 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| 90cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.038 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| 120cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.039 | 25.00 | 30.00 |
| 150cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.040 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| 180cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.041 | 31.00 | 37.20 |

Basin Unit - 1.028



Upper panel is supplied uncut (for semi recessed basin).

W: 600mm • D 305mm • H 800mm**

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Bonito 60cm basin unit* | 1.028 | 305.00 | 366.00 |

*Plinth must be ordered separately

**Height measurement excluding countertop

Bonito Corner Unit Range

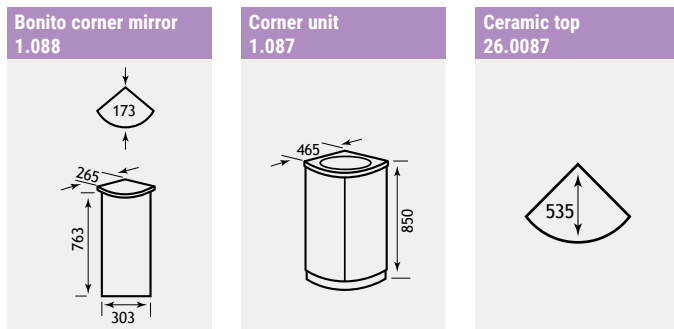
BONITO CORNER UNITS



| Bonito Corner Unit | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Bonito Corner unit base only | 1.087 | 370.00 | 444.00 |
| Bonito corner ceramic top 1TH White | 26.0087 | 158.00 | 189.60 |
| Biava Hi.Flow Basin Mono | 93.0052 | 104.00 | 124.80 |
| Option 1 | | | |
| Corner mirror cupboard carcass | 1.000 | 250.00 | 300.00 |
| Corner cupboard light cornice | 1.002 | 103.00 | 123.60 |
| Option 2 | | | |
| Bonito Corner mirror with light | 1.088 | 201.00 | 241.20 |

*Can be handed left or right.

All you will ever need for the perfect corner solution. Each style is finished in White Gloss with a solid ceramic top. Both the corner cupboard and corner mirror have a light cornice with a single LED lamp, operated by a pull-cord.



CASTILLA 50, 60 AND 80 DRAWER UNIT



1.282 Unit & 51.032 Basin



1.282 Unit & 51.033 Basin



1.282 Unit & 51.029 Basin



1.282 Unit & 51.030 Basin



1.282 Unit & 51.031 Basin

Castilla 50, 60 And 80 Drawer Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Castilla 50 drawer unit | 1.286 | 336.00 | 403.20 |
| Castilla 60 Drawer Unit | 1.282 | 368.00 | 441.60 |
| Castilla 80 Drawer Unit | 1.283 | 440.00 | 528.00 |

Sit On Basins

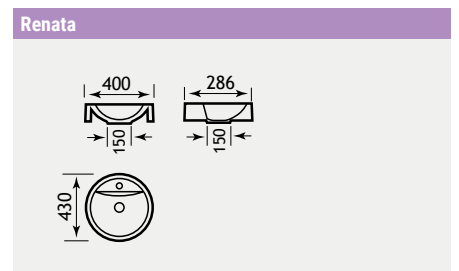
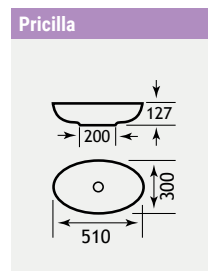
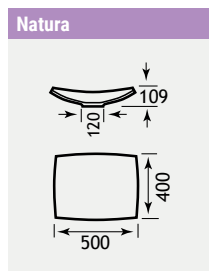
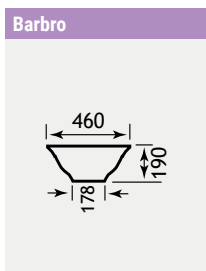
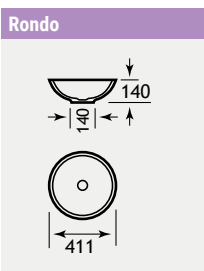
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Renata sit on basin 430 | 51.029 | 182.00 | 218.40 |
| Natura sit on basin 500x400 | 51.030 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Pricilla sit on basin 510x300 | 51.031 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Rondo sit on basin 412 | 51.032 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Barbro sit on basin 460 | 51.033 | 304.00 | 364.80 |

FEATURES

- Soft close system on drawer

FEATURES - Sit On Basins

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



Cavone Cloakroom Unit Range

CAVONE CLOAKROOM DOOR UNITS



36.0081 (50cm Unit)

Matt Grey colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Our newly designed Cavone Cloakroom bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the doors of the vanity unit.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on door
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable chrome or black handles
- Built in internal overflow as standard

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS

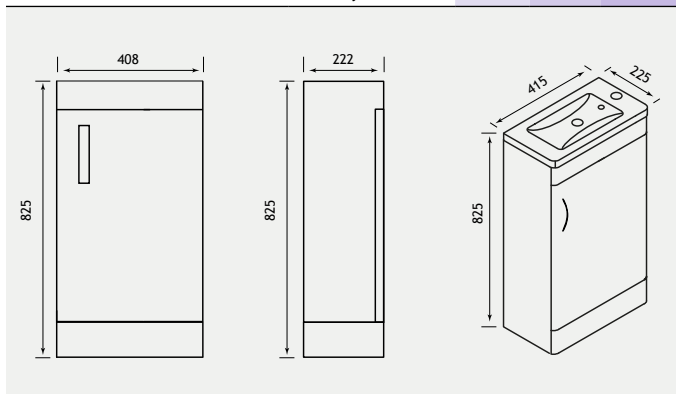
- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

Cavone Cloakroom Unit Range

40 CM UNIT



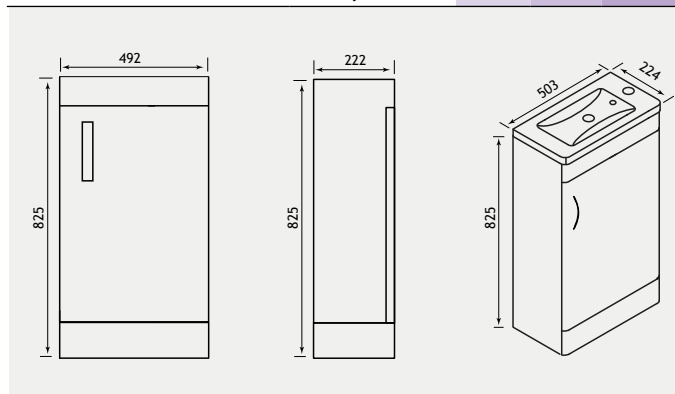
| Cavone 40cm Cloakroom Door Unit | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 40cm Cloakroom Door Unit | White Gloss | 36.0076 | 272.00 | 326.40 |
| 40cm Cloakroom Door Unit | Matt Grey | 36.0074 | 272.00 | 326.40 |



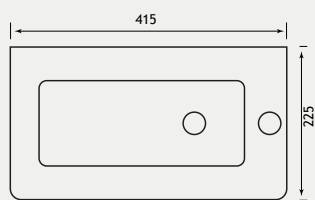
50 CM UNIT



| Cavone 50cm Cloakroom Door Unit | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 50cm Cloakroom Door Unit | White Gloss | 36.0081 | 305.00 | 366.00 |
| 50cm Cloakroom Door Unit | Matt Grey | 36.0079 | 305.00 | 366.00 |

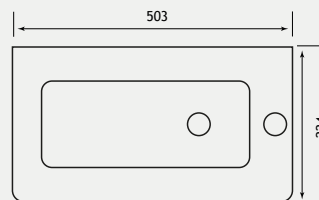


40 CM UNIT BASINS



| Cavone 40cm Cloakroom Basins | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 40cm Cloakroom Cavone Basin | White | 36.0073 | 95.00 | 114.00 |

50 CM UNIT BASINS



| Cavone 50cm Cloakroom Basins | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 50cm Cloakroom Cavone Basin | White | 36.0078 | 101.00 | 121.20 |

EXTRAS



36.0071



52.312

Cloakroom Cavone Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Cavone Handle (Each) | Smooth Black | 36.0071 | 6.00 | 7.20 |
| Vercelli Glass Shelf (600x119) | Chrome | 52.312 | 102.00 | 122.40 |

EXTRAS



93.0019



93.0010

Cloakroom Cavone Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Helston Basin Mono (inc waste) | Smooth Black | 93.0019 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| Helston Basin Mono (inc waste) | Chrome | 93.0010 | 115.00 | 138.00 |

Cavone Cloakroom Unit Range

CAVONE CLOAKROOM WALL HUNG DOOR UNITS



36.0080 (50cm Unit)

Matt Grey colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Our newly designed Cavone Cloakroom bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the doors of the vanity unit.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on door
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable chrome or black handles
- Built in internal overflow as standard

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS

- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

Cavone Cloakroom Unit Range

CAVONE CLOAKROOM WALL HUNG DOOR UNITS

40 CM UNIT

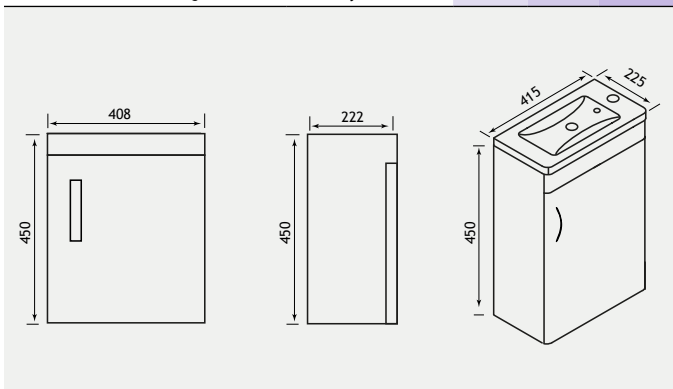


50 CM UNIT



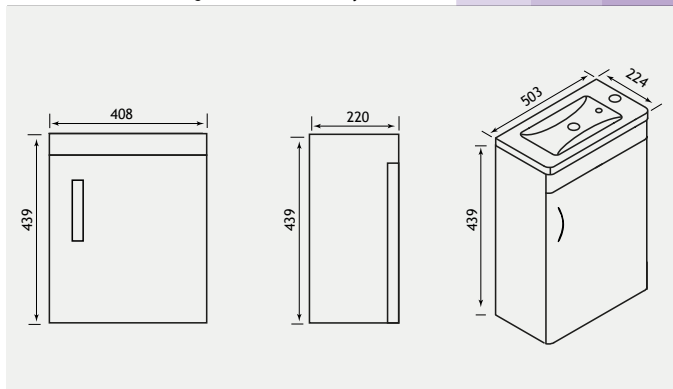
Cavone 40cm Cloakroom Wall Hung Door Unit

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 40cm Cloakroom Wall Hung Unit | White Gloss | 36.0077 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| 40cm Cloakroom Wall Hung Unit | Matt Grey | 36.0075 | 197.00 | 236.40 |

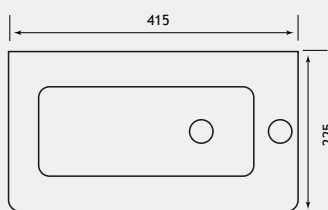


Cavone 50cm Cloakroom Wall Hung Door Unit

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 50cm Cloakroom Wall Hung Unit | White Gloss | 36.0082 | 226.00 | 271.20 |
| 50cm Cloakroom Wall Hung Unit | Matt Grey | 36.0080 | 227.00 | 272.40 |



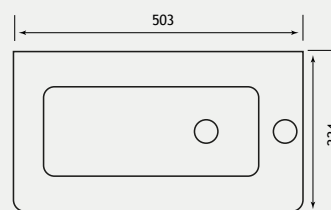
40 CM UNIT BASINS



Cavone 40cm Cloakroom Basins

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 40cm Cloakroom Cavone Basin | White | 36.0073 | 95.00 | 114.00 |

50 CM UNIT BASINS



Cavone 50cm Cloakroom Basins

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 50cm Cloakroom Cavone Basin | White | 36.0078 | 101.00 | 121.20 |

NEW EXTRAS



36.9214



36.9213

NEW! Cavone Cabinet Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------|---------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| Round Overflow | Brushed Brass | 36.9214 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| Round Overflow | Matt Black | 36.9213 | 5.00 | 6.00 |

NEW EXTRAS



36.9217



36.0071

NEW! Cavone Cabinet Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cavone Handle (Each) | Brushed Brass | 36.9217 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Cavone Handle (Each) | Smooth Black | 36.0071 | 6.00 | 7.20 |

Cavone II Cabinet Range

CAVONE II DOOR BASE CABINET



37.1001 Unit, with Ceramic Basin 37.1011

Chrome handles supplied as standard

Our newly designed Cavone II bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the doors of the vanity unit.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS

- Ceramic basin with predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

Cavone II Cabinet Range

40 CM UNIT



NEW

NEW

50CM UNIT



NEW

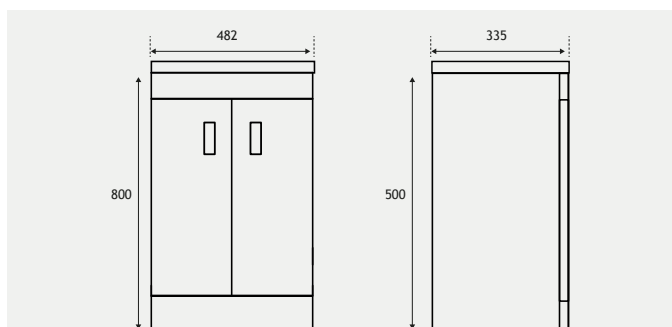
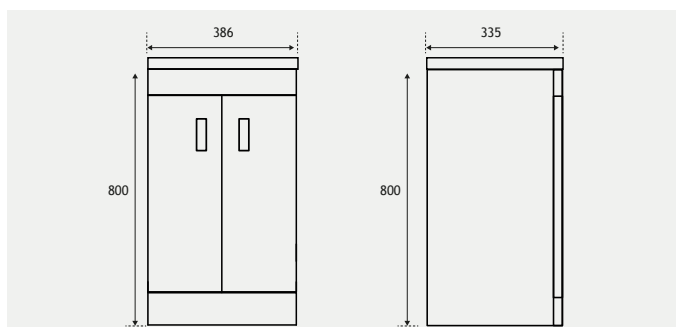
NEW

NEW! Cavone II 40cm Door Cabinet

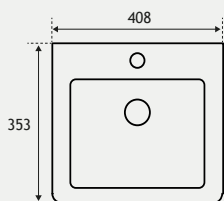
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 40cm Door Cabinet | White Gloss | 37.1001 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 40cm Door Cabinet | Matt Grey | 37.1002 | 277.00 | 332.40 |

NEW! Cavone II 50cm Door Cabinet

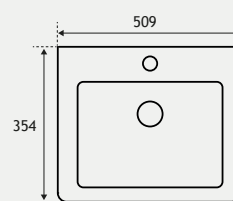
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 50cm Door Cabinet | White Gloss | 37.1003 | 318.00 | 381.60 |
| 50cm Door Cabinet | Matt Grey | 37.1004 | 318.00 | 381.60 |



40 CM UNIT BASIN



50 CM UNIT BASIN

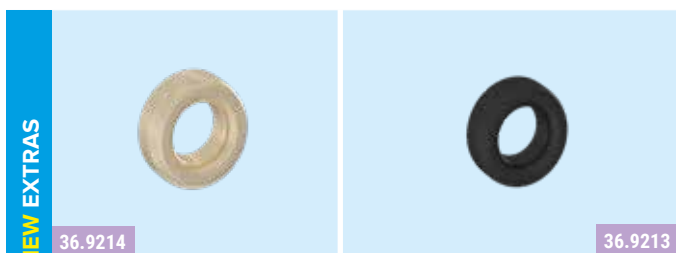


NEW! Cavone II 40cm Ceramic Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 40cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic | White | 37.1011 | 99.00 | 118.80 |

NEW! Cavone II 50cm Ceramic Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 50cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic | White | 37.1013 | 107.00 | 128.40 |



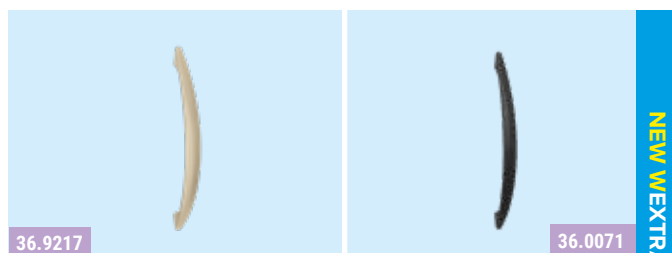
NEW EXTRAS

36.9214

36.9213

NEW! Cavone Cabinet Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Round Overflow | Brushed Brass | 36.9214 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| Round Overflow | Matt Black | 36.9213 | 5.00 | 6.00 |



36.9217

36.0071

NEW EXTRAS

NEW! Cavone Cabinet Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Cavone Handle (Each) | Brushed Brass | 36.9217 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Cavone Handle (Each) | Smooth Black | 36.0071 | 6.00 | 7.20 |

Cavone II Cabinet Range

CAVONE II DOOR BASE CABINET



37.1007 Unit, with White Ceramic Basin 37.1015

Chrome handles supplied as standard

Our newly designed Cavone II bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the doors of the vanity unit.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS

- Ceramic basin with predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

Cavone II Cabinet Range

60 CM UNIT

NEW

NEW



CAVONE II DOOR BASE CABINET

70CM UNIT

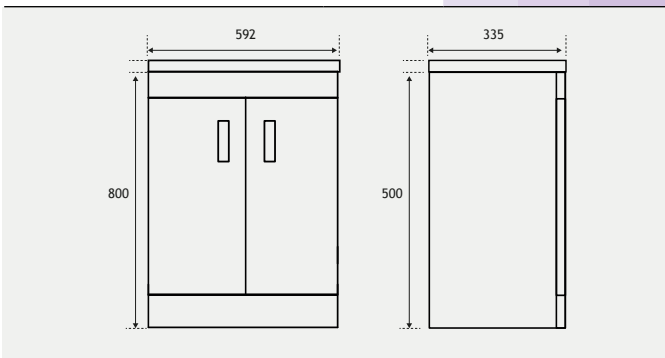
NEW

NEW



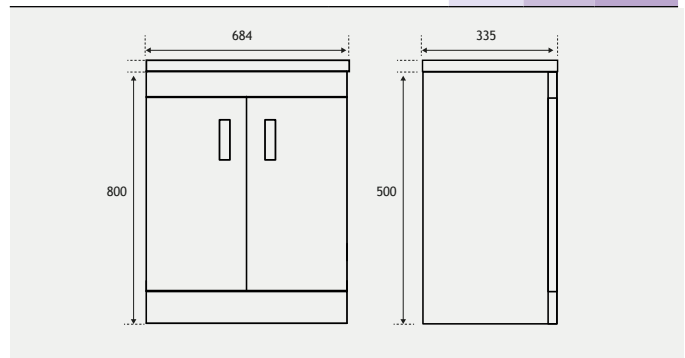
NEW! Cavone II 60cm Door Cabinet

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 60cm Door Cabinet | White Gloss | 37.1005 | 348.00 | 417.60 |
| 60cm Door Cabinet | Matt Grey | 37.1006 | 348.00 | 417.60 |

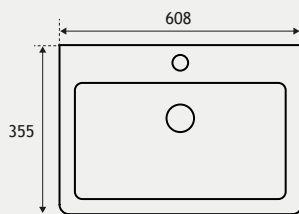


NEW! Cavone II 70cm Door Cabinet

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 70cm Door Cabinet | White Gloss | 37.1007 | 365.00 | 438.00 |
| 70cm Door Cabinet | Matt Grey | 37.1008 | 365.00 | 438.00 |



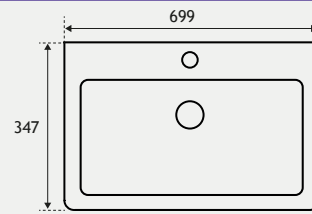
60 CM UNIT BASIN



NEW! Cavone II 60cm Ceramic Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 60cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic | White | 37.1015 | 116.00 | 139.20 |

70 CM UNIT BASIN



NEW! Cavone II 70cm Ceramic Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 70cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic | White | 37.1017 | 148.00 | 177.60 |

NEW EXTRAS



36.9214



36.9213

NEW! Cavone Cabinet Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Round Overflow | Brushed Brass | 36.9214 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| Round Overflow | Matt Black | 36.9213 | 5.00 | 6.00 |

NEW EXTRAS



36.9217



36.0071

NEW! Cavone Cabinet Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Cavone Handle (Each) | Brushed Brass | 36.9217 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Cavone Handle (Each) | Smooth Black | 36.0071 | 6.00 | 7.20 |

Cavone II Unit Range

CAVONE II WALL HUNG DOOR CABINET



NEW

37.1021 Unit, with Ceramic Basin 37.1011

Chrome handles supplied as standard

Our newly designed Cavone bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the drawers of the vanity unit.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS

- Ceramic basin with predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

Cavone II Unit Range

40 CM UNIT

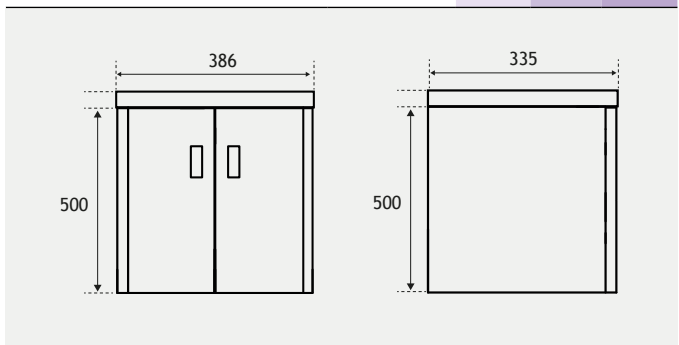


50CM UNIT



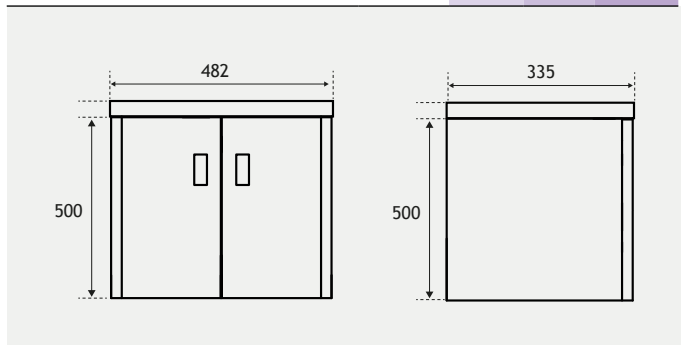
NEW! Cavone II 40cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 40cm Door Cabinet | White Gloss | 37.1021 | 199.00 | 238.80 |
| 40cm Door Cabinet | Matt Grey | 37.1022 | 199.00 | 238.80 |

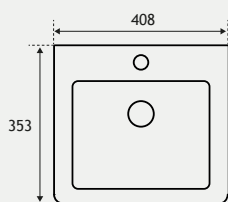


NEW! Cavone II 50cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 50cm Door Cabinet | White Gloss | 37.1023 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| 50cm Door Cabinet | Matt Grey | 37.1024 | 239.00 | 286.80 |



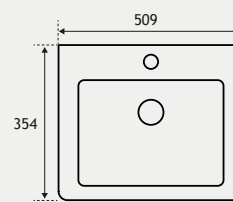
40 CM UNIT BASIN



NEW! Cavone II 40 cm Ceramic Basin

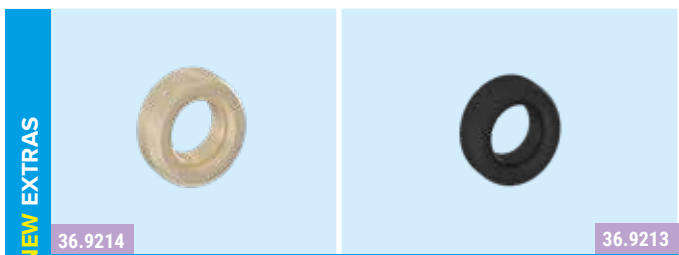
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 40cm Cavone Basin - Ceramic | White | 37.1011 | 99.00 | 118.80 |

50 CM UNIT BASIN



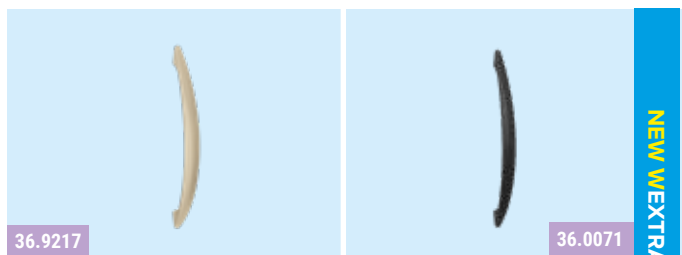
NEW! Cavone II 50cm Ceramic Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 50cm Cavone Basin - Ceramic | White | 37.1013 | 107.00 | 128.40 |



NEW! Cavone Cabinet Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------|---------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| Round Overflow | Brushed Brass | 36.9214 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| Round Overflow | Matt Black | 36.9213 | 5.00 | 6.00 |



NEW! Cavone Cabinet Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cavone Handle (Each) | Brushed Brass | 36.9217 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Cavone Handle (Each) | Smooth Black | 36.0071 | 6.00 | 7.20 |

NEW EXTRAS

NEW EXTRAS

Cavone Cabinet Range

CAVONE DOOR BASE CABINET



36.0048

Matt Grey colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Cavone Cabinet Range

CAVONE DOOR BASE CABINET

50 CM UNIT



60 CM UNIT



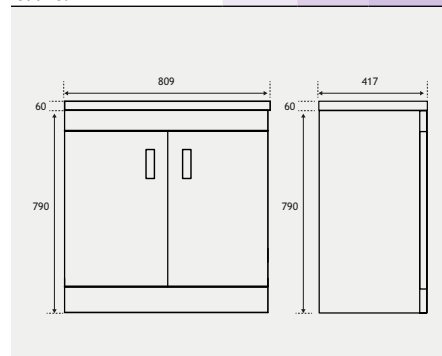
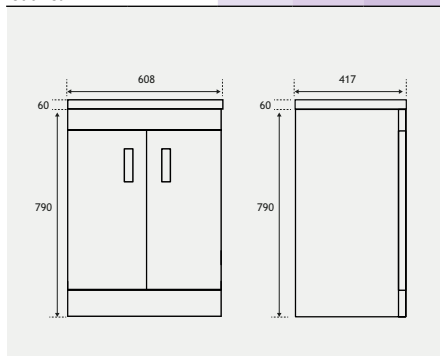
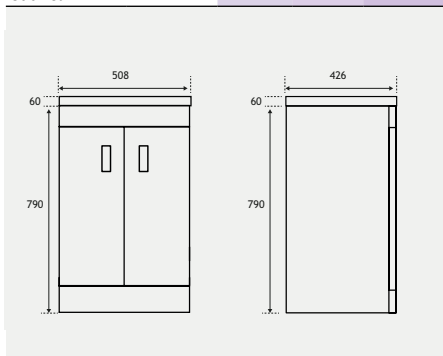
80 CM UNIT



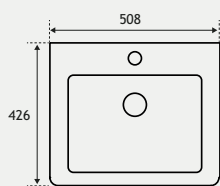
| Cavone 50cm Door Cabinet | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 50cm Door Cabinet | White Gloss | 36.0042 | 422.00 | 506.40 |
| 50cm Door Cabinet | Matt Grey | 36.0043 | 422.00 | 506.40 |

| Cavone 60cm Door Cabinet | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 60cm Door Cabinet | White Gloss | 36.0047 | 478.00 | 573.60 |
| 60cm Door Cabinet | Matt Grey | 36.0048 | 478.00 | 573.60 |

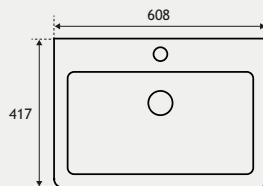
| Cavone 80cm Door Cabinet | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 80cm Door Cabinet | White Gloss | 36.0052 | 571.00 | 685.20 |
| 80cm Door Cabinet | Matt Grey | 36.0053 | 571.00 | 685.20 |



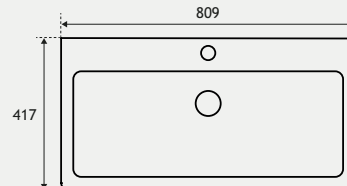
50 CM UNIT BASIN



60 CM UNIT BASIN



80 CM UNIT BASIN



| Cavone 50cm Basin | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 50cm Cavone Basin | White | 36.0031 | 147.00 | 176.40 |

| Cavone 60cm Basin | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 60cm Cavone Basin | White | 36.0036 | 160.00 | 192.00 |

| Cavone 80cm Basin | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 80cm Cavone Basin | White | 36.0041 | 192.00 | 230.40 |

NEW EXTRAS



36.9212



36.9211

NEW! Cavone Cabinet Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Rectangular Overflow | Brushed Brass | 36.9212 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Rectangular Overflow | Smooth Black | 36.9211 | 5.00 | 6.00 |



36.9217



36.0071

NEW! Cavone Cabinet Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cavone Handle (Each) | Brushed Brass | 36.9217 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Cavone Handle (Each) | Smooth Black | 36.0071 | 6.00 | 7.20 |

NEW EXTRAS

Cavone Unit Range

CAVONE DRAWER BASE CABINET



Matt Grey colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

36.0055

Our newly designed Cavone bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the drawers of the vanity unit.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on drawers
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable chrome or black handles
- Built in internal overflow as standard

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS

- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

Cavone Unit Range

CAVONE DRAWER BASE CABINET

50 CM UNIT



60 CM UNIT



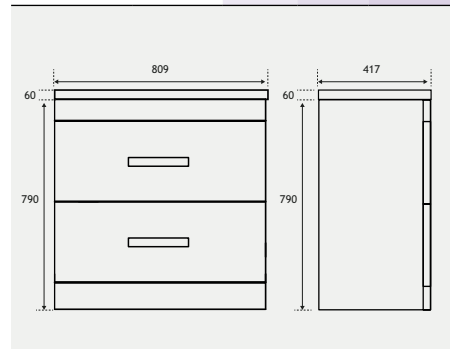
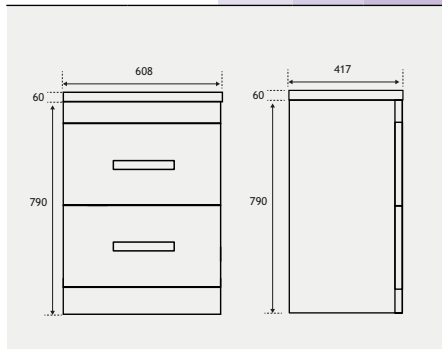
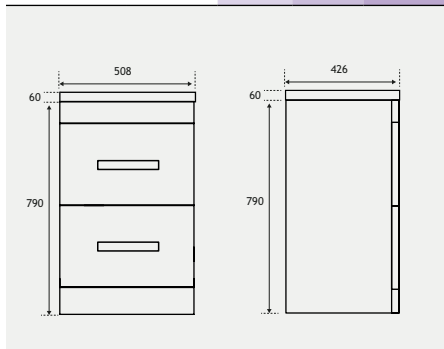
80 CM UNIT



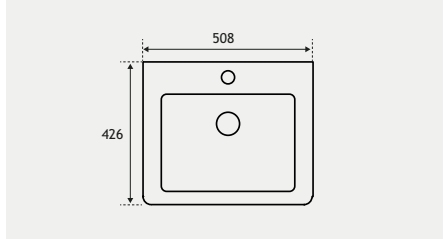
| Cavone 50cm Drawer Cabinet | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 50cm Drawer Cabinet | White Gloss | 36.0044 | 505.00 | 606.00 |
| 50cm Drawer Cabinet | Matt Grey | 36.0045 | 505.00 | 606.00 |

| Cavone 60cm Drawer Cabinet | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 60cm Drawer Cabinet | White Gloss | 36.0049 | 557.00 | 668.40 |
| 60cm Drawer Cabinet | Matt Grey | 36.0050 | 557.00 | 668.40 |

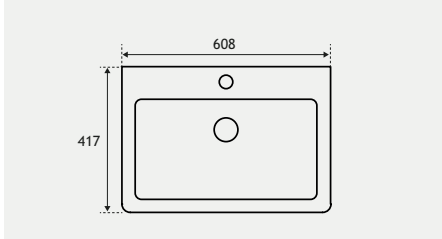
| Cavone 80cm Drawer Cabinet | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 80cm Drawer Cabinet | White Gloss | 36.0054 | 655.00 | 786.00 |
| 80cm Drawer Cabinet | Matt Grey | 36.0055 | 655.00 | 786.00 |



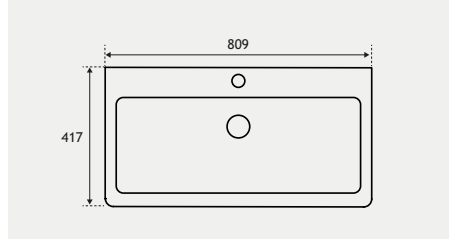
50 CM UNIT BASIN



60 CM UNIT BASIN



80 CM UNIT BASIN




| Cavone 50cm Basin | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 50cm Cavone Basin | White | 36.0031 | 147.00 | 176.40 |

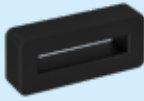
| Cavone 60cm Basin | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 60cm Cavone Basin | White | 36.0036 | 160.00 | 192.00 |

| Cavone 80cm Basin | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 80cm Cavone Basin | White | 36.0041 | 192.00 | 230.40 |

NEW EXTRAS




36.9212




36.9211

| NEW! Cavone Cabinet Extras | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Rectangular Overflow | Brushed Brass | 36.9212 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Rectangular Overflow | Smooth Black | 36.9211 | 5.00 | 6.00 |

NEW WEXTRAS



36.9217



36.0071

| NEW! Cavone Cabinet Extras | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Cavone Handle (Each) | Brushed Brass | 36.9217 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Cavone Handle (Each) | Smooth Black | 36.0071 | 6.00 | 7.20 |

Cavone II Cabinet Range

CAVONE II WALL HUNG DOOR CABINET

NEW



37.1028 Unit, with Ceramic Basin 37.1017 Chrome handles supplied as standard

Our newly designed Cavone bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the drawers of the vanity unit.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS

- Ceramic basin with predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

Cavone II Cabinet Range

60 CM UNIT

NEW

NEW



CAVONE II WALL HUNG DOOR CABINET

70CM UNIT

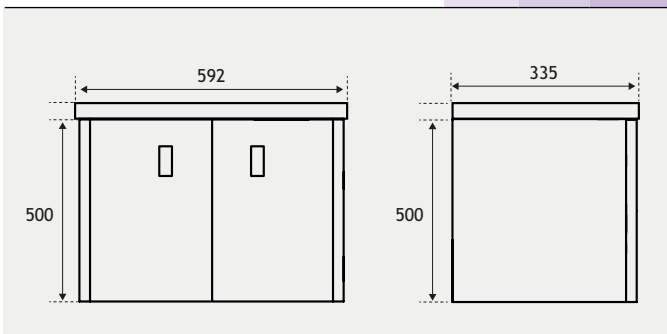
NEW

NEW



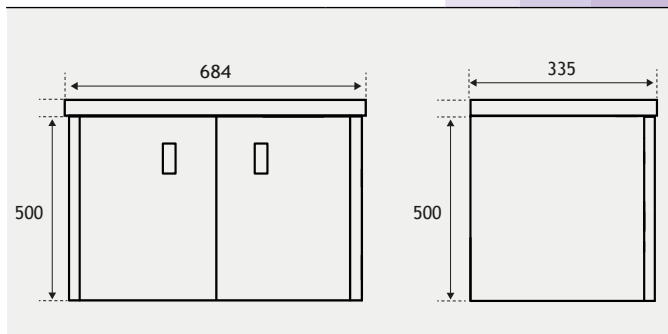
NEW! Cavone II 60cm Door Cabinet

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 60cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet | White Gloss | 37.1025 | 248.00 | 297.60 |
| 60cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet | Matt Grey | 37.1026 | 248.00 | 297.60 |

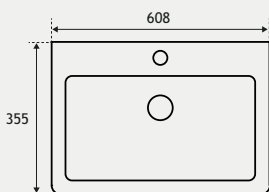


NEW! Cavone II 70cm Door Cabinet

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 70cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet | White Gloss | 37.1027 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| 70cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet | Matt Grey | 37.1028 | 258.00 | 309.60 |



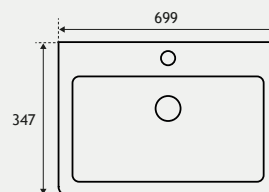
60 CM UNIT BASIN



NEW! Cavone II 60cm Ceramic Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 60cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic | White | 37.1015 | 116.00 | 139.20 |

70 CM UNIT BASIN



NEW! Cavone II 70cm Ceramic Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 70cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic | White | 37.1017 | 148.00 | 177.60 |

NEW EXTRAS



36.9214



36.9213

NEW! Cavone Cabinet Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------|---------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| Round Overflow | Brushed Brass | 36.9214 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| Round Overflow | Matt Black | 36.9213 | 5.00 | 6.00 |



36.9217



36.0071

NEW! Cavone Cabinet Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cavone Handle (Each) | Brushed Brass | 36.9217 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Cavone Handle (Each) | Smooth Black | 36.0071 | 6.00 | 7.20 |

NEW EXTRAS

Cavone Unit Range

CAVONE WALL HUNG DOOR CABINET



36.0037 Chrome handles supplied as standard

Our newly designed Cavone bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the drawers of the vanity unit.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS

- Polymarble basin pre-drilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

Cavone Unit Range

50 CM UNIT



60 CM UNIT



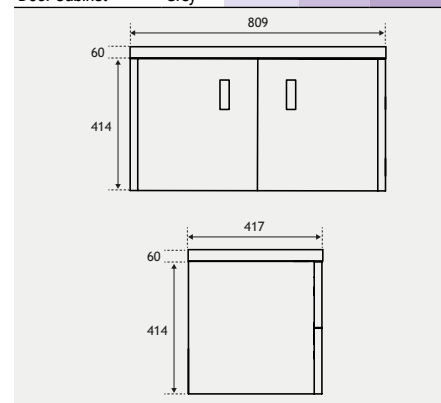
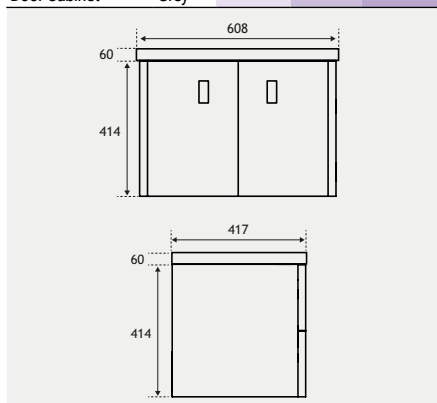
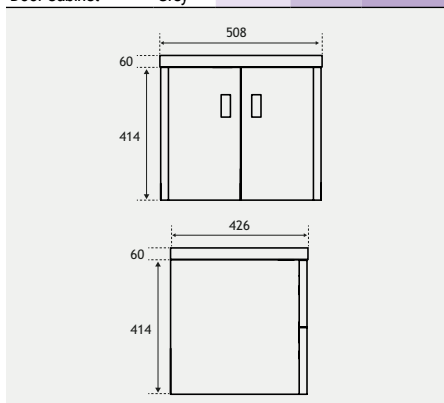
80 CM UNIT



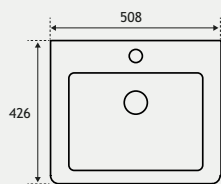
| Cavone 50cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 50cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet | White Gloss | 36.0027 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 50cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet | Matt Grey | 36.0028 | 284.00 | 340.80 |

| Cavone 60cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 60cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet | White Gloss | 36.0032 | 319.00 | 382.80 |
| 60cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet | Matt Grey | 36.0033 | 319.00 | 382.80 |

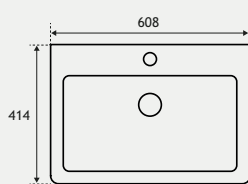
| Cavone 80cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 80cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet | White Gloss | 36.0037 | 374.00 | 448.80 |
| 80cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet | Matt Grey | 36.0038 | 374.00 | 448.80 |



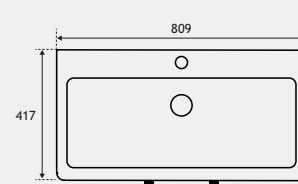
50 CM UNIT BASIN



60 CM UNIT BASIN



80 CM UNIT BASIN



| Cavone 50cm Basin | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 50cm Cavone Basin | White | 36.0031 | 147.00 | 176.40 |

| Cavone 60cm Basin | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 60cm Cavone Basin | White | 36.0036 | 160.00 | 192.00 |

| Cavone 80cm Basin | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 80cm Cavone Basin | White | 36.0041 | 192.00 | 230.40 |

NEW EXTRAS

36.9217



36.0071



NEW! Cavone Cabinet Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cavone Handle (Each) | Brushed Brass | 36.9217 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Cavone Handle (Each) | Smooth Black | 36.0071 | 6.00 | 7.20 |

36.9212



36.9211



NEW! Cavone Cabinet Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Rectangular Overflow | Brushed Brass | 36.9212 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Rectangular Overflow | Smooth Black | 36.9211 | 5.00 | 6.00 |

NEW WEXTRAS

Cavone Unit Range

CAVONE WALL HUNG DRAWER CABINET



Our newly designed Cavone bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the drawers of the vanity unit.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on drawers
- Curved draw design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS

- Polymarble basin pre-drilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

Cavone Unit Range

CAVONE WALL HUNG DRAWER CABINET

50 CM UNIT



60 CM UNIT



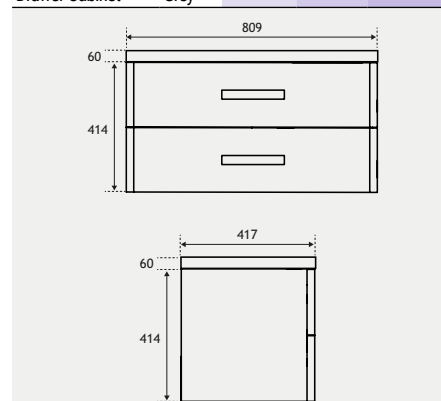
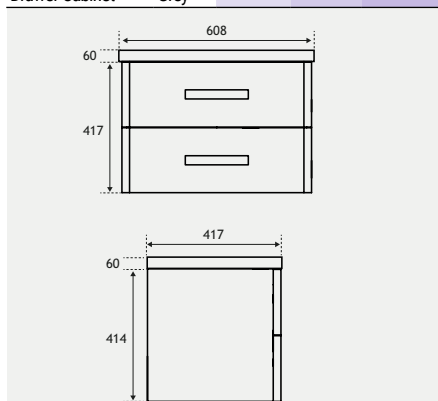
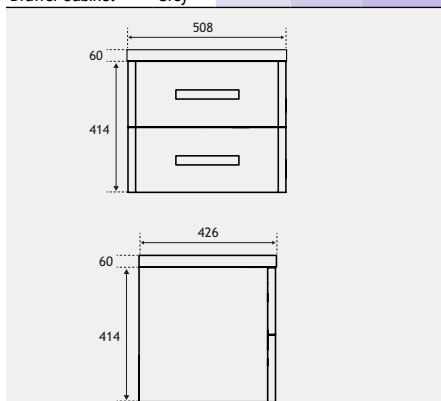
80 CM UNIT



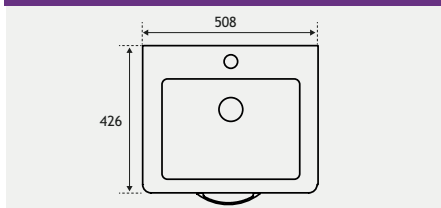
| Cavone 50cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 50cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet | White Gloss | 36.0029 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 50cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet | Matt Grey | 36.0030 | 367.00 | 440.40 |

| Cavone 60cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 60cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet | White Gloss | 36.0034 | 395.00 | 474.00 |
| 60cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet | Matt Grey | 36.0035 | 395.00 | 474.00 |

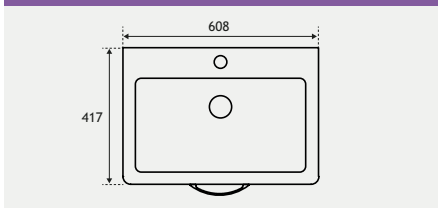
| Cavone 80cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 80cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet | White Gloss | 36.0039 | 447.00 | 536.40 |
| 80cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet | Matt Grey | 36.0040 | 447.00 | 536.40 |



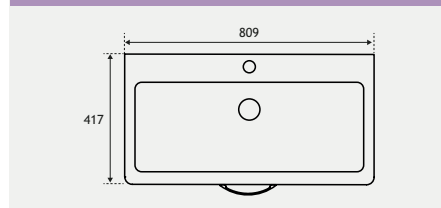
50 CM UNIT BASIN



60 CM UNIT BASIN



80 CM UNIT BASIN



| Cavone 50cm Basin | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 50cm Cavone Basin | White | 36.0031 | 147.00 | 176.40 |

| Cavone 60cm Basin | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 60cm Cavone Basin | White | 36.0036 | 160.00 | 192.00 |

| Cavone 80cm Basin | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 80cm Cavone Basin | White | 36.0041 | 192.00 | 230.40 |

NEW EXTRAS

36.9217



36.0071



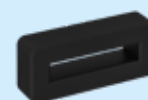
NEW! Cavone Cabinet Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Cavone Handle (Each) | Brushed Brass | 36.9217 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Cavone Handle (Each) | Smooth Black | 36.0071 | 6.00 | 7.20 |

36.9212



36.9211



NEW! Cavone Cabinet Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Rectangular Overflow | Brushed Brass | 36.9212 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Rectangular Overflow | Smooth Black | 36.9211 | 5.00 | 6.00 |

NEW WEXTRAS

Cavone WC Unit

CAVONE WC UNITS



Our newly designed Cavone WC Unit features a the same luxurious curved corners, same colours and modern feel as its matching Cavone Vanity Units.

FEATURES

- Delivered to you fully assembled.
- High quality Matt Grey & White finishes - exact match to Vanity Units.
- Seamless surface easy to maintain.
- Hidden cistern sold separately.
- Supplied complete with plinth & top.
- Available in 50cm and 60cm widths

Cavone WC Unit

CAVONE WC UNITS

50 CM UNIT

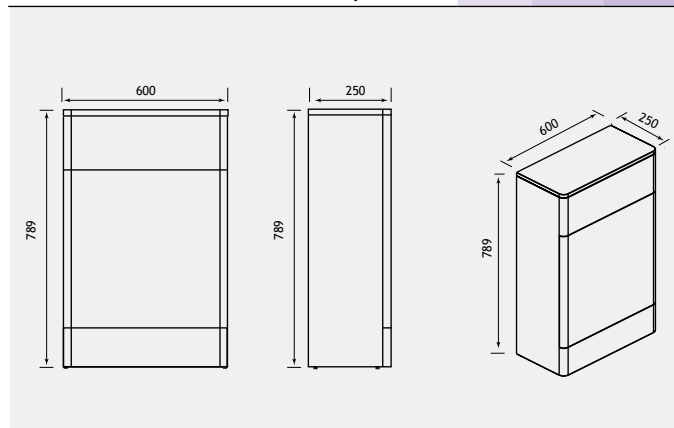
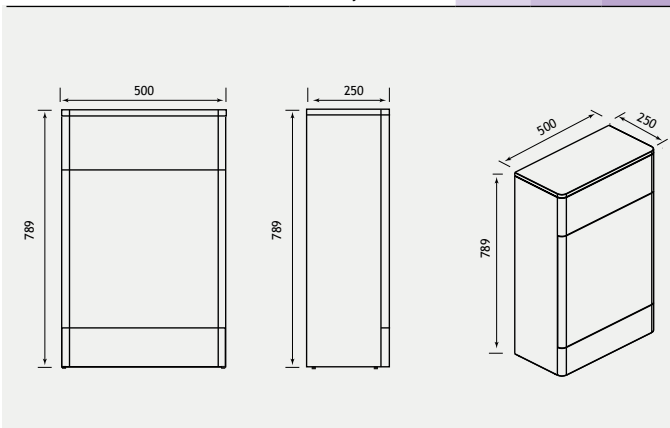


60 CM UNIT



| Cavone 50cm WC Units | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 50cm Cavone WC Unit | White Gloss | 36.0089 | 271.00 | 325.20 |
| 50cm Cavone WC Unit | Matt Grey | 36.0090 | 271.00 | 325.20 |

| Cavone 60cm WC Units | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 60cm Cavone WC Unit | White Gloss | 36.0091 | 293.00 | 351.60 |
| 60cm Cavone WC Unit | Matt Grey | 36.0092 | 293.00 | 351.60 |



36.0089 Cavone WC Unit 50cm (Left) Toilet Pan for illustration purposes only



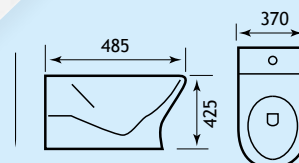
36.0079 Cavone Cloakroom Cabinet 60cm (Right)

COMPLETE THE LOOK



26.0042

26.0041



26.0041

Northall BTW Pan

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Northall BTW Rimless Pan | 26.0041 | 273.00 | 327.60 |
| Northall Soft Close Seat | 26.0042 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat | 26.0056 | 74.00 | 88.80 |

Diamante 110 Furniture

DIAMANTE 110



Similar in design to the Bonito 120, the Diamante has a more contemporary look, a smaller depth at only 220mm and a stunning one-piece cast top available in either left or right hand versions. The Diamante 110 White Gloss combination is available with either right or left hand bowls, shown with Kompact BTW pan.

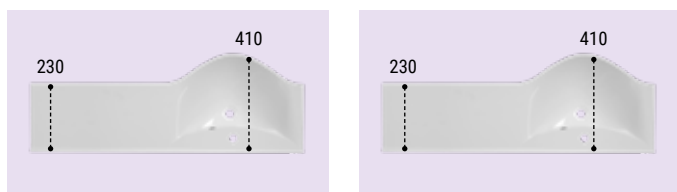
| Diamante 110 Base and Top | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Diamante 50cm WC unit | 1.070 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Diamante 60cm basin unit | 1.071 | 291.00 | 349.20 |
| Diamante 1090mm plinth | 1.077 | 25.00 | 30.00 |
| Diamante 110 cast top LH * | 51.003 | 333.00 | 399.60 |
| Diamante 110 cast top RH * | 51.004 | 333.00 | 399.60 |
| Diamante 50cm wall unit | 1.254 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| Bonito 60cm mirror † | 1.036 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| Diamante 60cm Cornice | 1.204 | 226.00 | 271.20 |
| Prado 700 mono basin c/w click waste | 56.2010 | 131.00 | 157.20 |

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

- FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS**
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
 - Repairable if chipped
 - Seamless surface, easy to maintain
- FEATURES**
- Separate shaver socket

For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 326-351.

| Extras | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |



All 1096mm in length, 145mm depth to top of rim

Basin Unit

The upper panel is supplied cut for the Diamante 1150mm top

| 1.071 | Width | Depth | Height |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| | 600mm | 225mm | 810mm |

*Excluding countertop and basin

Concealed Cistern WC unit

With two removable fascia panels. The panels are not pre-drilled or cut (for greater flexibility when fitting)

| 1.070 | Width | Depth | Height |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| | 495mm | 225mm | 810mm |

*Height excluding countertop and basin

Mirror & Cornice

with LED lamps and pull-cord operation

| 1.036 / 1.204 | Width | Height |
|---------------|-------|--------|
| | 600mm | 706mm |

*Cornice sold separately

Wall Cupboard

with two doors

| 1.254 | Width | Depth | Height |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| | 500mm | 176mm | 700mm |

| Extras | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Uncut top panel for new Diamante 60cm basin unit | 1.079 | 88.00 | 105.60 |
| Diamante WC top panel | 1.072 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| Diamante WC bottom panel | 1.073 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| Top panel for new Diamante 60cm basin unit | 1.074 | 88.00 | 105.60 |
| Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet | 53.001 | 112.00 | 134.40 |

For more hidden cisterns see pages 194-195.

Diamante WC & Corner Units

DIAMANTE WC UNIT



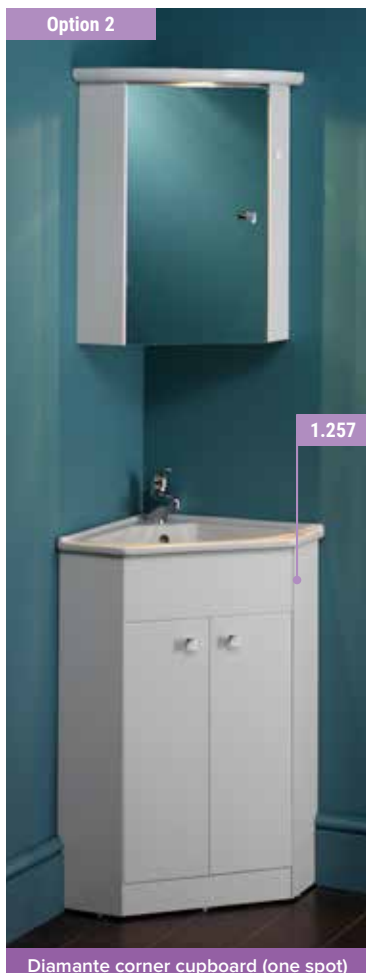
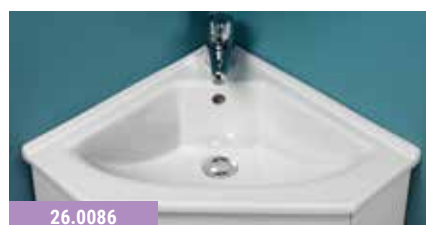
A compact, stand-alone 500mm WC unit available with a White Gloss MDF top.

Diamante WC Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo WC unit lid | 1.075 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| New Diamante 50cm WC unit | 1.070 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Diamante 490mm plinth | 1.078 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button | 17.001 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet | 53.001 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket | 17.3029 | 207.00 | 248.40 |
| Kompact BTW pan | 27.0321 | 170.00 | 204.00 |
| Kompact soft close seat | 21.1151 | 151.00 | 181.20 |

Note: other BTW pans are available, see Sanitary section pages 198-199. Plinth sold separately

DIAMANTE CORNER UNIT



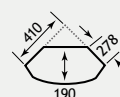
Diamante Corner Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Diamante corner unit | 1.257 | 341.00 | 409.20 |
| Diamante corner ceramic basin 1TH | 26.0086 | 161.00 | 193.20 |
| Mirror Option 1 (not shown) | | | |
| Corner mirror cupboard carcass | 1.000 | 250.00 | 300.00 |
| Mirror Option 2 | | | |
| Corner mirror cupboard carcass * | 1.000 | 250.00 | 300.00 |
| Corner cupboard LED light cornice | 1.002 | 103.00 | 123.60 |
| Mirror Option 3 | | | |
| Bonito Corner mirror with LED light | 1.088 | 201.00 | 241.20 |

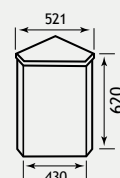
*Can be handed left or right.

For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 326-351.

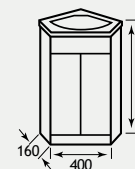
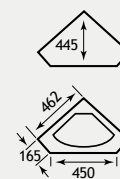
Corner cupboard light cornice 1.002



Corner mirror cupboard 1.000



Corner unit base with ceramic top 1.257 & 26.0086



Faro 39 Range

FARO 39



A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges on doors only, adjustable feet and stone resin cast top.

Faro 39 Base And Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Faro 39cm base unit | 1.269 | 271.00 | 325.20 |
| Oslo/Faro 39 cast top * | 51.005 | 165.00 | 198.00 |
| Faro 39cm mirror † | 1.270 | 138.00 | 165.60 |
| Faro 39cm LED cornice | 1.277 | 197.00 | 236.40 |

† NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice. *Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Separate shaver socket
- Adjustable legs 120-130mm

FEATURES - Cast Marble Tops

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

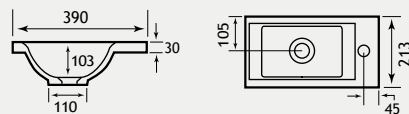
For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 326-351

Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |



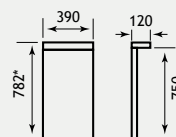
51.011



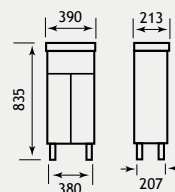
For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 326-351

1.270/1.277

*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud



1.269



Faro 58 Range

FARO 58



A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges on doors only, adjustable feet and stone resin cast top.

Faro 58 Base And Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Sorrento/Faro 56cm base unit | 1.512 | 443.00 | 531.60 |
| Faro 58cm cast top * | 51.011 | 242.00 | 290.40 |
| Faro 58cm wave action LED cornice | 1.272 | 289.00 | 346.80 |
| Faro 58cm mirror † | 1.271 | 167.00 | 200.40 |

† NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice. *Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Adjustable legs 120-130mm

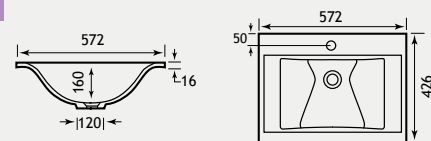
FEATURES - Cast Marble Tops

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

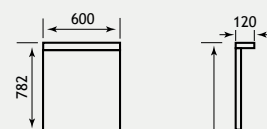
51.011



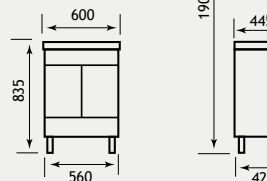
For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 326-351

1.272 / 1.271

*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud



1.512



Faro 80 Range

FARO 80

Option 1



A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges on doors only, adjustable feet and cast tops.

Faro 80 - Base and Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Sorrento/Faro 76cm base unit | 1.514 | 500.00 | 600.00 |
| Faro 80cm cast top * | 51.012 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| Mirror Options 1 | | | |
| Faro 80cm mirror † | 1.273 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Faro 80cm wave action LED cornice | 1.274 | 334.00 | 400.80 |
| Mirror Options 2 | | | |
| Faro 39cm mirror † | 1.270 | 138.00 | 165.60 |
| Faro 39cm LED cornice | 1.277 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| Faro 20cm Wall Cupboard (each)** | 1.268 | 181.00 | 217.20 |

† NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice. *Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation. **NB For Option 2 this line needs to be doubled if two cupboards required.

Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

Option 2



FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Separate shaver socket
- Adjustable legs 120-130mm

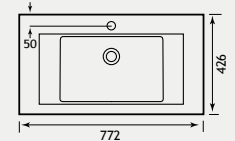
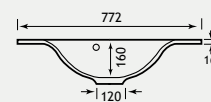
FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

The Faro range features adjustable legs. 120-130mm



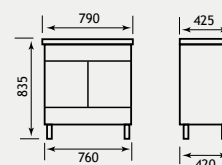
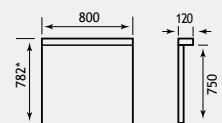
51.012



For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 326-351

(Option 1) 1.273/1.274

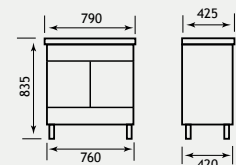
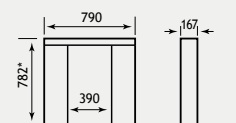
*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud



1.514

(Option 2) 1.270/1.277/1.268

*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud



1.514

Faro 100 Range

FARO 100

Option 2



A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges on doors only, adjustable feet and cast tops.

Faro 100 Base and Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Sorrento/Faro 96cm base unit | 1.516 | 597.00 | 716.40 |
| Faro 100cm cast top * | 51.013 | 311.00 | 373.20 |

Mirror Options 1

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|--------|---------------|
| Faro 100cm mirror † | 1.275 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| Faro 100cm wave action LED cornice | 1.276 | 368.00 | 441.60 |

Mirror Options 2

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|---------------|
| Faro 58cm mirror † | 1.271 | 167.00 | 200.40 |
| Faro 58cm wave action LED cornice | 1.272 | 289.00 | 346.80 |
| Faro 20cm Wall Cupboard (each)** | 1.268 | 181.00 | 217.20 |

† NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice. *Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation. **NB For Option 2 this line needs to be doubled if two cupboards required.

Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

Option 1



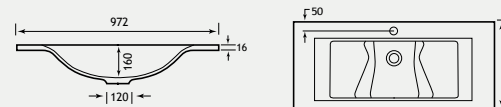
FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights
- Adjustable legs 120-130mm

FEATURES - Cast Marble Tops

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

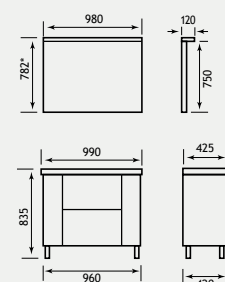
51.013



For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 326-351

(Option 1) 1.275/1.276

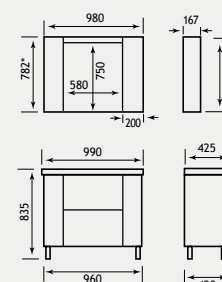
*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud



1.516

(Option 2) 1.271/1.272/1.268

*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud



1.516

Gravina Range

GRAVINA SINGLE DRAWER WALL HUNG UNIT

Our newly designed Cavone bathroom furniture features a luxurious ultra-modern basin that flows perfectly with the straight lines of the pull out draw of the vanity unit.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on drawer
- Ultra-modern wall-hung design
- Available in White Gloss & High Gloss Grey

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS

- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Straight-lines basin design



36.0058 (50cm)

Gravina Range

GRAVINA SINGLE DRAWER WALL HUNG UNIT

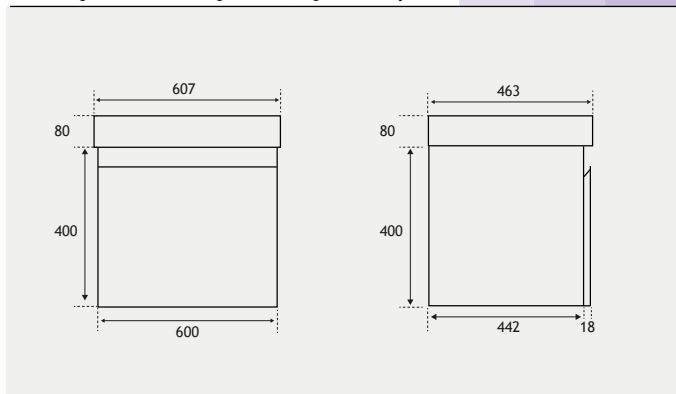
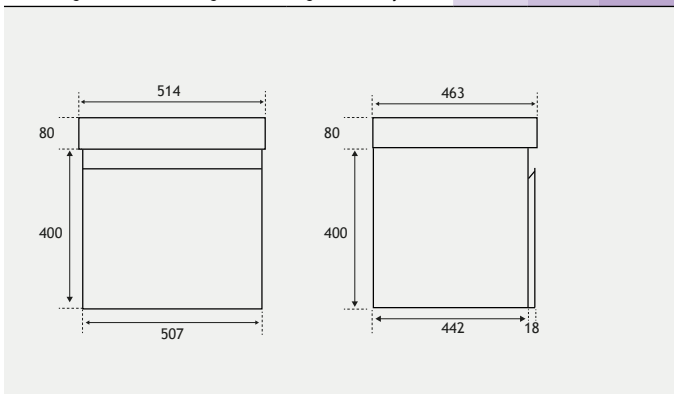
50 CM UNIT

60 CM UNIT



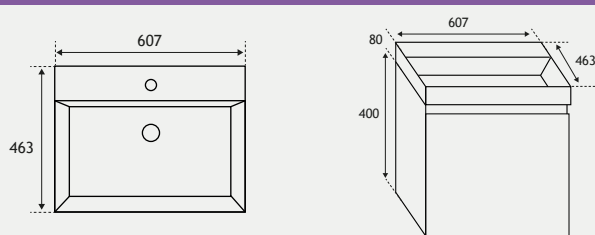
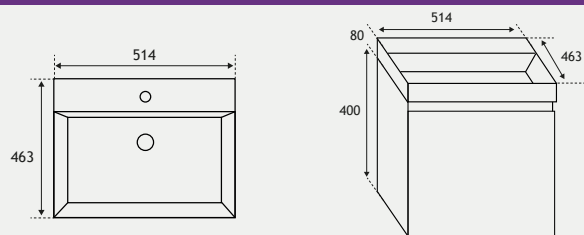
| Gravina 50cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 50cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit | White Gloss | 36.0057 | 292.00 | 350.40 |
| 50cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit | High Gloss Grey | 36.0058 | 292.00 | 350.40 |

| Gravina 60cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 60cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit | White Gloss | 36.0060 | 321.00 | 385.20 |
| 60cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit | High Gloss Grey | 36.0061 | 321.00 | 385.20 |



50 CM UNIT BASIN

60 CM UNIT BASIN




| Cavone 50cm Cloakroom Basin | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 50cm Gravina Wall Hung Basin | White | 36.0059 | 159.00 | 190.80 |


| Cavone 60cm Cloakroom Basin | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 60cm Gravina Wall Hung Basin | White | 36.0062 | 179.00 | 214.80 |



Basin View 36.0057 (50cm)



36.9212



36.9211

NEW! Cavone Cabinet Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Rectangular Overflow | Brushed Brass | 36.9212 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Rectangular Overflow | Smooth Black | 36.9211 | 5.00 | 6.00 |

NEW EXTRAS

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL UNIT

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal glass shelf (39cm unit has wooden shelf)

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS

- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard



| NEW EXTRAS | | 36.9216 | 36.9214 | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| NEW! Hardwick Range Extras | | | | |
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Hardwick Handle (Each) | Brushed Brass | 36.9216 | 8.00 | 9.60 |
| Round Overflow | Brushed Brass | 36.9214 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| Black handles and round overflow also available. See page 296 | | | | |

36.0064 (60cm) Unit, with White Basin 36.0008, Brushed Brass Handles 36.9216 x2 Chrome handles supplied as standard

Hardwick Range

50 CM UNIT

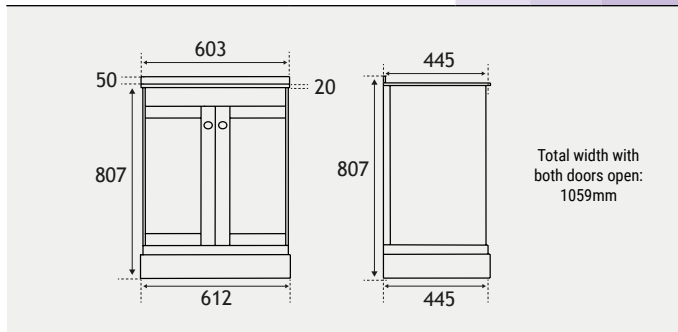
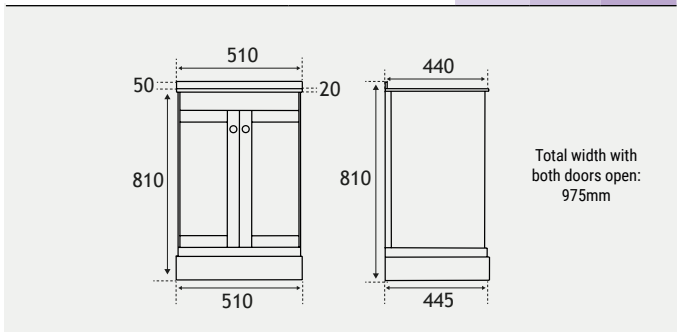


60 CM UNIT

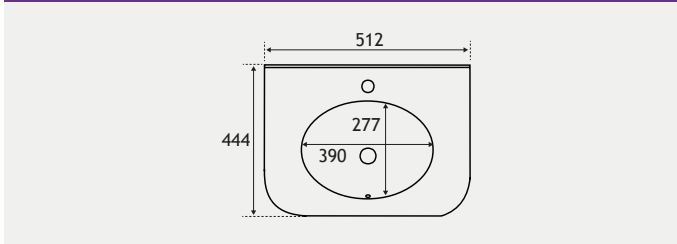


| Hardwick 50cm Traditional Unit | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Hardwick 50cm Unit | Matt White | 36.0003 | 571.00 | 685.20 |
| Hardwick 50cm Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.0004 | 571.00 | 685.20 |
| Hardwick 50cm Unit | Matt Cobalt Blue | 36.0063 | 571.00 | 685.20 |

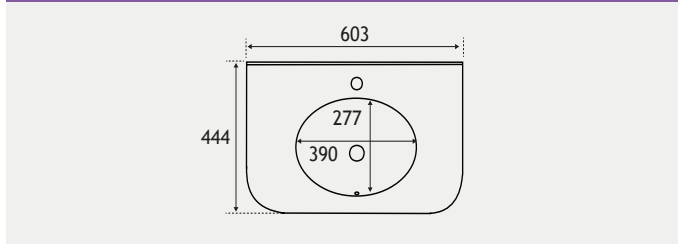
| Hardwick 60cm Traditional Unit | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Hardwick 60cm Unit | Matt White | 36.0006 | 618.00 | 741.60 |
| Hardwick 60cm Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.0007 | 618.00 | 741.60 |
| Hardwick 60cm Unit | Matt Cobalt Blue | 36.0064 | 618.00 | 741.60 |



50 CM UNIT BASIN



60 CM UNIT BASIN



| Hardwick 50cm Traditional Unit Basin | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Hardwick Traditional 50cm Basin Quartz | White Quartz | 36.4001 | 209.00 | 250.80 |
| Hardwick Traditional 50cm Basin | White Polymarble | 36.0005 | 174.00 | 208.80 |

| Hardwick 60cm Traditional Unit Basin | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Hardwick Traditional 60cm Basin Quartz | White Quartz | 36.4002 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| Hardwick Traditional 60cm Basin | White Polymarble | 36.0008 | 191.00 | 229.20 |



Hardwick Basin Quartz



Hardwick Basin Polymarble

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL UNIT

90 CM UNIT



NEW



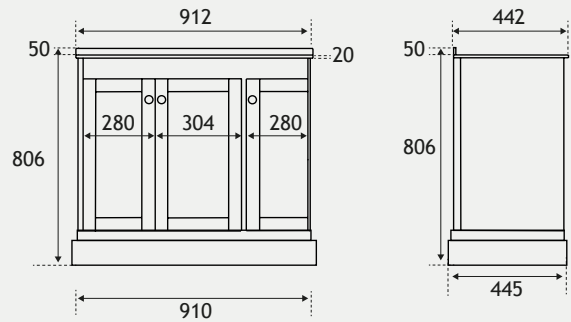
NEW



NEW

NEW! Hardwick 90cm Traditional Unit

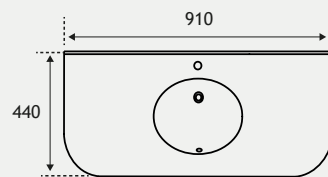
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick 90cm Unit | Matt White | 36.2066 | 834.00 | 1000.80 |
| Hardwick 90cm Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.2067 | 834.00 | 1000.80 |



Chrome handles supplied as standard

36.2066 Unit, with Quartz Basin 36.2018, Brushed Brass Handles 36.9216 x3

90 CM UNIT BASIN



NEW! Hardwick 90cm Traditional Unit Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick Traditional 90cm Basin Quartz | White Quartz | 36.2018 | 289.00 | 346.80 |
| Hardwick Traditional 50cm Basin Polymarble | White (Plain) | 36.2017 | 225.00 | 270.00 |

NEW EXTRAS



36.9215



36.9216



36.9213



36.9214

NEW! Hardwick Range Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick Handle (Each) | Brushed Brass | 36.9216 | 8.00 | 9.60 |
| Hardwick Handle (Each) | Matt Black | 36.9215 | 8.00 | 9.60 |
| Round Overflow | Brushed Brass | 36.9214 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| Round Overflow | Smooth Black | 36.9213 | 5.00 | 6.00 |



Hardwick Basin Quartz



Hardwick Basin Polymarble

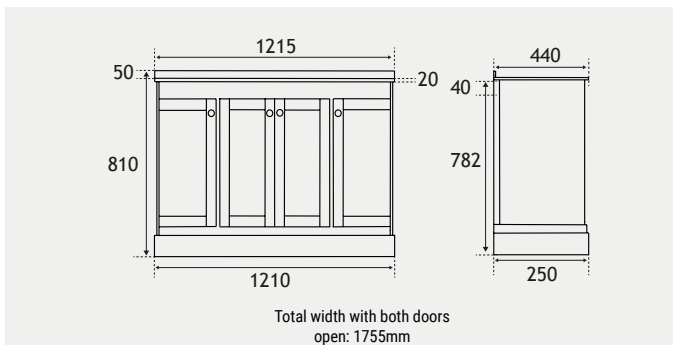
Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL UNIT

120 CM UNIT



Chrome handles supplied as standard



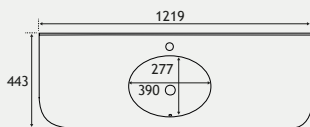
Hardwick Traditional 120cm Single Bowl Unit

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|------------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| Hardwick 120cm Unit | Matt White | 36.0021 | 1072.00 | 1286.40 |
| Hardwick 120cm Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.0022 | 1072.00 | 1286.40 |
| Hardwick 120cm Unit | Matt Cobalt Blue | 36.0069 | 1072.00 | 1286.40 |

Hardwick Traditional 120cm Double Bowl Unit

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Vanity Unit | Matt White | 36.4011 | 1054.00 | 1264.80 |
| Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Vanity Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.4012 | 1054.00 | 1264.80 |
| Hardwick 120cm Double Bow Vanity Unit | Matt Cobalt Blue | 36.4013 | 1054.00 | 1264.80 |

120 CM UNIT BASIN

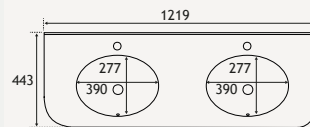


120cm Basin

Hardwick Traditional Basins

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick Traditional 120cm Basin | White Polymarble | 36.0023 | 329.00 | 394.80 |
| Hardwick Traditional 120cm Basin Quartz | White Quartz | 36.4007 | 374.00 | 448.80 |

120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BASIN



120cm Double Basin

Hardwick Traditional Basins

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick Traditional 120cm Double Basin | White Polymarble | 36.4014 | 331.00 | 397.20 |
| Hardwick Traditional 120cm Double Bowl Basin Quartz | White Quartz | 36.4015 | 348.00 | 417.60 |



Hardwick Basin Quartz



Hardwick Basin Polymarble

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL UNIT WALL HUNG

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.


FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal glass shelf (39cm unit has wooden shelf)


FEATURES - BASIN TOPS

- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard





36.9216



36.9214

NEW! Hardwick Range Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| Hardwick Handle (Each) | Brushed Brass | 36.9216 | 8.00 | 9.60 |
| Round Overflow | Brushed Brass | 36.9214 | 5.00 | 6.00 |

Black handles and round overflow also available. See page 296

NEW! EXTRAS

Chrome handles supplied as standard

36.2012 (50cm) Unit, with Quartz Basin 36.0005, Brushed Brass Handles 36.9216 x2

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL UNIT WALL HUNG

50 CM UNIT

NEW

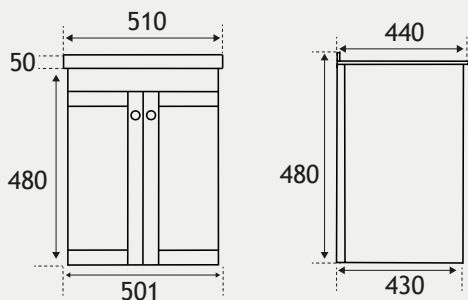
NEW



Chrome handles supplied as standard

NEW! Hardwick 50cm Traditional Wall Hung Unit

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick 50cm Wall Hung Unit | Matt White | 36.2011 | 347.00 | 416.40 |
| Hardwick 50cm Wall Hung Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.2012 | 347.00 | 416.40 |



60 CM UNIT

NEW

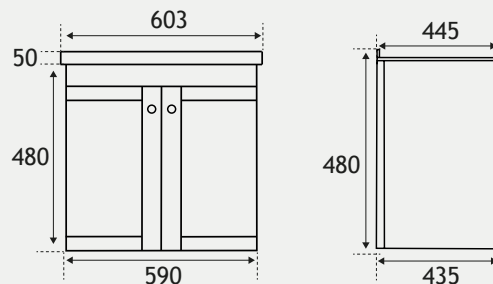
NEW



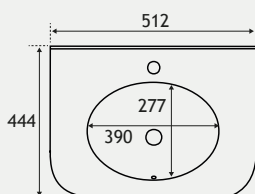
Chrome handles supplied as standard

NEW! Hardwick 60cm Traditional Wall Hung Unit

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick 60cm Wall Hung Unit | Matt White | 36.2013 | 369.00 | 442.80 |
| Hardwick 60cm Wall Hung Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.2014 | 369.00 | 442.80 |



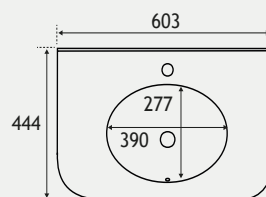
50 CM UNIT BASIN



Hardwick 50cm Traditional Unit Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick Traditional 50cm Basin Quartz | White Quartz | 36.4001 | 209.00 | 250.80 |
| Hardwick Traditional 50cm Basin | White Polymarble | 36.0005 | 174.00 | 208.80 |

60 CM UNIT BASIN



Hardwick 60cm Traditional Unit Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick Traditional 60cm Basin Quartz | White Quartz | 36.4002 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| Hardwick Traditional 60cm Basin | White Polymarble | 36.0008 | 191.00 | 229.20 |



Hardwick Basin Quartz



Hardwick Basin Polymarble

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL UNIT WALL HUNG

90 CM UNIT

NEW

NEW



120 CM SINGLE BOWL UNIT

NEW

NEW



Chrome handles supplied as standard

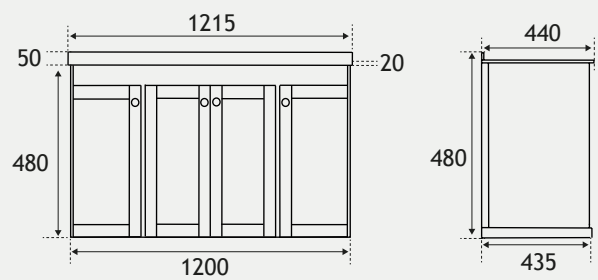
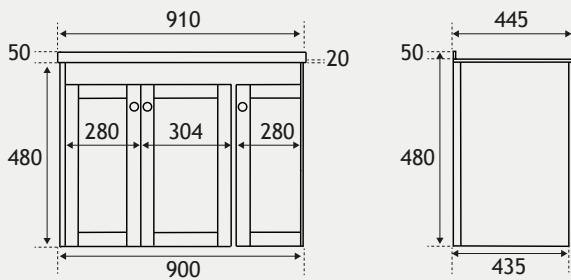
Chrome handles supplied as standard

NEW! Hardwick 90cm Traditional Wall Hung Unit

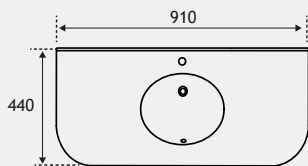
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick 90cm Wall Hung Unit | Matt White | 36.2015 | 475.00 | 570.00 |
| Hardwick 90cm Wall Hung Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.2016 | 475.00 | 570.00 |

NEW! Hardwick 120cm Single Bowl Wall Hung Unit

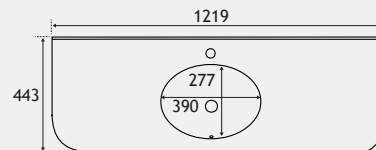
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick 120cm Wall Hung Unit | Matt White | 36.2019 | 523.00 | 627.60 |
| Hardwick 120cm Wall Hung Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.2021 | 523.00 | 627.60 |



90 CM UNIT BASIN



120 CM UNIT BASIN



120cm Single Bowl Basin

NEW! Hardwick 90cm Traditional Unit Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick Traditional 90cm Basin | White Polymarble | 36.2017 | 225.00 | 270.00 |
| Hardwick Traditional 90cm Basin | White Quartz | 36.2018 | 289.00 | 346.80 |

Hardwick 120cm Traditional Basins

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick Traditional 120cm Basin | White Polymarble | 36.0023 | 329.00 | 394.80 |
| Hardwick Traditional 120cm Basin Quartz | White Quartz | 36.4007 | 374.00 | 448.80 |



Hardwick Basin Quartz



Hardwick Basin Polymarble

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL UNIT WALL HUNG

120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BOWL

NEW



36.2022 Hardwick Double Bowl Wall Hung Unit Chrome handles supplied as standard

120 CM UNIT

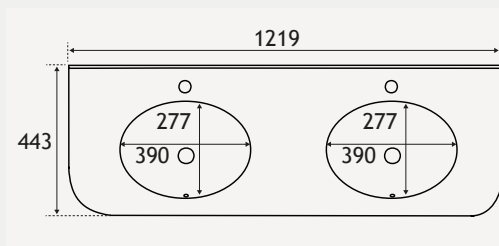
NEW



NEW! Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Unit

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Wall Hung Unit | Matt White | 36.2022 | 523.00 | 627.60 |
| Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Wall Hung Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.2023 | 523.00 | 627.60 |

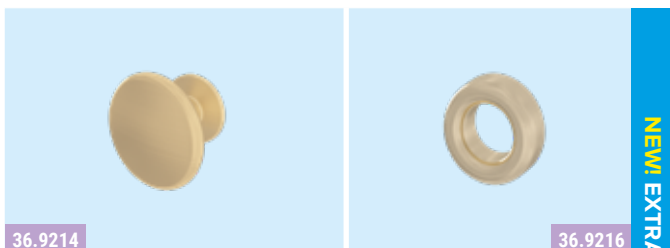
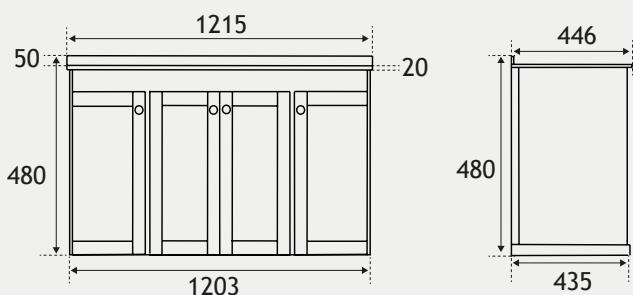
120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BOWL BASIN



120cm Double Basin

NEW! Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Basin | White Polymarble | 36.4014 | 331.00 | 397.20 |
| Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Basin | White Quartz | 36.4015 | 348.00 | 417.60 |



NEW! EXTRAS

NEW! Hardwick Range Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| Hardwick Handle (Each) | Brushed Brass | 36.9216 | 8.00 | 9.60 |
| Round Overflow | Brushed Brass | 36.9214 | 5.00 | 6.00 |

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK WASHSTAND

The Hardwick washstand is a classically styled unit, ready for choosing your own sit-on basin to place on top of a elegant quartz top.

FEATURES

- Quartz Top - Completely waterproof and supplied undrilled.
- Fully operational drawer.
- Choose your own basin separatley.

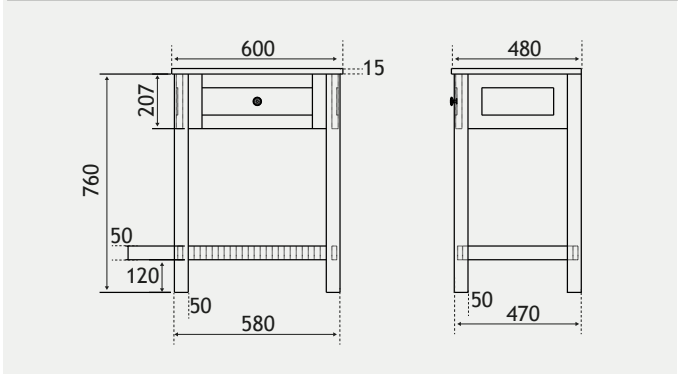


NEW

Chrome handles supplied as standard For Sit On Vanity Basins, see page 218

NEW! Hardwick Washstand 60cm Unit

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 60cm Hardwick Washstand Unit | Matt White | 36.2024 | 427.00 | 512.40 |

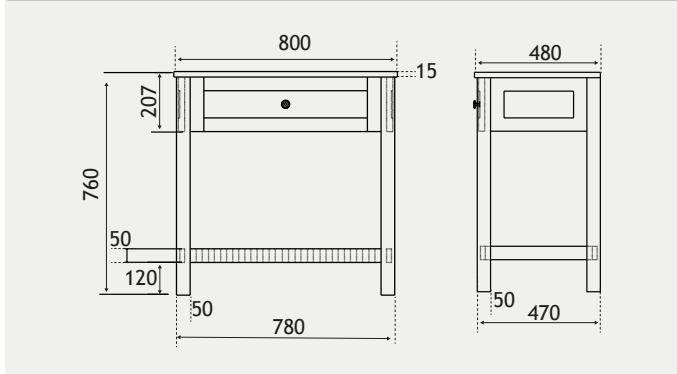


NEW

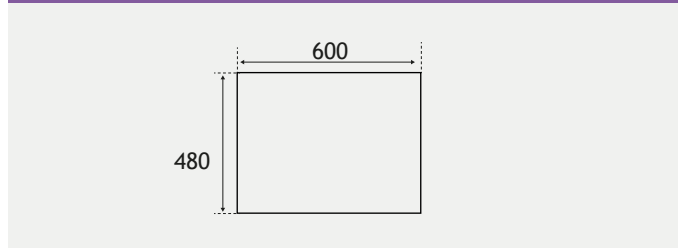
Chrome handles supplied as standard For Sit On Vanity Basins, see page 218

NEW! Hardwick Washstand 80cm Unit

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 80cm Hardwick Washstand Unit | Matt White | 36.2025 | 473.00 | 567.60 |



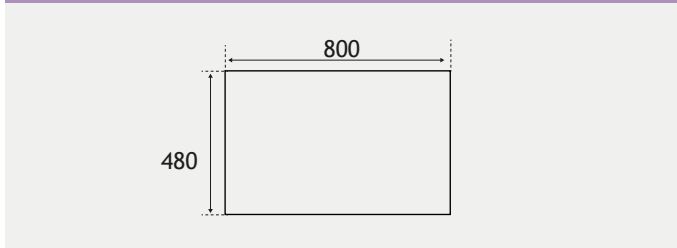
60 CM UNIT WASHSTAND TOP



NEW! Hardwick Washstand Top

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick Washstand 60cm Top | White Quartz | 36.2068 | 133.00 | 159.60 |

80 CM UNIT WASHSTAND TOP



NEW! Hardwick Washstand Top

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick Washstand 80cm Top | White Quartz | 36.2069 | 162.00 | 194.40 |

Hardwick WC Units

HARDWICK WC UNITS

Our newly designed Hardwick WC Unit features a the same traditional styling, same colours and luxurious feel as its matching Hardwick Vanity Units.

FEATURES

- Delivered to you fully assembled.
- High quality Matt Anthracite, Cobalt Blue & White finishes.
- Seamless surface easy to maintain.
- Hidden cistern sold separately.
- Supplied complete with plinth & top.
- Available in 50cm and 60cm widths



36.0067 Hardwick Corner Unit (Left)

36.0088 Cavone WC Unit 60cm (Right)
Toilet Pan for illustration purposes only

50 CM UNIT

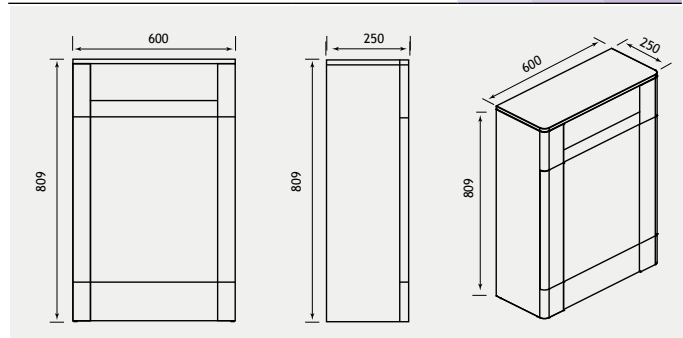
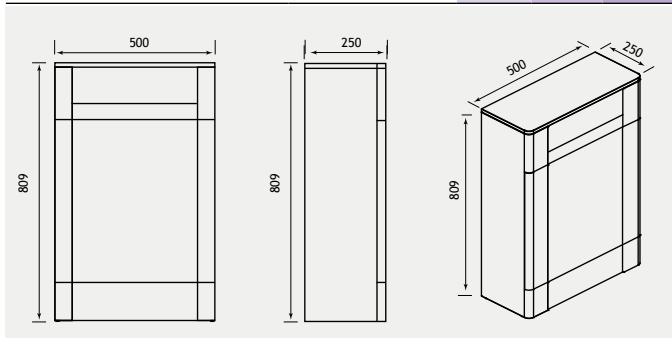


60 CM UNIT



| Hardwick WC 50cm Unit | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 50cm Hardwick WC Unit | Matt White | 36.0083 | 271.00 | 325.20 |
| 50cm Hardwick WC Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.0084 | 271.00 | 325.20 |
| 50cm Hardwick WC Unit | Matt Cobalt Blue | 36.0085 | 271.00 | 325.20 |

| Hardwick WC 60cm Unit | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 60cm Hardwick WC Unit | Matt White | 36.0086 | 293.00 | 351.60 |
| 60cm Hardwick WC Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.0087 | 293.00 | 351.60 |
| 60cm Hardwick WC Unit | Matt Cobalt Blue | 36.0088 | 293.00 | 351.60 |



Hardwick Range

HARDWICK CORNER CABINET

60 CM CABINET



90 CM CABINET



Chrome handles supplied as standard

Hardwick 60cm Corner Cabinet

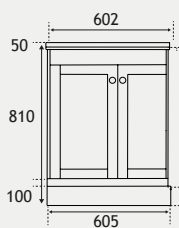
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick 60cm Corner Cabinet LH | Matt White | 36.0009 | 618.00 | 741.60 |
| Hardwick 60cm Corner Cabinet RH | Matt White | 36.0012 | 618.00 | 741.60 |
| Hardwick 60cm Corner Cabinet LH | Matt Cobalt Blue | 36.0065 | 618.00 | 741.60 |
| Hardwick 60cm Corner Cabinet RH | Matt Cobalt Blue | 36.0066 | 618.00 | 741.60 |
| Hardwick 60cm Corner Cabinet LH | Matt Anthracite | 36.0010 | 618.00 | 741.60 |
| Hardwick 60cm Corner Cabinet RH | Matt Anthracite | 36.0013 | 618.00 | 741.60 |

Chrome handles supplied as standard

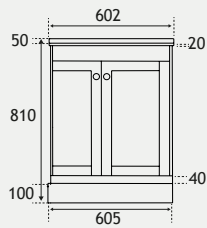
Hardwick 90cm Corner Cabinet

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick 90cm Corner Cabinet LH | Matt White | 36.0015 | 825.00 | 990.00 |
| Hardwick 90cm Corner Cabinet RH | Matt White | 36.0018 | 825.00 | 990.00 |
| Hardwick 90cm Corner Cabinet LH | Matt Cobalt Blue | 36.0067 | 825.00 | 990.00 |
| Hardwick 90cm Corner Cabinet RH | Matt Cobalt Blue | 36.0068 | 825.00 | 990.00 |
| Hardwick 90cm Corner Cabinet LH | Matt Anthracite | 36.0016 | 825.00 | 990.00 |
| Hardwick 90cm Corner Cabinet RH | Matt Anthracite | 36.0019 | 825.00 | 990.00 |

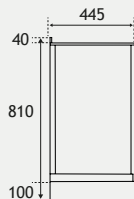
60cm Left Hand



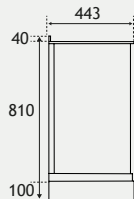
60cm Right Hand



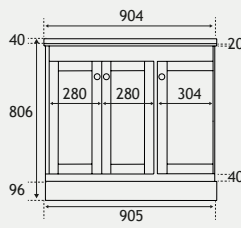
60cm Left Hand



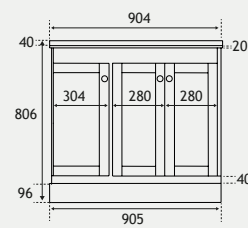
60cm Right Hand



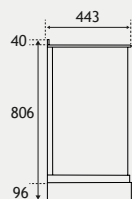
90cm Left Hand



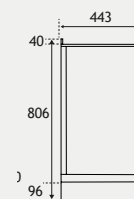
90cm Right Hand



90cm Left Hand



90cm Right Hand



NEW! EXTRAS

36.9215



36.9216



| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| Hardwick Handle (Each) | Matt Black | 36.9215 | 8.00 | 9.60 |
| Hardwick Handle (Each) | Brushed Brass | 36.92 | 8.00 | 9.60 |

NEW! EXTRAS

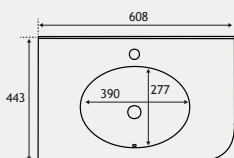
See page 305
for compatible basins

Hardwick Basins

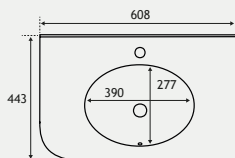


Quartz Basin - Exploded View Basin comes as one piece

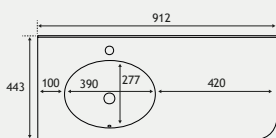
BASINS TECHNICAL



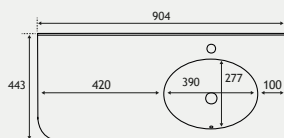
60cm Left Hand Basin



60cm Right Hand Basin



90cm Left Hand Basin



90cm Right Hand Basin

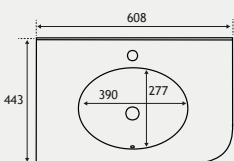
Hardwick Quartz Basins

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick Quartz Corner 60cm Basin LH | White | 36.4003 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| Hardwick Quartz Corner 60cm Basin RH | White | 36.4004 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| Hardwick Quartz Corner 90cm Basin LH | White | 36.4005 | 280.00 | 336.00 |
| Hardwick Quartz Corner 90cm Basin RH | White | 36.4006 | 280.00 | 336.00 |

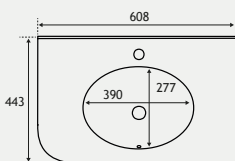
HARDWICK CORNER BASINS QUARTZ



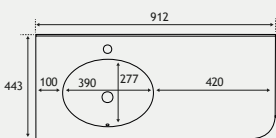
BASINS TECHNICAL



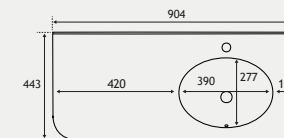
60cm Left Hand Basin



60cm Right Hand Basin



90cm Left Hand Basin



90cm Right Hand Basin

Hardwick Traditional Basins

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick 60cm Corner Basin LH | White (Plain) | 36.0011 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| Hardwick 60cm Corner Basin RH | White (Plain) | 36.0014 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| Hardwick 90cm Corner Basin LH | White (Plain) | 36.0017 | 264.00 | 316.80 |
| Hardwick 90cm Corner Basin RH | White (Plain) | 36.0020 | 264.00 | 316.80 |

HARDWICK CORNER BASINS TRADITIONAL



Hardwick Range

HARDWICK CORNER VANITY UNIT

43 CM VANITY UNIT



NEW



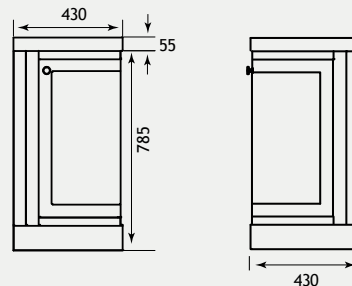
NEW



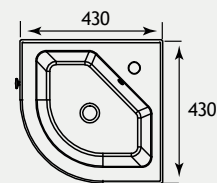
NEW

NEW! Hardwick 43cm Corner Vanity Unit

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick 43cm Corner Vanity Unit | Matt White | 36.2026 | 335.00 | 402.00 |
| Hardwick 43cm Corner Vanity Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.2027 | 335.00 | 402.00 |



VANITY UNIT 43CM CORNER BASIN



36.2026 Unit, Corner Basin 36.2028

Chrome handles supplied as standard



NEW EXTRAS

NEW! Hardwick Range Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick Handle (Each) | Brushed Brass | 36.9216 | 8.00 | 9.60 |
| Hardwick Handle (Each) | Matt Black | 36.9215 | 8.00 | 9.60 |
| Round Overflow | Brushed Brass | 36.9214 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| Round Overflow | Smooth Black | 36.9213 | 5.00 | 6.00 |

NEW! Hardwick 43cm Traditional Corner Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick Traditional 43cm Basin | White (Plain) | 36.2028 | 108.00 | 129.60 |



Hardwick Corner Basin

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK 39CM TRADITIONAL UNIT

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on door
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal wooden shelf

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS

- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Straight basin designs
- Built in internal overflow as standard



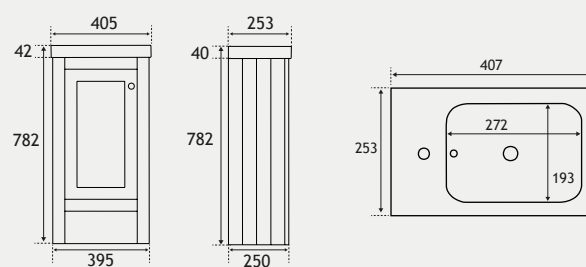
Chrome handles supplied as standard

39 CM UNIT



Hardwick Traditional Unit

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick 39cm Unit | Matt White | 36.0024 | 311.00 | 373.20 |
| Hardwick 39cm Unit | Matt Cobalt Blue RAL 5013 | 36.0070 | 311.00 | 373.20 |
| Hardwick 39cm Unit | Matt Anthracite RAL 7016 | 36.0025 | 311.00 | 373.20 |



Hardwick Traditional Basins

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick Traditional 39cm Basin | White | 36.0026 | 94.00 | 112.80 |

EXTRAS



52.311



52.411

Cloakroom Cavone Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Vercelli Hand Towel Ring | Chrome | 52.311 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Asti Soap Dispenser | Chrome | 52.411 | 49.00 | 58.80 |



93.0019



93.0001

EXTRAS

Cloakroom Cavone Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Helston Basin Mono (inc waste) | Smooth Black | 93.0019 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| Falmouth Basin Mono (inc waste) | Chrome | 93.0001 | 151.00 | 181.20 |

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal glass shelf

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS

- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard



36.2035 (60cm) Unit with 37.2038 Ceramic Basin Chrome handles supplied as standard

Hardwick Range

50 CM UNIT

NEW

NEW



60 CM UNIT

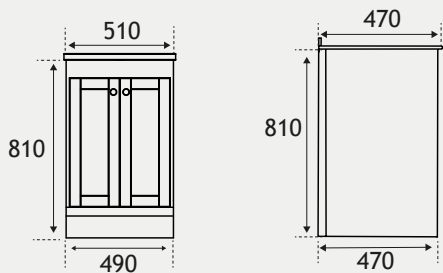
NEW

NEW



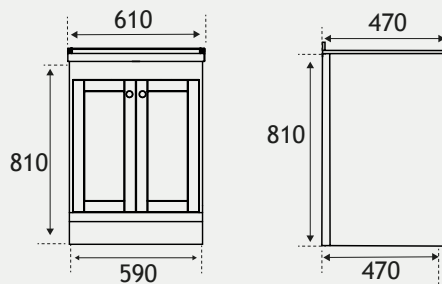
NEW! Hardwick 50cm Square Unit

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick 50cm Unit | Matt White | 36.2029 | 318.00 | 381.60 |
| Hardwick 50cm Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.2031 | 318.00 | 381.60 |

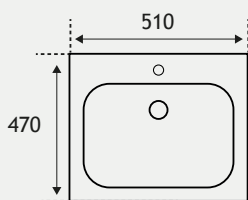


NEW! Hardwick 60cm Square Unit

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick 60cm Unit | Matt White | 36.2034 | 348.00 | 417.60 |
| Hardwick 60cm Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.2035 | 348.00 | 417.60 |



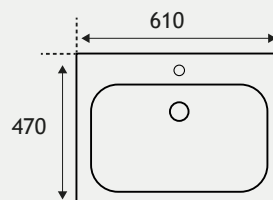
50 CM UNIT BASIN



NEW! Hardwick 50cm Square Unit Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick Square 50cm Basin Quartz | White Quartz | 36.2033 | 182.00 | 218.40 |
| Hardwick Square 50cm Basin | White Polymarble | 36.2032 | 152.00 | 182.40 |

60 CM UNIT BASIN



NEW! Hardwick 60cm Square Unit Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick Square 60cm Basin Quartz | White Quartz | 36.2037 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Hardwick Square 60cm Basin | White Polymarble | 36.2036 | 162.00 | 194.40 |
| Hardwick Square 60cm Basin | White Ceramic | 37.2038 | 162.00 | 194.40 |



NEW

Hardwick Basin Quartz



NEW

Hardwick Basin Polymarble



NEW

Hardwick Basin Ceramic

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT 90 CM UNIT

NEW

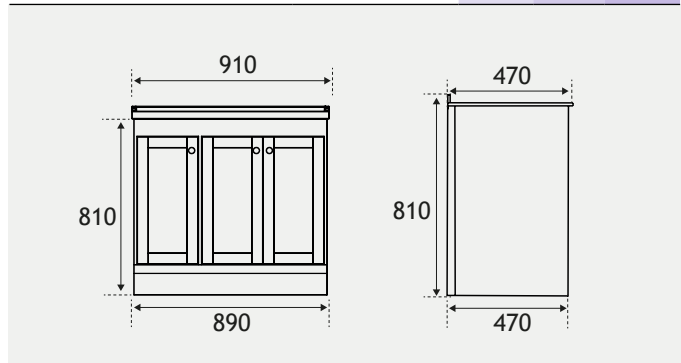
NEW



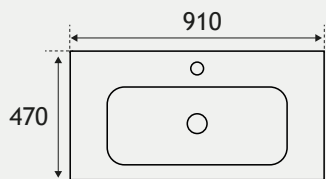
Chrome handles supplied as standard

NEW! Hardwick 90cm Square Unit

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick 90cm Unit | Matt White | 36.2039 | 431.00 | 517.20 |
| Hardwick 90cm Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.2041 | 431.00 | 517.20 |



90 CM UNIT BASIN



NEW! Hardwick 90cm Square Unit Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick Square 90cm Basin | White Quartz | 36.2043 | 242.00 | 290.40 |
| Hardwick Square 90cm Basin | White Polymarble | 36.2042 | 181.00 | 217.20 |
| Hardwick Square 90cm Basin | White Ceramic | 37.2044 | 181.00 | 217.20 |



Hardwick Basin Quartz



Hardwick Basin Polymarble



Hardwick Basin Ceramic

120 CM UNIT

NEW

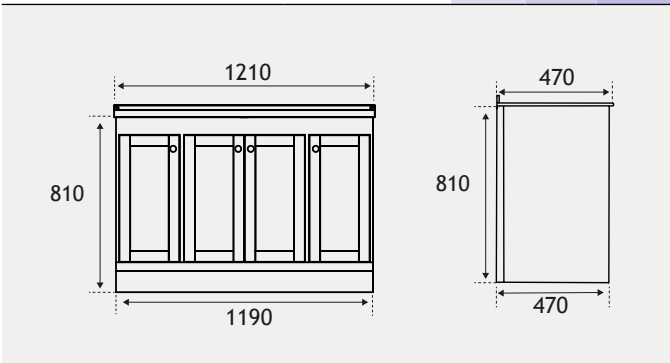
NEW



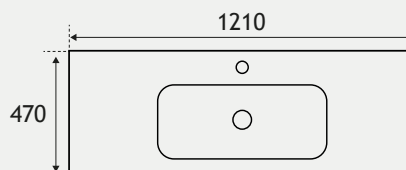
Chrome handles supplied as standard

NEW! Hardwick 120cm Single Bowl Unit

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick 120cm Unit | Matt White | 36.2045 | 536.00 | 643.20 |
| Hardwick 120cm Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.2046 | 536.00 | 643.20 |



120 CM UNIT BASIN



NEW! Hardwick 120cm Single Bowl Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick Square 120cm Basin | White Quartz | 36.2048 | 299.00 | 358.80 |
| Hardwick Square 120cm Basin | White Polymarble | 36.2047 | 272.00 | 326.40 |
| Hardwick Square 120cm Basin | White Ceramic | 37.2049 | 272.00 | 326.40 |



NEW



NEW

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT

120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BOWL

NEW



36.2051 Hardwick Square Unit - 36.2053 White Double Bowl Basin Chrome handles supplied as standard

120 CM UNIT

NEW

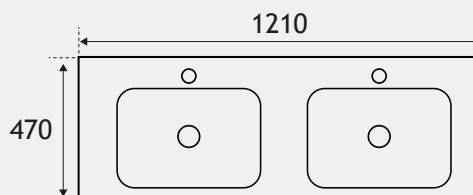
NEW



NEW! Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Unit

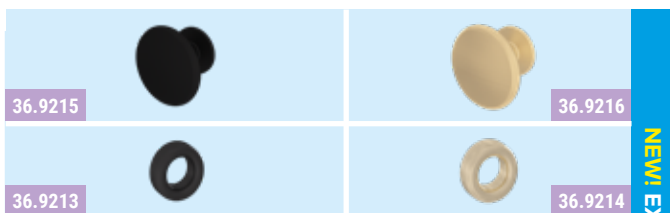
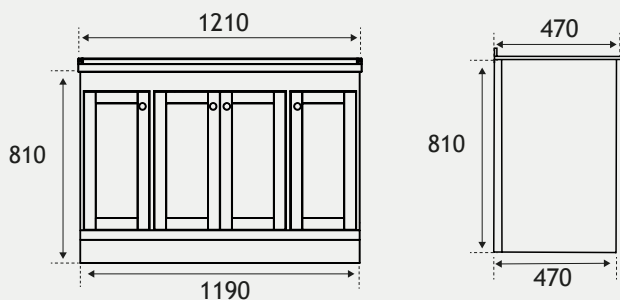
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Unit | Matt White | 36.2051 | 536.00 | 643.20 |
| Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.2052 | 536.00 | 643.20 |

120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BOWL BASIN



NEW! Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick Square 120cm Double Basin | White Quartz | 36.2054 | 334.00 | 400.80 |
| Hardwick Square 120cm Double Basin | White Polymarble | 36.2053 | 310.00 | 372.00 |



NEW! Hardwick Range Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick Handle (Each) | Brushed Brass | 36.9216 | 8.00 | 9.60 |
| Hardwick Handle (Each) | Matt Black | 36.9215 | 8.00 | 9.60 |
| Round Overflow | Brushed Brass | 36.9214 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| Round Overflow | Smooth Black | 36.9213 | 5.00 | 6.00 |

NEW! EXTRAS

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT WALL HUNG

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal glass shelf (39cm unit has wooden shelf)

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS

- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard



36.2055 (50cm) Unit with Basin Quartz 36.2033

Chrome handles supplied as standard

Hardwick Range

50 CM UNIT

NEW

NEW



HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT WALL HUNG 60 CM UNIT

NEW

NEW

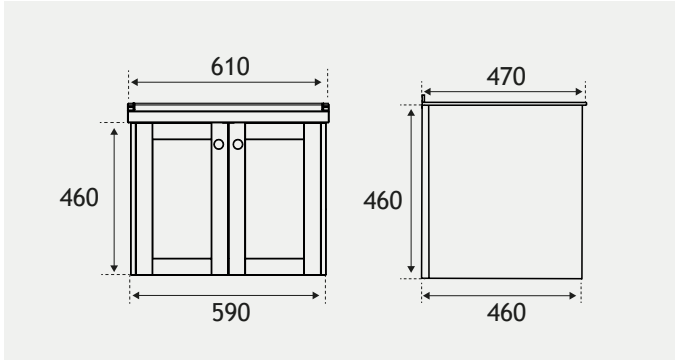
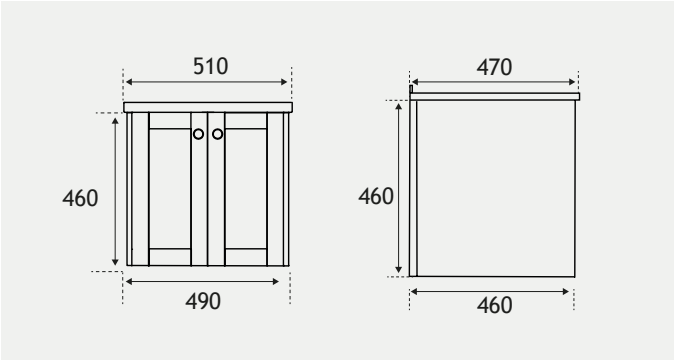


NEW! Hardwick 50cm Square Wall Hung Unit

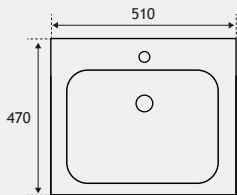
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick 50cm Wall Hung Unit | Matt White | 36.2055 | 230.00 | 276.00 |
| Hardwick 50cm Wall Hung Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.2056 | 230.00 | 276.00 |

NEW! Hardwick 60cm Square Wall Hung Unit

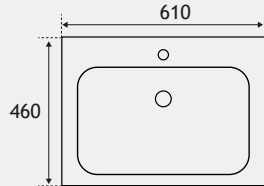
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick 60cm Wall Hung Unit | Matt White | 36.2057 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| Hardwick 60cm Wall Hung Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.2058 | 258.00 | 309.60 |



50 CM UNIT BASIN



60 CM UNIT BASIN



NEW! Hardwick 50cm Square Unit Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick Square 50cm Basin Quartz | White Quartz | 36.2033 | 182.00 | 218.40 |
| Hardwick Square 50cm Basin | White Polymarble | 36.2032 | 152.00 | 182.40 |

NEW! Hardwick 60cm Square Unit Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick Square 60cm Basin Quartz | White Quartz | 36.2037 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Hardwick Square 60cm Basin | White Polymarble | 36.2036 | 162.00 | 194.40 |
| Hardwick Square 60cm Basin | White Ceramic | 37.2038 | 162.00 | 194.40 |



NEW

Hardwick Basin Quartz



NEW

Hardwick Basin Polymarble



NEW

Hardwick Basin Ceramic

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT WALL HUNG

90 CM UNIT

NEW

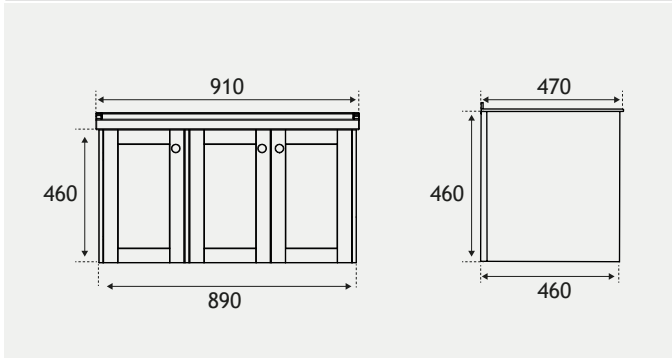
NEW



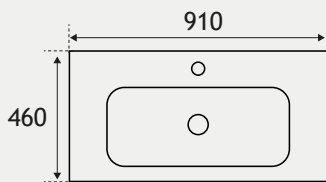
Chrome handles supplied as standard

NEW! Hardwick 90cm Square Wall Hung Unit

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick 90cm Wall Hung Unit | Matt White | 36.2059 | 309.00 | 370.80 |
| Hardwick 90cm Wall Hung Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.2061 | 309.00 | 370.80 |



90 CM UNIT BASIN



NEW! Hardwick 90cm Square Unit Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick Square 90cm Basin | White Quartz | 36.2043 | 242.00 | 290.40 |
| Hardwick Square 90cm Basin | White Polymarble | 36.2042 | 181.00 | 217.20 |
| Hardwick Square 90cm Basin | White Ceramic | 37.2044 | 181.00 | 217.20 |



Hardwick Basin Quartz



Hardwick Basin Polymarble



Hardwick Basin Ceramic

HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT WALL HUNG

120 CM UNIT

NEW

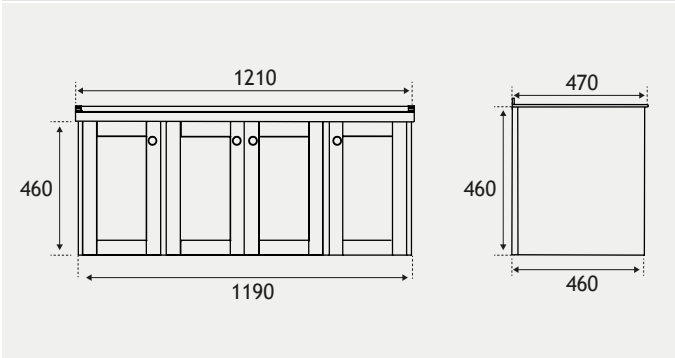
NEW



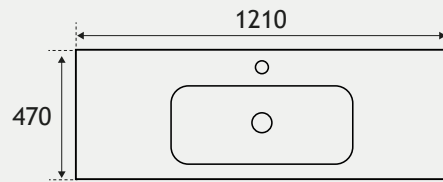
Chrome handles supplied as standard

NEW! Hardwick 120cm Square Single Bowl Wall Hung Unit

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick 120cm Wall Hung Unit | Matt White | 36.2062 | 425.00 | 510.00 |
| Hardwick 120cm Wall Hung Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.2063 | 425.00 | 510.00 |



120 CM UNIT BASIN



NEW! Hardwick 120cm Square Single Bowl Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hardwick Square 120cm Basin | White Quartz | 36.2048 | 299.00 | 358.80 |
| Hardwick Square 120cm Basin | White Polymarble | 36.2047 | 272.00 | 326.40 |
| Hardwick Square 120cm Basin | White Ceramic | 37.2049 | 272.00 | 326.40 |

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT WALL HUNG 120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BOWL

NEW



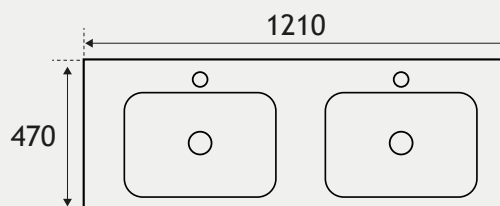
36.0065 Hardwick Double Bowl Wall Hung Unit Chrome handles supplied as standard

120 CM UNIT

NEW



120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BOWL BASIN

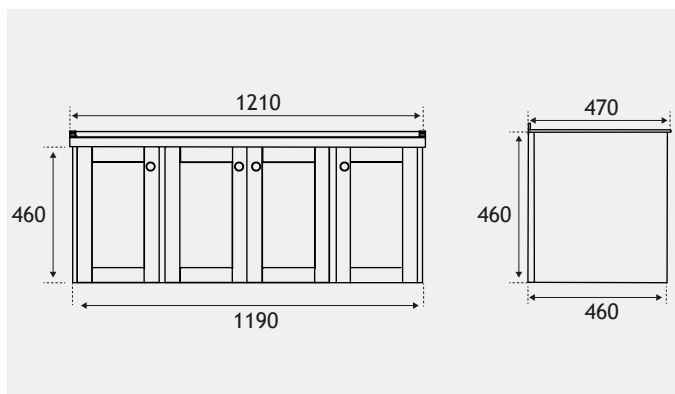


NEW! Hardwick 120cm Square Double Bowl Unit

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Wall Hung Unit | Matt White | 36.2065 | 425.00 | 510.00 |
| Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Wall Hung Unit | Matt Anthracite | 36.2064 | 425.00 | 510.00 |

NEW! Hardwick 120cm Square Double Bowl Basin

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick Square 120cm Double Basin | White Quartz | 36.2054 | 334.00 | 400.80 |
| Hardwick Square 120cm Double Basin | White Polymarble | 36.2053 | 310.00 | 372.00 |



36.9215

36.9216

36.9213

36.9214

NEW! Hardwick Range Extras

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Hardwick Handle (Each) | Brushed Brass | 36.9216 | 8.00 | 9.60 |
| Hardwick Handle (Each) | Matt Black | 36.9215 | 8.00 | 9.60 |
| Round Overflow | Brushed Brass | 36.9214 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| Round Overflow | Smooth Black | 36.9213 | 5.00 | 6.00 |

NEW! EXTRAS

Madrid 43 Range

MADRID 43



1.082

Madrid 41 cm Unit & 43cm Ceramic Top

Ideal for tight spaces - perfect for cloakrooms and en-suites. The mirror is supplied complete with a light cornice and a useful shelf.

FEATURES

- Mirror has integral shelf and light cornice



430mm mirror and light cornice

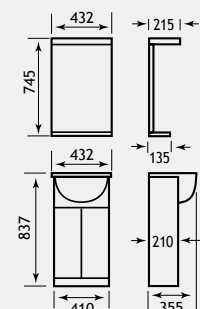
43cm Madrid Unit With One-Piece Ceramic Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Madrid 41cm base unit† | 1.082 | 234.00 | 280.80 |
| 43cm mirror 1 LED light† | 1.086 | 250.00 | 300.00 |
| Biava Mini basin mono c/w clicker wastef | 56.2052 | 115.00 | 138.00 |

Note: Unit is 41 cm width, Basin is 43cm width.
† While Stocks Last

1.086

*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud



1.082

Madrid 60 Range

MADRID 60



Madrid 58cm Unit & 60cm Cast Marble Top

Plenty of storage with two drawers and two cupboards. The mirror has two LED lamps and a shaver socket, both with pull cord operation. The cornice is supplied separately to the mirror.

- FEATURES**
- Separate shaver socket
- FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS**
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
 - Repairable if chipped
 - Seamless surface, easy to maintain



LED Light cornice with shaver socket.



Madrid 60 1TH cast top

| 600mm Madrid Unit | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Madrid 58cm base unit | 1.083 | 313.00 | 375.60 |
| Madrid 60 1TH ** | 51.086 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| Diamante 60cm mirror * | 1.203 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| Diamante 60cm LED Cornice | 1.204 | 226.00 | 271.20 |
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice. **Trap 7.0015 and Unslotted Basin Waste 25.0005 recommended for installation.

For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 326-351

1.203/1.204

*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud

1.083

Madrid 80 Range

MADRID 80



Madrid 70cm Unit & 80cm Cast Marble Top



800mm Madrid Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Madrid 70cm base unit | 1.084 | 385.00 | 462.00 |
| Madrid 80 1TH ** | 51.087 | 216.00 | 259.20 |
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Mirror Options 1 | | | |
| Diamante 60cm mirror * | 1.203 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| Diamante 60cm LED Cornice | 1.204 | 226.00 | 271.20 |
| Madrid 20cm wall unit | 1.015 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| Diamante/Madrid 20cm single shelf | 1.217 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| Mirror Options 2 | | | |
| Diamante 80cm mirror * | 1.208 | 172.00 | 206.40 |
| Diamante 80cm LED Cornice | 1.209 | 277.00 | 332.40 |

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice. **Trap 7.0015 and Unslotted Basin Waste 25.0005 recommended for installation.

For matching bath panels see page 132-135.
For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 325-351.

A flexible combination, the base unit can be used with an 800mm mirror and cornice (the cornice has three lamps and a shaver socket), or with a 600mm mirror (two lamps and a shaver socket) with a 200mm wall cupboard and single shelf (shown left).

FEATURES

- Separate shaver socket

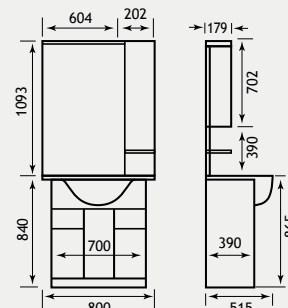
FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

1.203 / 1.204

1.208 / 1.209

*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud



1.084

Madrid 100 Range



Madrid 90cm Unit & 100cm Cast Marble Top

| 1000mm Madrid Unit | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Madrid 90cm base unit | 1.085 | 468.00 | 561.60 |
| Madrid 100 1TH *** | 51.088 | 237.00 | 284.40 |
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Mirror Options 1 | | | |
| Diamante 60cm mirror * | 1.203 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| Diamante 60cm LED Cornice | 1.204 | 226.00 | 271.20 |
| Madrid 20cm wall unit (each)** | 1.015 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| Diamante/Madrid 20cm single shelf (each)** | 1.217 | 95.00 | 114.00 |

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice. **Note: For Option 1 this line needs to be doubled if two single shelves are required. ***Trap 7.0015 and Unslotted Basin Waste 25.0005 recommended for installation.



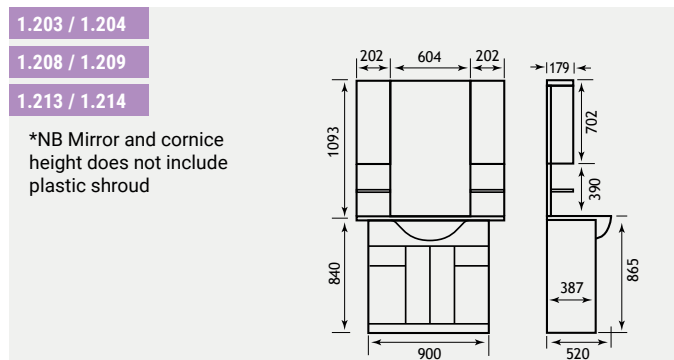
Space, elegance and lots of storage. The 1000mm unit has the benefit of either a 1000mm mirror with cornice (three lamps and a shaver socket), or a 600mm mirror with cornice (two lamps and a shaver socket) with two 200mm wall cupboards and single shelves.

FEATURES

- Separate shaver socket

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud

| 1.085 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Mirror Options 2 (not shown) | | | |
| Diamante 80cm mirror * | 1.208 | 172.00 | 206.40 |
| Diamante 80cm LED Cornice | 1.209 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| Madrid 20cm wall unit | 1.015 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| Diamante/Madrid 20cm single shelf | 1.217 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| Mirror Options 3 | | | |
| Diamante 100cm mirror * | 1.213 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Diamante 100cm LED Cornice | 1.214 | 297.00 | 356.40 |

Oslo 39 - Door Unit Range

OSLO 39 WHITE GLOSS TWO DOOR UNIT



OSLO 39 ANTHRACITE TWO DOOR UNIT



Oslo White Gloss creates a stunning impression, a quality carcass with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Available in various combinations the Oslo range will grace any bathroom.

Oslo Matt Anthracite gives off a modern feel, made of a quality carcass with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Available in various combinations the Oslo range will grace any bathroom.

Oslo 39 Unit White Two Door Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 39cm base unit | 1.064 | 250.00 | 300.00 |
| Oslo/Faro 39 cast top * | 51.005 | 165.00 | 198.00 |
| Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door | 1.294 | 404.00 | 484.80 |

Oslo White WC Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo WC unit only | 1.287 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Oslo WC unit lid | 1.075 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Oslo WC unit plinth | 1.288 | 18.00 | 21.60 |

Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Oslo 39 Unit Anthracite Two Door Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 39cm Matt Anthracite base unit | 1.754 | 250.00 | 300.00 |
| Oslo/Faro 39 cast top | 51.005 | 165.00 | 198.00 |
| Status 390 cast top | 51.022 | 165.00 | 198.00 |
| Oslo 30cm tall cupboard Matt Anthracite | 1.766 | 404.00 | 484.80 |

Oslo Anthracite WC Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo WC unit Matt Anthracite | 1.759 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Oslo WC unit top Matt Anthracite | 1.760 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Oslo WC unit plinth Matt Anthracite | 1.761 | 18.00 | 21.60 |

Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

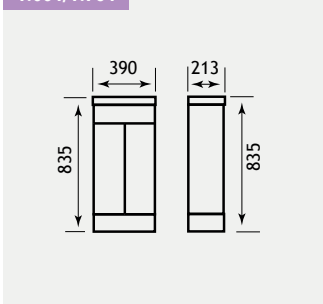
FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors

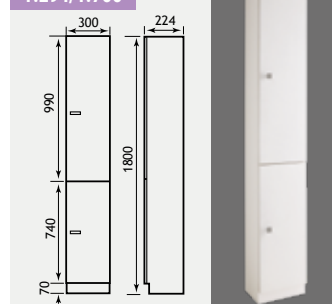
FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

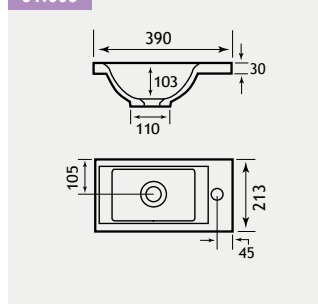
1.064/1.754



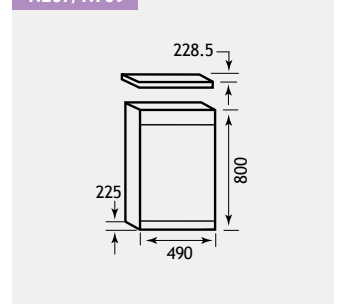
1.294/1.766



51.005



1.287/1.759



Oslo 39 - Door Unit Range

OSLO 39 DARK WALNUT TWO DOOR UNIT

Supplied with handles shown as standard



Oslo creates a stunning impression, a quality carcass with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Available in various combinations the Oslo range will grace any bathroom.

Oslo 39 Unit Dark Walnut & WC Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 39cm base unit* | 59.0001 | 332.00 | 398.40 |
| Biava Mini basin mono c/w clicker waste | 56.2052 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| Oslo Tall Cistern Unit | 59.0004 | 291.00 | 349.20 |
| Oslo Tall Cistern Unit top | 59.0005 | 54.00 | 64.80 |

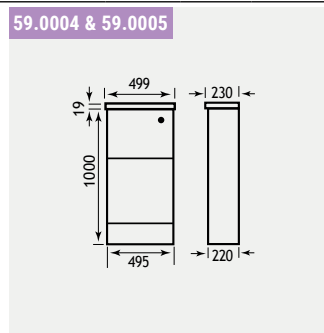
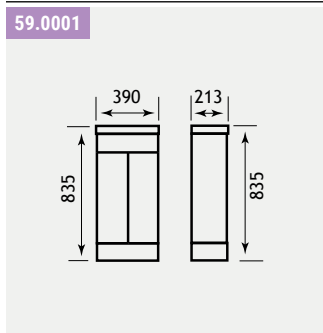
NB Product is vinyl wrapped MDF in dark walnut. *Not compatible with 51.025. For matching bath panels and toilet seats please see page 132-136.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Fluorescent lights on mirrors

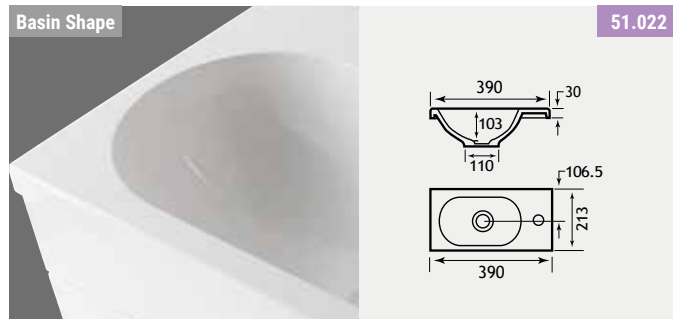
FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



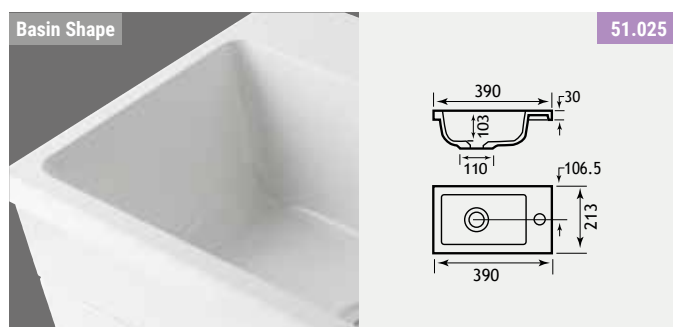
OSLO 39 COMPATIBLE BASINS

Oslo base units create a stunning impression with their simplistic yet sophisticated design. Choosing a basin that matches your selection of tap or accessories unites all the design elements to display an effortless look.



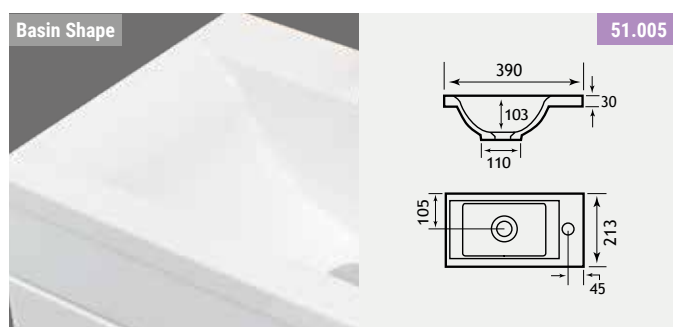
Status 39 Cast Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Status 39cm cast top* | 51.022 | 165.00 | 198.00 |



Quantum 39 Cast Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Quantum 39cm cast top* | 51.025 | 167.00 | 200.40 |



Oslo 39 Cast Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 39cm cast top* | 51.005 | 165.00 | 198.00 |

*7.0015 & unslotted waste recommended for installation

Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

Oslo 44 - Door/Drawer Unit Range



The Oslo 44 Unit is both stylish and practical. Soft close systems on doors giving full access to all contents in one smooth action.

The Oslo 44 Unit is both stylish and practical. Soft close systems on drawers giving full access to all contents in one smooth action.

| Oslo 44 White Two Door Unit | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Oslo 44cm door base unit | 1.065 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| Contempo handle 128mm (each) | 3076 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Status 440 cast top* | 51.023 | 216.00 | 259.20 |
| Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door | 1.294 | 404.00 | 484.80 |

| Oslo 44 White Two Drawer Unit | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Oslo 44cm drawer base unit | 1.067 | 542.00 | 650.40 |
| Contempo handle 128mm (each) | 3076 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Status 440 cast top | 51.023 | 216.00 | 259.20 |
| Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door | 1.294 | 404.00 | 484.80 |

| Oslo 44 WC | | | |
|---------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Oslo WC unit only | 1.287 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Oslo WC unit lid | 1.075 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Oslo WC unit plinth | 1.288 | 18.00 | 21.60 |

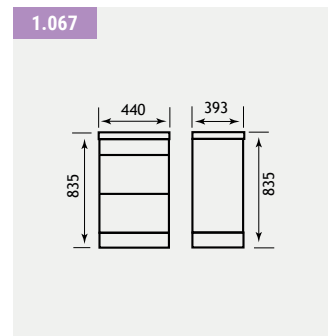
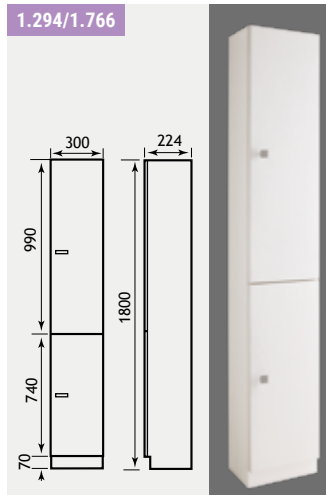
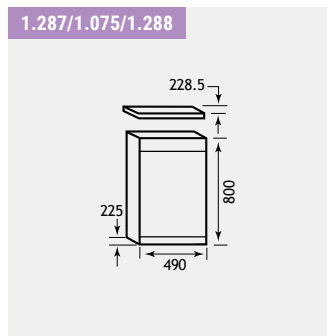
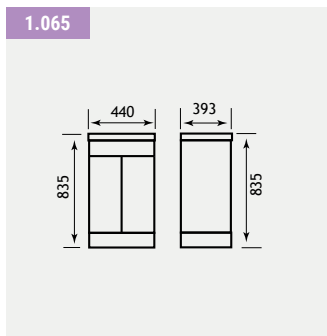
| Extras | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

FEATURES UNIT

- Soft close system on doors

FEATURES UNIT

- Soft close system on drawers



Oslo 44 - Door/Drawer Unit Range



OSLO 44 ANTHRACITE TWO DOOR

Pictured 1.755 with 51.006 Basin

The Oslo 44 Unit is both stylish and practical. Soft close systems on doors giving full access to all contents in one smooth action.

Oslo 44 Anthracite Two Door Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 44cm Matt Anthracite door base unit | 1.755 | 291.00 | 349.20 |
| Contempo handle 128mm (each) | 3076 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Oslo 30cm tall cupboard Matt Anthracite | 1.766 | 404.00 | 484.80 |

FEATURES UNIT

- Soft close system on doors



1.755 Supplied with handles shown as standard on door unit



3076 Contempo handle as optional extra on drawer unit (each)

OSLO 44 ANTHRACITE TWO DRAWER UNIT



Supplied with handles shown as standard

Oslo 44 Anthracite Two Drawer Unit

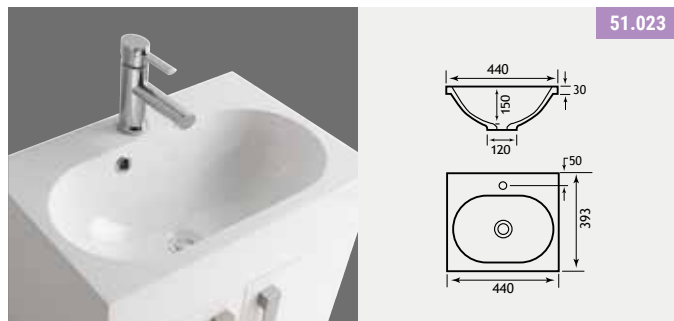
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 44cm Matt Anthracite drawer base unit | 1.756 | 542.00 | 650.40 |
| Contempo handle 128mm (each) | 3076 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Oslo 30cm tall cupboard Matt Anthracite | 1.766 | 404.00 | 484.80 |

Oslo Anthracite WC Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo WC unit Matt Anthracite | 1.759 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Oslo WC unit top Matt Anthracite | 1.760 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Oslo WC unit plinth Matt Anthracite | 1.761 | 18.00 | 21.60 |

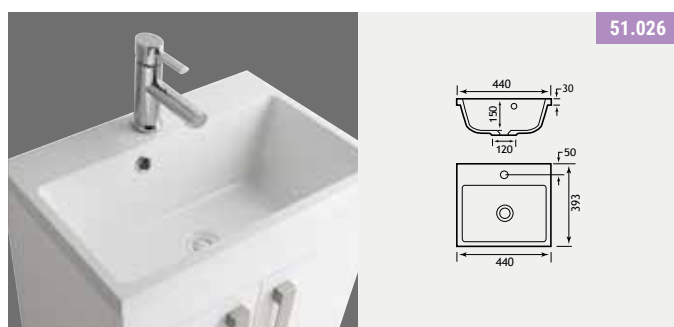
OSLO 44 COMPATIBLE BASINS

Oslo base units create a stunning impression with their simplistic yet sophisticated design. Choosing a basin that matches your selection of tap or accessories unites all the design elements to display an effortless look.



Status 44 Cast Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Status 44cm cast top* | 51.023 | 216.00 | 259.20 |



Quantum 44 Cast Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Quantum 44cm cast top* | 51.026 | 223.00 | 267.60 |



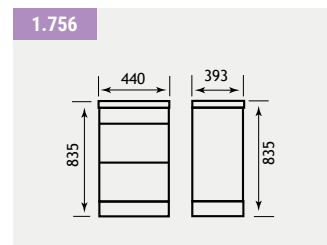
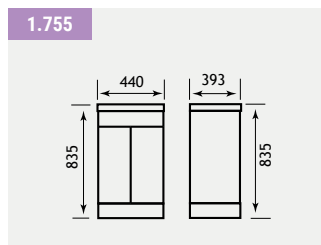
Oslo 44 Cast Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 44cm cast top* | 51.006 | 192.00 | 230.40 |

*7.0015 & unslotted waste recommended for installation

Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |



Oslo 58 - Door/Drawer Unit Range



Oslo creates a stunning impression, a quality carcass with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Available in various combinations the Oslo range will grace any bathroom.

Oslo 58 White Two Door Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo 58cm door base unit | 1.068 | 329.00 | 394.80 |
| Contempo handle 128mm (each) | 3076 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Status 580 cast top | 51.024 | 241.00 | 289.20 |

Oslo White WC Unit

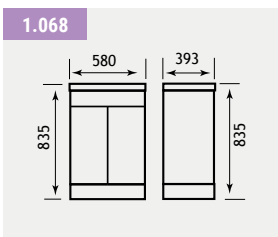
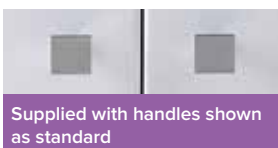
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo WC unit only | 1.287 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Oslo WC unit lid | 1.075 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Oslo WC unit plinth | 1.288 | 18.00 | 21.60 |

Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

FEATURES UNIT

- Soft close system on doors



Oslo 58 White Two Drawer Unit

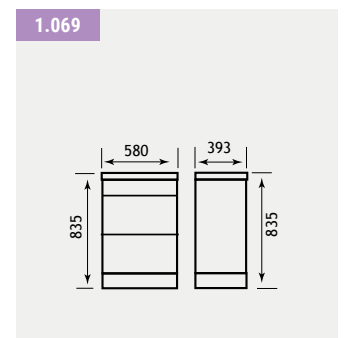
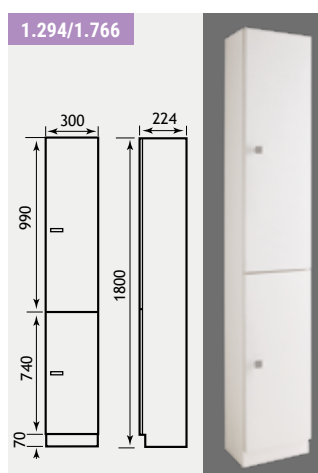
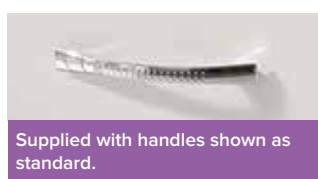
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo 58cm drawer base unit | 1.069 | 574.00 | 688.80 |
| Contempo handle 128mm (each) | 3076 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Status 580 cast top | 51.024 | 241.00 | 289.20 |
| Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door | 1.294 | 404.00 | 484.80 |

Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

FEATURES UNIT

- Soft close system on drawers



Oslo 58 - Door/Drawer Unit Range



Oslo creates a stunning impression, a quality carcass with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Available in various combinations the Oslo range will grace any bathroom.

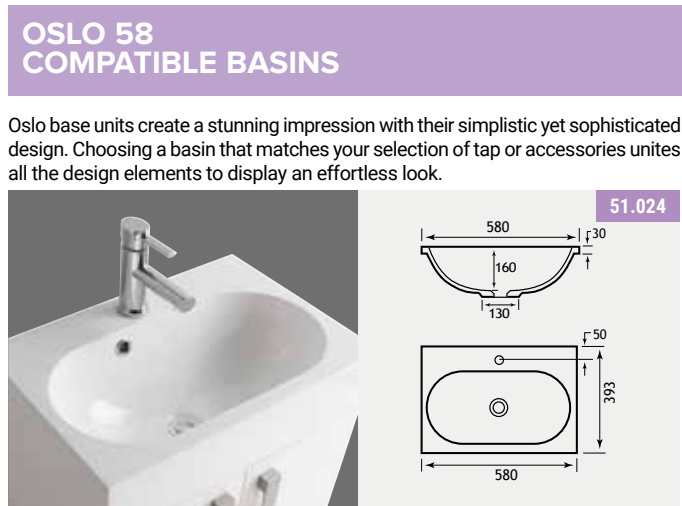
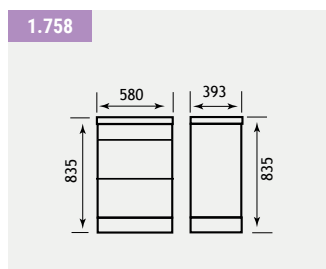
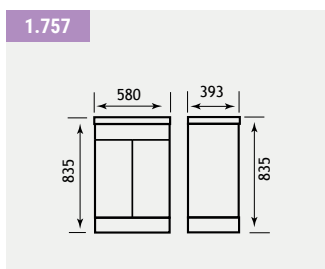
| Oslo 58 Anthracite Two Door Unit | | | |
|------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Oslo 58cm Matt Anthracite door base unit | 1.757 | 329.00 | 394.80 |
| Contempo handle 128mm (each) | 3076 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Oslo 30cm tall cupboard Matt Anthracite | 1.766 | 404.00 | 484.80 |

- FEATURES UNIT**
- Soft close system on doors

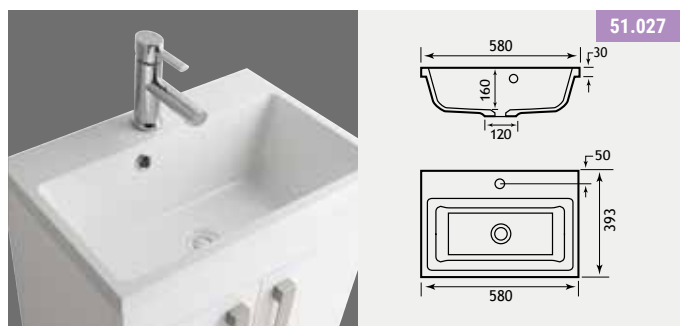


| Oslo 58 Anthracite Two Drawer Unit | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Oslo 58cm Matt Anthracite drawer unit | 1.758 | 574.00 | 688.80 |
| Contempo handle 128mm (each) | 3076 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Oslo 30cm tall cupboard Matt Anthracite | 1.766 | 404.00 | 484.80 |

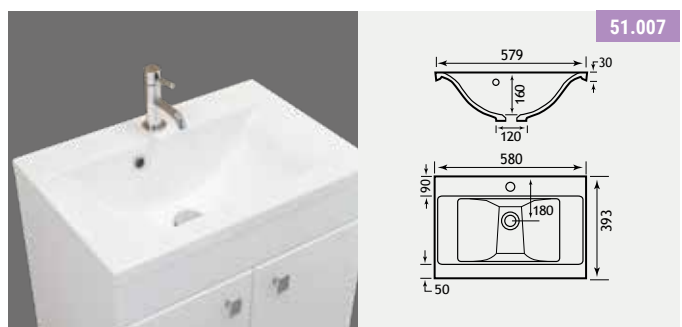
| Oslo Anthracite WC Unit | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Oslo WC unit Matt Anthracite | 1.759 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Oslo WC unit top Matt Anthracite | 1.760 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Oslo WC unit plinth Matt Anthracite | 1.761 | 18.00 | 21.60 |



| Status 58 Cast Top | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Status 58cm cast top* | 51.024 | 241.00 | 289.20 |



| Quantum 58 Cast Top | | | |
|------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Quantum 58cm cast top* | 51.027 | 252.00 | 302.40 |



| Oslo 58 Cast Top | | | |
|---------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Oslo 58cm cast top* | 51.007 | 211.00 | 253.20 |

*7.0015 trap and unslotted basin waste recommended for installation.

- FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS**
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
 - Repairable if chipped
 - Seamless surface, easy to maintain



1.757 Supplied with handles shown as standard on door unit



3076 Contempo handle as optional extra on drawer unit and door

| Extras | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

Oslo 58 - Door/Drawer Unit Range

OSLO 58 DARK WALNUT TWO DOOR UNIT



OSLO 58 DARK WALNUT TWO DRAWER UNIT



Oslo creates a stunning impression, a quality carcass with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Available in various combinations the Oslo range will grace any bathroom.

Oslo 58 Dark Walnut Two Door Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 58cm door base unit | 59.0002 | 368.00 | 441.60 |
| Oslo 580 cast top | 51.007 | 211.00 | 253.20 |

Oslo 58 Dark Walnut Two Drawer Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 58cm drawer base unit | 59.0003 | 458.00 | 549.60 |
| Status 580 cast top | 51.024 | 241.00 | 289.20 |

Oslo 58 Dark Walnut WC Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo Tall Cistern Unit | 59.0004 | 291.00 | 349.20 |
| Oslo Tall Cistern Unit Top | 59.0005 | 54.00 | 64.80 |
| Collindale Rimless Comfort Height BTW Pan | 26.0068 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| Bijou / Collindale Soft Close Seat | 26.0070 | 82.00 | 98.40 |

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

NB Product is vinyl wrapped MDF in dark walnut. For matching bath panels and toilet seats please see page 132-136.

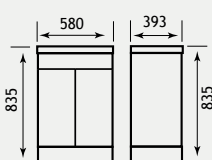
Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

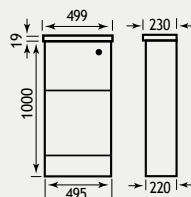
FEATURES - UNIT

- Soft close system on doors and drawers

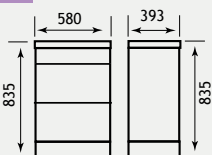
59.0002



59.0004 & 59.0005



59.0003

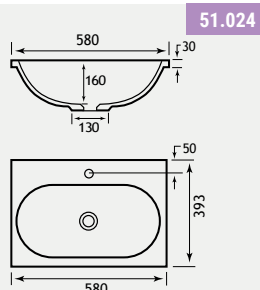


Contempo handles come as standard in this Unit

Oslo 58 - Door/Drawer Unit Range

OSLO 58 COMPATIBLE BASINS

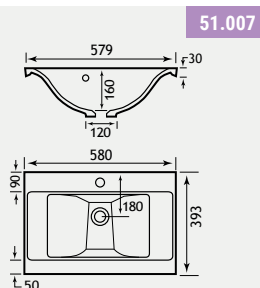
Oslo base units create a stunning impression with their simplistic yet sophisticated design. Choosing a basin that matches your selection of tap or accessories unites all the design elements to display an effortless look.



51.024

Status 58 Cast Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Status 580 cast top* | 51.024 | 241.00 | 289.20 |



51.007

Oslo 58 Cast Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 58 cast top* | 51.007 | 211.00 | 253.20 |

*7.0015 trap and unslotted basin waste recommended for installation.

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Status Cast Top - 51.024



BISCAY BATH RANGE Complete the LOOK

Just like the Status basin top, the Biscay Baths bring a unique perspective to bathroom design the and adds a touch of luxury with its soft curves.



Flip to the Bath section to find your ideal Biscay bath >> Page: 70-79

Oslo 80 - Drawer Unit Range

OSLO 80 TWO DRAWER UNIT



The two drawer Oslo Unit is both stylish and practical. The drawers glide open and shut on soft close systems giving full access to all contents in one smooth action.

Oslo 80 Base And Cast Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo 800mm drawer base unit | 1.076 | 623.00 | 747.60 |
| Oslo 80 cast top* | 51.008 | 267.00 | 320.40 |
| Leven 800 x 600 bluetooth mirror | 56.1083 | 416.00 | 499.20 |
| Sorrento 70cm mirror † | 1.419 | 170.00 | 204.00 |
| Sorrento 80cm LED cornice | 1.522 | 264.00 | 316.80 |
| Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra red LED cornice | 1.219 | 336.00 | 403.20 |

Oslo WC Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo WC unit only | 1.287 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Oslo WC unit lid | 1.075 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Oslo WC unit plinth | 1.288 | 18.00 | 21.60 |

Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

FEATURES

- Soft close system on drawers

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

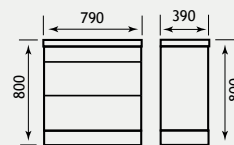
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

† Mirror must be fitted with a cornice. *Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.



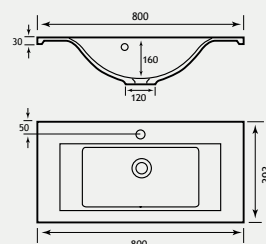
Also compatible with the Oslo 80 is the Sorrento mirror and cornice as shown above. For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 326-351.

1.076



Sorrento cornices are now available with an option of 'Wave' action infra-red sensor to activate lights.

51.008



Oslo 100 - Drawer Unit Range

OSLO 100 SINGLE BOWL TWO DRAWER UNIT



The two drawer Oslo Unit is both stylish and practical. The drawers glide open giving full access to all contents in one smooth action.

Oslo 100 Base and Single Bowl Cast Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo 1000mm drawer base unit for single bowl | 1.081 | 666.00 | 799.20 |
| Oslo 100 cast top* | 51.009 | 301.00 | 361.20 |
| Plain Mirror 555 x 1000 | 40.0020 | 96.00 | 115.20 |

Oslo WC Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo WC unit only | 1.287 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Oslo WC unit lid | 1.075 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Oslo WC unit plinth | 1.288 | 18.00 | 21.60 |

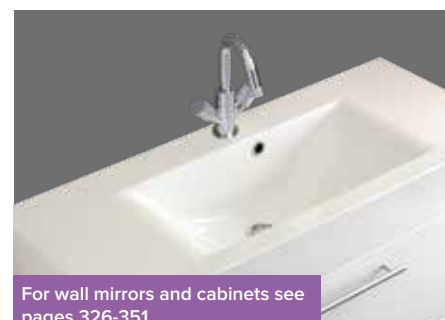
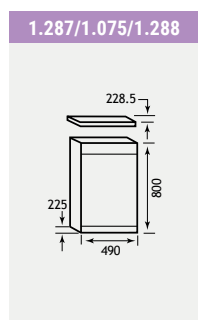
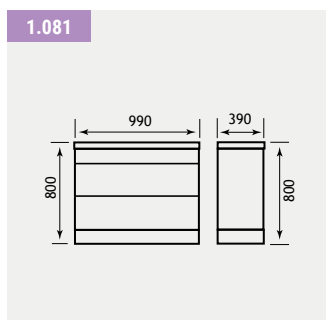
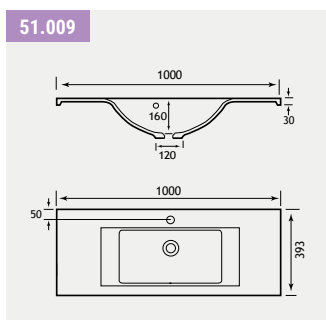
Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.



For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 326-351

Oslo 100 - Drawer Unit Range



The two drawer Oslo Unit is both stylish and practical. The drawers glide open giving full access to all contents in one smooth action. Also compatible with the Oslo 100 is the Sorrento mirror and cornice as shown left. For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 334-359. The internal design of these drawers may change during the lifetime of this brochure.

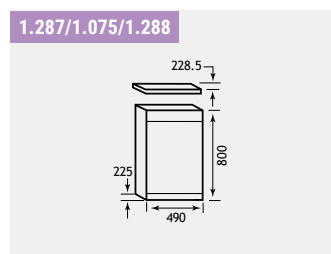
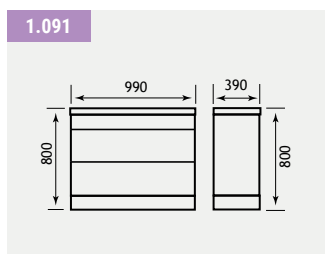
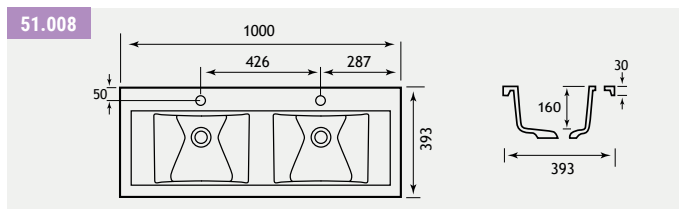
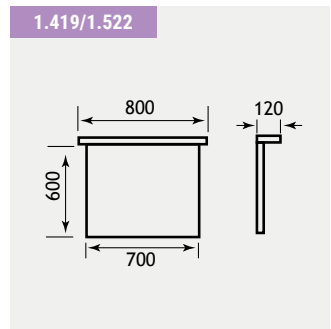
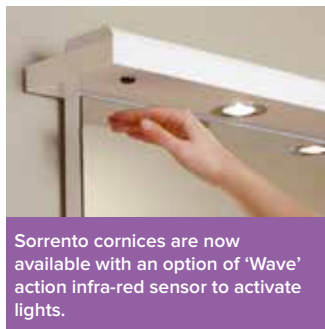
| Oslo 100 Base and Double Bowl Cast Top | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Oslo 1000mm drawer base unit for double bowl | 1.091 | 666.00 | 799.20 |
| Oslo 100 double cast top* | 51.010 | 340.00 | 408.00 |
| Sorrento 70cm mirror | 1.419 | 170.00 | 204.00 |
| Sorrento 80cm LED cornice | 1.522 | 264.00 | 316.80 |
| Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra red LED cornice | 1.219 | 336.00 | 403.20 |
| Plain Mirror 555 x 1000 | 40.0020 | 96.00 | 115.20 |

| Oslo WC Unit | | | |
|---------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Oslo WC unit only | 1.287 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Oslo WC unit lid | 1.075 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Oslo WC unit plinth | 1.288 | 18.00 | 21.60 |

| Extras | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

*2 x 7.0015 and 2 x wastes required for item 51.010 double bowl.

- FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS**
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
 - Repairable if chipped
 - Seamless surface, easy to maintain



Oslo Corner WC Unit & Cupboards



These versatile, modular wall cupboards are ideal for family needs giving everyone their own storage space. The cupboards are reversible, feature soft close doors and can be used in any combination.

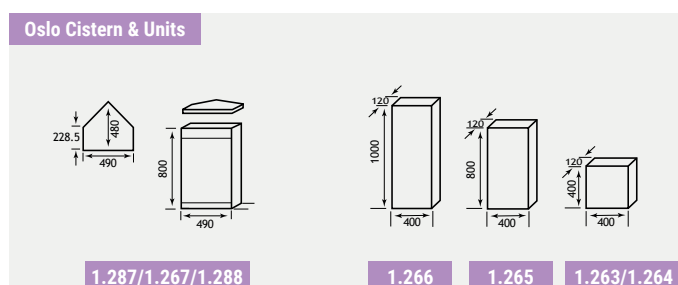
| Oslo Corner WC | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Oslo WC unit only * | 1.287 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Oslo corner unit lid | 1.267 | 116.00 | 139.20 |
| Oslo WC unit plinth | 1.288 | 18.00 | 21.60 |
| Oslo square 400mm wall cupboard | 1.263 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| Oslo square 400mm mirror wall cupboard | 1.264 | 211.00 | 253.20 |
| Oslo wall cupboard 400 x 800mm | 1.265 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| Oslo wall cupboard 400 x 1000mm | 1.266 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button | 17.001 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet | 53.001 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket | 17.3029 | 207.00 | 248.40 |
| Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door | 1.294 | 404.00 | 484.80 |

*NB Price does not include BTW pan or seat. Hidden cistern, corner unit lid and plinth sold separately.

| Oslo Extras | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Upper panel for 1.287 Oslo WC unit | 1.99070 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Lower panel Oslo 50cm tall cistern unit | 1.99046 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| Oslo corner unit lid * | 1.267 | 116.00 | 139.20 |
| Oslo WC unit lid | 1.075 | 63.00 | 75.60 |

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Wall cupboards are reversible
- Modular versatile system



Oslo 44 - Internal Drawer / Push Drawer

OSLO 44 INTERNAL DRAWER UNIT

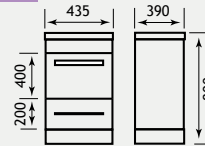


Oslo unit featuring a hidden internal drawer to maximise storage. For compatible basins, please see opposite page.

FEATURES - UNIT

- Soft close system on drawers
- Three drawers in total

1.767



Oslo 44 Internal Drawer Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 44 Unit with Internal Drawer | 1.767 | 577.00 | 692.40 |

OSLO 44 WALL HUNG INTERNAL DRAWER UNIT

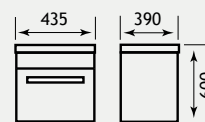


Oslo unit featuring a hidden internal drawer to maximise storage. For compatible basins, please see opposite page.

FEATURES - UNIT

- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total

1.801



Oslo 44 Wall Hung Internal Drawer Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 44 Wall Hung Unit with Internal Drawer | 1.801 | 466.00 | 559.20 |

OSLO 44 PUSH DRAWER UNIT



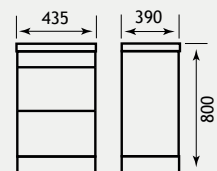
Double Push
Drawer
Mechanism
x 2

Oslo Unit featuring a double push drawer mechanism for a sleek and contemporary look.

FEATURES - UNIT

- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total

1.805



Oslo 44 Push Drawer Unit

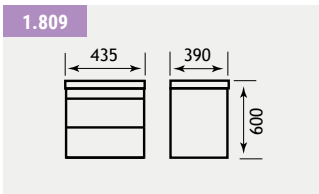
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 44 Push Drawer Unit | 1.805 | 445.00 | 534.00 |

Oslo 44 - Internal Drawer / Push Drawer

OSLO 44 WALL HUNG PUSH DRAWER UNIT



Oslo Unit featuring a double push drawer mechanism for a sleek and contemporary look.



FEATURES - UNIT

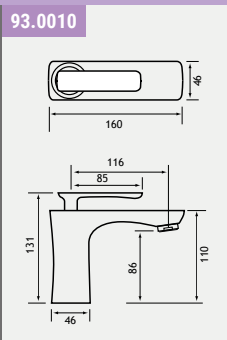
- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total

Oslo 44 Wall Hung Push Drawer Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 44 Wall Hung Push Drawer Unit | 1.809 | 420.00 | 504.00 |

Complete the LOOK

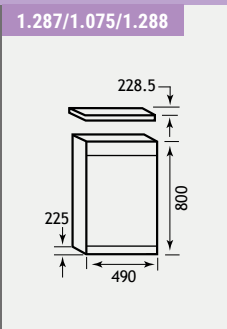
HELSTON BASIN MONO



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Helston Basin Mono (inc waste) Chrome | 93.0010 | 115.00 | 138.00 |

For additional Helston colour options, see page 858.

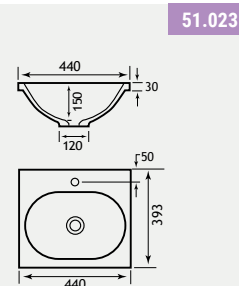
OSLO WC UNIT



| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo WC unit only | 1.287 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Oslo WC unit lid | 1.075 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Oslo WC unit plinth | 1.288 | 18.00 | 21.60 |

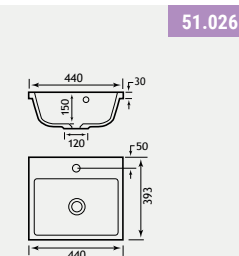
OSLO 44 COMPATIBLE BASINS

Oslo base units create a stunning impression with their simplistic yet sophisticated design. Choosing a basin that matches your selection of tap or accessories unites all design elements to display an effortless look.



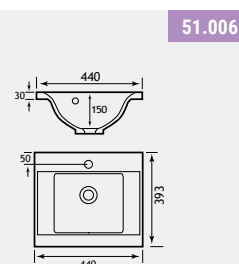
Status 44 Cast Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Status 44cm cast top* | 51.023 | 216.00 | 259.20 |



Quantum 44 Cast Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Quantum 44cm cast top* | 51.026 | 223.00 | 267.60 |



Oslo 44 Cast Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 44cm cast top* | 51.006 | 192.00 | 230.40 |

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

*7.0015 trap and unslotted basin waste recommended for installation.

Oslo 58 - Internal Drawer / Push Drawer

OSLO 58 INTERNAL DRAWER UNIT

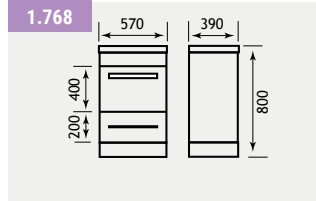


Compatible 580 Basin Tops on page 283 >>

Oslo unit featuring a hidden internal drawer to maximise storage. For compatible basins, please see opposite page.

FEATURES - UNIT

- Soft close system on drawers
- Three drawers in total



Oslo 58 Internal Drawer Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 58 Unit with Internal Drawer | 1.768 | 632.00 | 758.40 |

OSLO 58 WALL HUNG INTERNAL DRAWER UNIT

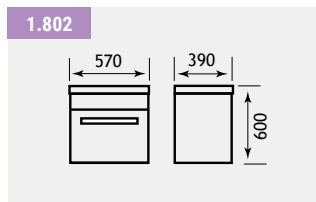


Compatible 580 Basin Tops on page 283 >>

Oslo unit featuring a hidden internal drawer to maximise storage. For compatible basins, please see opposite page.

FEATURES - UNIT

- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total



Oslo 58 Wall Hung Internal Drawer Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 58 Wall Hung Unit with Internal Drawer | 1.802 | 516.00 | 619.20 |

OSLO 58 PUSH DRAWER UNIT



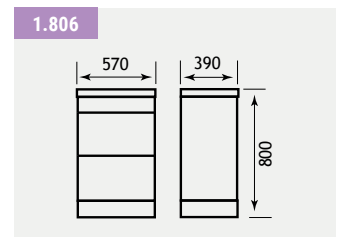
Compatible 580 Basin Tops on page 283 >>

Double Push
Drawer
Mechanism
x 2

Oslo Unit featuring a double push drawer mechanism for a sleek and contemporary look.

FEATURES - UNIT

- Soft close system on drawers
- Three drawers in total



Oslo 58 Push Drawer Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 58 Push Drawer Unit | 1.806 | 479.00 | 574.80 |

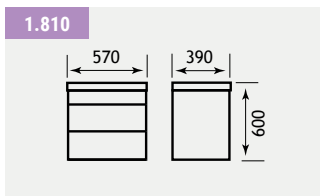
Oslo 58 - Internal Drawer / Push Drawer



Oslo Unit featuring a double push drawer mechanism for a sleek and contemporary look.

FEATURES - UNIT

- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total



| Oslo 58 Wall Hung Push Drawer Unit | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Oslo 58 Wall Hung Push Drawer Unit | 1.810 | 448.00 | 537.60 |

Complete the LOOK

HELSTON BASIN MONO

93.0010

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Helston Basin Mono (inc waste) Chrome | 93.0010 | 115.00 | 138.00 |

OSLO WC UNIT

1.287/1.075/1.288

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo WC unit only | 1.287 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Oslo WC unit lid | 1.075 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Oslo WC unit plinth | 1.288 | 18.00 | 21.60 |

OSLO 58 COMPATIBLE BASINS

Oslo base units create a stunning impression with their simplistic yet sophisticated design. Choosing a basin that matches your selection of tap or accessories unites all design elements to display an effortless look.

51.024

| Status 58 Cast Top | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Status 58cm cast top* | 51.024 | 241.00 | 289.20 |

51.027

| Quantum 58 Cast Top | | | |
|------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Quantum 58cm cast top* | 51.027 | 252.00 | 302.40 |

51.007

| Oslo 58 Cast Top | | | |
|--------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Oslo 58c cast top* | 51.007 | 211.00 | 253.20 |

- FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS**
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
 - Repairable if chipped
 - Seamless surface, easy to maintain

| Extras | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

*7.0015 trap and unslotted basin waste recommended for installation.

Oslo 80 - Internal Drawer / Push Drawer Range

OSLO 80 INTERNAL DRAWER UNIT

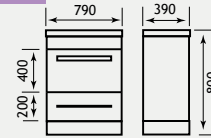


Oslo unit featuring a hidden internal drawer to maximise storage. For compatible basin, please see opposite page.

FEATURES - UNIT

- Soft close system on drawers
- Three drawers in total

1.769



Oslo 80 Internal Drawer Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo 80 Unit with Internal Drawer | 1.769 | 707.00 | 848.40 |
| Oslo 80 cast top | 51.008 | 267.00 | 320.40 |

OSLO 80 WALL HUNG INTERNAL DRAWER UNIT

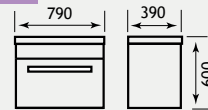


Oslo unit featuring a hidden internal drawer to maximise storage. For compatible basin, please see opposite page.

FEATURES - UNIT

- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total

1.803



Oslo 80 Wall Hung Internal Drawer Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo 80 Wall Hung Unit with Internal Drawer | 1.803 | 591.00 | 709.20 |
| Oslo 80 cast top | 51.008 | 267.00 | 320.40 |

OSLO 80 PUSH DRAWER UNIT



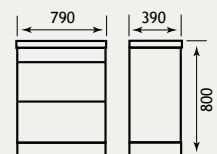
Double Push
Drawer
Mechanism
x 2

Oslo Unit featuring a double push drawer mechanism for a sleek and contemporary look.

FEATURES - UNIT

- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total

1.807



Oslo 80 Push Drawer Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo 80 Push Drawer Unit | 1.807 | 541.00 | 649.20 |
| Oslo 80 cast top | 51.008 | 267.00 | 320.40 |

Oslo 80 - Internal Drawer / Push Drawer

OSLO 80 WALL HUNG PUSH DRAWER UNIT

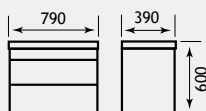


Oslo Unit featuring a double push drawer mechanism for a sleek and contemporary look.

FEATURES - UNIT

- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total

1.811



Oslo 80 Wall Hung Push Drawer Unit

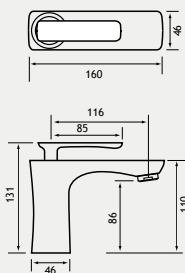
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 80 Wall Hung Push Drawer Unit | 1.811 | 487.00 | 584.40 |

Complete the LOOK

HELSTON BASIN MONO



93.0010

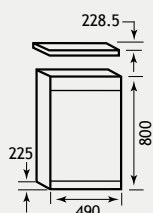


| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Helston Basin Mono (inc waste) Chrome | 93.0010 | 115.00 | 138.00 |

OSLO WC UNIT



1.287/1.075/1.288



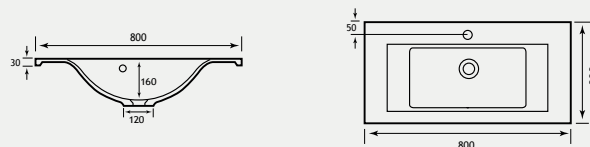
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo WC unit only | 1.287 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Oslo WC unit lid | 1.075 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Oslo WC unit plinth | 1.288 | 18.00 | 21.60 |

OSLO 80 BASIN

Oslo base units create a stunning impression with their simplistic yet sophisticated design. Choosing a basin that matches your selection of tap or accessories unites all design elements to display an effortless look.



51.008



Oslo 80 Cast Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 80 cast top | 51.008 | 267.00 | 320.40 |

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

*7.0015 trap and unslotted basin waste recommended for installation.

Oslo 100 - Internal Drawer / Push Drawer

OSLO 100 INTERNAL DRAWER UNIT

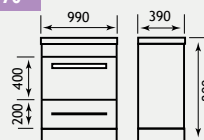


Oslo unit featuring a hidden internal drawer to maximise storage. For compatible basin, please see opposite page.

FEATURES - UNIT

- Soft close system on drawers
- Three drawers in total

1.770



Oslo 100 Internal Drawer Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo 100 Unit with Internal Drawer | 1.770 | 778.00 | 933.60 |
| Oslo 100 cast top | 51.009 | 301.00 | 361.20 |

OSLO 100 WALL HUNG INTERNAL DRAWER UNIT

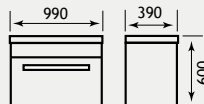


Oslo unit featuring a hidden internal drawer to maximise storage. For compatible basin, please see opposite page.

FEATURES - UNIT

- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total

1.804



Oslo 100 Wall Hung Internal Drawer Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo 100 Wall Hung Unit with Internal Drawer | 1.804 | 657.00 | 788.40 |
| Oslo 100 cast top | 51.009 | 301.00 | 361.20 |

OSLO 100 PUSH DRAWER UNIT



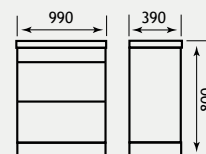
Double Push
Drawer
Mechanism
x 2

Oslo Unit featuring a double push drawer mechanism for a sleek and contemporary look.

FEATURES - UNIT

- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total

1.808



Oslo 100 Push Drawer Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo 100 Push Drawer Unit | 1.808 | 585.00 | 702.00 |
| Oslo 100 cast top | 51.009 | 301.00 | 361.20 |

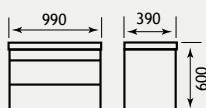
Oslo 100 - Internal Drawer / Push Drawer

OSLO 100 WALL HUNG PUSH DRAWER UNIT



Oslo Unit featuring a double push drawer mechanism for a sleek and contemporary look.

1.812



FEATURES - UNIT

- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total

Oslo 100 Wall Hung Push Drawer Unit

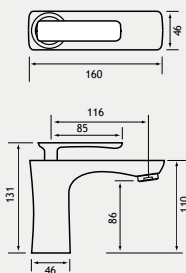
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 100 Wall Hung Push Drawer Unit | 1.812 | 520.00 | 624.00 |

Complete the LOOK

HELSTON BASIN MONO



93.0010

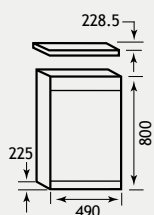


| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Helston Basin Mono (inc waste) Chrome | 93.0010 | 115.00 | 138.00 |

OSLO WC UNIT



1.287/1.075/1.288



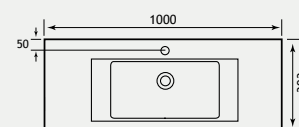
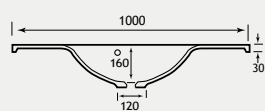
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo WC unit only | 1.287 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Oslo WC unit lid | 1.075 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Oslo WC unit plinth | 1.288 | 18.00 | 21.60 |

OSLO 100 BASIN

Oslo base units create a stunning impression with their simplistic yet sophisticated design. Choosing a basin that matches your selection of tap or accessories unites all design elements to display an effortless look.



51.009



Oslo 100 Cast Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 100cm cast top* | 51.009 | 301.00 | 361.20 |

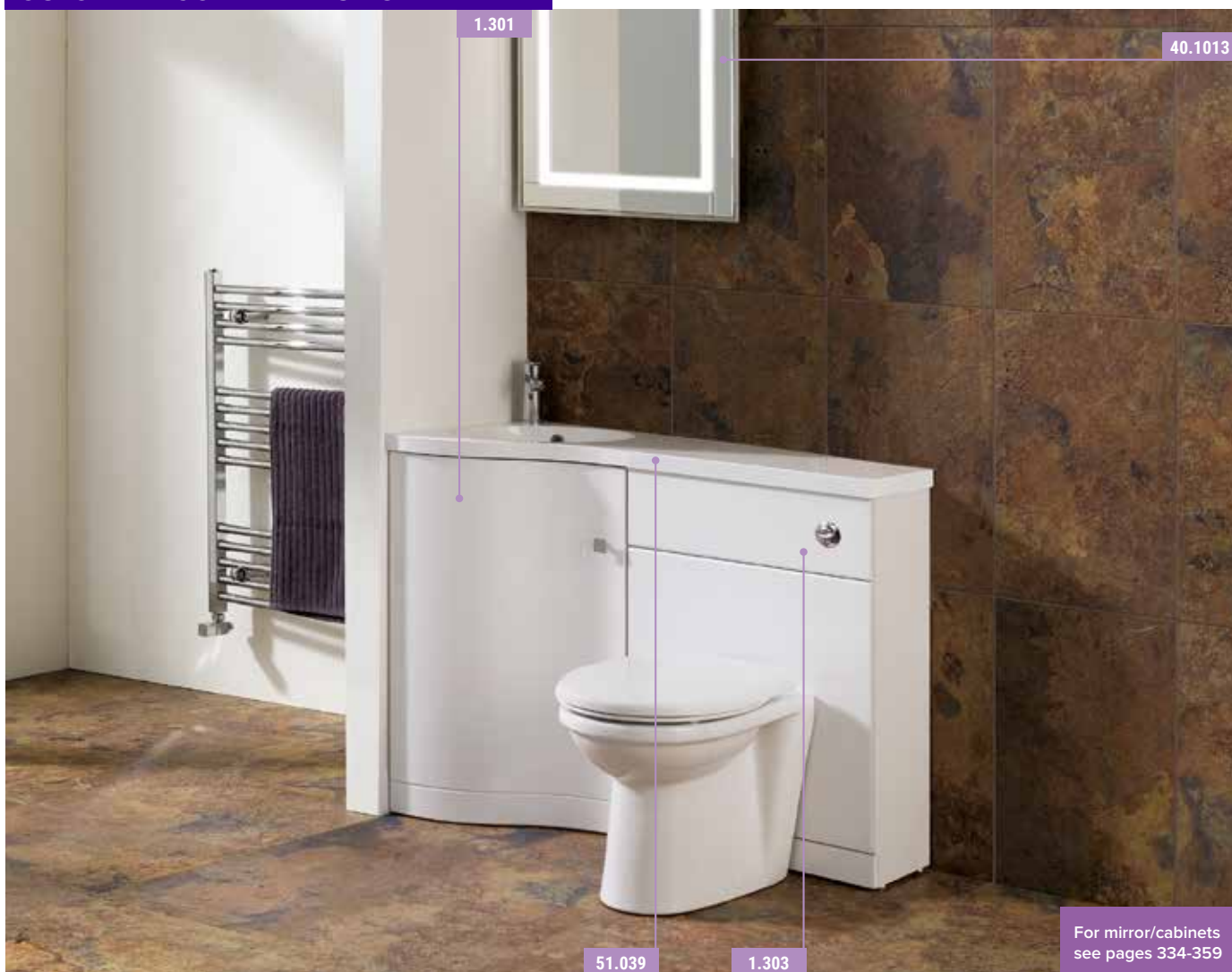
Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

*7.0015 trap and unslotted basin waste recommended for installation.

Oslo Max Range

OSLO MAX CORNER BASE UNIT



| Oslo Max | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Oslo Max Corner Base Unit LH | 1.301 | 495.00 | 594.00 |
| Oslo Max Corner Base Unit RH | 1.302 | 495.00 | 594.00 |
| Oslo Max cistern unit | 1.303 | 329.00 | 394.80 |
| Oslo Max Long top LH * | 51.039 | 349.00 | 418.80 |
| Oslo Max Long top RH * | 51.040 | 349.00 | 418.80 |
| Oslo Max Single top LH * | 51.041 | 247.00 | 296.40 |
| Oslo Max Single top RH * | 51.042 | 247.00 | 296.40 |
| Bonito Slab top 600 for WC unit | 51.021 | 123.00 | 147.60 |

Plinth included. *Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

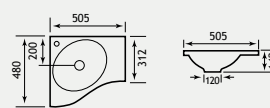
| Extras | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Bivieve 600 x 800mm LED Mirror | 40.1013 | 240.00 | 261.60 |

*7.0015 trap and unslotted basin waste recommended for installation.

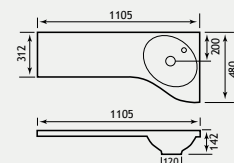
| BTW Pan Extras | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button | 17.001 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket | 17.3029 | 207.00 | 248.40 |
| Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet | 53.001 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans † | 2.009 | 40.00 | 48.00 |

†Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pans.

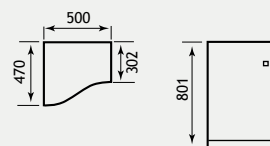
51.041/51.042 (Left hand shown)



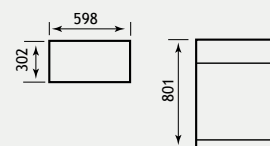
51.040/51.039 (Right hand shown)



1.301/1.302 (Left hand shown)



1.303



Oslo Combination Range

OSLO COMBINATION UNIT



Right hand 29.0128

Left hand shown 29.0118

A quirky all-in-one unit with WC and basin combined to maximise restricted space.

Oslo Combination

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo Combination Unit LH | 29.0118 | 266.00 | 319.20 |
| Oslo Combination Unit RH | 29.0128 | 266.00 | 319.20 |
| Duo Compact Cistern | 7.0002 | 84.00 | 100.80 |

NB. Pan, seat, cistern, basin and tap all sold separately, but plain top is included.

Compatible Basins

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo/Faro 39 cast top * | 51.005 | 165.00 | 198.00 |
| Status 390 cast top * | 51.022 | 165.00 | 198.00 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



Right hand shown 29.0128

Oslo Combi Range

OSLO CORNER COMBI

VARIANT - A



VARIANT - B



Oslo Combi Range

The Oslo Corner Combi collection is a clean, space efficient range that maximises storage. Choose from a selection of longer or shorter length set-ups to suit your taste and bathroom size.

Oslo Corner Combi

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo Combi 580 door base unit | 1.300 | 313.00 | 375.60 |
| Oslo 580 Combi basin top* | 51.047 | 182.00 | 218.40 |

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

Oslo Cabinets

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo Corner base unit LH | 1.284 | 427.00 | 512.40 |
| Oslo Corner base unit RH | 1.285 | 427.00 | 512.40 |
| Oslo 30cm base cupboard, 1 door | 1.293 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| Oslo curved end unit LH | 1.306 | 285.00 | 342.00 |
| Oslo curved end unit RH | 1.307 | 285.00 | 342.00 |

Oslo WC Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo WC unit only | 1.287 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Oslo WC unit plinth | 1.288 | 18.00 | 21.60 |
| Plain infill panel 30 x 81cm | 1.042 | 88.00 | 105.60 |

For hidden cisterns see pages 194-195.

Plain Tops

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo Curved Long top Plain LH | 51.043 | 154.00 | 184.80 |
| Oslo Curved Long top Plain RH | 51.044 | 154.00 | 184.80 |
| Oslo Curved Single top Plain LH | 51.045 | 110.00 | 132.00 |
| Oslo Curved Single top Plain RH | 51.046 | 110.00 | 132.00 |
| Oslo Slab top 794 | 51.048 | 267.00 | 320.40 |
| Oslo single quad top | 51.051 | 92.00 | 110.40 |

Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

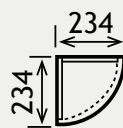
FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers

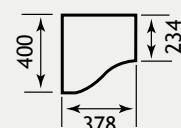
FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

51.051



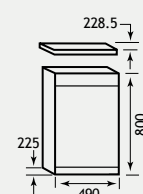
51.045



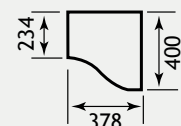
1.075

1.287

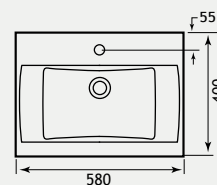
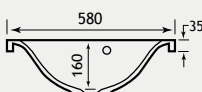
1.288



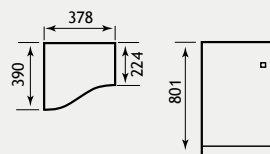
51.046



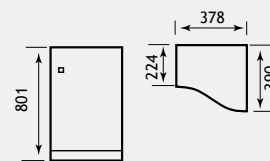
51.047



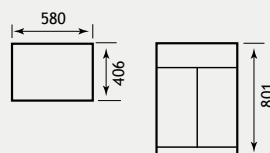
1.284/51.045



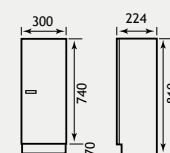
1.285/51.046



1.300



1.293



VARIANT - C

51.047

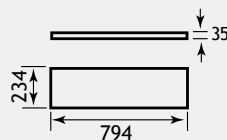
51.045



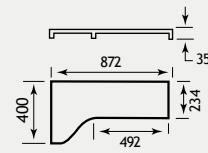
1.300

1.284

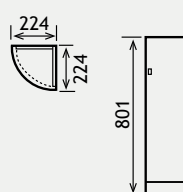
51.048



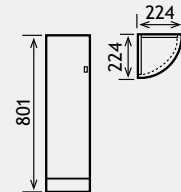
51.043/51.044 LH Shown



1.306/51.049/51.051



1.307/51.044/51.051



Oslo Combi Range

OSLO CORNER COMBI

VARIANT - D

Oslo 30cm Tall Cupbaord 1.294



VARIANT - E

Hidden Cistern 1.307 (RH)



VARIANT - F

1.293 51.048 51.016



Oslo Combi Range

The Oslo Corner Combi collection is a clean, space efficient range that maximises storage. Choose from a selection of longer or shorter length set-ups to suit your taste and bathroom size.

Oslo Corner Combi

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo Corner base unit LH | 1.284 | 427.00 | 512.40 |
| Oslo Corner base unit RH | 1.285 | 427.00 | 512.40 |
| Oslo Corner Combi single basin LH* | 51.016 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Oslo Corner Combi single basin RH* | 51.017 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Oslo Corner Combi long basin LH* | 51.014 | 247.00 | 296.40 |
| Oslo Corner Combi long basin RH* | 51.015 | 247.00 | 296.40 |

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

Oslo Cabinets

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo Curved Long top Plain LH | 51.043 | 154.00 | 184.80 |
| Oslo Curved Long top Plain RH | 51.044 | 154.00 | 184.80 |
| Oslo 30cm base cupboard, 1 door | 1.293 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door | 1.294 | 404.00 | 484.80 |
| Oslo curved end unit LH | 1.306 | 285.00 | 342.00 |
| Oslo curved end unit RH | 1.307 | 285.00 | 342.00 |
| Oslo Combi 580 door base unit | 1.300 | 313.00 | 375.60 |

Oslo WC Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo WC unit only† | 1.287 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Oslo WC unit plinth | 1.288 | 18.00 | 21.60 |
| Plain infill panel 30 x 81cm | 1.042 | 88.00 | 105.60 |

Oslo WC unit spares

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Upper panel for 1.287 Oslo WC unit | 1.99070 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Lower panel Oslo 50cm tall cistern unit | 1.99046 | 74.00 | 88.80 |

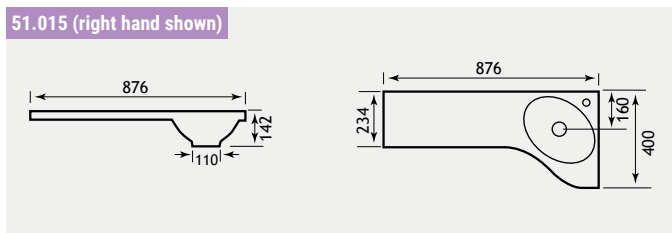
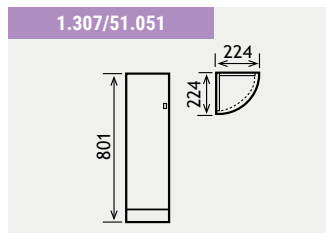
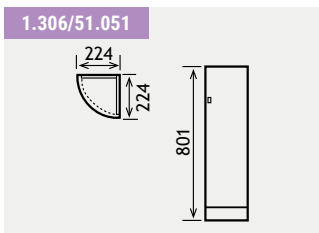
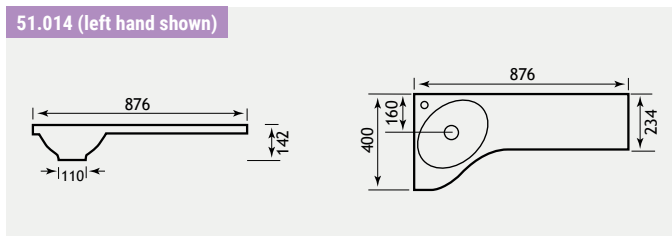
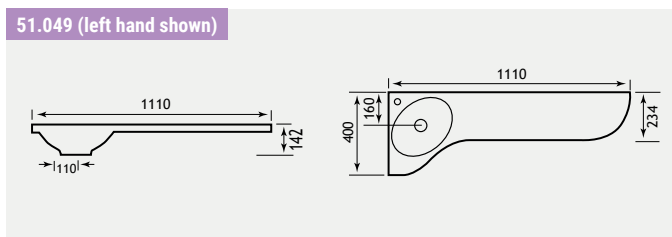
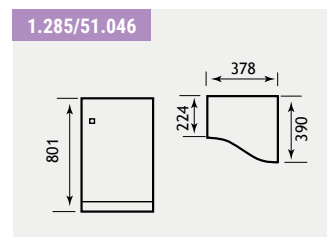
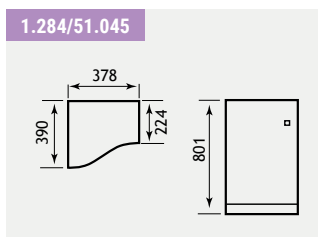
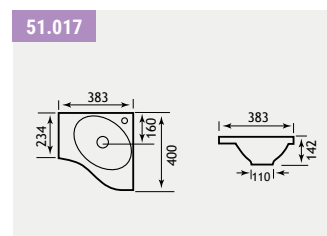
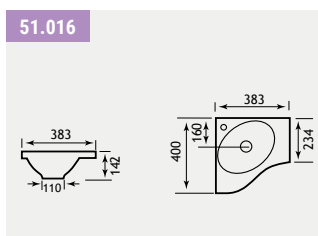
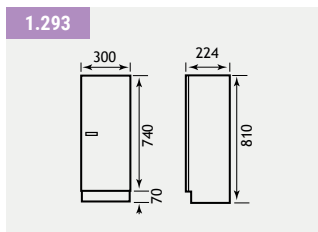
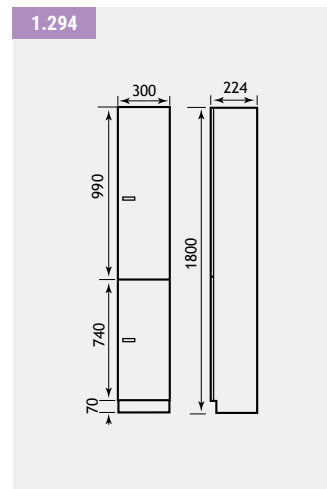
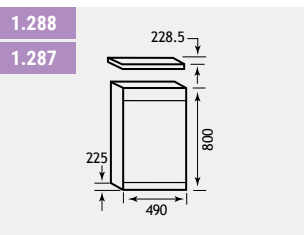
Plain Tops

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo curved end top LH | 51.049 | 256.00 | 307.20 |
| Oslo curved end top RH | 51.050 | 256.00 | 307.20 |
| Oslo single quad top | 51.051 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| Oslo 580 Combi basin top | 51.047 | 182.00 | 218.40 |
| Oslo Slab top 794 | 51.048 | 267.00 | 320.40 |
| MDF WC Diamante 50cm top† | 1.075 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Oslo curved end unit LH | 1.306 | 285.00 | 342.00 |
| Oslo curved end unit RH | 1.307 | 285.00 | 342.00 |

†Required 1.075 top and 1.288 plinth. *Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |



Oslo Semi Recessed Range

OSLO SEMI RECESSED



Oslo Semi Recessed

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo 60cm WC unit | 1.052 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Oslo 60cm basin unit | 1.053 | 295.00 | 354.00 |
| Oslo 30cm base drawer unit LH | 1.054 | 179.00 | 214.80 |
| Oslo 60cm base cupboard with drawer | 1.055 | 303.00 | 363.60 |
| Oslo 30cm base drawer unit RH | 1.056 | 179.00 | 214.80 |

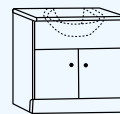
Tops

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Laminate Tops Gloss 1000 x 310 mm | 28.006 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Laminate Tops Gloss 1200 x 310mm | 28.009 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| Laminate Tops Gloss 1500 x 310 mm | 28.007 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| Laminate Tops Gloss 2000 x 310 mm | 28.008 | 142.00 | 170.40 |

Bonito Plinths

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|-------|----------|--------------|
| 30cm Plinth (height 70mm) | 1.011 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| 60cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.813 | 17.00 | 20.40 |
| 90cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.038 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| 120cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.039 | 25.00 | 30.00 |
| 150cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.040 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| 180cm plinth (height 70mm) | 1.041 | 31.00 | 37.20 |

Basin Unit



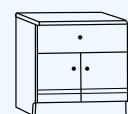
The upper panel is supplied uncut (for semi recessed basin)

1.053 Basin Unit

| Width | Depth | Height |
|-------|-------|--------|
| 600mm | 305mm | 800mm |

*Height excluding countertop and basin

Cupboard & Draw Unit



The upper panel is supplied uncut (for semi recessed basin)

1.055 Cupboard Draw Unit

| Width | Depth | Height |
|-------|-------|--------|
| 600mm | 305mm | 800mm |

*Height excluding countertop and basin

Base Unit with Drawer



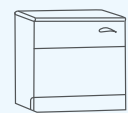
All drawers have metal runners and all doors have metal adjustable hinges. RH shown

1.054 (LH) / 1.056 (RH)

| Width | Depth | Height |
|-------|-------|--------|
| 300mm | 305mm | 800mm |

*excluding countertop

Concealed Cistern WC unit



with two removable fascia panels. The panels are not pre-drilled or cut (for greater flexibility when fitting)

1.052

| Width | Depth | Height |
|-------|-------|--------|
| 600mm | 305mm | 800mm |

*Height excluding countertop and basin

Oslo Semi Recessed Slimline Range

OSLO SEMI RECESSED SLIMLINE



Oslo Semi Recessed Slimline

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo slimline basin unit * | 1.051 | 295.00 | 354.00 |
| Oslo WC unit only * | 1.287 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| Laminate Tops Gloss 1200 x 310mm | 28.009 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| Kompact reduced depth semi recessed basin 1TH LH | 27.0361 | 120.00 | 144.00 |
| Kompact reduced depth semi recessed basin 2TH | 27.9361 | 120.00 | 144.00 |

*No plinth supplied

Oslo Slimline Plinths

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|--------------|
| Oslo WC unit 500mm plinth | 1.288 | 18.00 | 21.60 |
| Diamante 1090mm plinth | 1.077 | 25.00 | 30.00 |
| Oslo slimline 600mm basin unit plinth | 1.813 | 17.00 | 18.00 |

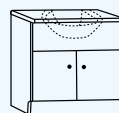
Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Kompact reduced depth semi recessed basin 1TH LH | 27.0361 | 120.00 | 144.00 |
| Kompact BTW pan | 27.0321 | 170.00 | 204.00 |
| Kompact soft close seat | 21.1151 | 151.00 | 181.20 |
| Fabriano 700 x 500mm LED landscape mirror | 40.1004 | 346.00 | 415.20 |

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers

Slimline Basin Unit



The upper panel is supplied uncut (for semi recessed basin)

1.051

| Width | Depth | Height |
|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 600mm | 255mm | 800mm |
| Height excluding countertop and basin | | |

Oslo Tall Cistern

OSLO TALL CISTERN UNIT - WHITE



A Comfort Height cistern unit to complement the Dura Comfort Height BTW pan. Available as a stand alone unit or with the option of two different size cupboards.

Oslo Tall Cistern Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo tall cistern unit | 1.278 | 391.00 | 469.20 |
| Oslo tall cistern unit top | 1.279 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| Oslo tall unit cupboard 500 x 800 x 220mm | 1.280 | 263.00 | 315.60 |
| Oslo tall unit cupboard 500 x 1000 x 220mm | 1.281 | 301.00 | 361.20 |
| Dura Comfort Height BTW Pan | 26.0047 | 195.00 | 234.00 |
| Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat | 26.0015 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Oslo 58cm door base unit | 1.068 | 329.00 | 394.80 |
| Oslo 58cm cast top | 51.007 | 211.00 | 253.20 |
| Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button | 17.001 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet | 53.001 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket | 17.3029 | 207.00 | 248.40 |
| Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door | 1.294 | 404.00 | 484.80 |

For hidden cisterns see pages 194-195

Oslo Tall Cistern Unit Spares

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Lower panel Oslo 50cm tall cistern unit | 1.99046 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| Upper panel Oslo 50cm tall cistern unit | 1.99047 | 43.00 | 51.60 |

FEATURES

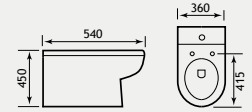
- Soft close system on doors

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

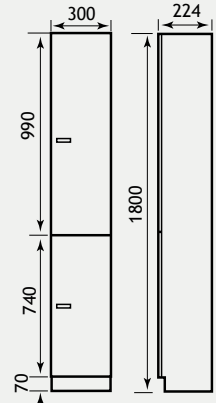


26.0047



Dura Comfort Height BTW pan

1.294

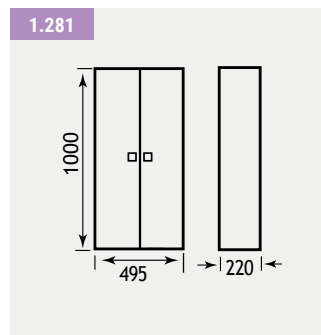
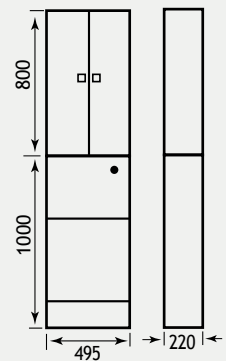


30cm Tall wall cupboard

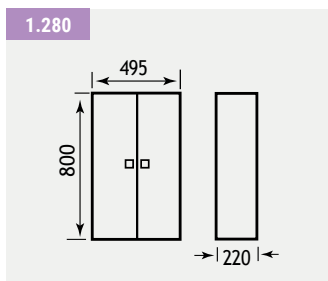


1.294

1.278 & 1.280

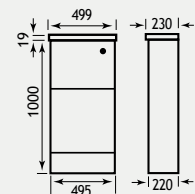


1.281



1.280

1.278 & 1.279



For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 326-351

Oslo Tall Cistern

OSLO TALL CISTERN UNIT - MATT ANTHRACITE



A Comfort Height cistern unit that adapts your bathroom storage needs into a spacesaving solution. Available as a stand alone unit or with the option of two different size cupboards.

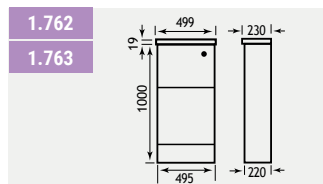
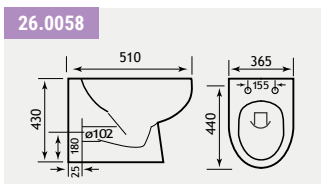
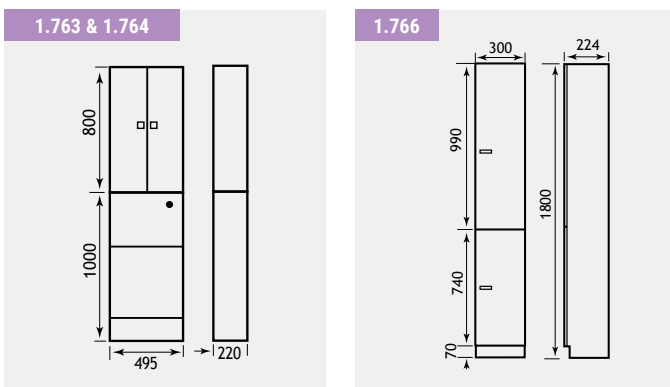
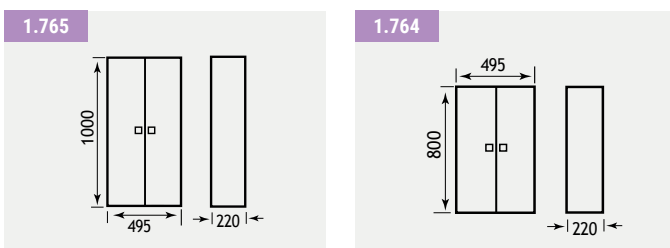
Alternative basins see page 283

Oslo Tall Cistern Unit - Matt Anthracite

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo tall cistern unit Matt Anthracite | 1.762 | 391.00 | 469.20 |
| Oslo tall cistern unit top Matt Anthracite | 1.763 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| Oslo tall unit cupboard 500 x 800 Matt Anthracite | 1.764 | 263.00 | 315.60 |
| Oslo tall unit cupboard 500x1000 Matt Anthracite | 1.765 | 301.00 | 361.20 |
| Oslo 30cm tall cupboard Matt Anthracite | 1.766 | 404.00 | 484.80 |
| Oslo 58cm Matt Anthracite door base unit | 1.757 | 329.00 | 394.80 |
| Oslo 58 cast top * | 51.007 | 211.00 | 253.20 |
| Farrington BTW pan | 26.0058 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| Northall / Farrington Wrap Over Soft Close Seat | 26.0056 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button | 17.001 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet | 53.001 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket | 17.3029 | 207.00 | 248.40 |

| Extras | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Esk 600 x 700mm LED mirror | 56.1079 | 277.00 | 332.40 |

*Due to depth of waste area, trap for external overflow kit & flip top basin waste are recommended for installation.



Oslo Tall Cistern

OSLO TALL CISTERN UNIT - DARK WALNUT



A Comfort Height cistern unit to complement the Dura Comfort Height BTW pan. Available as a stand alone unit or with the option of two different size cupboards.

Oslo Tall Cistern Unit - Dark Walnut

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo Tall Cistern Unit | 59.0004 | 291.00 | 349.20 |
| Oslo Tall Cistern Unit top | 59.0005 | 54.00 | 64.80 |
| Oslo tall unit cupboard 500 x 800 x 200mm † | 59.0006 | 252.00 | 302.40 |
| Oslo tall unit cupboard 500 x 1000 x 200mm † | 59.0007 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| Dura Comfort Height BTW Pan | 26.0047 | 195.00 | 234.00 |
| Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat | 26.0015 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button | 17.001 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet | 53.001 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket | 17.3029 | 207.00 | 248.40 |

†Can be wall mounted as a stand alone unit.

Oslo 58 Unit - Dark Walnut

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo 58cm door base unit | 59.0002 | 368.00 | 441.60 |
| Oslo 58 cast top* | 51.007 | 211.00 | 253.20 |

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

See page 283 for alternative matching basins.
For hidden cisterns see pages 201-203.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



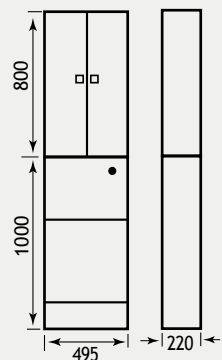
FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Separate shaver socket
- Cornice has LED spotlights

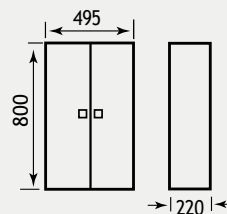
FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

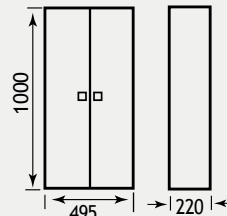
59.0004 & 59.0006



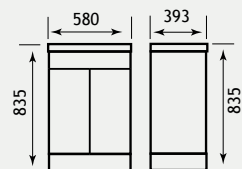
59.0006



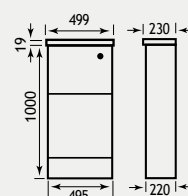
59.0007



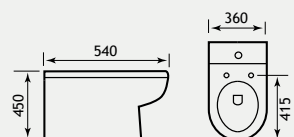
59.0002 & 51.007



59.0004 & 59.0005



26.0047



Oslo Reduced Depth

OSLO REDUCED DEPTH CISTERN UNIT



Pan for illustration purposes only

1.068



Hidden Wall Hung Frame 73.0001

See pages 201-203 for more information, dimensions and stylish flush plates.

A new Comfort Height cistern to complement the Collindale Comfort Height BTW pan. Available as a stand alone unit or with the option of two different size cupboards.

Oslo 58 Base and Top

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo 58cm door base unit | 1.068 | 329.00 | 394.80 |
| Oslo 58 cast top * | 51.007 | 211.00 | 253.20 |
| Sorrento 45cm LED cornice | 1.520 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| Sorrento 40cm mirror † | 1.418 | 126.00 | 151.20 |

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation. †Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

Oslo Wide Cistern Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo wide cistern unit | 1.289 | 391.00 | 469.20 |
| Oslo wide cistern unit top | 1.290 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| Oslo wide wall cupboard 690x165x500 | 1.291 | 263.00 | 315.60 |
| Oslo wide wall cupboard 690x165x700 | 1.292 | 301.00 | 361.20 |
| Collindale Rimless Comfort Height BTW Pan | 26.0068 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| Bijou / Collindale Soft Close Seat | 26.0070 | 82.00 | 98.40 |

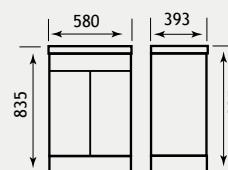
Oslo Wide Cistern Unit Spares

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Lower panel Oslo wide cistern unit | 1.99060 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| Upper panel Oslo wide cistern unit | 1.99061 | 93.00 | 111.60 |

Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

1.068 & 51.007



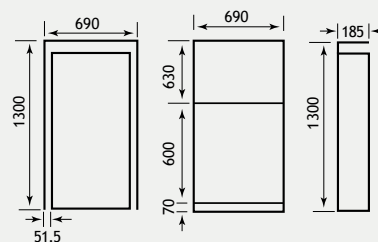
FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Separate shaver socket
- Cornice has LED spotlights

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

1.290 & 1.289



Oslo Wall Hung

OSLO 39 WALL HUNG UNITS



Pictured - 390 Double Height Wall Hung Unit



Oslo 39 Wall Hung Units

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo 390 Shallow Height Wall Hung Unit | 29.0138 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| Oslo 390 Double Height Wall Hung Door Unit | 29.0148 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| Oslo/Faro 39 cast top* | 51.005 | 165.00 | 198.00 |
| Oslo 1400 x 300 x 259 Two Door Wall Unit † | 29.0178 | 336.00 | 403.20 |

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation. †Doors can be rehanded on installation.

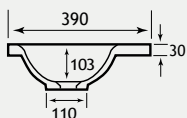
Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

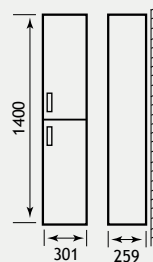
FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS**
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

51.005

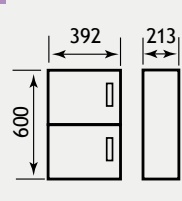


29.0178

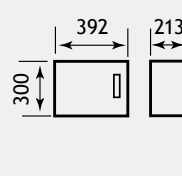


29.0148

29.0148



29.0138



29.0138

Oslo Wall Hung

OSLO 44 WALL HUNG UNITS

NORTHALL RIMLESS PAN Complete the LOOK

PAGE 184-185



Oslo 44 Wall Hung Units

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Oslo 440 Two Drawer Wall Hung Unit | 29.0158 | 311.00 | 373.20 |
| Oslo 44 cast top* | 51.006 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Oslo 1400 x 300 x 259 Two Door Wall Unit† | 29.0178 | 336.00 | 403.20 |

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation. †Doors can be rehanded on installation.

Extras

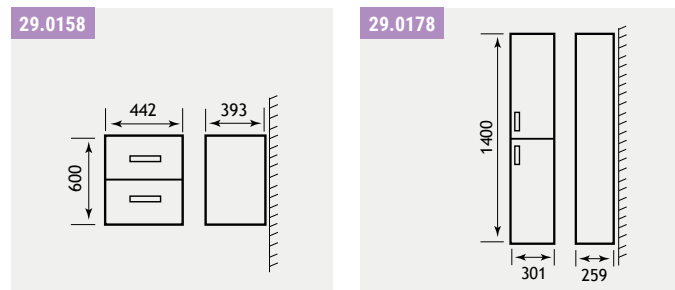
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

FEATURES

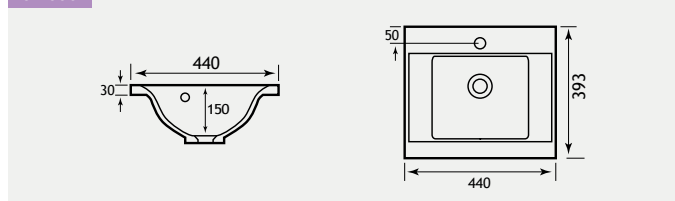
- Soft close system drawers

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



51.006



Oslo Wall Hung

OSLO 58 WALL HUNG UNITS



51.007

29.0168

29.0178

Oslo 58 Wall Hung Units

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo 580 Two Drawer Wall Hung Unit | 29.0168 | 325.00 | 390.00 |
| Oslo 58 cast top* | 51.007 | 211.00 | 253.20 |
| Oslo 1400 x 300 x 259 Two Door Wall Unitt | 29.0178 | 336.00 | 403.20 |

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation. †Doors can be rehanded on installation.

Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Trap for external overflow kit | 7.0015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

FEATURES

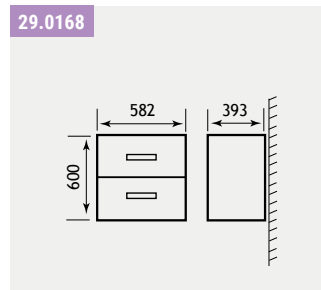
- Soft close system on doors and drawers

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

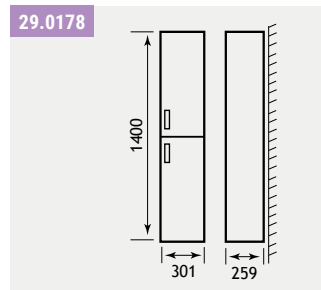
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



29.0168



29.0168



29.0178

SEVILLE TABLEAU - WHITE GLOSS



A contemporary take on the bathroom unit, this minimalist shelf will transform your bathroom. Supplied with wall brackets.

Seville Vanity Tableau in White Gloss

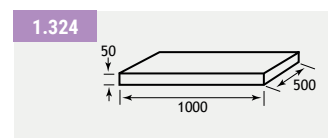
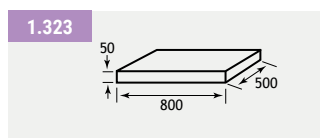
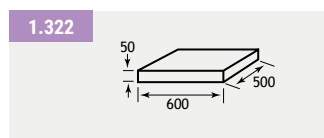
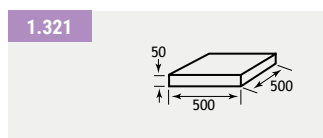
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Seville 500mm vanity tableau inc wall bracket | 1.321 | 370.00 | 444.00 |
| Seville 600mm vanity tableau inc wall brackets | 1.322 | 411.00 | 493.20 |
| Seville 800mm vanity tableau inc wall bracket | 1.323 | 488.00 | 585.60 |
| Seville 1000mm vanity tableau inc wall bracket | 1.324 | 568.00 | 681.60 |
| Rondo sit on basin 412mm | 51.032 | 202.00 | 242.40 |

Optional Towel Rails See Picture Above

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome | 52.117 | 57.00 | 68.40 |
| Single Towel Rail 550mm Chrome | 52.118 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| Single Towel Rail 750mm Chrome | 52.119 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| Single Towel Rail 950mm Chrome | 52.120 | 66.00 | 79.20 |

FEATURES

- Hidden wall brackets
- Two colour options available



Seville

SEVILLE TABLEAU - WASHED ASH



Seville Tableau
1000 Washed Ash

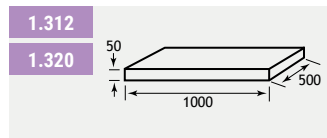
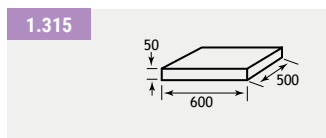
Seville Vanity Tableau In Washed Ash

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Seville 500 vanity tableau inc wall bracket† | 1.313 | 336.00 | 403.20 |
| Seville 1000 vanity tableau inc wall bracket† | 1.320 | 417.00 | 500.40 |
| Rondo sit on basin 412 | 51.032 | 202.00 | 242.40 |

†While stocks last

Optional Towel Rails

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| Single towel rail 450mm Chrome | 52.117 | 57.00 | 68.40 |
| Single Towel Rail 550mm Chrome | 52.118 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| Single Towel Rail 750mm Chrome | 52.119 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| Single Towel Rail 950mm Chrome | 52.120 | 66.00 | 79.20 |



Pictured - 1.313

Sorrento Slab

SORRENTO SLAB 45



Sorrento Slab 45 White Gloss with Rondo sit on basin (see page 184)

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and solid ceramic top which accommodates a variety of sit-on basins.

| Sorrento Slab 45 | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Sorrento 41cm base unit * | 1.510 | 357.00 | 428.40 |
| Sorrento 45 Slab top | 51.035 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Rondo sit on basin 412 | 51.032 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Prado 550 high rise mono basin | 56.2002 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Sorrento short legs - pack of 4 | 1.305 | 32.00 | 38.40 |

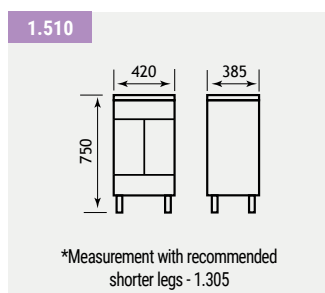
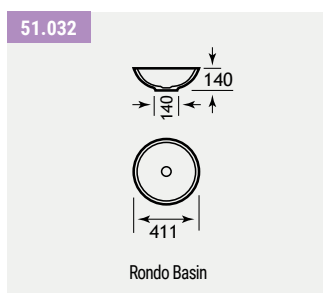
*1.305 shorter legs are advised when using slab top on floor mounted units to compensate for extra height of sit-on basin.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Adjustable legs 50-70mm - short
- Adjustable legs 120-130mm - standard

FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



SORRENTO SLAB 60



Sorrento Slab 60 White Gloss, with Natura basin (see page 184)

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and solid ceramic top which accommodates a variety of sit-on basins.

| Sorrento Slab 60 | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Sorrento/Faro 56cm base unit * | 1.512 | 443.00 | 531.60 |
| Sorrento 60 Slab top | 51.036 | 162.00 | 194.40 |
| Natura sit on basin 500x400 | 51.030 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Prado 550 high rise mono basin | 56.2002 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Sorrento short legs - pack of 4 | 1.305 | 32.00 | 38.40 |

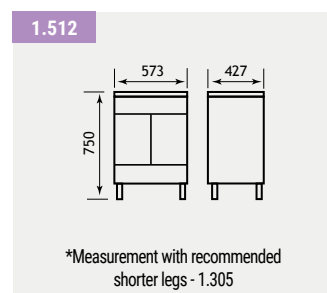
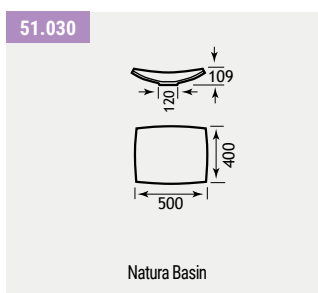
*1.305 shorter legs are advised when using slab top on floor mounted units to compensate for extra height of sit-on basin.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Adjustable legs 50-70mm - short
- Adjustable legs 120-130mm - standard

FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



Sorrento Slab

SORRENTO SLAB 80



Sorrento Slab 80
White Gloss, with
Rondo basin (see
page 184).

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and a solid slab top which accommodates a variety of sit-on basins.

Sorrento Slab 80

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Sorrento/Faro 76cm base unit * | 1.514 | 500.00 | 600.00 |
| Sorrento 80 Slab top | 51.037 | 185.00 | 222.00 |
| Rondo sit on basin 412 | 51.032 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Renata sit on basin 430 | 51.029 | 182.00 | 218.40 |
| Prado 550 high rise mono basin | 56.2002 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Sorrento short legs - pack of 4 | 1.305 | 32.00 | 38.40 |

*1.305 shorter legs are advised when using slab top on floor mounted units to compensate for extra height of sit-on basin.

For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 326-351

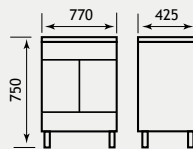
FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Adjustable legs 50-70mm - short
- Adjustable legs 120-130mm - standard

FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

1.514

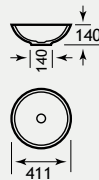


*Measurement with recommended shorter legs - 1.305



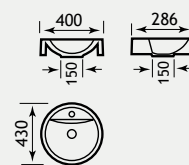
For other sit-on basins see page 192

51.032



Rondo Basin

51.029

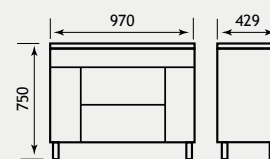


Renata Basin

Sorrento Slab

SORRENTO SLAB 100

1.516



*Measurement with recommended shorter legs - 1.305



Sorrento Slab 100
White Gloss, with
Rondo basin (see
page 192).

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and a solid slab top which accommodates a variety of sit-on basins.

Sorrento Slab 100

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Sorrento/Faro 96cm base unit * | 1.516 | 597.00 | 716.40 |
| Sorrento 100 Slab top | 51.038 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| Rondo sit on basin 412 | 51.032 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Natura sit on basin 500x400 | 51.030 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Prado 550 high rise mono basin | 56.2002 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Sorrento short legs - pack of 4 | 1.305 | 32.00 | 38.40 |

*1.305 shorter legs are advised when using slab top on floor mounted units to compensate for extra height of sit-on basin.

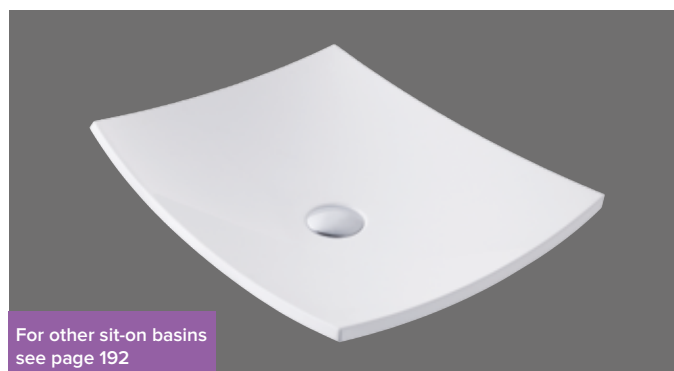
For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 326-351

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors only
- Adjustable legs 50-70mm - short
- Adjustable legs 120-130mm - standard

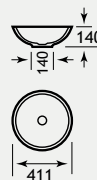
FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



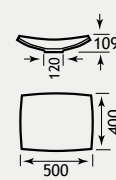
For other sit-on basins
see page 192

51.032



Rondo Basin

51.029



Natura Basin

Sorrento

SORRENTO 45 UNIT



Sorrento 45 base unit White Gloss. Also available as wall hung unit, see page 323.

SORRENTO 60 UNIT



Sorrento 60 base unit White Gloss. Also available as wall hung unit, see page 324.

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and solid ceramic top.

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and solid ceramic top.

Sorrento 45 Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Sorrento 41cm base unit | 1.510 | 357.00 | 428.40 |
| Sorrento 40cm mirror* | 1.418 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| Sorrento 45cm LED cornice | 1.520 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| Sorrento 45cm Ceramic top | 26.0088 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| Prado 500 Basin Mono (inc Waste) | 79.0060 | 91.00 | 109.20 |

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 326-351

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights
- Adjustable legs on floor standing Units 120-130mm

Sorrento 60 Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Sorrento/Faro 56cm base unit | 1.512 | 443.00 | 531.60 |
| Sorrento 40cm mirror* | 1.418 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| Sorrento 60cm LED cornice | 1.521 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| Sorrento 60cm Ceramic top | 26.0089 | 138.00 | 165.60 |
| Prado 500 Basin Mono (inc Waste) | 79.0060 | 91.00 | 109.20 |

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

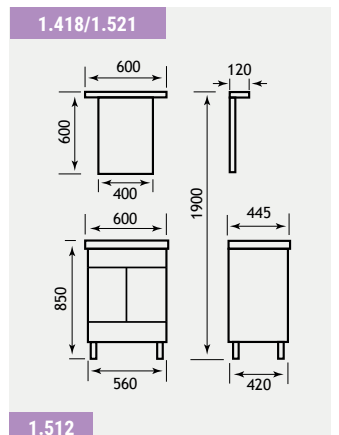
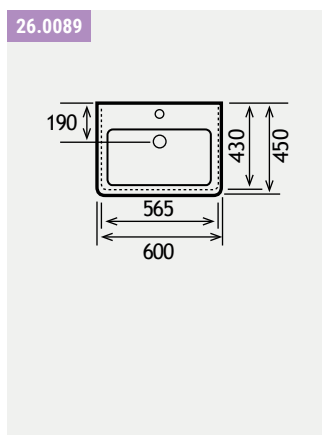
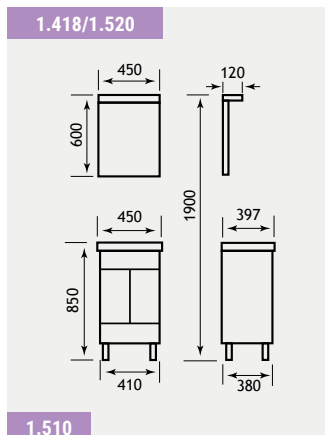
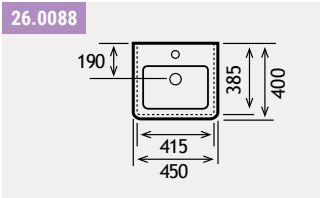
For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 326-351

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawer
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights
- Adjustable legs on floor standing Units 120-130mm



All Sorrento cornices include separate shaver sockets and chrome spots.



Sorrento

SORRENTO 80 UNIT

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and solid ceramic top.

Sorrento 80 Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Sorrento/Faro 76cm base unit | 1.514 | 500.00 | 600.00 |
| Sorrento 80cm Ceramic Top | 26.0090 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| Sorrento 70cm mirror * | 1.419 | 170.00 | 204.00 |
| Sorrento 80cm LED cornice | 1.522 | 264.00 | 316.80 |
| Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra red LED cornice | 1.219 | 336.00 | 403.20 |

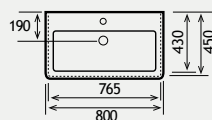
*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Adjustable legs on floor standing Units 120-130mm



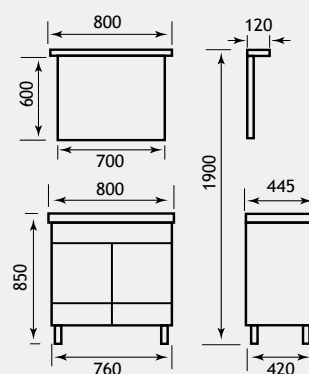
Sorrento 80 base unit
White Gloss. Also
available as wall hung
unit, see page 313.



26.0090



1.419



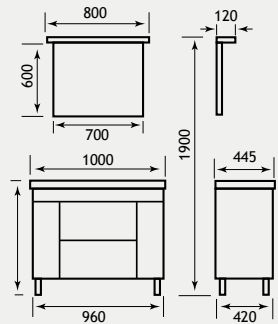
1.514

Sorrento

SORRENTO 100 UNIT

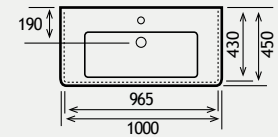


1.522



1.516

83.0020



The Sorrento range features adjustable legs. 120-130mm

Sorrento 100 base unit White Gloss. Also available as wall hung unit, see page 314.

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and solid ceramic tops.

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

Sorrento 100 Unit

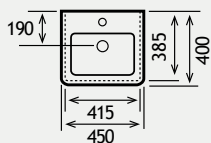
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Sorrento/Faro 96cm base unit | 1.516 | 597.00 | 716.40 |
| Sorrento 100cm ceramic top | 83.0020 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Sorrento 70cm mirror * | 1.419 | 170.00 | 204.00 |
| Sorrento 80cm LED cornice | 1.522 | 264.00 | 316.80 |
| Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra red LED cornice | 1.219 | 336.00 | 403.20 |

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights
- Adjustable legs on floor standing Units 120-130mm

Sorrento Ceramic Tops

SORRENTO 45



26.0088



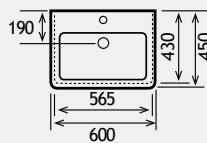
450 x 397mm

Sorrento basins offer a flexible design option for numerous modern applications.

Sorrento 45

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Sorrento 45cm Ceramic top | 26.0088 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| Ceramic Top Basin Waste | 45.0000 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

SORRENTO 60



26.0089



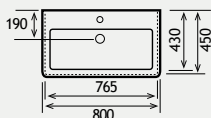
600 x 445mm

Sorrento basins offer a flexible design option for numerous modern applications.

Sorrento 60

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Sorrento 60cm Ceramic top | 26.0089 | 138.00 | 165.60 |
| Ceramic Top Basin Waste | 45.0000 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

SORRENTO 80



26.0090



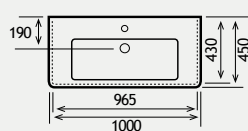
450 x 397mm

Sorrento basins offer a flexible design option for numerous modern applications.

Sorrento 80

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Sorrento 80cm Ceramic top | 26.0090 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| Ceramic Top Basin Waste | 45.0000 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

SORRENTO 100 SINGLE BOWL



83.0020



600 x 445mm

Sorrento basins offer a flexible design option for numerous modern applications.

Sorrento 100 Single Bowl

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Sorrento 100cm ceramic top | 83.0020 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Ceramic Top Basin Waste | 45.0000 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

Sorrento Wall Hung

SORRENTO SLAB 45 UNIT



A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges and solid ceramic top which accommodates a variety of sit-on basins.

| Sorrento Slab 45 Wall-Hung Unit | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Sorrento 41cm wall hung unit | 1.710 | 355.00 | 426.00 |
| Sorrento 45 Slab top | 51.035 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Rondo sit on basin 412 | 51.032 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Prado 550 high rise mono basin | 56.2002 | 131.00 | 157.20 |

FEATURES

- Soft close system drawer

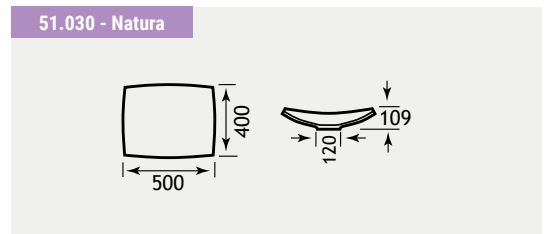
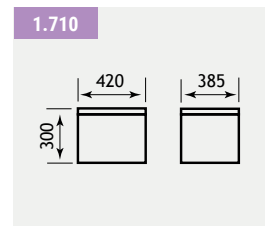
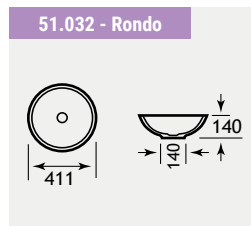
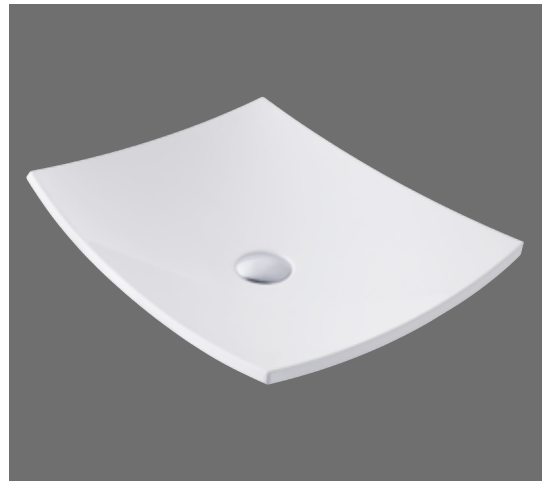
FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Renata sit-on basin 192

For other sit-on basins see page 192

For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 326-351



Sorrento Wall Hung

SORRENTO SLAB 60 UNIT



A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges and a solid slab top which accommodates a variety of sit-on basins.

Sorrento Slab 60 Wall-Hung Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Sorrento 56cm wall hung unit | 1.712 | 439.00 | 526.80 |
| Sorrento 60 Slab top | 51.036 | 162.00 | 194.40 |
| Rondo sit on basin 412 | 51.032 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Natura sit on basin 500x400 | 51.030 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Prado 550 high rise mono basin | 56.2002 | 131.00 | 157.20 |

FEATURES

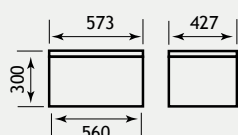
- Soft close system on drawer

FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS

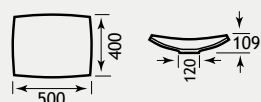
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

For other sit-on basins see page 192

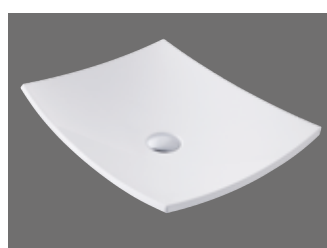
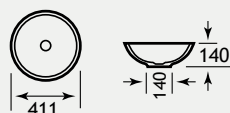
1.712



51.030 - Natura



51.032 - Rondo



SORRENTO SLAB 80 UNIT



A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges and a solid slab top which accommodates a variety of sit-on basins.

Sorrento Slab 80 Wall-Hung Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Sorrento 76cm wall hung unit | 1.714 | 494.00 | 592.80 |
| Sorrento 80 Slab top | 51.037 | 185.00 | 222.00 |
| Rondo sit on basin 412 | 51.032 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Prado 550 high rise mono basin | 56.2002 | 131.00 | 157.20 |

FEATURES

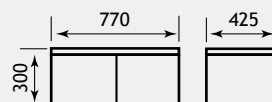
- Soft close system on drawers

FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS

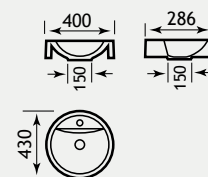
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

For other sit-on basins see page 192

1.714



51.029 - Renata



Sorrento Wall Hung

SORRENTO SLAB 100 UNIT



| Sorrento Slab 100 Wall-Hung Unit | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Sorrento 96cm wall hung unit | 1.716 | 589.00 | 706.80 |
| Sorrento 100 Slab top | 51.038 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| Rondo sit on basin 412 | 51.032 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Prado 550 high rise mono basin | 56.2002 | 131.00 | 157.20 |

FEATURES

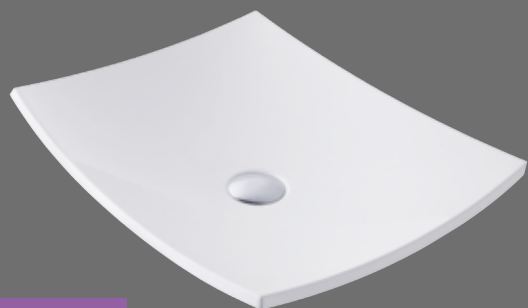
- Adjustable legs on floor standing Units

FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

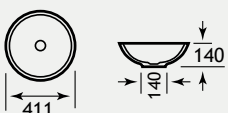
For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 326-351

51.030 - Natura

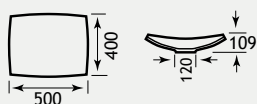


For other sit-on basins see page 192

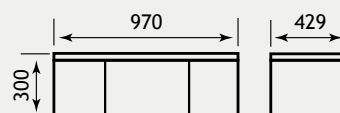
51.032 - Rondo



51.030 - Natura



1.716



Sorrento Wall Hung

SORRENTO 45 WALL HUNG UNIT

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges and solid ceramic top.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on drawer
- Separate shaver socket

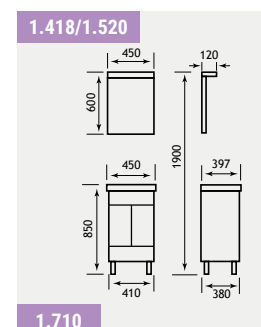
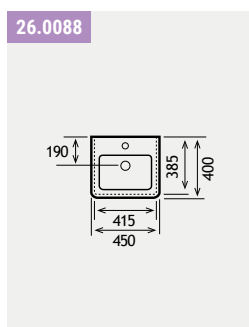


All Sorrento cornices include separate shaver sockets and chrome spots.

Sorrento 45 Wall-Hung Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Sorrento 41cm wall hung unit | 1.710 | 355.00 | 426.00 |
| Sorrento 40cm mirror * | 1.418 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| Sorrento 45cm LED cornice | 1.520 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| Sorrento 45cm Ceramic top | 26.0088 | 108.00 | 129.60 |

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.



Sorrento Wall Hung

SORRENTO 60 WALL HUNG UNIT



A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges and solid ceramic top.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on drawers

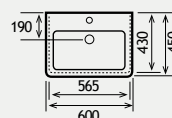
FEATURES - CORNICE

- Separate shaver socket

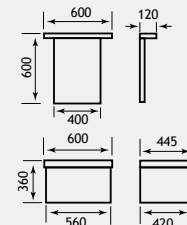


All Sorrento cornices include separate shaver sockets and chrome spots.

26.0089



1.418/1.521



1.712

Sorrento 60 Wall-Hung

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Sorrento 56cm wall hung unit | 1.712 | 439.00 | 526.80 |
| Sorrento 40cm mirror * | 1.418 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| Sorrento 60cm LED cornice | 1.521 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| Sorrento 60cm Ceramic top | 26.0089 | 138.00 | 165.60 |

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

Sorrento Wall Hung

SORRENTO 80 WALL HUNG UNIT

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges and solid ceramic top.

FEATURES

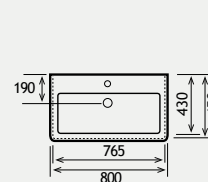
- Soft close system on drawers

FEATURES - CORNICE

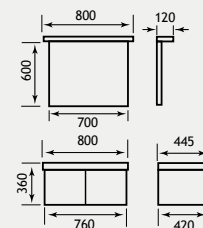
- Separate shaver socket



26.0090



1.419/1.522



1.714

Sorrento 80 Wall-Hung

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Sorrento 76cm wall hung unit | 1.714 | 494.00 | 592.80 |
| Sorrento 70cm mirror * | 1.419 | 170.00 | 204.00 |
| Sorrento 80cm LED cornice | 1.522 | 264.00 | 316.80 |
| Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra red LED cornice | 1.219 | 336.00 | 403.20 |
| Sorrento 80cm Ceramic Top | 26.0090 | 178.00 | 213.60 |

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

Sorrento Wall Hung

SORRENTO 100 WALL HUNG UNIT



Simply stunning. This superb 100 wall-hung unit can only be used with the single bowl ceramic top option.

Sorrento 100 Wall-Hung Unit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Sorrento 96cm wall hung unit | 1.716 | 589.00 | 706.80 |
| Sorrento 100cm ceramic top | 83.0020 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Sorrento 70cm mirror* | 1.419 | 170.00 | 204.00 |
| Sorrento 80cm LED cornice | 1.522 | 264.00 | 316.80 |
| Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra red LED cornice | 1.219 | 336.00 | 403.20 |

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

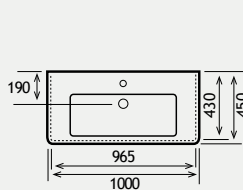
FEATURES

- Soft close system on drawers

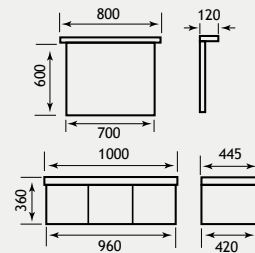
FEATURES - CORNICE

- Separate shaver socket

83.0020



1.419/1.522/1.219



1.716

SHERWOOD CLASSIC VANITY UNITS

34.0118



Sherwood Classic vanity unit in White Gloss with Sorrento 600 ceramic top. Tap and basin extra.

34.0117



Sherwood Classic vanity unit in beech with inset basin. Tap extra, basin for illustration purposes only.

Sherwood Classic Vanity Units (All Flat Packed)

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| New classic 600 vanity unit - White Ash | 34.0115 | 390.00 | 468.00 |
| New classic 600 vanity unit - Beech | 34.0117 | 390.00 | 468.00 |
| New classic 600 vanity unit - White Gloss | 34.0118 | 424.00 | 508.80 |

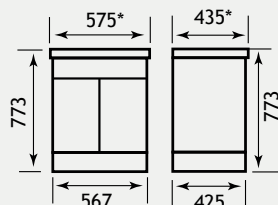
Price includes laminate top for inset basin use. Ceramic top is available at extra cost - see below

FEATURES

- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF

Tops & Basins To Fit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Sorrento 60cm Ceramic top | 26.0089 | 138.00 | 165.60 |
| Osanna inset basin 500x370 | 51.028 | 146.00 | 175.20 |
| Natura sit on basin 500x400 | 51.030 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Pricilla sit on basin 510x300 | 51.031 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Rondo sit on basin 412 | 51.032 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Pat inset basin basin 500x369 | 51.034 | 146.00 | 175.20 |



*Note: If ceramic top is used the top measurement is 600mm wide x 460mm deep x 830mm high

SHERWOOD ULTRA VANITY UNITS

Sherwood Ultra vanity unit in White Gloss with inset basin. Tap and basin extra.



Sherwood Ultra Vanity Units (All Flat Packed)

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|
| Ultra 600 vanity unit - Marine Oak† | 34.01009† | 390.00 | 468.00 |
| Ultra 600 vanity unit - Drift Wood† | 34.01008† | 390.00 | 468.00 |

†While stocks last

Price includes laminate top for inset basin use. Ceramic top is available at extra cost - see below.

FEATURES

- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF

Tops & Basins To Fit

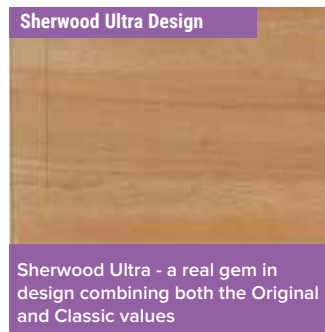
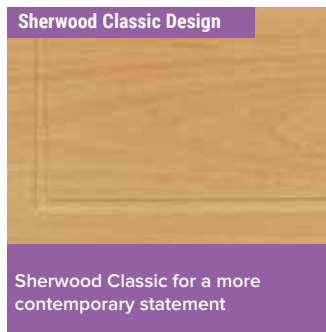
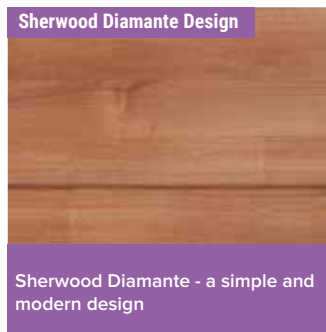
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Sorrento 60cm Ceramic top | 26.0089 | 138.00 | 165.60 |
| Osanna inset basin 500x370 | 51.028 | 146.00 | 175.20 |
| Natura sit on basin 500x400 | 51.030 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Pricilla sit on basin 510x300 | 51.031 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Rondo sit on basin 412 | 51.032 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Pat inset basin basin 500x369 | 51.034 | 146.00 | 175.20 |

Bath Panels

SHERWOOD BATH PANELS

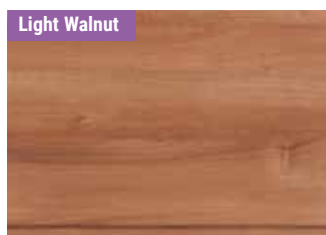
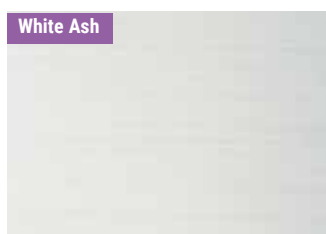
A comprehensive quality range of wood effect bath panels, seats and vanity units. The latest vinyl wrapped technology is used to produce an extremely tough panel with colour matching guaranteed throughout the co-ordinated products. Universal 18mm seats are available to complement, complete with a high quality bar hinge, or the new soft close hinges.

Sherwood is produced in four designs:



All items are vinyl-wrapped MDF. Refer to style pages for finish availability.

Colours subject to the limitations of the printing process. Colour sample available on request.



SHERWOOD ORIGINAL BATH PANELS



FEATURES

- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth

End panel

| Sherwood Original Front Bath Panels | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | White Ash | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Sherwood original 1500 front bath panel | White Ash | 34.0035 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| Sherwood original 1600 front bath panel | White Ash | 34.0095 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| Sherwood original 1700 front bath panel | Natural Oak | 34.0043 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| Sherwood original 1700 front bath panel | White Ash | 34.0045 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| Sherwood original 1800 front bath panel | Natural Oak | 34.0053 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Sherwood original 1800 front bath panel | White Ash | 34.0055 | 131.00 | 157.20 |

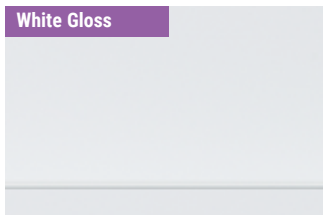
| Sherwood Original End Bath Panels | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | White Ash | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Sherwood original 800 end bath panel | Natural Oak | 34.0083 | 88.00 | 105.60 |
| Sherwood original 800 end bath panel | White Ash | 34.0085 | 88.00 | 105.60 |

NB. All panels include extra deep plinth, allowing panel to be adjustable from 450mm to 575mm. The 800 mm universal end panel can be cut down to 700mm or 750mm size without loss of pattern.

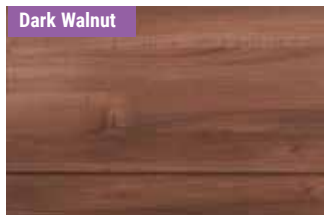
Bath Panels

SHERWOOD DIAMANTE BATH PANELS

White Gloss



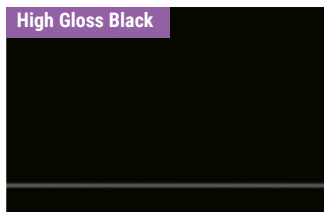
Dark Walnut



Light Walnut



High Gloss Black



NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels. All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.

Colours subject to the limitations of the printing process.
Colour sample available on request.



Sherwood Diamante Front Bath Panels

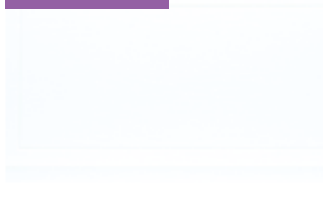
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Diamante 1700 front panel | High Gloss Black | 34.07001 | 168.00 | 201.60 |
| Diamante 1700 front panel | White Gloss | 34.0701 | 168.00 | 201.60 |
| Diamante 1700 front panel | Light Walnut | 34.01604 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| Diamante 1700 front panel | Dark Walnut | 34.01605 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| Diamante 1800 front panel | High Gloss Black | 34.07101 | 184.00 | 220.80 |
| Diamante 1800 front panel | White Gloss | 34.0711 | 184.00 | 220.80 |
| Diamante 1800 front panel | Light Walnut | 34.01704 | 134.00 | 160.80 |
| Diamante 1800 front panel | Dark Walnut | 34.01705 | 134.00 | 160.80 |

Sherwood Diamante End Bath Panels

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Diamante 800 end panel | High Gloss Black | 34.07301 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Diamante 800 end panel | White Gloss | 34.0731 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Diamante 800 end panel | Light Walnut | 34.01904 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| Diamante 800 end panel | Dark Walnut | 34.01905 | 87.00 | 104.40 |

SHERWOOD CLASSIC BATH PANELS

White Gloss



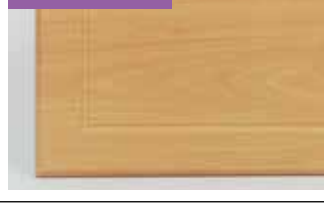
Beech



White Ash

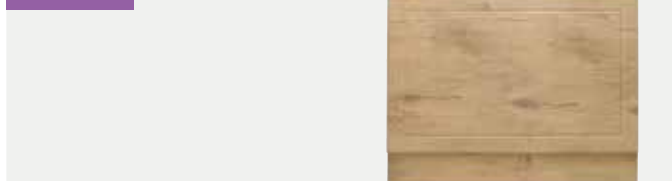


Panel Detail



NB. All panels include extra deep plinth adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. The 800 universal end panel can be cut down to 700mm or 750mm size.

End Panel



Sherwood Classic Front Bath Panels

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Sherwood classic 1700 front panel | White Ash | 34.1045 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| Sherwood classic 1700 front panel | Beech | 34.1047 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| Sherwood classic 1700 front panel | White Gloss | 34.1048 | 158.00 | 189.60 |
| Sherwood classic 1800 front panel | White Ash | 34.1055 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Sherwood classic 1800 front panel | Beech | 34.1057 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Sherwood classic 1800 front panel | White Gloss | 34.1058 | 174.00 | 208.80 |

Sherwood Classic End Bath Panels

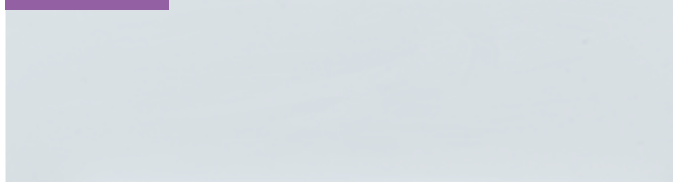
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Sherwood classic 800 end panel | White Ash | 34.1085 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| Sherwood classic 800 end panel | Beech | 34.1087 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| Sherwood classic 800 end panel | White Gloss | 34.1088 | 121.00 | 145.20 |

SHERWOOD ULTRA BATH PANELS

White Gloss



White Ash



Sherwood Ultra Front Bath Panels

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Ultra 1700 Panel | White Ash | 34.0065 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| Ultra 1700 Panel | White Gloss | 34.0068 | 158.00 | 189.60 |
| Ultra 1800 Panel | White Ash | 34.0135 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Ultra 1800 Panel | White Gloss | 34.0138 | 174.00 | 208.80 |

Sherwood Ultra End Bath Panels

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Ultra 800 Panel | White Ash | 34.0075 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| Ultra 800 Panel | White Gloss | 34.0078 | 121.00 | 145.20 |

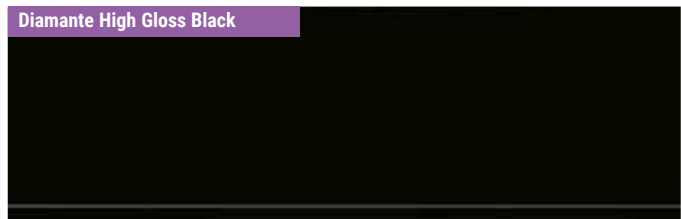
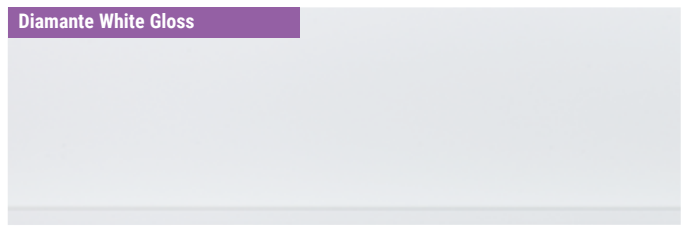
Extra deep plinth allows panel to be adjustable in height from 5mm.
Thickness 15mm. Plinth height 150mm.

FEATURES

- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth

Bath Panels

DIAMANTE BATH PANELS



High gloss MDF panels to match Madrid, Bonito and Diamante

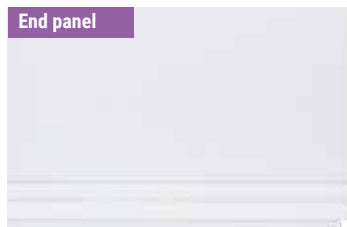
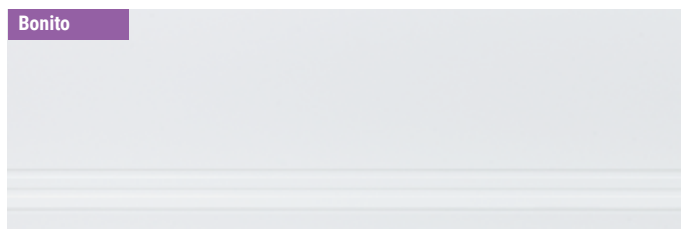
| Diamante Bath Panels | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Diamante 1700 front panel | White | 34.0701 | 168.00 | 201.60 |
| Diamante 1700 front panel | High Gloss Black | 34.07001 | 168.00 | 201.60 |
| Diamante 1800 front panel | White | 34.0711 | 184.00 | 220.80 |
| Diamante 1800 front panel | High Gloss Black | 34.07101 | 184.00 | 220.80 |
| Diamante 800 end panel | White | 34.0731 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Diamante 800 end panel | High Gloss Black | 34.07301 | 131.00 | 157.20 |

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.

FEATURES

- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth

BONITO PANELS



High gloss MDF panels to match Madrid, Bonito and Diamante

| Bonito Panels | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Bonito/Daisy 1700 front panel | Bonito/Daisy 1700 front panel | 34.0161 | 158.00 | 189.60 |

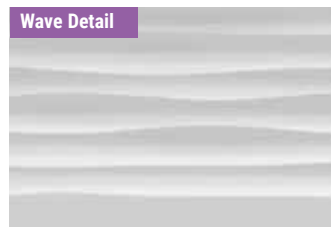
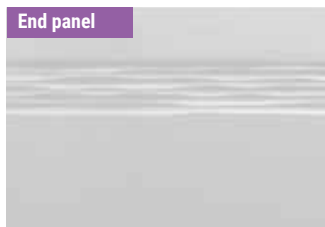
ACER PANELS



| Acer Panels | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Natural oak | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Acer 1700 front panel | Dark Walnut | 29.00605 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| Acer 1700 front panel | Natural Oak | 29.0063 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| Acer 1800 front panel | Dark Walnut | 29.00705 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| Acer 1800 front panel | Natural Oak | 29.0073 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| Acer 700 end panel | Dark Walnut | 29.00805 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| Acer 700 end panel | Natural Oak | 29.0083 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| Acer 750 end panel | Dark Walnut | 29.00905 | 99.00 | 118.80 |
| Acer 750 end panel | Natural Oak | 29.0093 | 99.00 | 118.80 |
| Acer 800 end panel | Dark Walnut | 29.01005 | 102.00 | 122.40 |
| Acer 800 end panel | Natural Oak | 29.0103 | 102.00 | 122.40 |

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.

WAVE PANELS



| Wave Bath Panels - White Gloss | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Wave 1700 front panel | White Gloss | 29.0018 | 156.00 | 187.20 |
| Wave 1800 front panel | White Gloss | 29.0028 | 167.00 | 200.40 |
| Wave 700 end panel | White Gloss | 29.0038 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| Wave 750 end panel | White Gloss | 29.0048 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| Wave 800 end panel | White Gloss | 29.0058 | 95.00 | 114.00 |

Toilet Seats

SHERWOOD TOILET SEATS

Suitable to match all Sherwood styles of panel with an option of a soft-close hinge.

Sherwood Toilet Seats

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges | White Ash | 34.1095 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges | Light Walnut | 34.10904 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges | Beech | 34.1097 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges | Dark Walnut | 34.10905 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges | Natural Oak | 34.1093 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges | White Gloss | 34.1098 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges * | White Ash | 34.0125 | 157.00 | 188.40 |
| Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges * | Light Walnut | 34.01204 | 157.00 | 188.40 |
| Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges * | Beech | 34.0127 | 157.00 | 188.40 |
| Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges * | Dark Walnut | 34.01205 | 157.00 | 188.40 |
| Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges * | Natural Oak | 34.0123 | 157.00 | 188.40 |
| Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges * | White Gloss | 34.0128 | 169.00 | 202.80 |

*Not bar hinges & top fix hinge.

FEATURES

- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Soft close seat option available
- Hinge centres adjust 155-165mm



Soft Close Available



Sherwood toilet seat
440mm (from back of hinge) x 375mm at widest point, 420mm x 375mm lid size.

Light Walnut



White Ash



Beech



Dark Walnut



White Gloss



Natural Oak



DIAMANTE TOILET SEATS

Diamante High Gloss Toilet Seat

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Sherwood seat with Chrome hinges | White Gloss | 34.1098 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| Sherwood seat soft close hinge* | White Gloss | 34.0128 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| Sherwood seat with Chrome hinges | High Gloss Black | 34.10901 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| Sherwood seat soft close hinge* | High Gloss Black | 34.01201 | 169.00 | 202.80 |

NB. Soft close hinges are standard not bar type.*Top fix hinge.

FEATURES

- Soft close seat option available

White Gloss



High Gloss Black



Colours subject to the limitations of the printing process.
Colour sample available on request.



Mirrors & Cabinets

Cabinet mirrors, mirrors with lights and plain mirrors, featuring lots of exciting designs from art deco minimalist to the more traditional approach.



| Contents | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Cabinet mirrors | 378-389 |
| LED mirrors | 390-407 |
| Cabinet mirrors with cornice | 408-410 |
| Mirrors with cornice | 411-414 |
| Plain cabinet mirrors | 415-417 |
| Fluorescent mirrors | 421-422 |
| Plain mirrors | 423-426 |
| Vanity mirrors | 427 |

Cabinet Mirrors

CALDINI 1 DOOR CABINET



Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium frame
- Variable shelf heights
- Demister
- Shaver socket
- LED lights on the two outer sides, inside and underside of the cabinet
- Soft close hinges
- Infrared sensor

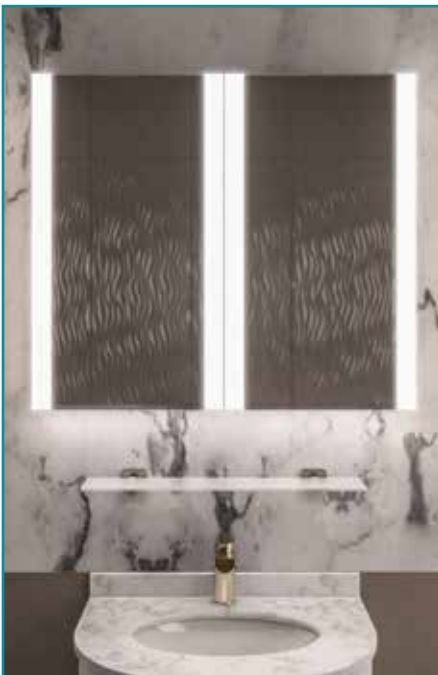
Available in three sizes:
350x450x130 mm
400x600x130 mm
500x700x130 mm

| Description (width x height x depth) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Caldini 350 x 450 x 130 LED 1 Door Mirror Cabinet | 40.0026 | 432.00 | 518.40 |
| Caldini 400 x 600 x 130 LED 1 Door Mirror Cabinet | 40.0027 | 514.00 | 616.80 |
| Caldini 500 x 700 x 130 LED 1 Door Mirror Cabinet | 40.0028 | 578.00 | 693.60 |

Cabinet is IP54.

Cabinet Mirrors

CALDINI 2 DOOR CABINET



Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium frame
- Variable shelf heights
- Demister
- Shaver socket
- LED lights on the inside, outside and underside of the cabinet
- Soft close hinges
- Infrared sensor

Available in two sizes:
600x700x130 mm
800x700x130 mm

Caldini - 2 Door Cabinet

| Description (width x height x depth) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Caldini 600 x 700 x 130 LED 2 Door Cabinet Mirror | 40.0029 | 722.00 | 866.40 |
| Caldini 800 x 700 x 130 LED 2 Door Mirror Cabinet | 40.0030 | 768.00 | 921.60 |

Cabinet is IP54.

Cabinet Mirrors

CASTELLANO CABINET

NEW



Castellano 2 doors Cabinet



NEW

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Asti Towel Ring
Brushed Brass - Code 52.443



Pricilla sit on Basin
Code 51.031

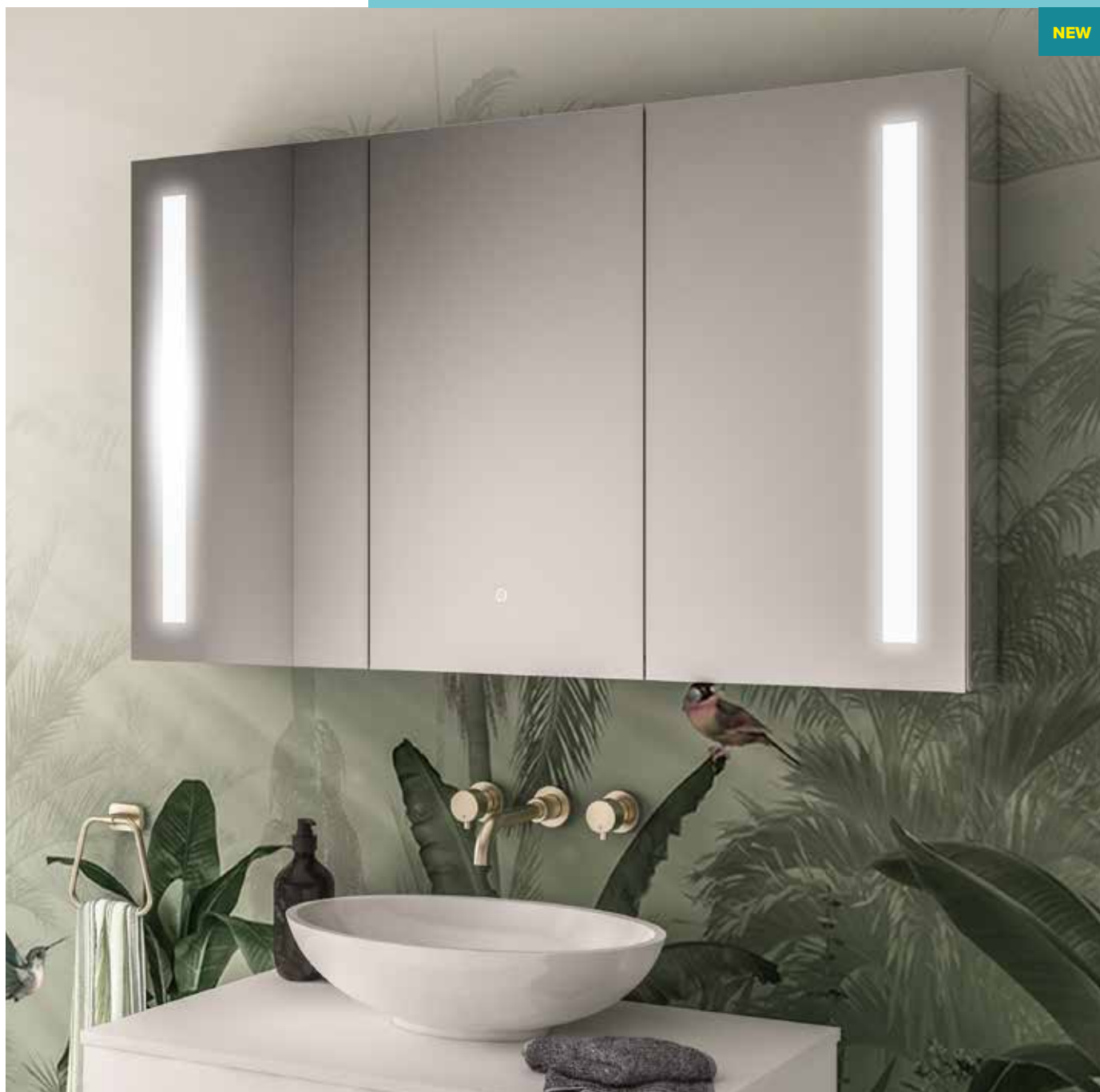


Meriden Three Hole Mounted Basin Tap Set
Brushed Brass - Code 98.2049

Cabinet Mirrors

CASTELLANO CABINET

NEW



Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium cabinet
- Variable shelf heights
- Demister (on both doors on all 2-door models. Demister on middle door on 3-door model)
- USB & Shaver socket
- Fitted with outward LED lights
- Infrared sensor
- Soft close hinges

Available with:
1 door / 2 door / 3 door

NEW! Castellano Cabinet

| Description (width x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Castellano 500x700mm LED mirror - 1 door | 40.1031 | 293.00 | 351.60 |
| Castellano 600x700mm LED mirror- 2 door | 40.1032 | 361.00 | 433.20 |
| Castellano 800x700mm LED mirror- 2 door | 40.1033 | 408.00 | 489.60 |
| Castellano 1200x700mm LED mirror- 3 door | 40.1034 | 585.00 | 702.00 |

Cabinet is IP44.



LED Detail

Cabinet Mirrors

CHIANA CABINET

NEW



NEW



Chiana 1 door Cabinet

NEW



Chiana 2 doors Cabinet

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Renata Sit On Basin
Code 51.029



Meriden Basin mono
Matt black Code 98.2005



Asti Soap Dispenser
Code 52.431

Cabinet Mirrors

CHIANA CABINET

NEW



Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium cabinet
- Variable shelf heights
- Demister (on both doors on all 2-door models. Demister on middle door on 3-door model)
- USB & Shaver socket
- Fitted with outward LED lights
- Infrared sensor
- Soft close hinges

Available in four sizes:
**500x700 mm / 600x700 mm /
 800x700 mm / 1200x700 mm**

NEW! Chiana Cabinet

| Description (width x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Chiana 500 x 700 LED Mirror - 1 Door | 40.1035 | 293.00 | 351.60 |
| Chiana 600 x 700 LED Mirror - 2 Doors | 40.1036 | 361.00 | 433.20 |
| Chiana 800 x 700 LED Mirror - 2 Doors | 40.1037 | 408.00 | 489.60 |
| Chiana 1200 x 700 LED Mirror - 3 doors | 40.1038 | 585.00 | 702.00 |

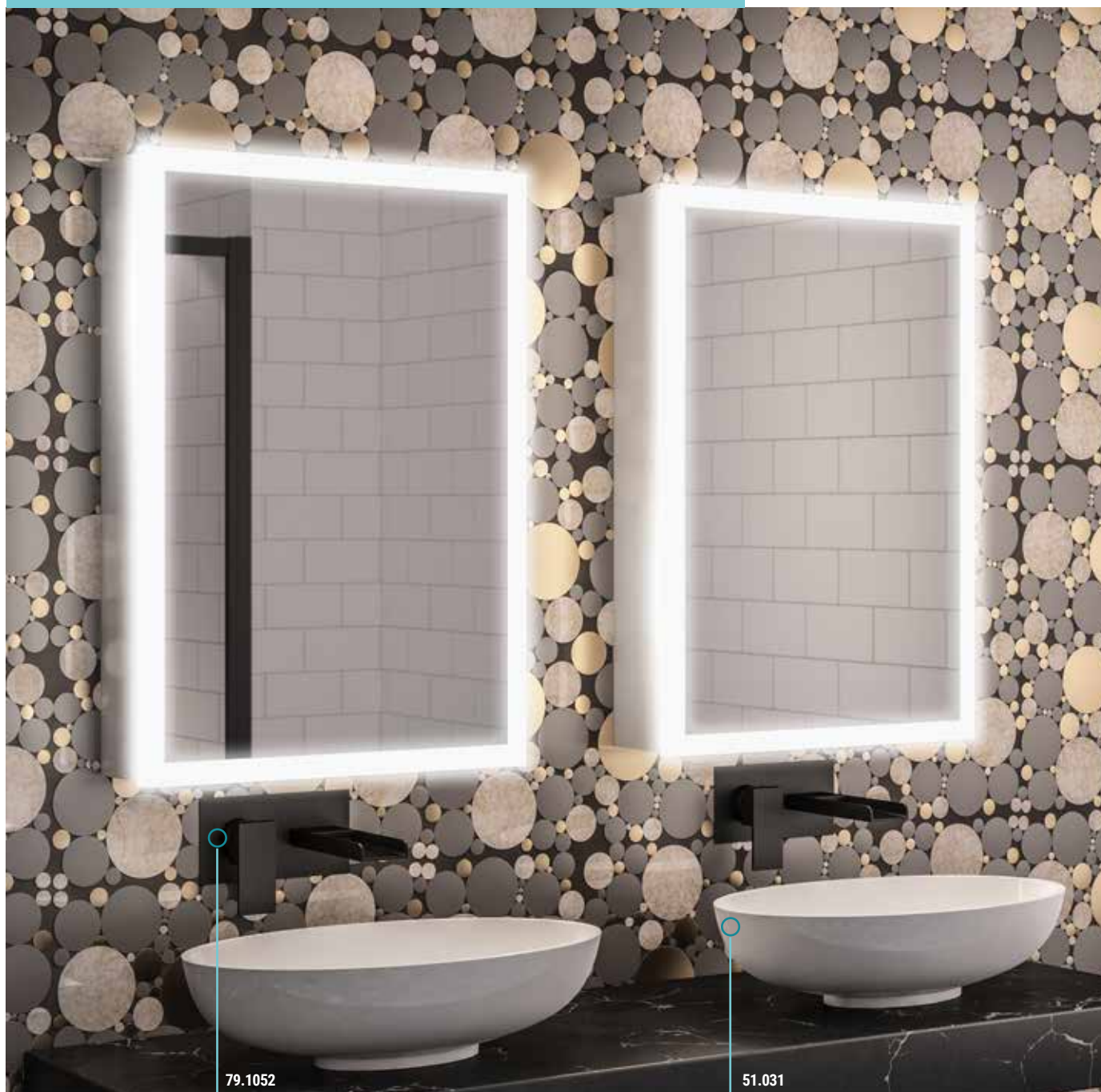
Cabinet is IP44.



LED Detail

Cabinet Mirrors

CASSIO 1 DOOR CABINET



Cassio Cabinet

| Description (width x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Cassio 500 x 700 LED Mirror - 1 Door | 40.1022 | 560.00 | 672.00 |

Cabinet is IP44.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Chetwode Basin Mixer Black | 79.1052 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| Pricilla sit on basin 510x300 White | 51.031 | 114.00 | 242.40 |

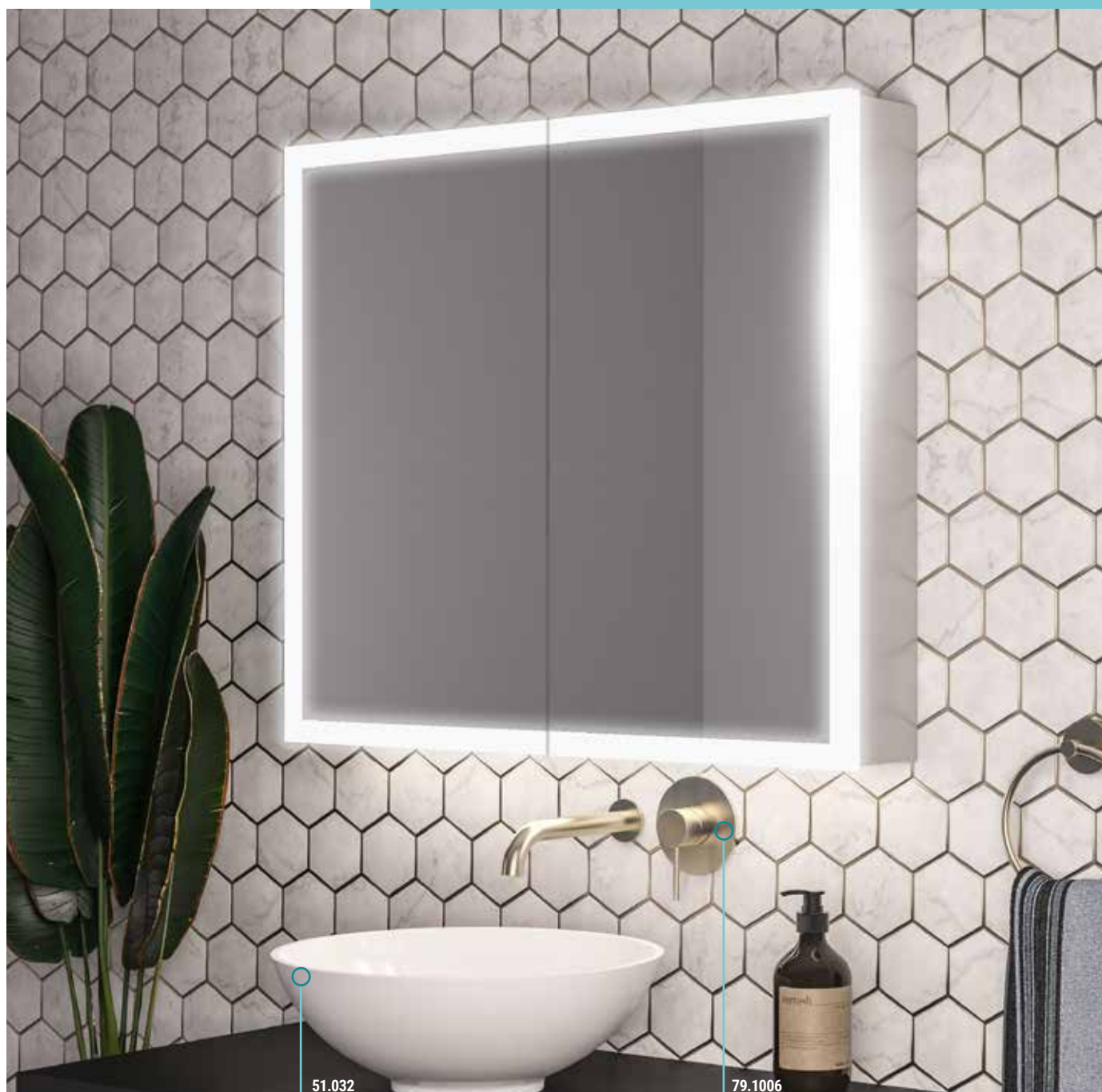
Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium cabinet
- Variable shelf heights
- Demister (on both doors on all 2-door models. Demister on middle door on 3-door model)
- USB & Shaver socket
- LED lights on the inside, outside and underneath
- Infrared sensor
- Soft close hinges

**Available in one size:
500x700 mm**

Cabinet Mirrors

CASSIO 2 DOOR CABINET



51.032

79.1006

Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium cabinet
- Variable shelf heights
- Demister (on both doors on all 2-door models. Demister on middle door on 3-door model)
- USB & Shaver socket
- LED lights on the inside, outside and underneath
- Infrared sensor
- Soft close hinges

Available in two sizes:
600x700 mm
800x700 mm

Cassio Cabinet

| Description (width x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Cassio 600 x 700 LED Mirror - 2 Door | 40.1023 | 681.00 | 817.20 |
| Cassio 800 x 700 LED Mirror - 2 Door | 40.1024 | 745.00 | 894.00 |

Cabinet is IP44.

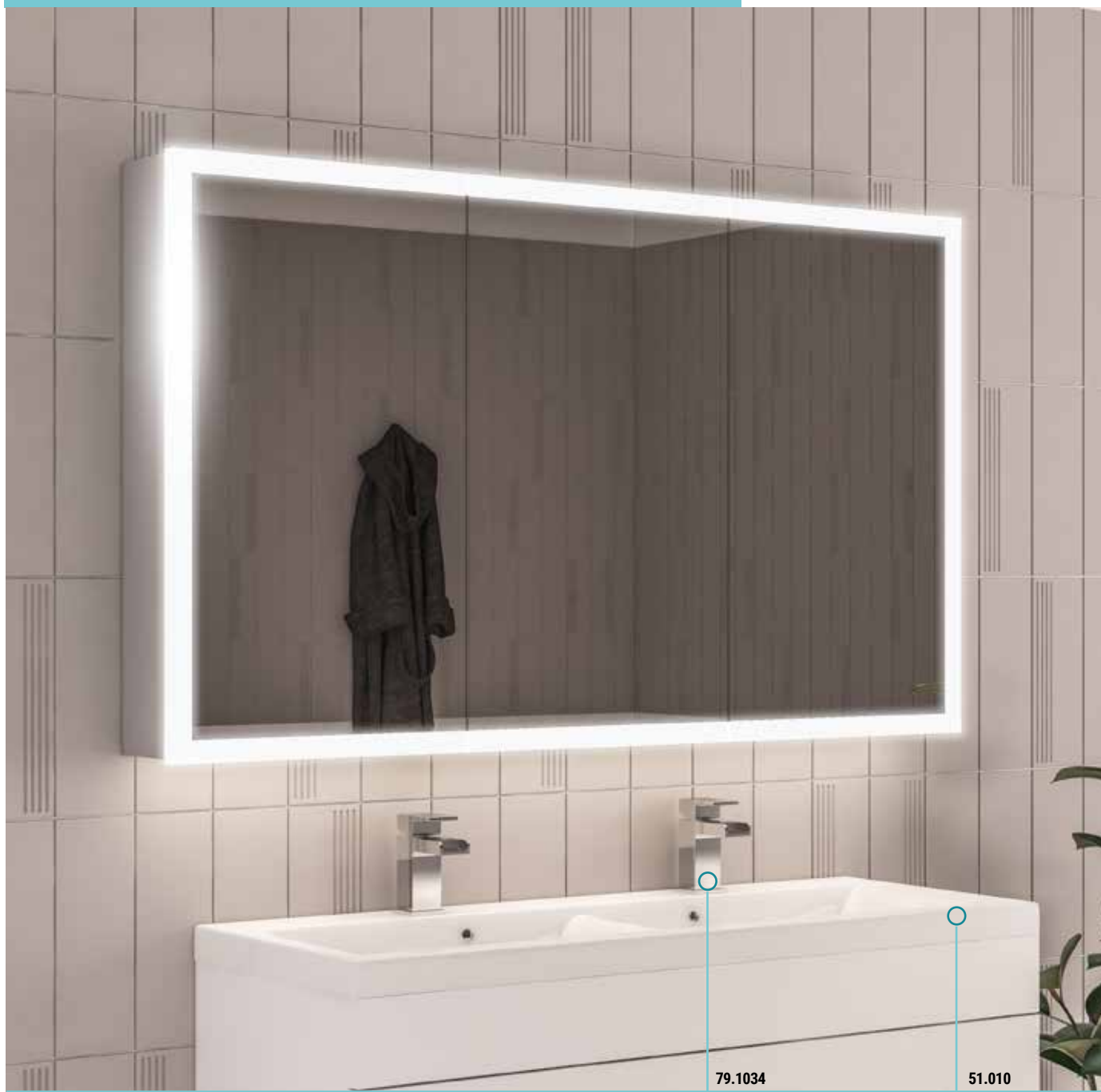
COMPLETE THE LOOK

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Heyford Wall Mounted Basin Tap Brushed Brass | 79.1006 | 102.00 | 122.40 |
| Rondo sit on basin 412 White | 51.032 | 202.00 | 242.40 |



Cabinet Mirrors

CASSIO 3 DOOR CABINET



79.1034

51.010



| Cassio Cabinet | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| Description (width x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Cassio 1200 x 700 LED Mirror - 3 Door | 40.1025 | 1014.00 | 1216.80 |

Cabinet is IP44.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Abberton Basin Mono with Waste | 79.1034 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| Oslo 100 double cast top | 51.010 | 340.00 | 408.00 |

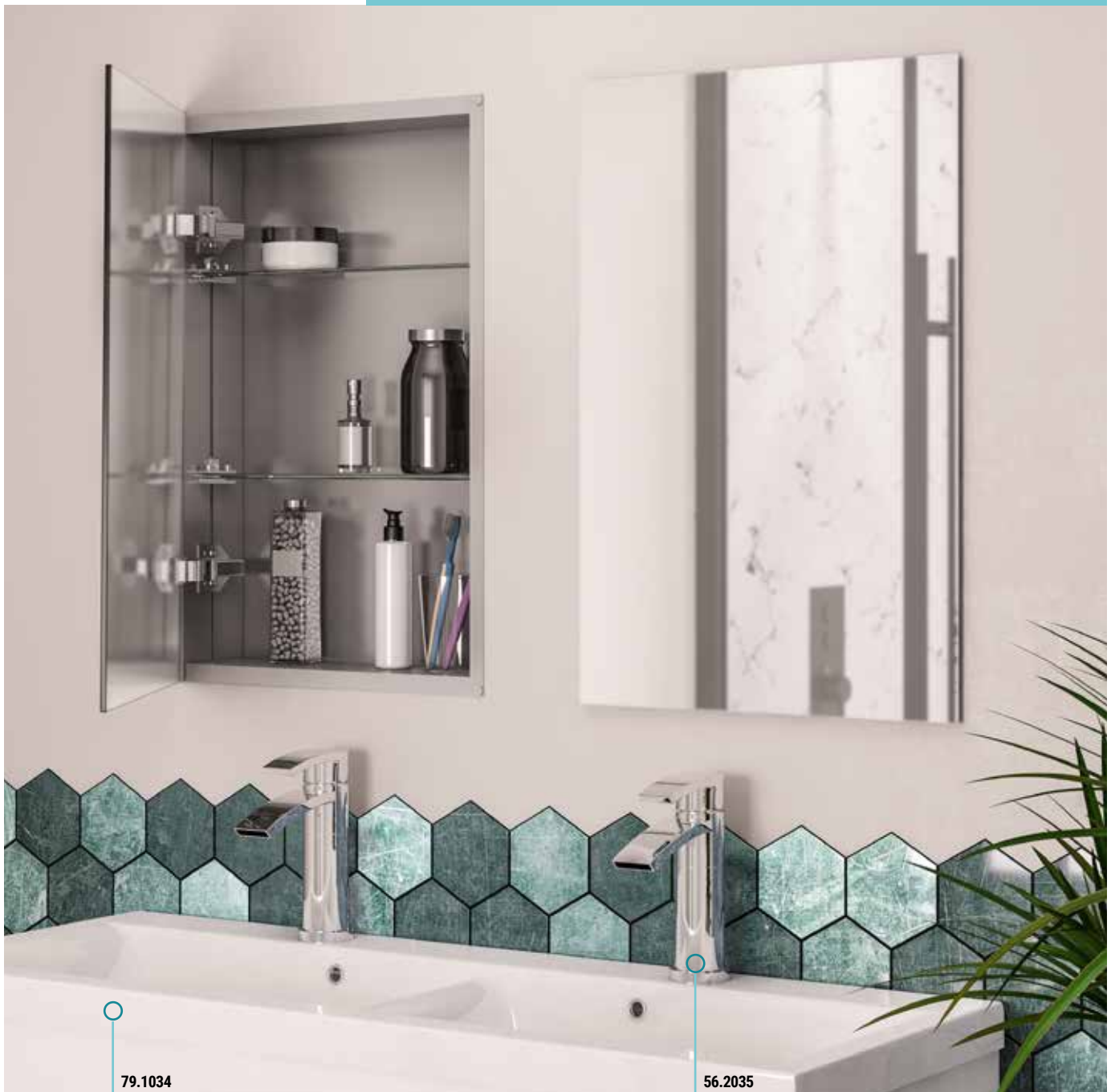
Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium cabinet
- Variable shelf heights
- Demister (on both doors on all 2-door models. Demister on middle door on 3-door model)
- USB & Shaver socket
- LED lights on the inside, outside and underneath
- Infrared sensor
- Soft close hinges

**Available in one size:
1200x700 mm**

Cabinet Mirrors

RAVINI

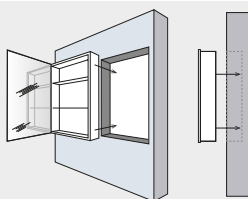


79.1034

56.2035

Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Can be recessed into the wall
- Soft close hinges
- Adjustable shelving



Both Ravini and Bosini can be installed on the wall or recessed into the wall

Ravini Mirror Cabinet

| Description (width x height x depth) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Ravini 400 x 600 x 120 1 Door White | 40.0022 | 262.00 | 314.40 |
| Ravini 500 x 700 x 120 1 Door White | 40.0023 | 279.00 | 334.80 |
| Ravini 600 x 700 x 120 2 Door White | 40.0024 | 354.00 | 424.80 |
| Ravini 800 x 600 x 120 2 Door White | 40.0025 | 406.00 | 487.20 |

COMPLETE THE LOOK

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Estorick mono basin c/w clicker waste | 56.2035 | 175.00 | 210.00 |

RAVINI



Cabinet Mirrors

SLIDING DOOR CABINET MIRROR



800mm when fully opened - 56.1001
 430mm when fully opened - 56.1002
 only opens as illustrated



| Cabinet Mirror | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description (width x depth x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Cabinet Mirror 460 x 120 x 660 | 56.1001 | 173.00 | 207.60 |
| Cabinet Mirror 250 x 120 x 660 | 56.1002 | 129.00 | 154.80 |

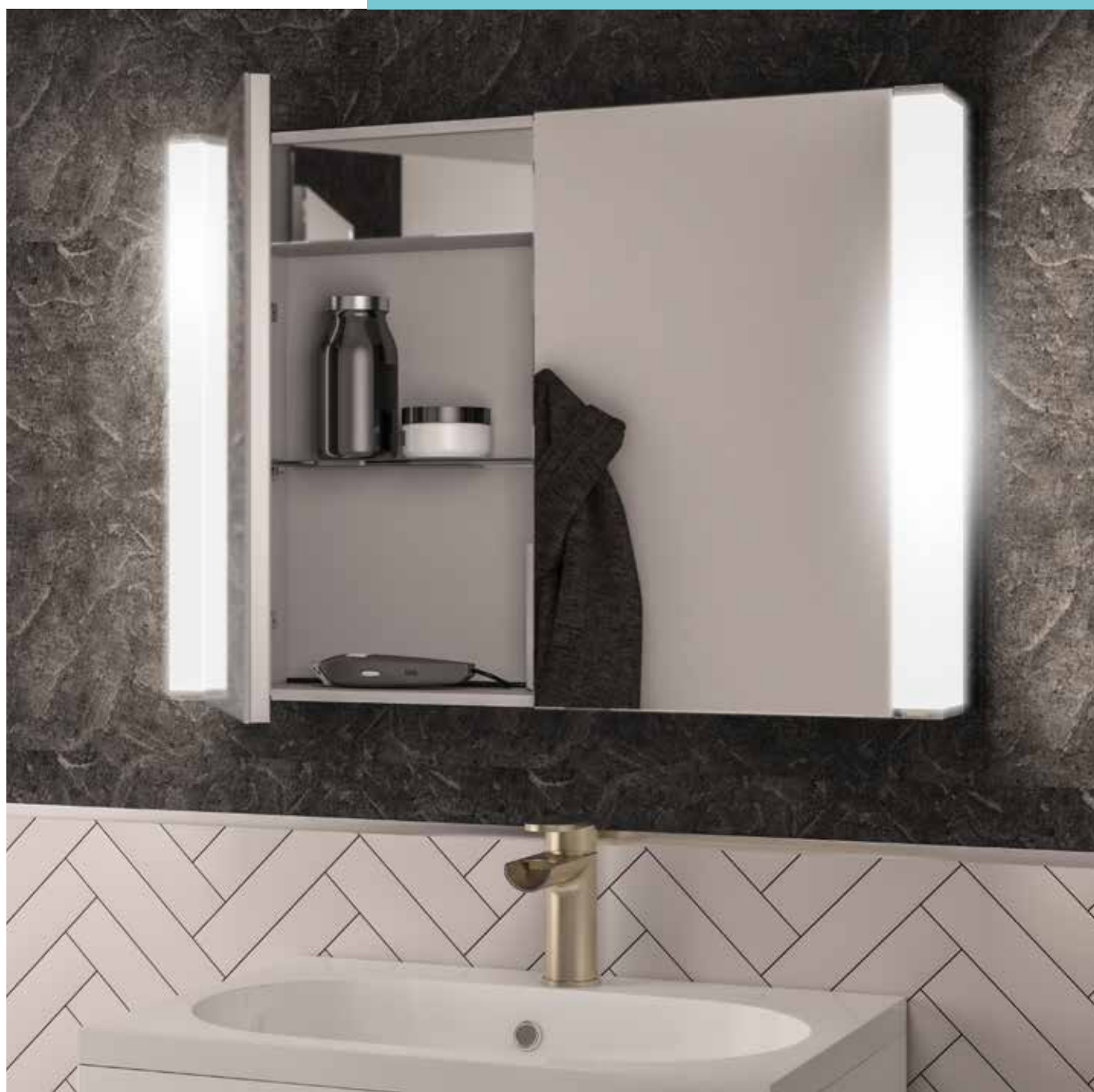
Features

- Cabinet is reversible
- Soft close door

Available in two sizes:
460x120x660 mm
250x120x660 mm

Cabinet Mirrors

LUCERNE



| Lucerne | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description (width x height x depth) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Lucerne 700 x 500 x 170 mirrored cabinet † | 56.1048 | 594.00 | 712.80 |

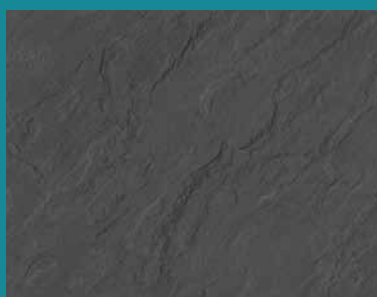
Cabinet is IP54. †While stocks last

Features

- Sensor on/off
- Two LED lights

Manufacturers Warranty:
1 year glass, 2 years electrical

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Hydropanel 1200mm Slate Matt
Code 3.219



Oslo 58 two door unit
Status 58 Cast Top

Code 1.068
Code 51.024

LED Mirrors

ORTA



93.0001



LED & Sensor detail

| Orta | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description (Width x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Orta 500 x 700mm LED mirror | 40.1006 | 236.00 | 283.20 |
| Orta 600 x 800mm LED mirror | 40.1007 | 261.00 | 313.20 |
| Orta 1200 x 600mm LED mirror | 40.1008 | 380.00 | 456.00 |

Mirror is IP44.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Falmouth Basin Mono (inc waste) | 93.0001 | 151.00 | 181.20 |

Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister
- Aluminium frame



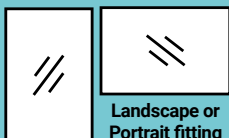
Landscape or Portrait fitting

LED Mirrors

VERNAY


Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister


**Landscape or
Portrait fitting**

| Vernay | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description (width x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Vernay 500x700mm LED mirror | 40.1009 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| Vernay 600x800mm LED mirror | 40.1010 | 250.00 | 300.00 |
| Vernay 1200x600mm LED mirror | 40.1011 | 371.00 | 445.20 |

Mirror is IP44.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Heyford Wall Mounted Basin Tap Black | 79.1005 | 91.00 | 109.20 |



LED detail

LED Mirrors

FABRIANO



Magnifer detail

| Fabriano | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description (width x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Fabriano 700 x 500mm LED Landscape Mirror | 40.1004 | 346.00 | 415.20 |
| Fabriano 500 x 700mm LED Portrait Mirror | 40.1005 | 346.00 | 415.20 |

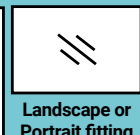
Mirror is IP54



Sensors details

Features

- LED lighting
- Sensor control
- Digital clock
- Magnifier (6x magnification)
- Demister



Landscape or Portrait fitting

LED Mirrors

PEGELLA

Pegella Mirror 40.0035



51.007

29.0168

46.0004

Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister

Available in five sizes:
 400x600x45 mm
 500x700x 45 mm
 600x800x45 mm
 800x700x45 mm
 1400x420x45 mm

| Pegella | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description (width x height x depth) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Pegella 400 x 600 x 45 LED Mirror | 40.0031 | 264.00 | 316.80 |
| Pegella 500 x 700 x 45 LED Mirror | 40.0032 | 306.00 | 367.20 |
| Pegella 600 x 800 x 45 LED Mirror | 40.0033 | 348.00 | 417.60 |
| Pegella 800 x 700 x 45 LED Mirror | 40.0034 | 370.00 | 444.00 |
| Pegella 1400 x 420 x 45 LED Mirror | 40.0035 | 469.00 | 562.80 |

Mirror is IP54



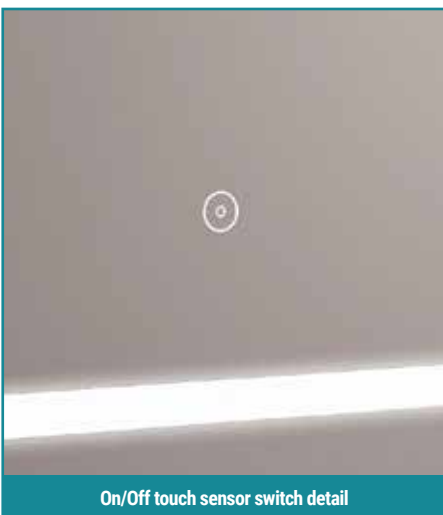
Pegella Mirror 40.0034

LED Mirrors

BIVIEVE



93.0010



On/Off touch sensor switch detail

| Bivieve | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description (Width x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Bivieve 500 x 700mm LED mirror | 40.1012 | 206.00 | 247.20 |
| Bivieve 600 x 800mm LED mirror | 40.1013 | 240.00 | 288.00 |

Mirror is IP44

COMPLETE THE LOOK

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Helston BSM (inc kit) Chrome | 93.0010 | 115.00 | 138.00 |

Features

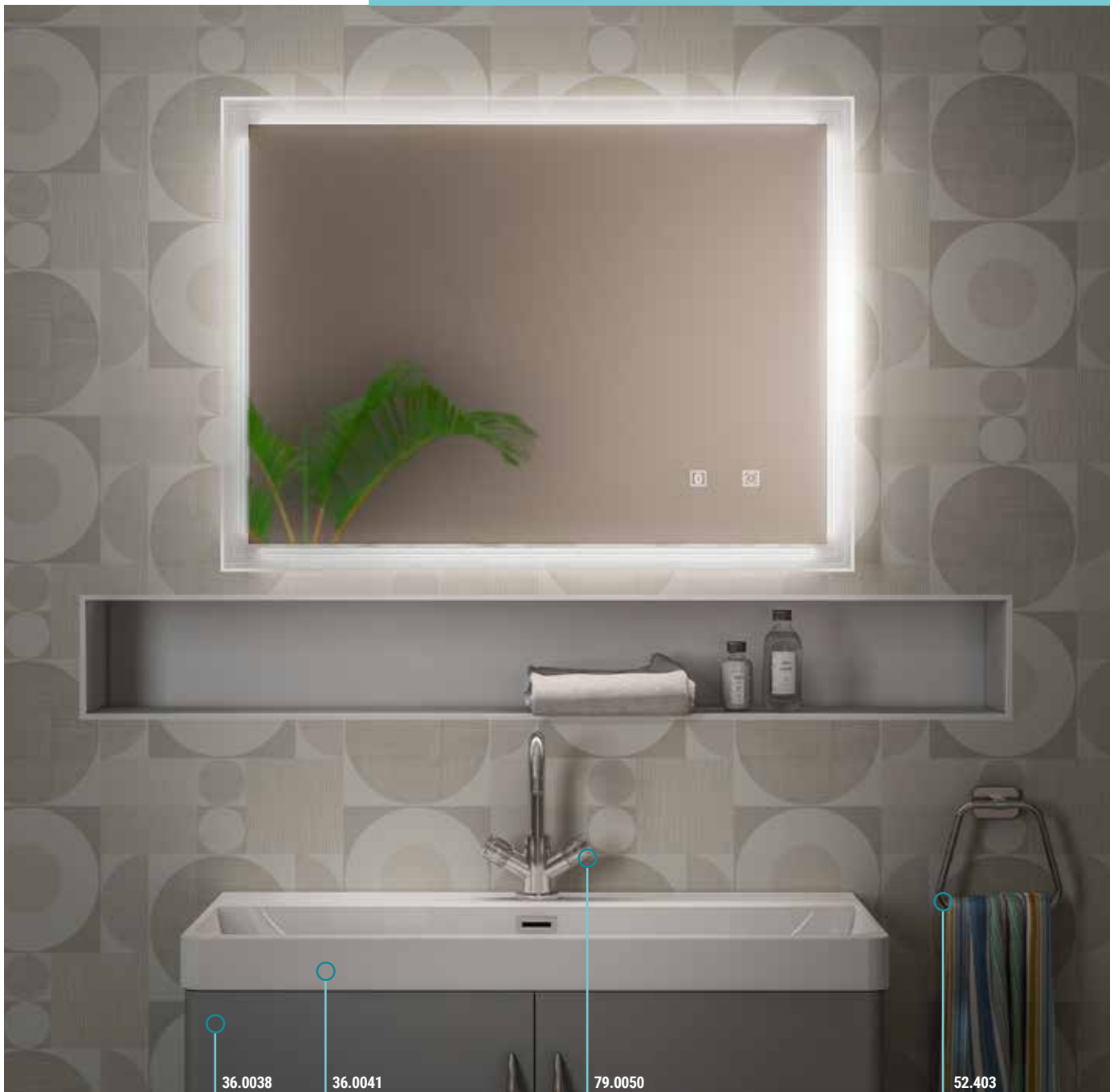
- LED lights
- Aluminium frame
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister



Landscape or Portrait fitting

LED Mirrors

LEVEN



36.0038

36.0041

79.0050

52.403

Features

- On/off touch sensor switch
- LED lights
- Demister pad
- Bluetooth enabled

Link up your phone, tablet or computer via Bluetooth to play music through the Leven mirror

| Leven | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description (width x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Leven 600 x 600 Bluetooth mirror | 56.1081 | 387.00 | 464.40 |
| Leven 700 x 600 Bluetooth mirror | 56.1082 | 399.00 | 478.80 |
| Leven 800 x 600 Bluetooth mirror | 56.1083 | 416.00 | 499.20 |

Mirror is IP54

COMPLETE THE LOOK

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Cavone 80cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet - Matt Grey | 36.0038 | 374.00 | 448.80 |



LED & Sensor Detail

LED Mirrors

VARANO



93.0072



LED & Frame detail

| Varano | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description (Width x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Varano 500x700mm LED mirror | 40.1018 | 294.00 | 352.80 |
| Varano 600x800mm LED mirror | 40.1019 | 337.00 | 404.40 |

Mirror is IP44

COMPLETE THE LOOK

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Helston BSM (inc kit) Matt Smooth White | 93.0072 | 126.00 | 151.20 |

Features

- On/off touch sensor switch
- Matt black aluminium frame
- Demister
- LED lights



Landscape or
Portrait fitting

LED Mirrors

ARNO



51.029

79.1016

Features

- LED lights
- Matt black aluminium frame
- Touch switch
- Demister



Landscape or
Portrait fitting

Arno

| Description (Width x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Arno 500 x 700mm LED mirror | 40.1020 | 325.00 | 390.00 |
| Arno 600 x 800 mm LED mirror | 40.1021 | 366.00 | 439.20 |

Mirror is IP44

COMPLETE THE LOOK

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Aston Basin mono Brushed Brass | 79.1016 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| Renata sit on basin 430 white | 51.029 | 182.00 | 218.40 |



LED & Sensor detail

LED Mirrors

LARGO



LED & Frame detail

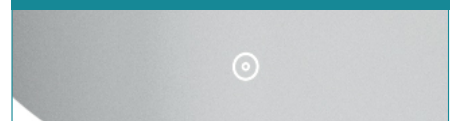
| Largo | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description (Width x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Largo 600 x 600mm LED mirror | 40.1016 | 341.00 | 409.20 |
| Largo 800 x 800mm LED mirror | 40.1017 | 420.00 | 504.00 |

Mirror is IP44

COMPLETE THE LOOK

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Abberton Basin Mono with Waste Brushed Brass | 79.1036 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| Gravina 60cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit - White | 36.0060 | 321.00 | 385.20 |

On/Off Touch Sensor detail



Features

- LED lights
- Matt black aluminium frame
- Touch switch
- Demister

Contemporary round illuminated bathroom mirror

LED Mirrors

ELLERA



93.0022



On/Off Touch Sensor detail

Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor
- Demister

Available in two sizes:
580x40 mm
620x40 mm

Ellera

| Description (Diameter x depth) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Ellera 580 x 40 Circular LED Mirror | 40.0036 | 259.00 | 310.80 |
| Ellera 620 x 40 Circular LED Mirror | 40.0037 | 281.00 | 337.20 |

Mirror is IP54.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

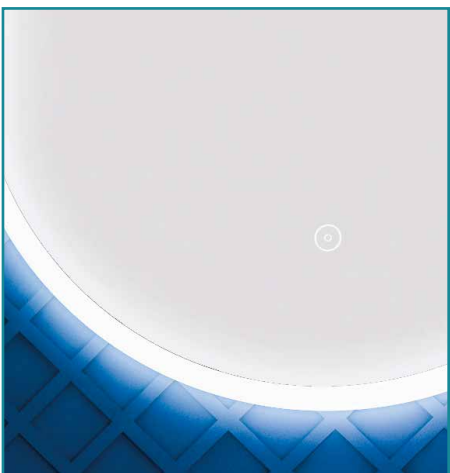
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hayle Basin Mono (inc waste) | 93.0022 | 137.00 | 164.40 |



LED & Frame detail

LED Mirrors

CONZA



LED, Frame & On/Off Touch Sensor detail

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Asti Towel Ring
Brushed Brass - Code 52.443



Asti Soap Dispenser
Brushed Brass - Code 52.451

| Conza | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description (Width x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Conza 500 x 500mm - LED mirror | 40.1014 | 312.00 | 374.40 |
| Conza 600 x 600mm - LED mirror | 40.1015 | 346.00 | 415.20 |

Mirror is IP44

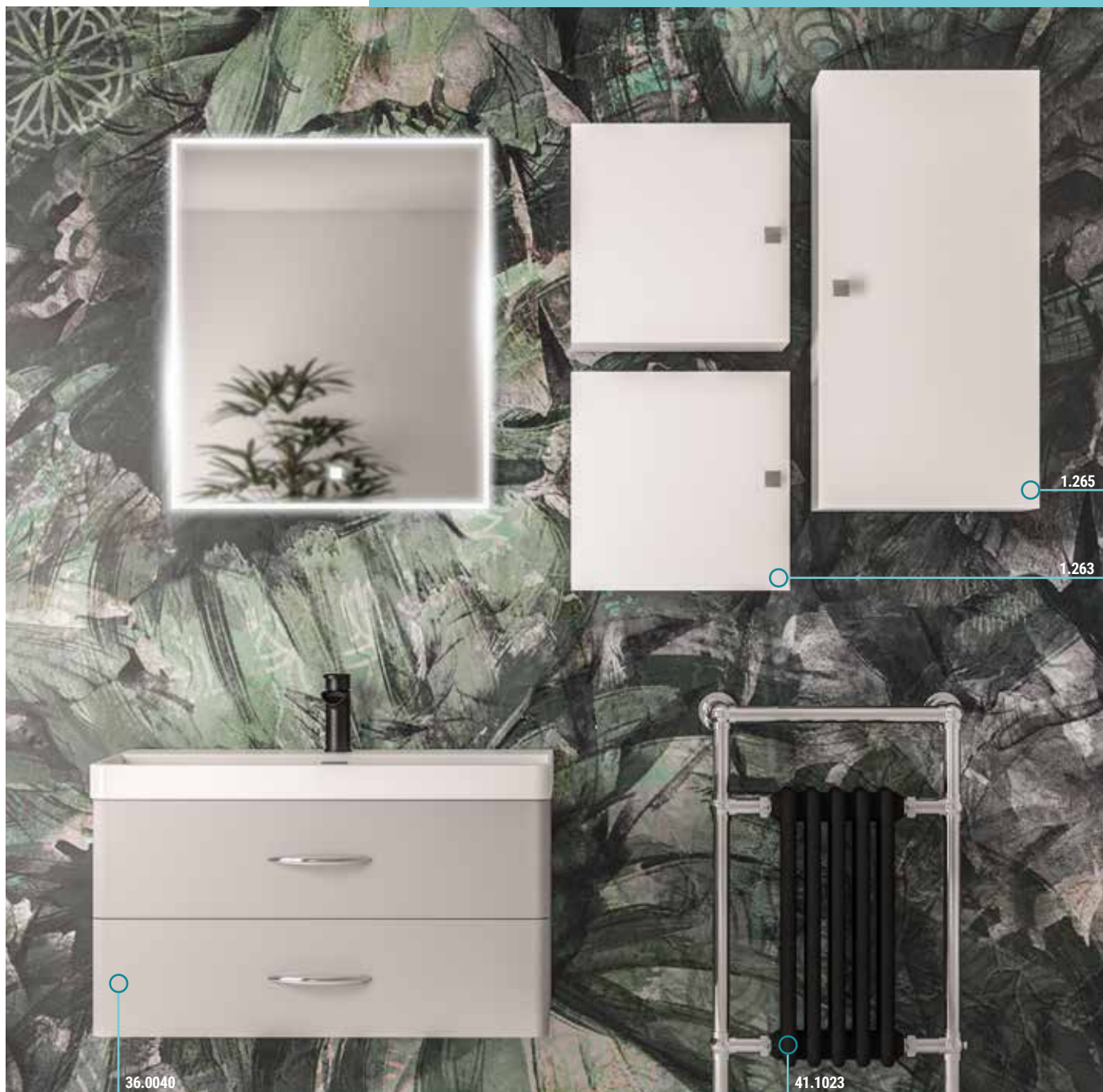
Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor
- Demister

Available in two sizes:
500x500 mm
600x600 mm

LED Mirrors

ESK



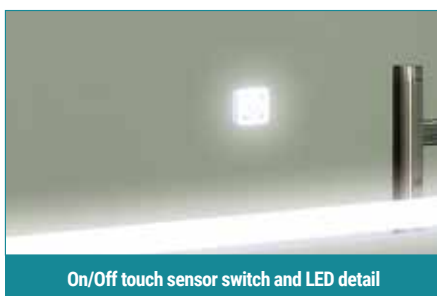
| Esk | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description (width x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Esk 600 x 700 LED mirror | 56.1079 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| Esk 700 x 700 LED mirror | 56.1080 | 315.00 | 378.00 |

Mirror is IP54

Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister

Available in two sizes:
600x700 mm
700x700 mm



On/Off touch sensor switch and LED detail



Esk 56.1080

LED Mirrors

ETTRICK



79.0063

51.032

60.1029



LED detail

Ettrick

Description (width x height)

Ettrick 500 x 700 LED mirror

Code

56.1078

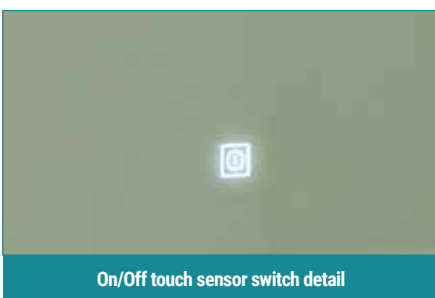
£ Ex VAT

241.00

£ Inc VAT

289.20

Mirror is IP54.



On/Off touch sensor switch detail

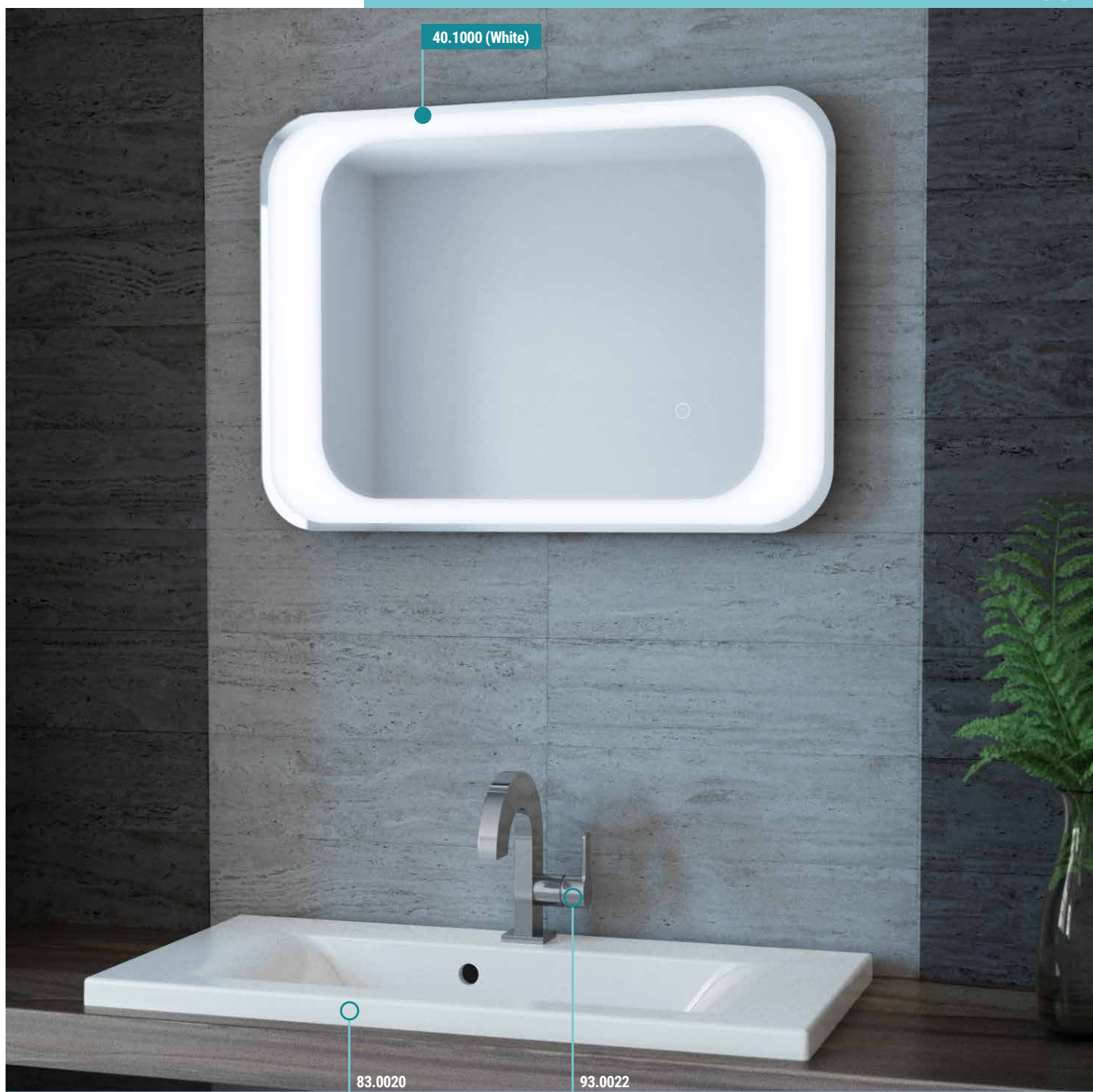
Features

- On/off touch sensor switch
- LED lights

Manufacturer Warranty:
1 year glass
2 years electrical

LED Mirrors

TREVISO



Features

- White or blue LED light
- On/off touch sensor switch

Available in two light colour:



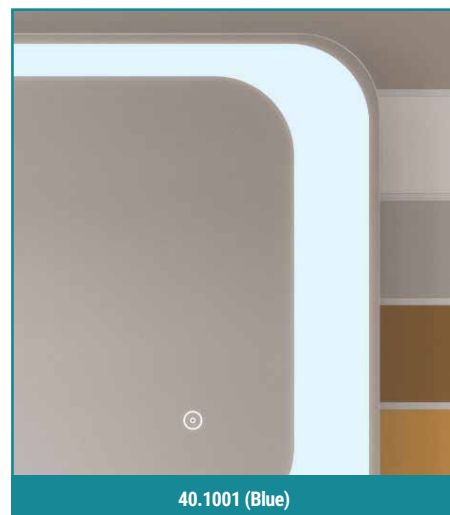
Blue



White

| Treviso | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| Description (Width x height) | Light Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Treviso 700 x 500mm Landscape Mirror White LED | White | 40.1000 | 246.00 | 295.20 |
| Treviso 700 x 500mm Landscape Mirror Blue LED | Blue | 40.1001 | 246.00 | 295.20 |
| Treviso 500 x 700mm Portrait Mirror White LED | White | 40.1002 | 246.00 | 295.20 |
| Treviso 500 x 700mm Portrait Mirror Blue LED | Blue | 40.1003 | 246.00 | 295.20 |

Mirror is IP54



40.1001 (Blue)

LED Mirrors

LANGTON



56.2017

51.032



Light strips & Sensors details

| Langton | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description (Width x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Langton 500 x 700 illuminated mirror | 56.1073 | 248.00 | 297.60 |
| Langton 600 x 700 illuminated mirror | 56.1074 | 258.00 | 309.60 |

Mirror is IP54

COMPLETE THE LOOK

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Prado 800 high rise mono basin | 56.2017 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Rondo sit on basin 412 White | 51.032 | 202.00 | 242.40 |

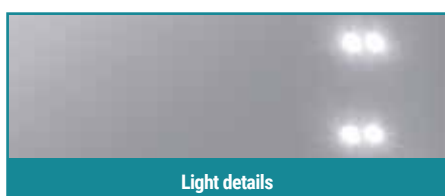
Features

- Light strips
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister
- Digital clock

Available in two sizes:
500x700 mm
600x700 mm

LED Mirrors

LED BATHROOM MIRROR



Light details

LED Bathroom Mirror

| Description (width x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| LED bathroom mirror 500 x 700 - | 56.1004 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| LED bathroom mirror 600 x 700 - | 56.1005 | 316.00 | 379.20 |

Mirror is IP54

Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch

Available in two sizes:
700X500 mm
700X600 mm



LED Mirror 56.1004

LED Mirrors

SPEY



COMPLETE THE LOOK



Faro 58 cm Cast Top
Code 51.011



Curtauld Mono Basin
Code 56.2040

Spey

| Description (width x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Spey 500 x 700 LED shelf mirror † | 56.1084 | 334.00 | 400.80 |
| Spey 700 x 700 LED shelf mirror † | 56.1086 | 381.00 | 457.20 |

Mirror is IP54. †While stocks last

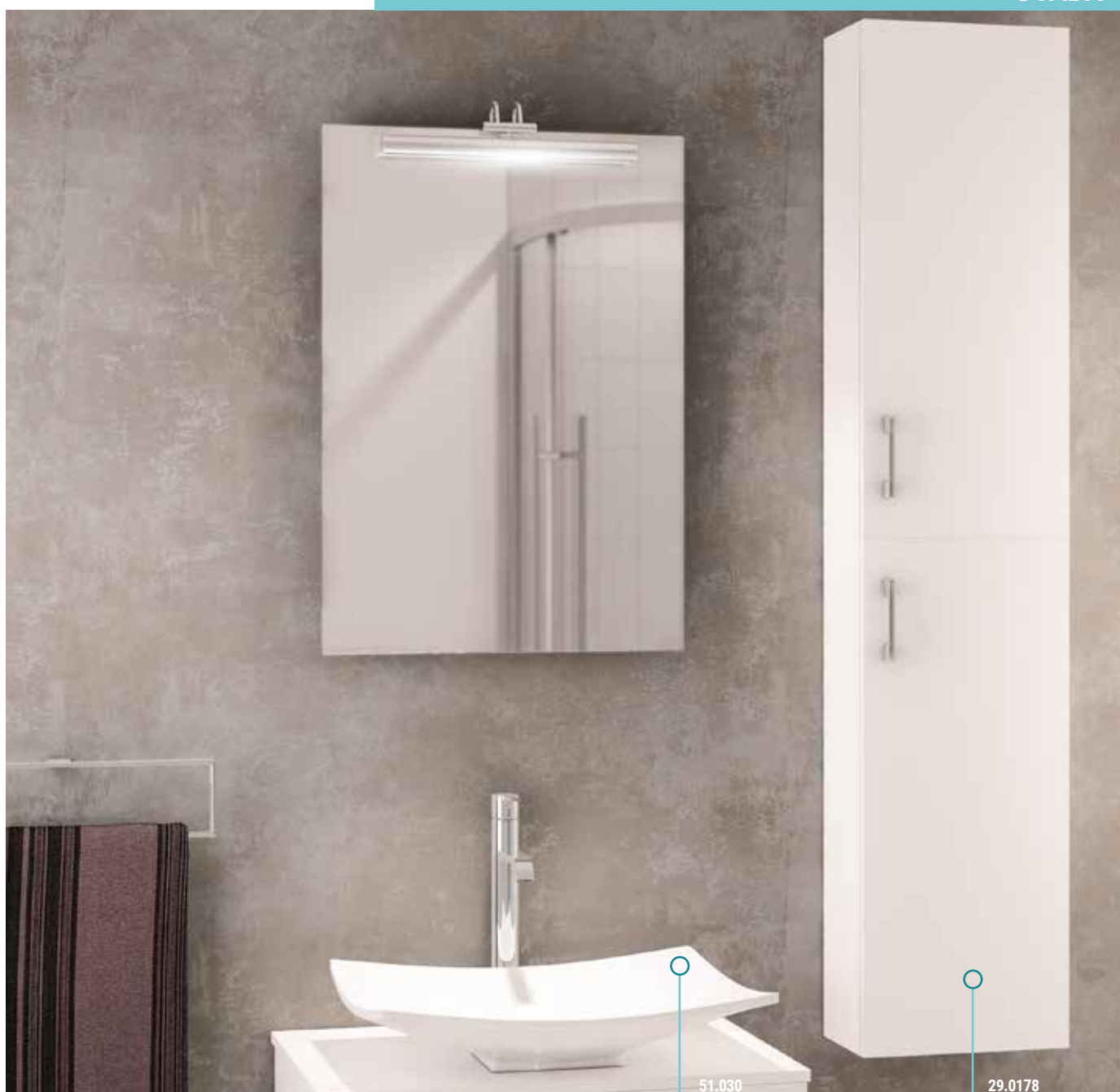
Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Digital clock
- Demister pad
- Integral shelf

**You have the time, you have the light,
and also a display shelf.
All built-in to the Spey mirror.**

LED Mirrors

OVADA



51.030

29.0178

Ovada

| Description (width x height x depth) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Ovada 500 x 700 x 45 Mirror with Light | 40.0038 | 167.00 | 200.40 |

Mirror is IP54

COMPLETE THE LOOK

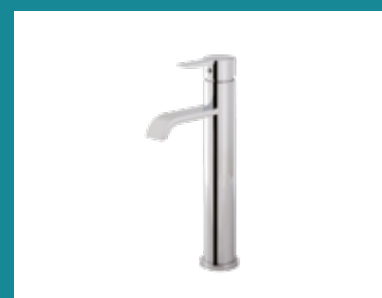
Features

- LED lights
- Demister

Manufacturer Warranty:
1 year



Alento Square Towel Ring
Code 46.0003



Prado 550 High Rise Mono Basin
Code 56.2002

Cabinet Mirrors

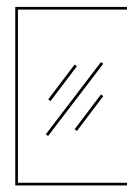
CABINET WITH CORNICES



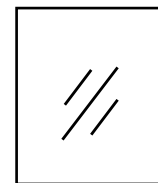
430mm mirror cabinet with a light cornice (one halogen lamp with pull cord operation). The cornice is sold separately from the cabinet. Door is not reversible.

600mm mirror cabinet with a choice of two cornices a light cornice or a shaver socket cornice. Both come with a single halogen lamp. Cornices are sold separately.

1 Chose your cabinet mirror size

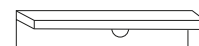


1.090
430mm cabinet mirror
Height 690mm
Width: 430mm



1.094
600mm cabinet mirror
Height 600mm
Width: 677mm

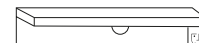
2 Chose your cornice size



1.093
430mm cornice
1 spot White
Height 10mm
Width: 434mm



1.096
600mm cornice
1 spot White
Height 33mm
Width: 605mm



1.097
600mm light shaver socket cornice in white
Height 33mm
Width: 605mm

| Cabinet - 1.090 - (43cm) | | | |
|------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 43cm cabinet mirror (no cornice) White | 1.090 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 43cm light cabinet cornice, 1 spot White | 1.093 | 116.00 | 139.20 |

All cornices are IP54.

| Cabinet - 1.094 - (60cm) | | | |
|------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 60cm cabinet mirror (no cornice) White | 1.094 | 228.00 | 273.60 |
| 60cm light cabinet cornice, 1 spot White | 1.096 | 136.00 | 163.20 |
| 60cm light shaver socket cabinet cornice | 1.097 | 226.00 | 271.20 |

Features

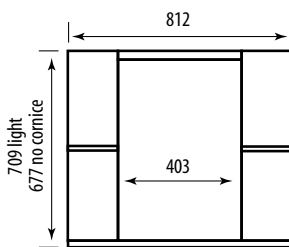
- Light cornice
- Pull cord operated
- Shaver socket

Available in two sizes:
430x690 mm
600x677 mm

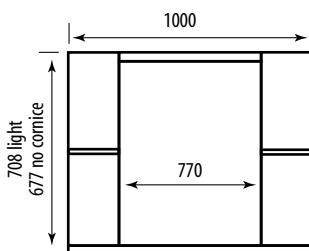
Cabinet Mirrors



Cabinet 80cm



Cabinet 100cm



Features

- 800mm mirror cabinet with a choice of two cornices – a light cornice or a shaver socket cornice. Both come with two lamps.
- 1000mm mirror cabinet with a choice of two cornices - a light cornice or a socket cornice. Both come with two halogen lamps.* Cornices are sold separately.

All cornices are sold separately from the mirror cabinets.
All cornices are IP54



Cabinet - 1.401 - (80 cm)

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| 80cm cabinet mirror (no cornice) White | 1.401 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| 80cm light cabinet cornice, 2 spots White | 1.403 | 181.00 | 217.20 |
| 80cm light shaver socket cabinet cornice White | 1.404 | 264.00 | 316.80 |

Cabinet - 1.405 - (100cm)

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| 100cm cabinet mirror (no cornice) White | 1.405 | 313.00 | 375.60 |
| 100cm light cabinet cornice, 2 spots White | 1.407 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| 100cm light shaver socket cabinet cornice White | 1.408 | 279.00 | 334.80 |

Bonito Cabinet Mirrors

BONITO CORNER UNIT



Bonito Mirror Cupboard 1.000



Bonito Corner Mirror 1.088 (Mirror only, not cabinet)

| Bonito | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Corner mirror cupboard carcass High gloss white | 1.000 | 250.00 | 300.00 |
| Corner cupboard light cornice High Gloss White | 1.002 | 103.00 | 123.60 |
| Bonito Corner mirror with 1 Halogen White * | 1.088 | 201.00 | 241.20 |

NB: Cornice is IP54

Features

- One shelf included in cupboard
- Cornice with light

Ideal storage option for your bathroom with ample inside storage space.

Bonito Cabinet Mirrors

BONITO 120



Cavone Wall Hung 60cm Unit
Code 36.0034



Northall BTW Pan
Code 26.0041



Cavone 60cm WC Unit
Code 36.0091

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Features

- Shaver socket
- 60 cm cornice has two LED lamps
- Slimline, just 120mm projection

**Simple and easy
to fit**

Bonito 120

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Bonito 60cm wall unit - door White | 1.034 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| Bonito 60cm mirror White | 1.036 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| Diamante 60cm Cornice White | 1.204 | 226.00 | 271.20 |

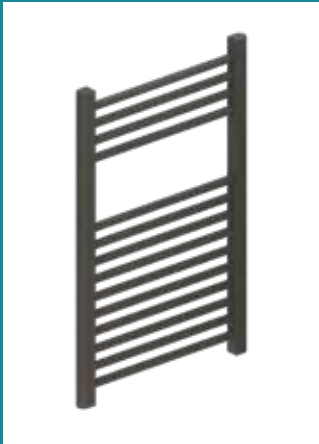
NB: Mirror must be fitted with cornice. Cornice is IP54

Width: 600mm. Height: 706mm. - N.B. Cornice sold separately

Bonito Mirrors



COMPLETE THE LOOK



Wingrave 800x500 Straight Multirail
Code 89.0597



Asti Soap Dispenser
Code 52.431



Abberton Standard Basin Mono
Code 79.1035

| Bonito 110 | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Description (width x height x depth) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Diamante 50cm wall unit Whitecm wall unit White | 1.254 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| Bonito 60cm mirror White0 x 70cm mirror White | 1.036 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| Diamante 60cm Cornice White | 1.204 | 226.00 | 271.20 |

NB: Mirror must be fitted with cornice. Cornice is IP54

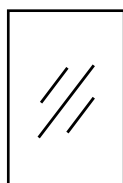
Features

- Slimline, just 120mm projection
- Shaver socket
- Wall unit - 2 shelves

The 60cm cornice has two halogen lamps and a shaver socket.

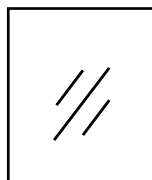
Diamante Mirrors

1 Chose your mirror size



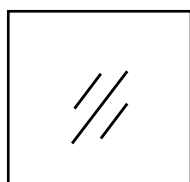
1.203

Diamante 60 cm mirror
Height 109.3 cm
Width: 58 cm



1.208

Diamante 80 cm mirror
Height 109.3 cm
Width: 80 cm

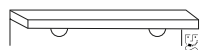


1.213

Diamante 100 cm mirror
Height 109.3 cm
Width: 100 cm

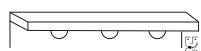
2 Chose your cornice size

- LED cornice • Pull cord operated LED lights • Shaver socket



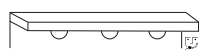
1.204

Diamante 60 cm cornice in white
Height 3.3 cm
Width: 60.4cm



1.209

Diamante 80 cm cornice in white
Height 5.7cm
Width: 80cm



1.214

Diamante 100 cm cornice in white
Height 109.3cm
Width: 100cm

3 Complete the look with wall unit and shelf



1.015



1.217



| Diamante | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Diamante 60cm mirror | 1.203 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| Diamante 60cm Cornice White | 1.204 | 226.00 | 271.20 |
| Diamante 80cm mirror | 1.208 | 172.00 | 206.40 |
| Diamante 80cm Cornice White | 1.209 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| Diamante 100cm mirror | 1.213 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Diamante 100cm Cornice White | 1.214 | 297.00 | 356.40 |
| Diamante/Madrid 20cm single shelf White | 1.217 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| Madrid 20cm wall unit White | 1.015 | 150.00 | 180.00 |

NB: Mirror must be fitted with cornice. All cornices are IP54

Diamante Mirrors

DIAMANTE 1 LED WHITE



Leonardo 1200x500mm Brushed Brass
Code 41.0371



Asti Double tumbler Holder
Brushed Brass
Code 52.447



Abberton Standard Basin Mono
Code 79.1036

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Oslo 44 Wall Hung Unit
Code 1.801

Diamante

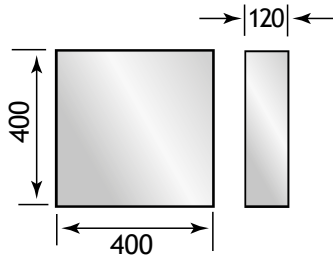
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| 43cm mirror 1 LED White | 1.086 | 250.00 | 300.00 |

NB: Mirror must be fitted with cornice. All cornices are IP54

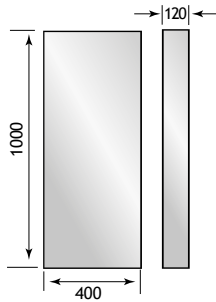
Oslo Cabinet Mirrors

OSLO SQUARE

1.264



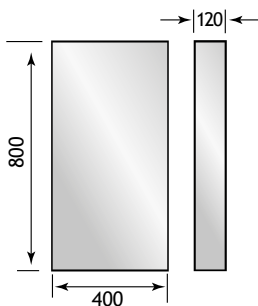
1.266



Oslo

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo square 400mm wall cupboard White | 1.263 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| Oslo square 400mm mirror wall cupboard White | 1.264 | 211.00 | 253.20 |

1.265



OSLO



Features

- Cupboards are reversible
- Soft close doors
- Modular versatile system
- 1 internal shelf

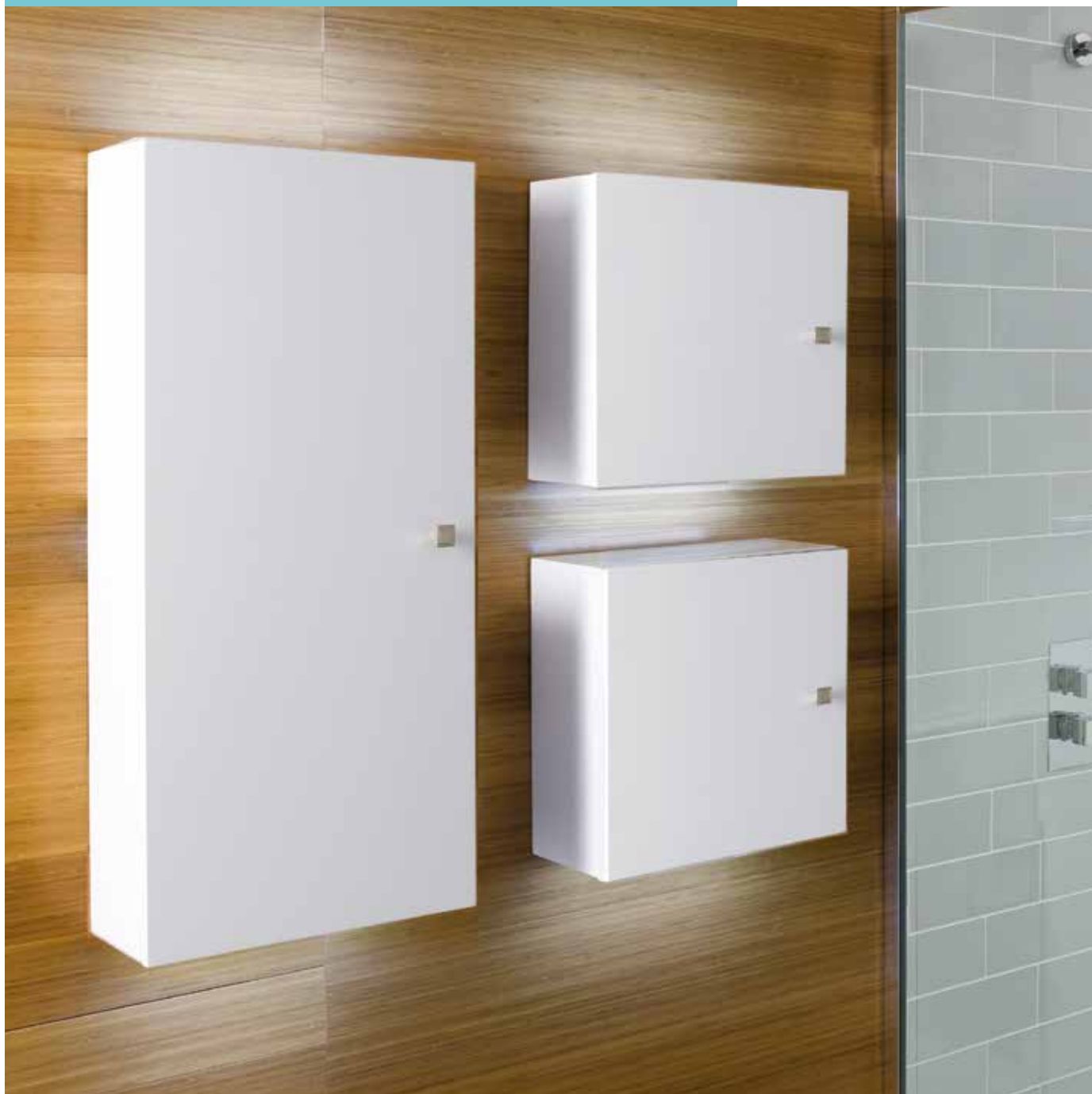
These wall cupboards are ideal for family needs giving everyone their own storage space. The cupboards are reversible, feature soft close doors and can be used in any combination.

Oslo

| Description (width x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Oslo wall cupboard 400 x 800mm White | 1.265 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| Oslo wall cupboard 400 x 1000mm White | 1.266 | 274.00 | 328.80 |

Plain Cabinet Mirrors

PLAIN SINGLE KNOB CABINETS WITH LED



Plain Cabinets (Single Knob)

| Description (width x height x depth) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 400 x 400 x 180 Cabinet White† | 56.1038 | 116.00 | 139.20 |
| 400 x 800 x 180 Cabinet White† | 56.1040 | 178.00 | 213.60 |

Plain Cabinets (Single Knob with LED)

| Description (width x height x depth) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 400 x 400 x 180 Cabinet with LED White† | 56.1039 | 143.00 | 171.60 |

†While stocks last

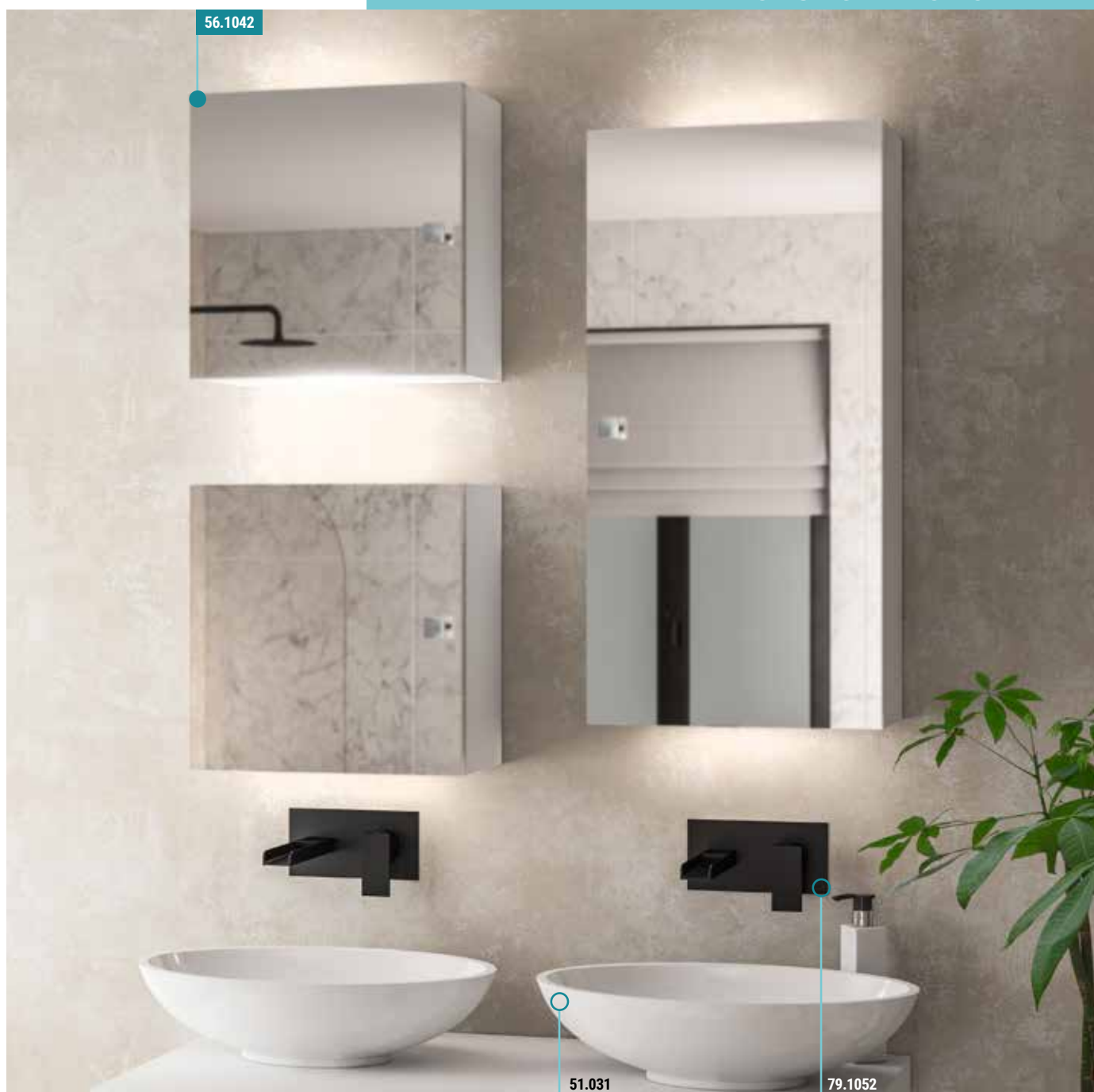
Features

- Modular versatile system
- Available with an LED light option
- Soft close door

Modest, versatile cabinets available with LED lighting in various sizes to suit most bathrooms. Pull cord for LED lighting located inside the cabinet.

Plain Cabinet Mirrors

MIRROR SINGLE KNOB CABINET



Features

- Cupboards are reversible
- Soft close door
- Modular versatile system
- 1 internal shelf

These versatile, modular wall cupboards are ideal for family needs giving everyone their own storage space. The cupboards are reversible, feature soft close doors and can be used in any combination.

Mirror Cabinets

| Description (width x height x depth) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 400 x 400 x 180mm Mirror Cabinet† | 56.1042 | 126.00 | 151.20 |

Mirror with LED IP54. †While stocks last

COMPLETE THE LOOK

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Chetwode Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Black | 79.1052 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| Pricilla sit on basin 510x300 White | 51.031 | 202.00 | 242.40 |



Zurich Cabinet Mirrors

ZURICH

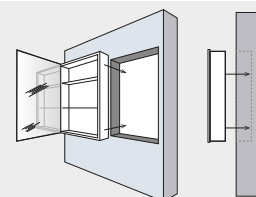


LED & Frame detail



Features

- Two light sensors
- Internal shaver socket
- Soft close door
- Digital clock



**Can be installed on the wall
or recessed into the wall**

Zurich

| Description (width x height x depth) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Zurich 500x700x140 Mirrored cabinet † | 56.1047 | 594.00 | 712.80 |

Cabinet is IP54. †While stocks last

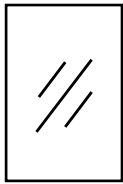
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Chetwode Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Black | 79.1052 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| Pricilla sit on basin 510x300 White | 51.031 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| Seville 1000mm vanity tableau | 1.324 | 568.00 | 681.60 |

COMPLETE THE LOOK

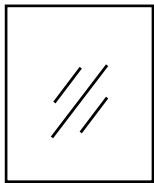
Faro Mirrors

FARO

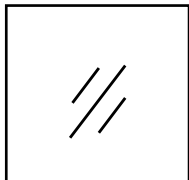
1 Chose your mirror size



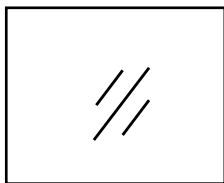
1.270
Faro 39 cm mirror
Height 75 cm
Width: 39 cm



1.271
Faro 58 cm mirror
Height 58 cm
Width: 60 cm



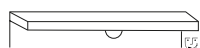
1.273
Faro 80 cm mirror
Height 75 cm
Width: 80 cm



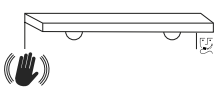
1.275
Faro 100 cm mirror
Height 75 cm
Width: 98 cm

2 Chose your cornice size

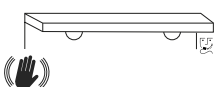
- Light cornice • LED light • Separate shaver socket • Wave Action infra red



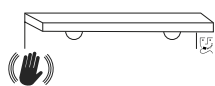
1.277
39 cm cornice
1 spot White
Height 3.2 cm
Width: 39 cm



1.272
58 cm cornice
"Wave Action infra red"
2 spot White
Height 3.2 cm
Width: 60 cm



1.274
80 cm cornice
"Wave Action infra red"
2 Spot White
Height 3.2 cm
Width: 80 cm



1.276
100 cm cornice
"Wave Action infra red"
2 Spot White
Height 3.2 cm
Width: 98 cm



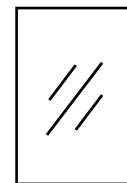
| Faro | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Faro 39cm mirror | 1.270 | 138.00 | 165.60 |
| Faro 39cm cornice | 1.277 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| Faro 58cm wave action cornice | 1.272 | 289.00 | 346.80 |
| Faro 58cm mirror | 1.271 | 167.00 | 200.40 |
| Faro 80cm mirror | 1.273 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Faro 80cm wave action cornice | 1.274 | 334.00 | 400.80 |
| Faro 100cm mirror | 1.275 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| Faro 100cm wave action cornice | 1.276 | 368.00 | 441.60 |
| Faro 20cm Wall Cupboard* | 1.268 | 181.00 | 217.20 |

*This line needs to be doubled if two cupboards required.
Mirror must be fitted with cornice. Cornice is IP54

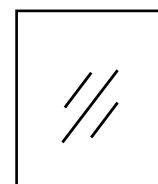
Sorrento Mirrors



1 Chose your mirror size



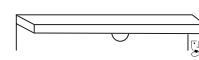
1.418
 Sorrento 40 cm mirror
 Height 58 cm
 Width: 40 cm



1.419
 Sorrento 70 cm mirror
 Height 60 cm
 Width: 70 cm

2 Chose your cornice size

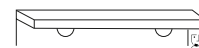
- Light cornice • Pull cord operated
- LED light • Separate shaver socket



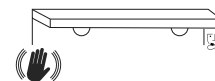
1.520
 45 cm cornice
 1 spot White
 Height 3.2cm
 Width: 45 cm



1.521
 60 cm cornice
 2 spot White
 Height 3.2cm
 Width: 60 cm



1.522
 80 cm light cornice
 2 Spot White
 Height 3.2cm
 Width: 80cm



1.219
 80 cm light cornice
 "Wave Action
 infra red"
 2 Spot White
 Height 3.2cm
 Width: 80cm

| Sorrento | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Sorrento 40cm mirror - | 1.418 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| Sorrento 45cm cornice High Gloss White | 1.520 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| Sorrento 60cm cornice High Gloss White | 1.521 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| Sorrento 70cm mirror - | 1.419 | 170.00 | 204.00 |
| Sorrento 80cm cornice High Gloss White | 1.522 | 264.00 | 316.80 |
| Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra red cornice High gloss white | 1.219 | 336.00 | 403.20 |

NB: Mirror must be fitted with cornice. All cornices are IP54.

Features

- Separate shaver socket
- 800 cornice has a sensor option

Cornices are now available with an option of 'Wave' action infra red technology to activate lights.

Florescent Mirrors

ROCKLAND



| Rockland | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description (diameter) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Rockland circular bathroom mirror 600mm † | 66.0004 | 156.00 | 187.20 |

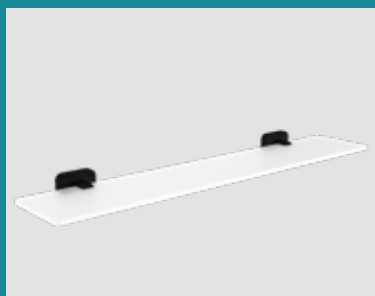
Mirror is IP54. †While stocks last

Features

- Fluorescent lights
- Back lit

**Simple and easy
to fit**

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Asti Glass Shelf Black
Code 52.433



Aston Basin Mono Matt Black
Code 79.1015

Florescent Mirrors

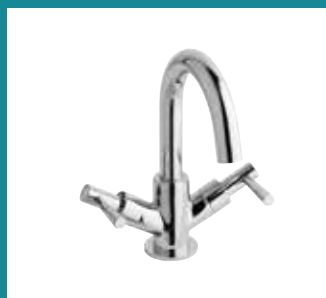
CHARLESTON



COMPLETE THE LOOK



Sorrento 100cm Ceramic Top
Code 83.0020



Prado Lever Basin Mono Swivel Spout
Code 79.0030

Charleston

| Description (width x height) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Charleston Bathroom Mirror 600 x 700 | 40.0014 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| Charleston bathroom mirror 600 x 800 † | 66.0003 | 174.00 | 208.80 |

Mirror is IP54. -

Features

- Back lit
- Fluorescent tube light

Available in two sizes:
600x700 mm
600x800 mm

Plain Mirrors

PLAIN MIRROR



Bevelled edge



Ledwell Basin Mono
Code 79.1025

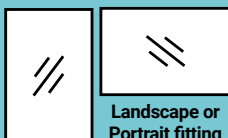


Hardwick Quartz Corner Basin Code 36.4005
Hardwick Corner Cabinet Code 36.0016

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Features

- Bevelled edge



Landscape or
Portrait fitting



Plain Mirror

| Description (height x width) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Plain Mirror 555 x 1000mm | 40.0020 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| Plain Mirror 555 x 810mm | 40.0021 | 92.00 | 110.40 |

Plain Mirrors

SAVANNAH



Glass Shelf detail

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Renata Sit On Basin
Code 51.029



Prado Star Basin Mono
Code 79.0040

Features

- Complete with glass shelf
- Bevelled edge
- Tempered glass

Manufacturer Warranty:
1 year

Savannah

| Description (height x width) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Savannah Mirror 750 x 550 with Shelf | 40.0018 | 80.00 | 96.00 |

Plain Mirrors

BRUNSWICK



Glass Shelf detail



Hardwick 120cm Traditional Unit
Code 36.4012
Hardwick 120cm Double Basin
Code 36.4014



Prado Star Basin Mono
Code 79.0040

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Features

- Complete with glass shelf
- Bevelled edge
- Clean and simple design, that works in a modern or traditional setting.

Manufacturer Warranty:
1 year

Brunswick

| Description (height x width) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Brunswick bathroom mirror 700 x 500 with shelf | 40.0019 | 80.00 | 96.00 |

Plain Mirrors

SEATTLE



COMPLETE THE LOOK



Hayle Basin Mono
Code 93.0022



Cavone 50cm Wall Hung Unit
Code 36.0080

Seattle

| Description (height x width) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Seattle 500 x 700mm two-layer mirror | 56.1018 | 139.00 | 166.80 |

Features

- Tempered glass

Manufacturer Warranty:
1 year

Vanity Mirrors

ROUND FROSTED LED VANITY MIRROR



Round Frosted LED Vanity Mirror

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Round Frosted LED vanity mirror | 40.0041 | 227.00 | 272.40 |

FEATURES

- 5x magnification
- LED lights
- Double swing arm
- IP 44

SQUARE LED VANITY MIRROR



Square LED Vanity Mirror

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Square LED vanity mirror | 40.0040 | 237.00 | 284.40 |

FEATURES

- 5x magnification (side one)
- Plain mirror (side two)
- LED lights
- Double swing arm
- IP 44

ROUND LED VANITY MIRROR



Round LED Vanity Mirror

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Round LED vanity mirror | 40.0039 | 330.00 | 396.00 |

FEATURES

- 5x magnification (side one)
- Plain mirror (side two)
- LED lights
- Double swing arm
- IP 44



Shower Enclosures

Luxurious, contemporary enclosures with 5mm-10mm tempered glass.

Many products benefit from a 10 year guarantee with easy-clean glass and a comprehensive range of shower trays.

Contents

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Volente enclosures | 430 - 448 |
| Vulcan enclosures | 449 - 452 |
| Vantage enclosures | 453 - 460 |
| Vantage 2000 enclosures | 461 - 477 |
| Corniche enclosures | 478 - 481 |
| Corniche 2000 enclosures | 482 - 495 |
| Vanguard enclosures | 496 - 499 |
| Walk-in enclosures | 500 - 521 |
| Biava Wet Floor | 522 - 523 |
| Shower trays | 524 - 537 |



Volente

VOLENTE FRAMELESS DOOR

Tempered Glass - 6mm 

1850 mm High 



For an alcove situation, a frameless wall profile is needed 58.714

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary frameless enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

EXTRAS

Volente Extension Profile*

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| 31mm Extension profile | 58.012 | 61.00 | 73.20 |

*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome | 48.1067 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome | 14.501 | 13.00 | 15.60 |
| 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black | 14.502 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| 90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black | 48.1068 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

Above shower wastes are compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays.



DOORS

Volente Frameless Door

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Door | 668mm-690mm† | 560mm | 58.811 | 439.00 | 526.80 |
| 760mm Door | 728mm-750mm† | 620mm | 58.812 | 451.00 | 541.20 |
| 800mm Door | 768mm-790mm† | 660mm | 58.813 | 467.00 | 560.40 |
| 900mm Door | 868mm-890mm† | 760mm | 58.814 | 476.00 | 571.20 |
| 1000mm Door | 968mm-990mm† | 860mm | 58.815 | 494.00 | 592.80 |
| Alcove wall profile | Adds 10mm | - | 58.714 | 83.00 | 99.60 |

†Alcove wall profile required for Alcove situation, adds 10mm to door adjustment.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|---------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side panel | 672mm-690mm | 58.614 | 330.00 | 396.00 |
| 760mm Side panel | 732mm-750mm | 58.615 | 330.00 | 396.00 |
| 800mm Side panel | 772mm-790mm | 58.616 | 330.00 | 396.00 |
| 900mm Side panel | 872mm-890mm | 58.611 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| 1000mm Side panel | 972mm-990mm | 58.612 | 368.00 | 441.60 |
| 1200mm Side panel | 1172mm-1190mm | 58.613 | 415.00 | 498.00 |

VOLENTE DOUBLE SLIDING DOOR



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, with central opening slider doors, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Concealed fittings
 - Trays available to match
 - Power shower approved
 - 3 side installation possible
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

When fitting with 2 side panels (as illustrated) you will need to select the next smallest door size from your selected tray. For example: for a 900mm tray you will need an 800mm door. If the difference between the tray and the door is 100mm you will also need TWO extension profiles. Please call 01452 317890 for assistance if you are in any doubt.

DOORS

| Volente Sliding Door | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1200mm double sliding door | 1160mm-1200mm | 480mm | 58.210 | 586.00 | 703.20 |
| 1400mm double sliding door | 1360mm-1400mm | 580mm | 58.211 | 641.00 | 769.20 |
| 1500mm double sliding door | 1460mm-1500mm | 600mm | 58.212 | 667.00 | 800.40 |
| 1600mm double sliding door | 1560mm-1600mm | 640mm | 58.213 | 699.00 | 838.80 |
| 1700mm double sliding door | 1660mm-1700mm | 680mm | 58.214 | 723.00 | 867.60 |
| 1800mm double sliding door | 1760mm-1800mm | 720mm | 58.215 | 745.00 | 894.00 |
| 2000mm double sliding door | 1960mm-2000mm | 800mm | 58.216 | 797.00 | 956.40 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

| Volente Side Panel | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------|--|
| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 700mm Side panel | 672mm-690mm | 58.405 | 213.00 | 255.60 | |
| 760mm Side panel | 732mm-750mm | 58.406 | 219.00 | 262.80 | |
| 800mm Side panel | 772mm-790mm | 58.407 | 229.00 | 274.80 | |
| 900mm Side panel | 872mm-890mm | 58.408 | 246.00 | 295.20 | |
| 1000mm Side panel | 972mm-990mm | 58.409 | 268.00 | 321.60 | |

EXTRAS

| Volente Extension Profile* | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|--|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 31mm Extension profile | 58.012 | 61.00 | 73.20 | |

*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

Volente

VOLENTE SLIDER DOOR



Tempered Glass - 6mm 

1850 mm High 



3 sided installation



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- Power shower approved
- 3 side installation possible
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Clear glass - also available in frosted glass
- Polished Chrome

When fitting with 2 side panels (as illustrated) you will need to select the next smallest door size from your selected tray. For example: for a 900mm tray you will need an 800mm door. If the difference between the tray and the door is 100mm you will also need TWO extension profiles. Please call 01452 317890 for assistance if you are in any doubt.

DOORS

Volente Slider Door - Clear Glass

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 1000mm slider | 970mm-1000mm | 340mm | 58.204 | 420.00 | 504.00 |
| 1100mm slider | 1070mm-1100mm | 450mm | 58.205 | 437.00 | 524.40 |
| 1200mm slider | 1170mm-1200mm | 490mm | 58.206 | 467.00 | 560.40 |
| 1300mm slider | 1270mm-1300mm | 550mm | 58.200 | 481.00 | 577.20 |
| 1400mm slider | 1370mm-1400mm | 570mm | 58.207 | 511.00 | 613.20 |
| 1500mm slider | 1470mm-1500mm | 650mm | 58.201 | 530.00 | 636.00 |
| 1600mm slider | 1570mm-1600mm | 700mm | 58.202 | 558.00 | 669.60 |
| 1700mm slider | 1670mm-1700mm | 750mm | 58.203 | 577.00 | 692.40 |
| 1800mm slider | 1770mm-1800mm | 800mm | 58.208 | 604.00 | 724.80 |
| 2000mm slider | 1970mm-2000mm | 875mm | 58.209 | 631.00 | 757.20 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel - Clear Glass

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side panel | 672mm-690mm | 58.405 | 213.00 | 255.60 |
| 760mm Side panel | 732mm-750mm | 58.406 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| 800mm Side panel | 772mm-790mm | 58.407 | 229.00 | 274.80 |
| 900mm Side panel | 872mm-890mm | 58.408 | 246.00 | 295.20 |
| 1000mm Side panel | 972mm-990mm | 58.409 | 268.00 | 321.60 |

EXTRAS

Volente Extension Profile*

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| 31mm Extension profile | 58.012 | 61.00 | 73.20 |

*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

VOLENTE FROSTED SLIDER DOOR



Tempered Glass - 6mm



1850 mm High



Frosted



DOORS

Volente Slider Door - Frosted Glass

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 1000mm slider | 970mm-1000mm | 340mm | 58.014 | 481.00 | 577.20 |
| 1100mm slider | 1070mm-1100mm | 450mm | 58.015 | 505.00 | 606.00 |
| 1200mm slider | 1170mm-1200mm | 490mm | 58.016 | 539.00 | 646.80 |
| 1300mm slider | 1270mm-1300mm | 550mm | 58.017 | 566.00 | 679.20 |
| 1400mm slider | 1370mm-1400mm | 570mm | 58.018 | 596.00 | 715.20 |
| 1500mm slider | 1470mm-1500mm | 650mm | 58.019 | 621.00 | 745.20 |
| 1600mm slider | 1570mm-1600mm | 700mm | 58.020 | 651.00 | 781.20 |
| 1700mm slider | 1670mm-1700mm | 750mm | 58.021 | 676.00 | 811.20 |
| 1800mm slider | 1770mm-1800mm | 800mm | 58.022 | 709.00 | 850.80 |
| 2000mm slider | 1970mm-2000mm | 875mm | 58.023 | 763.00 | 915.60 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel - Frosted Glass

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side panel | 672mm-690mm | 58.024 | 246.00 | 295.20 |
| 760mm Side panel | 732mm-750mm | 58.025 | 259.00 | 310.80 |
| 800mm Side panel | 772mm-790mm | 58.026 | 271.00 | 325.20 |
| 900mm Side panel | 872mm-890mm | 58.027 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 1000mm Side panel | 972mm-990mm | 58.028 | 315.00 | 378.00 |

EXTRAS

Volente In-Line Panel - Frosted Glass

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 300mm in-line panel | 300-325 | 58.042 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| 300mm in-line panel with shelves | 300-325 | 58.043 | 249.00 | 298.80 |
| Volente in-line panel support bar | - | 58.013 | 41.00 | 49.20 |



Volente

VOLENTE SLIDER WITH IN-LINE PANEL

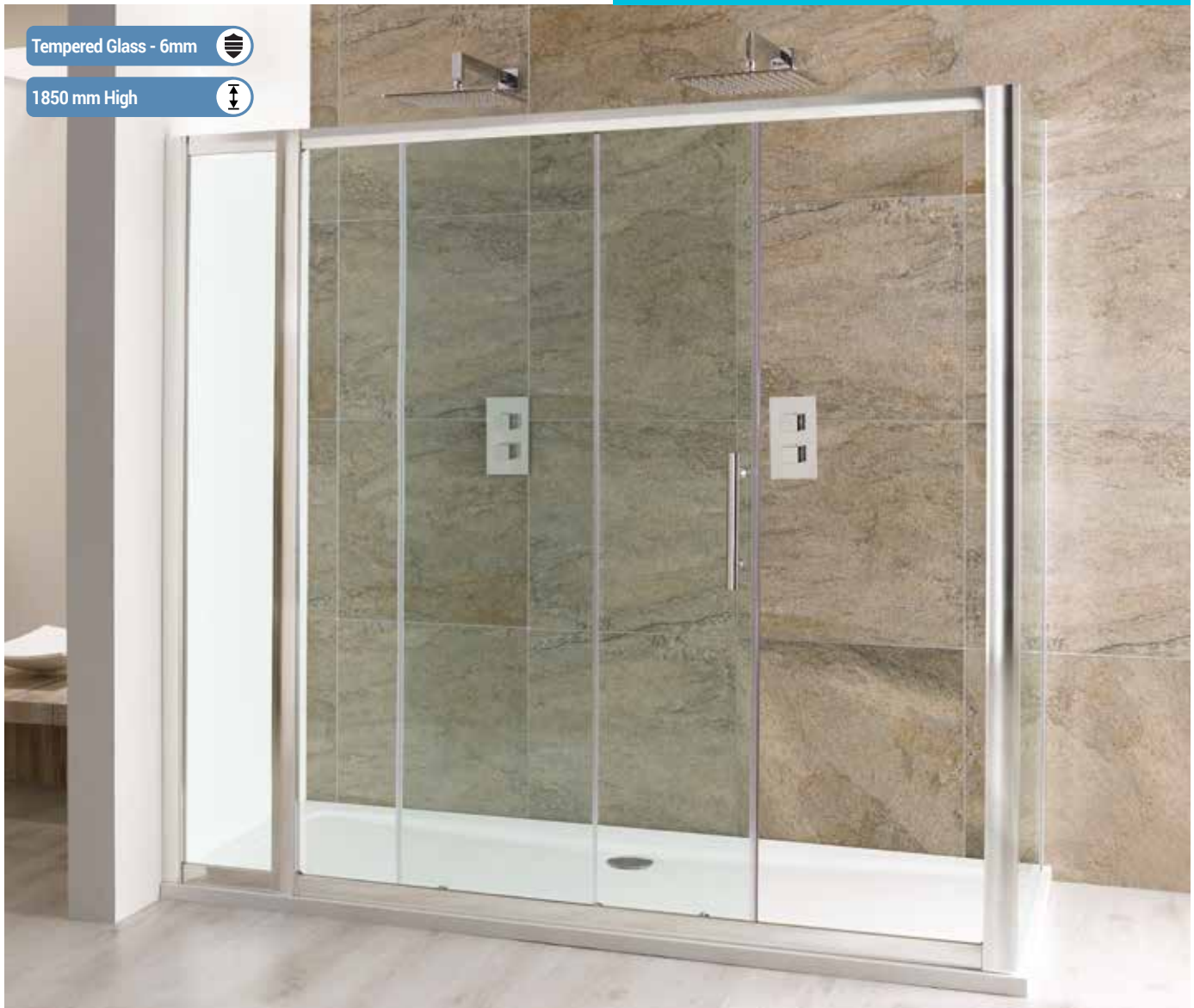
Tempered Glass - 6mm



1850 mm High



VOLENTE SLIDER WITH IN-LINE PANEL



DOORS

Volente Slider with In-Line Panel

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 1000mm slider | 970mm-1000mm | 340mm | 58.204 | 420.00 | 504.00 |
| 1100mm slider | 1070mm-1100mm | 450mm | 58.205 | 437.00 | 524.40 |
| 1200mm slider | 1170mm-1200mm | 490mm | 58.206 | 467.00 | 560.40 |
| 1400mm slider | 1370mm-1400mm | 570mm | 58.207 | 511.00 | 613.20 |
| 1700mm slider | 1670mm-1700mm | 750mm | 58.203 | 577.00 | 692.40 |

N.B. Volente in-line panel sold separately. Sizes restricted to tray sizes available. Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side panel | 672mm-690mm | 58.405 | 213.00 | 255.60 |
| 760mm Side panel | 732mm-750mm | 58.406 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| 800mm Side panel | 772mm-790mm | 58.407 | 229.00 | 274.80 |
| 900mm Side panel | 872mm-890mm | 58.408 | 246.00 | 295.20 |
| 1000mm Side panel | 972mm-990mm | 58.409 | 268.00 | 321.60 |

Volente in-Line Panel

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 300mm in-line panel | 300mm-325mm | 58.010 | 225.00 | 270.00 |
| 300mm in-line panel with shelves | 300mm-325mm | 58.011 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| Volente in-line panel support bar | - | 58.013 | 41.00 | 49.20 |



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm high, shown with in-line panel with optional shelves.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Concealed fittings
 - Trays available to match
 - Power shower approved
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

Volente

VOLENTE QUAD

Tempered Glass - 6mm 

1850 mm High 



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Concealed fittings
 - Trays available to match
 - Power shower approved
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

DOORS

Volente Quad

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|-------------|--------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 800mm | 767mm-790mm | 470mm | 58.003 | 478.00 | 573.60 |
| 900mm | 867mm-890mm | 470mm | 58.004 | 478.00 | 573.60 |
| 1000mm | 967mm-990mm | 540mm | 58.006 | 569.00 | 682.80 |

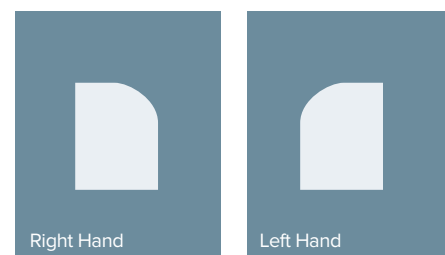
EXTRAS

Volente Extension Profile*

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| 31mm Extension profile | 58.012 | 61.00 | 73.20 |

*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

VOLENTE QUAD WITH INLINE PANEL



Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Concealed fittings
 - Trays available to match
 - Power shower approved
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

DOORS**Volente Quad**

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|-------------|--------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 800mm | 767mm-790mm | 470mm | 58.003 | 478.00 | 573.60 |
| 900mm | 867mm-890mm | 470mm | 58.004 | 478.00 | 573.60 |

EXTRAS**Volente In-Line Panel**

| Description | | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 300mm in-line panel | 300mm-325mm | 58.010 | 225.00 | 270.00 |
| 300mm in-line panel with shelves | 300mm-325mm | 58.011 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| Volente in-line panel support bar | - | 58.013 | 41.00 | 49.20 |

N.B. Volente in-line panel sold separately, sizes restricted to tray sizes available.

Volente

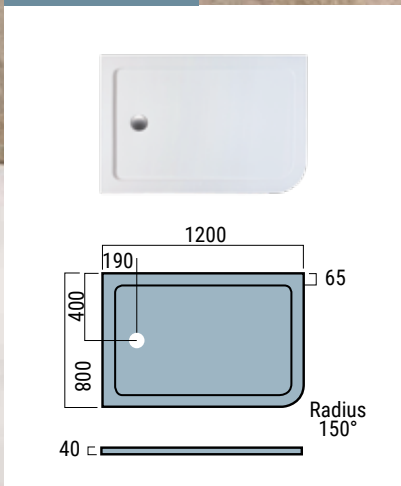
VOLENTE CURVED CORNER



Tempered Glass - 6mm 

1850 mm High 

Right Hand Shown



NB. Must order both 58.600 and 58.601 as both door and panel required to make enclosure.

DOORS

Volente Curved Corner

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 1200 x 800mm curved corner door** | 782-800mm | 760mm | 58.600 | 381.00 | 457.20 |
| 1200 x 800mm curved corner panel** | 1180-1200mm | - | 58.601 | 475.00 | 570.00 |

** NB. Must order both 58.600 and 58.601 as both door and panel required to make enclosure. See Extras section below for trays to match.

EXTRAS

Volente Curved Corner

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1200 x 800mm tray LH* | 158.602 | 303.00 | 363.60 |
| 1200 x 800mm tray RH* | 158.603 | 303.00 | 363.60 |
| Legs and panel for 58.602/3 | 158.604 | 109.00 | 130.80 |
| 90mm Shower Waste | 12.040 | 26.00 | 31.20 |
| Volente Luxury Shower Waste Chrome | 41.5000 | 31.00 | 37.20 |

* Price does not include shower waste (12.040 or 41.5000). 90mm shower waste required.

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Concealed fittings
 - Trays available to match
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

VOLENTE OFFSET QUAD



Tempered Glass - 6mm



1850 mm High



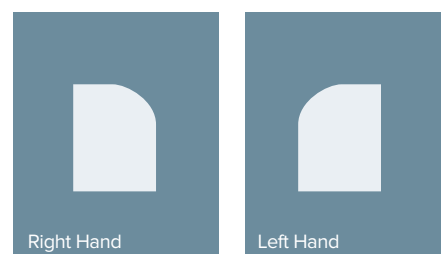
Runners release for ease of cleaning

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- Power shower approved
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions



Offset Quadrant reversible left hand or right hand.

DOORS

Volente Offset Quad

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 900 x 700mm | 867-890/667-690mm | 360mm | 58.049 | 537.00 | 644.40 |
| 1000 x 700mm | 967-990/667-690mm | 360mm | 58.123 | 554.00 | 664.80 |
| 1000 x 800 mm | 967-990/767-790mm | 470mm | 58.107 | 569.00 | 682.80 |
| 1000 x 900 mm | 967-990/767-790mm | 540mm | 58.108 | 569.00 | 682.80 |
| 1100 x 700 mm | 1067-1090/667-690mm | 360mm | 58.124 | 582.00 | 698.40 |
| 1100 x 760 mm | 1067-1090/727-750mm | 480mm | 58.109 | 601.00 | 721.20 |
| 1100 x 800 mm | 1067-1090/767-790mm | 480mm | 58.120 | 582.00 | 698.40 |
| 1100 x 900 mm | 1067-1090/867-890mm | 540mm | 58.121 | 582.00 | 698.40 |
| 1200 x 700 mm | 1167-1190/667-690mm | 360mm | 58.122 | 612.00 | 734.40 |
| 1200 x 800 mm | 1167-1190/767-790mm | 470mm | 58.105 | 624.00 | 748.80 |
| 1200 x 900 mm | 1167-1190/787-790mm | 540mm | 58.106 | 624.00 | 748.80 |
| 1300 x 760 mm | 1267-1290/727-790mm | 480mm | 58.125 | 642.00 | 770.40 |
| 1300 x 800 mm | 1267-1290/767-799mm | 480mm | 58.126 | 642.00 | 770.40 |
| 1400 x 760 mm | 1367-1390/727-790mm | 480mm | 58.127 | 669.00 | 802.80 |
| 1400 x 800 mm | 1367-1390/767-790mm | 480mm | 58.128 | 669.00 | 802.80 |

EXTRAS

Volente Extension Profile*

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| 31mm Extension profile | 58.012 | 61.00 | 73.20 |

Volente Extension Profile - Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment.

Volente

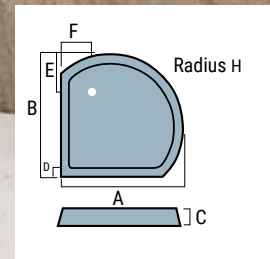
VOLENTE SINGLE DOOR QUAD

Tempered Glass - 6mm 

1850 mm High 



Door is reversible.
Enclosure requires special tray, see below.



DOORS

Volente Single Door Quad

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800mm door | 767-782mm | 450mm | 58.007* | 356.00 | 427.20 |
| 900mm door | 862-882mm | 550mm | 58.008* | 356.00 | 427.20 |
| 1000mm door | 962-982mm | 600mm | 58.009* | 531.00 | 637.20 |

*Requires special tray - see below for matching trays and Legs & Panels.

TRAYS TO MATCH

Bow Fronted Trays to match Volente Single Door Quad

| Size | Waste Size | A | B | C | D | E | F | H | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|------------|------|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 800* | 90 | 800 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 190 | 598 | 158.618 | 263.00 | 315.60 |
| 900 x 900* | 90 | 900 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 190 | 673 | 158.619 | 267.00 | 320.40 |
| 1000 x 1000* | 90 | 1000 | 1000 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 190 | 748 | 158.620 | 289.00 | 346.80 |

*Price does not include shower waste

EXTRAS

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Volente legs & panel for 158.618 tray | 158.621 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| Volente legs & panel for 158.619 tray | 158.622 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| Volente legs & panel for 158.620 tray | 158.623 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| 90mm Shower Waste Chrome | 12.040 | 26.00 | 31.20 |



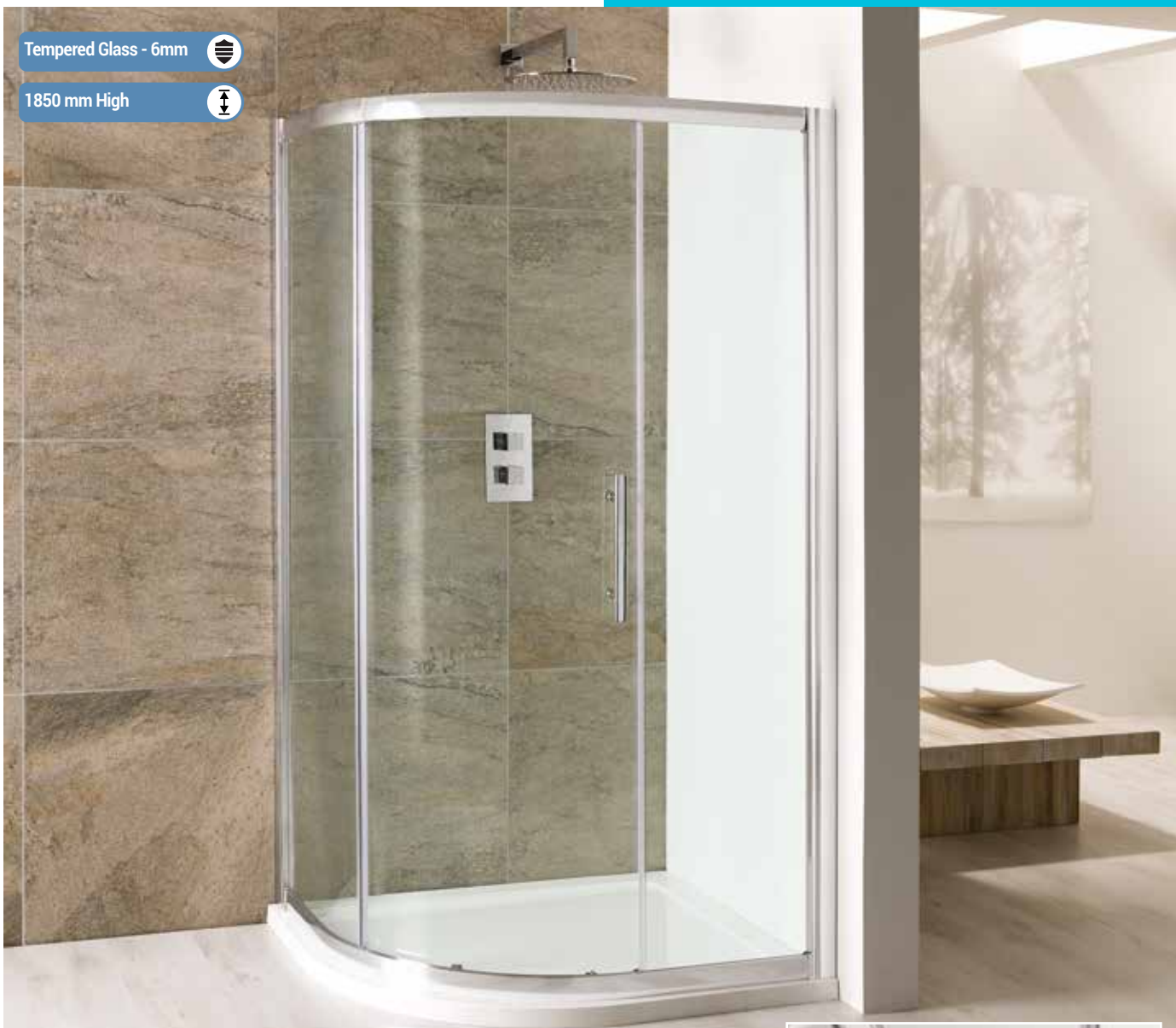
Runners release for ease of cleaning


Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Concealed fittings
 - Trays available to match
 - Power shower approved
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

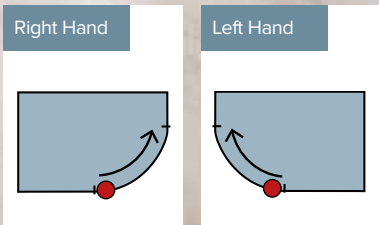
VOLENTE SINGLE DOOR OFFSET QUAD



Tempered Glass - 6mm 

1850 mm High 

● Door handle - position when closed. Only available opening as shown. Position of large panel may vary depending on size of enclosure. Enclosure can be fitted on left or right handed tray.



Runners release for ease of cleaning

1200 x 900mm enclosure shown in left hand.

DOORS

Volente Single Door Offset Quad

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 900 x 760mm door | 870-893 x 730-753 | 420mm | 58.110 | 519.00 | 622.80 |
| 900 x 800mm door | 870-893 x 770-793 | 440mm | 58.111 | 519.00 | 622.80 |
| 1000 x 760mm door | 970-993 x 730-753 | 420mm | 58.112 | 618.00 | 741.60 |
| 1000 x 800mm door | 970-993 x 770-793 | 440mm | 58.113 | 618.00 | 741.60 |
| 1000 x 900mm door | 970-993 x 870-893 | 470mm | 58.114 | 618.00 | 741.60 |
| 1200 x 760mm door | 1170-1193 x 730-753 | 420mm | 58.115 | 677.00 | 812.40 |
| 1200 x 800mm door | 1170-1193 x 770-793 | 440mm | 58.116 | 677.00 | 812.40 |
| 1200 x 900mm door | 1170-1193 x 870-893 | 470mm | 58.117 | 677.00 | 812.40 |

Note: 550mm radius on tray.

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Concealed fittings
 - Trays available to match
 - Power shower approved
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

Volente

VOLENTE SPACESAVER QUAD

Tempered Glass - 6mm 

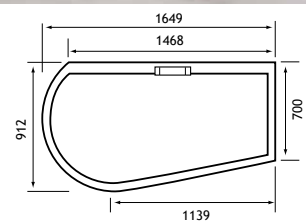
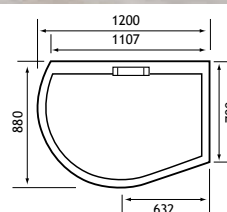
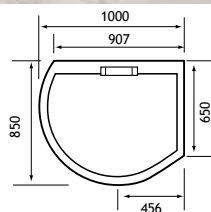
1850 mm High 

1650 x 912/700mm. LH shown, runners release for easy cleaning.

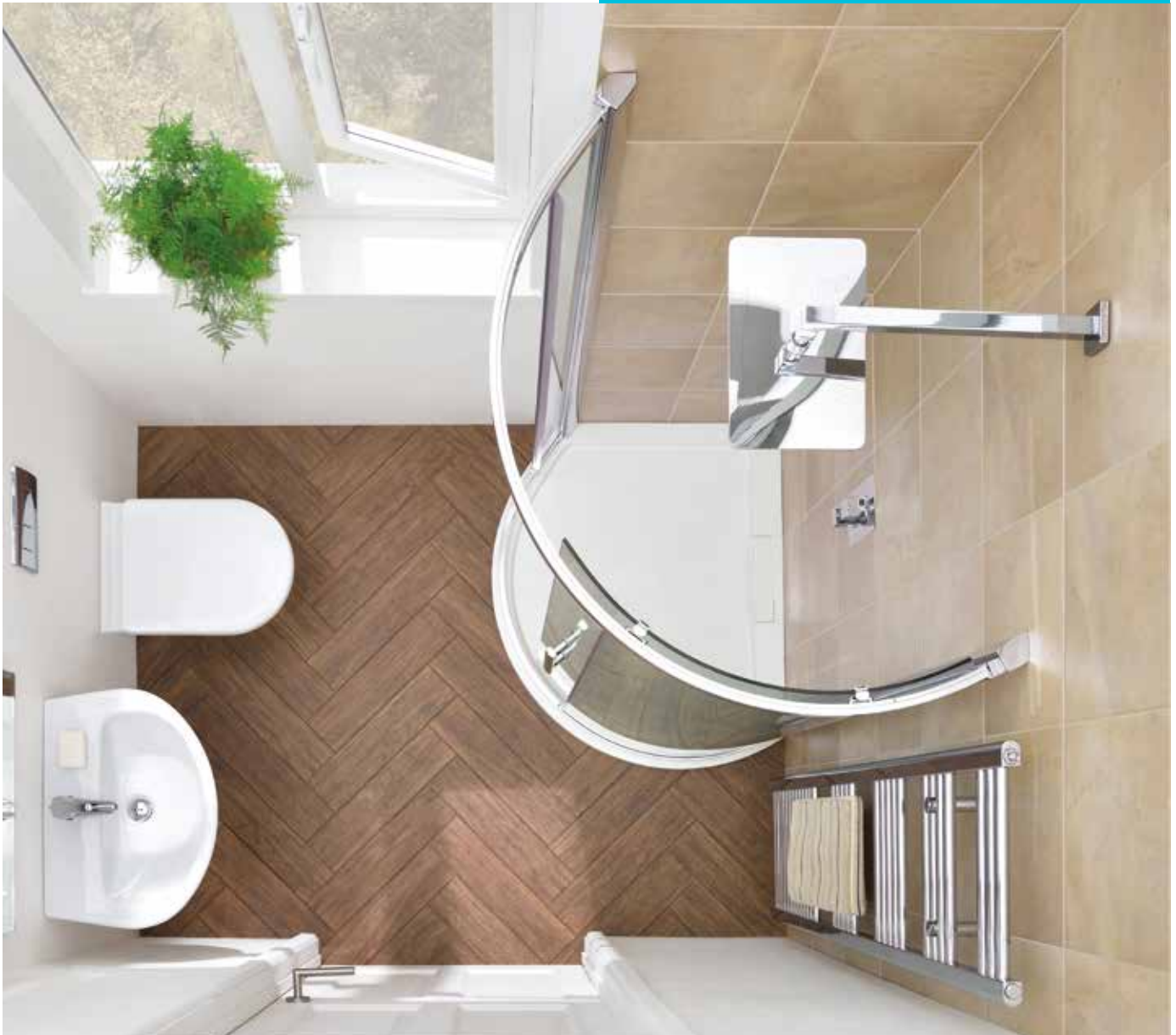


All diagrams shown are left hand

Note
During the life of this brochure, the design of these trays will change. When ordering, please



VOLENTE SPACESAVER QUAD



DOORS

Volente Spacesaver Offset Quad

| Size | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------|--------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 1000 x 850/650 | 560mm | 58.104 | 495.00 | 594.00 |
| 1200 x 880/700 | 520mm | 58.100 | 549.00 | 658.80 |
| 1650 x 912/700 | 500mm | 58.101 | 701.00 | 841.20 |

EXTRAS

TRAYS

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| LH Tray for 58.104* | 158.730 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| RH Tray for 58.104* | 158.731 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| LH Tray for 58.100* | 158.732 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| RH Tray for 58.100* | 158.734 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| LH Tray for 58.101* | 158.735 | 285.00 | 342.00 |
| RH Tray for 58.101* | 158.736 | 285.00 | 342.00 |
| 50mm Shower Waste | 158.737 | 21.00 | 25.20 |

*Must be fitted with 158.737



Right hand shown, 1000 x 850/650mm

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure with a unique space saving shape allowing it to fit into smaller spaces but still providing luxurious room to shower.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Integral waste
 - Trays available to match
 - Power shower approved
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - 1850 mm high
 - Polished Chrome
 - Integral waste
- *With conditions

Volente

VOLENTE HINGED DOOR

Tempered Glass - 6mm 

1850 mm High 



In-line panel must be fitted to hinge side of the door as illustrated, and fitted with a 58.013 support bar.

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Concealed fittings
 - Trays available to match
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - Clear glass - also available in frosted glass
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

DOORS

| Volente Hinged Door - Clear Glass | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 700mm door | 660mm-700mm | 560mm | 58.305 | 423.00 | 507.60 |
| 760mm door | 720mm-760mm | 620mm | 58.306 | 433.00 | 519.60 |
| 800mm door | 760mm-800mm | 660mm | 58.307 | 444.00 | 532.80 |
| 900mm door | 860mm-900mm | 760mm | 58.308 | 473.00 | 567.60 |
| 1000mm door | 960mm-1000mm | 860mm | 58.309 | 511.00 | 613.20 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

| Volente Side Panel - Clear Glass | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------|--|
| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 700mm Side panel | 672mm-690mm | 58.405 | 213.00 | 255.60 | |
| 760mm Side panel | 732mm-750mm | 58.406 | 219.00 | 262.80 | |
| 800mm Side panel | 772mm-790mm | 58.407 | 229.00 | 274.80 | |
| 900mm Side panel | 872mm-890mm | 58.408 | 246.00 | 295.20 | |
| 1000mm Side panel | 972mm-990mm | 58.409 | 268.00 | 321.60 | |

EXTRAS

| Volente in-Line Panel | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------|--|
| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 300mm in-line panel* | 300mm-325mm | 58.010 | 225.00 | 270.00 | |
| 300mm in-line panel with shelves* | 300mm-325mm | 58.011 | 253.00 | 303.60 | |
| Volente in-line panel support bar | - | 58.013 | 41.00 | 49.20 | |

*Must be fitted with a 58.013 support bar

EXTRAS

| Volente Extension Profile* | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|--|--|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | | |
| 31mm Extension profile | 58.012 | 61.00 | 73.20 | | |

*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

VOLENTE FROSTED HINGED DOOR



Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Concealed fittings
 - Trays available to match
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - Frosted glass - also available in clear glass
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

Tempered Glass - 6mm 

1850 mm High 

Frosted 

DOORS

Volente Hinged Door - Frosted Glass

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm door | 660mm-700mm | 560mm | 58.037 | 481.00 | 577.20 |
| 760mm door | 720mm-760mm | 620mm | 58.038 | 497.00 | 596.40 |
| 800mm door | 760mm-800mm | 660mm | 58.039 | 508.00 | 609.60 |
| 900mm door | 860mm-900mm | 760mm | 58.040 | 547.00 | 656.40 |
| 1000mm door | 960mm-1000mm | 860mm | 58.041 | 587.00 | 704.40 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel - Frosted Glass

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side panel | 672mm-690mm | 58.024 | 246.00 | 295.20 |
| 760mm Side panel | 732mm-750mm | 58.025 | 259.00 | 310.80 |
| 800mm Side panel | 772mm-790mm | 58.026 | 271.00 | 325.20 |
| 900mm Side panel | 872mm-890mm | 58.027 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 1000mm Side panel | 972mm-990mm | 58.028 | 315.00 | 378.00 |

EXTRAS

Volente In-Line Panel - Frosted Glass

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 300mm in-line panel* | 300-325 | 58.042 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| 300mm in-line panel with shelves* | 300-325 | 58.043 | 249.00 | 298.80 |
| Volente In-line Panel Support Bar | - | 58.013 | 41.00 | 49.20 |

*Must be fitted with a 58.013 support bar

Volente

VOLENTE BI-FOLD DOOR



Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 3 side installation possible
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

When fitting with 2 side panels (as illustrated above) you will need to select the next smallest door size from your selected tray. For example: for a 900mm tray you will need an 800mm door. If the difference between the tray and the door is 100mm you will also need TWO extension profiles. Please call 01452 317890 for assistance if you are in any doubt.

DOORS

| Volente Bi-Fold Door | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 700mm door | 654mm-700mm | 480mm | 58.501 | 377.00 | 452.40 |
| 760mm door | 714mm-760mm | 520mm | 58.502 | 389.00 | 466.80 |
| 800mm door | 754mm-800mm | 580mm | 58.503 | 401.00 | 481.20 |
| 900mm door | 854mm-900mm | 650mm | 58.504 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 1000mm door | 954mm-1000mm | 720mm | 58.505 | 437.00 | 524.40 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

| Volente Side Panel | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------|--|
| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 700mm Side panel | 672mm-690mm | 58.405 | 213.00 | 255.60 | |
| 760mm Side panel | 732mm-750mm | 58.406 | 219.00 | 262.80 | |
| 800mm Side panel | 772mm-790mm | 58.407 | 229.00 | 274.80 | |
| 900mm Side panel | 872mm-890mm | 58.408 | 246.00 | 295.20 | |
| 1000mm Side panel | 972mm-990mm | 58.409 | 268.00 | 321.60 | |

| Volente Extension Profile* | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|--|--|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | | |
| 31mm Extension profile | 58.012 | 61.00 | 73.20 | | |

*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

VOLENTE BI-FOLD DOOR WITH IN-LINE PANEL



Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm, shown here with inline panel which is sold separately.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Concealed fittings
 - Trays available to match
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

DOORS**Volente Bi-Fold Door**

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm door | 654mm-700mm | 480mm | 58.501 | 377.00 | 452.40 |
| 760mm door | 714mm-760mm | 520mm | 58.502 | 389.00 | 466.80 |
| 800mm door | 754mm-800mm | 580mm | 58.503 | 401.00 | 481.20 |
| 900mm door | 854mm-900mm | 650mm | 58.504 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 1000mm door | 954mm-1000mm | 720mm | 58.505 | 437.00 | 524.40 |

*N.B. Volente in-line panel sold separately, sizes restricted to tray sizes available.
Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS**Volente Side Panel**

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side panel | 672mm-690mm | 58.405 | 213.00 | 255.60 |
| 760mm Side panel | 732mm-750mm | 58.406 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| 800mm Side panel | 772mm-790mm | 58.407 | 229.00 | 274.80 |
| 900mm Side panel | 872mm-890mm | 58.408 | 246.00 | 295.20 |
| 1000mm Side panel | 972mm-990mm | 58.409 | 268.00 | 321.60 |

Volente in-Line Panel

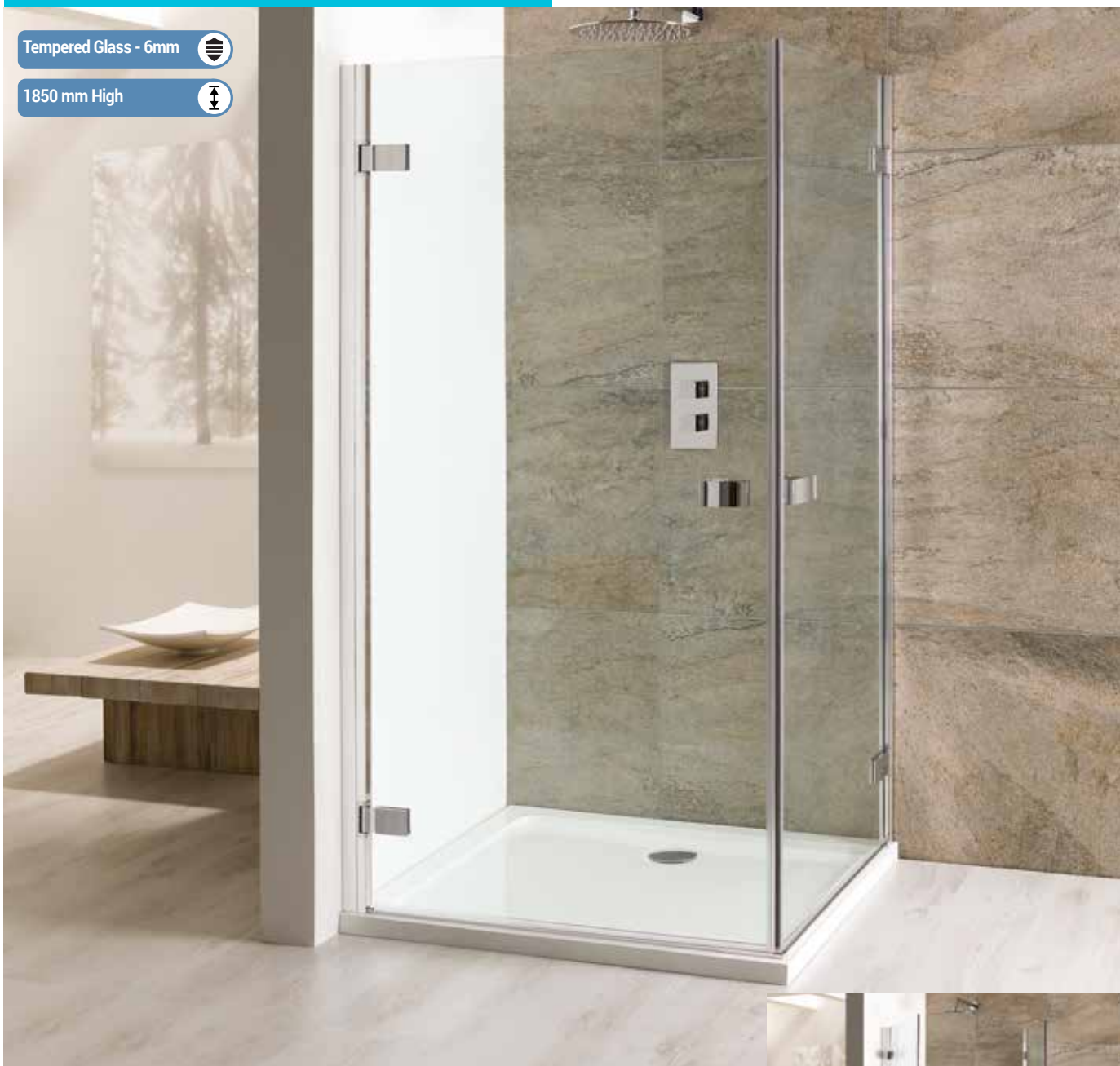
| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 300mm in-line panel | 300mm-325mm | 58.010 | 225.00 | 270.00 |
| 300mm in-line panel with shelves | 300mm-325mm | 58.011 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| Volente in-line panel support bar | - | 58.013 | 41.00 | 49.20 |

Volente

VOLENTE DOUBLE HINGE DOOR

Tempered Glass - 6mm 

1850 mm High 



DOORS

Volente Double Hinge Door

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| 800 x 800mm door | 772-795mm | 660 x 660mm | 58.801 | 786.00 | 943.20 |
| 900 x 760mm door | 872-895 x 732-755mm | 760 x 620mm | 58.809 | 798.00 | 957.60 |
| 900 x 800mm door | 872-895 x 772-795mm | 760 x 660mm | 58.804 | 816.00 | 979.20 |
| 900 x 900mm door | 872-895 x 872-895mm | 760 x 760mm | 58.802 | 816.00 | 979.20 |
| 1000 x 760mm door | 972-995 x 732-755mm | 860 x 620mm | 58.810 | 816.00 | 979.20 |
| 1000 x 800mm door | 972-995 x 772-795mm | 860 x 660mm | 58.807 | 816.00 | 979.20 |
| 1000 x 900mm door | 972-995 x 872-895mm | 860 x 760mm | 58.808 | 825.00 | 990.00 |
| 1000 x 1000mm door | 972-995 x 972-995mm | 860 x 860mm | 58.803 | 844.00 | 1012.80 |
| 1200 x 800mm door | 1172-1195 x 772-795mm | 1060 x 660mm | 58.805 | 844.00 | 1012.80 |
| 1200 x 900mm door | 1172-1195 x 872-895mm | 1060 x 760mm | 58.806 | 854.00 | 1024.80 |

EXTRAS

Volente Extension Profile*

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| 31mm Extension profile | 58.012 | 61.00 | 73.20 |

*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.




Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Concealed fittings
 - Trays available to match
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

VULCAN QUAD

Tempered Glass - 5mm 1850 mm High 

An affordable, classic design enclosure with 5mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm height and quick release rollers.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - 5mm Tempered safety glass
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

DOORS**Vulcan Quad**

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------|-------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 Quad | 780 x 800mm | 410mm | 69.0001 | 362.00 | 434.40 |
| 900 Quad | 880 x 900mm | 510mm | 69.0002 | 381.00 | 457.20 |



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Vulcan

VULCAN HINGE DOOR

Tempered Glass - 5mm 

1850 mm High 



DOORS

Vulcan Hinge Door

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm door | 680mm - 700mm | 535mm | 69.0003 | 272.00 | 326.40 |
| 760mm door | 740mm - 760mm | 595mm | 69.0004 | 280.00 | 336.00 |
| 800mm door | 780mm - 800mm | 635mm | 69.0005 | 285.00 | 342.00 |
| 900mm door | 880mm - 900mm | 735mm | 69.0006 | 305.00 | 366.00 |
| 1000mm door | 980mm - 1000mm | 835mm | 69.0007 | 314.00 | 376.80 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vulcan Side Panel

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm side panel | 660mm - 700mm | 69.0008 | 162.00 | 194.40 |
| 760mm side panel | 720mm - 760mm | 69.0010 | 167.00 | 200.40 |
| 800mm side panel | 760mm - 800mm | 69.0011 | 171.00 | 205.20 |
| 900mm side panel | 860mm - 900mm | 69.0012 | 183.00 | 219.60 |
| 1000mm side panel | 960mm - 1000mm | 69.0013 | 193.00 | 231.60 |



An affordable, classic design enclosure with 5mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm height.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 5mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

VULCAN SLIDER DOOR



Runners release for ease of cleaning

An affordable, classic design enclosure with 5mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm height and quick release rollers.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - 5mm Tempered safety glass
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

DOORS

Vulcan Slider Door

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1000mm door | 980mm - 1000mm | 390mm | 69.0014 | 311.00 | 373.20 |
| 1100mm door | 1080mm - 1100mm | 440mm | 69.0015 | 329.00 | 394.80 |
| 1200mm door | 1180mm - 1200mm | 490mm | 69.0016 | 336.00 | 403.20 |
| 1300mm door | 1280mm - 1300mm | 540mm | 69.0017 | 347.00 | 416.40 |
| 1400mm door | 1380mm - 1400mm | 590mm | 69.0018 | 373.00 | 447.60 |
| 1500mm door | 1480mm - 1500mm | 640mm | 69.0019 | 382.00 | 458.40 |
| 1600mm door | 1580mm - 1600mm | 690mm | 69.0020 | 388.00 | 465.60 |
| 1700mm door | 1680 mm- 1700mm | 690mm | 69.0021 | 411.00 | 493.20 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vulcan Side Panel

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm side panel | 660mm - 700mm | 69.0008 | 162.00 | 194.40 |
| 760mm side panel | 720mm - 760mm | 69.0010 | 167.00 | 200.40 |
| 800mm side panel | 760mm - 800mm | 69.0011 | 171.00 | 205.20 |
| 900mm side panel | 860mm - 900mm | 69.0012 | 183.00 | 219.60 |
| 1000mm side panel | 960mm - 1000mm | 69.0013 | 193.00 | 231.60 |

Vulcan

VULCAN BI-FOLD DOOR

Tempered Glass - 5mm



1850 mm High



DOORS

Vulcan Bi-Fold Door

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm door | 680mm - 700mm | 430mm | 69.0055 | 272.00 | 326.40 |
| 760mm door | 740mm - 760mm | 480mm | 69.0056 | 280.00 | 336.00 |
| 800mm door | 780mm - 800mm | 515mm | 69.0057 | 285.00 | 342.00 |
| 900mm door | 880mm - 900mm | 590mm | 69.0058 | 299.00 | 358.80 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vulcan Side Panel

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm side panel | 660mm - 700mm | 69.0008 | 162.00 | 194.40 |
| 760mm side panel | 720mm - 760mm | 69.0010 | 167.00 | 200.40 |
| 800mm side panel | 760mm - 800mm | 69.0011 | 171.00 | 205.20 |
| 900mm side panel | 860mm - 900mm | 69.0012 | 183.00 | 219.60 |
| 1000mm side panel | 960mm - 1000mm | 69.0013 | 193.00 | 231.60 |

An affordable, classic design enclosure with 5mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm height and quick release rollers.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 5mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

VANTAGE PIVOT DOOR



Tempered Glass - 6mm



1850 mm High



DOORS

Vantage Pivot Door

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm door | 670mm-695mm | 475mm | 69.0082 | 355.00 | 426.00 |
| 760mm door | 730mm-755mm | 535mm | 69.0083 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 800mm door | 770mm-795mm | 575mm | 69.0084 | 369.00 | 442.80 |
| 900mm door | 870mm-895mm | 675mm | 69.0085 | 387.00 | 464.40 |
| 1000mm door | 970mm-995mm | 775mm | 69.0086 | 470.00 | 564.00 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage Side Panel

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side panel | 685mm-700mm | 69.0092 | 304.00 | 364.80 |
| 760mm Side panel | 745mm-760mm | 69.0093 | 311.00 | 373.20 |
| 800mm Side panel | 785mm-800mm | 69.0094 | 318.00 | 381.60 |
| 900mm Side panel | 885mm-900mm | 69.0095 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| 1000mm Side panel | 985mm-1000mm | 69.0100 | 332.00 | 398.40 |

Side Panel with Towel Rail

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side panel with rail | 685mm-700mm | 69.0096 | 369.00 | 442.80 |
| 760mm Side panel with rail | 745mm-760mm | 69.0097 | 370.00 | 444.00 |
| 800mm Side panel with rail | 785mm-800mm | 69.0098 | 372.00 | 446.40 |
| 900mm Side panel with rail | 885mm-900mm | 69.0099 | 380.00 | 456.00 |

Vantage pivot door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- Suitable for power shower
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Vantage

VANTAGE QUADRANT - WHITE



Tempered Glass - 6mm 

1850 mm High 

Vantage quadrant, 6mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Suitable for power showers
 - Trays available to match
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - White finish - also available in Chrome
- *With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning

DOORS

Vantage Quadrant - White

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|-------------|--------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800mm | 770mm-800mm | 420mm | White | 69.0022 | 455.00 | 546.00 |
| 900mm | 870mm-900mm | 520mm | White | 69.0023 | 455.00 | 546.00 |

VANTAGE QUADRANT - CHROME



Vantage quadrant, 6mm tempered glass, 1850mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Suitable for power showers
 - Trays available to match
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - Polished Chrome - also available in white
- *With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning

DOORS

Vantage Quadrant - Chrome

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|--------------|--------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800mm | 770mm-800mm | 420mm | Chrome | 69.0024 | 475.00 | 570.00 |
| 900mm | 870mm-900mm | 520mm | Chrome | 69.0025 | 475.00 | 570.00 |
| 1000mm | 970mm-1000mm | 520mm | Chrome | 69.0026 | 559.00 | 670.80 |

Vantage

VANTAGE SLIDING DOOR



Tempered Glass - 6mm



1850 mm High



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Vantage sliding door, 6mm tempered glass, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Suitable for power showers
 - Trays available to match
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

DOORS

Vantage Sliding Door

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1000mm door | 970mm-1000mm | 410mm | 69.0069 | 470.00 | 564.00 |
| 1100mm door | 1070mm-1100mm | 460mm | 69.0070 | 477.00 | 572.40 |
| 1200mm door | 1170mm-1200mm | 510mm | 69.0071 | 491.00 | 589.20 |
| 1400mm door | 1370mm-1400mm | 610mm | 69.0072 | 515.00 | 618.00 |
| 1600mm door | 1570mm-1600mm | 710mm | 69.0073 | 542.00 | 650.40 |
| 1650mm door | 1620mm-1650mm | 735mm | 69.260 | 549.00 | 658.80 |
| 1700mm door | 1670mm-1700mm | 760mm | 69.0074 | 554.00 | 664.80 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel

EXTRAS

Vantage Side Panel

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side panel | 685mm-700mm | 69.0092 | 304.00 | 364.80 |
| 760mm Side panel | 745mm-760mm | 69.0093 | 311.00 | 373.20 |
| 800mm Side panel | 785mm-800mm | 69.0094 | 318.00 | 381.60 |
| 900mm Side panel | 885mm-900mm | 69.0095 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| 1000mm Side panel | 985mm-1000mm | 69.0100 | 332.00 | 398.40 |

Side Panel with Towel Rail

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side panel with rail | 685mm-700mm | 69.0096 | 369.00 | 442.80 |
| 760mm Side panel with rail | 745mm-760mm | 69.0097 | 370.00 | 444.00 |
| 800mm Side panel with rail | 785mm-800mm | 69.0098 | 372.00 | 446.40 |
| 900mm Side panel with rail | 885mm-900mm | 69.0099 | 380.00 | 456.00 |

VANTAGE CORNER ENTRY & OFFSET CORNER ENTRY



Vantage offset corner entry 6mm tempered glass, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Suitable for power showers
 - Trays available to match
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning



DOORS

Vantage Corner Entry & Offset Corner Entry

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 800mm | 770-800 x 770-800 | 435mm | 69.0127 | 569.00 | 682.80 |
| 900 x 700mm | 870-900 x 670-700 | 450mm | 69.0165 | 557.00 | 668.40 |
| 900 x 760mm | 870-900 x 730-760 | 470mm | 69.0123 | 618.00 | 741.60 |
| 900 x 800mm | 870-900 x 770-800 | 480mm | 69.0124 | 618.00 | 741.60 |
| 900 x 900mm | 870-900 x 870-900 | 510mm | 69.0128 | 583.00 | 699.60 |
| 1000 x 760mm | 970-1000 x 730-760 | 495mm | 69.0125 | 620.00 | 744.00 |
| 1000 x 800mm | 970-1000 x 770-800 | 505mm | 69.0126 | 627.00 | 752.40 |

Vantage

VANTAGE OFFSET QUADRANT

Tempered Glass - 6mm 

1850 mm High 



DOORS

Vantage Offset Quadrant

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 900 x 760mm | 870-900mm x 730-760mm | 450mm | 69.0032 | 627.00 | 752.40 |
| 900 x 800mm | 870-900mm x 770-800mm | 470mm | 69.0027 | 543.00 | 651.60 |
| 1000 x 760mm | 970-1000mm x 730-760mm | 450mm | 69.0033 | 664.00 | 796.80 |
| 1000 x 800mm | 970-1000mm x 770-800mm | 470mm | 69.0030 | 586.00 | 703.20 |
| 1000 x 900mm | 970-1000mm x 870-900mm | 520mm | 69.0031 | 607.00 | 728.40 |
| 1100 x 760mm | 1070-1100mm x 730-760mm | 450mm | 69.0159 | 654.00 | 784.80 |
| 1100 x 800mm | 1070-1100mm x 770-800mm | 470mm | 69.0160 | 669.00 | 802.80 |
| 1100 x 900mm | 1070-1100mm x 870-900mm | 520mm | 69.0161 | 676.00 | 811.20 |
| 1200 x 760mm | 1170-1200mm x 730-760mm | 450mm | 69.0163 | 682.00 | 818.40 |
| 1200 x 800mm | 1170-1200mm x 770-800mm | 470mm | 69.0028 | 610.00 | 732.00 |
| 1200 x 900mm | 1170-1200mm x 870-900mm | 520mm | 69.0029 | 624.00 | 748.80 |
| 1300 x 760mm | 1270-1300mm x 730-760mm | 450mm | 69.162 | 626.00 | 751.20 |
| 1300 x 800mm | 1270-1300mm x 770-800mm | 470mm | 69.161 | 662.00 | 794.40 |
| 1400 x 760mm | 1370-1400mm x 730-760mm | 450mm | 69.164 | 676.00 | 811.20 |
| 1400 x 800mm | 1370-1400mm x 770-800mm | 470mm | 69.163 | 711.00 | 853.20 |

Offset Quadrant reversible left hand or right hand.

This product requires trays with 550mm radius curve. See pages 441 & 449.



Runners release for ease of cleaning

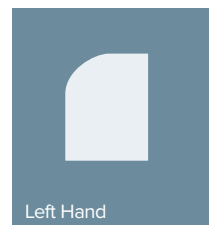
Vantage offset quadrant, 6mm tempered glass, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Suitable for power showers
 - Trays available to match
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

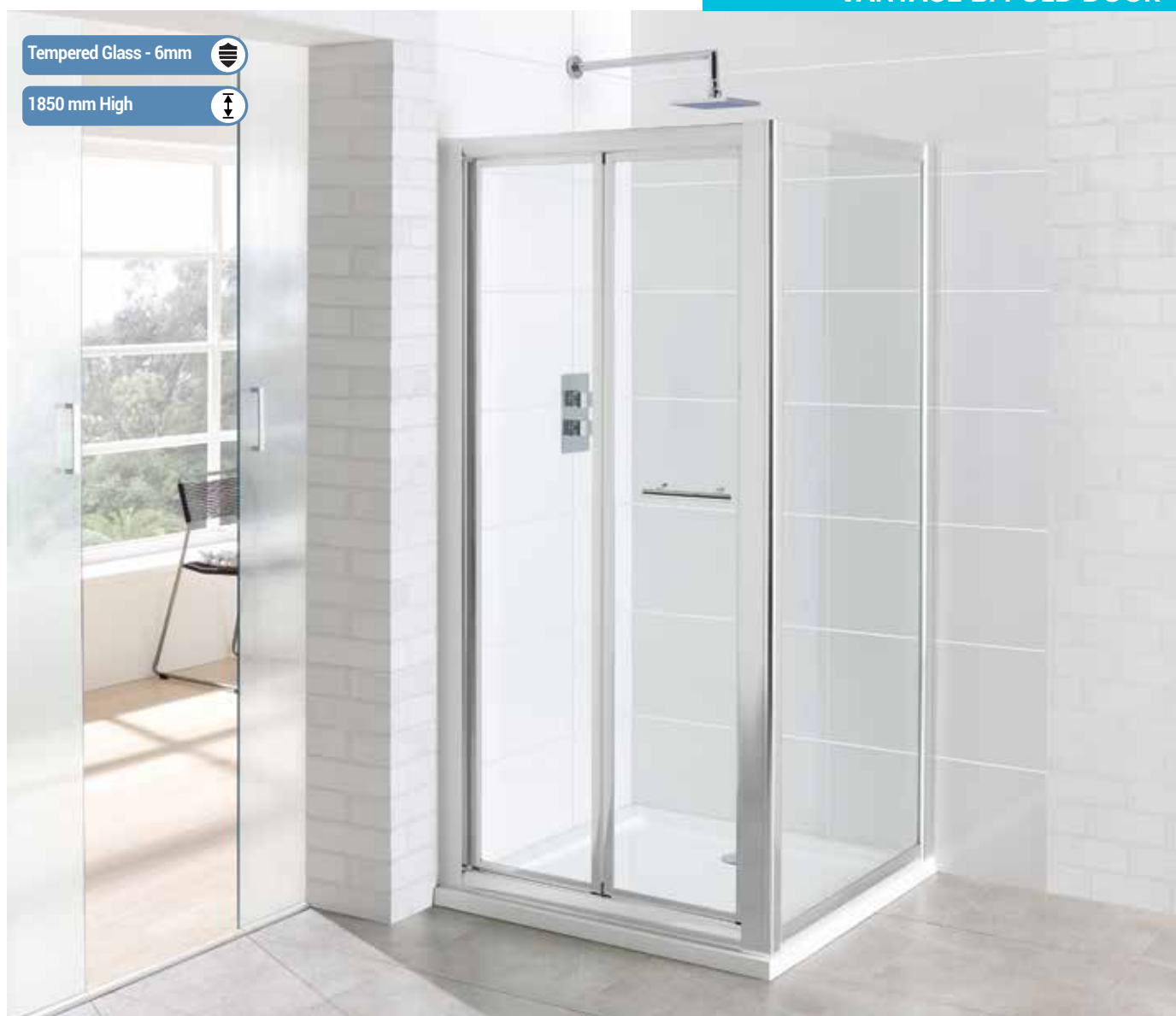


Right Hand



Left Hand

VANTAGE BI-FOLD DOOR



DOORS

Vantage Bi-Fold Door

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm door | 670mm-700mm | 395mm | 69.0111 | 523.00 | 627.60 |
| 760mm door | 730mm-760mm | 455mm | 69.0112 | 525.00 | 630.00 |
| 800mm door | 770mm-800mm | 495mm | 69.0113 | 531.00 | 637.20 |
| 900mm door | 870mm-900mm | 595mm | 69.0114 | 537.00 | 644.40 |
| 1000mm door | 970mm-1000mm | 695mm | 69.0115 | 698.00 | 837.60 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel

EXTRAS

Vantage Side Panel

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side panel | 685mm-700mm | 69.0092 | 304.00 | 364.80 |
| 760mm Side panel | 745mm-760mm | 69.0093 | 311.00 | 373.20 |
| 800mm Side panel | 785mm-800mm | 69.0094 | 318.00 | 381.60 |
| 900mm Side panel | 885mm-900mm | 69.0095 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| 1000mm Side panel | 985mm-1000mm | 69.0100 | 332.00 | 398.40 |

Side Panel with Towel Rail

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side panel with rail | 685mm-700mm | 69.0096 | 369.00 | 442.80 |
| 760mm Side panel with rail | 745mm-760mm | 69.0097 | 370.00 | 444.00 |
| 800mm Side panel with rail | 785mm-800mm | 69.0098 | 372.00 | 446.40 |
| 900mm Side panel with rail | 885mm-900mm | 69.0099 | 380.00 | 456.00 |



Vantage bi-fold door, 6mm tempered glass, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 PIVOT DOOR - MATT BLACK



Tempered Glass - 6mm 

2000mm High 

Anodized Aluminium 



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Pivot Door - Matt Black

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm door | 640mm-680mm | 480mm | 49.0018 | 388.00 | 465.60 |
| 760mm door | 700mm-740mm | 540mm | 49.0020 | 402.00 | 482.40 |
| 800mm door | 740mm-780mm | 580mm | 49.0022 | 410.00 | 492.00 |
| 900mm door | 840mm-880mm | 680mm | 49.0024 | 433.00 | 519.60 |
| 1000mm door | 940mm-980mm | 720mm | 49.0026 | 456.00 | 547.20 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Matt Black

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm side panel | 660mm-680mm | 49.0028 | 238.00 | 285.60 |
| 760mm side panel | 720mm-740mm | 49.0030 | 251.00 | 301.20 |
| 800mm side panel | 760mm-780mm | 49.0032 | 260.00 | 312.00 |
| 900mm side panel | 860mm-880mm | 49.0034 | 281.00 | 337.20 |
| 1000mm side panel | 960mm-980mm | 49.0036 | 302.00 | 362.40 |

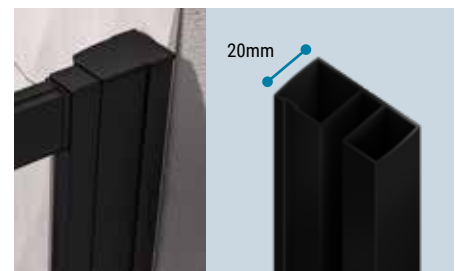
Vantage 2000 Side Panel with Towel Rail - Matt Black

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm side panel with rail | 660mm-680mm | 49.0038 | 255.00 | 306.00 |
| 760mm side panel with rail | 720mm-740mm | 49.0040 | 267.00 | 320.40 |
| 800mm side panel with rail | 760mm-780mm | 49.0042 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| 900mm side panel with rail | 860mm-880mm | 49.0044 | 295.00 | 354.00 |

Vantage 2000 pivot door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Trays available to match
 - Suitable for power shower
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - Anodized Matt Black finish
 - Fully concealed fixings
- *With conditions



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage 2000 6mm | 49.1095 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| Extension Profile Matt Black | | | |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 PIVOT DOOR - CHROME



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Pivot Door - Chrome

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm door | 640mm-680mm | 480mm | 49.0019 | 341.00 | 409.20 |
| 760mm door | 700mm-740mm | 540mm | 49.0021 | 355.00 | 426.00 |
| 800mm door | 740mm-780mm | 580mm | 49.0023 | 362.00 | 434.40 |
| 900mm door | 840mm-880mm | 680mm | 49.0025 | 383.00 | 459.60 |
| 1000mm door | 940mm-980mm | 720mm | 49.0027 | 404.00 | 484.80 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Chrome

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm side panel | 660mm-680mm | 49.0029 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| 760mm side panel | 720mm-740mm | 49.0031 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| 800mm side panel | 760mm-780mm | 49.0033 | 218.00 | 261.60 |
| 900mm side panel | 860mm-880mm | 49.0035 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| 1000mm side panel | 960mm-980mm | 49.0037 | 260.00 | 312.00 |

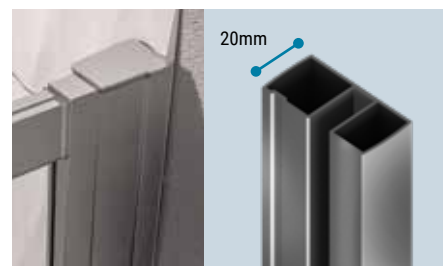
Vantage 2000 Side Panel with Towel Rail - Chrome

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm side panel with rail | 660mm-680mm | 49.0039 | 233.00 | 279.60 |
| 760mm side panel with rail | 720mm-740mm | 49.0041 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 800mm side panel with rail | 760mm-780mm | 49.0043 | 252.00 | 302.40 |
| 900mm side panel with rail | 860mm-880mm | 49.0045 | 273.00 | 327.60 |

Vantage 2000 pivot door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Trays available to match
 - Suitable for power shower
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - Chrome coloured
 - Fully concealed fixings
- *With conditions



EXTRAS

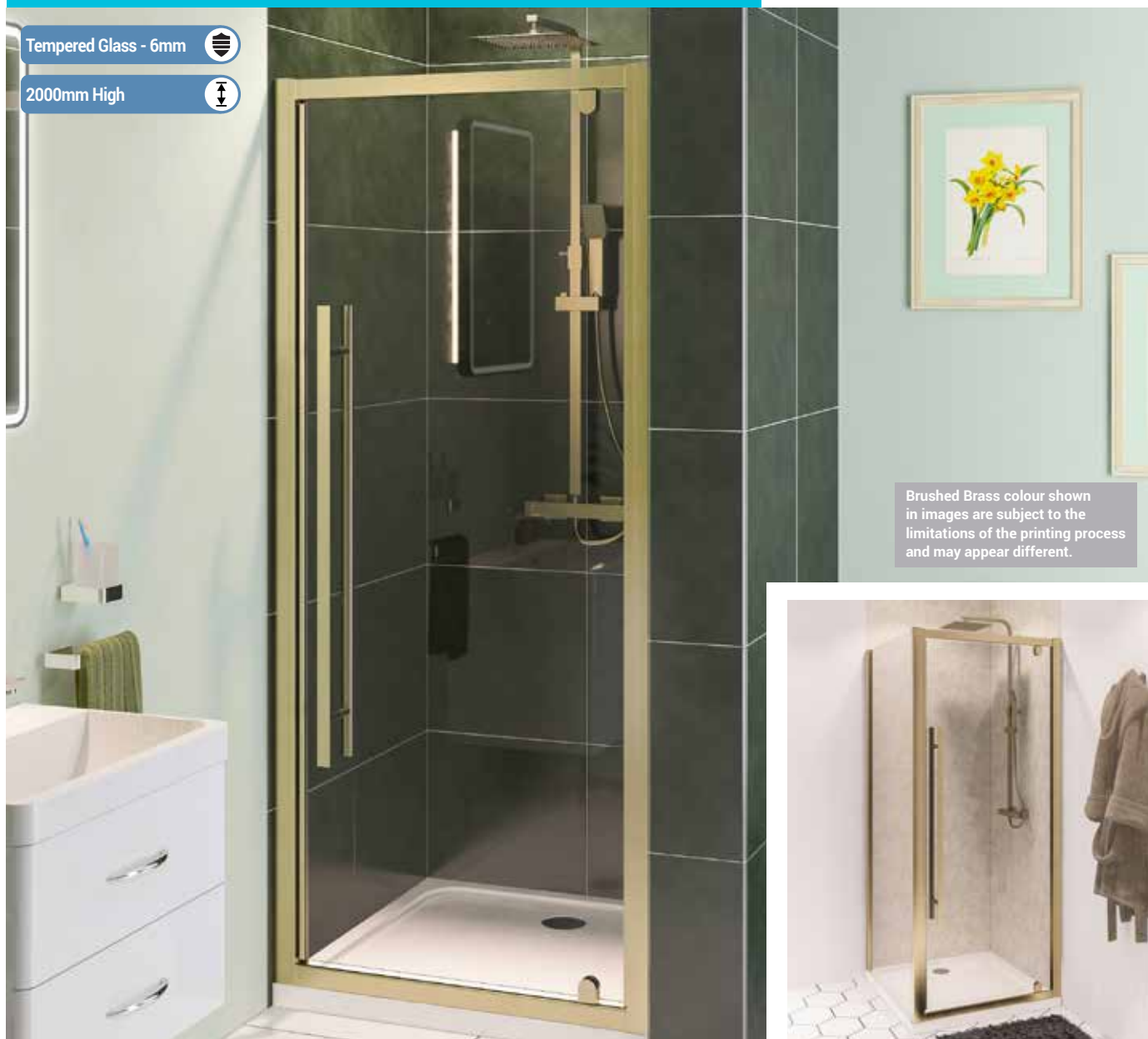
Extension Profile - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage 2000 6mm | 49.1096 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Extension Profile Chrome | | | |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 PIVOT DOOR - BRUSHED BRASS



Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Pivot Door - Brushed Brass

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm door | 640mm-680mm | 480mm | 49.5008 | 423.00 | 507.60 |
| 760mm door | 700mm-740mm | 540mm | 49.5009 | 435.00 | 522.00 |
| 800mm door | 740mm-780mm | 580mm | 49.5011 | 442.00 | 530.40 |
| 900mm door | 840mm-880mm | 680mm | 49.5012 | 461.00 | 553.20 |
| 1000mm door | 940mm-980mm | 720mm | 49.5013 | 480.00 | 576.00 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

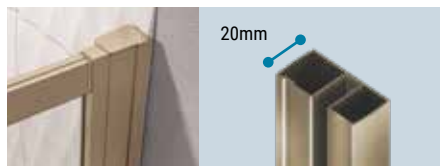
Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Brushed Brass

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm side panel | 660mm-680mm | 49.5014 | 223.00 | 267.60 |
| 760mm side panel | 720mm-740mm | 49.5015 | 233.00 | 279.60 |
| 800mm side panel | 760mm-780mm | 49.5016 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| 900mm side panel | 860mm-880mm | 49.5017 | 256.00 | 307.20 |
| 1000mm side panel | 960mm-980mm | 49.5018 | 272.00 | 326.40 |

Vantage 2000 pivot door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- Suitable for power shower
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Brushed Brass finish
- Fully concealed fixings *With conditions



EXTRAS

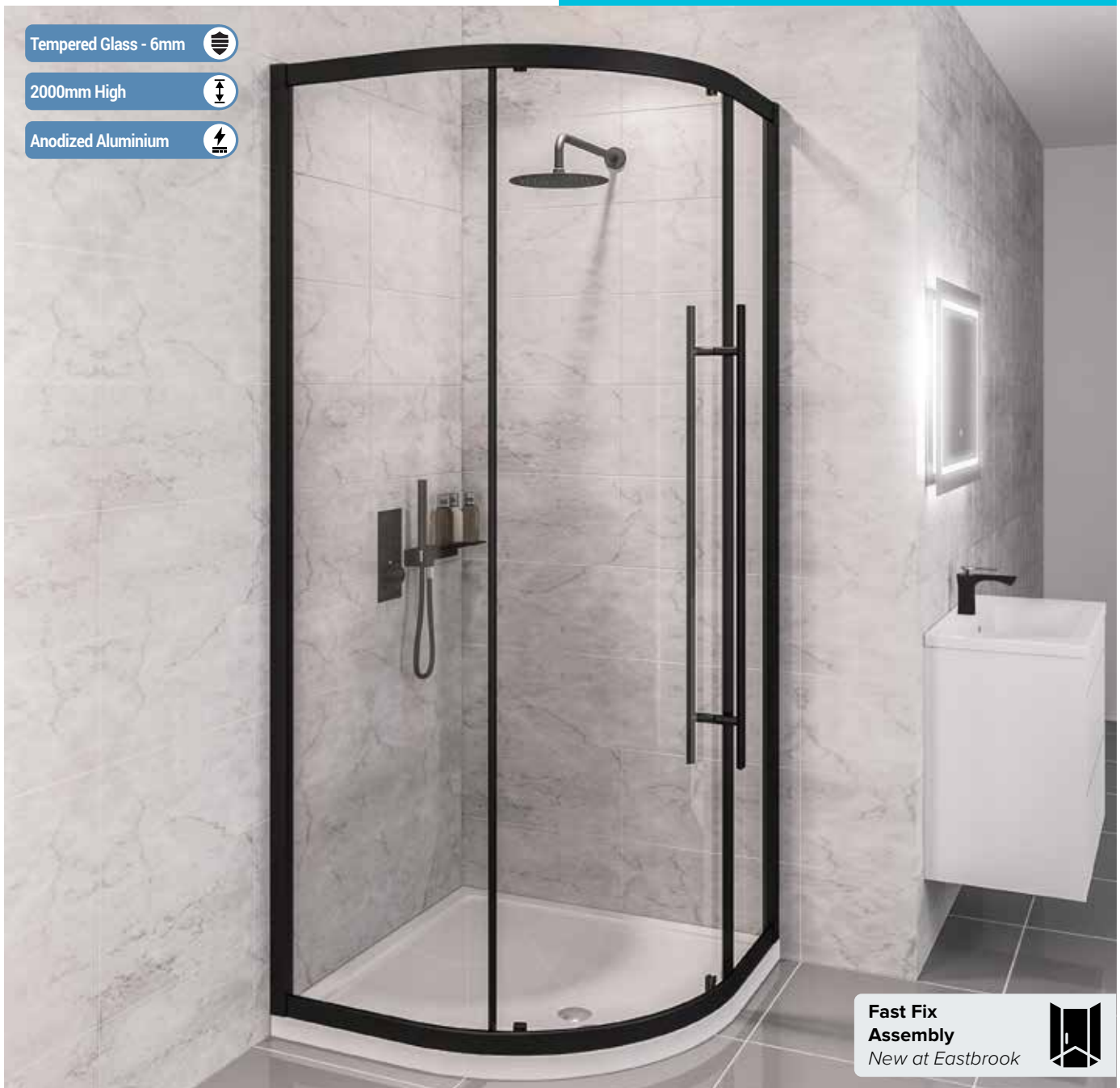
Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass | 49.3001 | 35.00 | 42.00 |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 QUADRANT - MATT BLACK



Tempered Glass - 6mm 

2000mm High 

Anodized Aluminium 

Fast Fix Assembly
New at Eastbrook



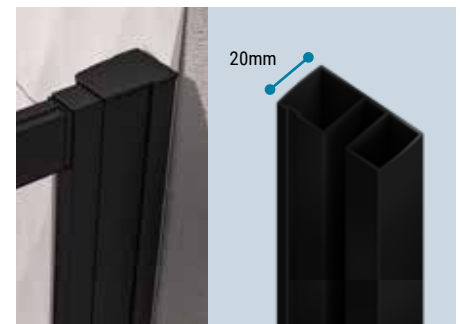
Vantage 2000 quadrant, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Suitable for power showers
 - Trays available to match
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - Anodized Matt Black finish
 - Fully concealed fixings
- *With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Quadrant - Matt Black

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|-------------------|--------------|------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800mm | 760-780 x 760-780 | 425mm | Matt Black | 49.0056 | 535.00 | 642.00 |
| 900mm | 860-880 x 860-880 | 479mm | Matt Black | 49.0058 | 567.00 | 680.40 |
| 1000mm | 960-980 x 960-980 | 479mm | Matt Black | 49.0060 | 613.00 | 735.60 |

EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage 2000 6mm | 49.1095 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| Extension Profile Matt Black | | | |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 QUADRANT - CHROME

Tempered Glass - 6mm 

2000mm High 



Fast Fix Assembly
New at Eastbrook



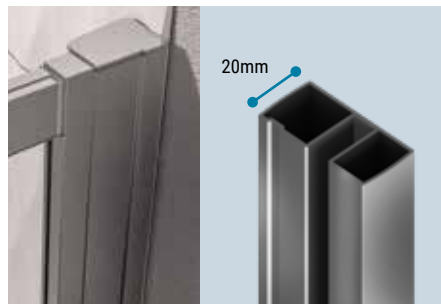
Vantage 2000 quadrant, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Suitable for power showers
 - Trays available to match
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - Chrome finish
 - Fully concealed fixings
- *With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Quadrant - Chrome

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|-------------------|--------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800mm | 760-780 x 760-780 | 425mm | Chrome | 49.0057 | 479.00 | 574.80 |
| 900mm | 860-880 x 860-880 | 479mm | Chrome | 49.0059 | 509.00 | 610.80 |
| 1000mm | 960-980 x 960-980 | 479mm | Chrome | 49.0061 | 554.00 | 664.80 |

EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage 2000 6mm | 49.1096 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Extension Profile Chrome | | | |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 QUADRANT - BRUSHED BRASS



Tempered Glass - 6mm 

2000mm High 

Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Fast Fix Assembly
New at Eastbrook



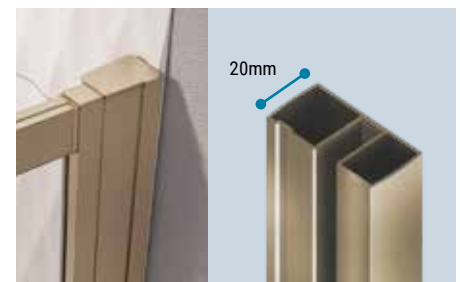
Vantage 2000 quadrant, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Suitable for power showers
 - Trays available to match
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass
 - Brushed Brass
 - Fully concealed fixings
- *With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Quadrant - Brushed Brass

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800mm | 760-780 x 760-780 | 425mm | Brushed Brass | 49.5025 | 605.00 | 726.00 |
| 900mm | 860-880 x 860-880 | 479mm | Brushed Brass | 49.5026 | 636.00 | 763.20 |
| 1000mm | 960-980 x 960-980 | 479mm | Brushed Brass | 49.5027 | 669.00 | 802.80 |

EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass | 49.3001 | 35.00 | 42.00 |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

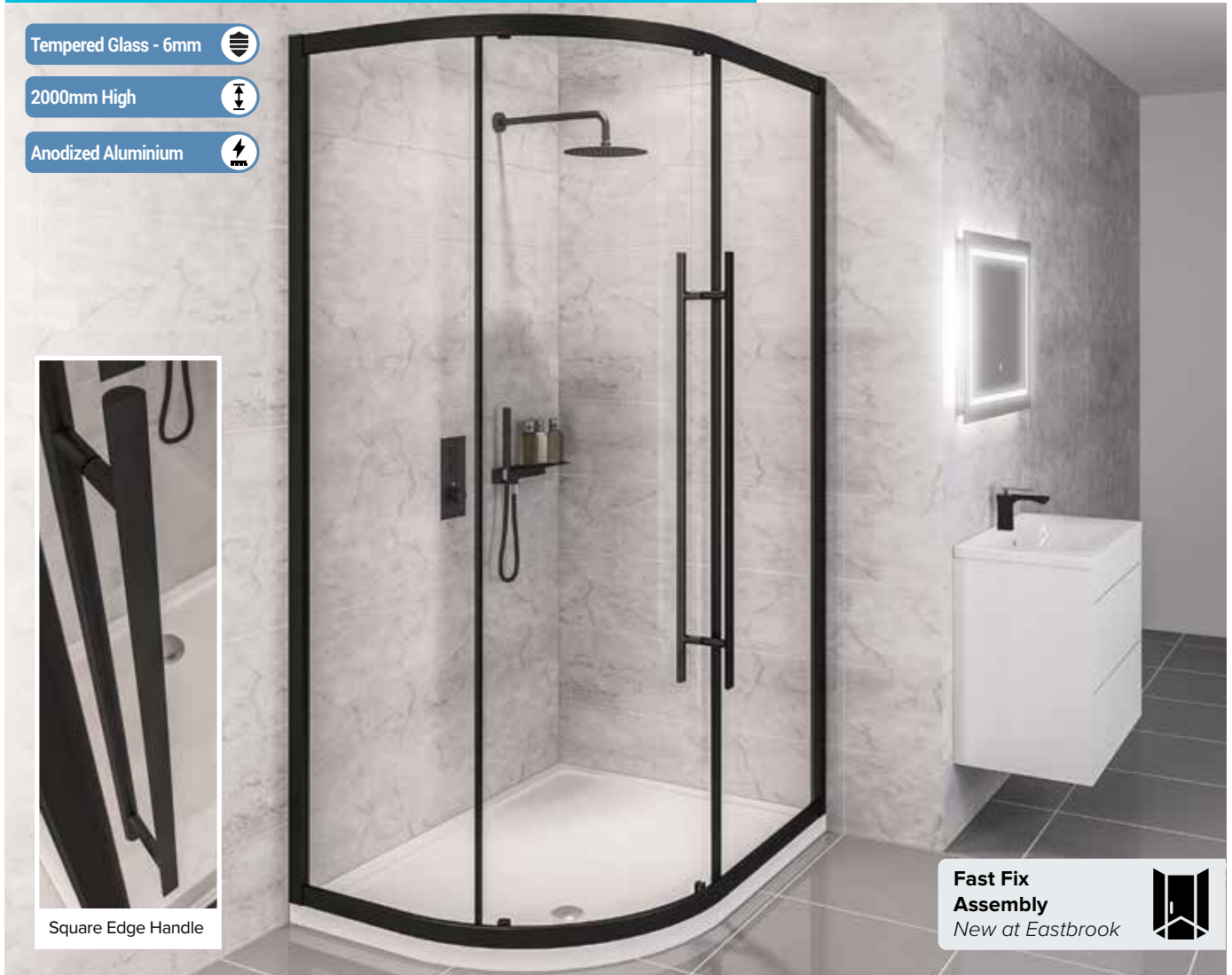
Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 OFFSET QUADRANT - MATT BLACK

Tempered Glass - 6mm 

2000mm High 

Anodized Aluminium 



Square Edge Handle

Fast Fix Assembly
New at Eastbrook



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Offset Quadrant - Matt Black

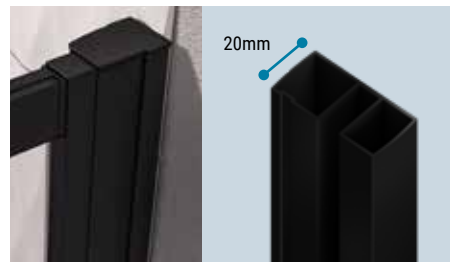
| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 900 x 760mm | 860-880 x 720-740 | 403mm | 49.0062 | 541.00 | 649.20 |
| 900 x 800mm | 860-880 x 760-780 | 425mm | 49.0064 | 544.00 | 652.80 |
| 1000 x 760mm | 960-980 x 720-740 | 403mm | 49.0066 | 549.00 | 658.80 |
| 1000 x 800mm | 960-980 x 760-780 | 425mm | 49.0068 | 553.00 | 663.60 |
| 1000 X 900mm | 960-980 x 860-880 | 479mm | 49.0070 | 593.00 | 711.60 |
| 1100 x 760mm | 1060-1080 x 720-740 | 403mm | 49.0072 | 624.00 | 748.80 |
| 1100 x 800mm | 1060-1080 x 760-780 | 425mm | 49.0074 | 627.00 | 752.40 |
| 1100 x 900mm | 1060-1080 x 860-880 | 479mm | 49.0076 | 671.00 | 805.20 |
| 1200 x 760mm | 1160-1180 x 720-740 | 403mm | 49.0078 | 666.00 | 799.20 |
| 1200 x 800mm | 1160-1180 x 760-780 | 425mm | 49.0080 | 636.00 | 763.20 |
| 1200 x 900mm | 1160-1180 x 860-880 | 479mm | 49.0082 | 697.00 | 836.40 |
| 1300 x 760mm | 1260-1280 x 720-740 | 403mm | 49.0084 | 708.00 | 849.60 |
| 1300 x 800mm | 1260-1280 x 760-780 | 425mm | 49.0086 | 725.00 | 870.00 |
| 1400 x 760mm | 1360-1380 x 720-740 | 403mm | 49.0088 | 750.00 | 900.00 |
| 1400 x 800mm | 1360-1380 x 760-780 | 425mm | 49.0090 | 769.00 | 922.80 |

Offset Quadrant reversible left hand or right hand.
This product requires trays with 550mm radius curve.

Vantage 2000 offset quadrant, 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- Fully concealed fixings

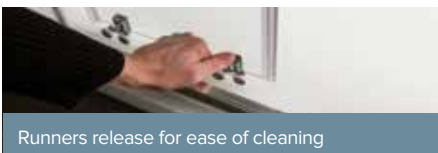


EXTRAS

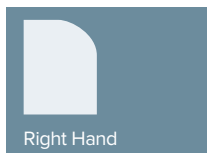
Extension Profile - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage 2000 6mm | 49.1095 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| Extension Profile Matt Black | | | |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.



Runners release for ease of cleaning



Right Hand



Left Hand

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 OFFSET QUADRANT - CHROME

Tempered Glass - 6mm 

2000mm High 



Fast Fix Assembly
New at Eastbrook



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Offset Quadrant - Chrome

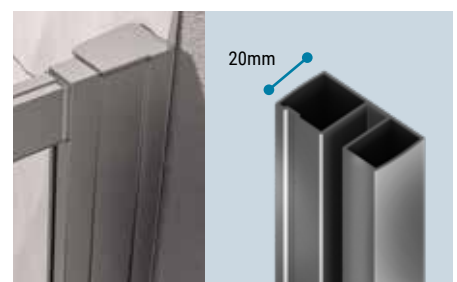
| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 900 x 760mm | 860-880 x 720-740 | 403mm | 49.0063 | 484.00 | 580.80 |
| 900 x 800mm | 860-880 x 760-780 | 425mm | 49.0065 | 487.00 | 584.40 |
| 1000 x 760mm | 960-980 x 720-740 | 403mm | 49.0067 | 491.00 | 589.20 |
| 1000 x 800mm | 960-980 x 760-780 | 425mm | 49.0069 | 494.00 | 592.80 |
| 1000 X 900mm | 960-980 x 860-880 | 479mm | 49.0071 | 519.00 | 622.80 |
| 1100 x 760mm | 1060-1080 x 720-740 | 403mm | 49.0073 | 567.00 | 680.40 |
| 1100 x 800mm | 1060-1080 x 760-780 | 425mm | 49.0075 | 568.00 | 681.60 |
| 1100 x 900mm | 1060-1080 x 860-880 | 479mm | 49.0077 | 596.00 | 715.20 |
| 1200 x 760mm | 1160-1180 x 720-740 | 403mm | 49.0079 | 609.00 | 730.80 |
| 1200 x 800mm | 1160-1180 x 760-780 | 425mm | 49.0081 | 576.00 | 691.20 |
| 1200 x 900mm | 1160-1180 x 860-880 | 479mm | 49.0083 | 621.00 | 745.20 |
| 1300 x 760mm | 1260-1280 x 720-740 | 403mm | 49.0085 | 649.00 | 778.80 |
| 1300 x 800mm | 1260-1280 x 760-780 | 425mm | 49.0087 | 665.00 | 798.00 |
| 1400 x 760mm | 1360-1380 x 720-740 | 403mm | 49.0089 | 689.00 | 826.80 |
| 1400 x 800mm | 1360-1380 x 760-780 | 425mm | 49.0091 | 708.00 | 849.60 |

Offset Quadrant reversible left hand or right hand.
This product requires trays with 550mm radius curve.

Vantage 2000 offset quadrant, 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- Chrome finish
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage 2000 6mm | 49.1096 | 22.00 | 26.40 |

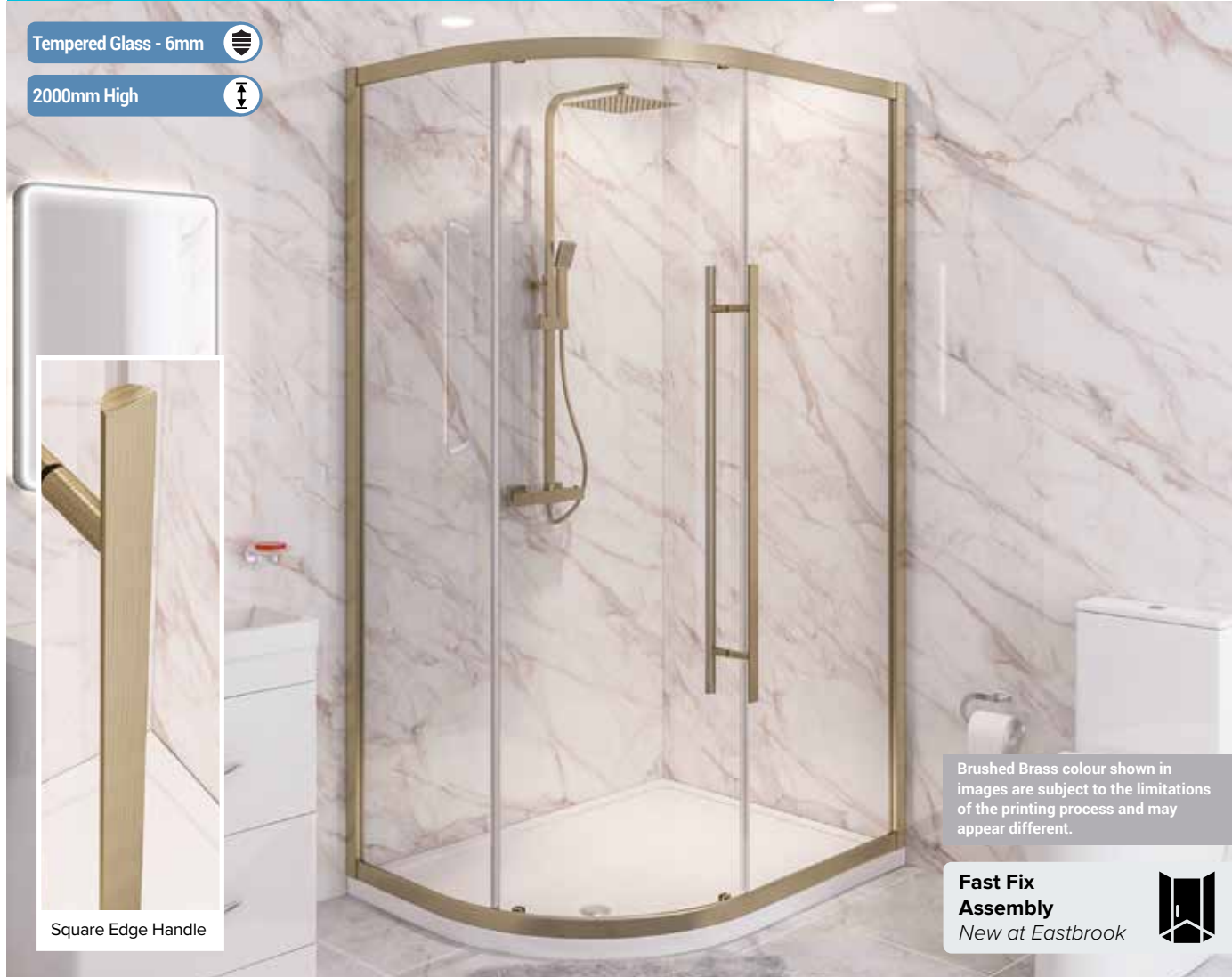
Extension Profile Chrome

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.



Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 OFFSET QUADRANT - BRUSHED BRASS



Tempered Glass - 6mm 

2000mm High 



Square Edge Handle

Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Fast Fix Assembly
New at Eastbrook



DOORS

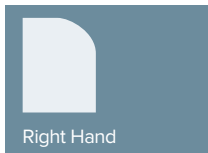
Vantage 2000 Offset Quadrant - Brushed Brass

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 900 x 760mm | 860-880 x 720-740 | 403mm | 49.5028 | 609.00 | 730.80 |
| 900 x 800mm | 860-880 x 760-780 | 425mm | 49.5029 | 616.00 | 739.20 |
| 1000 x 760mm | 960-980 x 720-740 | 403mm | 49.5031 | 620.00 | 744.00 |
| 1000 x 800mm | 960-980 x 760-780 | 425mm | 49.5032 | 627.00 | 752.40 |
| 1000 X 900mm | 960-980 x 860-880 | 479mm | 49.5033 | 669.00 | 802.80 |
| 1100 x 760mm | 1060-1080 x 720-740 | 403mm | 49.5034 | 635.00 | 762.00 |
| 1100 x 800mm | 1060-1080 x 760-780 | 425mm | 49.5035 | 639.00 | 766.80 |
| 1100 x 900mm | 1060-1080 x 860-880 | 479mm | 49.5036 | 680.00 | 816.00 |
| 1200 x 760mm | 1160-1180 x 720-740 | 403mm | 49.5037 | 661.00 | 793.20 |
| 1200 x 800mm | 1160-1180 x 760-780 | 425mm | 49.5038 | 660.00 | 792.00 |
| 1200 x 900mm | 1160-1180 x 860-880 | 479mm | 49.5039 | 699.00 | 838.80 |
| 1300 x 760mm | 1260-1280 x 720-740 | 403mm | 49.5041 | 687.00 | 824.40 |
| 1300 x 800mm | 1260-1280 x 760-780 | 425mm | 49.5042 | 692.00 | 830.40 |
| 1400 x 760mm | 1360-1380 x 720-740 | 403mm | 49.5043 | 714.00 | 856.80 |
| 1400 x 800mm | 1360-1380 x 760-780 | 425mm | 49.5044 | 711.00 | 853.20 |

Offset Quadrant reversible left hand or right hand.
This product requires trays with 550mm radius curve.



Runners release for ease of cleaning



Right Hand

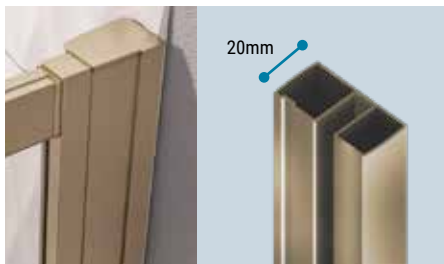


Left Hand

Vantage 2000 offset quadrant, 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Brushed Brass finish
- Fully concealed fixings



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass | 49.3001 | 35.00 | 42.00 |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - MATT BLACK



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Sliding Door - Matt Black

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1000mm door | 940mm-980mm | 365mm | 49.0004 | 423.00 | 507.60 |
| 1100mm door | 1040mm-1080mm | 415mm | 49.0006 | 442.00 | 530.40 |
| 1200mm door | 1140mm-1180mm | 465mm | 49.0008 | 459.00 | 550.80 |
| 1400mm door | 1340mm-1380mm | 565mm | 49.0010 | 489.00 | 586.80 |
| 1600mm door | 1540mm-1580mm | 665mm | 49.0012 | 525.00 | 630.00 |
| 1650mm door | 1590mm-1630mm | 690mm | 49.0014 | 531.00 | 637.20 |
| 1700mm door | 1640mm-1680mm | 715mm | 49.0016 | 536.00 | 643.20 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Matt Black

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side panel | 660mm-680mm | 49.0028 | 238.00 | 285.60 |
| 760mm Side panel | 720mm-740mm | 49.0030 | 251.00 | 301.20 |
| 800mm Side panel | 760mm-780mm | 49.0032 | 260.00 | 312.00 |
| 900mm Side panel | 860mm-880mm | 49.0034 | 281.00 | 337.20 |
| 1000mm Side panel | 960mm-980mm | 49.0036 | 302.00 | 362.40 |

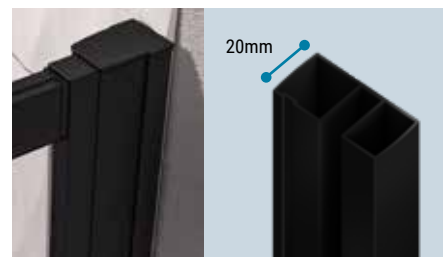
Vantage 2000 Side Panel with Towel Rail - Matt Black

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side panel with rail | 660mm-680mm | 49.0038 | 255.00 | 306.00 |
| 760mm Side panel with rail | 720mm-740mm | 49.0040 | 267.00 | 320.40 |
| 800mm Side panel with rail | 760mm-780mm | 49.0042 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| 900mm Side panel with rail | 860mm-880mm | 49.0044 | 295.00 | 354.00 |

Vantage 2000 sliding door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- Fully concealed fixings



EXTRAS

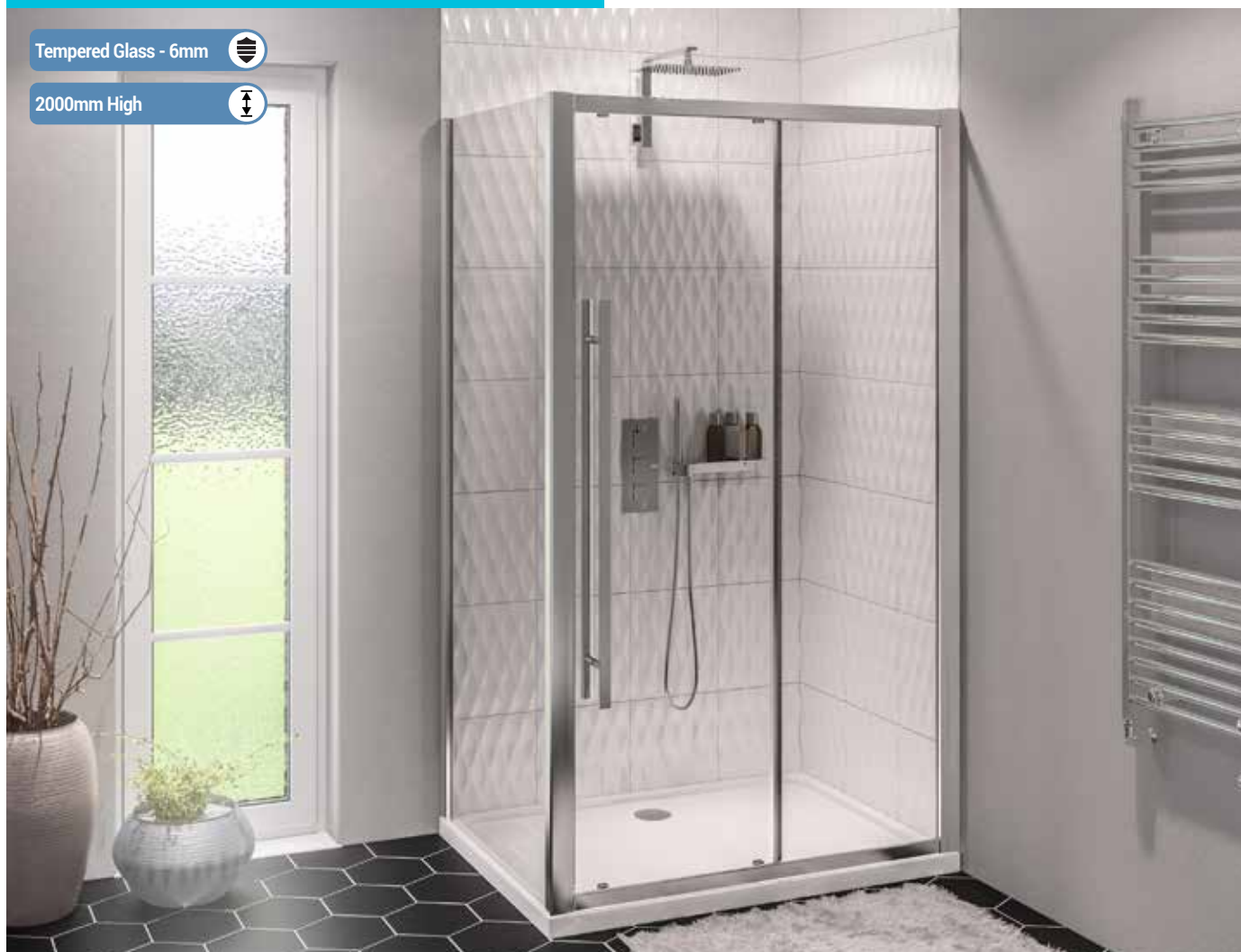
Extension Profile - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Matt Black | 49.1095 | 29.00 | 34.80 |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - CHROME



Tempered Glass - 6mm 

2000mm High 

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Sliding Door - Chrome

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1000mm door | 940mm-980mm | 365mm | 49.0005 | 376.00 | 451.20 |
| 1100mm door | 1040mm-1080mm | 415mm | 49.0007 | 394.00 | 472.80 |
| 1200mm door | 1140mm-1180mm | 465mm | 49.0009 | 411.00 | 493.20 |
| 1400mm door | 1340mm-1380mm | 565mm | 49.0011 | 440.00 | 528.00 |
| 1600mm door | 1540mm-1580mm | 665mm | 49.0013 | 477.00 | 572.40 |
| 1650mm door | 1590mm-1630mm | 690mm | 49.0015 | 484.00 | 580.80 |
| 1700mm door | 1640mm-1680mm | 715mm | 49.0017 | 493.00 | 591.60 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Chrome

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side panel | 660mm-680mm | 49.0029 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| 760mm Side panel | 720mm-740mm | 49.0031 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| 800mm Side panel | 760mm-780mm | 49.0033 | 218.00 | 261.60 |
| 900mm Side panel | 860mm-880mm | 49.0035 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| 1000mm Side panel | 960mm-980mm | 49.0037 | 260.00 | 312.00 |

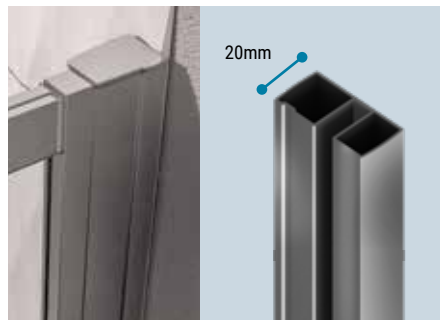
Vantage 2000 Side Panel with Towel Rail - Chrome

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side panel with rail | 660mm-680mm | 49.0039 | 233.00 | 279.60 |
| 760mm Side panel with rail | 720mm-740mm | 49.0041 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 800mm Side panel with rail | 760mm-780mm | 49.0043 | 252.00 | 302.40 |
| 900mm Side panel with rail | 860mm-880mm | 49.0045 | 273.00 | 327.60 |

Vantage 2000 sliding door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Chrome | 49.1096 | 22.00 | 26.40 |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - CHROME



Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - BRUSHED BRASS

Tempered Glass - 6mm 

2000mm High 



Available
February
2023

Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Sliding Door - Brushed Brass

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1000mm door | 940mm-980mm | 365mm | 49.5001 | 456.00 | 547.20 |
| 1100mm door | 1040mm-1080mm | 415mm | 49.5002 | 472.00 | 566.40 |
| 1200mm door | 1140mm-1180mm | 465mm | 49.5003 | 488.00 | 585.60 |
| 1400mm door | 1340mm-1380mm | 565mm | 49.5004 | 520.00 | 624.00 |
| 1600mm door | 1540mm-1580mm | 665mm | 49.5005 | 552.00 | 662.40 |
| 1650mm door | 1590mm-1630mm | 690mm | 49.5006 | 555.00 | 666.00 |
| 1700mm door | 1640mm-1680mm | 715mm | 49.5007 | 557.00 | 668.40 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

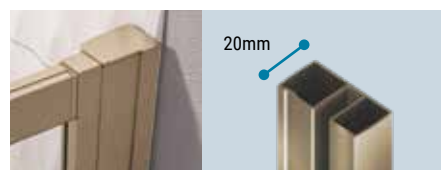
Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Brushed Brass

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm side panel | 660mm-680mm | 49.5014 | 223.00 | 267.60 |
| 760mm side panel | 720mm-740mm | 49.5015 | 233.00 | 279.60 |
| 800mm side panel | 760mm-780mm | 49.5016 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| 900mm side panel | 860mm-880mm | 49.5017 | 256.00 | 307.20 |
| 1000mm side panel | 960mm-980mm | 49.5018 | 272.00 | 326.40 |

Vantage 2000 sliding door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Brushed Brass finish
- Fully concealed fixings



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass | 49.3001 | 35.00 | 42.00 |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 BI-FOLD DOOR - MATT BLACK



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Bi-Fold Door - Matt Black

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm door | 640mm-680mm | 400mm | 49.0046 | 448.00 | 537.60 |
| 760mm door | 700mm-740mm | 460mm | 49.0048 | 465.00 | 558.00 |
| 800mm door | 740mm-780mm | 500mm | 49.0050 | 476.00 | 571.20 |
| 900mm door | 840mm-880mm | 580mm | 49.0052 | 501.00 | 601.20 |
| 1000mm door | 940mm-980mm | 660mm | 49.0054 | 526.00 | 631.20 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Matt Black

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side panel | 660mm-680mm | 49.0028 | 238.00 | 285.60 |
| 760mm Side panel | 720mm-740mm | 49.0030 | 251.00 | 301.20 |
| 800mm Side panel | 760mm-780mm | 49.0032 | 260.00 | 312.00 |
| 900mm Side panel | 860mm-880mm | 49.0034 | 281.00 | 337.20 |
| 1000mm Side panel | 960mm-980mm | 49.0036 | 302.00 | 362.40 |

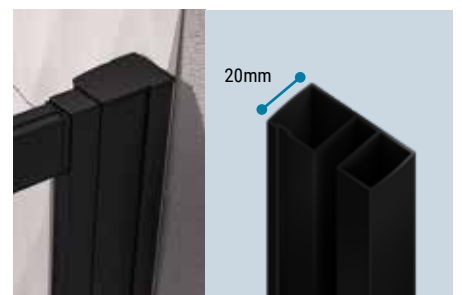
Vantage 2000 Side Panel with Towel Rail - Matt Black

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side panel with rail | 660mm-680mm | 49.0038 | 255.00 | 306.00 |
| 760mm Side panel with rail | 720mm-740mm | 49.0040 | 267.00 | 320.40 |
| 800mm Side panel with rail | 760mm-780mm | 49.0042 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| 900mm Side panel with rail | 860mm-880mm | 49.0044 | 295.00 | 354.00 |

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- Fully concealed fixings

Vantage bi-fold door, 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.



Extension Profile - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Matt Black | 49.1095 | 29.00 | 34.80 |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 BI-FOLD DOOR - CHROME



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Bi-Fold Door - Chrome

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm door | 640mm-680mm | 400mm | 49.0047 | 404.00 | 484.80 |
| 760mm door | 700mm-740mm | 460mm | 49.0049 | 418.00 | 501.60 |
| 800mm door | 740mm-780mm | 500mm | 49.0051 | 428.00 | 513.60 |
| 900mm door | 840mm-880mm | 580mm | 49.0053 | 453.00 | 543.60 |
| 1000mm door | 940mm-980mm | 660mm | 49.0055 | 480.00 | 576.00 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Chrome

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side panel | 660mm-680mm | 49.0029 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| 760mm Side panel | 720mm-740mm | 49.0031 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| 800mm Side panel | 760mm-780mm | 49.0033 | 218.00 | 261.60 |
| 900mm Side panel | 860mm-880mm | 49.0035 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| 1000mm Side panel | 960mm-980mm | 49.0037 | 260.00 | 312.00 |

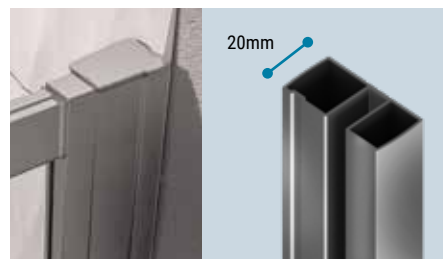
Vantage 2000 Side Panel with Towel Rail - Chrome

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side panel with rail | 660mm-680mm | 49.0039 | 233.00 | 279.60 |
| 760mm Side panel with rail | 720mm-740mm | 49.0041 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 800mm Side panel with rail | 760mm-780mm | 49.0043 | 252.00 | 302.40 |
| 900mm Side panel with rail | 860mm-880mm | 49.0045 | 273.00 | 327.60 |

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings

Vantage bi-fold door, 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Chrome | 49.1096 | 22.00 | 26.40 |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 BI-FOLD DOOR - BRUSHED BRASS



Tempered Glass - 6mm 

2000mm High 



Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.



DOORS

| Vantage 2000 Bi-Fold Door - Brushed Brass | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 700mm door | 640mm-680mm | 400mm | 49.5019 | 502.00 | 602.40 |
| 760mm door | 700mm-740mm | 460mm | 49.5021 | 516.00 | 619.20 |
| 800mm door | 740mm-780mm | 500mm | 49.5022 | 525.00 | 630.00 |
| 900mm door | 840mm-880mm | 580mm | 49.5023 | 547.00 | 656.40 |
| 1000mm door | 940mm-980mm | 660mm | 49.5024 | 570.00 | 684.00 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

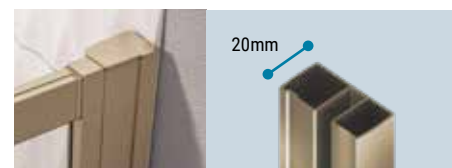
FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Brushed Brass finish
- Fully concealed fixings

Vantage bi-fold door, 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.

EXTRAS

| Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Brushed Brass | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|--|
| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 700mm Side panel | 660mm-680mm | 49.5014 | 223.00 | 267.60 | |
| 760mm Side panel | 720mm-740mm | 49.5015 | 233.00 | 279.60 | |
| 800mm Side panel | 760mm-780mm | 49.5016 | 239.00 | 286.80 | |
| 900mm Side panel | 860mm-880mm | 49.5017 | 256.00 | 307.20 | |
| 1000mm Side panel | 960mm-980mm | 49.5018 | 272.00 | 326.40 | |



EXTRAS

| Extension Profile - Brushed Brass | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass | 49.3001 | 35.00 | 42.00 |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 CORNER ENTRY & OFFSET CORNER ENTRY - MATT BLACK



Tempered Glass - 6mm 

2000mm High 

Anodized Aluminium 

Vantage 2000 offset corner entry 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* With conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings

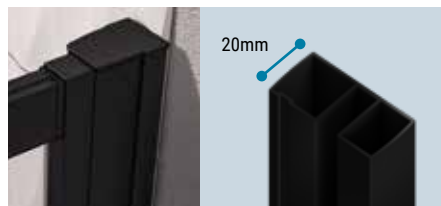
DOORS

Vantage 2000 Corner Entry & Offset Corner Entry - Matt Black

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 800mm | 760-780 x 760-780 | 370mm | 49.0102 | 539.00 | 646.80 |
| 900 x 700mm | 860-880 x 660-680 | 370mm | 49.0092 | 550.00 | 660.00 |
| 900 x 760mm | 860-880 x 720-740 | 390mm | 49.0094 | 556.00 | 667.20 |
| 900 x 800mm | 860-880 x 760-780 | 405mm | 49.0096 | 560.00 | 672.00 |
| 900 x 900mm | 860-880 x 860-880 | 440mm | 49.0104 | 568.00 | 681.60 |
| 1000 x 760mm | 960-980 x 720-740 | 420mm | 49.0098 | 577.00 | 692.40 |
| 1000 x 800mm | 960-980 x 760-780 | 440mm | 49.0100 | 579.00 | 694.80 |



Runners release for ease of cleaning



EXTRAS

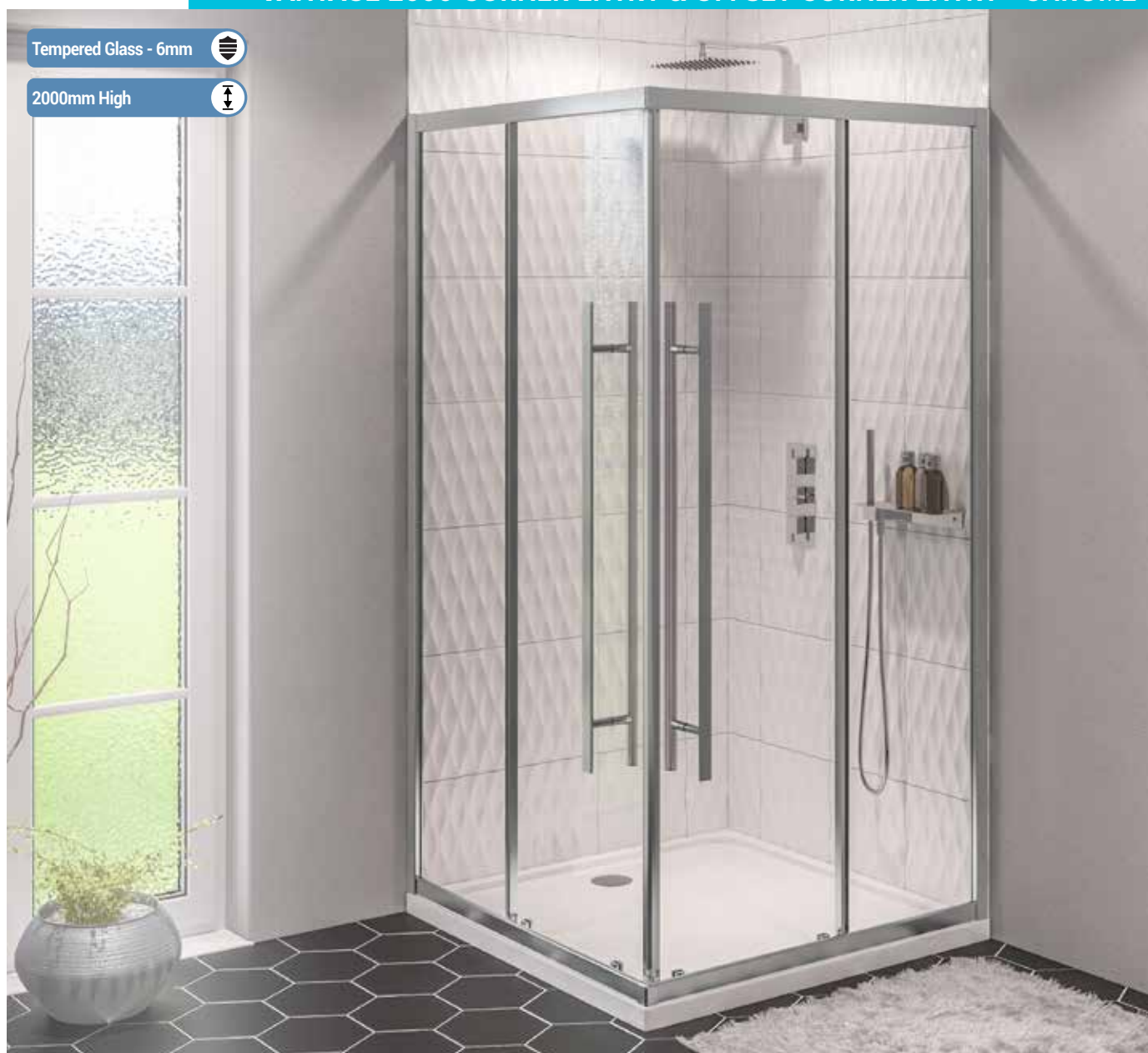
Extension Profile - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage 2000 6mm | 49.1095 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| Extension Profile Matt Black | | | |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 CORNER ENTRY & OFFSET CORNER ENTRY - CHROME



Tempered Glass - 6mm 

2000mm High 

Vantage 2000 offset corner entry 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* With conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- Silver finish
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings

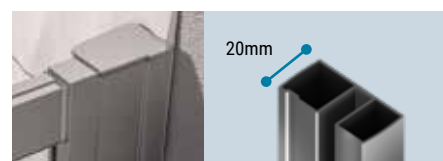
DOORS

Vantage 2000 Corner Entry & Offset Corner Entry - Chrome

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 800mm | 760-780 x 760-780 | 370mm | 49.0103 | 479.00 | 574.80 |
| 900 x 700mm | 860-880 x 660-680 | 370mm | 49.0093 | 490.00 | 588.00 |
| 900 x 760mm | 860-880 x 720-740 | 390mm | 49.0095 | 497.00 | 596.40 |
| 900 x 800mm | 860-880 x 760-780 | 405mm | 49.0097 | 499.00 | 598.80 |
| 900 x 900mm | 860-880 x 860-880 | 440mm | 49.0105 | 505.00 | 606.00 |
| 1000 x 760mm | 960-980 x 720-740 | 420mm | 49.0099 | 516.00 | 619.20 |
| 1000 x 800mm | 960-980 x 760-780 | 440mm | 49.0101 | 517.00 | 620.40 |



Runners release for ease of cleaning



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Chrome | 49.1096 | 22.00 | 26.40 |

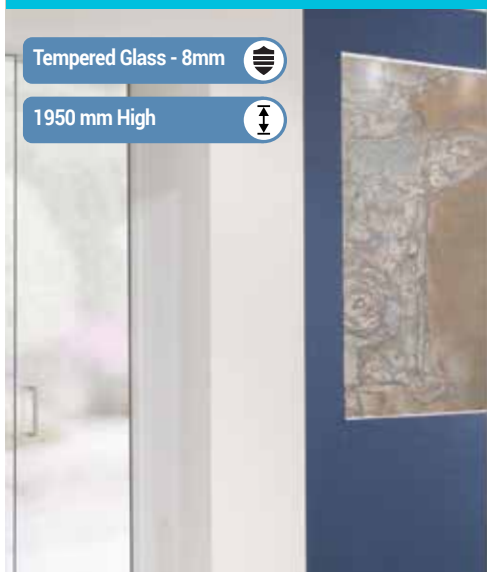
Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche

CORNICHE SLIDER DOOR

Tempered Glass - 8mm 

1950 mm High 



DOORS

Corniche Slider Door - 8mm Glass

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1000mm Slider | 960-1000mm | 395mm | 69.0075 | 673.00 | 807.60 |
| 1100mm Slider | 1060-1100mm | 445mm | 69.0076 | 685.00 | 822.00 |
| 1200mm Slider | 1160-1200mm | 485mm | 69.0077 | 703.00 | 843.60 |
| 1200mm Slider, easy-clean, soft-close | 1160-1200mm | 485mm | 69.0081 | 842.00 | 1010.40 |
| 1400mm Slider | 1360-1400mm | 510mm | 69.0078 | 780.00 | 936.00 |
| 1600mm Slider | 1560-1600mm | 610mm | 69.0079 | 838.00 | 1005.60 |
| 1700mm Slider | 1660-1700mm | 665mm | 69.0080 | 871.00 | 1045.20 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Corniche Side Panel - 6mm Glass

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side Panel | 685-700mm | 69.0106 | 372.00 | 446.40 |
| 760mm Side Panel | 745-760mm | 69.0107 | 385.00 | 462.00 |
| 800mm Side Panel | 785-800mm | 69.0108 | 401.00 | 481.20 |
| 900mm Side Panel | 885-900mm | 69.0109 | 428.00 | 513.60 |
| 1000mm Side Panel | 985-1000mm | 69.0110 | 425.00 | 510.00 |
| 1200mm Side Panel | 1185-1200mm | 69.0138 | 479.00 | 574.80 |

Side Panel with Towel Rail - 6mm Glass

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side Panel with towel rail | 685-700mm | 69.0101 | 404.00 | 484.80 |
| 760mm Side Panel with towel rail | 745-760mm | 69.0102 | 405.00 | 486.00 |
| 800mm Side Panel with towel rail | 785-800mm | 69.0103 | 407.00 | 488.40 |
| 900mm Side Panel with towel rail | 885-900mm | 69.0104 | 421.00 | 505.20 |
| 1000mm Side Panel with towel rail | 985-1000mm | 69.0105 | 467.00 | 560.40 |



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Corniche sliding door, 1950mm high with 8mm tempered safety glass doors. (BS EN12150)

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Top cover cap
 - Magnetic closing
 - Suitable for power showers
 - 8mm Tempered safety glass - Slider Door
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass - Side Panels
 - Soft close system available on the 1200 door
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

CORNICHE HINGE DOOR



Tempered Glass - 8mm



1950 mm High



Corniche hinge door, 1950mm high with 8mm tempered safety glass doors (BS EN12150)

DOORS

Corniche Hinge Door - 8mm Glass

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Door | 660-700mm | 540mm | 69.0087 | 714.00 | 856.80 |
| 760mm Door | 720-760mm | 600mm | 69.0088 | 726.00 | 871.20 |
| 800mm Door | 760-800mm | 640mm | 69.0089 | 734.00 | 880.80 |
| 900mm Door | 860-900mm | 740mm | 69.0090 | 763.00 | 915.60 |
| 1000mm Door | 960-1000mm | 840mm | 69.0091 | 781.00 | 937.20 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Corniche Side Panel - 6mm Glass

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm Side Panel | 685-700mm | 69.0106 | 372.00 | 446.40 |
| 760mm Side Panel | 745-760mm | 69.0107 | 385.00 | 462.00 |
| 800mm Side Panel | 785-800mm | 69.0108 | 401.00 | 481.20 |
| 900mm Side Panel | 885-900mm | 69.0109 | 428.00 | 513.60 |
| 1000mm Side Panel | 985-1000mm | 69.0110 | 425.00 | 510.00 |
| 1200mm Side Panel | 1185-1200mm | 69.0138 | 479.00 | 574.80 |

Side Panel with Towel Rail - 6mm Glass

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700 Side Panel with towel rail | 685-700mm | 69.0101 | 404.00 | 484.80 |
| 760 Side Panel with towel rail | 745-760mm | 69.0102 | 405.00 | 486.00 |
| 800 Side Panel with towel rail | 785-800mm | 69.0103 | 407.00 | 488.40 |
| 900 Side Panel with towel rail | 885-900mm | 69.0104 | 421.00 | 505.20 |
| 1000 Side Panel with towel rail | 985-1000mm | 69.0105 | 467.00 | 560.40 |

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Top cover cap
 - Suitable for power showers
 - 8mm Tempered safety glass - Slider Door
 - 6mm Tempered safety glass - Side Panels
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

Corniche

CORNICHE QUADRANT

Tempered Glass - 8mm 

1950 mm High 



Corniche Quadrant, 1950mm high with 8mm tempered safety glass doors. (BS EN12150)

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Top cover cap
 - Magnetic closing
 - Suitable for power showers
 - 8mm Tempered safety glass
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning

DOORS

Corniche Quadrant

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------|------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 800mm Quadrant | 765-800mm | 375mm | 69.0059 | 876.00 | 1051.20 |
| 900mm Quadrant | 865-900mm | 510mm | 69.0060 | 920.00 | 1104.00 |
| 1000mm Quadrant | 965-1000mm | 510mm | 69.0061 | 975.00 | 1170.00 |

CORNICHE OFFSET QUADRANT



Tempered Glass - 8mm



1950 mm High



Corniche Offset Quadrant, illustrated with Volente shower tray (see page 455). 1950mm high with 8mm tempered safety glass doors. (BS EN12150)

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Top cover cap
 - Magnetic closing
 - Suitable for power showers
 - 8mm Tempered safety glass
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions



Right Hand



Left Hand

DOORS

Corniche Offset Quadrant

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 900 x 760mm | 870-900mm x 730-760mm | 410mm | 69.0062 | 873.00 | 1047.60 |
| 900 x 800mm | 870-900mm x 770-800mm | 460mm | 69.0063 | 887.00 | 1064.40 |
| 1000 x 760mm | 970-1000mm x 730-760mm | 445mm | 69.0064 | 887.00 | 1064.40 |
| 1000 x 800mm | 970-1000mm x 770-800mm | 470mm | 69.0065 | 911.00 | 1093.20 |
| 1000 x 900mm | 970-1000mm x 870-900mm | 460mm | 69.0066 | 935.00 | 1122.00 |
| 1200 x 800mm | 1170-1200mm x 770-800mm | 470mm | 69.0067 | 956.00 | 1147.20 |
| 1200 x 900mm | 1170-1200mm x 870-900mm | 460mm | 69.0068 | 981.00 | 1177.20 |



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 PIVOT DOOR - CHROME

Tempered Glass - 8mm 

2000mm High 



DOORS

Corniche 2000 Pivot Door - Chrome

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm door | 640-680mm | 540mm | 49.3101 | 405.00 | 486.00 |
| 760mm door | 700-740mm | 600mm | 49.3102 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 800mm door | 740-780mm | 640mm | 49.3103 | 422.00 | 506.40 |
| 900mm door | 840-880mm | 740mm | 49.3104 | 446.00 | 535.20 |
| 1000mm door | 940-980mm | 840mm | 49.3105 | 462.00 | 554.40 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

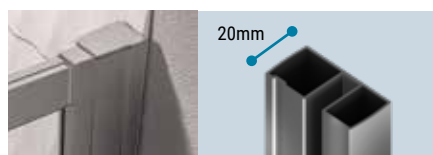
Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Chrome

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm side panel | 660-680mm | 49.3117 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| 760mm side panel | 720-740mm | 49.3118 | 235.00 | 282.00 |
| 800mm side panel | 760-780mm | 49.3119 | 242.00 | 290.40 |
| 900mm side panel | 860-880mm | 49.3121 | 261.00 | 313.20 |
| 1000mm side panel | 960-980mm | 49.3122 | 280.00 | 336.00 |

Corniche 2000 pivot door, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Trays available to match
 - Suitable for power shower
 - 8mm Tempered safety glass
 - Fully concealed fixings
- *With conditions



EXTRAS

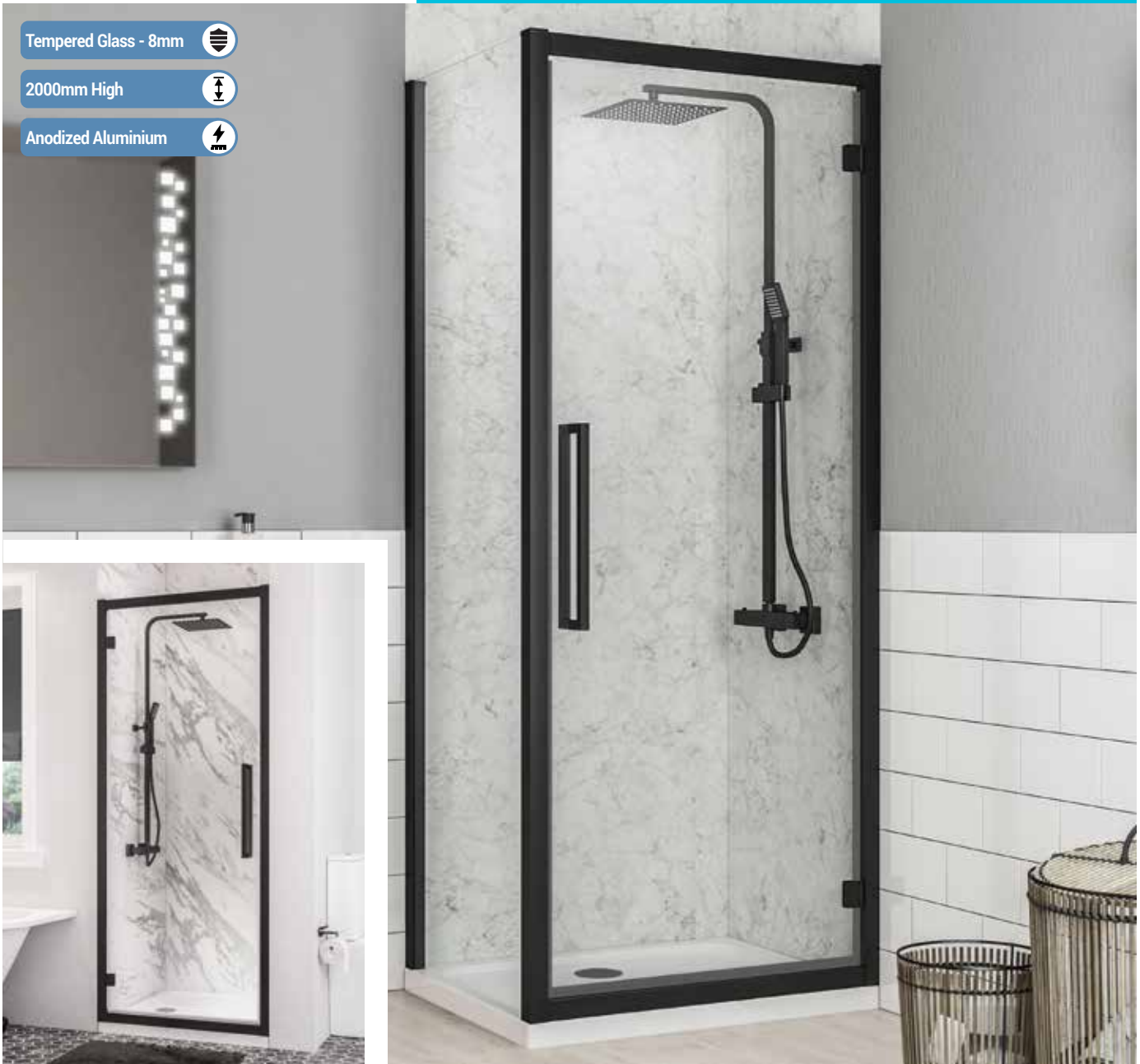
Extension Profile - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 6mm Extension Profile Chrome | 49.1096 | 22.00 | 26.40 |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 PIVOT DOOR - MATT BLACK



Tempered Glass - 8mm 

2000mm High 

Anodized Aluminium 

DOORS

| Corniche 2000 Pivot Door - Matt Black | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 700mm door | 640-680mm | 540mm | 49.3106 | 465.00 | 558.00 |
| 760mm door | 700-740mm | 600mm | 49.3107 | 474.00 | 568.80 |
| 800mm door | 740-780mm | 640mm | 49.3108 | 482.00 | 578.40 |
| 900mm door | 840-880mm | 740mm | 49.3109 | 509.00 | 610.80 |
| 1000mm door | 940-980mm | 840mm | 49.3111 | 533.00 | 639.60 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

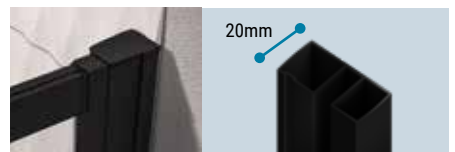
EXTRAS

| Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Matt Black | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 700mm side panel | 660-680mm | 49.3123 | 259.00 | 310.80 |
| 760mm side panel | 720-740mm | 49.3124 | 271.00 | 325.20 |
| 800mm side panel | 760-780mm | 49.3125 | 278.00 | 333.60 |
| 900mm side panel | 860-880mm | 49.3126 | 298.00 | 357.60 |
| 1000mm side panel | 960-980mm | 49.3127 | 318.00 | 381.60 |

Corniche 2000 pivot door, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Trays available to match
 - Suitable for power shower
 - 8mm Tempered safety glass
 - Fully concealed fixings
- *With conditions



EXTRAS

| Extension Profile - Chrome | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 6mm Extension Profile Matt Black | 49.1095 | 29.00 | 34.80 |


Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 PIVOT DOOR - BRUSHED BRASS



Tempered Glass - 8mm 

2000mm High 



DOORS

Corniche 2000 Pivot Door - Brushed Brass

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm door | 640-680mm | 540mm | 49.3112 | 489.00 | 586.80 |
| 760mm door | 700-740mm | 600mm | 49.3113 | 499.00 | 598.80 |
| 800mm door | 740-780mm | 640mm | 49.3114 | 508.00 | 609.60 |
| 900mm door | 840-880mm | 740mm | 49.3115 | 528.00 | 633.60 |
| 1000mm door | 940-980mm | 840mm | 49.3116 | 551.00 | 661.20 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

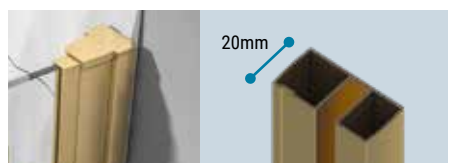
Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Brushed Brass

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm side panel | 660-680mm | 49.3128 | 260.00 | 312.00 |
| 760mm side panel | 720-740mm | 49.3129 | 269.00 | 322.80 |
| 800mm side panel | 760-780mm | 49.3131 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 900mm side panel | 860-880mm | 49.3132 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 1000mm side panel | 960-980mm | 49.3133 | 315.00 | 378.00 |

Corniche 2000 pivot door, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Trays available to match
 - Suitable for power shower
 - 8mm Tempered safety glass
 - Fully concealed fixings
- *With conditions



EXTRAS

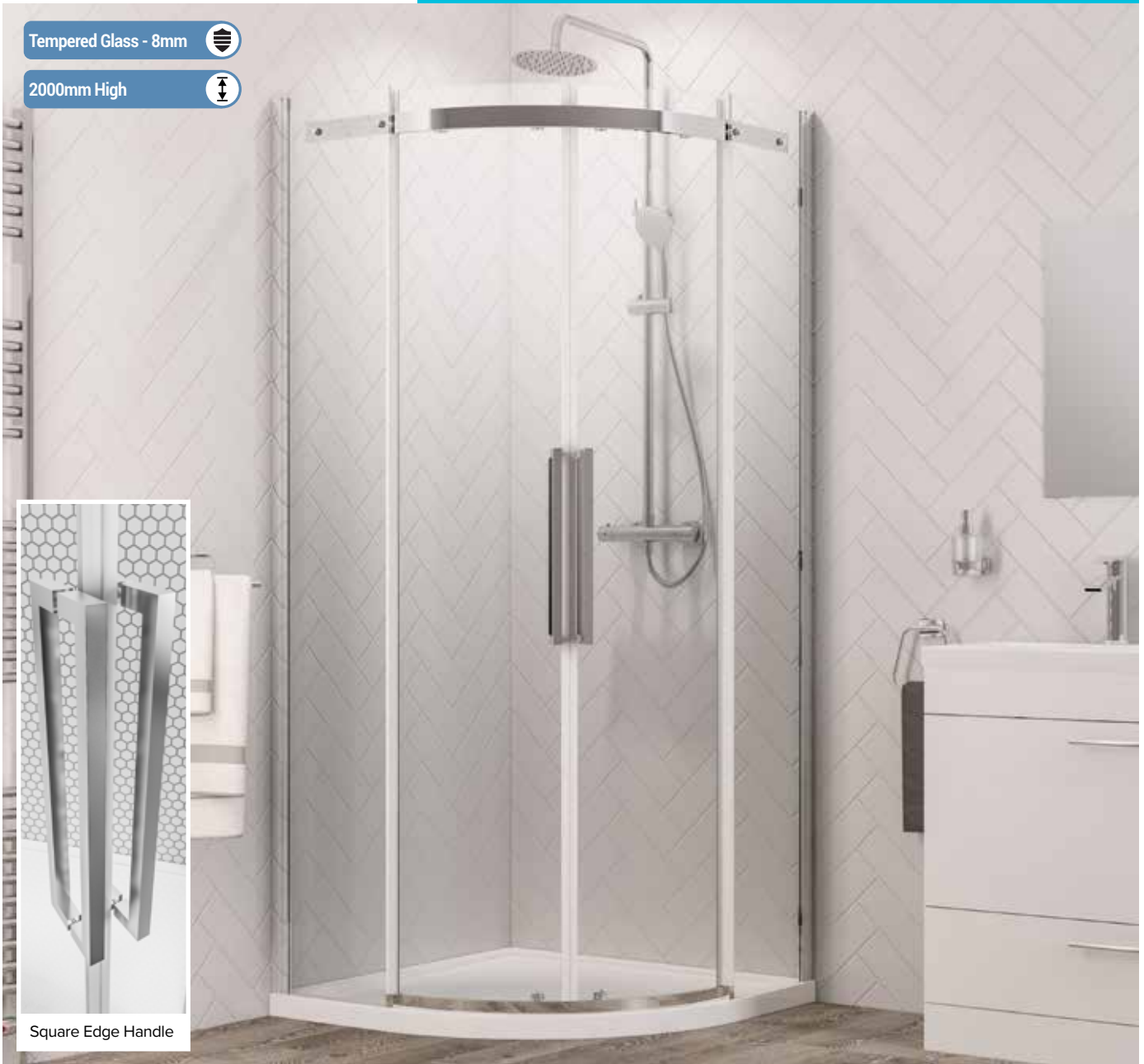
Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 6mm Extension Profile Matt Black | 49.3001 | 35.00 | 42.00 |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche 2000

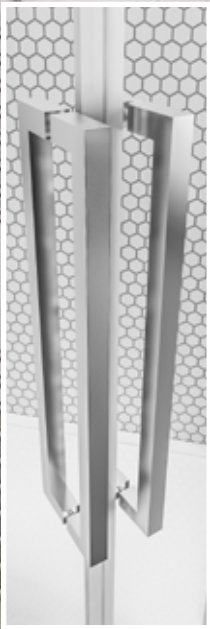
CORNICHE 2000 QUADRANT - CHROME



Tempered Glass - 8mm



2000mm High



Square Edge Handle

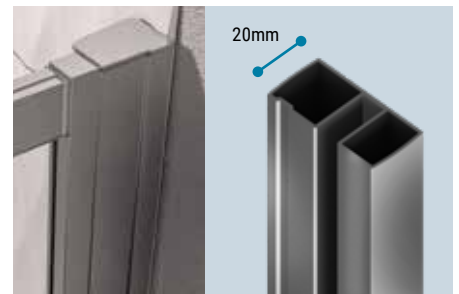
Corniche 2000 quadrant, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Suitable for power showers
 - Trays available to match
 - 8mm Tempered safety glass
 - Chrome finish
 - Fully concealed fixings
- *With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning



20mm

FRAME

Corniche 2000 Quadrant - Chrome

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800mm | 765-780mm | 394mm | 49.3201 | 547.00 | 656.40 |
| 900mm | 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3202 | 575.00 | 690.00 |
| 1000mm | 965-980mm | 485mm | 49.3203 | 604.00 | 724.80 |

EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 8mm Extension Profile Chrome | 49.6042 | 22.00 | 26.40 |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 QUADRANT - MATT BLACK

Tempered Glass - 8mm 

2000mm High 

Anodized Aluminium 

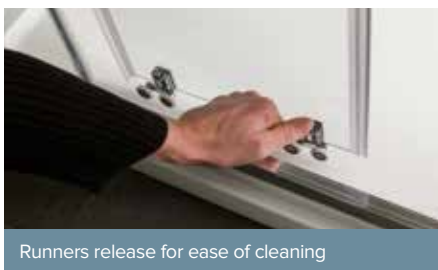


Square Edge Handle

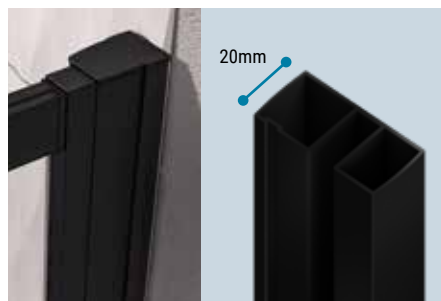
Corniche 2000 quadrant, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Suitable for power showers
 - Trays available to match
 - 8mm Tempered safety glass
 - Matt Black finish
 - Fully concealed fixings
- *With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning



20mm

FRAME

Corniche 2000 Quadrant - Matt Black

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800mm | 765-780mm | 394mm | 49.3208 | 624.00 | 748.80 |
| 900mm | 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3209 | 656.00 | 787.20 |
| 1000mm | 965-980mm | 485mm | 49.3211 | 686.00 | 823.20 |

EXTRAS

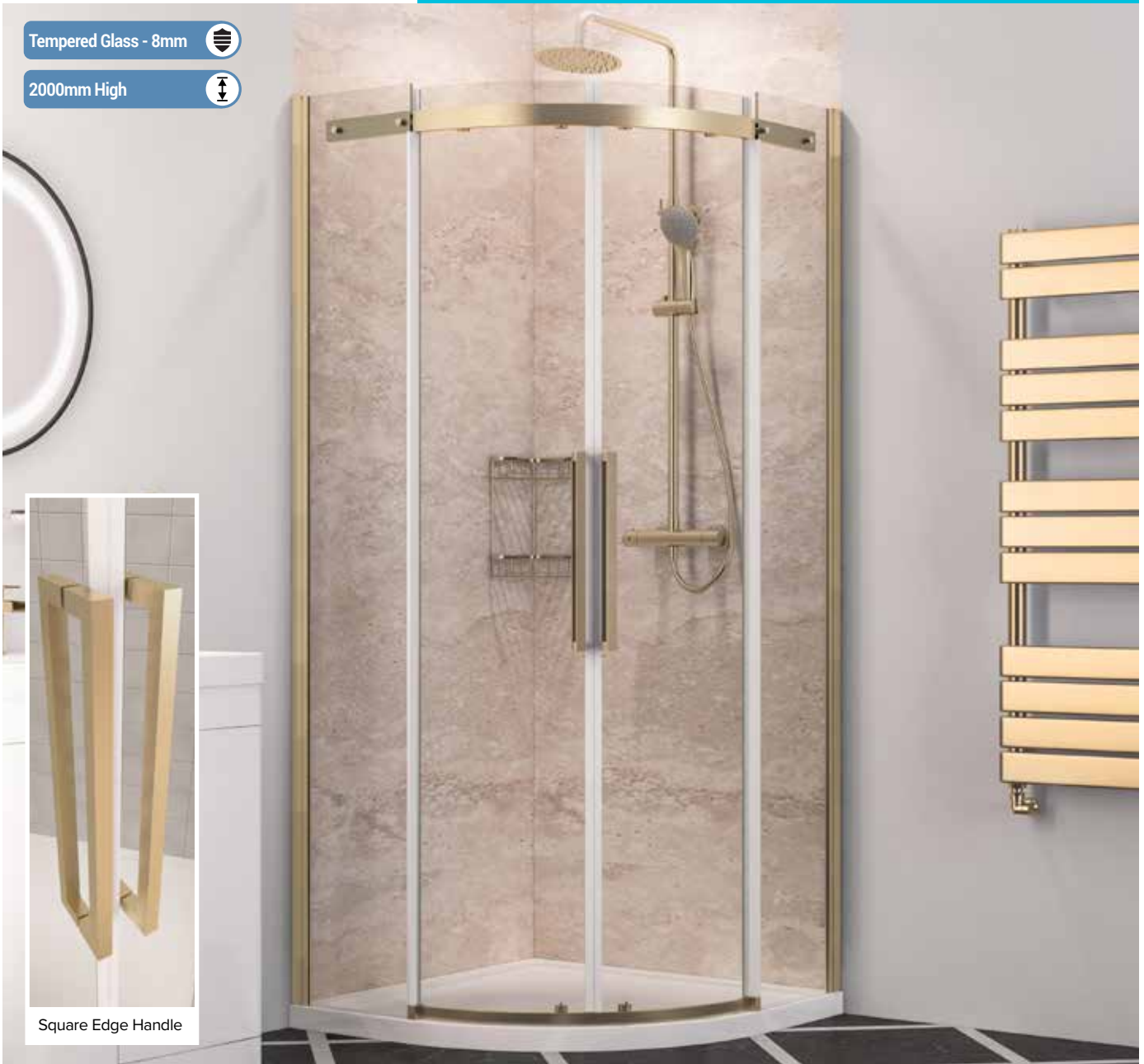
Extension Profile - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 8mm Extension Profile Matt Black | 49.6041 | 29.00 | 34.80 |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 QUADRANT - BRUSHED BRASS



Tempered Glass - 8mm 

2000mm High 

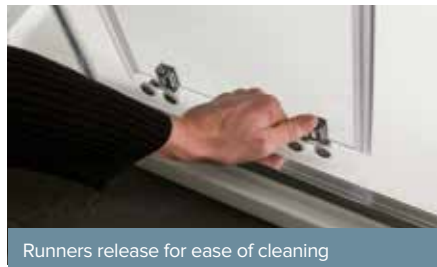


Square Edge Handle

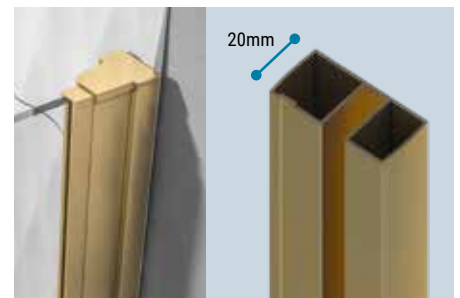
Corniche 2000 quadrant, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Suitable for power showers
 - Trays available to match
 - 8mm Tempered safety glass
 - Brushed Brass finish
 - Fully concealed fixings
- *With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning



20mm

FRAME

Corniche 2000 Quadrant - Brushed Brass

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800mm | 765-780mm | 394mm | 49.3216 | 662.00 | 794.40 |
| 900mm | 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3217 | 698.00 | 837.60 |
| 1000mm | 965-980mm | 485mm | 49.3218 | 732.00 | 878.40 |

EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 8mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass | 49.6043 | 32.00 | 38.40 |

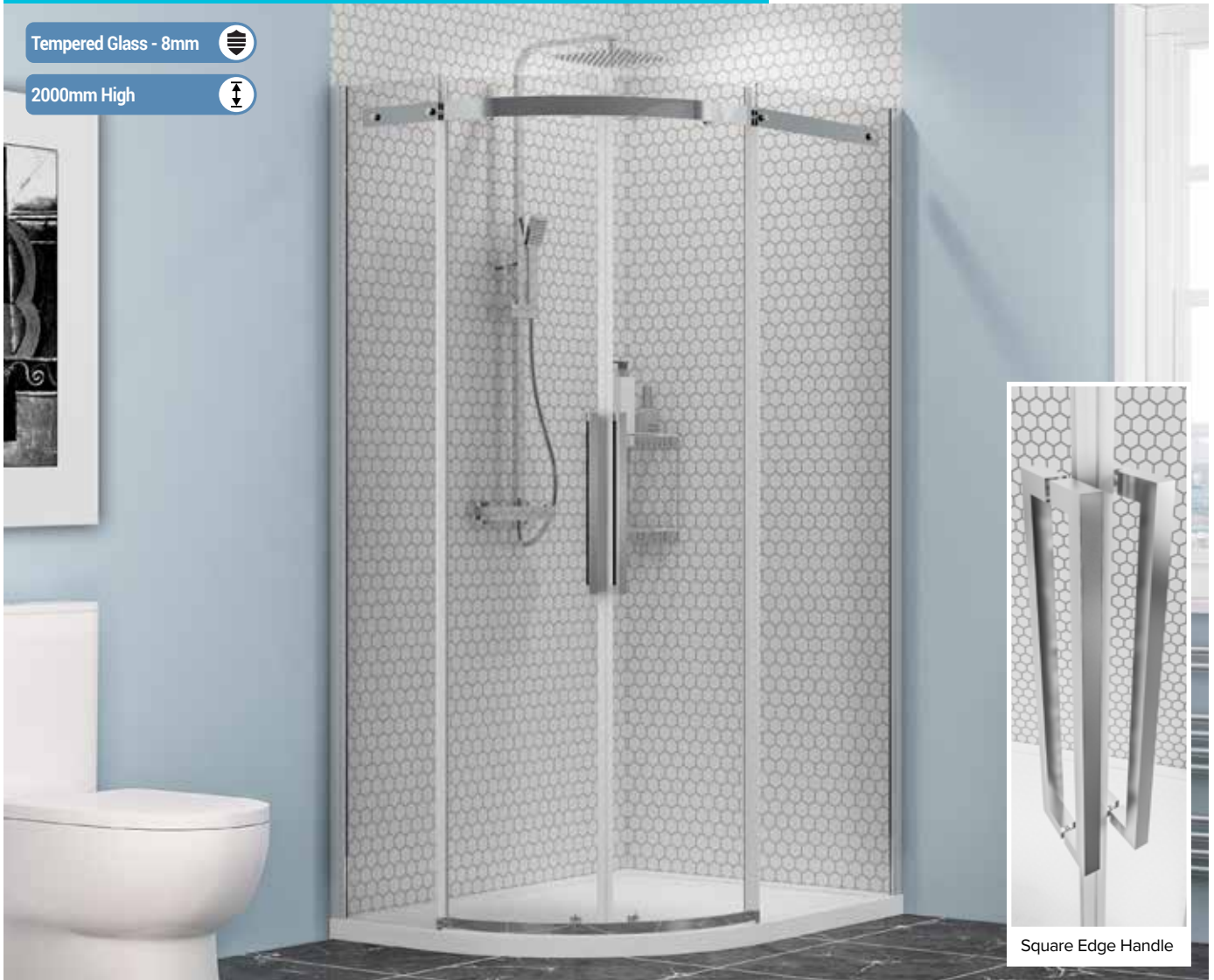
Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 OFFSET QUADRANT - CHROME

Tempered Glass - 8mm 

2000mm High 



Square Edge Handle

Corniche 2000 offset quadrant, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

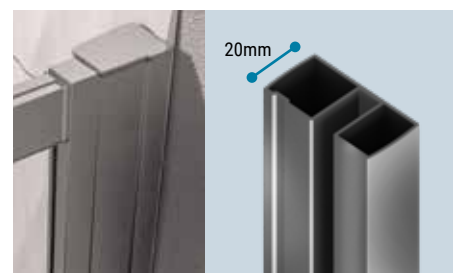
FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings
- *With conditions

FRAME

Corniche 2000 Offset Quadrant - Chrome

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 900 x 800mm RH | 865-880 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3232 | 700.00 | 840.00 |
| 900 x 800mm LH | 865-880 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3226 | 570.00 | 684.00 |
| 1000 x 800mm RH | 965-980 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3233 | 586.00 | 703.20 |
| 1000 x 800mm LH | 965-980 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3227 | 586.00 | 703.20 |
| 1000 x 900mm RH | 965-980 x 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3234 | 598.00 | 717.60 |
| 1000 x 900mm LH | 965-980 x 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3228 | 598.00 | 717.60 |
| 1100 x 800mm RH | 1065-1080 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3235 | 602.00 | 722.40 |
| 1100 x 800mm LH | 1065-1080 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3229 | 602.00 | 722.40 |
| 1100 x 900mm RH | 1065-1080 x 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3236 | 615.00 | 738.00 |
| 1100 x 900mm LH | 1065-1080 x 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3231 | 615.00 | 738.00 |
| 1200 x 800mm RH | 1165-1180 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3206 | 618.00 | 741.60 |
| 1200 x 800mm LH | 1165-1180 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3204 | 618.00 | 741.60 |
| 1200 x 900mm RH | 1165-1180 x 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3207 | 629.00 | 754.80 |
| 1200 x 900mm LH | 1165-1180 x 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3205 | 629.00 | 754.80 |



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 8mm Extension Profile Chrome | 49.6042 | 22.00 | 26.40 |

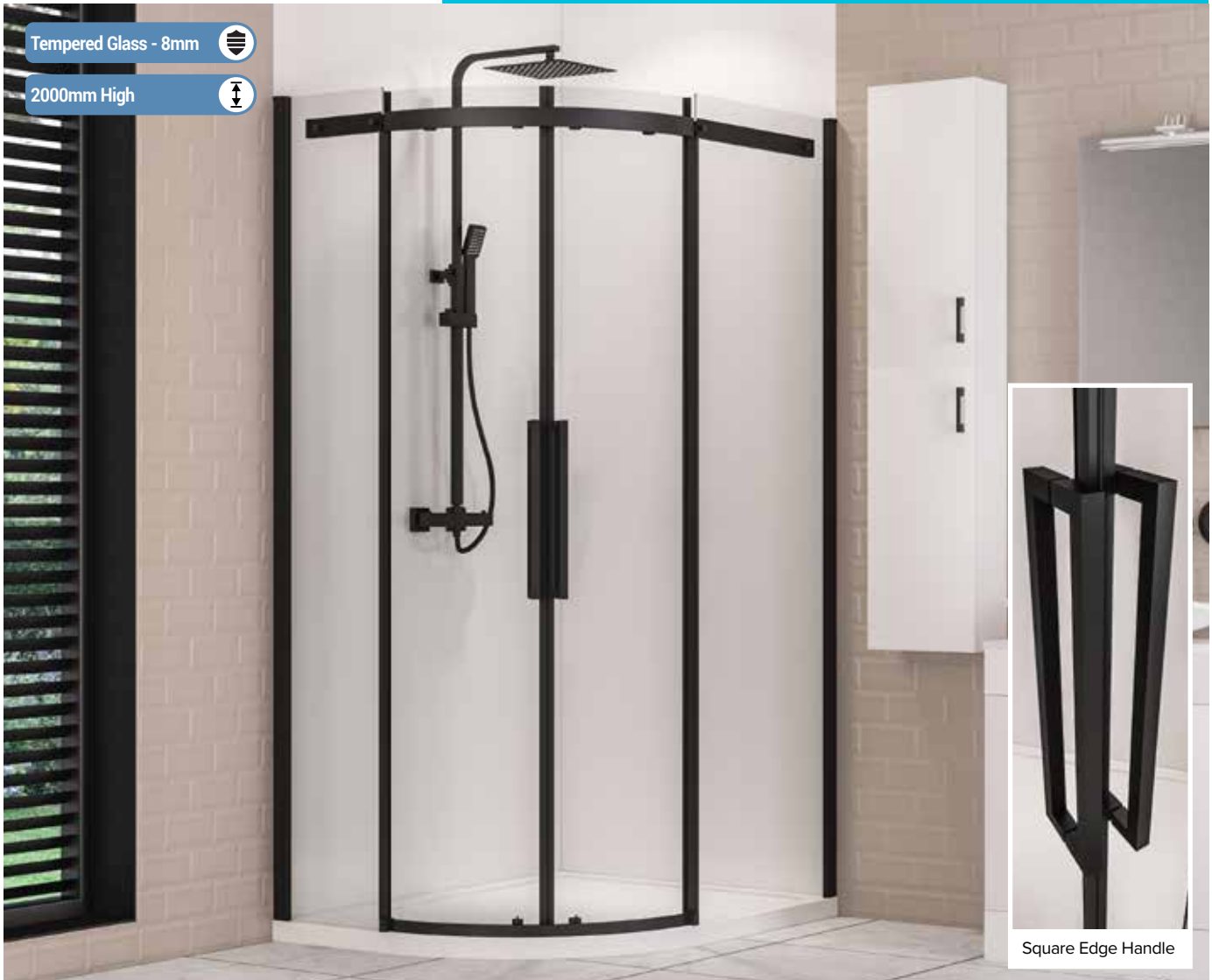
Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 OFFSET QUADRANT - MATT BLACK



Tempered Glass - 8mm 

2000mm High 

Square Edge Handle

Corniche 2000 offset quadrant, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

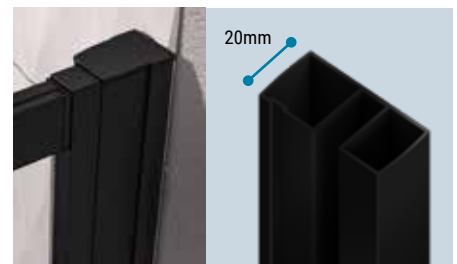
FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings
- *With conditions

FRAME

Corniche 2000 Offset Quadrant - Matt Black

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 900 x 800mm RH | 865-880 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3243 | 651.00 | 781.20 |
| 900 x 800mm LH | 865-880 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3237 | 651.00 | 781.20 |
| 1000 x 800mm RH | 965-980 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3244 | 669.00 | 802.80 |
| 1000 x 800mm LH | 965-980 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3238 | 669.00 | 802.80 |
| 1000 x 900mm RH | 965-980 x 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3245 | 683.00 | 819.60 |
| 1000 x 900mm LH | 965-980 x 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3239 | 683.00 | 819.60 |
| 1100 x 800mm RH | 1065-1080 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3246 | 686.00 | 823.20 |
| 1100 x 800mm LH | 1065-1080 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3241 | 686.00 | 823.20 |
| 1100 x 900mm RH | 1065-1080 x 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3247 | 700.00 | 840.00 |
| 1100 x 900mm LH | 1065-1080 x 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3232 | 700.00 | 840.00 |
| 1200 x 800mm RH | 1165-1180 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3214 | 704.00 | 844.80 |
| 1200 x 800mm LH | 1165-1180 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3212 | 704.00 | 844.80 |
| 1200 x 900mm RH | 1165-1180 x 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3215 | 714.00 | 856.80 |
| 1200 x 900mm LH | 1165-1180 x 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3213 | 714.00 | 856.80 |



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 8mm Extension Profile Matt Black | 49.6041 | 29.00 | 34.80 |

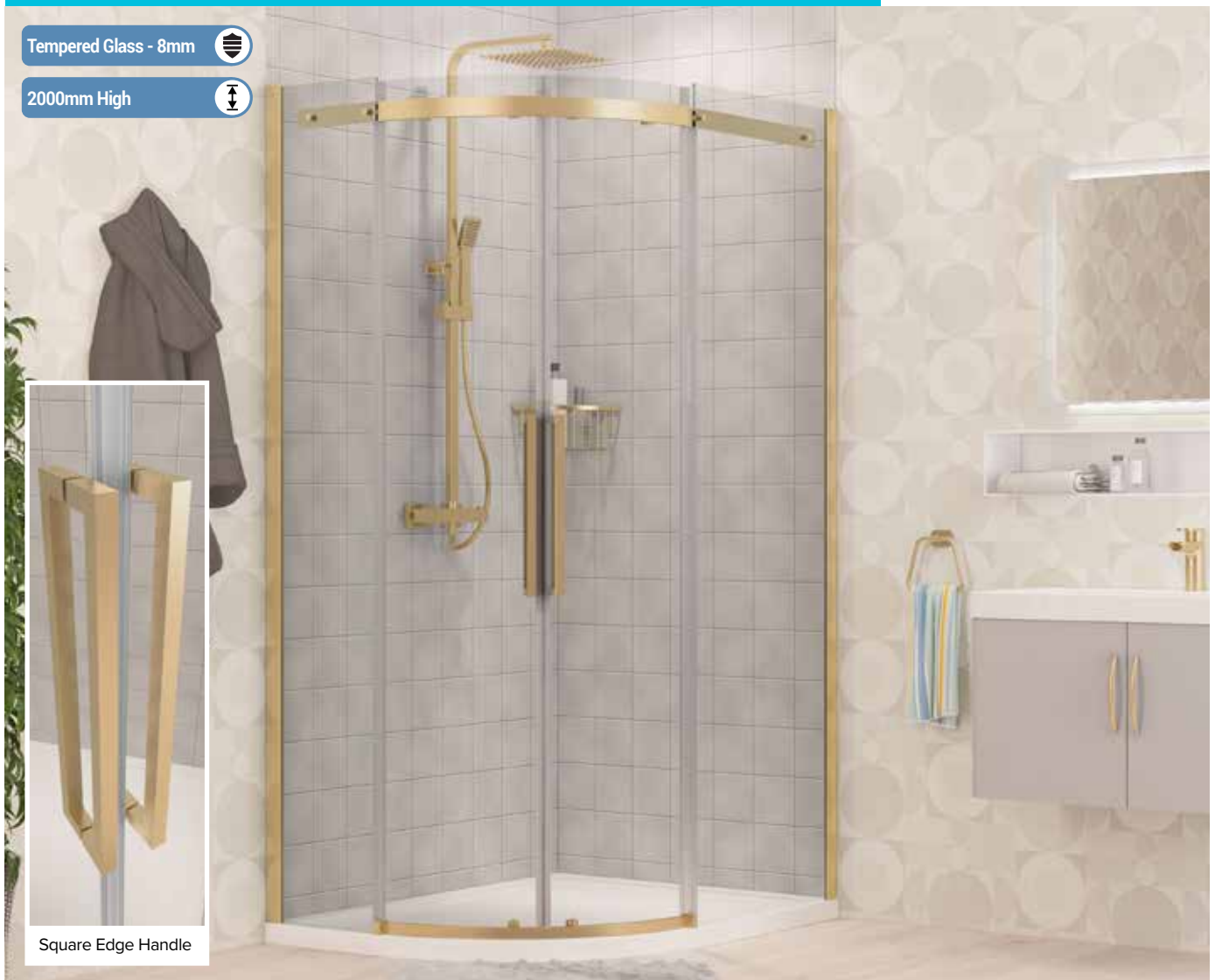
Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 OFFSET QUADRANT - BRUSHED BRASS



Tempered Glass - 8mm 

2000mm High 

Sqgde Edge Handle

Corniche 2000 offset quadrant, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

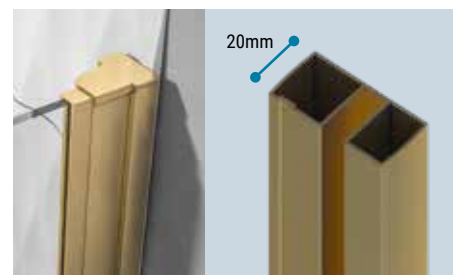
FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings
- *With conditions

FRAME

Corniche 2000 Offset Quadrant - Brushed Brass

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 900 x 800mm RH | 865-880 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3254 | 689.00 | 826.80 |
| 900 x 800mm LH | 865-880 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3248 | 689.00 | 826.80 |
| 1000 x 800mm RH | 965-980 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3255 | 708.00 | 849.60 |
| 1000 x 800mm LH | 965-980 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3249 | 708.00 | 849.60 |
| 1000 x 900mm RH | 965-980 x 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3256 | 724.00 | 868.80 |
| 1000 x 900mm LH | 965-980 x 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3251 | 724.00 | 868.80 |
| 1100 x 800mm RH | 1065-1080 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3257 | 727.00 | 872.40 |
| 1100 x 800mm LH | 1065-1080 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3252 | 727.00 | 872.40 |
| 1100 x 900mm RH | 1065-1080 x 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3258 | 743.00 | 891.60 |
| 1100 x 900mm LH | 1065-1080 x 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3253 | 743.00 | 891.60 |
| 1200 x 800mm RH | 1165-1180 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3222 | 747.00 | 896.40 |
| 1200 x 800mm LH | 1165-1180 x 765-780mm | 440mm | 49.3219 | 747.00 | 896.40 |
| 1200 x 900mm RH | 1165-1180 x 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3223 | 757.00 | 908.40 |
| 1200 x 900mm LH | 1165-1180 x 865-880mm | 485mm | 49.3221 | 757.00 | 908.40 |



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 8mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass | 49.6043 | 32.00 | 38.40 |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 OFFSET QUADRANT - BRUSHED BRASS



EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass | 14.504 | 37.00 | 44.40 |
| 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White | 14.508 | 30.00 | 36.00 |

Above shower wastes are compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays.



14.504 - Brushed Brass



14.508 - Matt White

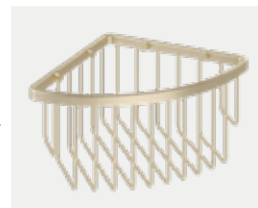
EXTRAS

Shower Accessories

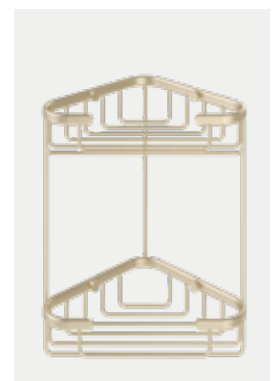
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| Double Corner Basket - Brushed Brass | 52.232 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| Corner Basket - Brushed Brass | 52.233 | 66.00 | 79.20 |

FEATURES

- Hardwearing
- Easy to clean
- Factory assembled
- Easy to fit



52.233 - Brushed Brass



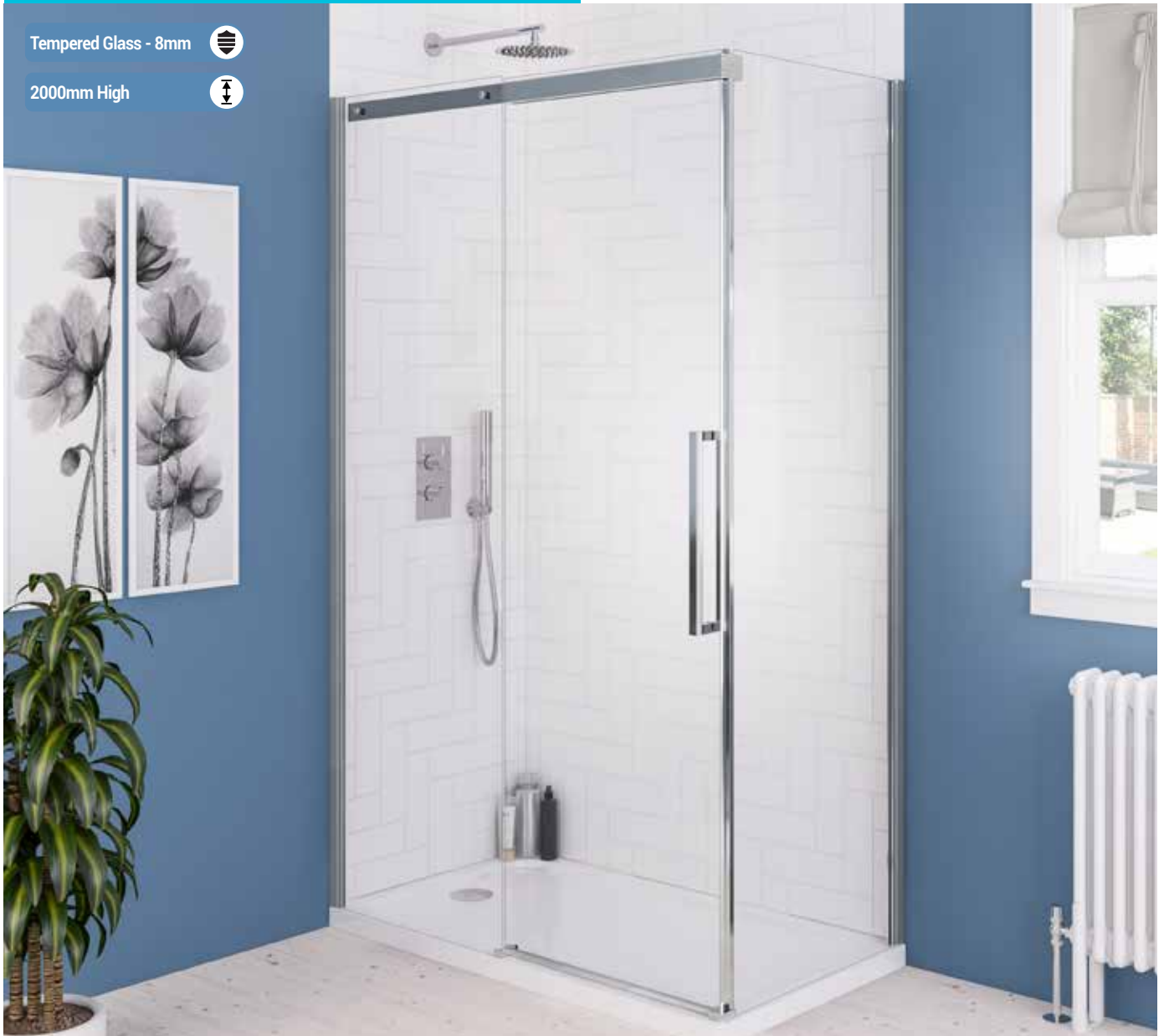
52.232 - Brushed Brass

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - CHROME

Tempered Glass - 8mm 

2000mm High 



N.B. When using a side panel the door must be fitted so that it closes against the side panel as shown above.

DOORS

Corniche 2000 Sliding Door - Chrome

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1000mm | 965mm-980mm | 388mm | 49.6001 | 458.00 | 549.60 |
| 1100mm | 1065mm-1080mm | 438mm | 49.6002 | 481.00 | 577.20 |
| 1200mm | 1165mm-1180mm | 488mm | 49.6003 | 505.00 | 606.00 |
| 1400mm | 1365mm-1380mm | 588mm | 49.6004 | 552.00 | 662.40 |
| 1600mm | 1565mm-1580mm | 688mm | 49.6005 | 600.00 | 720.00 |
| 1700mm | 1665mm-1680mm | 738mm | 49.6006 | 620.00 | 744.00 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Chrome

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm side panel | 665mm-680mm* | 49.6007 | 262.00 | 314.40 |
| 760mm side panel | 725mm-740mm* | 49.6008 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| 800mm side panel | 765mm-780mm* | 49.6009 | 286.00 | 343.20 |
| 900mm side panel | 865mm-880mm* | 49.6011 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 1000mm side panel | 965mm-980mm* | 49.6012 | 319.00 | 382.80 |

*Adjustment shown is when fitted with door.

Corniche 2000 quadrant, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings

EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 8mm Extension Profile Chrome | 49.6042 | 22.00 | 26.40 |

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - CHROME



N.B. When using a side panel the door must be fitted so that it closes against the side panel as shown above.



COMPLETE THE LOOK

Cavone 60cm Door Cabinet

| Size | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 60cm Door Cabinet | Matt Grey | 36.0048 | 478.00 | 573.60 |

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - BRUSHED BRASS

Tempered Glass - 8mm 

2000mm High 



Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

N.B. When using a side panel the door must be fitted so that it closes against the side panel as shown above.

DOORS

Corniche 2000 Sliding Door - Brushed Brass

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1000mm door | 965mm-980mm | 388mm | 49.6025 | 561.00 | 673.20 |
| 1100mm door | 1065mm-1080mm | 438mm | 49.6026 | 588.00 | 705.60 |
| 1200mm door | 1165mm-1180mm | 488mm | 49.6027 | 616.00 | 739.20 |
| 1400mm door | 1365mm-1380mm | 588mm | 49.6028 | 668.00 | 801.60 |
| 1600mm door | 1565mm-1580mm | 688mm | 49.6029 | 713.00 | 855.60 |
| 1700mm door | 1665mm-1680mm | 738mm | 49.6031 | 734.00 | 880.80 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Brushed Brass

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm side panel | 665mm-680mm* | 49.6032 | 295.00 | 354.00 |
| 760mm side panel | 725mm-740mm* | 49.6033 | 309.00 | 370.80 |
| 800mm side panel | 765mm-780mm* | 49.6034 | 320.00 | 384.00 |
| 900mm side panel | 865mm-880mm* | 49.6035 | 335.00 | 402.00 |
| 1000mm side panel | 965mm-980mm* | 49.6036 | 355.00 | 426.00 |

*Adjustment shown is when fitted with door.

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 8mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass | 49.6043 | 32.00 | 38.40 |



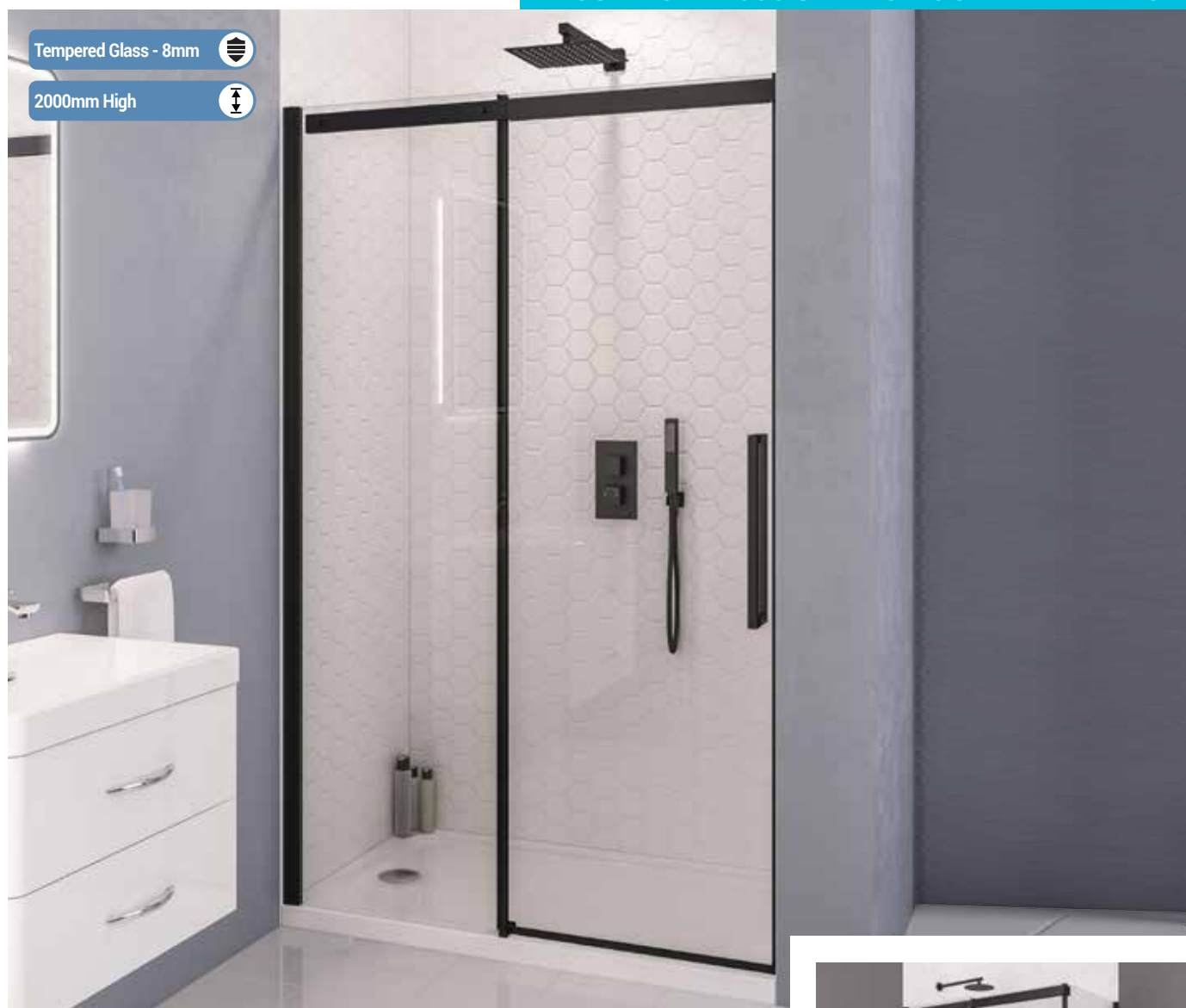
Corniche 2000 quadrant, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Brushed Brass finish
- Fully concealed fixings

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - MATT BLACK



Tempered Glass - 8mm



2000mm High



DOORS

Corniche 2000 Sliding Door - Matt Black

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1000mm door | 965mm-980mm | 388mm | 49.6013 | 516.00 | 619.20 |
| 1100mm door | 1065mm-1080mm | 438mm | 49.6014 | 542.00 | 650.40 |
| 1200mm door | 1165mm-1180mm | 488mm | 49.6015 | 567.00 | 680.40 |
| 1400mm door | 1365mm-1380mm | 588mm | 49.6016 | 616.00 | 739.20 |
| 1600mm door | 1565mm-1580mm | 688mm | 49.6017 | 658.00 | 789.60 |
| 1700mm door | 1665mm-1680mm | 738mm | 49.6018 | 677.00 | 812.40 |

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Matt Black

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm side panel | 665mm-680mm* | 49.6019 | 273.00 | 327.60 |
| 760mm side panel | 725mm-740mm* | 49.6021 | 286.00 | 343.20 |
| 800mm side panel | 765mm-780mm* | 49.6022 | 297.00 | 356.40 |
| 900mm side panel | 865mm-880mm* | 49.6023 | 311.00 | 373.20 |
| 1000mm side panel | 965mm-980mm* | 49.6024 | 330.00 | 396.00 |

*Adjustment shown is when fitted with door.

Extension Profile - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 8mm Extension Profile Matt Black | 49.6041 | 29.00 | 34.80 |




Corniche 2000 quadrant, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high


FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- Fully concealed fixings

Vanguard

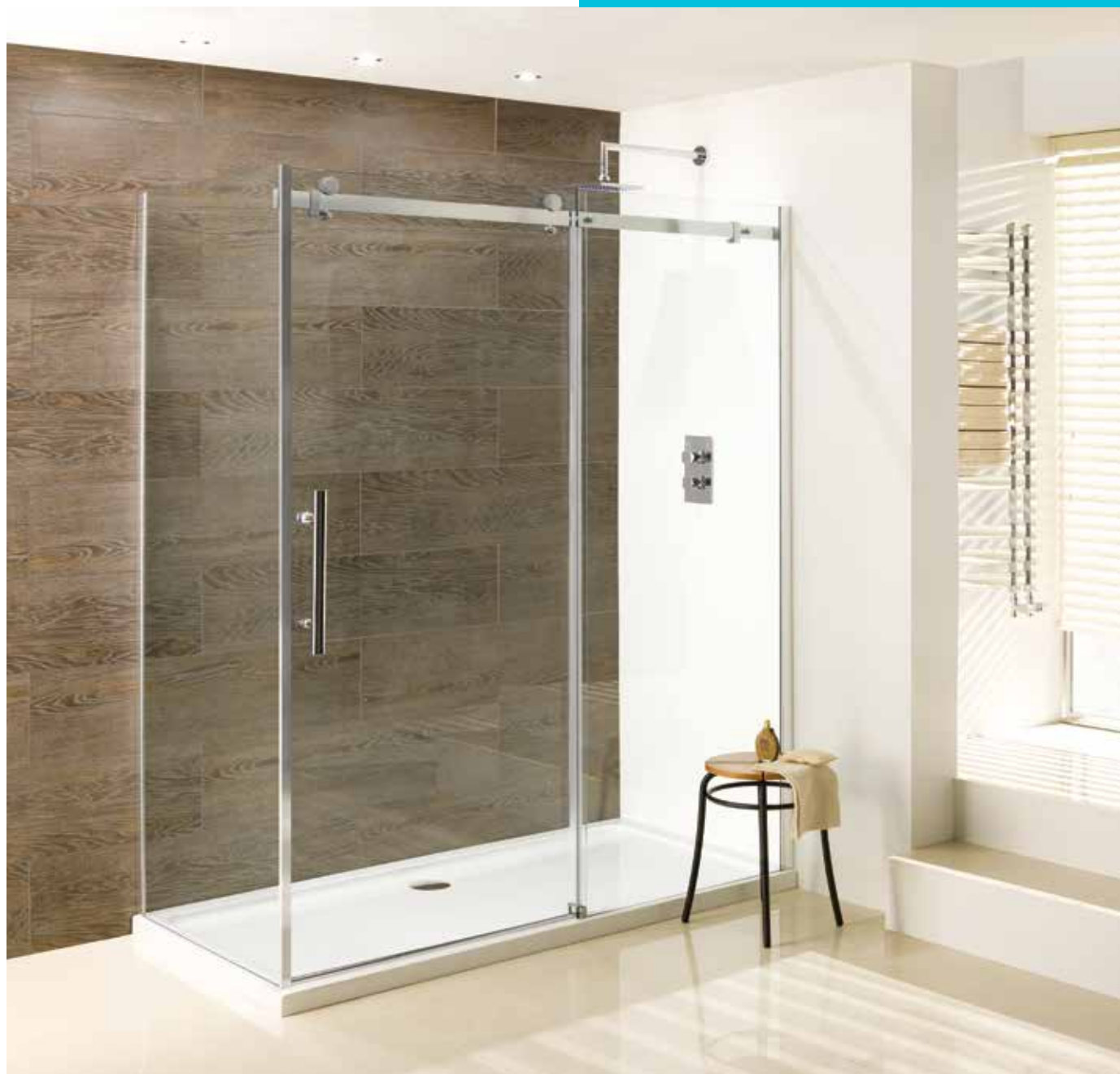
VANGUARD SLIDER

Tempered Glass - 10mm 

2000 mm High 



VANGUARD SLIDER



N.B. When using a side panel the door must be fitted so that it closes against the side panel as shown above.

DOORS

Vanguard Slider

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| 1000mm door | 980-1000mm | 380mm | 58.250 | 1050.00 | 1260.00 |
| 1100mm door | 1080-1100mm | 420mm | 58.251 | 1072.00 | 1286.40 |
| 1200mm door | 1180-1200mm | 460mm | 58.252 | 1097.00 | 1316.40 |
| 1400mm door | 1380-1400mm | 540mm | 58.253 | 1121.00 | 1345.20 |
| 1600mm door | 1580-1600mm | 620mm | 58.254 | 1171.00 | 1405.20 |
| 1700mm door | 1680-1700mm | 660mm | 58.255 | 1230.00 | 1476.00 |

EXTRAS

Vanguard Side Panel

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 700mm side panel | 680-700mm | 58.262 | 427.00 | 512.40 |
| 760mm side panel | 740-760mm | 58.263 | 443.00 | 531.60 |
| 800mm side panel | 780-800mm | 58.264 | 456.00 | 547.20 |
| 900mm side panel | 880-900mm | 58.265 | 483.00 | 579.60 |
| 1000mm side panel | 980-1000mm | 58.266 | 521.00 | 625.20 |

Luxurious, easy to clean enclosure with a distinctive top roller mechanism making a bold statement in your bathroom. 10mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm height.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- 10mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Vanguard

VANGUARD QUAD

Tempered Glass - 10mm 

2000 mm High 



Door opening as illustrated only.

DOORS

Vanguard Quadrant

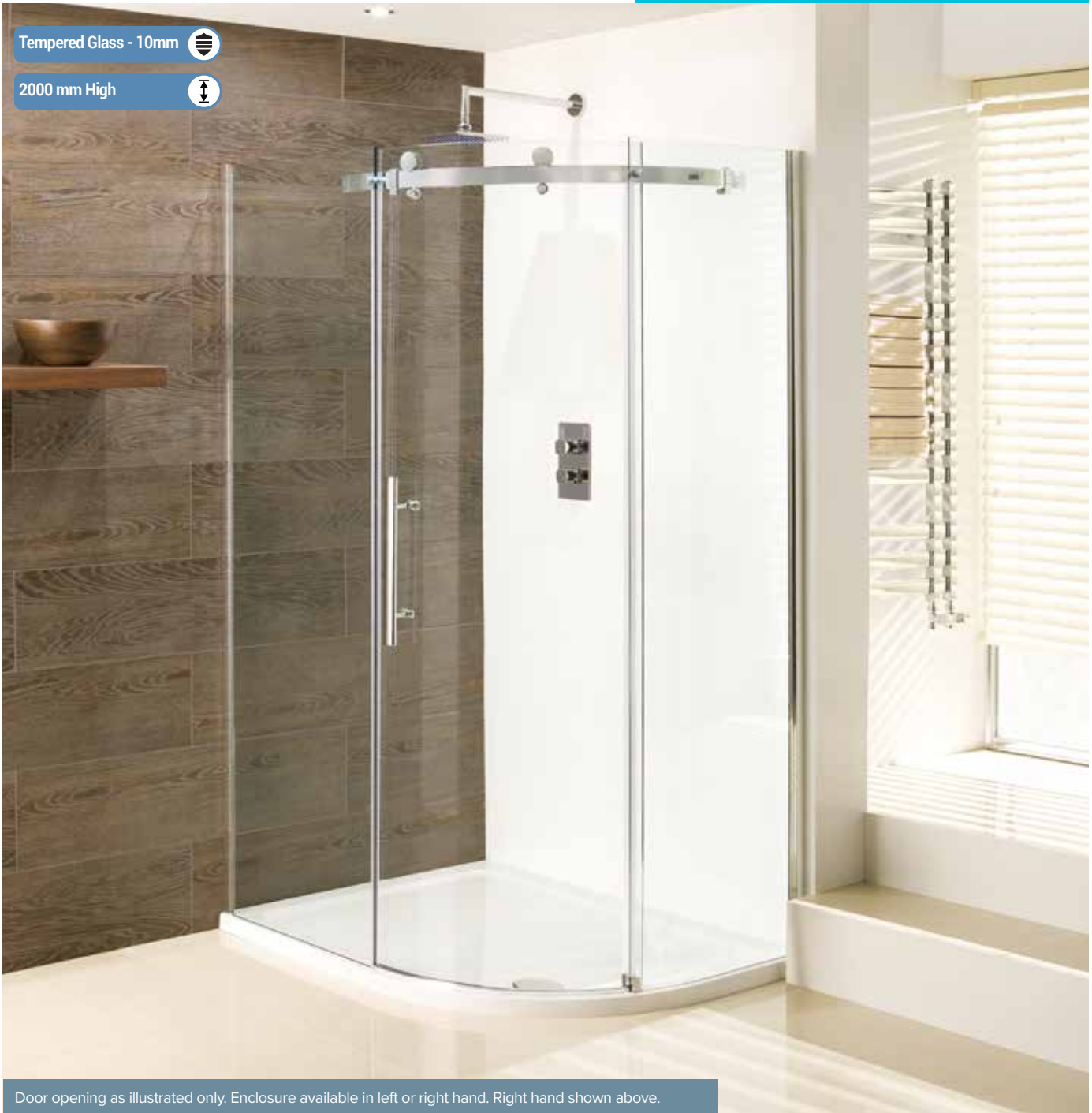
| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| 800mm | 780-800mm | 430mm | 58.256 | 1220.00 | 1464.00 |
| 900mm | 880-900mm | 470mm | 58.257 | 1245.00 | 1494.00 |
| 1000mm | 980-1000mm | 470mm | 58.258 | 1333.00 | 1599.60 |

Luxurious, easy to clean enclosure with a distinctive top roller mechanism making a bold statement in your bathroom.
10mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm height.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - Trays available to match
 - 10mm Tempered safety glass
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

VANGUARD OFFSET QUADRANT



Tempered Glass - 10mm 

2000 mm High 

Door opening as illustrated only. Enclosure available in left or right hand. Right hand shown above.

Luxurious, easy to clean enclosure with a distinctive top roller mechanism making a bold statement in your bathroom. 10mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm height.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- 10mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome
- *With conditions



Left hand shown above

DOORS

Vanguard Offset Quadrant

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 800 x 1000mm | 780-800 x 980-1000mm | 430mm | 58.259L or R | 1300.00 | 1560.00 |
| 800 x 1200mm | 780-800 x 1180-1200mm | 430mm | 58.260L or R | 1345.00 | 1614.00 |
| 900 x 1200mm | 880-900 x 1180-1200mm | 454mm | 58.261L or R | 1356.00 | 1627.20 |

Valliant Walk-In

Tempered Glass - 8mm 

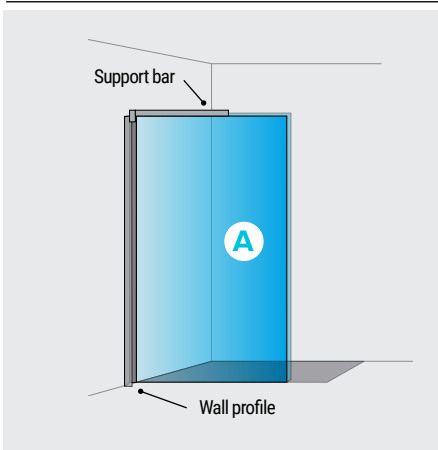
1950 mm High 

VALLIANT - TYPE A

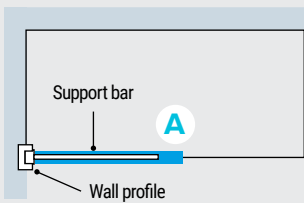
Type A panels are fixed to the wall with a wall profile, the panel also comes with one wall support bar.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 1950mm Height
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- *With conditions



Panel A
Comes with 1 wall profile and 1 support bar.



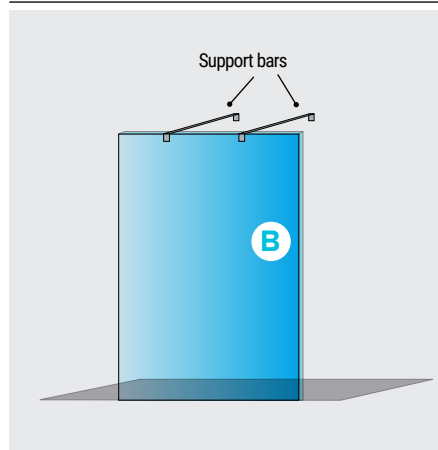
Panel A - Example
58.356 800mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A) See page 416 for details.

VALLIANT - TYPE B

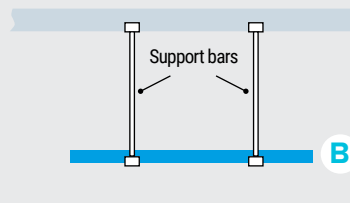
Type B panels can only be used in a walk-through situation, the panel is a single pane of glass and comes with two wall support bars only. This can be used with two type C, 250mm panels, which contain a corner profile so they can be attached to the Type B panel. They can both be installed with a tray or in a wetroom situation.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 1950mm Height
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- *With conditions



Panel B - Comes with 2 support bars. (No wall profile supplied).



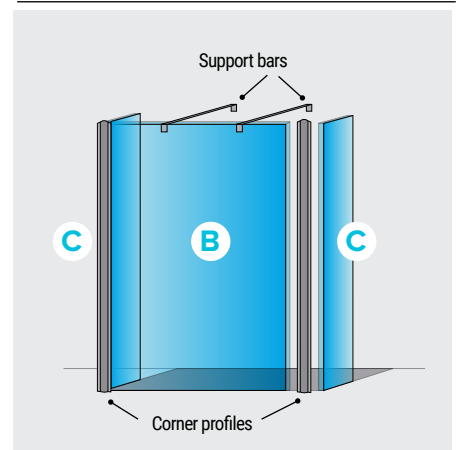
Panel B - Example
58.362 1200mm walk-in panel with two support bars (B), see page 417 for details.

VALLIANT - TYPE C

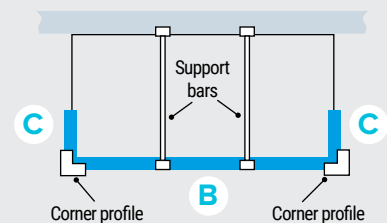
Type C is a single pane of glass with a corner profile, this can only be attached to another pane of glass (no wall support bar is provided with Type C). Type A/B & C can be used together to create different walk-in situations as illustrated, see page opposite and below. However please note the wall support bar from Type A/B can be used on either pane of glass to suit your requirements.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 1950mm Height
- Easy clean glass
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- *With conditions



Panel C - Comes with 1 corner profile (No wall profile supplied), shown with Type B panel.



Panel C - Example
58.362 1200mm walk-in panel with two support bars (B), 2 x 58.363 250mm end panels (C), see page 417 for details.

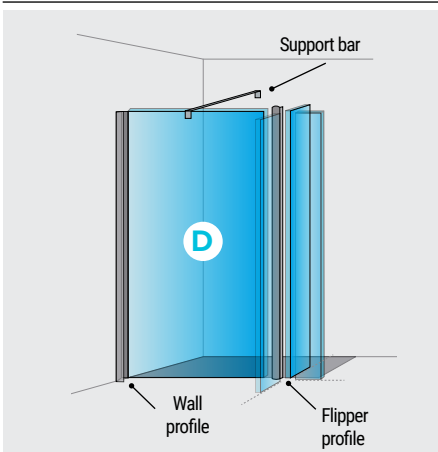
Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT - TYPE D

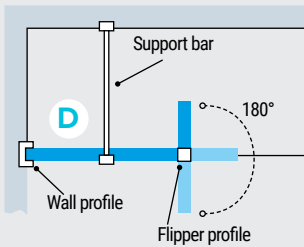
Type D contains a panel of glass with a wall profile, plus a 300mm flipper which is hinged and rotates 180 degrees. Type D must be fixed to the wall, it cannot be fixed to another pane of glass.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 1950mm Height
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- *With conditions



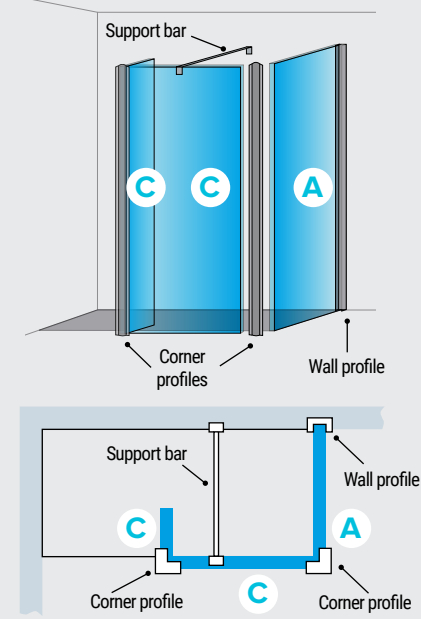
Panel C - Comes with 1 wall profile, support bar and a 300mm flipper.



Panel C - Example
58.351 800mm front panel with wall profile and 300mm flipper (D), see page 417 for details.

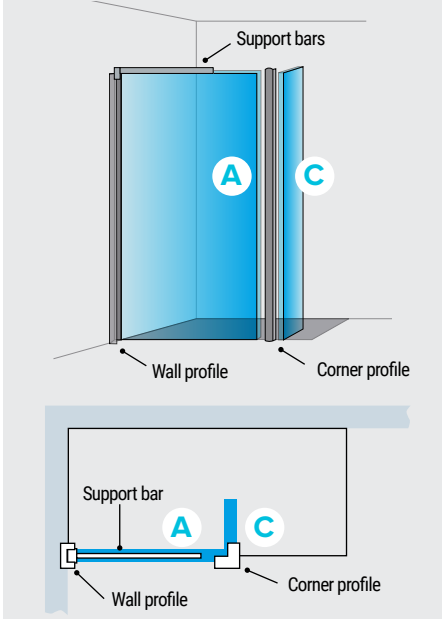
OTHER VALLIANT COMBINATIONS

TYPE A & C



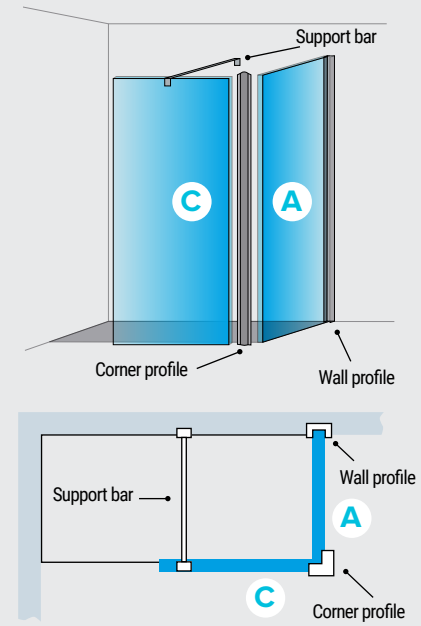
See page 419-420 for details.

TYPE A & C



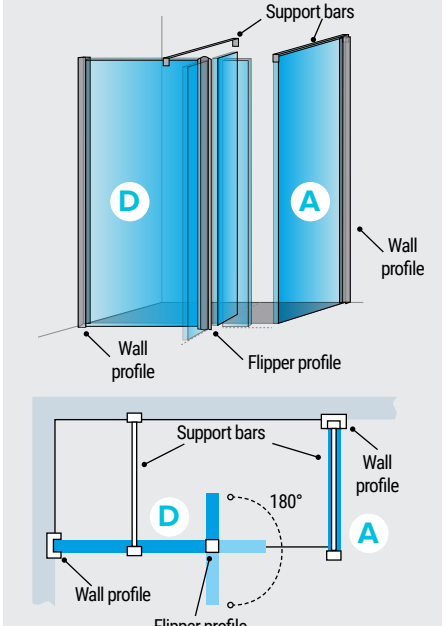
See page 412-420 for details.

TYPE A & C



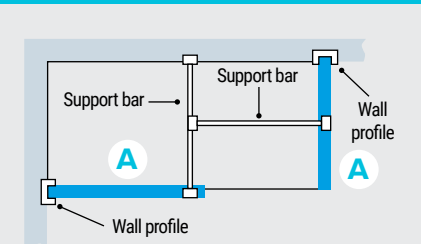
See page 419-420 for details.

TYPE A & D

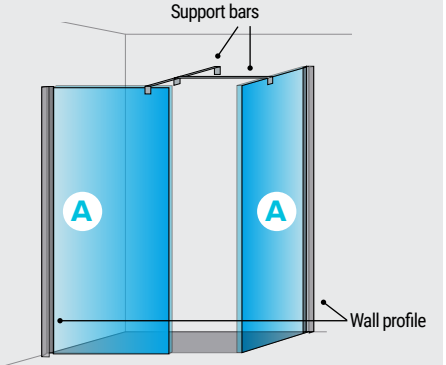


See page 418 for details.

TYPE A



See page 416 for details.



Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT - TYPE A



Application 1

58.356 800mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A)



Application 2

2 x 58.357 900mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A)

Tempered Glass - 8mm



1950 mm High

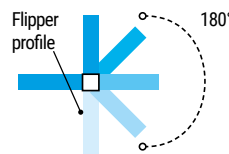


| Valliant Walk-in - Type A | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Includes | Adjustment | Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 300x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 282-300mm | A | 58.103 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 500x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 482-500mm | A | 58.689 | 321.00 | 385.20 |
| 700x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 662-680mm | A | 58.354 | 427.00 | 512.40 |
| 760x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 722-740mm | A | 58.355 | 434.00 | 520.80 |
| 800x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 762-780mm | A | 58.356 | 443.00 | 531.60 |
| 900x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 862-880mm | A | 58.357 | 471.00 | 565.20 |
| 1000x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 962-980mm | A | 58.358 | 500.00 | 600.00 |
| 1100x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 1062-1080mm | A | 58.046 | 502.00 | 602.40 |
| 1200x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 1162-1180mm | A | 58.047 | 526.00 | 631.20 |
| 1400x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 1362-1380mm | A | 58.048 | 582.00 | 698.40 |

Type A panels are fixed to the wall with a wall profile, the panel also comes with one wall support bar. A 300/400mm flipper kit can be installed retrospectively.

FEATURES

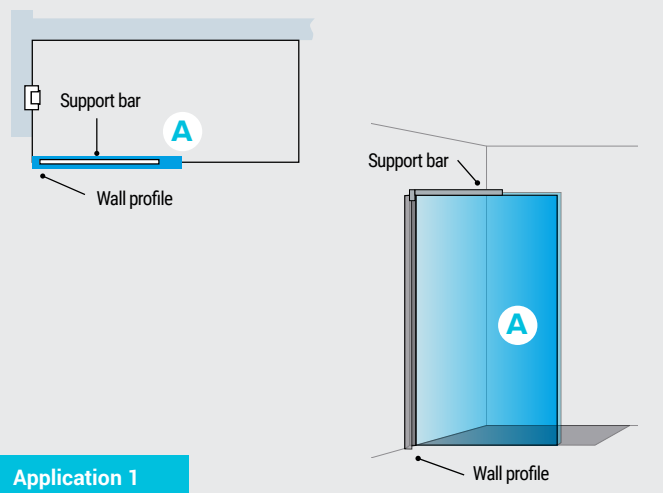
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 1950mm Height
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- *With conditions



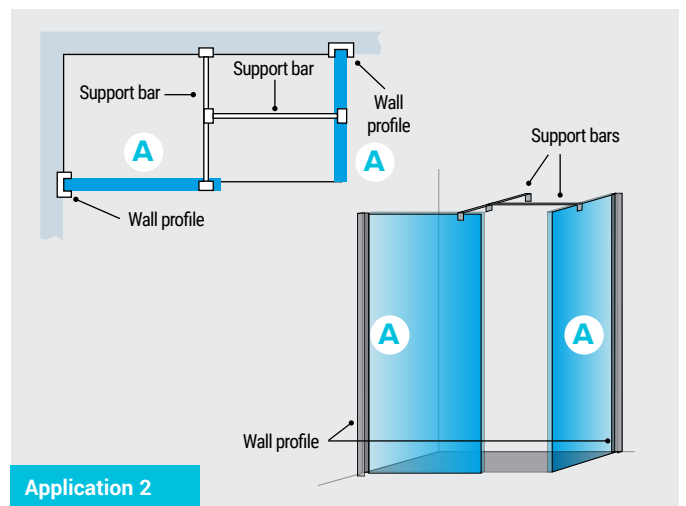
300/400mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper (see page 417).

Panel A

Comes with 1 wall profile and 1 support bar.



Application 1



Application 2

Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT - TYPE B

Tempered Glass - 8mm



1950 mm High



58.362 1200mm walk-in panel with two support bars (B)

Type B panels can only be used in a walk-through situation, the panel is a single pane of glass and comes with two wall support bars only. This can be used with two type C, 250mm panels, which contain a corner profile so they can be attached to the Type B panel or with the flipper kit, to create a 180 degree flipper panel. They can both be installed with a tray or in a wetroom situation.

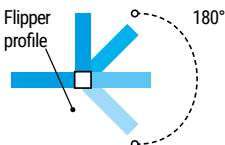
FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 1950mm Height
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- *With conditions

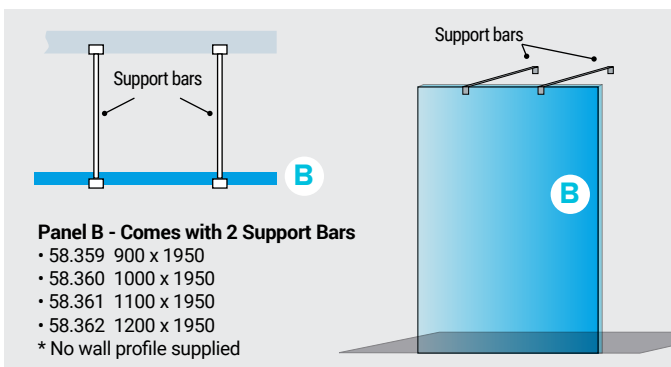
Valliant Walk-in - Type B

| Size | Includes | Glass Length | Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------|------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 900x1950 (8mm) | 2 x support bars | 860mm | B | 58.359 | 465.00 | 558.00 |
| 1000x1950 (8mm) | 2 x support bars | 960mm | B | 58.360 | 490.00 | 588.00 |
| 1100x1950 (8mm) | 2 x support bars | 1060mm | B | 58.361 | 517.00 | 620.40 |
| 1200x1950 (8mm) | 2 x support bars | 1160mm | B | 58.362 | 546.00 | 655.20 |

Flipper kit can be installed retrospectively.



300/400mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.

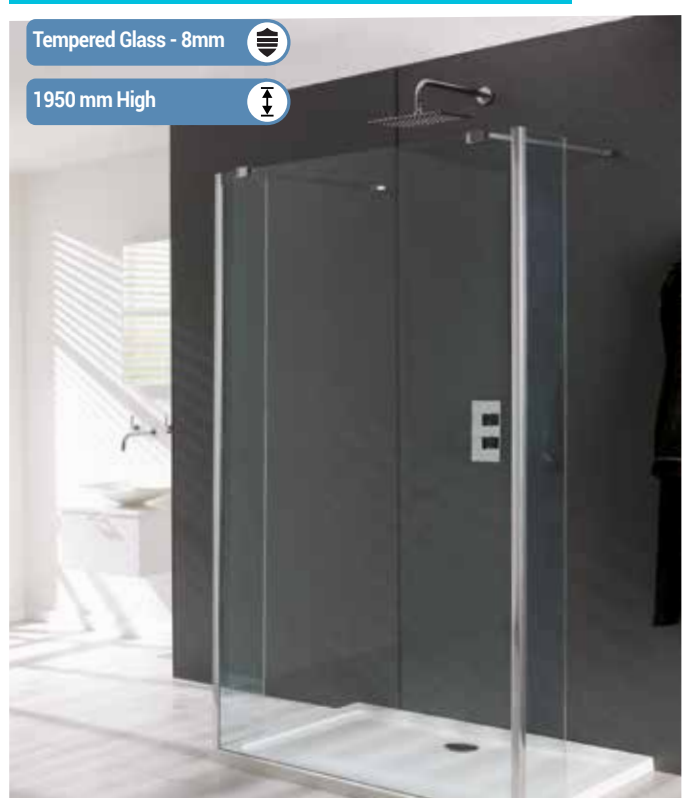


VALLIANT - TYPE C

Tempered Glass - 8mm



1950 mm High



Combination B&C

58.362 1200mm walk-in panel with two support bars (B), 2 x 58.363 250mm end panels (C)

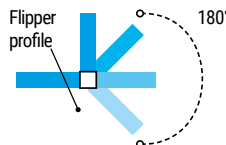
Type C is a single pane of glass with a corner profile, this can only be attached to another pane of glass (no wall support bar is provided with Type C). Type A & C can be used together to create different walk-in situations as illustrated. However please note the wall support bar from Type A can be used on either pane of glass to suit your requirements.

Valliant Walk-in - Type C**

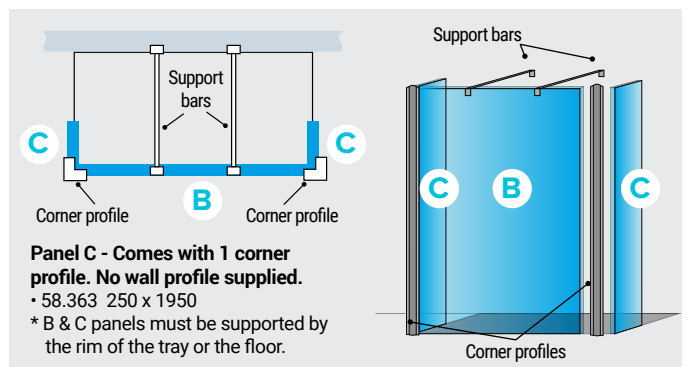
| Description | Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------|------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Valliant walkin 250x1950 C 8mm Silver | C | 58.363 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| Valliant walkin support bar 900mm Silver | - | 58.369 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| Valliant Flipper Kit 1950 x 300 Silver | - | 58.044 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| Volente/Valliant ceiling support bar | - | 58.816 | 108.00 | 129.60 |

300mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.

**No support bar supplied. *Panel C comes with one corner profile. No wall profile supplied.



300/400mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.



Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT - TYPE D



Type D contains a panel of glass with a wall profile, plus a 300mm flipper which is hinged and rotates 180 degrees. Type D must be fixed to the wall, it cannot be fixed to another pane of glass.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 1950mm Height
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- *With conditions

Valliant Walk-in - Type D

| Fixed Panel Size | Flipper Size | Adjustment | Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 600x1950 (8mm) | 300 Flipper | 582-600mm | D | 58.350 | 532.00 | 638.40 |
| 800x1950 (8mm) | 300 Flipper | 782-800mm | D | 58.351 | 592.00 | 710.40 |
| 900x1950 (8mm) | 300 Flipper | 882-900mm | D | 58.352 | 620.00 | 744.00 |
| 1100x1950 (8mm) | 300 Flipper | 1082-1100mm | D | 58.353 | 675.00 | 810.00 |
| 1200x1950 (8mm) | 300 Flipper | 1182-1200mm | D | 58.690 | 691.00 | 829.20 |

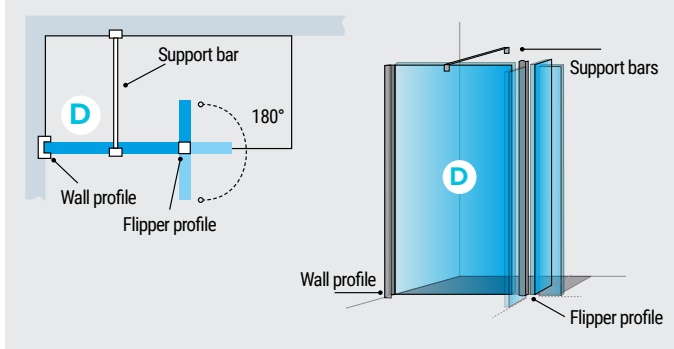
Accessories

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Valliant walkin support bar 9mm | 58.369 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| Valliant flipper kit 1950x300 | 58.044 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| Valliant flipper kit 1950x400 | 58.819 | 167.00 | 200.40 |
| Volente/Valliant ceiling support bar | 58.816 | 108.00 | 129.60 |

300/400mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.

Panel D

Comes with 1 wall profile, support bar and a 300mm flipper.



VALLIANT - TYPE A&D



Type A panels are fixed to the wall with a wall profile, the panel also comes with a wall support bar and are shown here as end panels. Type D contains a panel of glass with a wall profile, plus a 300mm flipper which is hinged and rotates 180 degrees. Type D must be fixed to the wall and it cannot be fixed to another pane of glass.

Valliant Walk-in - Type A

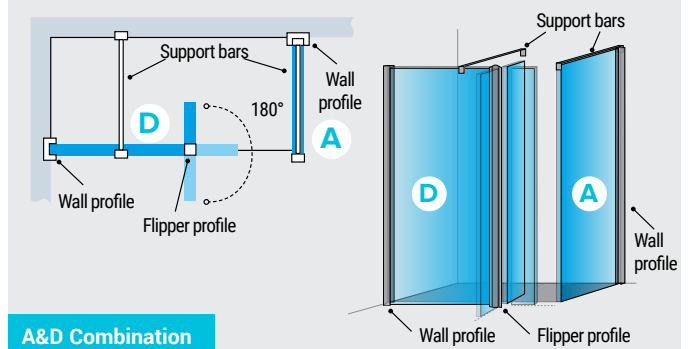
| Size | Includes | Adjustment | Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 300x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 282-300mm | A | 58.103 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 500x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 482-500mm | A | 58.689 | 321.00 | 385.20 |
| 700x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 662-680mm | A | 58.354 | 427.00 | 512.40 |
| 760x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 722-740mm | A | 58.355 | 434.00 | 520.80 |
| 800x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 762-780mm | A | 58.356 | 443.00 | 531.60 |
| 900x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 862-880mm | A | 58.357 | 471.00 | 565.20 |
| 1000x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 962-980mm | A | 58.358 | 500.00 | 600.00 |
| 1100x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 1062-1080mm | A | 58.046 | 502.00 | 602.40 |
| 1200x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 1162-1180mm | A | 58.047 | 526.00 | 631.20 |
| 1400x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 1362-1380mm | A | 58.048 | 582.00 | 698.40 |

Valliant Walk-in - Type D

| Fixed Panel Size | Flipper Size | Adjustment | Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 600x1950 (8mm) | 300 Flipper | 582-600mm | D | 58.350 | 532.00 | 638.40 |
| 800x1950 (8mm) | 300 Flipper | 782-800mm | D | 58.351 | 592.00 | 710.40 |
| 900x1950 (8mm) | 300 Flipper | 882-900mm | D | 58.352 | 620.00 | 744.00 |
| 1100x1950 (8mm) | 300 Flipper | 1082-1100mm | D | 58.353 | 675.00 | 810.00 |
| 1200x1950 (8mm) | 300 Flipper | 1182-1200mm | D | 58.690 | 691.00 | 829.20 |

Panel A


Comes with 1 wall profile and 1 support bar.





A&D Combination

Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT - TYPE A&C - COMBINATIONS


Tempered Glass - 8mm 

1950 mm High 

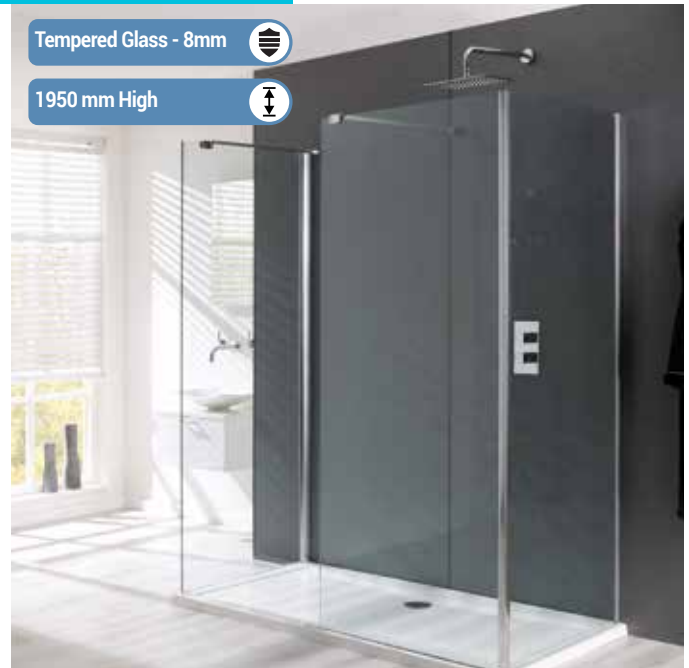


Application 1

58.357 900mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A), 58.367 900mm end panel with corner profile (C)

Tempered Glass - 8mm 

1950 mm High 



Application 2

58.367 900mm end panel with corner profile (C), 2 x 58.357 900mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A)

Type C is a single pane of glass with a corner profile, this can only be attached to another pane of glass (no wall support bar is provided with Type C). Type A & C can be used together to create different walk-in situations as illustrated, can also install a 180 degree flipper kit retrospectively. However please note the wall support bar from Type A can be used on either pane of glass to suit your requirements.

Valliant Walk-in - Type C

| Size | Includes | Glass Length | Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------|------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 250x1950 (8mm) | Corner Profile | 250mm | C* | 58.363 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| 700x1950 (8mm) | Corner Profile | 650mm | C* | 58.364 | 372.00 | 446.40 |
| 760x1950 (8mm) | Corner Profile | 710mm | C* | 58.365 | 379.00 | 454.80 |
| 800x1950 (8mm) | Corner Profile | 750mm | C* | 58.366 | 383.00 | 459.60 |
| 900x1950 (8mm) | Corner Profile | 850mm | C* | 58.367 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 1000x1950 (8mm) | Corner Profile | 950mm | C* | 58.368 | 439.00 | 526.80 |

*No wall support bar is provided with Type C

Accessories

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Valliant walkin support bar 9mm | 58.369 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| Valliant flipper kit 1950x300 | 58.044 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| Valliant flipper kit 1950x400 | 58.819 | 167.00 | 200.40 |
| Volente/Valliant ceiling support bar | 58.816 | 108.00 | 129.60 |

Valliant Walk-in - Type A

| Size | Includes | Adjustment | Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 300x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 282-300mm | A | 58.103 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 500x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 482-500mm | A | 58.689 | 321.00 | 385.20 |
| 700x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 662-680mm | A | 58.354 | 427.00 | 512.40 |
| 760x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 722-740mm | A | 58.355 | 434.00 | 520.80 |
| 800x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 762-780mm | A | 58.356 | 443.00 | 531.60 |
| 900x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 862-880mm | A | 58.357 | 471.00 | 565.20 |
| 1000x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 962-980mm | A | 58.358 | 500.00 | 600.00 |
| 1100x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 1062-1080mm | A | 58.046 | 502.00 | 602.40 |
| 1200x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 1162-1180mm | A | 58.047 | 526.00 | 631.20 |
| 1400x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 1362-1380mm | A | 58.048 | 582.00 | 698.40 |

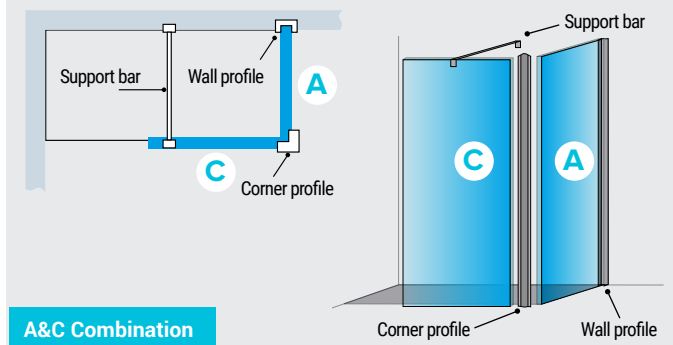
Valliant Walk-in - Type C

| Size | Includes | Glass Length | Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------|------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 250x1950 (8mm) | Corner Profile | 250mm | C* | 58.363 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| 700x1950 (8mm) | Corner Profile | 650mm | C* | 58.364 | 372.00 | 446.40 |
| 760x1950 (8mm) | Corner Profile | 710mm | C* | 58.365 | 379.00 | 454.80 |
| 800x1950 (8mm) | Corner Profile | 750mm | C* | 58.366 | 383.00 | 459.60 |
| 900x1950 (8mm) | Corner Profile | 850mm | C* | 58.367 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 1000x1950 (8mm) | Corner Profile | 950mm | C* | 58.368 | 439.00 | 526.80 |

*No wall support bar is provided with Type C

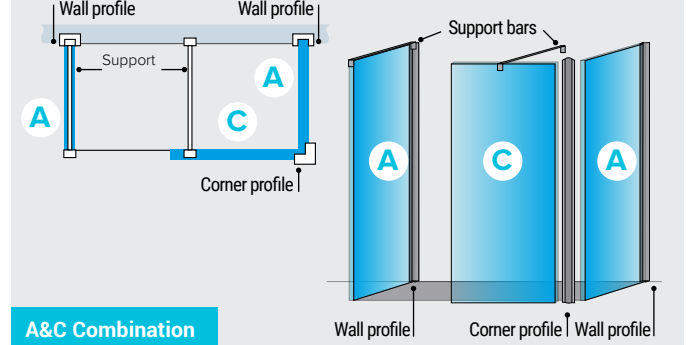
These panels must be supported by the rim of the tray or the floor

Panel C
Comes with 1 corner profile.



A&C Combination

Panel A
Comes with 1 wall profile and 1 support bar.



A&C Combination

Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT - TYPE A&C - COMBINATION

Tempered Glass - 8mm 

1950 mm High 



Application 3

58.357 900mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A), 58.363 250mm end panel with corner profile (C)

Type A panels are fixed to the wall with a wall profile, the panel also comes with one wall support bar. Type C is a single pane of glass with a corner profile, this can only be attached to another pane of glass (no support bar is provided with Type C). Type A & C can be used together to create different walk-in situations as illustrated - and can also be installed with a 180 degree flipper kit retrospectively. However please note the wall support bar from Type A can be used on either pane of glass to suit your requirements.

Valliant Walk-in - Type A

| Size | Includes | Adjustment | Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 300x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 282-300mm | A | 58.103 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 500x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 482-500mm | A | 58.689 | 321.00 | 385.20 |
| 700x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 662-680mm | A | 58.354 | 427.00 | 512.40 |
| 760x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 722-740mm | A | 58.355 | 434.00 | 520.80 |
| 800x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 762-780mm | A | 58.356 | 443.00 | 531.60 |
| 900x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 862-880mm | A | 58.357 | 471.00 | 565.20 |
| 1000x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 962-980mm | A | 58.358 | 500.00 | 600.00 |
| 1100x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 1062-1080mm | A | 58.046 | 502.00 | 602.40 |
| 1200x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 1162-1180mm | A | 58.047 | 526.00 | 631.20 |
| 1400x1950 (8mm) | support bar | 1362-1380mm | A | 58.048 | 582.00 | 698.40 |

Valliant Walk-in - Type C

| Size | Includes | Glass Length | Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------|------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 250x1950 (8mm) | Corner Profile | 250mm | C* | 58.363 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| 700x1950 (8mm) | Corner Profile | 650mm | C* | 58.364 | 372.00 | 446.40 |
| 760x1950 (8mm) | Corner Profile | 710mm | C* | 58.365 | 379.00 | 454.80 |
| 800x1950 (8mm) | Corner Profile | 750mm | C* | 58.366 | 383.00 | 459.60 |
| 900x1950 (8mm) | Corner Profile | 850mm | C* | 58.367 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 1000x1950 (8mm) | Corner Profile | 950mm | C* | 58.368 | 439.00 | 526.80 |

*No wall support bar is provided with Type C
These panels must be supported by the rim of the tray or the floor

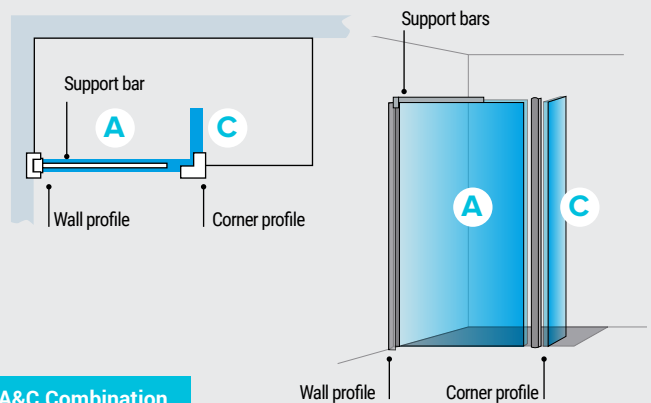
Accessories

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Valliant walkin support bar 900mm Silver | 58.369 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| Valliant Flipper Kit 1950 x 300 Silver | 58.044 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| Valliant Flipper Kit 1950 x 400 | 58.819 | 167.00 | 200.40 |
| Volente/Valliant ceiling support bar | 58.816 | 108.00 | 129.60 |

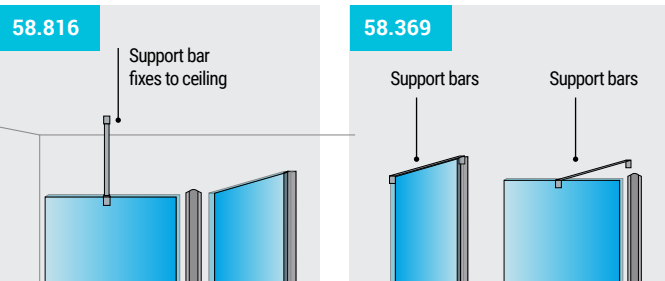
300/400mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper at time of installation or retrospectively. N.B 58.816 Ceiling support arm is 580mm in length and can be cut down.

Panel A

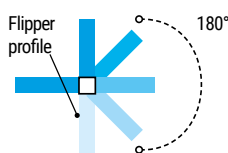
Comes with 1 wall profile and 1 support bar.



A&C Combination



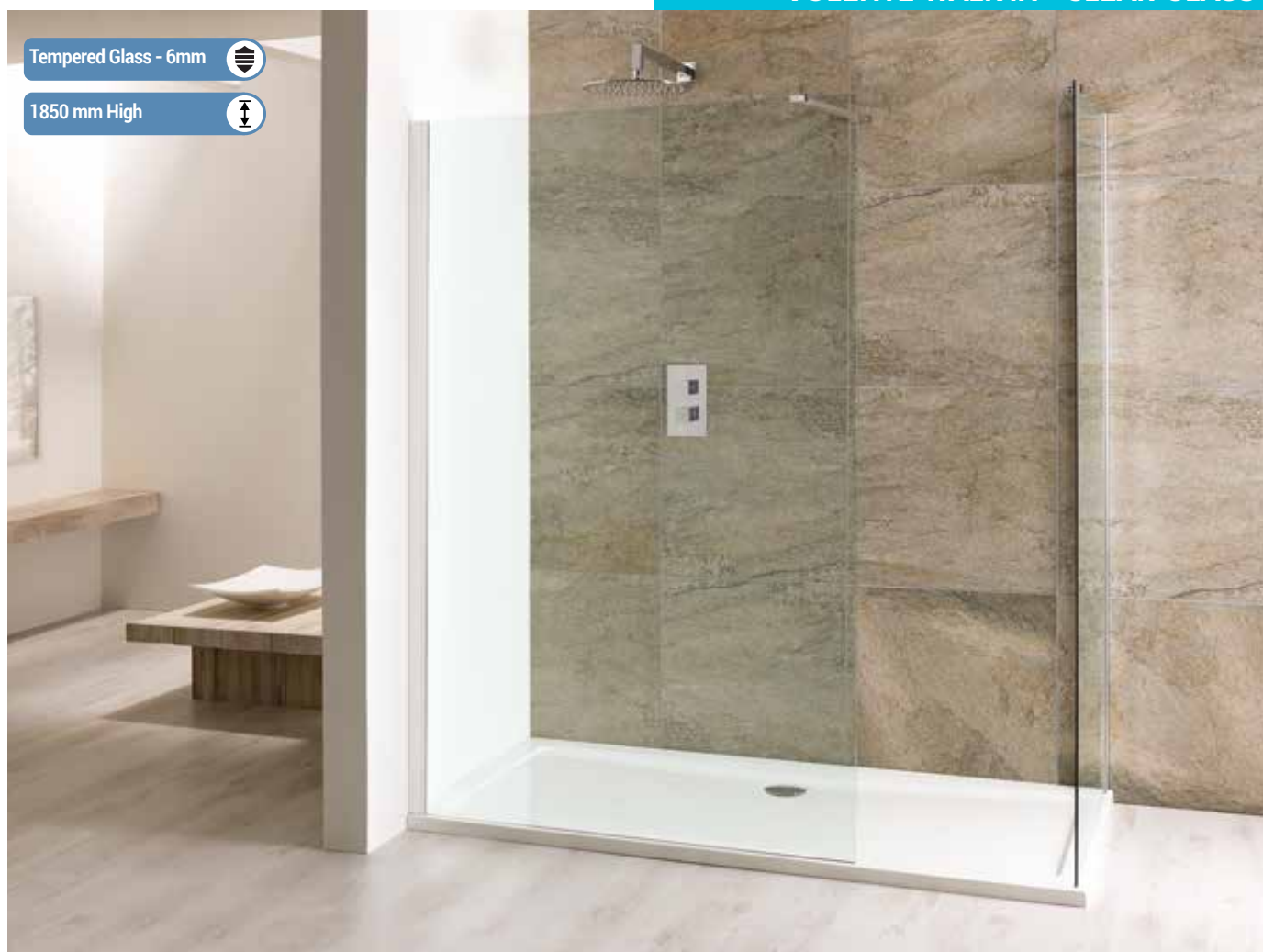
A new range of accessories for the Valliant Walk-ins includes a wall support bar which fixes directly to the wall, a 300mm and 400mm Flipper kit which can be added to any Valliant glass panel to convert to a flipper, and a ceiling support bar which fixes the glass panel to the ceiling.



300/400mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.

Volente Walk-In

VOLENTE WALK-IN - CLEAR GLASS



Tempered Glass - 6mm



1850 mm High



PANELS

Volente Walk-In - Clear Glass

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 500mm front panel | 472-490mm | 58.688 | 280.00 | 336.00 |
| 700mm front panel | 672-690mm | 58.614 | 330.00 | 396.00 |
| 760mm front panel | 732-750mm | 58.615 | 330.00 | 396.00 |
| 800mm front panel | 772-790mm | 58.616 | 330.00 | 396.00 |
| 900mm front panel | 872-890mm | 58.611 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| 1000mm front panel | 972-990mm | 58.612 | 368.00 | 441.60 |
| 1200mm front panel | 1172-1190mm | 58.613 | 415.00 | 498.00 |

All panels come with one support bar.

EXTRAS

End Panels - Clear Glass

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------|------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 300mm end panel | 272-290mm | 58.102 | 257.00 | 308.40 |
| 500mm end panel | 472-490mm | 58.688 | 280.00 | 336.00 |
| 700mm end panel | 672-690mm | 58.614 | 330.00 | 396.00 |
| 760mm end panel | 732-750mm | 58.615 | 330.00 | 396.00 |
| 800mm end panel | 772-790mm | 58.616 | 330.00 | 396.00 |
| 900mm end panel | 872-890mm | 58.611 | 343.00 | 411.60 |

All panels come with one support bar.

Volente Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Valliant Walkin support bar 900mm | 58.369 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| Volente Flipper Kit 1850 x 300* | 58.817 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| Volente Flipper Kit 1850 x 400* | 58.818 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| Volente /Valliant ceiling support bar* | 58.816 | 108.00 | 129.60 |

Flipper kit can be installed retrospectively.

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Clear glass - also available in frosted glass
- *With conditions

*When fitting with two side panels one of the standard Volente side panels (P354) is used with one of the Volente walk-in end panels. The front panel may have to be downsized to ensure there is enough opening on the walk-in end panels. For further advice please contact our technical department on 01452 317 890.



Note: wall bracket can be fitted at 90° or parallel to the glass.



300mm panel allows greater access

Can be fitted with two side panels as shown*

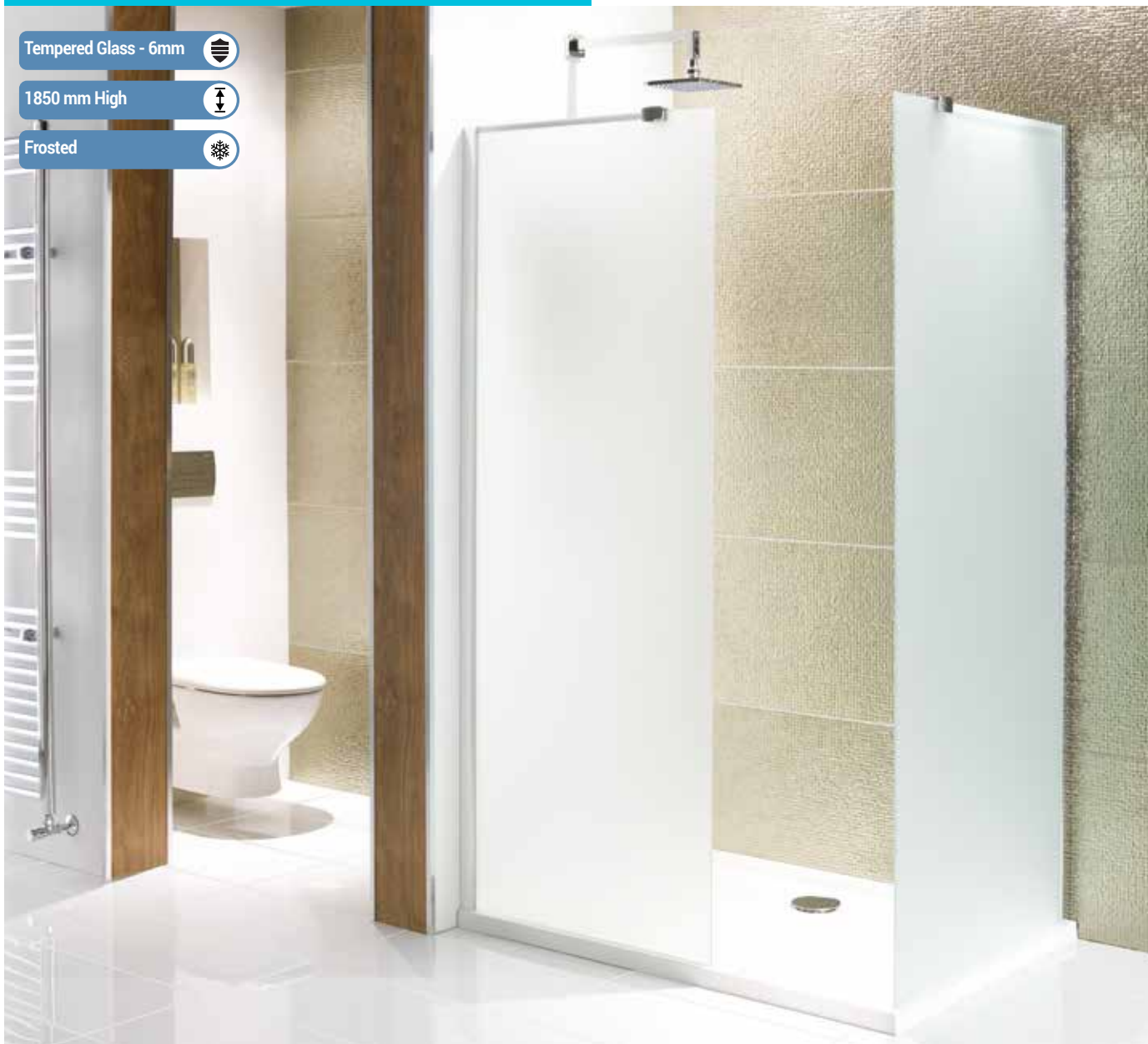
Volente Walk-In

VOLENTE WALK-IN - FROSTED GLASS

Tempered Glass - 6mm 

1850 mm High 

Frosted 



PANELS

Volente Walk-In - Frosted Glass

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 500mm front panel | 472-490mm | 58.036 | 291.00 | 349.20 |
| 700mm front panel | 672-690mm | 58.033 | 321.00 | 385.20 |
| 760mm front panel | 732-750mm | 58.034 | 330.00 | 396.00 |
| 800mm front panel | 772-790mm | 58.035 | 340.00 | 408.00 |
| 900mm front panel | 872-890mm | 58.030 | 356.00 | 427.20 |
| 1000mm front panel | 972-990mm | 58.031 | 380.00 | 456.00 |
| 1200mm front panel | 1172-1190mm | 58.032 | 431.00 | 517.20 |

All panels come with one support bar.

EXTRAS

End Panels - Frosted Glass

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------|------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 300mm end panel | 272-290mm | 58.029 | 264.00 | 316.80 |
| 500mm end panel | 472-490mm | 58.036 | 291.00 | 349.20 |
| 700mm end panel | 672-690mm | 58.033 | 321.00 | 385.20 |
| 760mm end panel | 732-750mm | 58.034 | 330.00 | 396.00 |
| 800mm end panel | 772-790mm | 58.035 | 340.00 | 408.00 |
| 900mm end panel | 872-890mm | 58.030 | 356.00 | 427.20 |

All panels come with one support bar.

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Frosted glass - also available in clear glass
- *With conditions



Note: wall bracket can be fitted at 90° or parallel to the glass.

EXTRAS

Volente Extras

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Valliant Walkin support bar 900mm | 58.369 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| Volente/Valliant ceiling support bar * | 58.816 | 108.00 | 129.60 |

Flipper kit can be installed retrospectively. Not available in frosted.

Corniche Walk-In

CORNICHE WALK-IN



Tempered Glass - 8mm 

1950 mm High 

Corniche walk-in shower with side panel. 1950mm high with 8mm tempered safety glass (BS EN12150) and a 550mm opening. Front panel comes with wall fixing, end panel comes with connecting bar.

FEATURES

- Easy clean glass
- Top cover cap
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
*With conditions

PANELS

Corniche 8mm Walk-In Panels

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 850 Front panel for 1400 tray | 840-850mm | 69.0116 | 422.00 | 506.40 |
| 950 Front panel for 1500 tray | 940-950mm | 69.0118 | 449.00 | 538.80 |
| 1150 Front panel for 1700 tray | 1140-1150mm | 69.0119 | 490.00 | 588.00 |
| End panel for 700 | 690-700mm | 69.0121 | 361.00 | 433.20 |
| End panel for 760 | 750-760mm | 69.0122 | 378.00 | 453.60 |
| End panel for 800 | 790-800mm | 69.0120 | 407.00 | 488.40 |

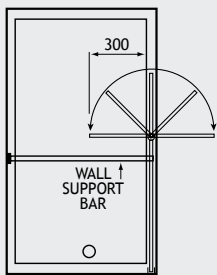


Vantage Walk-In

VANTAGE FLIPPER WALK-IN

Tempered Glass - 6mm 

1950 mm High 



These walk-in shower panels with hinged flipper panel are suitable for use in an alcove three sided situation without the side panel. They are 6mm tempered safety glass, with a flipper height of 1950mm, and allow a 600mm opening. Will fit all Eastbrook trays or a wet room situation.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- *With conditions

PANELS

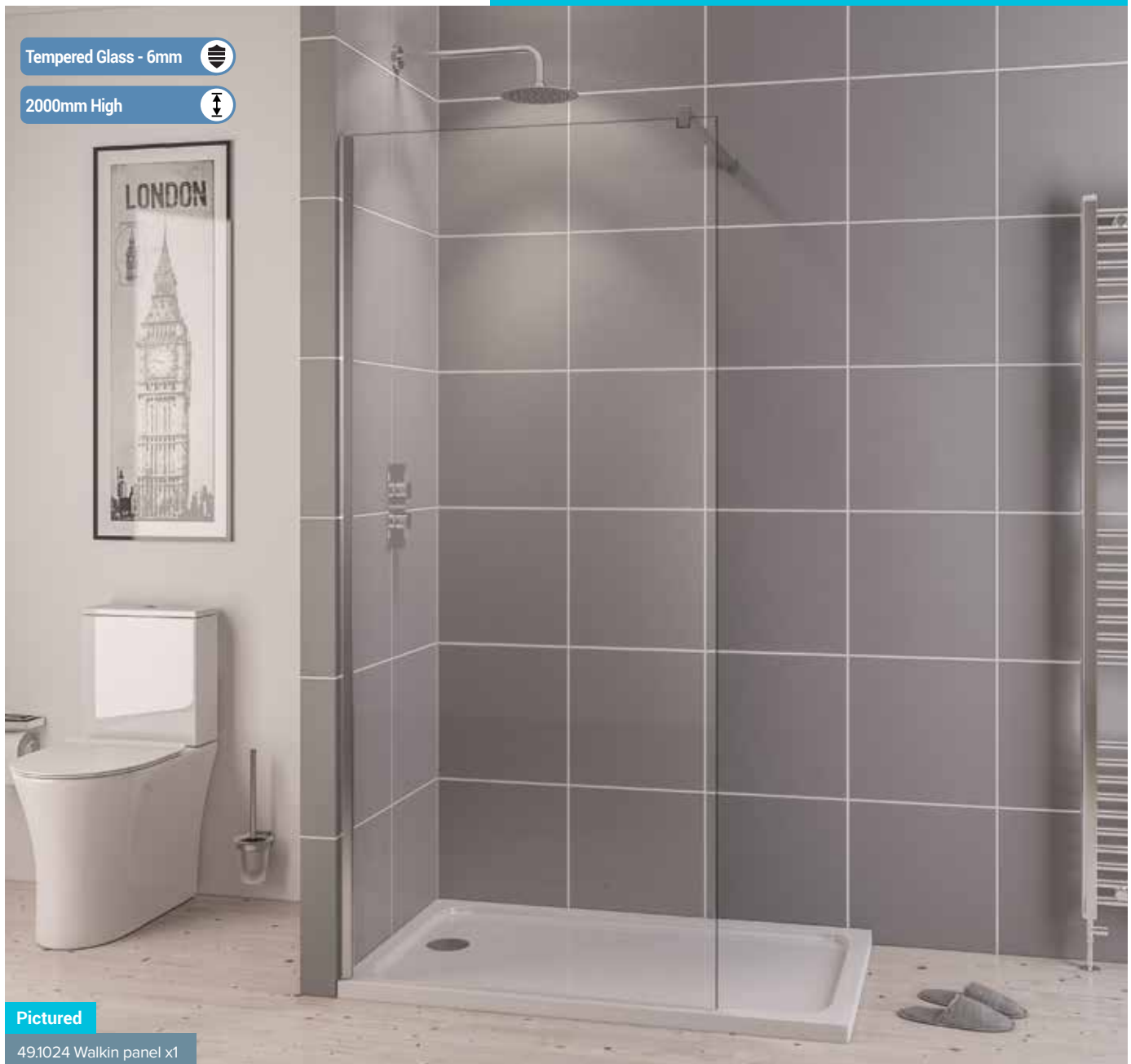
Vantage 6mm Walk-In Panels

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600mm Front panel with flipper for 1200 tray* | 580-600mm | 69.0129 | 612.00 | 734.40 |
| 800mm Front panel with flipper for 1400 tray* | 780-800mm | 69.0130 | 647.00 | 776.40 |
| 900mm Front panel with flipper for 1500 tray* | 880-900mm | 69.0131 | 673.00 | 807.60 |
| 1100mm Front panel with flipper for 1700 tray* | 1080-1100mm | 69.0132 | 712.00 | 854.40 |
| 700mm side panel | 680-700mm | 69.0135 | 213.00 | 255.60 |
| 760mm side panel | 740-760mm | 69.0136 | 223.00 | 267.60 |
| 800mm side panel | 780-800mm | 69.0133 | 327.00 | 392.40 |
| 900mm side panel | 880-900mm | 69.0134 | 343.00 | 411.60 |



Vantage Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 6MM WALK-IN PANEL - CHROME



Tempered Glass - 6mm



2000mm High



Pictured

49.1024 Walkin panel x1

These walk-in (all sizes) shower panels are suitable for use in an alcove three sided situation without the second walk-in panel. They are 6mm tempered safety glass, with an overall height of 2000mm. Will fit all Eastbrook trays or a wet room situation and comes with a support bar.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 2000mm Height
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings
- *With conditions

PANELS

Vantage 2000 - 6mm Walk-In Panels

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 300 x 2000 | 275 - 290mm | 49.1018 | 145.00 | 174.00 |
| Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 500 x 2000 | 475 - 490mm | 49.1019 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 700 x 2000 | 675 - 690mm | 49.1020 | 235.00 | 282.00 |
| Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 760 x 2000 | 735 - 750mm | 49.1021 | 251.00 | 301.20 |
| Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 800 x 2000 | 775 - 790mm | 49.1022 | 257.00 | 308.40 |
| Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 900 x 2000 | 875 - 890mm | 49.1023 | 279.00 | 334.80 |
| Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000 | 975 - 990mm | 49.1024 | 311.00 | 373.20 |
| Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 1200 x 2000 | 1175 - 1190mm | 49.1026 | 355.00 | 426.00 |

Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM WALK-IN PANEL - CHROME



Pictured

49.1037 Walkin panel x1



Pictured

49.1034 Walkin panel x1
49.1093 Flipper panel x1
49.1035 Walkin panel x1
49.1098 T-Piece connector

Create a full Vantage 2000 chrome enclosure space by adding an 8mm flipper panel and another two walk-in panels (right hand image). All panels are 8mm tempered safety glass, with a flipper height of 2000mm. Suitable for all Eastbrook trays or wet floor systems and comes with a support bar.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 2000mm Height
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings
- *With conditions

PANELS

Vantage 2000 | 8mm Walk-In Panels - Chrome

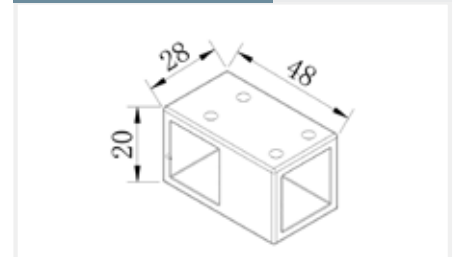
| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 300 x 2000 | 275 - 290mm | 49.1030 | 148.00 | 177.60 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 500 x 2000 | 475 - 490mm | 49.1031 | 206.00 | 247.20 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 700 x 2000 | 675 - 690mm | 49.1032 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 760 x 2000 | 735 - 750mm | 49.1033 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 800 x 2000 | 775 - 790mm | 49.1034 | 283.00 | 339.60 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 900 x 2000 | 875 - 890mm | 49.1035 | 308.00 | 369.60 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000 | 975 - 990mm | 49.1036 | 344.00 | 412.80 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1100 x 2000 | 1075 - 1090mm | 49.1037 | 369.00 | 442.80 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1200 x 2000 | 1175 - 1190mm | 49.1038 | 394.00 | 472.80 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1400 x 2000 | 1375 - 1390mm | 49.1040 | 445.00 | 534.00 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1600 x 2000 | 1575 - 1590mm | 49.1100 | 509.00 | 610.80 |

Accessories - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Vantage 2000 8mm flipper panel 300 x 2000 | 49.1093 | 135.00 | 162.00 |
| Vantage 2000 T-Piece Connector (Chrome) | 49.1098 | 10.00 | 12.00 |



49.1098 T-Piece connector



Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM WALK-IN PANEL - MATT BLACK



Create a full Vantage 2000 matt black enclosure space by adding an 8mm flipper panel and another two walk-in panels (right hand image). All panels are 8mm tempered safety glass, with a flipper height of 2000mm. Suitable for all Eastbrook trays or wet floor systems and comes with a support bar.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* With conditions
- Easy clean glass
- 2000mm Height
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings
- Anodized Matt Black finish

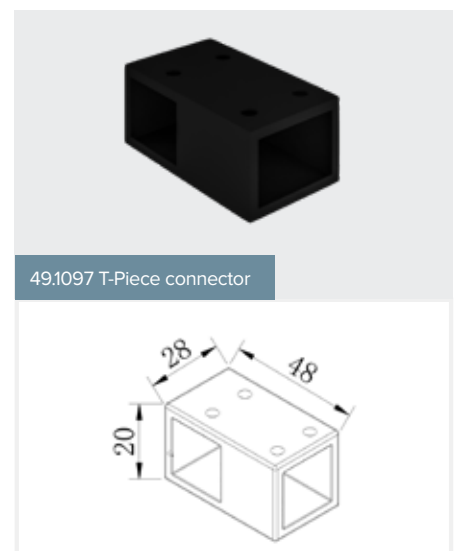
PANELS

Vantage 2000 | 8mm Walk-In Panels - Matt Black

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 300 x 2000 | 275 - 290mm | 49.1054 | 154.00 | 184.80 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 500 x 2000 | 475 - 490mm | 49.1055 | 206.00 | 247.20 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 700 x 2000 | 675 - 690mm | 49.1056 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 760 x 2000 | 735 - 750mm | 49.1057 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 800 x 2000 | 775 - 790mm | 49.1058 | 283.00 | 339.60 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 900 x 2000 | 875 - 890mm | 49.1059 | 308.00 | 369.60 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000 | 975 - 990mm | 49.1060 | 344.00 | 412.80 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1100 x 2000 | 1075 - 1090mm | 49.1061 | 369.00 | 442.80 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1200 x 2000 | 1175 - 1190mm | 49.1062 | 394.00 | 472.80 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1400 x 2000 | 1375 - 1390mm | 49.1064 | 445.00 | 534.00 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1600 x 2000 | 1575 - 1590mm | 49.1099 | 509.00 | 610.80 |

Accessories - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Vantage 2000 8mm flipper panel 300 x 2000 | 49.1094 | 141.00 | 169.20 |
| Vantage 2000 T-Piece connector (Matt Black) | 49.1097 | 10.00 | 12.00 |



49:1097 T-Piece connector

Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM WALK-IN PANEL - BRUSHED BRASS



Create a full Vantage 2000 Brushed Brass enclosure space one or two walk-in panels. All panels are 8mm tempered safety glass. Suitable for all Eastbrook trays or wet floor systems and comes with a support bar.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 2000mm Height
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings
- *With conditions

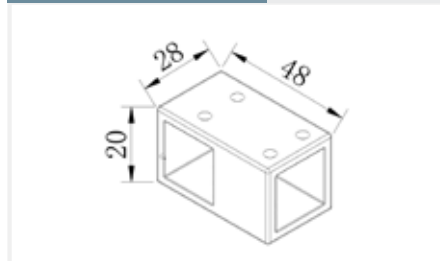
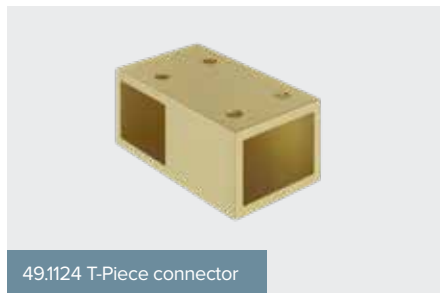
PANELS

Vantage 2000 | 8mm Walk-In Panels - Brushed Brass

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 300 x 2000 | 275 - 290mm | 49.1111 | 175.00 | 210.00 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 500 x 2000 | 475 - 490mm | 49.1112 | 223.00 | 267.60 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 700 x 2000 | 675 - 690mm | 49.1113 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 760 x 2000 | 735 - 750mm | 49.1114 | 289.00 | 346.80 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 800 x 2000 | 775 - 790mm | 49.1115 | 299.00 | 358.80 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 900 x 2000 | 875 - 890mm | 49.1116 | 332.00 | 398.40 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000 | 975 - 990mm | 49.1117 | 370.00 | 444.00 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1100 x 2000 | 1075 - 1090mm | 49.1118 | 396.00 | 475.20 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1200 x 2000 | 1175 - 1190mm | 49.1119 | 408.00 | 489.60 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1400 x 2000 | 1375 - 1390mm | 49.1121 | 484.00 | 580.80 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1600 x 2000 | 1575 - 1590mm | 49.1122 | 518.00 | 621.60 |

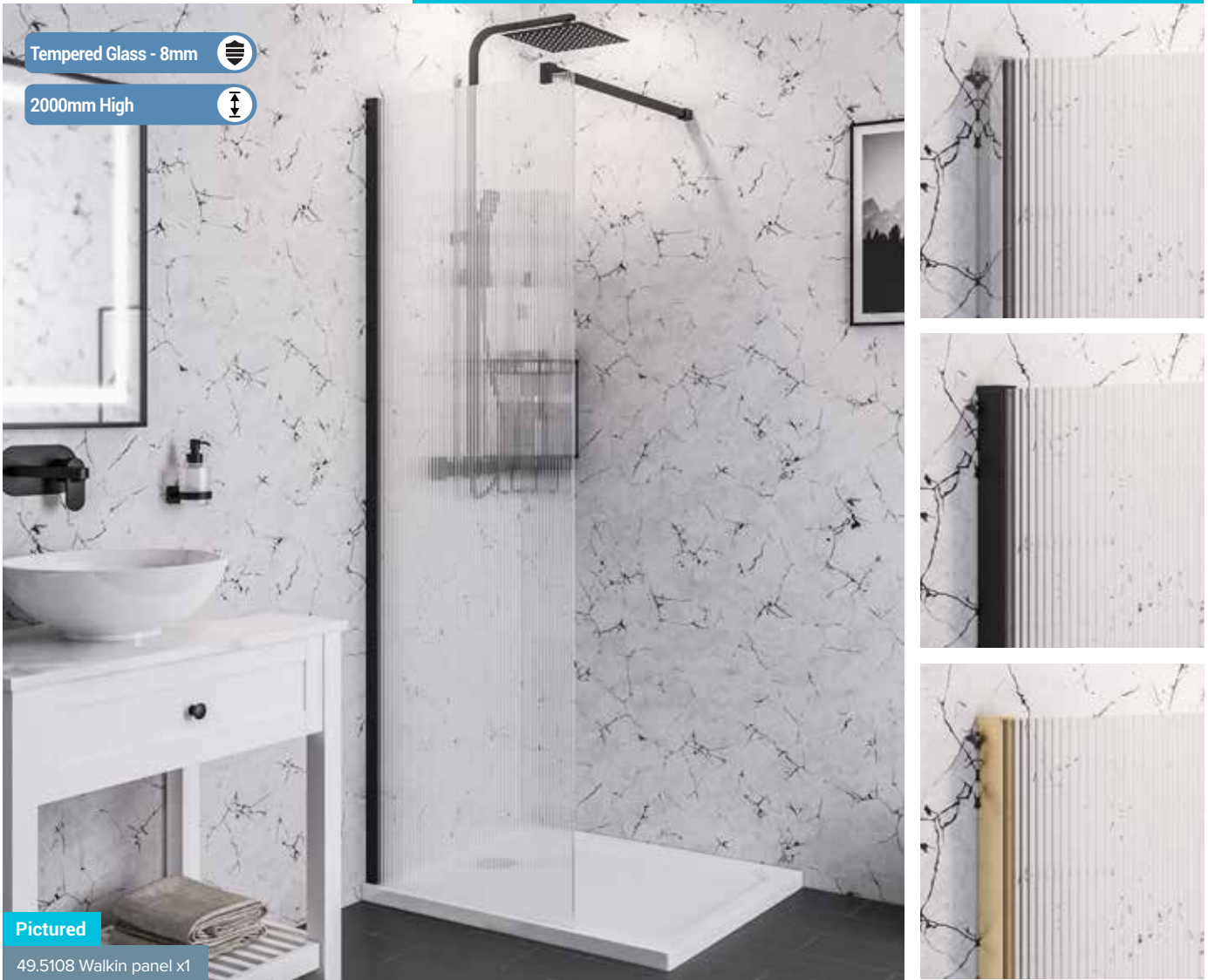
T-Piece Connector

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage 2000 T-Piece Connector (Brushed Brass) | 49.1124 | 17.00 | 20.40 |



Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM WALK-IN PANEL - FLUTED GLASS



Tempered Glass - 8mm 

2000mm High 

Pictured

49.5108 Walkin panel x1

Create a full Vantage 2000 with Fluted Glass enclosure space by adding two walk-in panels. All panels are 8mm tempered safety glass. Suitable for all Eastbrook trays or wet floor systems and comes with a support bar.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 2000mm Height
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings
- *With conditions

PANELS

Vantage 2000 | 8mm Walk-In Panels with Fluted Glass - Chrome

| Size | Colour | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 800 x 2000 | Chrome | 775 - 790mm | 49.5107 | 302.00 | 362.40 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 900 x 2000 | Chrome | 875 - 890mm | 49.5111 | 330.00 | 396.00 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000 | Chrome | 975 - 990mm | 49.5114 | 360.00 | 432.00 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1100 x 2000 | Chrome | 1075 - 1090mm | 49.5117 | 388.00 | 465.60 |

Vantage 2000 | 8mm Walk-In Panels with Fluted Glass - Matt Black

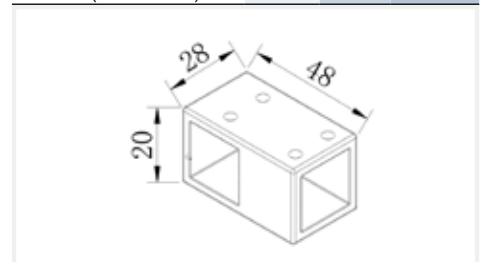
| Size | Colour | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 800 x 2000 | Matt Black | 775 - 790mm | 49.5108 | 324.00 | 388.80 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 900 x 2000 | Matt Black | 875 - 890mm | 49.5112 | 355.00 | 426.00 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000 | Matt Black | 975 - 990mm | 49.5115 | 387.00 | 464.40 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1100 x 2000 | Matt Black | 1075 - 1090mm | 49.5118 | 418.00 | 501.60 |

Vantage 2000 | 8mm Walk-In Panels with Fluted Glass - Brushed Brass

| Size | Colour | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 800 x 2000 | Brushed Brass | 775 - 790mm | 49.5109 | 366.00 | 439.20 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 900 x 2000 | Brushed Brass | 875 - 890mm | 49.5113 | 399.00 | 478.80 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000 | Brushed Brass | 975 - 990mm | 49.5116 | 435.00 | 522.00 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1100 x 2000 | Brushed Brass | 1075 - 1090mm | 49.5119 | 471.00 | 565.20 |

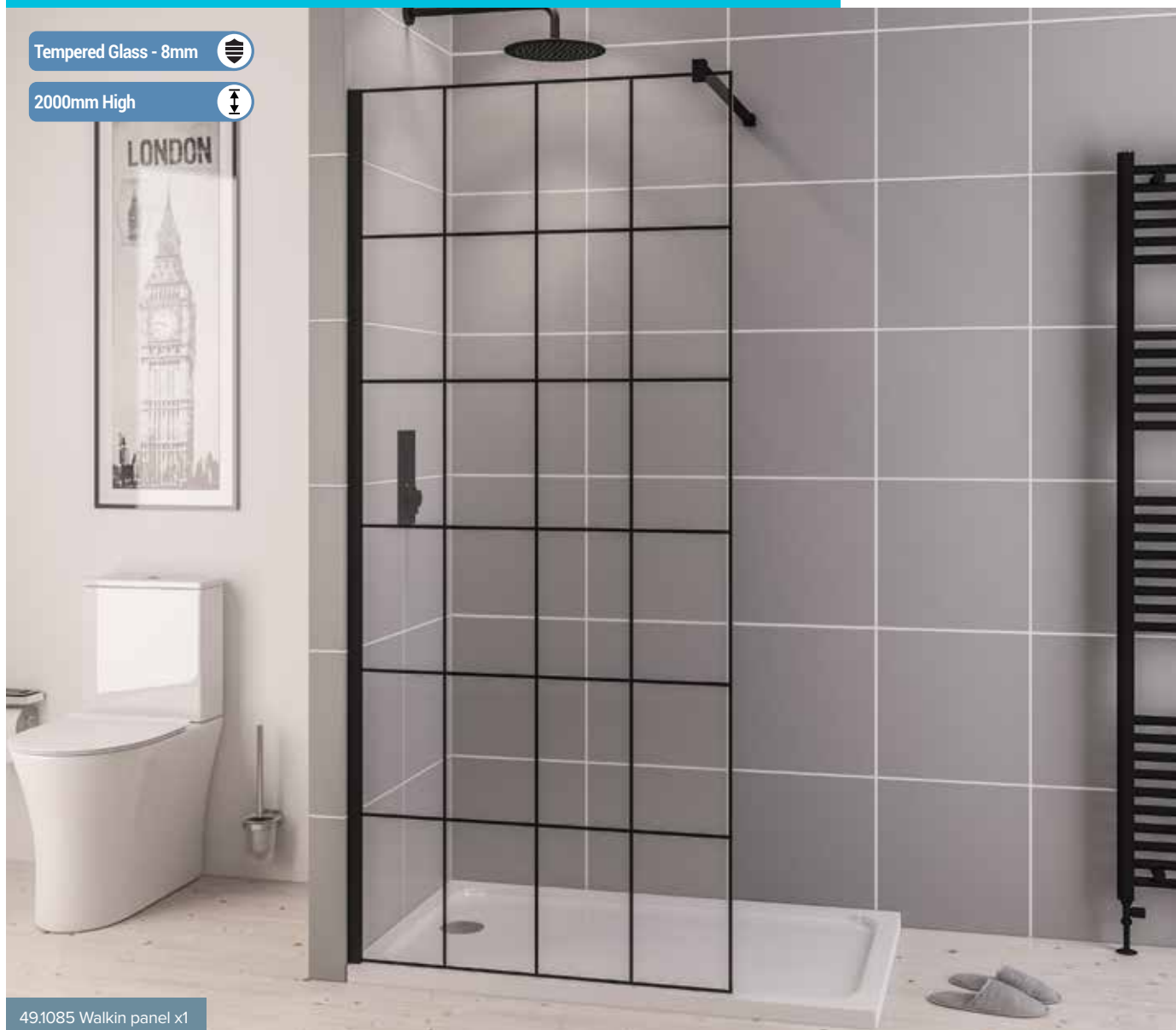
T-Piece Connectors

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage 2000 T-Piece Connector (Chrome) | 49.1098 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Vantage 2000 T-Piece Connector (Matt Black) | 49.1097 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Vantage 2000 T-Piece Connector (Brushed Brass) | 49.1124 | 17.00 | 20.40 |



Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM FRAMED WALK-IN PANEL - MATT BLACK



49.1085 Walkin panel x1

The 8mm Framed Walk-in panels are suitable for use either in an alcove situation with one panel, or in a corner solution by adding a second walk in panel. Will fit all Eastbrook trays of the appropriate size, and can also be used in a wet room situation.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- *With conditions

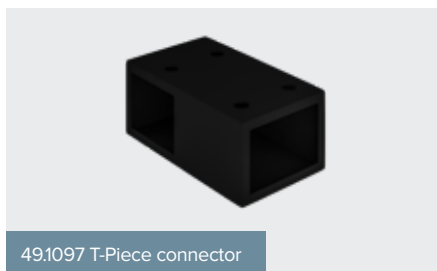
PANELS

Vantage 2000 - 8mm Framed Walk-In Panels

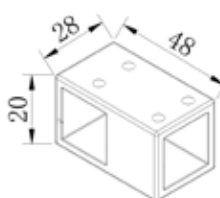
| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 300 x 2000 | 275 - 290 | 49.1079 | 163.00 | 195.60 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 500 x 2000 | 475 - 490 | 49.1080 | 222.00 | 266.40 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 700 x 2000 | 675 - 690 | 49.1081 | 279.00 | 334.80 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 760 x 2000 | 735 - 750 | 49.1082 | 299.00 | 358.80 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 800 x 2000 | 775 - 790 | 49.1083 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 900 x 2000 | 875 - 890 | 49.1084 | 335.00 | 402.00 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 1000 x 2000 | 975 - 990 | 49.1085 | 372.00 | 446.40 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 1100 x 2000 | 1075 - 1090 | 49.1086 | 401.00 | 481.20 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 1200 x 2000 | 1175 - 1190 | 49.1087 | 429.00 | 514.80 |
| Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 1400 x 2000 | 1375 - 1390 | 49.1089 | 486.00 | 583.20 |

Accessories - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage 2000 T-Piece connector (Matt Black) | 49.1097 | 10.00 | 12.00 |



49.1097 T-Piece connector



Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM FRAMED WALK-IN PANEL - MATT BLACK



Pictured

49.1086 Walkin panel x1, 49.1084 Walkin panel x1 & 46.1097 T-Piece

Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT ROUND POLE WALK-IN



Tempered Glass - 8mm 

1950 mm High 

Round Pole

The Valliant Walk In with ceiling fixing pole. This range does away with the intrusive overhead wall bars and fixes straight up to the ceiling. Shown in a wet room situation but can also be fitted with a shower tray. Suitable for ceiling heights of up to 2500mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - 8mm Tempered safety glass
 - Easy clean glass
 - Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

Valliant Round Pole Walk-In Panels

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 500mm Front panel | 490-500mm | 69.0047 | 344.00 | 412.80 |
| 700mm Front panel | 690-700mm | 69.0048 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 760mm Front panel | 750-760mm | 69.0049 | 373.00 | 447.60 |
| 800mm Front panel | 790-800mm | 69.0050 | 379.00 | 454.80 |
| 900mm Front panel | 890-900mm | 69.0051 | 391.00 | 469.20 |
| 1000mm Front panel | 990-1000mm | 69.0052 | 411.00 | 493.20 |
| 1200mm Front panel | 1190-1200mm | 69.0053 | 434.00 | 520.80 |
| 1400mm Front panel | 1390-1400mm | 69.0054 | 448.00 | 537.60 |

VALLIANT SQUARE POLE WALK-IN



Tempered Glass - 8mm 

1950 mm High 

Square Pole

PANELS

Valliant Square Pole Walk-In Panels

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 500mm Front panel | 490-500mm | 69.0039 | 340.00 | 408.00 |
| 700mm Front panel | 690-700mm | 69.0040 | 362.00 | 434.40 |
| 760mm Front panel | 750-760mm | 69.0041 | 370.00 | 444.00 |
| 800mm Front panel | 790-800mm | 69.0042 | 376.00 | 451.20 |
| 900mm Front panel | 890-900mm | 69.0043 | 387.00 | 464.40 |
| 1000mm Front panel | 990-1000mm | 69.0044 | 401.00 | 481.20 |
| 1200mm Front panel | 1190-1200mm | 69.0045 | 432.00 | 518.40 |
| 1400mm Front panel | 1390-1400mm | 69.0046 | 444.00 | 532.80 |

EXTRAS

Accessories

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Flipper for Straight Square Pole 300 x 1950mm Silver | 69.0155 | 261.00 | 313.20 |



Now available with flipper

Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT ROUND POLE WALK-IN WITH HAND HOLD



Tempered Glass - 8mm



2000 mm High

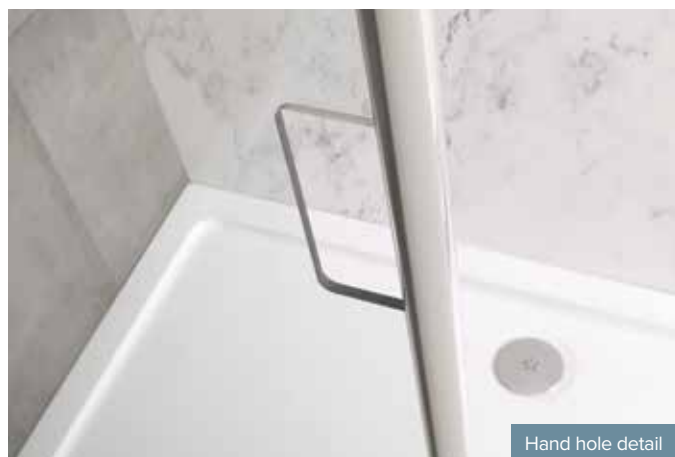


FEATURES

- Suitable for ceiling heights of up to 3350mm
 - 8mm tempered safety glass
 - Easy clean glass
 - 10 year manufacturers guarantee*
- *With conditions

Valliant Round Pole Walk-In with Hand Hold

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 800mm Valliant | 780-800mm | 58.831 | 299.00 | 358.80 |
| 900mm Valliant | 880-900mm | 58.832 | 322.00 | 386.40 |
| 1000mm Valliant | 980-1000mm | 58.833 | 344.00 | 412.80 |
| 1200mm Valliant | 1180-1200mm | 58.834 | 388.00 | 465.60 |



Hand hold detail

Valliant Walk-In

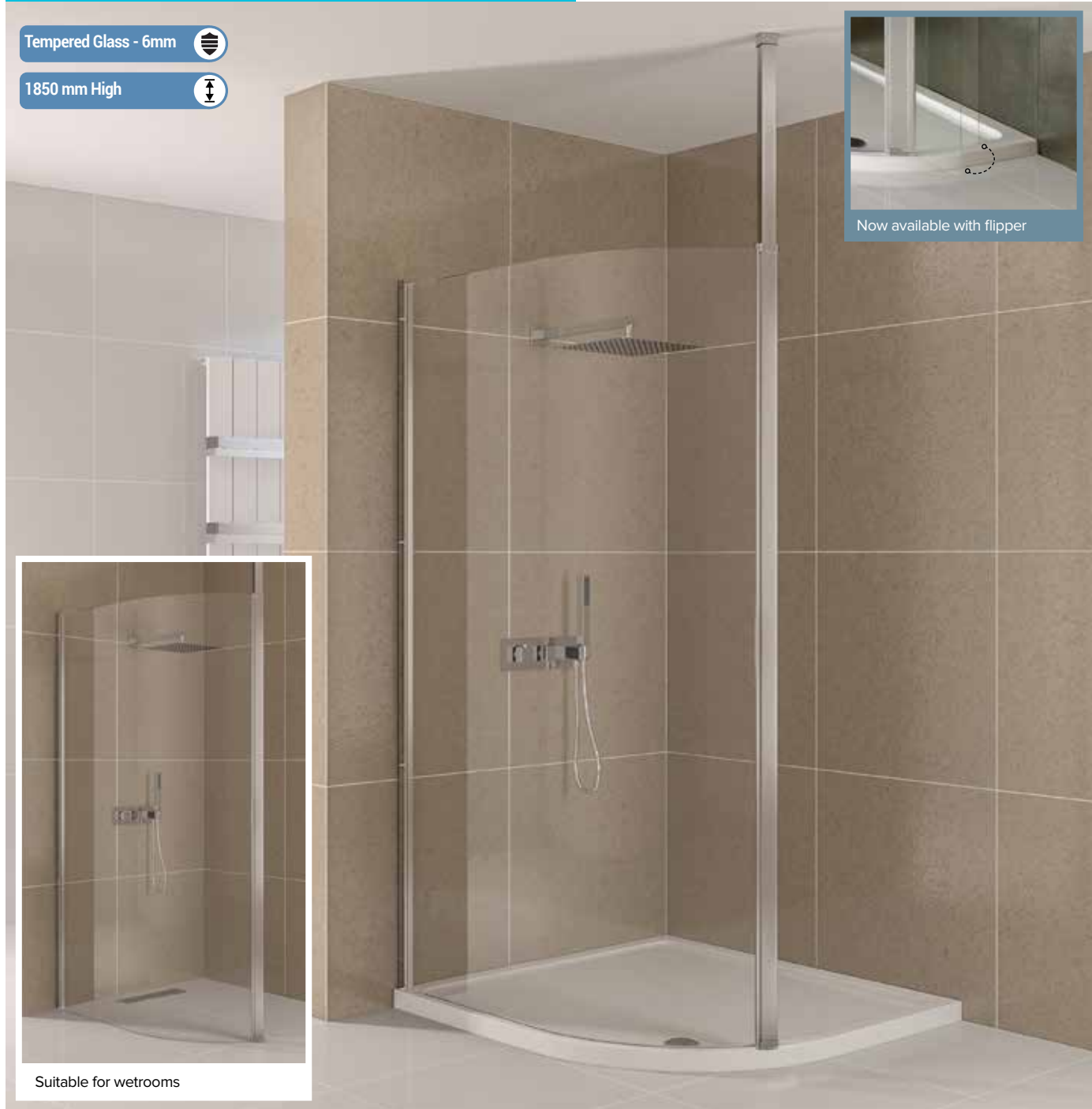
VALLIANT SQUARE POLE WALK-IN OFFSET

Tempered Glass - 6mm 

1850 mm High 



Now available with flipper



Suitable for wetrooms

PANELS

Valliant Square Pole Walk-In Panels

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1000mm Offset panel | 990-1000mm | 69.0149 | 586.00 | 703.20 |
| 1100mm Offset panel | 1090-1100mm | 69.0150 | 622.00 | 746.40 |
| 1200mm Offset panel | 1190-1200mm | 69.0151 | 667.00 | 800.40 |
| 1300mm Offset panel | 1290-1300mm | 69.0152 | 696.00 | 835.20 |
| 1400mm Offset panel | 1390-1400mm | 69.0153 | 736.00 | 883.20 |

All panel sizes are suitable for all tray widths

EXTRAS

Accessories

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Flipper for Offset Square Pole 300 x 1850mm Silver | 69.0156 | 244.00 | 292.80 |

The Valliant Walk In with ceiling fixing pole. This range does away with the need for intrusive overhead wall bars and fixes straight up to the ceiling. Suitable for ceiling heights of up to 2500mm. 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm. Now available with 300mm flipper.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

| Tray Width | Openings |
|------------|----------|
| 700mm | 400mm |
| 760mm | 460mm |
| 800mm | 500mm |
| 900mm | 600mm |

NB Approximate, openings will vary depending on tray position/position of enclosure on tray/thickness of tiles. Opening is dependent on tray width not length. Refer to page 441 for available tray sizes.

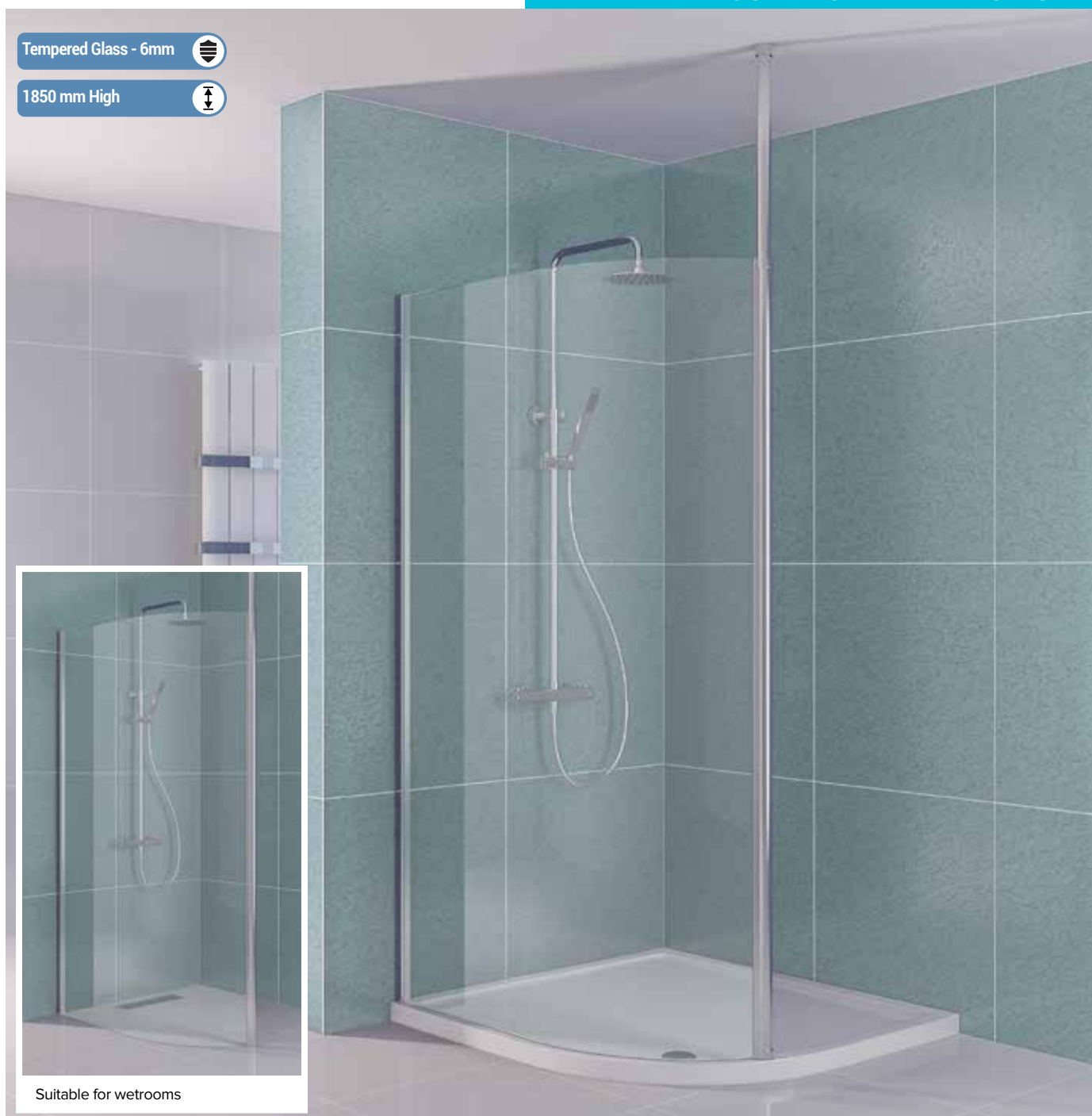
Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT ROUND POLE WALK-IN OFFSET

Tempered Glass - 6mm



1850 mm High



Suitable for wetrooms

PANELS

Valliant Round Pole Walk-In Panels

| Size | Adjustment | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1000mm Offset panel | 990-1000mm | 69.0144 | 588.00 | 705.60 |
| 1100mm Offset panel | 1090-1100mm | 69.0145 | 626.00 | 751.20 |
| 1200mm Offset panel | 1190-1200mm | 69.0146 | 664.00 | 796.80 |
| 1300mm Offset panel | 1290-1300mm | 69.0147 | 700.00 | 840.00 |
| 1400mm Offset panel | 1390-1400mm | 69.0148 | 737.00 | 884.40 |

All panel sizes are suitable for all tray widths

The Valliant Walk In with ceiling fixing pole. This range does away with the need for intrusive overhead wall bars and fixes straight up to the ceiling. Suitable for ceiling heights of up to 2500mm. 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- Polished Chrome
- *With conditions

| Tray Width | Openings |
|------------|----------|
| 700mm | 400mm |
| 760mm | 460mm |
| 800mm | 500mm |
| 900mm | 600mm |

NB Approximate, openings will vary depending on tray position/position of enclosure on tray/thickness of tiles. Opening is dependant on tray width not length. Refer to page 441 for available tray sizes.

Biava Wet Floor System

BIAVA WET FLOOR

This product enables you to have a bathroom with a showering area at the same level as the rest of the room giving the benefit of complete level access. It is especially helpful for wheelchair users, the elderly and children. This affordable system incorporates the optimum gradient, drainage and waterproofing all in one package.

The product is able to incorporate benefits such as stylish and elegant designs, flexibility, ease of cleaning, level access, low maintenance with an amazing wow factor and rarely takes more than half a day to install. This proven system comes from a manufacturer with over 300,000 installations, available now through the Eastbrook Biava Brand, with its excellent backup and customer service. It will complement the eastbrook range of walk-in panels.



Frequently asked questions about the floor former:

What is a floor former?

A floor former is often mistaken for a shower tray but it is not, in fact it is a preformed floor base with a built in gradient. Its purpose is to offer a simple means of forming the gradient within the construction of either existing or new floors. On completion the floor former will be completely covered with tiles, with only the Stainless Steel Grate visible.

Does it have to be sunk into the floor?

The floor former has been designed to be recessed to a flush finish with the prepared floor. In circumstances where the floor cannot be breached the entire floor can be raised to accommodate the floor former.

How thick is it?

The floor former is 30mm thick.

Is it available in different sizes?

There are 4 different sizes:
1000mm x 1000mm
1200mm x 900mm
1400mm x 933mm
1600mm x 1067mm

Does it need to be fitted level?

It is extremely important that the floor former is fitted level. This is easily checked by placing a spirit level on the perimeter of both sides of the former. Because the gradient is built into the floor former it will only function

properly if it is level around its perimeter.

How is the floor drain fitted?

The gully flange fits into the rebate making the top of the gully flange a flush fit with the surface of the floor former.

Is the gully cleanable from the top?

Yes, the gully is accessible from above meaning it can be cleaned without removing the entire drain. This is achieved by the removal of the grating or covers, followed by the dip tube, allowing easy access to the sump of the trap for cleaning.

What about different thicknesses of tiles?

To compensate for different thicknesses of tile the gully has a height adjustable ring which can take a tile thickness of between 6mm-16mm. Also included is a 10mm extension ring to increase the height up to 26mm if required.

What if there is a joist in the way of the gully?

The former has been designed with the waste off centre so that if a joist is in the way of the gully the floor former can be rotated either 90 or 180 degrees, which in most cases will reposition the gully away from the joist. A joist must never be notched or cut to allow installation of the trap.

Can it be fitted in timber floors?

Yes, the floor former is designed to be installed

into timber floors. Please refer to the full installation instructions.

Can it be fitted in screeded or concrete floors?

Yes, the floor former can be installed into screeded or concrete floors. Please refer to the separate installation instructions available on request. Special care should be taken in this instance to avoid any obstructions such as cables or pipe work installed under the floor.

Can it be used with underfloor heating?

Yes, it is suitable for all types of underfloor heating.

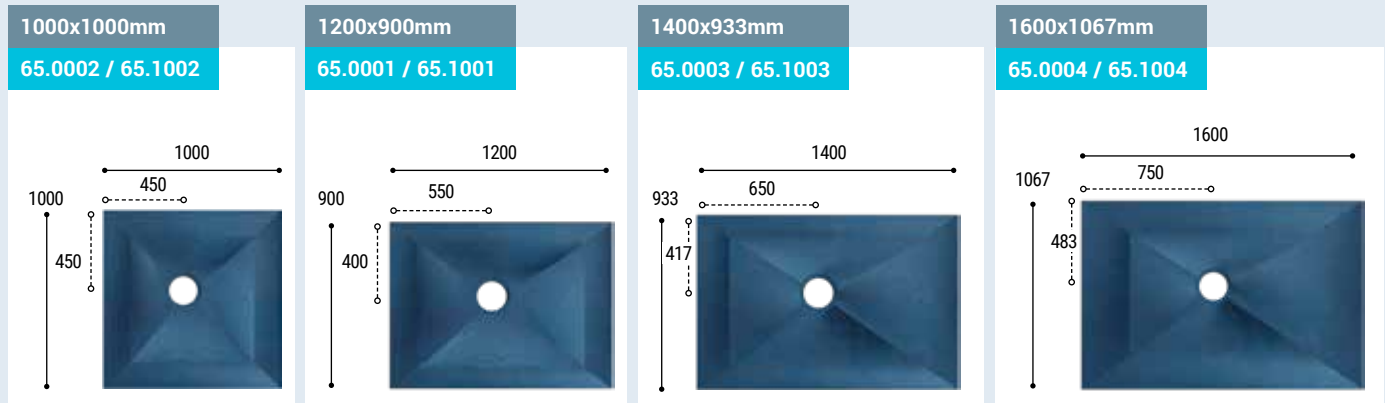


Biava Wet Floor System

THE EASTBROOK BIAVA WET FLOOR SYSTEM CONSISTS OF:

The Biava Floor Former

There are several sizes of lightweight easy-to-install floor formers with 100% rigidity and a consistent 1:40 gradient. These formers feature a unique four way floor design giving the benefits of clear linear finish and very high flow rate of water to the drainage waste. They are also designed to fit on both timber joisted floors and concrete floors



FLOOR FORMERS WITH STANDARD WASTE*

| Accessories | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Biava floor former 1200mm x 900mm inc waste | 65.0001 | 692.00 | 830.40 |
| Biava floor former 1000mm x 1000mm inc waste | 65.0002 | 731.00 | 877.20 |
| Biava floor former 1400mm x 933mm inc waste | 65.0003 | 799.00 | 958.80 |
| Biava floor former 1600mm x 1067mm inc waste | 65.0004 | 865.00 | 1038.00 |

*Floor formers cannot be cut down

FLOOR FORMERS WITH VINYL WASTE*

| Accessories | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Biava floor former 1200mm x 900mm inc vinyl waste | 65.1001 | 830.00 | 996.00 |
| Biava floor former 1000mm x 1000mm inc vinyl waste | 65.1002 | 868.00 | 1041.60 |
| Biava floor former 1400mm x 933mm inc vinyl waste | 65.1003 | 938.00 | 1125.60 |
| Biava floor former 1600mm x 1067mm inc vinyl waste | 65.1004 | 1001.00 | 1201.20 |

*Floor formers cannot be cut down

DRAINAGE WASTE

The shower waste drainage system is fully adjustable and flexible for those awkward joist situations that add so much installation time with other systems.

The waste is adjustable to take tiles from 6 - 26mm. There is also an alternative solution for Vinyl floors.

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.

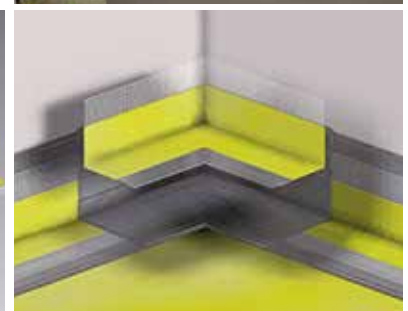
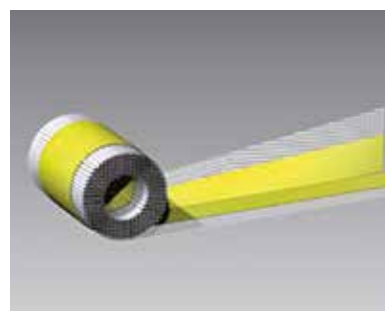


BIAVA 5M² MEMBRANE/TANKING KIT

The waterproof tanking kit is quick and easy to install and acts as a key for the tile adhesive as well as being the water proof barrier. Can be bought and used separately to waterproof any bathroom without the need to use a floor former. With some quick set adhesives, tiling can begin almost immediately.

FEATURES

- Quick & easy to install
- 5 metre kit includes joint tape, 4 internal corners and 1 external corner
- 10 year warranty



MEMBRANE / TANKING KIT

| Accessories | | | |
|------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Biava 5m2 Membrane kit | 65.0005 | 348.00 | 417.60 |

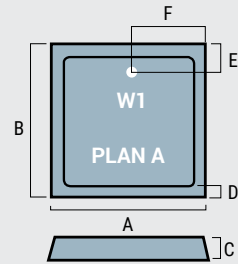
NB Drainage waste is included with the Biava floor former.

Volente Trays

VOLENTE SQUARE SHOWER TRAYS



Panels/plinths can only be fitted as illustrated



TRAYS

Square Volente Tray

| Size | Plan | Waste Position | Waste Size | A | B | C | D | E | F | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|------|----------------|------------|------|------|----|----|-----|-----|---------|----------|-----------|
| 700 x 700 | A | W1 | 90 | 700 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 350 | 158.651 | 157.00 | 188.40 |
| 760 x 760 | A | W1 | 90 | 760 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 380 | 158.050 | 175.00 | 210.00 |
| 800 x 800 | A | W1 | 90 | 800 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 400 | 158.051 | 189.00 | 226.80 |
| 900 x 900 | A | W1 | 90 | 900 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 450 | 158.052 | 208.00 | 249.60 |
| 1000 x 1000 | A | W1 | 90 | 1000 | 1000 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 500 | 158.053 | 255.00 | 306.00 |
| 1100 x 1100 | A | W1 | 90 | 1100 | 1100 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 550 | 158.691 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 1200 x 1200 | A | W1 | 90 | 1200 | 1200 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 600 | 158.692 | 305.00 | 366.00 |

Waste sold separately.

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Volente legs & panels for up to 1200x1200 rectangular trays | 158.080 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| 1200 Tray Panel - only for three sided installation | 158.682 | 33.00 | 39.60 |
| 2.8m Flexi Versatile Sealstrip | 30.5012 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Flexible waste pipe | 30.400B | 17.00 | 20.40 |

Panel height 95mm, adjustable legs 85-105mm. *Does not include flexible waste pipe (30.400B)

Chrome Shower Waste

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Mega flow shower waste | 12.040 | 26.00 | 31.20 |
| Volente Luxury Shower Waste Chrome | 41.5000 | 31.00 | 37.20 |

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.



A versatile range of trays that combines the durability and warmth of an acrylic top surface with the rigidity and solid feel of stone resin. Can be installed using the appropriate leg and panel pack for even greater ease of fitting.

FEATURES

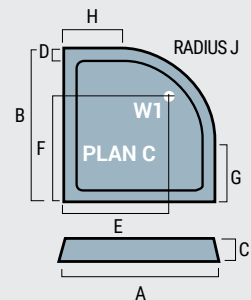
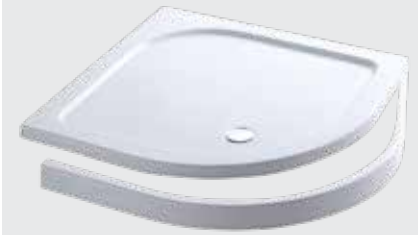
- 40% Lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Reinforced high strength resin marble material
- Made with WRAS approved resins
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.

Volente Trays

VOLENTE QUADRANT SHOWER TRAYS

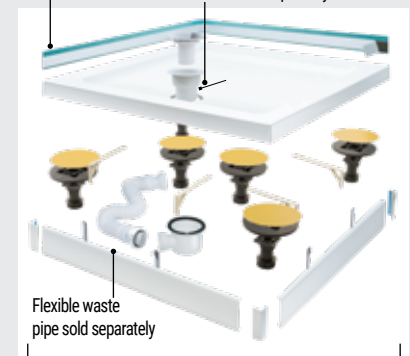


Shown below with legs and panel pack, seal strip, flexible waste pipe and waste, which are all sold separately.



Flexible seal strip sold separately

Waste sold separately



Legs and panel kit sold separately

TRAYS

Quadrant Volente Tray

| Size | Plan | Waste | Waste | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|------|----------|-------|------|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|----------|---------------|
| | | Position | Size | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 800 x 800 | C | W1 | 90 | 800 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | 550 | 158.062 | 184.00 | 220.80 |
| 900 x 900 | C | W1 | 90 | 900 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 600 | 600 | 350 | 350 | 550 | 158.063 | 213.00 | 255.60 |
| 1000 x 1000 | C | W1 | 90 | 1000 | 1000 | 40 | 65 | 700 | 700 | 450 | 450 | 550 | 158.064 | 252.00 | 302.40 |

Waste sold separately.

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Volente legs & panel quad trays up to 1200 x 1000 | 158.081 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| Volente legs & panel for quad trays over 1200 | 158.085 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| 2.8m Flexi Versatile Sealstrip | 30.5012 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Flexible waste pipe | 30.400B | 17.00 | 20.40 |

Panel height 95mm, adjustable legs 85-105mm. *Does not include flexible waste pipe (30.400B)

Chrome Shower Waste

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Mega flow shower waste | 12.040 | 26.00 | 31.20 |
| Volente Luxury Metal Chrome Shower Waste Chrome | 41.5000 | 31.00 | 37.20 |

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.

FEATURES

- 40% Lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Reinforced high strength resin marble material
- Made with WRAS approved resins.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.

Volente Trays

VOLENTE ANTI SLIP RECTANGULAR SHOWER TRAYS



Standard Volente Tray shown above. Prices right >>
Same shape as Volente Anti Slip Trays below.

TRAYS

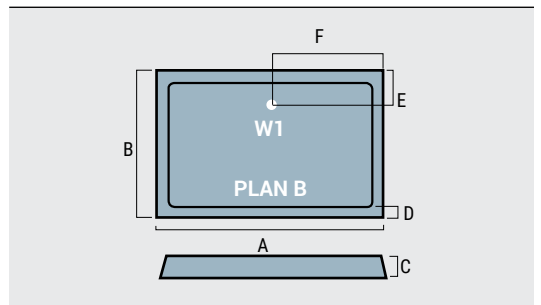
Volente Anti Slip ABS Stone Resin Trays

| Size | Plan | Waste Position | Waste Size | A | B | C | D | E | F | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|------|----------------|------------|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1200 x 800 | B | W1 | 90 | 1200 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 600 | 158.718 | 356.00 | 427.20 |
| 1200 x 900 | B | W1 | 90 | 1200 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 600 | 158.719 | 361.00 | 433.20 |
| 1300 x 800 | B | W1 | 90 | 1300 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 600 | 158.720 | 374.00 | 448.80 |
| 1400 x 800 | B | W1 | 90 | 1400 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 700 | 158.721 | 414.00 | 496.80 |
| 1400 x 900 | B | W1 | 90 | 1400 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 700 | 158.722 | 451.00 | 541.20 |
| 1500 x 800 | B | W1 | 90 | 1500 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 750 | 158.723 | 488.00 | 585.60 |
| 1600 x 800 | B | W1 | 90 | 1600 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 800 | 158.724 | 477.00 | 572.40 |
| 1700 x 700 | B | W1 | 90 | 1700 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 350 | 190 | 158.726 | 477.00 | 572.40 |
| 1700 x 800 | B | W1 | 90 | 1700 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 850 | 158.725 | 497.00 | 596.40 |
| 1800 x 800 | B | W1 | 90 | 1800 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 900 | 158.727 | 520.00 | 624.00 |
| 1800 x 900 | B | W1 | 90 | 1800 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 900 | 158.728 | 535.00 | 642.00 |

Waste sold separately.

FEATURES

- 40% Lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Reinforced high strength resin marble material
- Made with WRAS approved resins
- Anti slip base
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.



Anti Slip Base



*Subject to cleaning conditions

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Volente legs & panels for up to 1200x1200 rect trays* | 158.080 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| Volente legs & panels for up to 2000x900 rect trays | 158.082 | 116.00 | 139.20 |
| 1200 Tray Panel only for three sided installation | 158.682 | 33.00 | 39.60 |
| 2.8m Flexi Versatile Sealstrip | 30.5012 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Flexible waste pipe White | 30.400B | 17.00 | 20.40 |

Panel height 95mm, adjustable legs 85-105mm.

*Does not include flexible waste pipe (30.400B)

EXTRAS

Chrome Shower Waste

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Mega flow shower waste | 12.040 | 26.00 | 31.20 |
| Volente Luxury Metal Chrome Shower Waste Chrome | 41.5000 | 31.00 | 37.20 |

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.

Volente Trays

TRAYS

Rectangular Volente Tray

| Size | Plan | Waste Position | Waste Size | A | B | C | D | E | F | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|------|----------------|------------|------|-----|----|----|-----|------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 700 | B | W1 | 90 | 800 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 400 | 158.680 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 800 x 760 | B | W1 | 90 | 800 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 400 | 158.681 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 800 x 900 | B | W1 | 90 | 900 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 450 | 158.055 | 218.00 | 261.60 |
| 800 x 1000 | B | W1 | 90 | 1000 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 500 | 158.056 | 228.00 | 273.60 |
| 900 x 700 | B | W1 | 90 | 900 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 450 | 158.624 | 205.00 | 246.00 |
| 900 x 760 | B | W1 | 90 | 900 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 450 | 158.054 | 208.00 | 249.60 |
| 900 x 800 | B | W1 | 90 | 900 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 450 | 158.055 | 218.00 | 261.60 |
| 900 x 1000 | B | W1 | 90 | 1000 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 500 | 158.628 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| 1000 x 700 | B | W1 | 90 | 1000 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 500 | 158.625 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| 1000 x 760 | B | W1 | 90 | 1000 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 500 | 158.627 | 223.00 | 267.60 |
| 1000 x 800 | B | W1 | 90 | 1000 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 500 | 158.056 | 228.00 | 273.60 |
| 1000 x 900 | B | W1 | 90 | 1000 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 500 | 158.628 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| 1100 x 700 | B | W1 | 90 | 1100 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 550 | 158.629 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| 1100 x 760 | B | W1 | 90 | 1100 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 550 | 158.630 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| 1100 x 800 | B | W1 | 90 | 1100 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 550 | 158.057 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| 1100 x 900 | B | W1 | 90 | 1100 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 550 | 158.631 | 255.00 | 306.00 |
| 1200 x 700 | B | W1 | 90 | 1200 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 600 | 158.632 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| 1200 x 760 | B | W1 | 90 | 1200 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 600 | 158.058 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| 1200 x 800 | B | W1 | 90 | 1200 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 600 | 158.059 | 255.00 | 306.00 |
| 1200 x 900 | B | W1 | 90 | 1200 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 600 | 158.060 | 262.00 | 314.40 |
| 1300 x 700 | B | W1 | 90 | 1300 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 650 | 158.683 | 261.00 | 313.20 |
| 1300 x 760 | B | W1 | 90 | 1300 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 650 | 158.684 | 261.00 | 313.20 |
| 1300 x 800 | B | W1 | 90 | 1300 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 650 | 158.685 | 273.00 | 327.60 |
| 1300 x 900 | B | W1 | 90 | 1300 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 650 | 158.686 | 273.00 | 327.60 |
| 1400 x 700 | B | W1 | 90 | 1400 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 700 | 158.633 | 305.00 | 366.00 |
| 1400 x 760 | B | W1 | 90 | 1400 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 700 | 158.634 | 308.00 | 369.60 |
| 1400 x 800 | B | W1 | 90 | 1400 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 700 | 158.635 | 308.00 | 369.60 |
| 1400 x 900 | B | W1 | 90 | 1400 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 700 | 158.061 | 341.00 | 409.20 |
| 1500 x 700 | B | W1 | 90 | 1500 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 750 | 158.636 | 339.00 | 406.80 |
| 1500 x 760 | B | W1 | 90 | 1500 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 750 | 158.637 | 348.00 | 417.60 |
| 1500 x 800 | B | W1 | 90 | 1500 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 750 | 158.638 | 358.00 | 429.60 |
| 1500 x 900 | B | W1 | 90 | 1500 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 750 | 158.639 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1600 x 700 | B | W1 | 90 | 1600 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 800 | 158.675 | 354.00 | 424.80 |
| 1600 x 760 | B | W1 | 90 | 1600 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 800 | 158.676 | 358.00 | 429.60 |
| 1600 x 800 | B | W1 | 90 | 1600 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 800 | 158.678 | 348.00 | 417.60 |
| 1600 x 900 | B | W1 | 90 | 1600 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 800 | 158.679 | 361.00 | 433.20 |
| 1650 x 700 | B | W1 | 90 | 1650 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 800 | 158.701 | 374.00 | 448.80 |
| 1650 x 800 | B | W1 | 90 | 1650 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 800 | 158.702 | 391.00 | 469.20 |
| 1700 x 700* | A | W2 | 90 | 1700 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 350 | 190 | 158.073 | 348.00 | 417.60 |
| 1700 x 750 | B | W1 | 90 | 1700 | 750 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 850 | 158.640 | 361.00 | 433.20 |
| 1700 x 800 | B | W1 | 90 | 1700 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 850 | 158.641 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1700 x 900 | B | W1 | 90 | 1700 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 850 | 158.642 | 373.00 | 447.60 |
| 1800 x 700 | B | W1 | 90 | 1800 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 900 | 158.687 | 369.00 | 442.80 |
| 1800 x 760 | B | W1 | 90 | 1800 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 900 | 158.688 | 381.00 | 457.20 |
| 1800 x 800 | B | W1 | 90 | 1800 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 900 | 158.689 | 387.00 | 464.40 |
| 1800 x 900 | B | W1 | 90 | 1800 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 900 | 158.690 | 399.00 | 478.80 |
| 2000 x 700 | B | W1 | 90 | 2000 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 1000 | 158.703 | 402.00 | 482.40 |
| 2000 x 800 | B | W1 | 90 | 2000 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 1000 | 158.704 | 404.00 | 484.80 |
| 2000 x 900 | B | W1 | 90 | 2000 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 1000 | 158.705 | 406.00 | 487.20 |

*End of tray opposite waste has built-in drying area. Waste sold separately.

EXTRAS

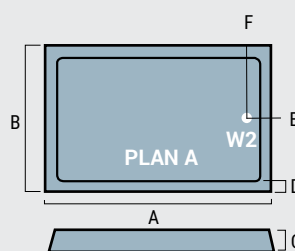
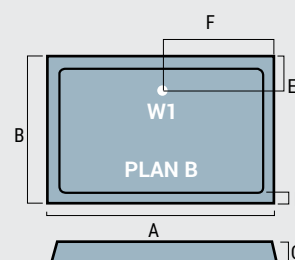
Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Volente legs & panels for up to 1200x1200 rect trays* | 158.080 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| Volente legs & panels for up to 2000x900 rect trays | 158.082 | 116.00 | 139.20 |
| 1200 Tray Panel only for three sided installation | 158.682 | 33.00 | 39.60 |
| 2.8m Flexi Versatile Sealstrip | 30.5012 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Flexible waste pipe White | 30.400B | 17.00 | 20.40 |

Panel height 95mm, adjustable legs 85-105mm.

*Does not include flexible waste pipe (30.400B)

VOLENTE RECTANGULAR SHOWER TRAYS



A versatile range of trays that combines the durability and warmth of an acrylic top surface with the rigidity and solid feel of stone resin. Can be installed using the appropriate leg and panel pack for even greater ease of fitting.

FEATURES

- 40% Lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Reinforced high strength resin marble material
- Made with WRAS approved resins
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.

EXTRAS

Chrome Shower Waste

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Mega flow shower waste | 12.040 | 26.00 | 31.20 |
| Volente Luxury Metal Chrome Shower Waste Chrome | 41.5000 | 31.00 | 37.20 |

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.

Volente Trays

VOLENTE OFFSET QUAD SHOWER TRAYS



Volente Trays

VOLENTE OFFSET QUAD SHOWER TRAYS

TRAYS

Offset Quadrant Volente Tray

| Size | Plan | Hand | Waste Position | Waste Size | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|------|------|----------------|------------|------|-----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|---------|----------|-----------|
| 900 x 700 | D | L/H | W1 | 90 | 900 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 410 | 600 | 150 | 350 | 550 | 158.074 | 223.00 | 267.60 |
| 900 x 700 | D | R/H | W1 | 90 | 900 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 410 | 600 | 150 | 350 | 550 | 158.075 | 223.00 | 267.60 |
| 900 x 760 | D | L/H | W1 | 90 | 900 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 470 | 600 | 210 | 350 | 550 | 158.643 | 230.00 | 276.00 |
| 900 x 760 | D | R/H | W1 | 90 | 900 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 470 | 600 | 210 | 350 | 550 | 158.644 | 230.00 | 276.00 |
| 900 x 800 | D | L/H | W1 | 90 | 900 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 510 | 600 | 250 | 350 | 550 | 158.065 | 228.00 | 273.60 |
| 900 x 800 | D | R/H | W1 | 90 | 900 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 510 | 600 | 250 | 350 | 550 | 158.066 | 228.00 | 273.60 |
| 1000 x 700 | D | L/H | W1 | 90 | 1000 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 410 | 700 | 150 | 450 | 550 | 158.706 | 196.00 | 235.20 |
| 1000 x 700 | D | R/H | W1 | 90 | 1000 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 410 | 700 | 150 | 450 | 550 | 158.707 | 196.00 | 235.20 |
| 1000 x 760 | D | L/H | W1 | 90 | 1000 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 470 | 700 | 210 | 450 | 550 | 158.645 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 1000 x 760 | D | R/H | W1 | 90 | 1000 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 470 | 700 | 210 | 450 | 550 | 158.646 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 1000 x 800 | D | L/H | W1 | 90 | 1000 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 510 | 700 | 250 | 450 | 550 | 158.067 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| 1000 x 800 | D | R/H | W1 | 90 | 1000 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 510 | 700 | 250 | 450 | 550 | 158.068 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| 1000 x 900 | D | L/H | W1 | 90 | 1000 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 610 | 700 | 350 | 450 | 550 | 158.647 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 1000 x 900 | D | R/H | W1 | 90 | 1000 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 610 | 700 | 350 | 450 | 550 | 158.648 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 1100 x 700 | D | L/H | W1 | 90 | 1100 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 410 | 800 | 150 | 550 | 550 | 158.708 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 1100 x 700 | D | R/H | W1 | 90 | 1100 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 410 | 800 | 150 | 550 | 550 | 158.709 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 1100 x 760 | D | L/H | W1 | 90 | 1100 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 470 | 800 | 210 | 550 | 550 | 158.710 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 1100 x 760 | D | R/H | W1 | 90 | 1100 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 470 | 800 | 210 | 550 | 550 | 158.711 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 1100 x 800 | D | L/H | W1 | 90 | 1100 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 510 | 800 | 250 | 550 | 550 | 158.712 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 1100 x 800 | D | R/H | W1 | 90 | 1100 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 510 | 800 | 250 | 550 | 550 | 158.713 | 203.00 | 243.60 |
| 1100 x 900 | D | L/H | W1 | 90 | 1100 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 610 | 800 | 350 | 550 | 550 | 158.714 | 223.00 | 267.60 |
| 1100 x 900 | D | R/H | W1 | 90 | 1100 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 610 | 800 | 350 | 550 | 550 | 158.715 | 223.00 | 267.60 |
| 1200 x 700 | D | L/H | W1 | 90 | 1200 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 410 | 900 | 150 | 650 | 550 | 158.716 | 218.00 | 261.60 |
| 1200 x 700 | D | R/H | W1 | 90 | 1200 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 410 | 900 | 150 | 650 | 550 | 158.717 | 218.00 | 261.60 |
| 1200 x 760 | D | L/H | W1 | 90 | 1200 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 470 | 900 | 210 | 650 | 550 | 158.649 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 1200 x 760 | D | R/H | W1 | 90 | 1200 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 470 | 900 | 210 | 650 | 550 | 158.650 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 1200 x 800 | D | L/H | W1 | 90 | 1200 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 510 | 900 | 250 | 650 | 550 | 158.069 | 264.00 | 316.80 |
| 1200 x 800 | D | R/H | W1 | 90 | 1200 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 510 | 900 | 250 | 650 | 550 | 158.070 | 264.00 | 316.80 |
| 1200 x 900 | D | L/H | W1 | 90 | 1200 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 610 | 900 | 350 | 650 | 550 | 158.071 | 273.00 | 327.60 |
| 1200 x 900 | D | R/H | W1 | 90 | 1200 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 610 | 900 | 350 | 650 | 550 | 158.072 | 273.00 | 327.60 |
| 1300 x 760 | D | L/H | W1 | 90 | 1300 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 470 | 1000 | 210 | 750 | 550 | 158.693 | 270.00 | 324.00 |
| 1300 x 760 | D | R/H | W1 | 90 | 1300 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 470 | 1000 | 210 | 750 | 550 | 158.694 | 270.00 | 324.00 |
| 1300 x 800 | D | L/H | W1 | 90 | 1300 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 510 | 1000 | 280 | 750 | 550 | 158.695 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| 1300 x 800 | D | R/H | W1 | 90 | 1300 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 510 | 1000 | 280 | 750 | 550 | 158.696 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| 1400 x 760 | D | L/H | W1 | 90 | 1400 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 470 | 1100 | 210 | 850 | 550 | 158.697 | 323.00 | 387.60 |
| 1400 x 760 | D | R/H | W1 | 90 | 1400 | 760 | 40 | 65 | 470 | 1100 | 210 | 850 | 550 | 158.698 | 323.00 | 387.60 |
| 1400 x 800 | D | L/H | W1 | 90 | 1400 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 510 | 1100 | 280 | 850 | 550 | 158.699 | 323.00 | 387.60 |
| 1400 x 800 | D | R/H | W1 | 90 | 1400 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 510 | 1100 | 280 | 850 | 550 | 158.700 | 323.00 | 387.60 |

Waste sold separately.

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Volente legs & panel quad trays up to 1200 x 1000 | 158.081 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| Volente legs & panel for quad trays over 1200 | 158.085 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| 2.8m Flexi Versatile Sealstrip | 30.5012 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Flexible waste pipe White | 30.400B | 17.00 | 20.40 |

Panel height 95mm, adjustable legs 85-105mm. *Does not include flexible waste pipe (30.400B)

Chrome Shower Waste

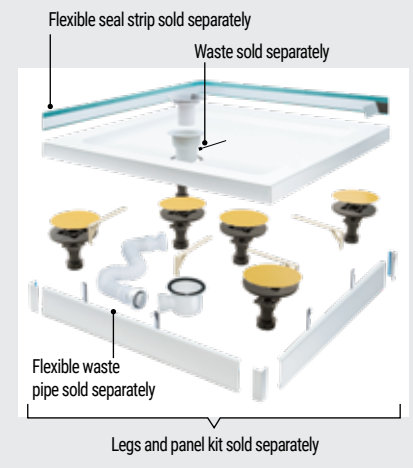
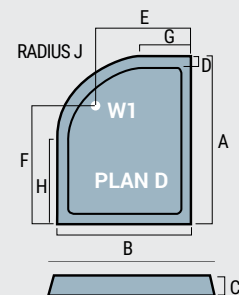
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Mega flow shower waste | 12.040 | 26.00 | 31.20 |
| Volente Luxury Metal Chrome Shower Waste Chrome | 41.5000 | 31.00 | 37.20 |

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.

FEATURES

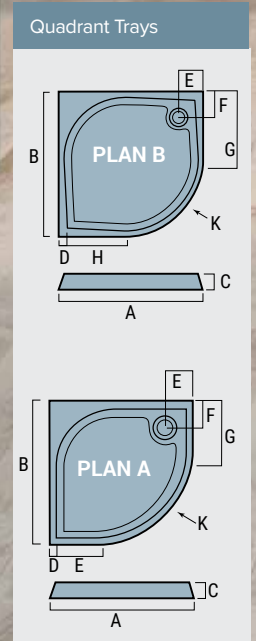
- 40% Lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Reinforced high strength resin marble material
- Made with WRAS approved resins.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.

Shown below with legs and panel pack, seal strip, flexible waste pipe and waste, which are all sold separately.



Vanguard Trays

VANGUARD 25 SHOWER TRAYS



A versatile range of trays that combines the durability and warmth of an acrylic top surface with the rigidity and solid feel of stone resin.

FEATURES

- Soft grip textured base
- Made of cast resin - 75% marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Easy clean surface

TRAYS

Quadrant Vanguard Tray

| Size | Plan | Waste Size | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|------|------------|------|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|--------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 800 | A | STD | 802 | 802 | 30 | 40 | 160 | 150 | 252 | 252 | 550 | - | 51.055 | 218.00 | 261.60 |
| 900 x 900 | B | STD | 902 | 902 | 30 | 40 | - | 172 | 352 | 352 | 550 | 60 | 51.057 | 270.00 | 324.00 |
| 1000 x 1000 | B | STD | 1002 | 1002 | 30 | 40 | - | 180 | 452 | 452 | 550 | 60 | 51.060 | 295.00 | 354.00 |

Waste sold separately.

Quadrant Trays



Safety

The Vanguard's outer white nanocoat surface is created with a soft grip texture; purposely designed for safety whilst showering.

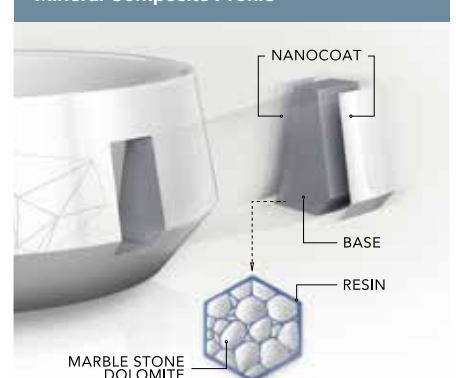
Quality

With just one touch you will feel the nature inherent within the Vanguard Tray ranges Mineral Composite. This material combination attains a whole new level of durability within the bathroom environment:

- 75% Marble Stone
- Compressed Resin Bond
- Nanocoat External Layer

By having the external white nanocoat surface, the Vanguard range has an insusceptibility to bacterial growth and absorption of water. This ensures a long lasting quality and ease of care

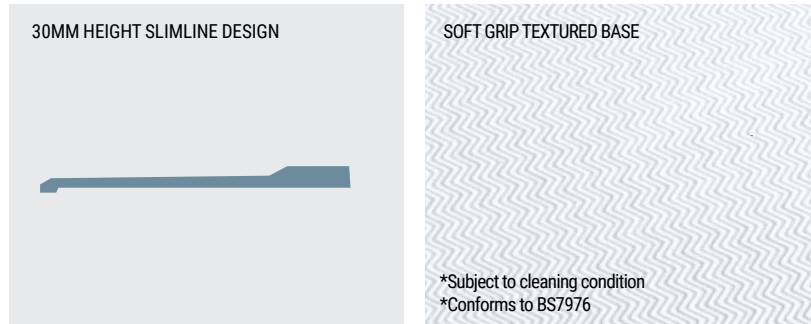
Mineral Composite Profile



Vanguard Trays

Design

The Mineral Composite enables an extensive range of shapes to be created and frees up the imagination of designers. With a 0-to-3mm tolerance and a minimum radius of 2mm, the Vanguard is precise by its very nature. Effortlessly elegant.



TRAYS

| Square Vanguard 25 Trays | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|--------|----------|-----------|
| Size | Plan | Waste Position | Waste Size | A | B | C | D | E | F | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 700 x 700 | C | - | STD | 702 | 702 | 30 | 40 | 150 | 150 | 51.052 | 179.00 | 214.80 |
| 800 x 800 | C | - | STD | 802 | 802 | 30 | 40 | 150 | 150 | 51.054 | 218.00 | 261.60 |
| 900 x 900 | C | - | STD | 900 | 900 | 30 | 40 | 180 | 180 | 51.056 | 270.00 | 324.00 |
| 1000 x 1000 | C | - | STD | 1002 | 994 | 30 | 40 | 150 | 150 | 51.061 | 295.00 | 354.00 |
| Rectangular Vanguard 25 Trays | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Size | Plan | Waste Position | Waste Size | A | B | C | D | E | F | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 760 | D | W1 | STD | 802 | 762 | 30 | 40 | 151 | 151 | 51.071 | 223.00 | 267.60 |
| 900 x 700 | E | W2 | STD | 902 | 702 | 30 | 40 | 451 | 351 | 51.053 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| 900 x 800 | D | W1 | STD | 902 | 802 | 30 | 40 | 151 | 151 | 51.072 | 257.00 | 308.40 |
| 1000 x 700 | D | W1 | STD | 1002 | 702 | 30 | 40 | 151 | 151 | 51.058 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| 1000 x 800 | D | W1 | STD | 1002 | 802 | 30 | 40 | 151 | 151 | 51.059 | 261.00 | 313.20 |
| 1000 x 900 | D | W1 | STD | 1002 | 902 | 30 | 40 | 151 | 151 | 51.073 | 295.00 | 354.00 |
| 1100 x 800 | D | W1 | STD | 1102 | 802 | 30 | 40 | 151 | 151 | 51.074 | 292.00 | 350.40 |
| 1200 x 700 | D | W1 | STD | 1202 | 702 | 30 | 40 | 151 | 151 | 51.062 | 278.00 | 333.60 |
| 1200 x 760 | D | W1 | STD | 1202 | 762 | 30 | 40 | 151 | 151 | 51.075 | 295.00 | 354.00 |
| 1200 x 800 | D | W1 | STD | 1202 | 802 | 30 | 40 | 151 | 151 | 51.063 | 294.00 | 352.80 |
| 1200 x 900 | E | W2 | STD | 1202 | 902 | 30 | 40 | 601 | 451 | 51.064 | 312.00 | 374.40 |
| 1300 x 800 | E | W2 | STD | 1302 | 802 | 30 | 40 | 651 | 401 | 51.076 | 333.00 | 399.60 |
| 1300 x 900 | E | W2 | STD | 1302 | 902 | 30 | 40 | 651 | 451 | 51.077 | 361.00 | 433.20 |
| 1400 x 700 | E | W2 | STD | 1402 | 702 | 30 | 40 | 701 | 351 | 51.078 | 321.00 | 385.20 |
| 1400 x 800 | E | W2 | STD | 1402 | 802 | 30 | 40 | 701 | 401 | 51.065 | 327.00 | 392.40 |
| 1400 x 900 | E | W2 | STD | 1402 | 902 | 30 | 40 | 701 | 451 | 51.066 | 387.00 | 464.40 |
| 1500 x 800 | E | W2 | STD | 1502 | 802 | 30 | 40 | 751 | 401 | 51.079 | 373.00 | 447.60 |
| 1500 x 900 | E | W2 | STD | 1502 | 902 | 30 | 40 | 751 | 451 | 51.080 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 1600 x 700 | E | W2 | STD | 1602 | 702 | 30 | 40 | 801 | 351 | 51.081 | 337.00 | 404.40 |
| 1600 x 800 | E | W2 | STD | 1602 | 802 | 30 | 40 | 801 | 401 | 51.067 | 392.00 | 470.40 |
| 1600 x 900 | E | W2 | STD | 1602 | 902 | 30 | 40 | 801 | 451 | 51.068 | 456.00 | 547.20 |
| 1700 x 700 | E | W2 | STD | 1702 | 702 | 30 | 40 | 851 | 351 | 51.082 | 423.00 | 507.60 |
| 1700 x 750 | E | W2 | STD | 1702 | 752 | 30 | 40 | 851 | 376 | 51.083 | 439.00 | 526.80 |
| 1700 x 800 | E | W2 | STD | 1702 | 802 | 30 | 40 | 851 | 401 | 51.069 | 431.00 | 517.20 |
| 1700 x 900 | E | W2 | STD | 1702 | 902 | 30 | 40 | 851 | 451 | 51.084 | 521.00 | 625.20 |
| 1800 x 800 | E | W2 | STD | 1802 | 802 | 30 | 40 | 901 | 401 | 51.070 | 503.00 | 603.60 |
| 1800 x 900 | E | W2 | STD | 1802 | 902 | 30 | 40 | 901 | 451 | 51.085 | 578.00 | 693.60 |

Waste sold separatly.

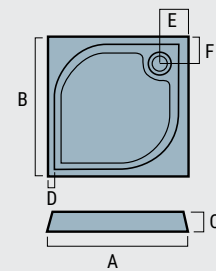
EXTRAS

| Chrome Shower Waste | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Mega flow shower waste | 12.040 | 26.00 | 31.20 |
| Volente Luxury Metal Chrome Shower Waste Chrome | 41.5000 | 31.00 | 37.20 |

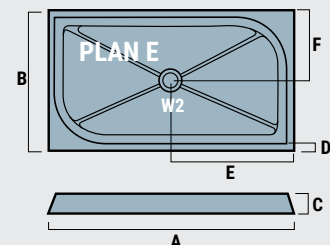
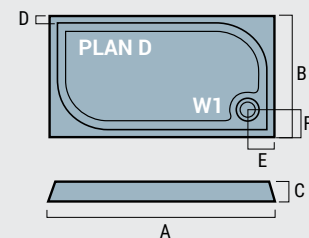
Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste. Please note that the Rectangular Vanguard 25 Trays are not compatible with leg & panel kits.

VANGUARD 25 SHOWER TRAYS

Square Trays



Rectangular Trays



Vantage Trays

VANTAGE SQUARE TRAYS



Square Tray - Plan A Shown

FEATURES

- All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.
- Slimline, at 40-45 mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mix.
- Light stone resin trays allows for easier handling and fitting, while still maintaining the strength of conventional trays.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.

TRAYS

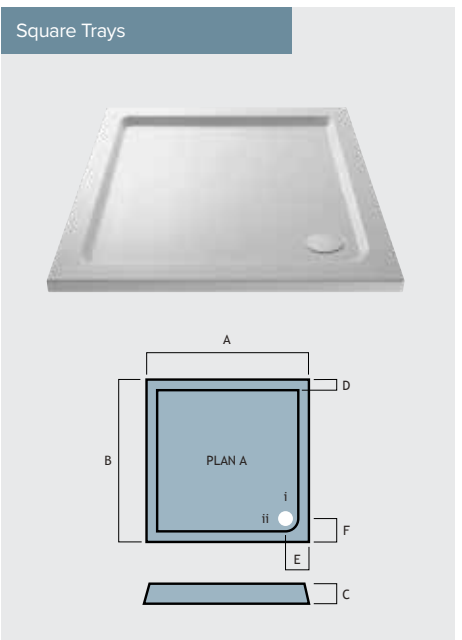
| Square Vantage Trays | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|----|----|-----|-----|---|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Plan | Waste Size External | Waste Size Internal | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 700 x 700 | A | 116 | 90 | 700 | 700 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 140 | | 48.1001 | 125.00 | 150.00 |
| 760 x 760 | A | 116 | 90 | 760 | 760 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 140 | | 48.1002 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| 800 x 800 | A | 112 | 90 | 800 | 800 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 140 | | 48.1003 | 138.00 | 165.60 |
| 900 x 900 | A | 112 | 90 | 900 | 900 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 140 | | 48.1007 | 168.00 | 201.60 |
| 1000 x 1000 | A | 112 | 90 | 1000 | 1000 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 140 | | 48.1012 | 208.00 | 249.60 |

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage legs & panel for 700-900 square & rectangle trays | 48.1061 | 54.00 | 64.80 |
| Vantage legs & panel for 1000 square & rectangle trays | 48.1062 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| Flexible waste pipe White | 30.400B | 17.00 | 20.40 |

Square Trays



EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome | 48.1067 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome | 14.501 | 13.00 | 15.60 |
| 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black | 14.502 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass | 14.504 | 37.00 | 44.40 |
| 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White | 14.508 | 30.00 | 36.00 |
| 90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black | 48.1068 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

Above shower wastes are compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays.

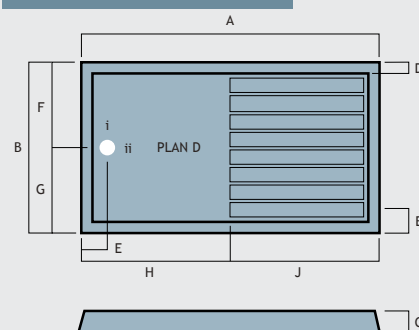


Vantage Trays

VANTAGE WALK-IN TRAYS



Walk-In Trays



FEATURES

- All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.
- Slimline, at 40-45 mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.
- All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mix.
- Light stone resin trays allow for easier handling and fitting, while still maintaining the strength of conventional trays.

TRAYS

Walk-In Vantage Trays

| Size | Plan | Waste Size External | Waste Size Internal | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1400 x 800 | D | 116 | 90 | 1400 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 400 | 400 | 773 | 627 | 48.1056 | 445.00 | 534.00 |
| 1400 x 900 | D | 116 | 90 | 1400 | 900 | 40 | 65 | 190 | 450 | 450 | 773 | 627 | 48.1057 | 382.00 | 458.40 |
| 1600 x 800 | D | 116 | 90 | 1600 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 230 | 400 | 400 | 973 | 627 | 48.1058 | 392.00 | 470.40 |
| 1700 x 700 | D | 116 | 90 | 1700 | 700 | 40 | 65 | 240 | 350 | 350 | 1073 | 627 | 48.1059 | 473.00 | 567.60 |
| 1700 x 800 | D | 116 | 90 | 1700 | 800 | 40 | 65 | 240 | 400 | 400 | 1073 | 627 | 48.1060 | 415.00 | 498.00 |

Waste sold separately.

Extras

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage legs & panel for 700-900 square & rectangle trays | 48.1061 | 54.00 | 64.80 |
| Vantage legs & panel for 1100-1200 rectangle trays | 48.1063 | 55.00 | 66.00 |
| Vantage legs & panel for 1300-1800 rectangle trays | 48.1064 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| Flexible waste pipe White | 30.400B | 17.00 | 20.40 |

Shower Wastes

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome | 48.1067 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Mega Flow Shower Waste 90mm - Matt Black | 48.1068 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

Vantage Trays

VANTAGE RECTANGLE TRAYS



Rectangle Tray - Plan C Shown

FEATURES

- All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.
- Slimline, at 40-45 mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.
- All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mix.
- Light stone resin trays allow for easier handling and fitting, while still maintaining the strength of conventional trays.

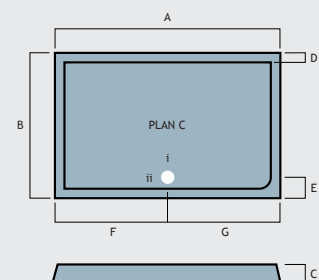
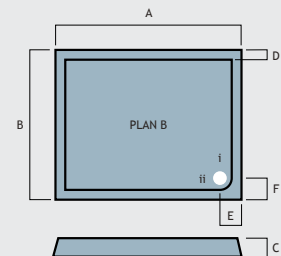
TRAYS

Rectangular Vantage Trays

| Size | Plan | Waste Position | Waste Size | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|------|----------------|------------|------|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|---------|----------|---------------|
| 900 x 700 | B | 112 | 90 | 900 | 700 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 140 | | 48.1004 | 162.00 | 194.40 |
| 900 x 760 | B | 112 | 90 | 900 | 760 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 140 | | 48.1005 | 165.00 | 198.00 |
| 900 x 800 | B | 112 | 90 | 900 | 800 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 140 | | 48.1006 | 168.00 | 201.60 |
| 1000 x 700 | B | 112 | 90 | 1000 | 760 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 140 | | 48.1017 | 171.00 | 205.20 |
| 1000 x 760 | B | 112 | 90 | 1000 | 760 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 140 | | 48.1009 | 172.00 | 206.40 |
| 1000 x 800 | B | 112 | 90 | 1000 | 800 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 140 | | 48.1010 | 175.00 | 210.00 |
| 1000 x 900 | B | 112 | 90 | 1000 | 900 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 140 | | 48.1011 | 189.00 | 226.80 |
| 1100 x 700 | B | 112 | 90 | 1100 | 700 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 140 | | 48.1013 | 190.00 | 228.00 |
| 1100 x 760 | B | 112 | 90 | 1100 | 760 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 140 | | 48.1014 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| 1100 x 800 | B | 112 | 90 | 1100 | 800 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 140 | | 48.1015 | 204.00 | 244.80 |
| 1100 x 900 | B | 112 | 90 | 1100 | 900 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 140 | | 48.1016 | 217.00 | 260.40 |
| 1200 x 700 | B | 112 | 90 | 1200 | 700 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 140 | | 48.1008 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| 1200 x 760 | B | 112 | 90 | 1200 | 760 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 140 | | 48.1018 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| 1200 x 800 | B | 112 | 90 | 1200 | 800 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 140 | | 48.1019 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| 1200 x 900 | B | 112 | 90 | 1200 | 900 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 140 | | 48.1020 | 218.00 | 261.60 |
| 1200 x 1000 | C | 116 | 90 | 1200 | 1000 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 600 | 600 | 48.1021 | 237.00 | 284.40 |
| 1300 x 800 | C | 116 | 90 | 1300 | 800 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 650 | 650 | 48.1022 | 251.00 | 301.20 |
| 1400 x 700 | C | 112 | 90 | 1400 | 700 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 700 | 700 | 48.1023 | 246.00 | 295.20 |
| 1400 x 760 | C | 116 | 90 | 1400 | 760 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 700 | 700 | 48.1024 | 251.00 | 301.20 |
| 1400 x 800 | C | 112 | 90 | 1400 | 800 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 700 | 700 | 48.1025 | 255.00 | 306.00 |
| 1400 x 900 | C | 112 | 90 | 1400 | 900 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 700 | 700 | 48.1026 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| 1500 x 700 | C | 112 | 90 | 1500 | 700 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 750 | 750 | 48.1027 | 264.00 | 316.80 |
| 1500 x 760 | C | 116 | 90 | 1500 | 760 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 750 | 750 | 48.1028 | 272.00 | 326.40 |
| 1500 x 800 | C | 116 | 90 | 1500 | 800 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 750 | 750 | 48.1029 | 295.00 | 354.00 |
| 1500 x 900 | C | 112 | 90 | 1500 | 900 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 750 | 750 | 48.1030 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 1600 x 700 | C | 112 | 90 | 1600 | 700 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 800 | 800 | 48.1031 | 291.00 | 349.20 |
| 1600 x 760 | C | 116 | 90 | 1600 | 760 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 800 | 800 | 48.1032 | 294.00 | 352.80 |
| 1600 x 800 | C | 112 | 90 | 1600 | 800 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 800 | 800 | 48.1033 | 306.00 | 367.20 |
| 1600 x 900 | C | 116 | 90 | 1600 | 900 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 800 | 800 | 48.1034 | 313.00 | 375.60 |
| 1700 x 700 | C | 112 | 90 | 1700 | 700 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 850 | 850 | 48.1035 | 303.00 | 363.60 |
| 1700 x 760 | C | 116 | 90 | 1700 | 760 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 850 | 850 | 48.1036 | 310.00 | 372.00 |
| 1700 x 800 | C | 116 | 90 | 1700 | 800 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 850 | 850 | 48.1037 | 316.00 | 379.20 |
| 1700 x 900 | C | 116 | 90 | 1700 | 900 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 850 | 850 | 48.1038 | 323.00 | 387.60 |
| 1800 x 800 | C | 116 | 90 | 1800 | 800 | 40 | 60 | 140 | 900 | 900 | 48.1039 | 345.00 | 414.00 |
| 1800 x 900 | C | 116 | 90 | 1800 | 900 | 40 | 60 | 160 | 900 | 900 | 48.1040 | 354.00 | 424.80 |

Price does not include shower waste.

Rectangular Trays



Vantage Trays

VANTAGE RECTANGLE TRAYS



Rectangle Tray - Plan C Shown

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

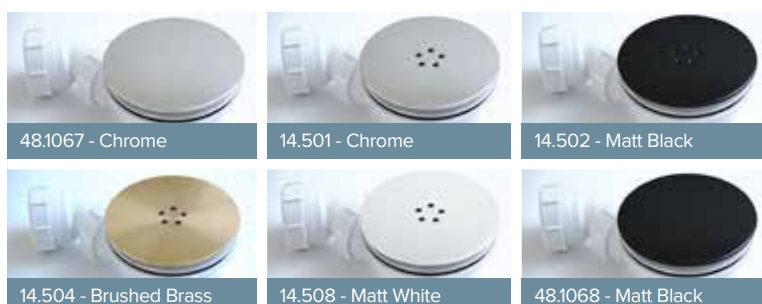
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage legs & panel for 700-900 square & rectangle trays | 48.1061 | 54.00 | 64.80 |
| Vantage legs & panel for 1000 square & rectangle trays | 48.1062 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| Vantage legs & panel for 1100-1200 rectangle trays | 48.1063 | 55.00 | 66.00 |
| Vantage legs & panel for 1300-1800 rectangle trays | 48.1064 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| Flexible waste pipe White | 30.400B | 17.00 | 20.40 |

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome | 48.1067 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome | 14.501 | 13.00 | 15.60 |
| 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black | 14.502 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass | 14.504 | 37.00 | 44.40 |
| 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White | 14.508 | 30.00 | 36.00 |
| 90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black | 48.1068 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

Above shower wastes are compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays.



Vantage Trays

VANTAGE QUADRANT TRAYS

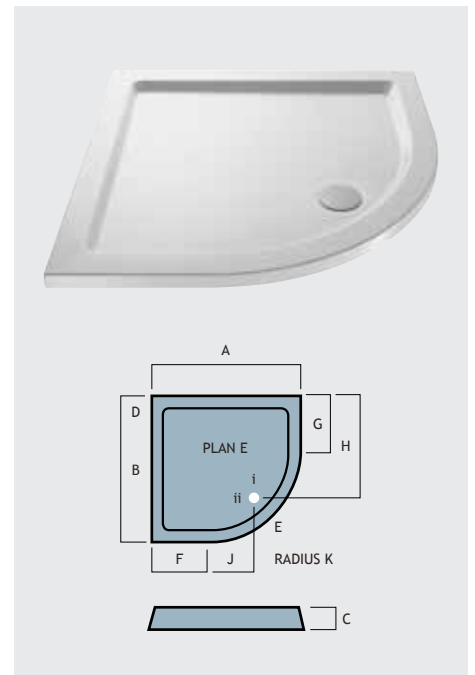


Quadrant Tray - Plan E Shown

Enclosure for illustration purposes only

FEATURES

- All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.
- Slimline, at 40-45 mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mix. Perfect for a modern and contemporary wet room design.
- Up to 50% lighter than conventional stone resin trays allowing for easier handling and fitting, while still maintaining the strength of conventional trays.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.



EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage legs & panel for 700-900 quad trays | 48.1065 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| Vantage legs & panel for 1000-1200 quad trays | 48.1066 | 64.00 | 76.80 |

TRAYS

Quadrant Vantage Trays

| Size | Plan | Waste Size External | Waste Size Internal | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 800 | E | 112 | 90 | 800 | 800 | 40 | 60 | 135 | 250 | 250 | 543 | 543 | 550 | 48.1045 | 136.00 | 163.20 |
| 900 x 900 | E | 112 | 90 | 900 | 900 | 40 | 60 | 135 | 350 | 350 | 643 | 643 | 550 | 48.1046 | 147.00 | 176.40 |
| 1000 x 1000 | E | 112 | 90 | 1000 | 1000 | 40 | 60 | 135 | 450 | 450 | 743 | 743 | 550 | 48.1047 | 205.00 | 246.00 |

Waste sold separately.

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome | 48.1067 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome | 14.501 | 13.00 | 15.60 |
| 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black | 14.502 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass | 14.504 | 37.00 | 44.40 |
| 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White | 14.508 | 30.00 | 36.00 |
| 90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black | 48.1068 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

Above shower wastes are compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays.



Vantage Trays

VANTAGE OFFSET QUADRANT TRAYS

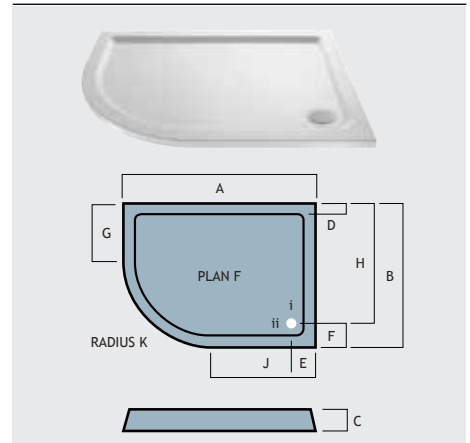


Offset Quadrant Tray - Plan F Shown

Enclosure for illustration purposes only

FEATURES

- All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.
- Slimline, at 40-45 mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mix.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.



EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome | 48.1067 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Mega Flow Shower Waste 90mm - Matt Black | 48.1068 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Vantage legs & panel for 700-900 quad trays | 48.1065 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| Vantage legs & panel for 1000-1200 quad trays | 48.1066 | 64.00 | 76.80 |

TRAYS

Offset Quadrant Vantage Trays

| Size | Plan | Hand | Waste Position | Waste Size | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|------|------|----------------|------------|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|----------|---------------|
| 900 x 760 | F | L/H | 112 | 90 | 900 | 760 | 40 | 60 | 135 | 135 | 210 | 625 | 350 | 550 | 48.1041 | 149.00 | 178.80 |
| 900 x 760 | F | R/H | 112 | 90 | 900 | 760 | 40 | 60 | 135 | 135 | 210 | 625 | 350 | 550 | 48.1042 | 149.00 | 178.80 |
| 900 x 800 | F | L/H | 112 | 90 | 900 | 800 | 40 | 60 | 135 | 135 | 250 | 665 | 350 | 550 | 48.1043 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| 900 x 800 | F | R/H | 112 | 90 | 900 | 800 | 40 | 60 | 135 | 135 | 250 | 665 | 350 | 550 | 48.1044 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| 1000 x 800 | F | L/H | 112 | 90 | 1000 | 800 | 40 | 60 | 135 | 135 | 250 | 665 | 450 | 550 | 48.1048 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 1000 x 800 | F | R/H | 112 | 90 | 1000 | 800 | 40 | 60 | 135 | 135 | 250 | 665 | 450 | 550 | 48.1049 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 1000 x 900 | F | L/H | 112 | 90 | 1000 | 900 | 40 | 60 | 135 | 135 | 350 | 765 | 450 | 550 | 48.1050 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| 1000 x 900 | F | R/H | 112 | 90 | 1000 | 900 | 40 | 60 | 135 | 135 | 350 | 765 | 450 | 550 | 48.1051 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| 1200 x 800 | F | L/H | 112 | 90 | 1200 | 800 | 40 | 60 | 135 | 135 | 250 | 665 | 650 | 550 | 48.1052 | 200.00 | 240.00 |
| 1200 x 800 | F | R/H | 112 | 90 | 1200 | 800 | 40 | 60 | 135 | 135 | 250 | 665 | 650 | 550 | 48.1053 | 200.00 | 240.00 |
| 1200 x 900 | F | L/H | 112 | 90 | 1200 | 900 | 40 | 60 | 135 | 135 | 350 | 765 | 650 | 550 | 48.1054 | 217.00 | 260.40 |
| 1200 x 900 | F | R/H | 112 | 90 | 1200 | 900 | 40 | 60 | 135 | 135 | 350 | 765 | 650 | 550 | 48.1055 | 217.00 | 260.40 |

Waste sold separately.



Panelling

Hydropanel shower panelling with decorative laminate on the front and a balancer laminate on the reverse. PVC panels, ideal for walls and ceilings in bathrooms, showers and kitchen.

QUICK TO FIT
EASY TO CLEAN
MAINTENANCE FREE

Contents

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Hydropanel | 540 - 542 |
| Mirror gloss hydropanel | 542 |
| Standard PVC hydropanel | 544 - 545 |
| PVC Widepanels | 546 - 547 |
| Fitting Instructions | 548 - 549 |



Hydropanel

HYDROPANEL SHOWER PANELLING

Hydropanel conforms to class 3 standard fire grade. Class 1 can be obtained with a lead time of approximately one month and a 20% surcharge.

Pictures not to scale.

As with all decorative products, differences in shading can occur between batches.

Please ensure you order enough for the job in hand and also ensure that shades and colours are

checked and approved on site before installation commences.



Marble Mint Green Gloss



Travertine Gloss



Pebbles



Graphite Marble Effect



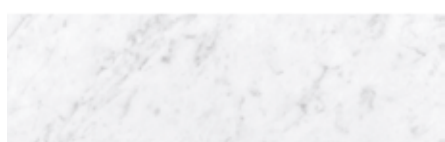
Slate Matt



Granite Gloss



Lima Matt



New Marble White Gloss



Pacific Blue Granite



Statuario Marble Velvet



Mother of Pearl Gloss



White Gloss



White Speckle



Black Speckle



Brushed Black



Concrete Effect



Stratus Marble Gloss

Straight edge stock panels. All 900mm panels are 2420mm high, all 1200mm panels are 2420mm high, 10mm thick.

| Straight Edge Stock Panels | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Colour | 900mm | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | 1200mm | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Marble mint green gloss | 3.101 | 234.00 | 280.80 | 3.201 | 263.00 | 315.60 |
| New marble white gloss | 3.121 | 226.00 | 271.20 | 3.221 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| Pacific blue granite gloss | 3.108 | 237.00 | 284.40 | 3.208 | 271.00 | 325.20 |
| White gloss | 3.112 | 226.00 | 271.20 | 3.212 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| New Granite gloss | 3.129 | 234.00 | 280.80 | 3.229 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| Mother of pearl gloss | 3.116 | 241.00 | 289.20 | 3.216 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| Travertine gloss | 3.126 | 241.00 | 289.20 | 3.226 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| Slate matt | 3.119 | 241.00 | 289.20 | 3.219 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| Pebbles | - | - | - | 3.224 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| Brushed black | - | - | - | 3.225 | 292.00 | 350.40 |
| White speckle | - | - | - | 3.227 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| Black speckle | - | - | - | 3.228 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| Statuario Marble Velvet | - | - | - | 3.151 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| Lima Matt | - | - | - | 3.152 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| Concrete Effect | - | - | - | 3.153 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| Stratus Marble Gloss | - | - | - | 3.154 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| Graphite Marble Effect | - | - | - | 3.155 | 275.00 | 330.00 |

| 600mm Tongue and Groove Panels | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Marble Green Gloss | 3.601 | 156.00 | 187.20 |
| New Marble White Gloss | 3.621 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| Pacific Blue Granite Gloss | 3.608 | 167.00 | 200.40 |
| White Gloss | 3.612 | 160.00 | 192.00 |
| New Granite Gloss | 3.629 | 167.00 | 200.40 |
| Mother of Pearl Gloss | 3.616 | 161.00 | 193.20 |
| Slate Matt | 3.619 | 170.00 | 204.00 |
| Travertine Gloss | 3.626 | 167.00 | 200.40 |

2430 mm high, 11mm thick. Please note: Panels are 600mm wide, finished face 585mm.

Hydropanel

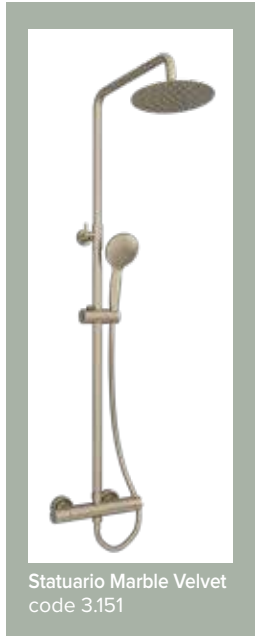
HYDROPANEL SHOWER PANELLING



Colour samples available subject to the limitations of the printing process.



Statuario Marble Velvet Hydropanel
code 3.151



Statuario Marble Velvet
code 3.151



Pebbles hydropanels
code 79.1039



Shannon P-Shape
page 110-111

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Panel instructions page 548-549

Mirror Gloss Hydropanel

MIRROR GLOSS HYDROPANEL



Mirror Anthracite Gloss Hydropanel
code 3.702



Vantage 2000 Quadrant
page 465



Vantage Quadrant Trays
page 536

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Mirror Gloss Black



Mirror Gloss Anthracite



Mirror Gloss Brushed Aluminium



Mirror White Gloss

Use our new, highly durable mirror gloss hydropanel to add an extra dimension to your next bathroom project. All panels are 2420mm long and 11mm thick.

| Panels | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Mirror gloss hydropanel 1200mm | White | 3.700 | 311.00 | 373.20 |
| Mirror gloss hydropanel 1200mm | Black | 3.701 | 327.00 | 392.40 |
| Mirror gloss hydropanel 1200mm | Anthracite | 3.702 | 426.00 | 511.20 |
| Mirror gloss hydropanel 1200mm | Brushed Aluminium | 3.703 | 426.00 | 511.20 |

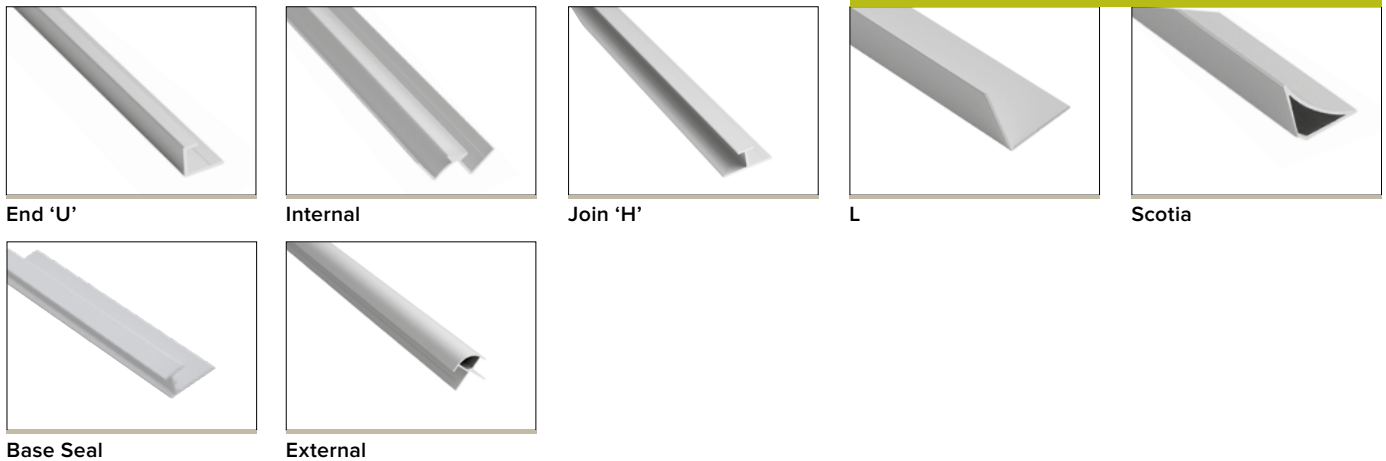
FEATURES

- Mirror gloss surface
- Highly durable surface
- Waterproof surface
- Easy clean
- Fade free



Panel instructions page 548-549

Extrusions Panels



EXTRUSIONS PANELS SHAPE



EXTRUSIONS PANELS COLOUR

Extrusions. All 2430-2440mm lengths.

| Straight Edge Stock Panels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------|----------|--------------|---------------------|----------|--------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Bright Silver | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | Satin Silver | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | White | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | Gold | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | Anthracite | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Hydropanel Internal | 32.311 | 33.00 | 39.60 | 32.001 | 32.00 | 38.40 | 32.101 | 33.00 | 39.60 | - | - | - | 32.301 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| Hydropanel External | 32.312 | 37.00 | 44.40 | 32.002 | 33.00 | 39.60 | 32.102 | 37.00 | 44.40 | - | - | - | 32.302 | 57.00 | 68.40 |
| End 'U' | 32.313 | 30.00 | 36.00 | 32.003 | 21.00 | 25.20 | 32.103 | 24.00 | 28.80 | - | - | - | 32.303 | 36.00 | 43.20 |
| Join 'H' | 32.314 | 31.00 | 37.20 | 32.004 | 29.00 | 34.80 | 32.104 | 32.00 | 38.40 | - | - | - | 32.304 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| 'L' shape | 32.319 | 22.00 | 26.40 | 32.009 | 19.00 | 22.80 | 32.109 | 20.00 | 24.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Scotia | 32.320 | 29.00 | 34.80 | 32.010 | 22.00 | 26.40 | 32.110 | 24.00 | 28.80 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Base seal | 32.318 | 29.00 | 34.80 | 32.008 | 22.00 | 26.40 | 32.108 | 22.00 | 26.40 | 32.208 [†] | 30.00 | 36.00 | 32.308 | 22.00 | 26.40 |

Note: Gold is antique, silver is anodised and white is powder coated. [†]While stocks last

| Extrusions: All 2500mm Lengths | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|--------|----------|--------------|---------------------|----------|--------------|------------|----------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Description | Silver | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | White | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | Gold | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | Anthracite | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | | | |
| Hydropanel Internal | 32.001 | 32.00 | 38.40 | 32.101 | 33.00 | 39.60 | - | - | - | 32.301 | 53.00 | 63.60 | | | |
| Hydropanel External | 32.002 | 33.00 | 39.60 | 32.102 | 37.00 | 44.40 | - | - | - | 32.302 | 57.00 | 68.40 | | | |
| End 'U' | 32.003 | 21.00 | 25.20 | 32.103 | 24.00 | 28.80 | - | - | - | 32.303 | 36.00 | 43.20 | | | |
| Join 'H' | 32.004 | 29.00 | 34.80 | 32.104 | 32.00 | 38.40 | - | - | - | 32.304 | 41.00 | 49.20 | | | |
| 'L' shape | 32.009 | 19.00 | 22.80 | 32.109 | 20.00 | 24.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Scotia | 32.010 | 22.00 | 26.40 | 32.110 | 24.00 | 28.80 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Base seal | 32.008 | 22.00 | 26.40 | 32.108 | 22.00 | 26.40 | 32.208 [†] | 30.00 | 36.00 | 32.308 | 22.00 | 26.40 | | | |

Note: Gold is antique, silver is anodised and white is powder coated. [†]While stocks last



| Accessories | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Hydropanel Adhesive 310ml* | 32.005 | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| Hydropanel Sealant 310ml* | 32.006 | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| Hydropanel Cleaner 500ml | 32.007 | 14.00 | 16.80 |

- FEATURES**
- Lightweight core material
 - Waterproof surface
 - Chemical resistant
 - Easy clean surface
 - Resistant to distortion
 - Fade free

*Normal requirement 1 tube per

Standard PVC Panelling

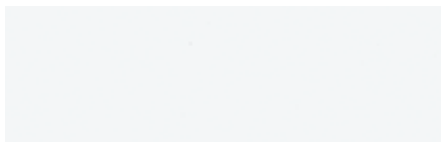
WHITE STANDARD PVC CEILING / WALL PANELLING

Ideal for kitchens, bathrooms and showers

- New 3m long panel in white
- 250mm wide tongue and groove panels
- Wetwall panels for all showers
- Suitable for wet and dry areas
- Suitable for both walls and ceilings
- Easy installation, no wet trades required
- Full range of accessories
- Hygienic wipe clean surface
- Standard PVC Hydropanels and profiles are 2400mm long (Profiles can vary by up to 2%)
- Non-porous and mould free
- H-join decor strips available in silver and gold
- Virtually maintenance free
- No tiling or grouting to discolour or leak
- Excellent insulation and sound proofing
- Class 1 fire rating
- Approx 5mm thickness

White is subject to the limitations of the printing process, and should only be used as a guide to colour matching.

NB: As with all decorative products differences in shading can occur between batches. Please ensure you order enough to complete the job in hand.

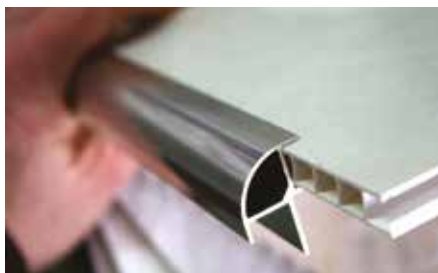


White Gloss

| Panels | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| PVC Hydropanel pack of 4 (2.4m ²) | White Gloss | 13.112 | 42.00 | 50.40 |
| 3 Metre Long White Hydropanel | | | | |
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| PVC Hydropanel pack of 4 x 3m long | White Gloss | 13.122 | 52.00 | 62.40 |

As with all decorative products differences in shading can occur between batches. Please ensure you order enough for the job in hand and also ensure that shades and colours are checked and approved on site before installation commences.

PVC PROFILES



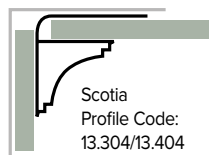
Hardwearing PVC surface suitable for all areas domestic and commercial.

| Profiles | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | White | Black | Silver | Gold | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| PVC Hydropanel internal corner | 13.301 | - | 13.001 | 13.201† | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| PVC Hydropanel external corner | 13.302 | 13.402 | 13.002 | 13.202† | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| PVC End cap U | 13.303 | - | 13.003 | - | 14.00 | 16.80 |
| PVC Join H decor strip | 13.306 | - | 13.006 | - | 16.00 | 19.20 |
| PVC Scotia | 13.304 | - | - | - | 15.00 | 18.00 |

FEATURES

- Lightweight core material
- Water resistant
- Easy clean surface

†While stocks last



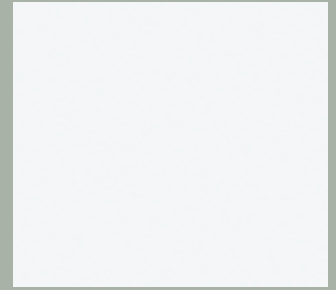
How to Fit the PVC Profiles

- Hygienic, washable and easy to maintain
- Very simple to install
- Can be cut to size very easily
- Save up to 50% of the cost of conventional tiling
- Ideal for bathrooms, showers, kitchens etc
- A wide range of stunning decors
- Excellent insulation and sound proofing
- Recyclable



Standard PVC Panelling

WHITE STANDARD PVC CEILING / WALL PANELLING



White Gloss PVC Hydropanel
code 13.112



Leith Basin Mixer
code 79.0022



Natura Basin
code 51.030



Square Thermostatic
code 60.1029



Square Shower Heads
code 78.0004

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Panel instructions page 548-549

PVC Widepanel

Hardwearing PVC surface suitable for all areas domestic and commercial.

Ideal for walls and ceilings in bathrooms, showers and kitchens

- 1000mm wide tongue and groove Widepanels
- Wetroom Widepanels for all showers
- Suitable for wet and dry areas
- Suitable for both walls and ceilings
- Easy installation, no wet trades required
- Non-porous and mould free
- Full range of accessories
- Hygienic wipe clean surface
- Virtually maintenance free
- PVC Widepanels are 2400mm high by 1000mm wide
- Profiles are 2400mm long (Can vary by up to 2%)
- H-joint decor strips available in white and silver
- No tiling or grouting to discolour or leak
- Excellent insulation and sound proofing
- 10.5mm thickness
- Class 1 fire rated for commercial and domestic installations
- Light and easy to fit
- 100% waterproof. No water can be drawn into the core
- Made of recyclable PVC
- Is strong and rigid
- Accessories can be screwed securely onto PVC Widepanels



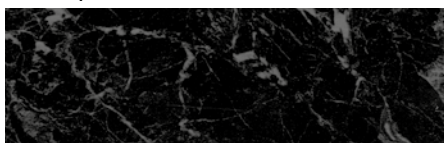
White Sparkle



Concrete Dark Matt Grey



Black Sparkle



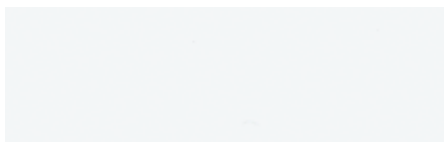
Black Marble Gloss



Marble Cream



Pearl White



White



Concrete Beige Matt



Marble Blue



Mother Of Pearl



Travertine Gloss



Tuscany Grey Marble



Carrara Marble

PVC Widepanel 1000 x 2400mm

| Colour | Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Marble blue Gloss | 1000x2400mm | 13.502 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| Carrara marble Gloss | 1000x2400mm | 13.504 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| Marble cream | 1000x2400mm | 13.507 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| White Gloss | 1000x2400mm | 13.512 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| Mother of Pearl | 1000x2400mm | 13.516 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| Travertine | 1000x2400mm | 13.520 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| Pearl White | 1000x2400mm | 13.521 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| Black Marble Gloss | 1000x2400mm | 13.522 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| Black Sparkle | 1000x2400mm | 13.523 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| White Sparkle | 1000x2400mm | 13.524 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| Concrete Beige Matt | 1000x2400mm | 13.525 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| Tuscany Grey Marble | 1000x2400mm | 13.151 | 120.00 | 144.00 |
| Concrete Dark Matt Grey | 1000x2400mm | 13.152 | 120.00 | 144.00 |

NB: Panels - range from 2400-2430 height

NB: All panels are 1000mm wide.

PVC Profiles

| Description | White | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| PVC Widepanel internal corner | 13.311 | 17.00 | 20.40 |
| PVC Widepanel external corner | 13.312 | 18.00 | 21.60 |
| PVC Widepanel end U | 13.313 | 14.00 | 16.80 |
| PVC Widepanel join H | 13.316 | 16.00 | 19.20 |

Aluminium Profiles

| Description | Bright Silver | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| Widepanel aluminium internal | 32.311 | 33.00 | 39.60 |
| Widepanel aluminium external | 32.312 | 37.00 | 44.40 |
| Widepanel aluminium end U | 32.313 | 30.00 | 36.00 |
| Widepanel aluminium join H | 32.314 | 31.00 | 37.20 |

FEATURES

- PVC Class 1 fire rated
- Lightweight only 12.5 Kg
- Water resistant
- Easy clean surface
- Eco friendly recycled PVC used



PVC Widepanel

PVC WIDEPANELS



Colours are subject to the limitations of the printing process, and should only be used as a guide to colour matching.

NB: As with all decorative products differences in shading can occur between batches.

Please ensure you order enough to complete the job in hand and also ensure that shades and colours are checked and approved on site before installation commences.

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Concrete Dark Matt Grey PVC Widepanel - Code 13.152



Bundle 14
code BND014



Rion Multirail Radiator
code 89.1691



Shannon L-Shape
page 108-109



Panel instructions page 548-549

Hydropanel Instructions

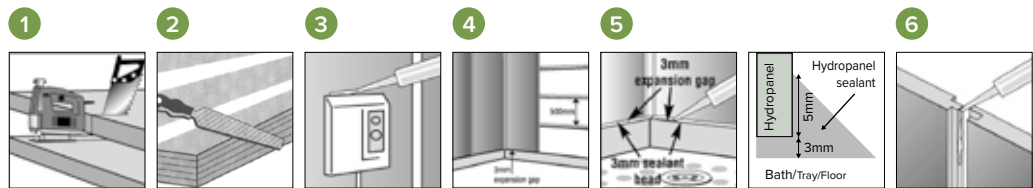
Instructions

Tongue & Groove or square cut wall panels

General notes on fixing panels

Panels can be fixed directly to battens or walls using Hydropanel panel adhesive. It is recommended that the panels are fixed to battens to provide air space behind. Fix treated timber battens approximately 45mm x 21mm horizontally with one at the head and one at the base of the panels. Additional horizontal battens should be a maximum distance of 500mm apart. They should be parallel to each other and plumb to give a solid ground for fixing the panels with Hydropanel adhesive. Additional battens should be used behind wash hand basins, towel rails and other heavy items to give a secure fixing.

Panel Preparation



1. Cutting Panels:

Cut panel with pattern facing upwards using a handsaw. If using an electric saw, cut panel with laminate face downwards.

2. Cut Edge Filing:

The panel edge should be filed at a slight angle away from the laminate edge.

3. Pipes and Accessories:

All pipes and accessories require a 3-4mm clearance, allowing them to be sealed with a bead of Hydropanel sealant. If fitting a collar, first seal with Hydropanel sealant.

4. Timber Battens:

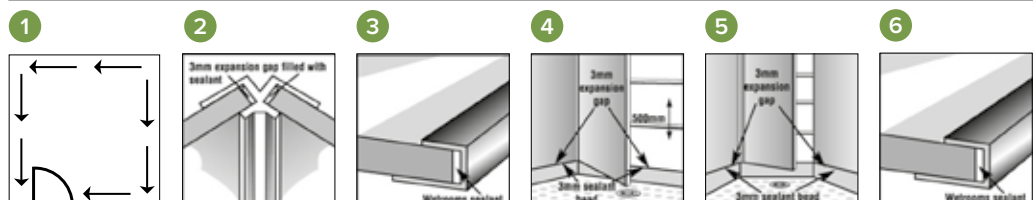
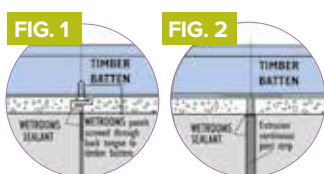
(45mm x 21mm) Use battens if walls are uneven, at a maximum distance of 500mm apart. Fix panels to battens using Hydropanel adhesive.

5. Panel Fitting:

Fit panels 3mm above bath, shower tray or floor, with edge downwards. Seal gap with Hydropanel sealant. It is imperative that all edges are sealed and the sealant is taken 5mm up the face of the panel at a 45° angle.

6. Panel & Decor Strip Sealing:

In wet areas such as a bathroom, use Hydropanel sealant inside each profile prior to inserting panel.



Hydropanel

Tongue & Groove Recommended for continuous panel runs

The vertical edges are tongue and grooved to give the finished panelling a smooth, easily maintained surface. Panels have asymmetrical tongue and grooved vertical edges giving 5mm of joint overlap. A waterproof joint is assured when sealed with Hydropanel sealant.

Installation

1. Where to start:

Panel in both directions around the room, starting at the corner furthest from the door. Fit the last panel above the doorway, placed in position tongue first and swung into position. All panels must be correctly aligned and plumb. Use Hydropanel panel adhesive to fix panels to battens. Seal all panel joints using Hydropanel sealant.

2. Begin Panelling:

Fix a Hydropanel internal profile in position first ensuring that it is plumb. Apply Hydropanel sealant to the recess of the profile. Apply Hydropanel adhesive to the battens. After removing the smaller tongue, or cutting to size insert the first panel. Continue to panel away from the corner in both directions, fixing panels to battens with Hydropanel adhesive, and sealing joins with Hydropanel sealant.

3. Continue Panelling:

Continue panelling around the room fixing each panel to the battens with Hydropanel adhesive, or screws through the back lip of grooved edge. Seal tongue and groove joints using Hydropanel sealant. Where appropriate use internal and external corner profiles, sealing with Hydropanel sealant.

Square cut with aluminium joint extrusions which allow for on site cutting, the edges being covered by aluminium trim extrusions. This will facilitate for faster installation.

4. Fit the shower tray hard against or cut into the wall. First cut the panels and profiles to size. Fix a Hydropanel internal profile in position ensure that it is plumb. Apply Hydropanel sealant into profile and insert panels. Fix panels to battens using Hydropanel panel adhesive.

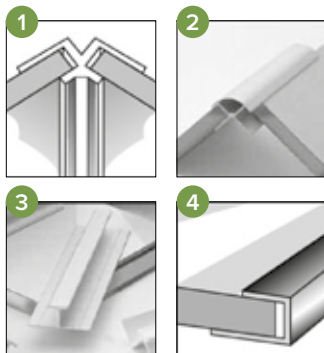
5. First panel is fitted as for the two panel shower enclosure. Put a second internal corner profile onto the edge of second panel, and apply Hydropanel adhesive to the battens. Insert other edge into profile already attached to the wall, and swing into place forming back of enclosure. Fix profile to wall, insert third panel and glue to wall. Ensure a generous bead of Hydropanel sealant is applied into all the profiles.

6. Finish outer panel edges with U-Trim, applying a bead of Hydropanel sealant into the U-Trim. Seal all gaps around the tray with Hydropanel sealant prior to installing the shower door or side panel.

Use the H continuous run decorative aluminium joining and stacking profile to join panels and install in a similar manner to tongue and groove panelling, applying a generous bead of Hydropanel sealant into the profile.

Aluminium Profiles

Available in silver, white and antique gold†



1. Internal corner profile:

2400mm. Used on all internal 90° corners sealing with Hydropanel sealant.

2. External corner profile:

(2500 mm) Used on 90° external corners, sealing with Hydropanel sealant.

3. Joining and stacking profile:

(2500 mm) Used to mount panels side by side, or above each other, sealing with Hydropanel sealant.

4. U-TRIM:

(2500 mm) Finishing touches and cap for square cut edge of panel, sealing with Hydropanel sealant.

Hydropanel Adhesives and Sealants

It is recommended that only Hydropanel's own brand adhesives and sealants are used. Approximately 1 cartridge of Hydropanel adhesive and 1 cartridge of Hydropanel sealant is required for a 800 mm wide panel.

Cleaning and maintenance

The hardwearing surface of the panelling and aluminium profiles can be hygienically cleaned with Hydropanel spray cleaner which is a mild non-abrasive cleaner with anti-bacterial cleanser.

Abrasive cleaners or bleach must not be used.

A large variety of possible applications:

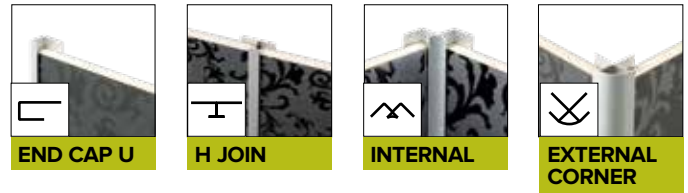
DOMESTIC: Walls of showers, kitchens, wet areas, utility rooms, conservatories, extensions etc.

COMMERCIAL: Hotels (bathrooms, kitchens, wet areas, reception areas, etc). Cafeterias (food preparation areas, kitchens, toilet facilities, etc) offices, shops, hospitals, schools, laboratories, etc.

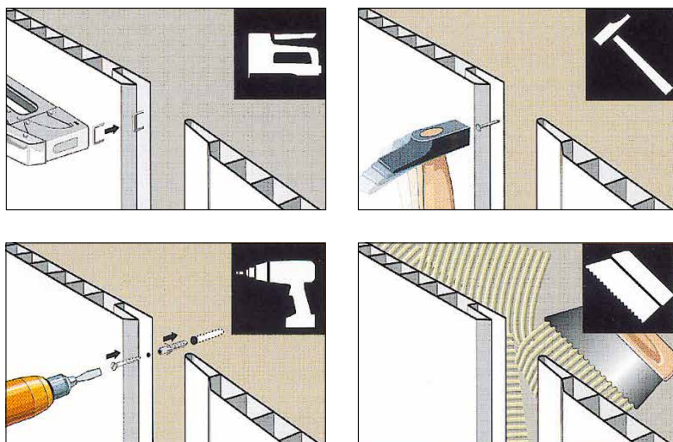
PVC Panel Instructions

How to Fit the PVC Profiles

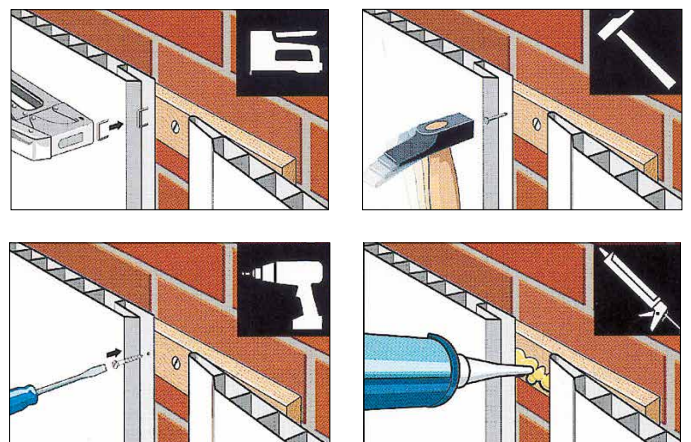
- Hygienic, washable and easy to maintain
- Very simple to install
- Can be cut to size very easily
- Save up to 50% of the cost of conventional tiling
- Ideal for bathrooms, showers, kitchens etc
- A wide range of stunning decors
- Excellent insulation and sound proofing
- Recyclable



Fix Directly On To Wall



Fix Directly Onto Batten



Assembly Instructions

There are two ways to assemble the tongue and groove wall panels. Either glue or fix directly on to the wall if the surface is relatively even and dry. Use 'Wetwall Adhesive' or fix on to a wooden frame. Fixing to timber battens is easy: a staple gun, hammer and nails, screws or 'Wetwall Adhesive' can be used.

To make the wooden frame, strap the wall with wooden battens approx. every 50cm according to the direction of your panel assembly. To install the panels vertically, lath the wall horizontally and vice versa. If the panels are to be placed diagonally, the wall may be lathed either horizontally or vertically.

Start with installing the preferred PVC profiles on the sides (start at edge trim, or inside corner).

Nail, staple, screw or glue the first panel to the wooden battens. Silicone seal all ends, joints and profiles in a wet area such as a shower or around a bath with Wetwall sealant.

Insert the next panel (side with tongue) into the groove of the previous panel. Nail, staple, screw or glue the panel along the tongue on the opposite side. Proceed in a similar manner for the fixing of all panels.

SEALING: To seal the joint between two panels we recommend using 'Wetwall Silicone Sealant' when sealing in wet areas, in the shower or around the bath.

CUTTING: We recommend when using a precision handsaw, cutting the panel with the decorative side upwards. When using an electric saw cut panel with decorative side downwards.

Benefits Of Using Wetroom Adhesives, Sealants And Cleaners

Wetroom Sealant is of the highest quality silicone. It is a fast curing, low modulus, neutral, fungicidal silicone sealant, developed for use with Wetroom panelling, and for general sanitary use.

- Wetroom Sealant forms a strong secure bond even between two non-porous surfaces.
- Wetroom Sealant has a high degree of elasticity, which ensures that the bond remains firm during the natural expansion and contraction of the panelling.
- Wetroom Sealant is designed for high pressure and pumped shower systems.

It is required the only Wetroom's own brand of adhesive sealant and cleaner are used.

Abrasive cleaners and bleaches must not be used on Wetroom panelling.



Accessories

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Hydropanel Adhesive 310ml* | 32.005 | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| Hydropanel Sealant 310ml* | 32.006 | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| Hydropanel Cleaner 500ml* | 32.007 | 14.00 | 16.80 |

*Normal requirement one tube per panel. For a packet of four panels, approximately one cartridge of Wetroom adhesive and one cartridge of Wetroom sealant is required.

**Hydropanel cleaner is required on surface and panels.



RAL Colours / Codes

The RAL codes for the radiator and valve colours in the radiator section are as follows:

Gloss White* : RAL 9016
Matt White* : RAL 9016 Matt
Matt Grey* : RAL 7040 Matt

Matt Cappuccino* : Special Colour (Closest colour RAL 1019 Matt)
Matt Cobalt Blue* : RAL 5013 Matt
Matt Anthracite* : Special colour (Closest colour RAL 7016 Matt)

Matt Black* : RAL 9005 Matt

*Touch Up pens for above colours available, please ask sales/technical for more details.

*Eastbrook radiator colour switch contains these colours, please don't forget to ask for your copy.

Heated Towel Rails & Radiators

A huge variety of towel rails and radiators from modern to traditional, available in steel, aluminium and stainless steel.

There are a great choice of colours including chrome, brushed brass, gloss white, matt white, matt grey, matt cappuccino, matt cobalt blue, matt anthracite, matt black, polished aluminium and bronze effect / chrome effect. Most of our towel rails and radiators can be powered via dual fuel, single fuel and or all electric.

Contents

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| The Multirail Range | 552-605 |
| The Dry Element Range | 606-615 |
| The Stainless Steel Range | 616-621 |
| The Designer Range | 622-697 |
| The Compact Panel Range | 698-709 |
| The Flat Panel Range | 710-715 |
| The Aluminium Range | 720-797 |
| The Traditional Range | 798-825 |
| Elements | 828-840 |
| Valves | 841-849 |
| Accessories | 850-853 |

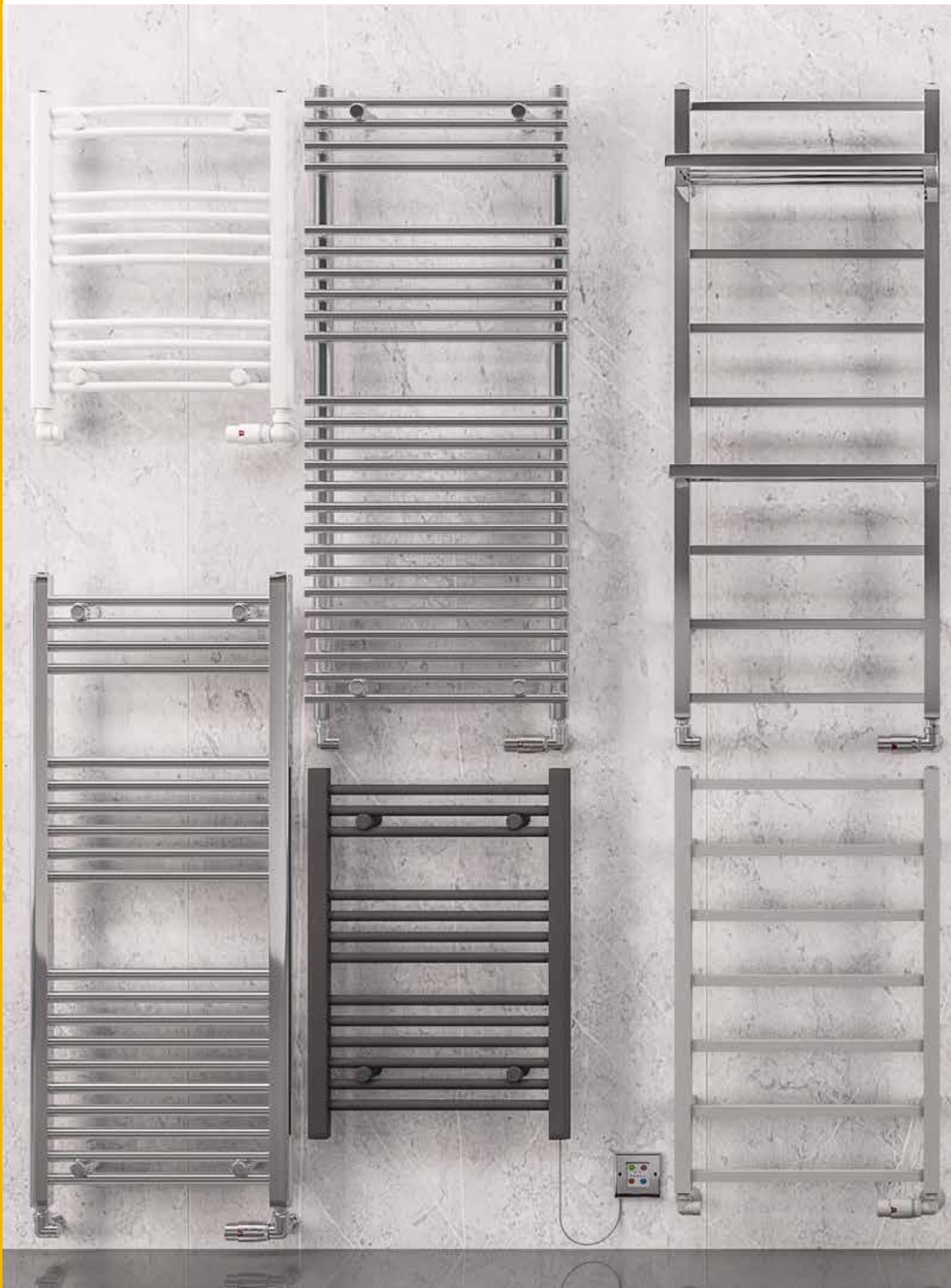


Correction Factors

Heat outputs are calculated at Delta T60 for standardisation.

To convert for your requirement, use the multiples from the provided table.

| Delta ΔT | Multiple |
|------------------|----------|
| 70 | 1.223 |
| 60 | 1 |
| 50 | 0.781 |
| 45 | 0.699 |
| 40 | 0.599 |
| 35 | 0.513 |
| 30 | 0.424 |
| 25 | 0.338 |



Sub Section

Multirail Range

Contents

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Wendover Straight, Chrome | 554-555 |
| Wendover Curved, Chrome | 556-557 |
| Wendover Straight, Gloss White | 558 |
| Wendover Curved, Gloss White | 559 |
| Wendover Straight, Matt Anthracite - NEW SIZES | 560-561 |
| Wendover Straight, Matt Black - NEW PRODUCT | 562-563 |
| Wendover Straight, Brushed Brass - NEW SIZES | 564-565 |
| Biava Multirail HV Straight, Available in 5 colours | 566-569 |
| Wingrave Straight, Chrome | 570-571 |
| Wingrave Straight, Gloss White | 572-573 |
| Wingrave Straight, Matt White | 574-575 |
| Wingrave Straight, Matt Anthracite | 576-577 |
| Wingrave Straight, Matt Black | 578-579 |
| Wingrave Straight, Matt Grey | 580 |
| Wingrave Straight, Matt Cobalt Blue | 581 |
| Wingrave Curved, Chrome | 582 |
| Wingrave Curved, Gloss White | 583 |
| Biava Multirail Straight, Gloss White | 584 |
| Biava Multirail Straight, Chrome | 584 |
| Biava Multirail Curved, Gloss White | 585 |
| Biava Multirail Curved, Chrome | 585 |
| Westward Straight, Gloss White & Chrome | 586-587 |
| Rion Multirail, Available in 4 colours | 588-589 |
| Tuscan, Gloss White & Chrome | 590 |
| Biava Round, Gloss White & Chrome | 591 |
| Corinium Round, Available in 5 colours | 592-593 |
| Tuscan Round, Available in 5 colours | 594-595 |
| Biava Tube on Tube, Chrome | 596 |
| Biava Square, Chrome | 597 |
| Tuscan Square Multirail, Available in 4 colours | 598-599 |
| Tuscan Square, Available in 5 colours | 600-601 |
| Launton, Available in 3 colours | 602-603 |
| Haddenham, Available in 3 colours | 604-605 |



Multirail Range

WENDOVER - STRAIGHT, CHROME



Pictured 41.0245 Chrome



Pictured 41.0015 Chrome

A modern ladder towel rail, available in a vast array of sizes including 600mm high by 1200mm wide, as pictured above, which is ideal for under-window situation. The Wendover range is available in chrome, brushed brass, gloss white and matt anthracite, along with matching radiator valves and pipe shrouds.

Wendover - Straight Chrome 360mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|-----|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 360 x 400mm | 112 | 347 | N/A | N/A | 41.0267 | 70.00 | 84.00 |

Wendover - Straight Chrome 600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 300mm | 155 | 529 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0085 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 600 x 400mm | 190 | 648 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0082 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 600 x 500mm | 225 | 768 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0083 | 101.00 | 121.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 260 | 887 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0084 | 110.00 | 132.00 |
| 600 x 750mm | 313 | 1068 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0076 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 401 | 1368 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0244 | 185.00 | 222.00 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 472 | 1610 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0245 | 206.00 | 247.20 |

Warranty

5
Year

Diameter (Ø)

22
MM Bars

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



360mm High



600mm High



Multirail Range

WENDOVER - STRAIGHT, CHROME

Wendover - Straight Chrome 800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 300mm | 211 | 720 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0086 | 106.00 | 127.20 |
| 800 x 400mm | 260 | 887 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0001 | 113.00 | 135.60 |
| 800 x 500mm | 309 | 1054 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0003 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 359 | 1225 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0005 | 129.00 | 154.80 |
| 800 x 750mm | 433 | 1477 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0077 | 158.00 | 189.60 |

Wendover - Straight Chrome 1000mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1000 x 300mm | 251 | 856 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0087 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| 1000 x 400mm | 308 | 1051 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0007 | 129.00 | 154.80 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 364 | 1242 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0009 | 139.00 | 166.80 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 421 | 1436 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0011 | 148.00 | 177.60 |
| 1000 x 750mm | 506 | 1726 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0078 | 181.00 | 217.20 |

Wendover - Straight Chrome 1200mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 300mm | 308 | 1051 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0088 | 145.00 | 174.00 |
| 1200 x 400mm | 379 | 1293 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0013 | 148.00 | 177.60 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 450 | 1535 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0015 | 160.00 | 192.00 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 554 | 1890 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0017 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| 1200 x 750mm | 626 | 2136 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0079 | 217.00 | 260.40 |

NEW! Wendover - Straight Chrome 1400mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1400 x 300mm | 351 | 1198 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0620 | 164.00 | 196.80 |
| 1400 x 400mm | 429 | 1464 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0621 | 172.00 | 206.40 |
| 1400 x 500mm | 507 | 1730 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0622 | 183.00 | 219.60 |
| 1400 x 600mm | 585 | 1996 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0623 | 199.00 | 238.80 |
| 1400 x 750mm | 701 | 2392 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0624 | 261.00 | 313.20 |

Wendover - Straight Chrome 1600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 300mm | 406 | 1385 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0089 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 1600 x 400mm | 497 | 1696 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0019 | 185.00 | 222.00 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 589 | 2010 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0021 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 681 | 2324 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0023 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| 1600 x 750mm | 819 | 2794 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0080 | 273.00 | 327.60 |

Wendover - Straight Chrome 1800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 300mm | 462 | 1576 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0090 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| 1800 x 400mm | 568 | 1938 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0025 | 206.00 | 247.20 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 675 | 2303 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0027 | 228.00 | 273.60 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 780 | 2661 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0029 | 246.00 | 295.20 |
| 1800 x 750mm | 940 | 3207 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0081 | 305.00 | 366.00 |

Round Vent Caps Page 853



Robe Hooks Page 850



Towel Hangers Page 850

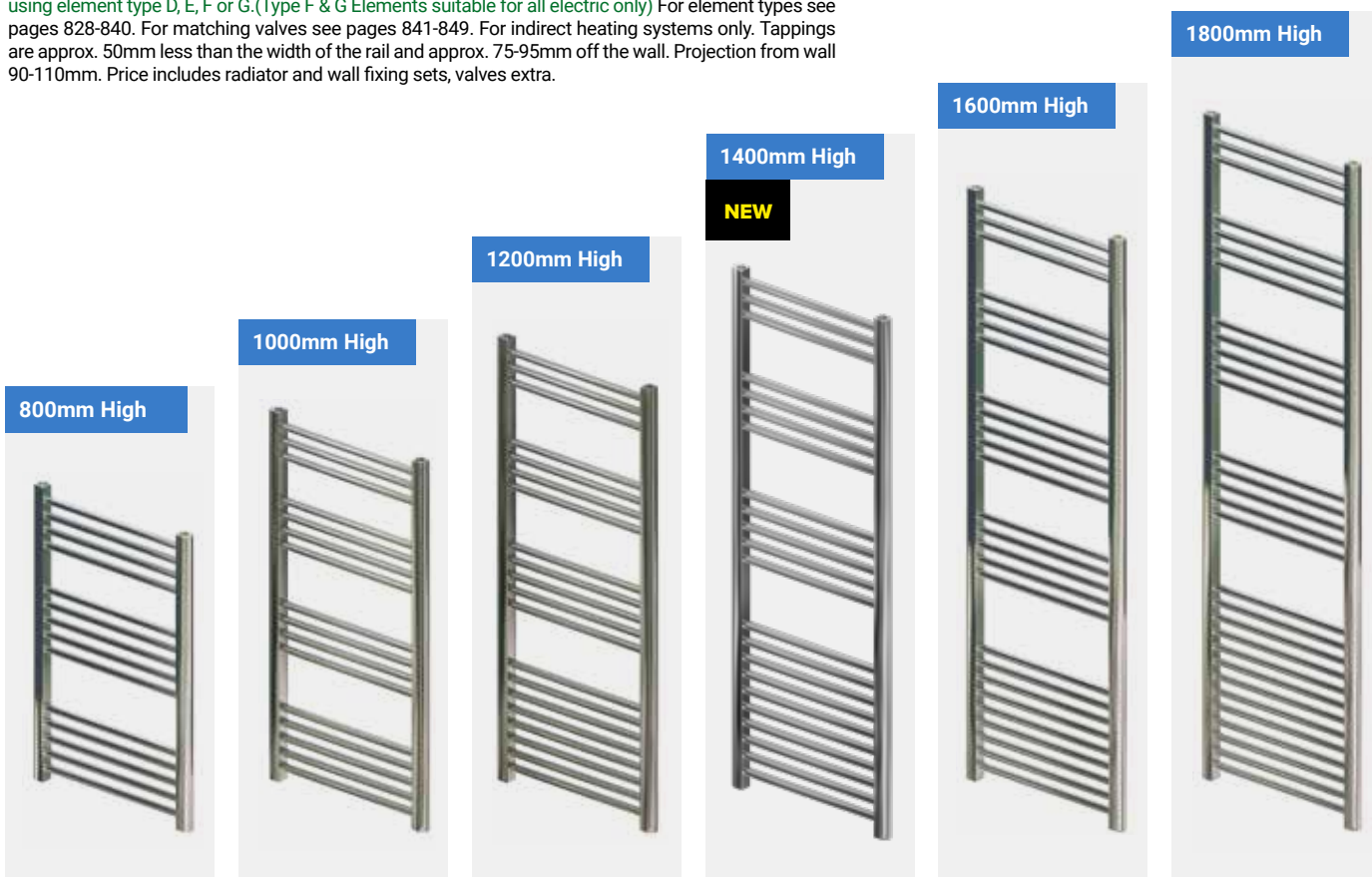


Multi-Rail Hangers Page 850



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75-95mm off the wall. Projection from wall 90-110mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Multirail Range

WENDOVER - CURVED, CHROME



Pictured 41.0035 Chrome

A modern ladder towel rail, with a range of sizes available, from 600 x 400mm to 1800 x 750mm. Available in straight and curved options as well as chrome, gloss white and matt anthracite finishes.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Warranty</p> <p style="font-size: 24px; font-weight: bold;">5</p> <p>Year</p> | <p>Diameter (Ø)</p> <p style="font-size: 24px; font-weight: bold;">22</p> <p>MM Bars</p> | <p>Heating</p>  | <p>All Electric</p>  | <p>Dual-Fuel</p>  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

800mm High



600mm High



Multirail Range

WENDOVER - CURVED, CHROME

Wendover - Curved Chrome 600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 400mm | 190 | 648 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0106 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| 600 x 500mm | 225 | 768 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0107 | 103.00 | 123.60 |
| 600 x 600mm | 260 | 887 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0108 | 113.00 | 135.60 |
| 600 x 750mm | 313 | 1068 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0100 | 129.00 | 154.80 |

Wendover - Curved Chrome 800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 400mm | 263 | 897 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0031 | 118.00 | 141.60 |
| 800 x 500mm | 312 | 1065 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0033 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| 800 x 600mm | 361 | 1232 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0035 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| 800 x 750mm | 433 | 1477 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0101 | 165.00 | 198.00 |

Wendover - Curved Chrome 1000mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1000 x 400mm | 310 | 1058 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0037 | 130.00 | 156.00 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 367 | 1252 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0039 | 142.00 | 170.40 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 423 | 1443 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0041 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| 1000 x 750mm | 506 | 1726 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0102 | 185.00 | 222.00 |

Wendover - Curved Chrome 1200mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 400mm | 382 | 1303 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0043 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 452 | 1542 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0045 | 168.00 | 201.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 523 | 1784 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0047 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| 1200 x 750mm | 626 | 2136 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0103 | 222.00 | 266.40 |


Wendover - Curved Chrome 1600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 400mm | 501 | 1709 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0049 | 193.00 | 231.60 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 593 | 2023 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0051 | 211.00 | 253.20 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 685 | 2337 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0053 | 227.00 | 272.40 |
| 1600 x 750mm | 819 | 2794 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0104 | 281.00 | 337.20 |

Wendover - Curved Chrome 1800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 400mm | 573 | 1955 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0055 | 217.00 | 260.40 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 678 | 2313 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0057 | 235.00 | 282.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 784 | 2675 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0059 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| 1800 x 750mm | 940 | 3207 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0105 | 316.00 | 379.20 |


Round Vent Caps
Page 853



Robe Hooks
Page 850



Radiator Valves
Page 841-849




TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 70mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Multirail Range

WENDOVER - STRAIGHT, GLOSS WHITE



Pictured 41.0028 Gloss White

A modern ladder towel rail, with a range of sizes available including 360 x 400mm to 1800 x 750mm. Available in straight and curved options as well as chrome, gloss white and matt anthracite finishes.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Multi-Rail Hangers

Page 850



Wendover - Straight Gloss White 360mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|-----|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 360 x 400mm | 112 | 423 | N/A | N/A | 41.0266 | 44.00 | 52.80 |

Wendover - Straight Gloss White 600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 300mm | 196 | 669 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0070 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 600 x 400mm | 241 | 822 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0067 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 600 x 500mm | 285 | 972 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0068 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 330 | 1126 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0069 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| 600 x 750mm | 397 | 1355 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0061 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 510 | 1740 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0246 | 110.00 | 132.00 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 600 | 2047 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0247 | 119.00 | 142.80 |

Wendover - Straight Gloss White 800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 300mm | 267 | 911 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0071 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| 800 x 400mm | 330 | 1126 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0002 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| 800 x 500mm | 394 | 1344 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0004 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 800 x 600mm | 457 | 1559 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0006 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 800 x 750mm | 551 | 1880 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0062 | 91.00 | 109.20 |

Wendover - Straight Gloss White 1000mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1000 x 300mm | 320 | 1092 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0072 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| 1000 x 400mm | 392 | 1338 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0008 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 464 | 1583 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0010 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 535 | 1825 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0012 | 85.00 | 102.00 |
| 1000 x 750mm | 643 | 2194 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0063 | 101.00 | 121.20 |

Wendover - Straight Gloss White 1200mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 300mm | 392 | 1338 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0073 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| 1200 x 400mm | 482 | 1645 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0014 | 85.00 | 102.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 571 | 1948 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0016 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 661 | 2255 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0018 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| 1200 x 750mm | 796 | 2716 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0064 | 120.00 | 144.00 |

NEW! Wendover - Straight Gloss White 1400mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1400 x 300mm | 444 | 1515 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0625 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 1400 x 400mm | 542 | 1849 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0626 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| 1400 x 500mm | 642 | 2191 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0627 | 105.00 | 126.00 |
| 1400 x 600mm | 740 | 2525 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0628 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 1400 x 750mm | 888 | 3030 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0629 | 144.00 | 172.80 |

Wendover - Straight Gloss White 1600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 300mm | 516 | 1761 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0074 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| 1600 x 400mm | 632 | 2156 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0020 | 103.00 | 123.60 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 749 | 2556 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0022 | 113.00 | 135.60 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 867 | 2958 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0024 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 1600 x 750mm | 1041 | 3552 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0065 | 147.00 | 176.40 |

Wendover - Straight Gloss White 1800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 300mm | 588 | 2006 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0075 | 110.00 | 132.00 |
| 1800 x 400mm | 723 | 2467 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0026 | 118.00 | 141.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 856 | 2921 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0028 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 991 | 3381 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0030 | 134.00 | 160.80 |
| 1800 x 750mm | 1193 | 4071 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0066 | 167.00 | 200.40 |

Warranty

5

Year

Diameter (Ø)

22

MM Bars

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Multirail Range

WENDOVER - CURVED, GLOSS WHITE



Pictured 41.0036 Gloss White

A modern ladder towel rail, with a range of sizes available including 600 x 400mm to 1800 x 750mm. Available in straight and curved options as well as chrome, gloss white and matt anthracite finishes.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Wendover - Curved Gloss White 600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 400mm | 241 | 822 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0097 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 600 x 500mm | 285 | 972 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0098 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| 600 x 600mm | 330 | 1126 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0099 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| 600 x 750mm | 397 | 1355 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0091 | 76.00 | 91.20 |

Wendover - Curved Gloss White 800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 400mm | 333 | 1136 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0032 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 800 x 500mm | 396 | 1351 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0034 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| 800 x 600mm | 459 | 1566 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0036 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 800 x 750mm | 551 | 1880 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0092 | 92.00 | 110.40 |

Wendover - Curved Gloss White 1000mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1000 x 400mm | 395 | 1348 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0038 | 76.00 | 91.20 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 467 | 1593 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0040 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 539 | 1839 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0042 | 86.00 | 103.20 |
| 1000 x 750mm | 643 | 2194 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0093 | 103.00 | 123.60 |

Wendover - Curved Gloss White 1200mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 400mm | 486 | 1658 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0044 | 86.00 | 103.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 575 | 1962 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0046 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 665 | 2269 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0048 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| 1200 x 750mm | 796 | 2716 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0094 | 123.00 | 147.60 |

Wendover - Curved Gloss White 1600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 400mm | 637 | 2173 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0050 | 106.00 | 127.20 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 754 | 2573 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0052 | 118.00 | 141.60 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 870 | 2968 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0054 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1600 x 750mm | 1041 | 3552 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0095 | 150.00 | 180.00 |

Wendover - Curved Gloss White 1800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 400mm | 728 | 2484 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0056 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 863 | 2945 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0058 | 129.00 | 154.80 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 998 | 3405 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0060 | 139.00 | 166.80 |
| 1800 x 750mm | 1193 | 4071 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0096 | 169.00 | 202.80 |

Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 70mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Robe Hooks

Page 850



| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Warranty 5 Year | Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|

Multirail Range

WENDOVER - STRAIGHT MATT ANTHRACITE



Pictured 41.0324 Matt Anthracite



Pictured 41.0326 Matt Anthracite

A modern ladder towel rail, available in a vast array of sizes including 600mm high by 1200mm wide, as pictured above, which is ideal for under-window situation. The Wendover range is available in chrome, brushed brass, gloss white and matt anthracite, along with matching radiator valves and pipe shrouds.

NEW! Wendover - Straight Matt Anthracite 360mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|-----|----------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 360 x 400mm | 159 | 543 | 150W | B, D, E, F, G | 41.0630 | 47.00 | 56.40 |

NEW! Wendover - Straight Matt Anthracite 600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 300mm | 196 | 669 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0631 | 55.00 | 66.00 |
| 600 x 400mm | 241 | 822 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0320 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| 600 x 500mm | 285 | 972 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0321 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| 600 x 600mm | 330 | 1126 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0322 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 600 x 750mm | 397 | 1355 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0632 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 510 | 1740 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0633 | 113.00 | 135.60 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 600 | 2047 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0634 | 123.00 | 147.60 |

Warranty

5


Year

Diameter (Ø)


22

MM Bars


Heating

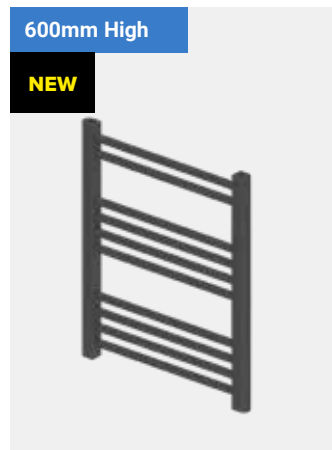


All Electric



Dual-Fuel





Multirail Range

WENDOVER - STRAIGHT MATT ANTHRACITE

NEW! Wendover - Straight Matt Anthracite 800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 300mm | 267 | 911 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0635 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| 800 x 400mm | 330 | 1126 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0636 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 800 x 500mm | 394 | 1344 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0637 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 800 x 600mm | 457 | 1559 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0638 | 81.00 | 97.20 |
| 800 x 750mm | 551 | 1880 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0639 | 99.00 | 118.80 |

NEW! Wendover - Straight Matt Anthracite 1400mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1400 x 300mm | 444 | 1515 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0647 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| 1400 x 400mm | 542 | 1849 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0648 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| 1400 x 500mm | 642 | 2191 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0649 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| 1400 x 600mm | 740 | 2425 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0650 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 1400 x 750mm | 888 | 3030 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0651 | 143.00 | 171.60 |

NEW! Wendover - Straight Matt Anthracite 1000mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1000 x 300mm | 320 | 1092 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0640 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| 1000 x 400mm | 392 | 1338 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0641 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 464 | 1583 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0642 | 86.00 | 103.20 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 535 | 1825 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0643 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| 1000 x 750mm | 643 | 2194 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0644 | 111.00 | 133.20 |

NEW! Wendover - Straight Matt Anthracite 1600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1600 x 300mm | 516 | 1761 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0652 | 102.00 | 122.40 |
| 1600 x 400mm | 632 | 2156 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0653 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 749 | 2556 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0654 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 867 | 2958 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0655 | 130.00 | 156.00 |
| 1600 x 750mm | 1041 | 3552 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0656 | 162.00 | 194.40 |

NEW! Wendover - Straight Matt Anthracite 1200mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1200 x 300mm | 392 | 1338 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0645 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 1200 x 400mm | 482 | 1645 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0323 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 571 | 1948 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0324 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 661 | 2255 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0325 | 101.00 | 121.20 |
| 1200 x 750mm | 796 | 2716 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0646 | 131.00 | 157.20 |

NEW! Wendover - Straight Matt Anthracite 1800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 300mm | 588 | 2006 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0657 | 116.00 | 139.20 |
| 1800 x 400mm | 723 | 2467 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0658 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 856 | 2921 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0326 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 991 | 3381 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0327 | 142.00 | 170.40 |
| 1800 x 750mm | 1193 | 4071 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0659 | 181.00 | 217.20 |

Round Vent Caps
Page 853

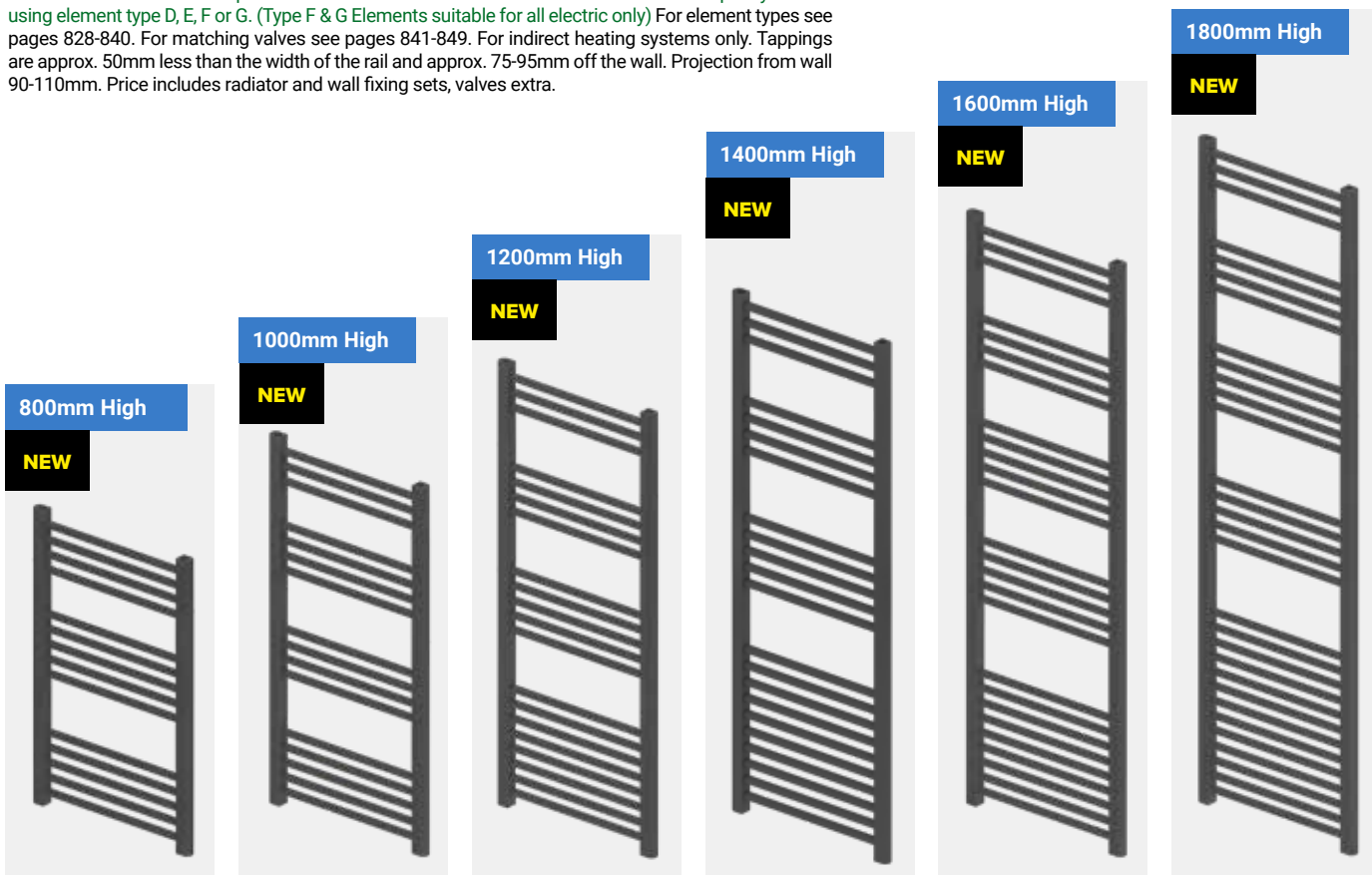
Robe Hooks
Page 850

Towel Hangers
Page 850

Multi-Rail Hangers
Page 850

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75-95mm off the wall. Projection from wall 90-110mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Multirail Range

WENDOVER - STRAIGHT MATT BLACK



Pictured 41.0670 Matt Black



Pictured 41.0681 Matt Black

A modern ladder towel rail, available in a vast array of sizes including 600mm high by 1200mm wide, as pictured above, which is ideal for under-window situation. The Wendover range is available in chrome, brushed brass, gloss white and matt anthracite, along with matching radiator valves and pipe shrouds.

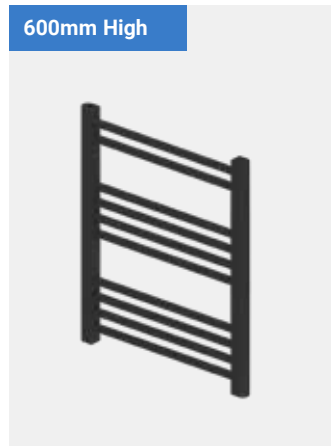
NEW! Wendover - Straight Matt Black 360mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|-----|----------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 360 x 400mm | 159 | 543 | 150W | B, D, E, F, G | 41.0660 | 47.00 | 56.40 |

NEW! Wendover - Straight Matt Black 600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 300mm | 196 | 669 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0661 | 55.00 | 66.00 |
| 600 x 400mm | 241 | 822 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0662 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| 600 x 500mm | 285 | 972 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0663 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| 600 x 600mm | 330 | 1126 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0664 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 600 x 750mm | 397 | 1355 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0665 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 510 | 1740 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0666 | 113.00 | 135.60 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 600 | 2047 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0667 | 123.00 | 147.60 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| <p>Warranty</p> <p>5</p> <p>Year</p> | <p>Diameter (Ø)</p> <p>22</p> <p>MM Bars</p> | <p>Heating</p> | <p>All Electric</p> | <p>Dual-Fuel</p> |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|



Multirail Range

WENDOVER - STRAIGHT MATT BLACK

NEW! Wendover - Straight Matt Black 800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 300mm | 267 | 911 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0668 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| 800 x 400mm | 330 | 1126 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0669 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 800 x 500mm | 394 | 1344 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0670 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 800 x 600mm | 457 | 1559 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0671 | 81.00 | 97.20 |
| 800 x 750mm | 551 | 1880 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0672 | 99.00 | 118.80 |

NEW! Wendover - Straight Matt Black 1000mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1000 x 300mm | 320 | 1092 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0673 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| 1000 x 400mm | 392 | 1338 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0674 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 464 | 1583 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0675 | 86.00 | 103.20 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 535 | 1825 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0676 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| 1000 x 750mm | 643 | 2194 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0677 | 111.00 | 133.20 |

NEW! Wendover - Straight Matt Black 1200mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1200 x 300mm | 392 | 1338 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0678 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 1200 x 400mm | 482 | 1645 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0679 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 571 | 1948 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0680 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 661 | 2255 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0681 | 101.00 | 121.20 |
| 1200 x 750mm | 796 | 2716 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0682 | 131.00 | 157.20 |

NEW! Wendover - Straight Matt Black 1400mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1400 x 300mm | 444 | 1515 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0683 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| 1400 x 400mm | 542 | 1849 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0684 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| 1400 x 500mm | 642 | 2191 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0685 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| 1400 x 600mm | 740 | 2425 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0686 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 1400 x 750mm | 888 | 3030 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0687 | 143.00 | 171.60 |

NEW! Wendover - Straight Matt Black 1600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1600 x 300mm | 516 | 1761 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0688 | 102.00 | 122.40 |
| 1600 x 400mm | 632 | 2156 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0689 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 749 | 2556 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0690 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 867 | 2958 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0691 | 130.00 | 156.00 |
| 1600 x 750mm | 1041 | 3552 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0692 | 162.00 | 194.40 |

NEW! Wendover - Straight Matt Black 1800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 300mm | 588 | 2006 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0693 | 116.00 | 139.20 |
| 1800 x 400mm | 723 | 2467 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0694 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 856 | 2921 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0695 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 991 | 3381 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0696 | 142.00 | 170.40 |
| 1800 x 750mm | 1193 | 4071 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0697 | 181.00 | 217.20 |

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Robe Hooks

Page 850



Towel Hangers

Page 850



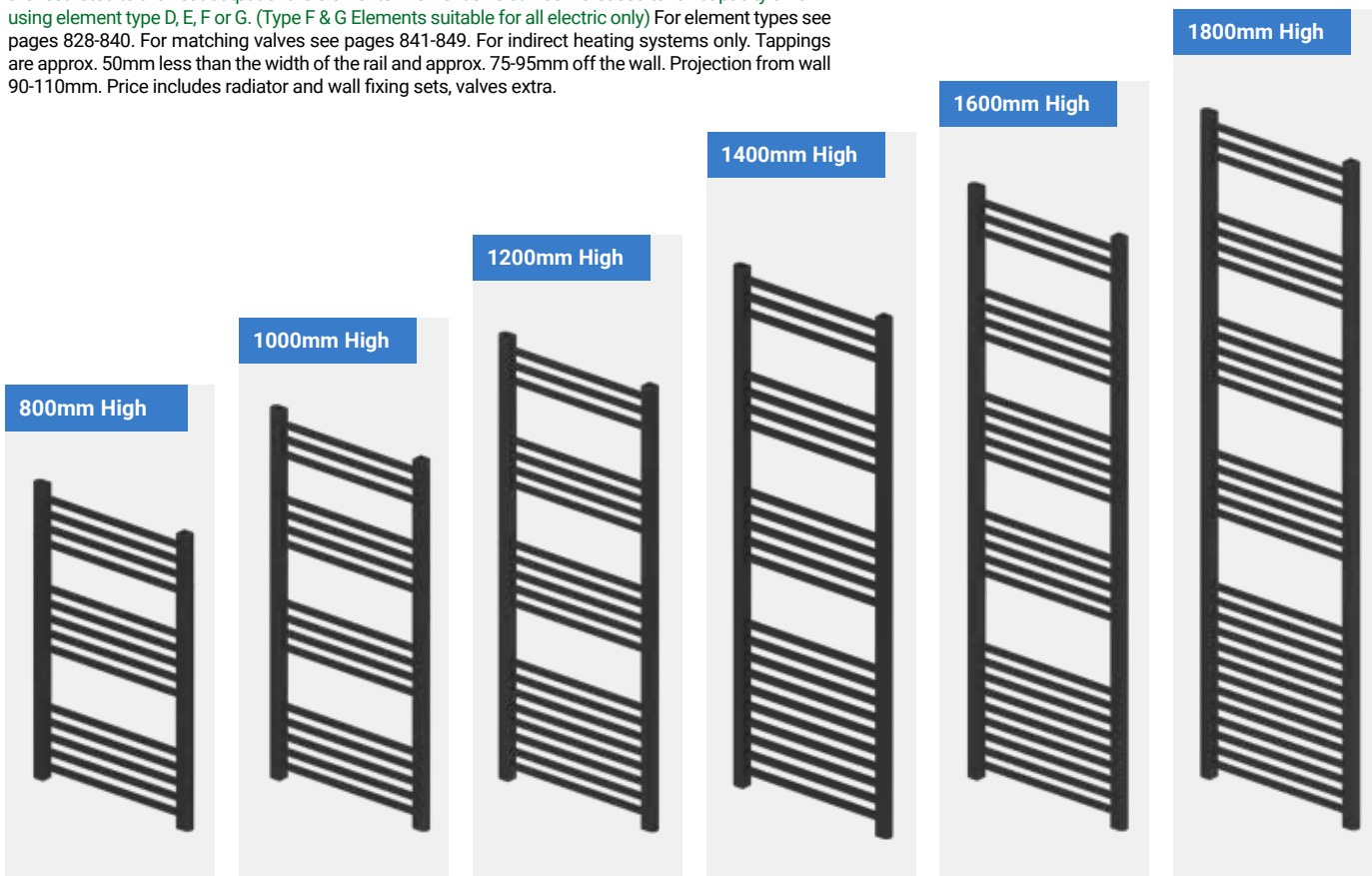
Multi-Rail Hangers

Page 850



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75-95mm off the wall. Projection from wall 90-110mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Multirail Range

WENDOVER - STRAIGHT BRUSHED BRASS



Pictured 41.0361 Brushed Brass



Pictured 41.0363 Brushed Brass

Rear fixing wall brackets

A modern ladder towel rail, available in a vast array of sizes including 1200mm high by 500mm wide, as pictured above, which is ideal for bathrooms. The Wendover range is available in chrome, brushed brass, gloss white and matt anthracite, along with matching radiator valves and pipe shrouds.

NEW! Wendover - Straight Brushed Brass 600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 400mm | 190 | 648 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0698 | 208.00 | 249.60 |
| 600 x 500mm | 225 | 768 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0699 | 218.00 | 261.60 |
| 600 x 600mm | 260 | 887 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0700 | 227.00 | 272.40 |

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
 - Rear fixing wall brackets
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Warranty 5 Year | Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|

Pictured 41.0732



Bleed Valve & Blanking Plug Set - Brushed Brass

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.0732 | 10.00 | 12.00 |

600mm High

NEW



Multirail Range

WENDOVER - STRAIGHT BRUSHED BRASS

NEW! Wendover - Straight Brushed Brass 800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 400mm | 260 | 887 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0701 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| 800 x 500mm | 309 | 1054 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0361 | 269.00 | 322.80 |
| 800 x 600mm | 359 | 1225 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0362 | 281.00 | 337.20 |

NEW! Wendover - Straight Brushed Brass 1000mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1000 x 400mm | 308 | 1051 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0702 | 309.00 | 370.80 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 364 | 1242 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0703 | 322.00 | 386.40 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 421 | 1436 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0704 | 336.00 | 403.20 |

NEW! Wendover - Straight Brushed Brass 1200mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1200 x 400mm | 379 | 1293 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0705 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 450 | 1535 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0363 | 385.00 | 462.00 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 554 | 1890 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0364 | 403.00 | 483.60 |

NEW! Wendover - Straight Brushed Brass 1400mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1400 x 400mm | 429 | 1464 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0706 | 426.00 | 511.20 |
| 1400 x 500mm | 504 | 1720 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0365 | 439.00 | 526.80 |
| 1400 x 600mm | 582 | 1986 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0366 | 460.00 | 552.00 |

NEW! Wendover - Straight Brushed Brass 1600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1600 x 400mm | 497 | 1696 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0707 | 484.00 | 580.80 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 589 | 2010 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0367 | 501.00 | 601.20 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 681 | 2324 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0368 | 525.00 | 630.00 |

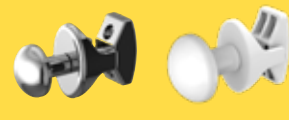
NEW! Wendover - Straight Brushed Brass 1800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 400mm | 568 | 1938 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0708 | 548.00 | 657.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 675 | 2303 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0369 | 563.00 | 675.60 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 780 | 2661 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0370 | 591.00 | 709.20 |

Round Vent Caps Page 853



Robe Hooks Page 850



Towel Hangers Page 850



Multi-Rail Hangers Page 850



Brushed Brass

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 59-69mm off the wall. Projection from wall 74-84mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Multirail Range

BIAVA MULTIRAIL HIDDEN VENT (HV), STRAIGHT

Pictured 61.0082 Chrome



Pictured 61.0088 Gloss White



Warranty
5
Year

Diameter (Ø)
22
MM Bars

Biava Multirail HV towel rail rewrites the standards with the air vent hidden at the back of the towel rail and flush finished tops.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Hidden air vent at the rear
- Tappings only at the bottom
- Flush finished tops
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

Multirail Range

BIAVA MULTIRAIL HIDDEN VENT (HV), STRAIGHT



Pictured 61.0079 Chrome

Biava Multirail Hidden Vent (HV) Straight - Chrome

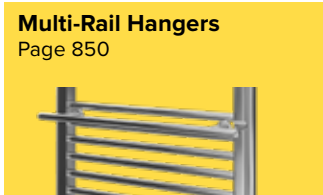
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 360 x 400mm | 113 | 386 | N/A | N/A | 61.0074 | 54.00 | 64.80 |
| 688 x 450mm | 270 | 921 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0075 | 81.00 | 97.20 |
| 688 x 600mm | 344 | 1174 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0076 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| 688 x 750mm | 418 | 1426 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0077 | 103.00 | 123.60 |
| 1118 x 450mm | 430 | 1467 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0078 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| 1118 x 600mm | 546 | 1863 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0079 | 135.00 | 162.00 |
| 1118 x 750mm | 663 | 2262 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0080 | 147.00 | 176.40 |
| 1720 x 450mm | 663 | 2262 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0081 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| 1720 x 600mm | 843 | 2876 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0082 | 186.00 | 223.20 |
| 1720 x 750mm | 1024 | 3494 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0083 | 213.00 | 255.60 |

Biava Multirail Hidden Vent (HV) Straight - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 360 x 400mm | 145 | 495 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0084 | 46.00 | 55.20 |
| 688 x 450mm | 344 | 1174 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0085 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| 688 x 600mm | 438 | 1494 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0086 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 688 x 750mm | 532 | 1815 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0087 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 1118 x 450mm | 546 | 1863 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0088 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| 1118 x 600mm | 695 | 2371 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0089 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| 1118 x 750mm | 843 | 2876 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0090 | 102.00 | 122.40 |
| 1720 x 450mm | 843 | 2876 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0091 | 111.00 | 133.20 |
| 1720 x 600mm | 1072 | 3658 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0092 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| 1720 x 750mm | 1302 | 4442 | 750W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0093 | 141.00 | 169.20 |

Biava Multirail Hidden Vent (HV) Straight - Matt White

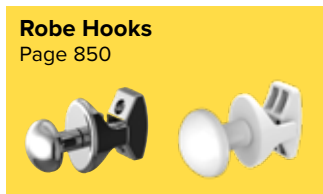
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 360 x 400mm | 145 | 495 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0114 | 46.00 | 55.20 |
| 688 x 450mm | 344 | 1174 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0115 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| 688 x 600mm | 438 | 1494 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0116 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 688 x 750mm | 532 | 1815 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0117 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 1118 x 450mm | 546 | 1863 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0118 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| 1118 x 600mm | 695 | 2371 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0119 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| 1118 x 750mm | 843 | 2876 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0120 | 102.00 | 122.40 |
| 1720 x 450mm | 843 | 2876 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0121 | 111.00 | 133.20 |
| 1720 x 600mm | 1072 | 3658 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0122 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| 1720 x 750mm | 1302 | 4442 | 750W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0123 | 141.00 | 169.20 |



Multi-Rail Hangers
Page 850



Towel Hangers
Page 850



Robe Hooks
Page 850



Room Divider Bracket Sets
Page 851

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

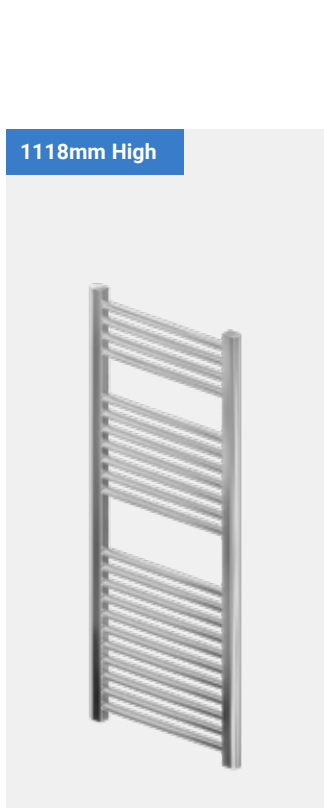
All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 70-85mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



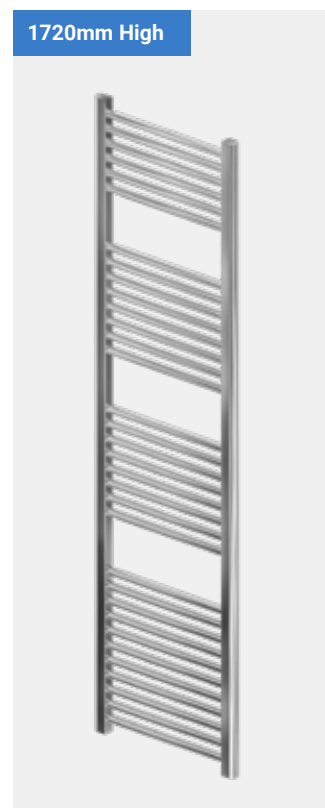
360mm High



688mm High



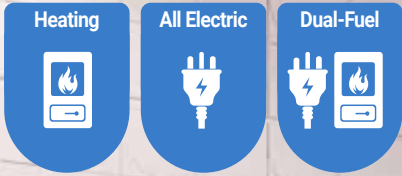
1118mm High



1720mm High

Multirail Range

BIAVA MULTIRAIL HIDDEN VENT (HV), STRAIGHT, MATT ANTHRACITE



Pictured 61.0099 Matt Anthracite

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 70-85mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Sleek, Minimalistic Tops



Rear Side Hidden Air Vent



Pictured 61.0095 Matt Anthracite



Biava Multirail HV towel rail rewrites the standards with the air vent hidden at the back of the towel rail and flush finished tops.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Hidden air vent at the rear
- Tappings only at the bottom
- Flush finished tops
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions



| Biava Multirail Hidden Vent (HV) Straight - Matt Anthracite | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 360 x 400mm | 145 | 495 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0094 | 46.00 | 55.20 |
| 688 x 450mm | 344 | 1174 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0095 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| 688 x 600mm | 438 | 1494 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0096 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 688 x 750mm | 532 | 1815 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0097 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 1118 x 450mm | 546 | 1863 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0098 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| 1118 x 600mm | 695 | 2371 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0099 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| 1118 x 750mm | 843 | 2876 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0100 | 102.00 | 122.40 |
| 1720 x 450mm | 843 | 2876 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0101 | 111.00 | 133.20 |
| 1720 x 600mm | 1072 | 3658 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0102 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| 1720 x 750mm | 1302 | 4442 | 750W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0103 | 141.00 | 169.20 |

Multirail Range

BIAVA MULTIRAIL HIDDEN VENT (HV), STRAIGHT, MATT BLACK

Sleek, Minimalistic Tops



Rear Side Hidden Air Vent



Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Pictured 61.0108 Matt Black



Pictured 61.0112 Matt Black

Biava Multirail HV towel rail rewrites the standards with the air vent hidden at the back of the towel rail and flush finished tops.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Hidden air vent at the rear
- Tappings only at the bottom
- Flush finished tops
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

Warranty

5

Year

Diameter (Ø)

22

MM Bars

Biava Multirail Hidden Vent (HV) Straight - Matt Black

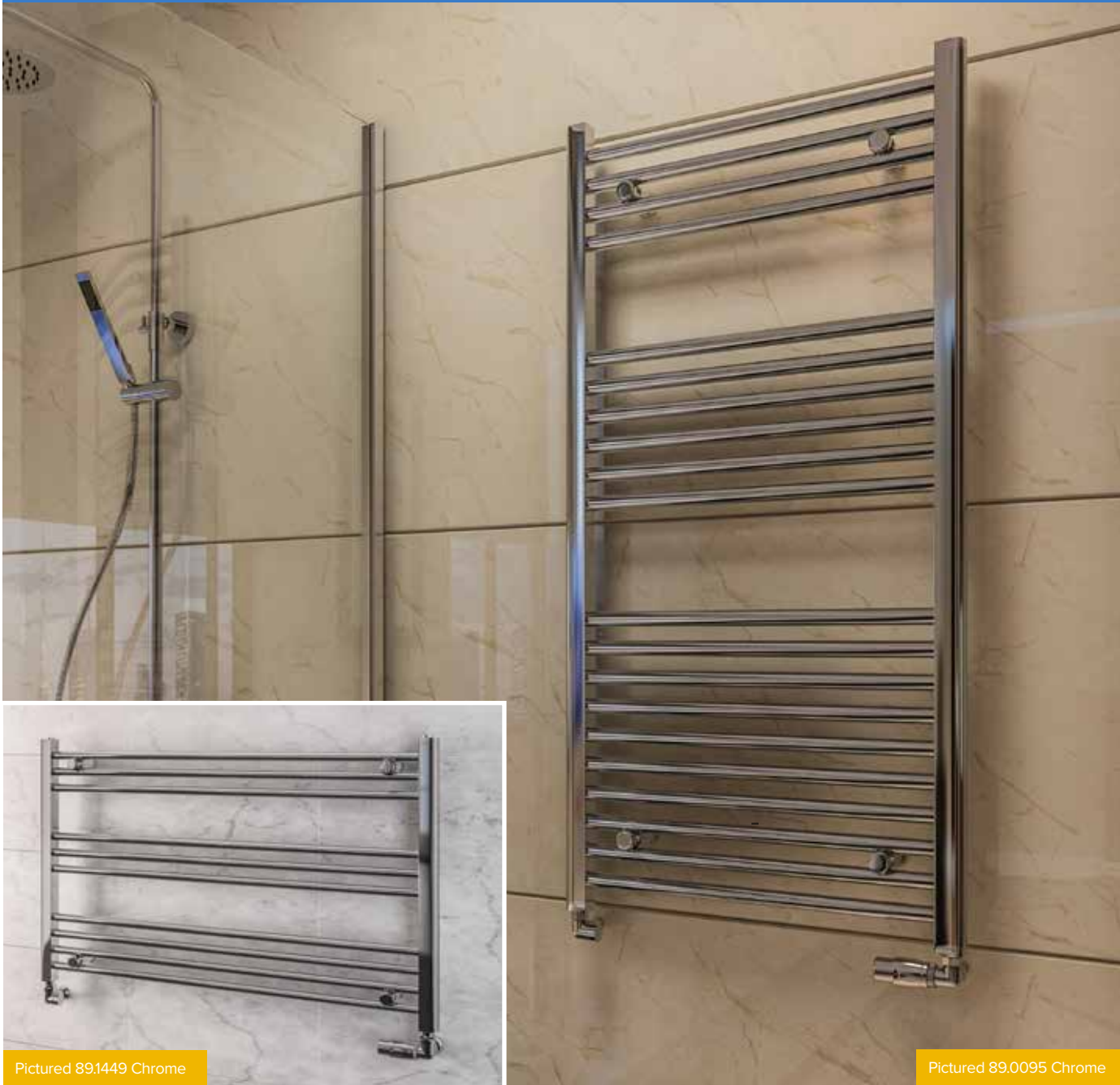
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 360 x 400mm | 145 | 495 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0104 | 46.00 | 55.20 |
| 688 x 450mm | 344 | 1174 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0105 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| 688 x 600mm | 438 | 1494 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0106 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 688 x 750mm | 532 | 1815 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0107 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 1118 x 450mm | 546 | 1863 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0108 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| 1118 x 600mm | 695 | 2371 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0109 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| 1118 x 750mm | 843 | 2876 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0110 | 102.00 | 122.40 |
| 1720 x 450mm | 843 | 2876 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0111 | 111.00 | 133.20 |
| 1720 x 600mm | 1072 | 3658 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0112 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| 1720 x 750mm | 1302 | 4442 | 750W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0113 | 141.00 | 169.20 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60°C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 70-85mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, CHROME



Pictured 89.1449 Chrome

Pictured 89.0095 Chrome

A contemporary straight towel radiator range which comes in chrome, matt anthracite, matt cobalt blue, matt black, matt grey, gloss white and matt white finishes. With a wide variety of sizes, this range not only adds to your bathroom with design simplicity but also keeps your towels warm.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Wide range of sizes to fit in all spaces
- Horizontal sizes to fit under windows
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Warranty</p> <p>5</p> <p>Year</p> | <p>Diameter (Ø)</p> <p>22</p> <p>MM Bars</p> | <p>Heating</p>  | <p>All Electric</p>  | <p>Dual-Fuel</p>  |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, CHROME

Wingrave - Straight Chrome 600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 300mm | 131 | 447 | 150W | D, E, F, G | 89.0686 | 85.00 | 102.00 |
| 600 x 400mm | 167 | 570 | 150W | D, E, F, G | 89.0687 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 600 x 500mm | 200 | 683 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0688 | 101.00 | 121.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 233 | 795 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0689 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 355 | 1212 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1449 | 181.00 | 217.20 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 413 | 1410 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1450 | 200.00 | 240.00 |

Wingrave - Straight Chrome 800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 300mm | 171 | 584 | 150W | D, E, F, G | 89.0690 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 800 x 400mm | 217 | 741 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0083 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| 800 x 500mm | 261 | 891 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0088 | 110.00 | 132.00 |
| 800 x 600mm | 303 | 1034 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0093 | 120.00 | 144.00 |

Wingrave - Straight Chrome 1000mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1000 x 300mm | 212 | 724 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0691 | 106.00 | 127.20 |
| 1000 x 400mm | 269 | 918 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0084 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 324 | 1106 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0089 | 128.00 | 153.60 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 376 | 1283 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0094 | 139.00 | 166.80 |

Wingrave - Straight Chrome 1200mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 300mm | 256 | 874 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0692 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1200 x 400mm | 324 | 1106 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0085 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 390 | 1331 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0090 | 148.00 | 177.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 454 | 1550 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0095 | 165.00 | 198.00 |

Wingrave - Straight Chrome 1400mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1400 x 300mm | 302 | 1031 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0693 | 160.00 | 192.00 |
| 1400 x 400mm | 383 | 1307 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0530 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| 1400 x 500mm | 461 | 1573 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0531 | 183.00 | 219.60 |
| 1400 x 600mm | 536 | 1829 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0532 | 198.00 | 237.60 |

Wingrave - Straight Chrome 1600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 300mm | 352 | 1202 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0694 | 165.00 | 198.00 |
| 1600 x 400mm | 446 | 1522 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0086 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 537 | 1833 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0091 | 193.00 | 231.60 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 624 | 2130 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0096 | 208.00 | 249.60 |

Wingrave - Straight Chrome 1800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 300mm | 405 | 1382 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0695 | 182.00 | 218.40 |
| 1800 x 400mm | 514 | 1754 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0087 | 195.00 | 234.00 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 618 | 2109 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0092 | 218.00 | 261.60 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 719 | 2454 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0097 | 234.00 | 280.80 |

Tube Diameter
22mm



Room Divider Bracket Sets
Page 851



Vent Caps
Page 853



Multi-Rail Hangers
Page 850

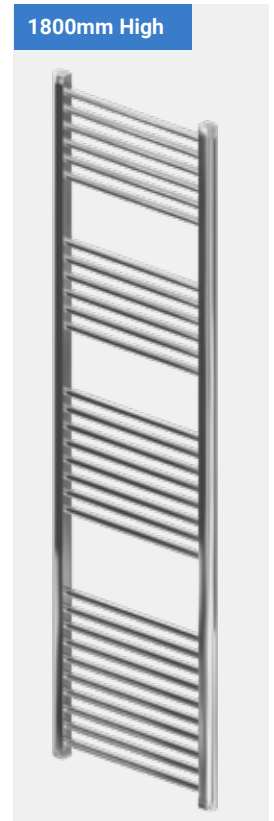
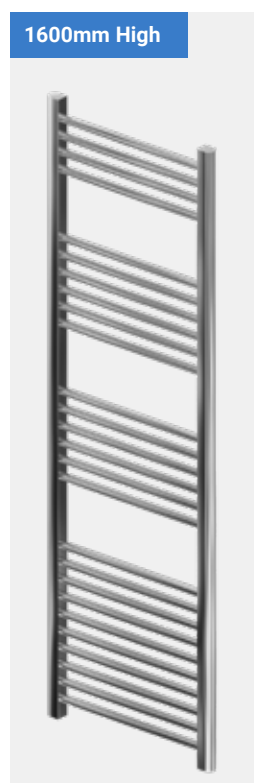
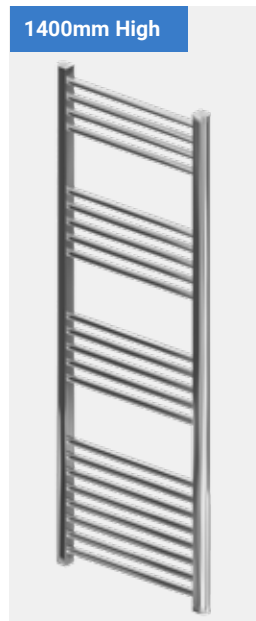
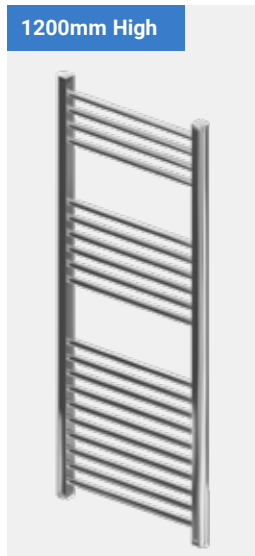


Robe Hooks & Hangers
Page 850



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 44mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, GLOSS WHITE



Pictured 89.0127 Gloss White



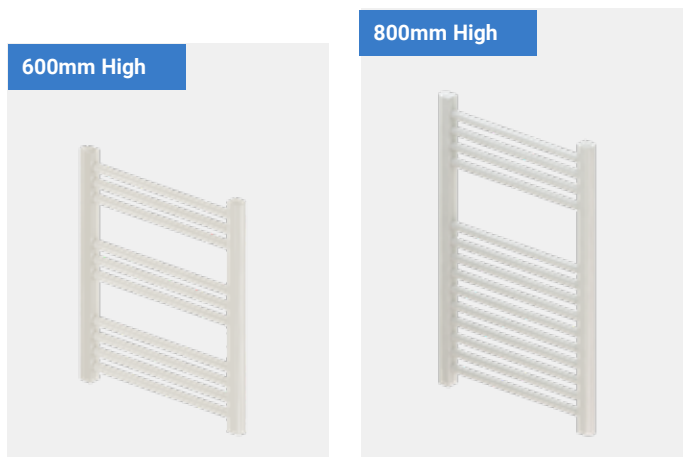
Pictured 89.0122 Gloss White with 16.153 Room Divider Bracket Set

A contemporary straight towel radiator range which comes in chrome, matt anthracite, matt cobalt blue, matt black, matt grey, gloss white and matt white finishes. With a wide variety of sizes, this range not only adds to your bathroom with design simplicity but also keeps your towels warm.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
 - Wide range of sizes to fit in all spaces
 - Horizontal sizes to fit under windows
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| <p>Warranty</p> <p>5</p> <p>Year</p> | <p>Diameter (Ø)</p> <p>22</p> <p>MM Bars</p> | <p>Heating</p> | <p>All Electric</p> | <p>Dual-Fuel</p> |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|



Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, GLOSS WHITE

| Wingrave - Straight Gloss White 600mm Height | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 600 x 300mm | 204 | 697 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0646 | 57.00 | 68.40 |
| 600 x 400mm | 257 | 877 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0647 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| 600 x 500mm | 309 | 1055 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0648 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 358 | 1222 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0649 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 543 | 1853 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1439 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 629 | 2147 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1440 | 130.00 | 156.00 |

| Wingrave - Straight Gloss White 800mm Height | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 300mm | 266 | 908 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0650 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| 800 x 400mm | 337 | 1150 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0113 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| 800 x 500mm | 404 | 1379 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0118 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 800 x 600mm | 468 | 1597 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0123 | 74.00 | 88.80 |

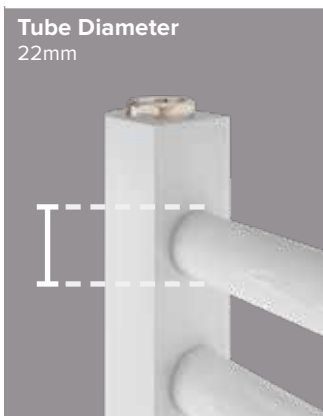
| Wingrave - Straight Gloss White 1000mm Height | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1000 x 300mm | 331 | 1130 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0651 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| 1000 x 400mm | 419 | 1430 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0114 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 502 | 1713 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0119 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 582 | 1986 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0124 | 84.00 | 100.80 |

| Wingrave - Straight Gloss White 1200mm Height | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1200 x 300mm | 398 | 1358 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0652 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 1200 x 400mm | 503 | 1717 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0115 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 604 | 2061 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0120 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 700 | 2389 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0125 | 95.00 | 114.00 |

| Wingrave - Straight Gloss White 1400mm Height | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1400 x 300mm | 468 | 1597 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0653 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 1400 x 400mm | 592 | 2020 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0536 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| 1400 x 500mm | 710 | 2423 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0537 | 104.00 | 124.80 |
| 1400 x 600mm | 824 | 2812 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0538 | 115.00 | 138.00 |

| Wingrave - Straight Gloss White 1600mm Height | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1600 x 300mm | 542 | 1850 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0654 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| 1600 x 400mm | 685 | 2338 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0116 | 101.00 | 121.20 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 821 | 2802 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0121 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 953 | 3252 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0126 | 120.00 | 144.00 |

| Wingrave - Straight Gloss White 1800mm Height | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 300mm | 619 | 2113 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0655 | 101.00 | 121.20 |
| 1800 x 400mm | 782 | 2669 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0117 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 938 | 3201 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0122 | 130.00 | 156.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1088 | 3713 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0127 | 131.00 | 157.20 |



Room Divider Bracket Sets

Page 851



Vent Caps

Page 853



Multi-Rail Hangers

Page 850



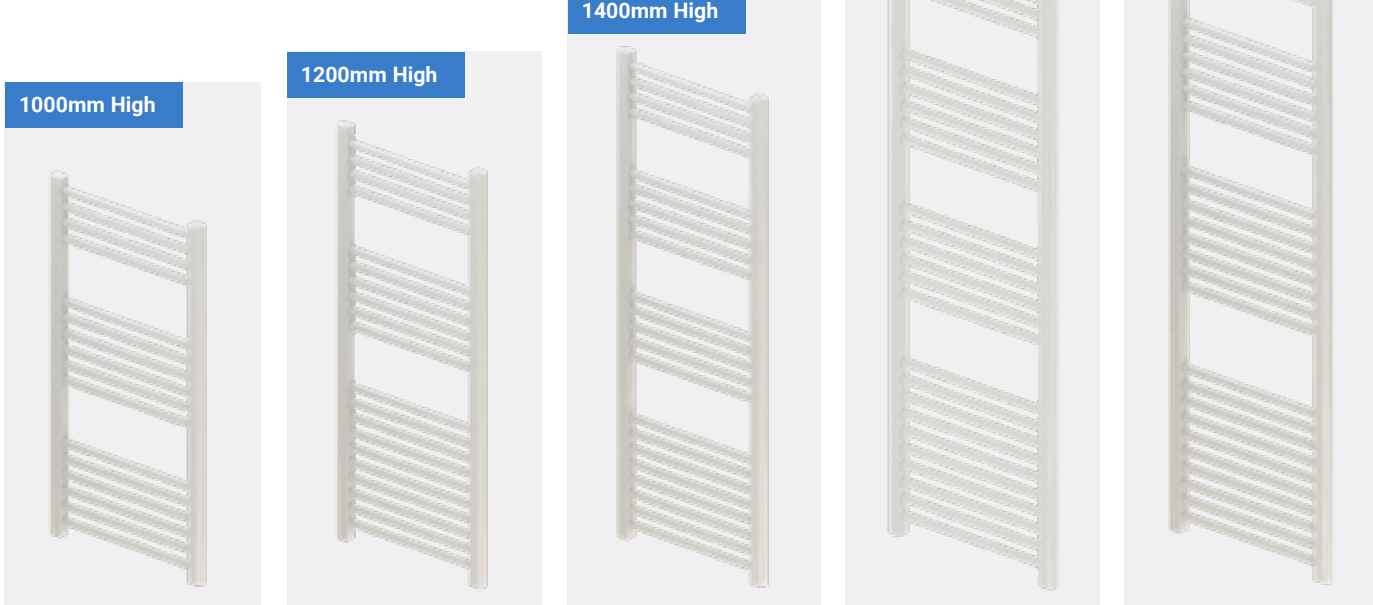
Robe Hooks & Hangers

Page 850



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 44mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, MATT WHITE



Pictured 89.0066 Matt White

Pictured 89.1441 Matt White

A contemporary straight towel radiator range which comes in chrome, matt anthracite, matt cobalt blue, matt black, matt grey, gloss white and matt white finishes. With a wide variety of sizes, this range not only adds to your bathroom with design simplicity but also keeps your towels warm.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
 - Wide range of sizes to fit in all spaces
 - Horizontal sizes to fit under windows
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

Warranty

5

Year

Diameter (Ø)

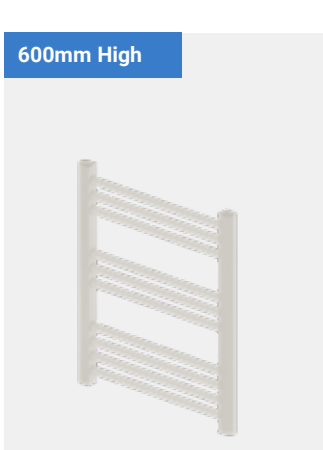
22

MM Bars

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel



Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, MATT WHITE

Wingrave - Straight Matt White 600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 300mm | 204 | 697 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0656 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| 600 x 400mm | 257 | 877 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0657 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 600 x 500mm | 309 | 1055 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0658 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| 600 x 600mm | 358 | 1222 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0659 | 68.00 | 78.00 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 543 | 1853 | 300W | A, A+, D, F, G | 89.1441 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 629 | 2147 | 300W | A, A+, D, F, G | 89.1442 | 130.00 | 156.00 |

Wingrave - Straight Matt White 800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 300mm | 266 | 908 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0660 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 800 x 400mm | 337 | 1150 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0053 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 800 x 500mm | 404 | 1379 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0058 | 76.00 | 91.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 468 | 1597 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0063 | 80.00 | 96.00 |

Wingrave - Straight Matt White 1000mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1000 x 300mm | 331 | 1130 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0661 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 1000 x 400mm | 419 | 1430 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0054 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 502 | 1713 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0059 | 85.00 | 102.00 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 582 | 1986 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0064 | 92.00 | 110.40 |

Wingrave - Straight Matt White 1200mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 300mm | 398 | 1358 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0662 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 1200 x 400mm | 503 | 1717 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0055 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 604 | 2061 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0060 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 700 | 2389 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0065 | 103.00 | 123.60 |

Wingrave - Straight Matt White 1400mm Height

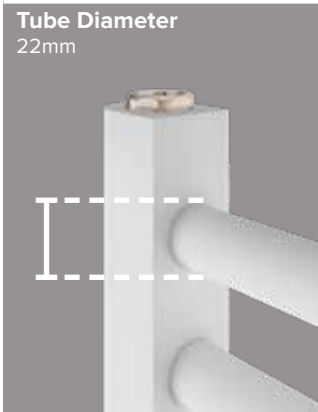
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1400 x 300mm | 468 | 1597 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0663 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 1400 x 400mm | 592 | 2020 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0539 | 103.00 | 123.60 |
| 1400 x 500mm | 710 | 2423 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0540 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| 1400 x 600mm | 824 | 2812 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0541 | 120.00 | 144.00 |

Wingrave - Straight Matt White 1600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 300mm | 542 | 1850 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0664 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 1600 x 400mm | 685 | 2338 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0056 | 113.00 | 135.60 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 821 | 2802 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0061 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 953 | 3252 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0066 | 128.00 | 153.60 |

Wingrave - Straight Matt White 1800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 300mm | 619 | 2113 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0665 | 106.00 | 127.20 |
| 1800 x 400mm | 782 | 2669 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0057 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 938 | 3201 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0062 | 145.00 | 174.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1088 | 3713 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0067 | 146.00 | 175.20 |



Tube Diameter
22mm

Room Divider Bracket Sets
Page 851



Vent Caps
Page 853



Multi-Rail Hangers
Page 850



Robe Hooks & Hangers
Page 850



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 44mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



1000mm High



1200mm High



1400mm High



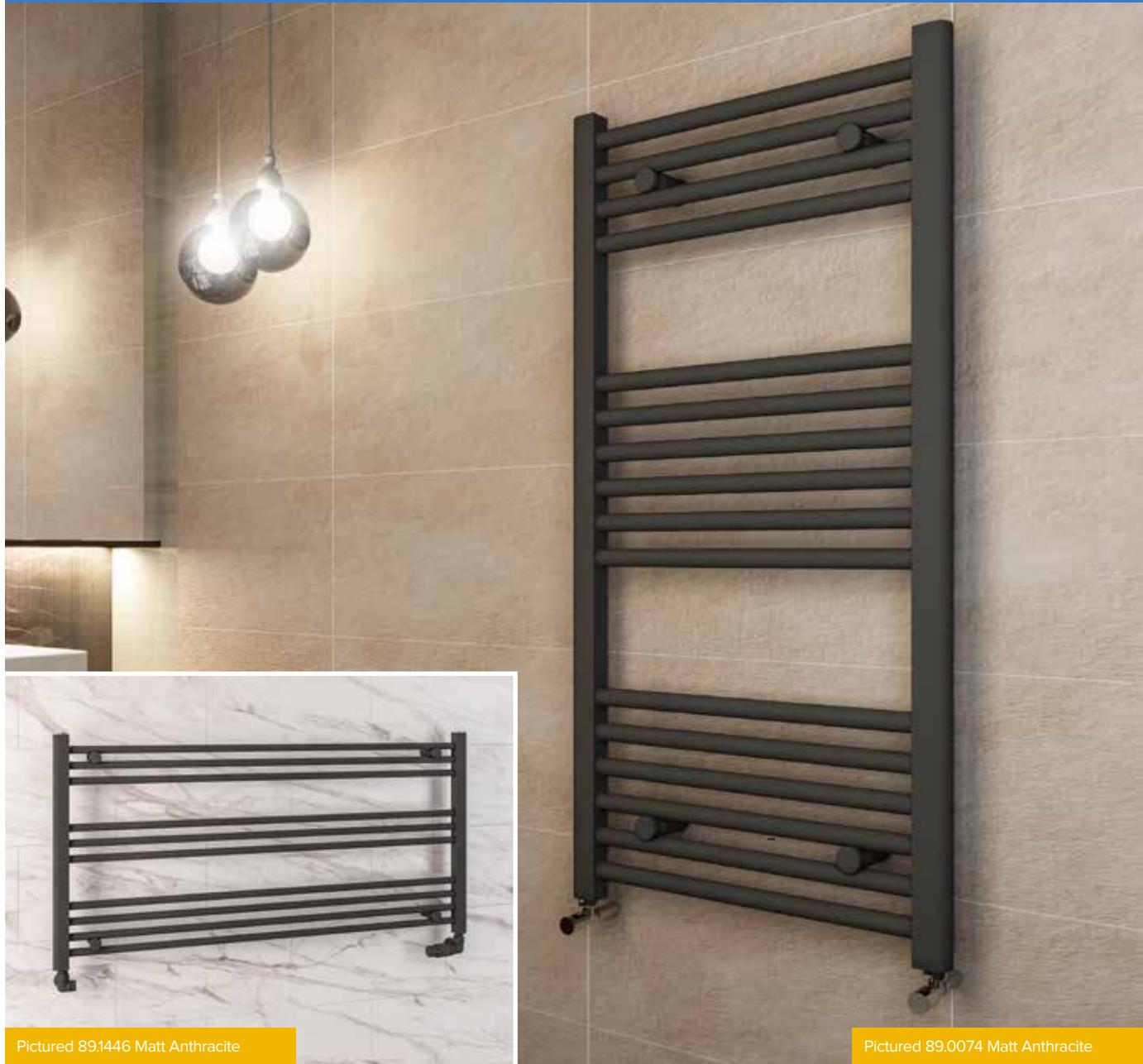
1600mm High



1800mm High

Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, MATT ANTHRACITE



Pictured 89.1446 Matt Anthracite

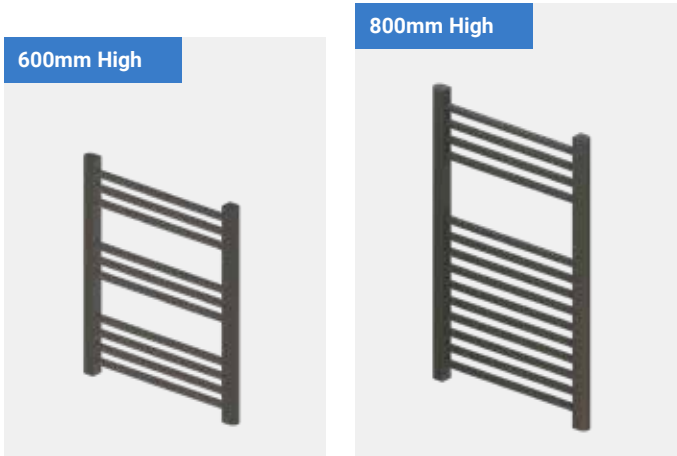
Pictured 89.0074 Matt Anthracite

A contemporary straight towel radiator range which comes in chrome, matt anthracite, matt cobalt blue, matt black, matt grey, gloss white and matt white finishes. With a wide variety of sizes, this range not only adds to your bathroom with design simplicity but also keeps your towels warm.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
 - Wide range of sizes to fit in all spaces
 - Horizontal sizes to fit under windows
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Warranty</p> <p>5</p> <p>Year</p> | <p>Diameter (Ø)</p> <p>22</p> <p>MM Bars</p> | <p>Heating</p>  | <p>All Electric</p>  | <p>Dual-Fuel</p>  |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, MATT ANTHRACITE

Wingrave - Straight Matt Anthracite 600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 300mm | 204 | 697 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0666 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| 600 x 400mm | 257 | 877 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0667 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 600 x 500mm | 309 | 1055 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0668 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| 600 x 600mm | 358 | 1222 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0669 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 543 | 1853 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1445 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 629 | 2147 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1446 | 130.00 | 156.00 |

Wingrave - Straight Matt Anthracite 800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 800 x 300mm | 266 | 908 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0670 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 800 x 400mm | 337 | 1150 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0668 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 800 x 500mm | 404 | 1379 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0073 | 76.00 | 91.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 468 | 1597 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0078 | 80.00 | 96.00 |

Wingrave - Straight Matt Anthracite 1000mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1000 x 300mm | 331 | 1130 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0671 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 1000 x 400mm | 419 | 1430 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0069 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 502 | 1713 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0074 | 85.00 | 102.00 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 582 | 1986 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0079 | 92.00 | 110.40 |

Wingrave - Straight Matt Anthracite 1200mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1200 x 300mm | 398 | 1358 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0672 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 1200 x 400mm | 503 | 1717 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0070 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 604 | 2061 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0075 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 700 | 2389 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0080 | 103.00 | 123.60 |

Wingrave - Straight Matt Anthracite 1400mm Height

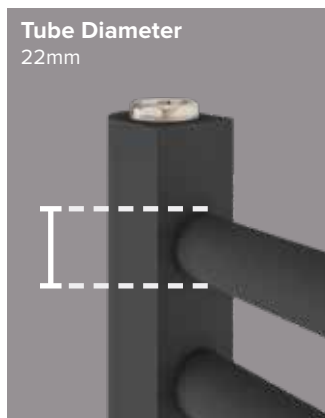
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1400 x 300mm | 468 | 1597 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0673 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 1400 x 400mm | 592 | 2020 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0533 | 103.00 | 123.60 |
| 1400 x 500mm | 710 | 2423 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0534 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| 1400 x 600mm | 824 | 2812 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0535 | 120.00 | 144.00 |

Wingrave - Straight Matt Anthracite 1600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1600 x 300mm | 542 | 1850 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0674 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 1600 x 400mm | 685 | 2338 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0071 | 113.00 | 135.60 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 821 | 2802 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0076 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 953 | 3252 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0081 | 128.00 | 153.60 |

Wingrave - Straight Matt Anthracite 1800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 300mm | 619 | 2113 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0675 | 106.00 | 127.20 |
| 1800 x 400mm | 782 | 2669 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0072 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 938 | 3201 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0077 | 145.00 | 174.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1088 | 3713 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0082 | 146.00 | 175.20 |



Room Divider Bracket Sets

Page 851



Robe Hooks & Hangers

Page 850



Multi-Rail Hangers

Page 850



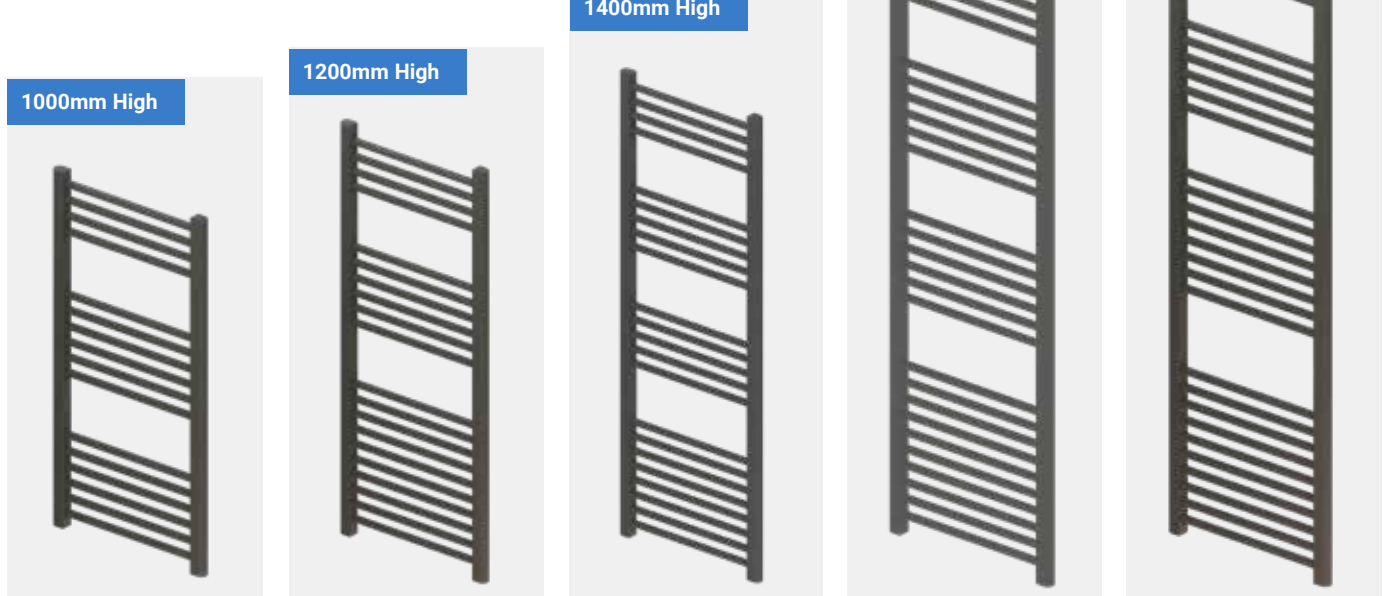
Vent Caps

Page 853



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 44mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, MATT BLACK



Pictured 89.1447 Matt Black

Pictured 89.0606 Matt Black

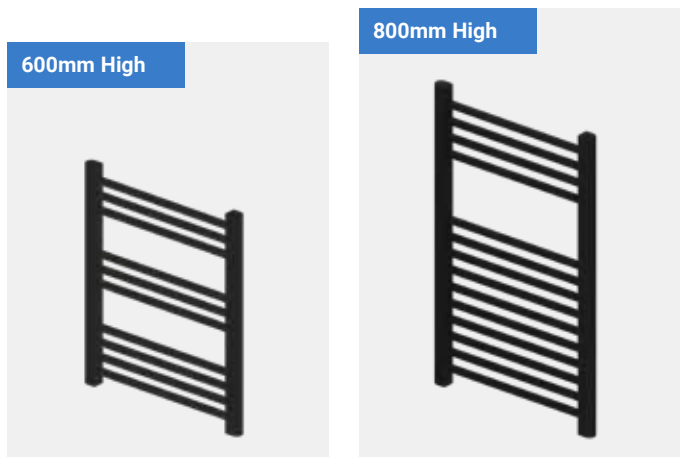
A contemporary straight towel radiator range which comes in chrome, matt anthracite, matt cobalt blue, matt black, matt grey, gloss white and matt white finishes. With a wide variety of sizes, this range not only adds to your bathroom with design simplicity but also keeps your towels warm.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Wide range of sizes to fit in all spaces
- Horizontal sizes to fit under windows
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| <p>Warranty</p> <p>5</p> <p>Year</p> | <p>Diameter (Ø)</p> <p>22</p> <p>MM Bars</p> | <p>Heating</p> | <p>All Electric</p> | <p>Dual-Fuel</p> |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|



Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, MATT BLACK

Wingrave - Straight Matt Black 600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 300mm | 204 | 697 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0676 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| 600 x 400mm | 257 | 877 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0677 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 600 x 500mm | 309 | 1055 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0678 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| 600 x 600mm | 358 | 1222 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0679 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 543 | 1853 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1447 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 629 | 2147 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1448 | 130.00 | 156.00 |

Wingrave - Straight Matt Black 800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 800 x 300mm | 266 | 908 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0680 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 800 x 400mm | 337 | 1150 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0596 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 800 x 500mm | 404 | 1379 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0597 | 76.00 | 91.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 468 | 1597 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0598 | 80.00 | 96.00 |

Wingrave - Straight Matt Black 1000mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1000 x 300mm | 331 | 1130 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0681 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 1000 x 400mm | 419 | 1430 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0599 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 502 | 1713 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0600 | 85.00 | 102.00 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 582 | 1986 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0601 | 92.00 | 110.40 |

Wingrave - Straight Matt Black 1200mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1200 x 300mm | 398 | 1358 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0682 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 1200 x 400mm | 503 | 1717 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0602 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 604 | 2061 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0603 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 700 | 2389 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0604 | 103.00 | 123.60 |

Wingrave - Straight Matt Black 1400mm Height

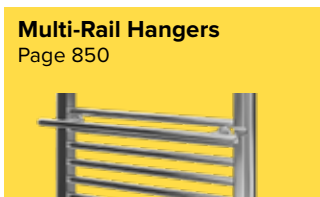
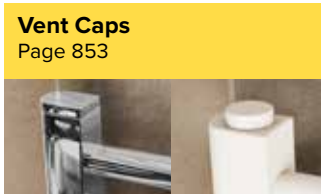
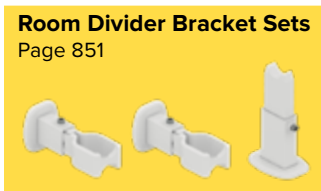
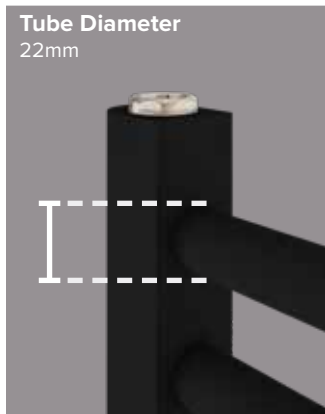
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1400 x 300mm | 468 | 1597 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0683 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 1400 x 400mm | 592 | 2020 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0605 | 103.00 | 123.60 |
| 1400 x 500mm | 710 | 2423 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0606 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| 1400 x 600mm | 824 | 2812 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0607 | 120.00 | 144.00 |

Wingrave - Straight Matt Black 1600mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1600 x 300mm | 542 | 1850 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0684 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 1600 x 400mm | 685 | 2338 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0608 | 113.00 | 135.60 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 821 | 2802 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0609 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 953 | 3252 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0610 | 128.00 | 153.60 |

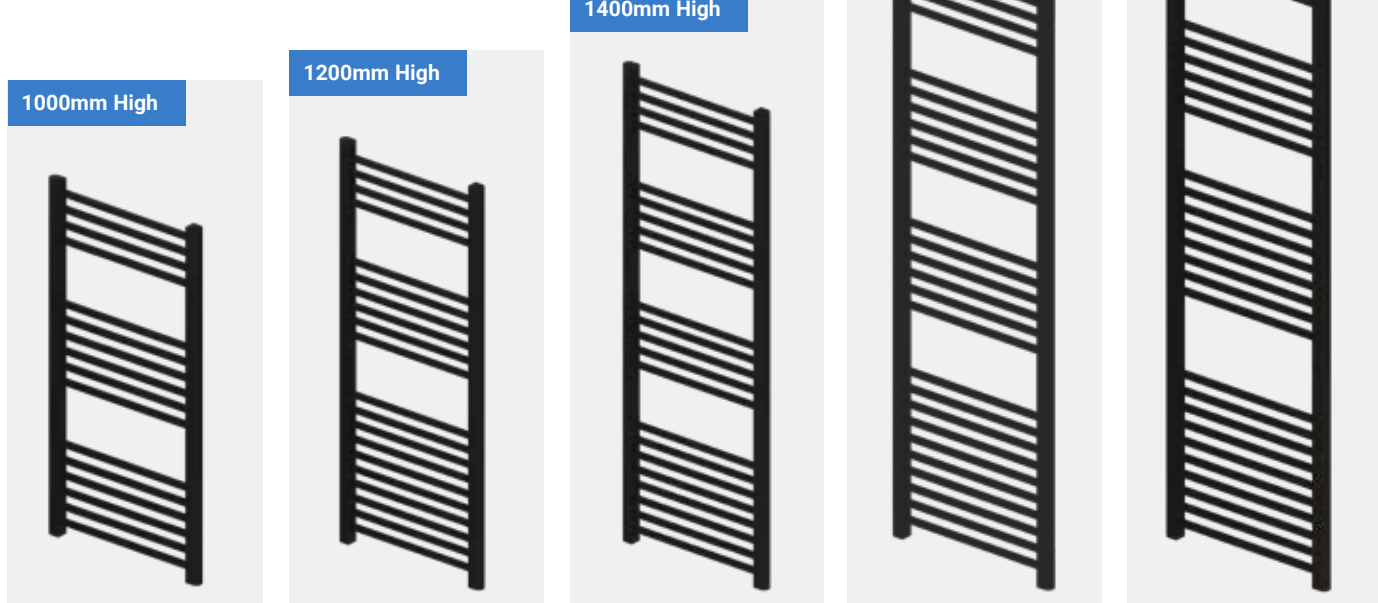
Wingrave - Straight Matt Black 1800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 300mm | 619 | 2113 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0685 | 106.00 | 127.20 |
| 1800 x 400mm | 782 | 2669 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0611 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 938 | 3201 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0612 | 145.00 | 174.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1088 | 3713 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0613 | 146.00 | 175.20 |



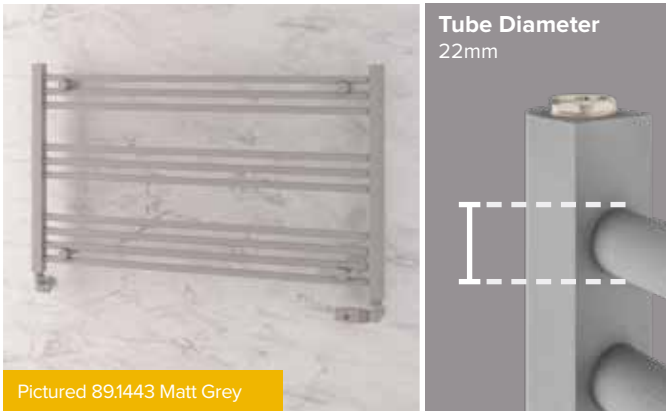
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 44mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, MATT GREY



A contemporary straight towel radiator range which comes in chrome, matt anthracite, matt cobalt blue, matt black, matt grey, gloss white and matt white finishes. With a wide variety of sizes, this range not only adds to your bathroom with design simplicity but also keeps your towels warm.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
 - Wide range of sizes to fit in all spaces
 - Horizontal sizes to fit under windows
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

Vent Caps Page 853



Warranty

5

Year

Diameter (Ø)

22

MM Bars

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel



| Wingrave - Straight Matt Grey 600mm Height | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 600 x 300mm | 204 | 697 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1411 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| 600 x 400mm | 257 | 877 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1412 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 600 x 500mm | 309 | 1055 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1413 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| 600 x 600mm | 358 | 1222 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1414 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 543 | 1853 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1443 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 629 | 2147 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1444 | 130.00 | 156.00 |

| Wingrave - Straight Matt Grey 800mm Height | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 300mm | 266 | 908 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1415 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 800 x 400mm | 337 | 1150 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1416 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 800 x 500mm | 404 | 1379 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1417 | 76.00 | 91.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 468 | 1597 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1418 | 80.00 | 96.00 |

| Wingrave - Straight Matt Grey 1000mm Height | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1000 x 300mm | 331 | 1130 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1419 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 1000 x 400mm | 419 | 1430 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1420 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 502 | 1713 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1421 | 85.00 | 102.00 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 582 | 1986 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1422 | 92.00 | 110.40 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 44mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

| Wingrave - Straight Matt Grey 1200mm Height | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1200 x 300mm | 398 | 1358 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1423 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 1200 x 400mm | 503 | 1717 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1424 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 604 | 2061 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1425 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 700 | 2389 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1426 | 103.00 | 123.60 |

| Wingrave - Straight Matt Grey 1400mm Height | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1400 x 300mm | 468 | 1597 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1427 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 1400 x 400mm | 592 | 2020 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1428 | 103.00 | 123.60 |
| 1400 x 500mm | 710 | 2423 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1429 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| 1400 x 600mm | 824 | 2812 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1430 | 120.00 | 144.00 |

| Wingrave - Straight Matt Grey 1600mm Height | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1600 x 300mm | 542 | 1850 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1431 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 1600 x 400mm | 685 | 2338 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1432 | 113.00 | 135.60 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 821 | 2802 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1433 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 953 | 3252 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1434 | 128.00 | 153.60 |

| Wingrave - Straight Matt Grey 1800mm Height | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 300mm | 619 | 2113 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1435 | 106.00 | 127.20 |
| 1800 x 400mm | 782 | 2669 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1436 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 938 | 3201 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1437 | 145.00 | 174.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1088 | 3713 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1438 | 146.00 | 175.20 |

Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, MATT COBALT BLUE



Pictured 89.1607 Matt Cobalt Blue

A modern ladder towel rail in a stunning matt cobalt blue finish. This rail will add a touch of class to finish off your bathroom.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
 - Wide range of sizes to fit in all spaces
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions



Pictured 89.1602 Matt Cobalt Blue

Tube Diameter
22mm

Wingrave - Straight Matt Cobalt Blue

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 500mm | 604 | 2061 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1602 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 700 | 2389 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1603 | 103.00 | 123.60 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 821 | 2802 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1604 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 953 | 3252 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1605 | 128.00 | 153.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 938 | 3201 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1606 | 145.00 | 174.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1088 | 3713 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1607 | 146.00 | 175.20 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 44mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Warranty
5
Year

Diameter (Ø)
22
MM Bars

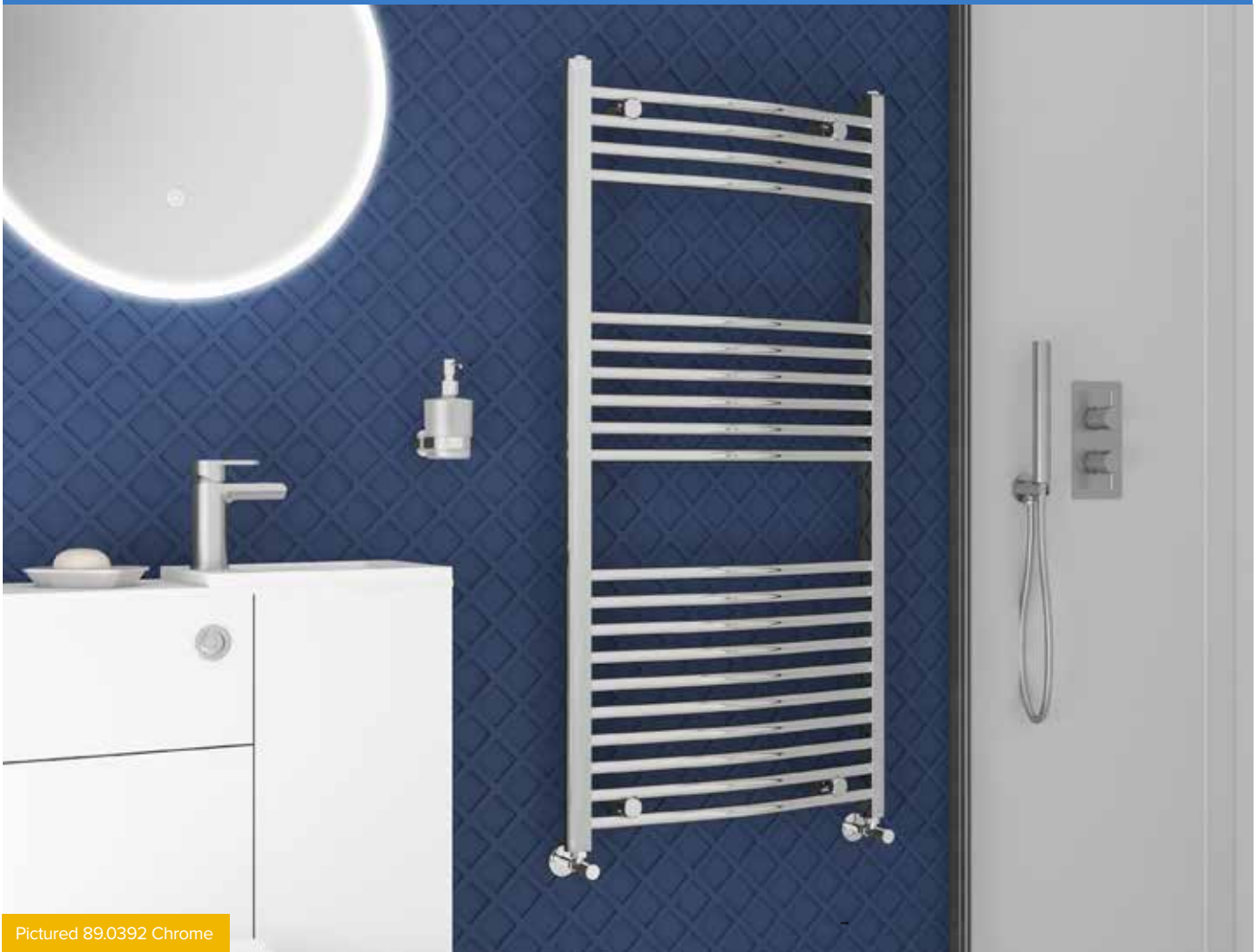
Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - CURVED CHROME



Pictured 89.0392 Chrome

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Warranty 5 Year | Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|

A high quality contemporary range available in a curved design and chrome finish. Available with robe hook accessories. This range is the ultimate in simplicity of style and practicality for your bathroom, keeping your towels warm.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

D Shape Vent Caps

Page 853



Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60°C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 44mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Wingrave - Curved Chrome 800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 400mm | 217 | 741 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0384 | 101.00 | 121.20 |
| 800 x 500mm | 261 | 891 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0385 | 118.00 | 141.60 |
| 800 x 600mm | 303 | 1034 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0386 | 125.00 | 150.00 |

Wingrave - Curved Chrome 1000mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1000 x 400mm | 269 | 918 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0387 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 324 | 1106 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0388 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 376 | 1283 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0389 | 147.00 | 176.40 |

Wingrave - Curved Chrome 1200mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 400mm | 324 | 1106 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0390 | 141.00 | 169.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 390 | 1331 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0391 | 156.00 | 187.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 454 | 1550 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0392 | 173.00 | 207.60 |

Wingrave - Curved Chrome 1600mm Height

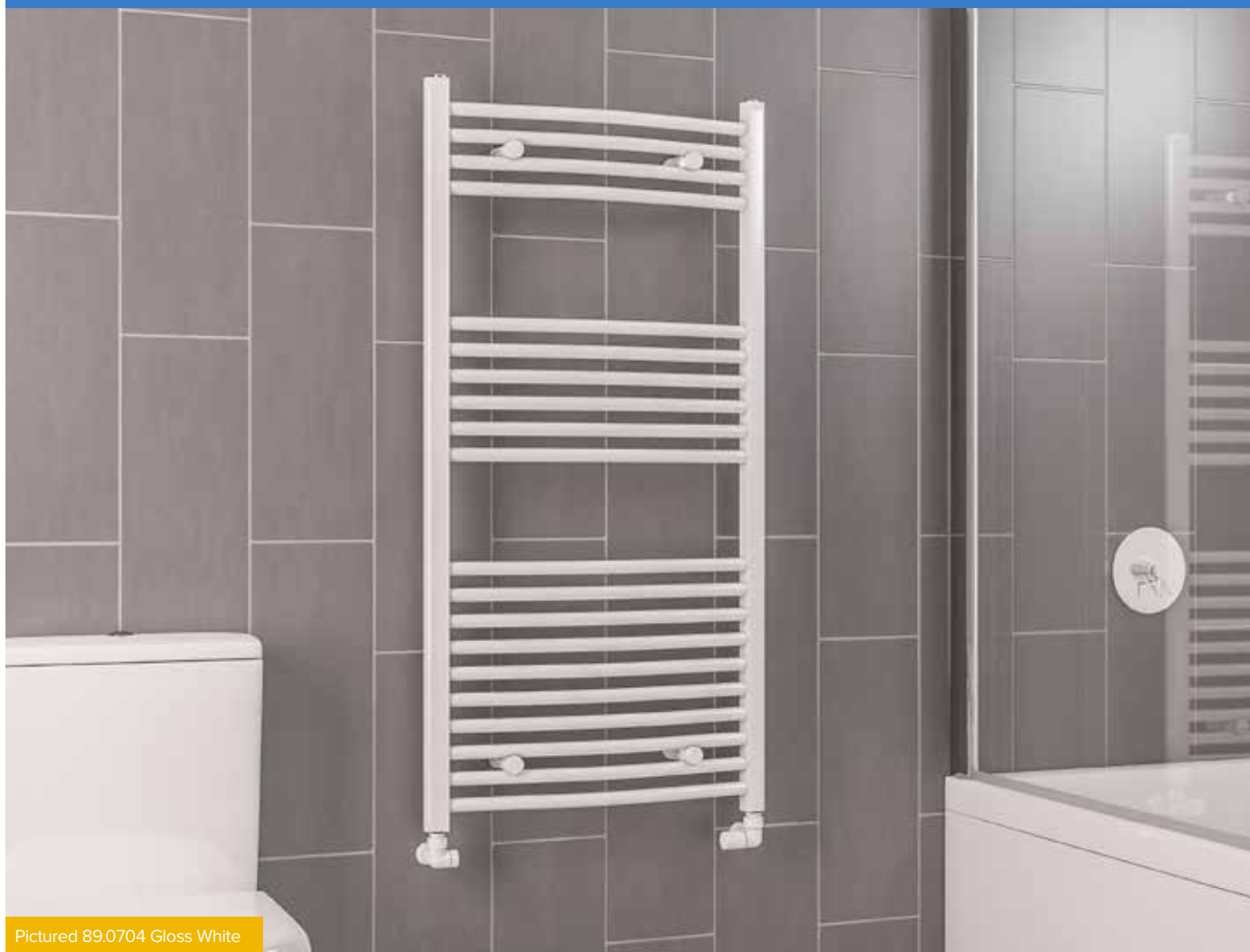
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 400mm | 446 | 1522 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0393 | 184.00 | 220.80 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 537 | 1833 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0394 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 624 | 2130 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0395 | 220.00 | 264.00 |

Wingrave - Curved Chrome 1800mm Height

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 400mm | 514 | 1754 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0396 | 206.00 | 247.20 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 618 | 2109 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0397 | 228.00 | 273.60 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 719 | 2454 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0398 | 245.00 | 294.00 |

Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - CURVED GLOSS WHITE



Pictured 89.0704 Gloss White

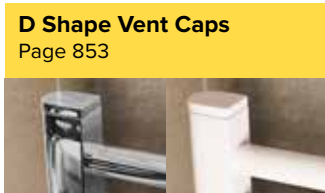
| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Warranty 5 Year | Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|

A high quality contemporary range available in a curved gloss white finish. Available with robe hook accessories. This range is the ultimate in simplicity of style and practicality for your bathroom, keeping your towels warm.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

Radiator Valves
Page 841-849



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60°C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 44mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

| Wingrave - Curved Gloss White 800mm Height | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 400mm | 337 | 1150 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0696 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 800 x 500mm | 404 | 1379 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0697 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| 800 x 600mm | 468 | 1597 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0698 | 79.00 | 94.80 |

| Wingrave - Curved Gloss White 1000mm Height | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1000 x 400mm | 419 | 1430 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0699 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 502 | 1713 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0700 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 582 | 1986 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0701 | 87.00 | 104.40 |

| Wingrave - Curved Gloss White 1200mm Height | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1200 x 400mm | 503 | 1717 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0702 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 604 | 2061 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0703 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 700 | 2389 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0704 | 98.00 | 117.60 |

| Wingrave - Curved Gloss White 1600mm Height | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1600 x 400mm | 685 | 2338 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0705 | 107.00 | 128.40 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 821 | 2802 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0706 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 953 | 3252 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0707 | 125.00 | 150.00 |

| Wingrave - Curved Gloss White 1800mm Height | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 400mm | 782 | 2669 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0708 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 938 | 3201 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0709 | 137.00 | 164.40 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1088 | 3713 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0710 | 139.00 | 166.80 |

Multirail Range

BIAVA MULTIRAIL - STRAIGHT GLOSS WHITE



Pictured 41.0278 Gloss White

BIAVA MULTIRAIL - STRAIGHT CHROME



Pictured 41.0272 Chrome

Biava Multirail - Straight Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 360x400mm | 145 | 495 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0278 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 688x450mm | 344 | 1174 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0279 | 106.00 | 127.20 |
| 688x600mm | 438 | 1494 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0280 | 110.00 | 132.00 |
| 688x750mm | 532 | 1815 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0281 | 113.00 | 135.60 |
| 1118x450mm | 546 | 1863 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0282 | 128.00 | 153.60 |
| 1118x600mm | 695 | 2371 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0283 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| 1118x750mm | 843 | 2876 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0284 | 142.00 | 170.40 |
| 1720x450mm | 843 | 2876 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0285 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 1720x600mm | 1072 | 3658 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0286 | 185.00 | 222.00 |
| 1720x750mm | 1302 | 4442 | 750W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0287 | 198.00 | 237.60 |

Biava Multirail - Straight Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 360x400mm | 113 | 386 | N/A | N/A | 41.0268 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 688x450mm | 270 | 921 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0269 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| 688x600mm | 344 | 1174 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0270 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| 688x750mm | 418 | 1426 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0271 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 1118x450mm | 430 | 1467 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0272 | 246.00 | 295.20 |
| 1118x600mm | 546 | 1863 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0273 | 269.00 | 322.80 |
| 1118x750mm | 663 | 2262 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0274 | 291.00 | 349.20 |
| 1720x450mm | 663 | 2262 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0275 | 341.00 | 409.20 |
| 1720x600mm | 843 | 2876 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0276 | 354.00 | 424.80 |
| 1720x750mm | 1024 | 3494 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0277 | 385.00 | 462.00 |

A high quality contemporary range available in straight and curved designs, and gloss white or chrome finishes. Available with towel hangers or robe hook accessories. This range is the ultimate in simplicity of style and practicality for your bathroom, keeping your towels warm.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Warranty

5

Year

Diameter (Ø)

22

MM Bars

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Room Divider Bracket Sets
Page 851

Robe Hooks
Page 850

Round Vent Caps
Page 853

Multi-Rail Hangers
Page 850

Multirail Range

BIAVA MULTIRAIL - CURVED CHROME



Pictured 41.0296 Chrome

BIAVA MULTIRAIL - CURVED GLOSS WHITE



Pictured 41.0303 Gloss White

Biava Multirail - Curved Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 360x400mm | 114 | 389 | N/A | N/A | 41.0288 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 688x450mm | 273 | 931 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0289 | 218.00 | 261.60 |
| 688x600mm | 347 | 1184 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0290 | 244.00 | 292.80 |
| 688x750mm | 421 | 1436 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0291 | 269.00 | 322.80 |
| 1118x450mm | 433 | 1477 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0292 | 270.00 | 324.00 |
| 1118x600mm | 549 | 1873 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0293 | 293.00 | 351.60 |
| 1118x750mm | 666 | 2272 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0294 | 322.00 | 386.40 |
| 1720x450mm | 668 | 2279 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0295 | 384.00 | 460.80 |
| 1720x600mm | 848 | 2893 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0296 | 390.00 | 468.00 |
| 1720x750mm | 1029 | 3511 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0297 | 422.00 | 506.40 |

Biava Multirail - Curved Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 360x400mm | 145 | 495 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0298 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 688x450mm | 347 | 1184 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0299 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 688x600mm | 440 | 1501 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0300 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 688x750mm | 535 | 1825 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0301 | 125.00 | 150.00 |
| 1118x450mm | 550 | 1877 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0302 | 139.00 | 166.80 |
| 1118x600mm | 699 | 2385 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0303 | 142.00 | 170.40 |
| 1118x750mm | 846 | 2887 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0304 | 154.00 | 184.80 |
| 1720x450mm | 849 | 2897 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0305 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| 1720x600mm | 1078 | 3678 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0306 | 204.00 | 244.80 |
| 1720x750mm | 1307 | 4459 | 750W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0307 | 219.00 | 262.80 |

A high quality contemporary range available in straight and curved designs, and gloss white or chrome finishes. Available with towel hangers or robe hook accessories. This range is the ultimate in simplicity of style and practicality for your bathroom, keeping your towels warm.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

Warranty

5

Year

Diameter (Ø)

22

MM Bars

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Robe Hooks

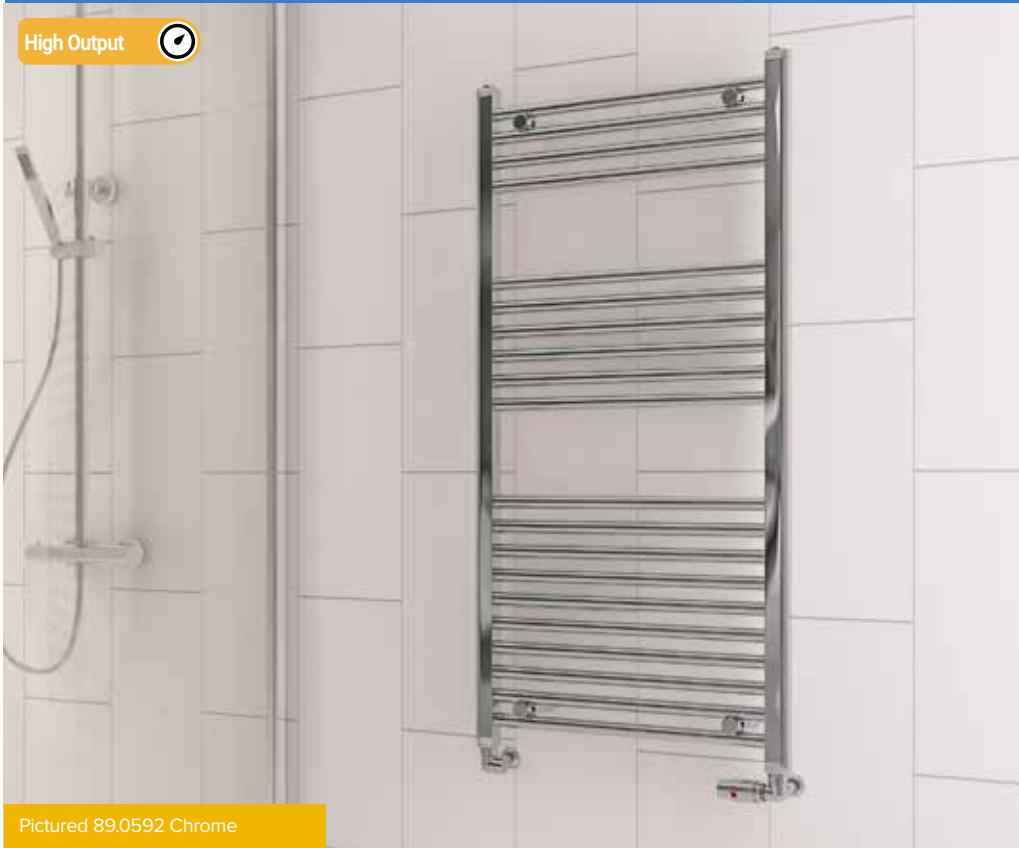
Page 850



Multirail Range

WESTWARD - STRAIGHT

High Output 



Pictured 89.0592 Chrome

D Shape Vent Caps
Page 853



Towel Hangers
Page 850



Room Divider Bracket Sets
Page 851



Robe Hooks
Page 850



Multi-Rail Hangers
Page 850



Tube Diameter
25mm



Warranty

5
Year

Diameter (Ø)

25
MM Bars

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Pictured 89.0576 Gloss White

In addition to the Wingrave & Wendover ranges, this straight multirail boasts a higher output for the larger bathrooms. **Each horizontal tube is 25mm diameter, which produces a higher heat output in less space compared to a standard 22mm tube.**

FEATURES

- 25mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

Multirail Range

WESTWARD - STRAIGHT

| Gloss White | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Westward - Straight Gloss White 600mm Height | | | | | | | |
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 600 x 500mm | 371 | 1266 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0572 | 76.00 | 91.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 434 | 1481 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0573 | 81.00 | 97.20 |
| 600 x 800mm | 560 | 1911 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0574 | 96.00 | 115.20 |

| Westward - Straight Gloss White 800mm Height | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 400mm | 399 | 1361 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0575 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 800 x 500mm | 479 | 1634 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0576 | 81.00 | 97.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 599 | 1907 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0577 | 84.00 | 100.80 |

| Westward - Straight Gloss White 1200mm Height | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1200 x 400mm | 550 | 1877 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0578 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 660 | 2252 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0579 | 103.00 | 123.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 768 | 2621 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0580 | 112.00 | 134.40 |

| Westward - Straight Gloss White 1800mm Height | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 400mm | 816 | 2784 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0581 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 978 | 3337 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0582 | 153.00 | 183.60 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1140 | 3890 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0583 | 154.00 | 184.80 |

| Chrome | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Westward - Straight Chrome 600mm Height | | | | | | | |
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 600 x 500mm | 245 | 836 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0584 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| 600 x 600mm | 287 | 979 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0585 | 130.00 | 156.00 |
| 600 x 800mm | 371 | 1266 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0586 | 154.00 | 184.80 |

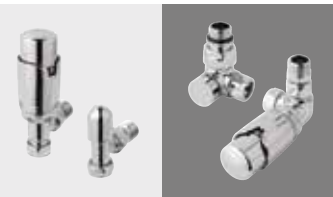
| Westward - Straight Chrome 800mm Height | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 400mm | 263 | 897 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0587 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| 800 x 500mm | 316 | 1078 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0588 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 800 x 600mm | 370 | 1262 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0589 | 136.00 | 163.20 |

| Westward - Straight Chrome 1200mm Height | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1200 x 400mm | 375 | 1280 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0590 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 450 | 1535 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0591 | 171.00 | 205.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 524 | 1788 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0592 | 185.00 | 222.00 |

| Westward - Straight Chrome 1800mm Height | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 400mm | 564 | 1924 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0593 | 225.00 | 270.00 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 677 | 2310 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0594 | 246.00 | 295.20 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 788 | 2689 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0595 | 266.00 | 319.20 |

Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 44mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Multirail Range

RION MULTIRAIL



Pictured 89.1691 Chrome

Rear fixing metal wall brackets



Pictured 89.1677 Matt Anthracite

D Shaped vertical bars meet square 20x20mm horizontal bars in this modern and elegant designed towel rail. Available in 3 heights and 2 widths with 4 colour options.

FEATURES

- 40x30mm D shape vertical bars with 20x20mm square horizontal bars
 - Rear fixing metal wall brackets
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 4 colours available from stock
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- *With conditions



SWATCHES AVAILABLE

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Multirail Range

RION MULTIRAIL

Rion Multirail - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 500mm | 419 | 1430 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1671 | 128.00 | 153.60 |
| 800 x 600mm | 478 | 1631 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1672 | 145.00 | 174.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 649 | 2215 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1673 | 213.00 | 255.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 740 | 2525 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1674 | 233.00 | 279.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 985 | 3361 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1675 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1122 | 3829 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1676 | 330.00 | 396.00 |

Rion Multirail - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 500mm | 419 | 1430 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1683 | 128.00 | 153.60 |
| 800 x 600mm | 478 | 1631 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1684 | 145.00 | 174.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 649 | 2215 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1685 | 213.00 | 255.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 740 | 2525 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1686 | 233.00 | 279.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 985 | 3361 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1687 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1122 | 3829 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1688 | 330.00 | 396.00 |

Rion Multirail - Matt Anthracite

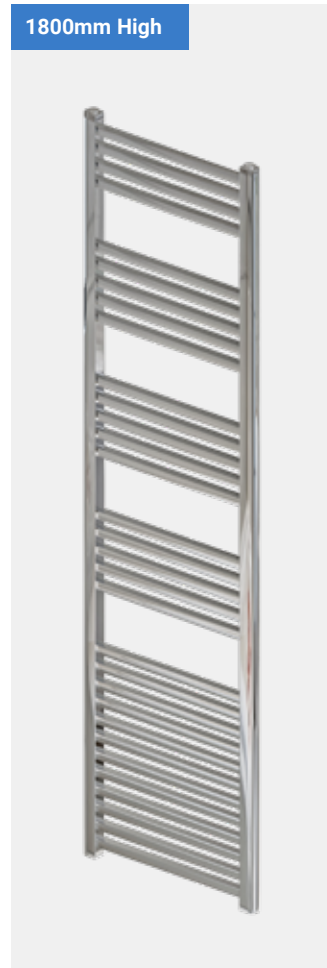
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 500mm | 419 | 1430 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1677 | 128.00 | 153.60 |
| 800 x 600mm | 478 | 1631 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1678 | 145.00 | 174.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 649 | 2215 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1679 | 213.00 | 255.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 740 | 2525 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1680 | 233.00 | 279.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 985 | 3361 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1681 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1122 | 3829 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1682 | 330.00 | 396.00 |

Rion Multirail - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 500mm | 269 | 918 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1689 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| 800 x 600mm | 304 | 1038 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1690 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 420 | 1434 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1691 | 313.00 | 375.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 475 | 1621 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1692 | 341.00 | 409.20 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 653 | 2229 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1693 | 440.00 | 528.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 738 | 2519 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1694 | 484.00 | 580.80 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 45mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 80mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Warranty

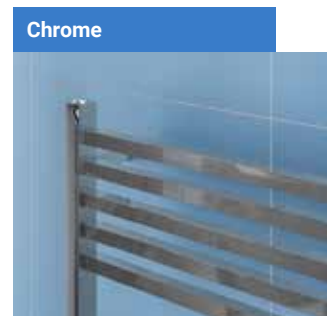
5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel



Multirail Range

TUSCAN - GLOSS WHITE / CHROME



Rear fixing wall brackets

Pictured 41.0317 Gloss White



Pictured 41.0309 Chrome

Warranty

5

Year

Diameter (Ø)

22

MM Bars

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

A simple design straight ladder rail which is the ideal combination of modern style and practicality. The range includes chrome and gloss white options in a range of sizes.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Rear fixing wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Room Divider Bracket Sets

Page 851



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

| Tuscan - Gloss White | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 650 x 450mm | 180 | 614 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0314 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 650 x 600mm | 212 | 723 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0315 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| 1200 x 450mm | 315 | 1075 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0316 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 365 | 1245 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0317 | 85.00 | 102.00 |
| 1750 x 450mm | 464 | 1583 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0318 | 103.00 | 123.60 |
| 1750 x 600mm | 537 | 1832 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0319 | 107.00 | 128.40 |

| Tuscan - Chrome | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 650 x 450mm | 142 | 485 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0308 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| 650 x 600mm | 166 | 566 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0309 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| 1200 x 450mm | 247 | 843 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0310 | 130.00 | 156.00 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 286 | 976 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0311 | 141.00 | 169.20 |
| 1750 x 450mm | 366 | 1249 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0312 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 1750 x 600mm | 423 | 1443 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0313 | 192.00 | 230.40 |

Multirail Range

BIAVA ROUND



Pictured 41.0159 Gloss White



Pictured 41.0152 Chrome

Rear fixing wall brackets

A high quality modern, straight towel rail with a durable shiny chrome finish and round rails. A functional radiator with spacing to allow the warming of many towels yet with style that is aesthetically pleasing and will fit into any bathroom.

Biava Round - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 400mm | 218 | 744 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0154 | 86.00 | 103.20 |
| 600 x 500mm | 257 | 877 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0157 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 296 | 1010 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0160 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 1200 x 400mm | 412 | 1406 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0155 | 130.00 | 156.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 482 | 1645 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0158 | 141.00 | 169.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 552 | 1883 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0161 | 148.00 | 177.60 |
| 1800 x 400mm | 618 | 2109 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0156 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 723 | 2467 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0159 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 827 | 2822 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0162 | 204.00 | 244.80 |

Biava Round - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 400mm | 172 | 587 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0145 | 147.00 | 176.40 |
| 600 x 500mm | 202 | 689 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0148 | 153.00 | 183.60 |
| 600 x 600mm | 234 | 798 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0151 | 165.00 | 198.00 |
| 1200 x 400mm | 324 | 1105 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0146 | 235.00 | 282.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 379 | 1293 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0149 | 251.00 | 301.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 435 | 1484 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0152 | 270.00 | 324.00 |
| 1800 x 400mm | 486 | 1658 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0147 | 328.00 | 393.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 569 | 1941 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0150 | 354.00 | 424.80 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 651 | 2221 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0153 | 396.00 | 475.20 |

FEATURES

- 19mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- 38mm diameter vertical profiles
- Rear fixing wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 40mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 63mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Warranty

5

Year

Diameter (Ø)

19

MM Bars

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Radiator Valves

Page 841-849

Multirail Range

CORINIUM ROUND

Warranty

5

Year

Diameter (Ø)

22

MM Bars

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Pictured 89.1571 Chrome

Rear fixing metal wall brackets



Pictured 89.1556 Matt Anthracite

A brand new edition to the Eastbrook Multirail Range. Available in a variety of colours to suit any bathroom. The generous spacing between the horizontal tubes allows for maximum towel drying.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
 - 42mm diameter vertical profiles
 - Rear fixing metal wall brackets
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 colours available from stock
 - State-of-the-Art welding technology
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions



SWATCHES AVAILABLE

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Multirail Range

CORINIUM ROUND

| Corinium Round - Gloss White | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 500mm | 392 | 1338 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1542 | 113.00 | 135.60 |
| 800 x 600mm | 458 | 1563 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1543 | 130.00 | 156.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 596 | 2034 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1544 | 146.00 | 175.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 696 | 2375 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1545 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 906 | 3092 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1546 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1058 | 3610 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1547 | 234.00 | 280.80 |

| Corinium Round - Matt Anthracite | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 500mm | 392 | 1338 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1554 | 113.00 | 135.60 |
| 800 x 600mm | 458 | 1563 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1555 | 130.00 | 156.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 596 | 2034 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1556 | 146.00 | 175.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 696 | 2375 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1557 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 906 | 3092 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1558 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1058 | 3610 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1559 | 234.00 | 280.80 |

| Corinium Round - Matt Grey | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 500mm | 392 | 1338 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1548 | 113.00 | 135.60 |
| 800 x 600mm | 458 | 1563 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1549 | 130.00 | 156.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 596 | 2034 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1550 | 146.00 | 175.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 696 | 2375 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1551 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 906 | 3092 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1552 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1058 | 3610 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1553 | 234.00 | 280.80 |

| Corinium Round - Matt Black | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 500mm | 392 | 1338 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1560 | 113.00 | 135.60 |
| 800 x 600mm | 458 | 1563 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1561 | 130.00 | 156.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 596 | 2034 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1562 | 146.00 | 175.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 696 | 2375 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1563 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 906 | 3092 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1564 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1058 | 3610 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1565 | 234.00 | 280.80 |

| Corinium Round - Chrome | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 500mm | 261 | 891 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1566 | 171.00 | 205.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 305 | 1041 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1567 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 396 | 1352 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1568 | 242.00 | 290.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 462 | 1577 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1569 | 281.00 | 337.20 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 606 | 2068 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1570 | 323.00 | 387.60 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 707 | 2413 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1571 | 376.00 | 451.20 |

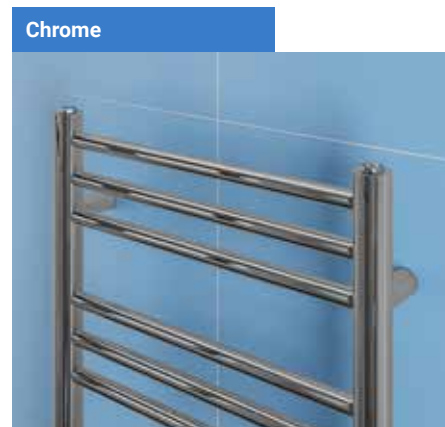
Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 42mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 85mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Multirail Range

TUSCAN ROUND

Warranty
5
Year

Diameter (∅)
22
MM Bars

Heating


All Electric


Dual-Fuel




Pictured 89.1601 Chrome

Rear fixing metal wall brackets



Pictured 89.1574 Gloss White

A popular addition to the Multirail Range. Available in a variety of colours to suit any bathroom. The generous spacing between the horizontal tubes allows for maximum towel drying.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
 - 42mm diameter vertical profiles
 - Rear fixing metal wall brackets
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 colours available from stock
 - State-of-the-Art welding technology
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions



Round Vent Caps Page 853



Multirail Range

TUSCAN ROUND

Tuscan Round - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 306 | 1045 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1572 | 106.00 | 127.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 352 | 1202 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1573 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 459 | 1567 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1574 | 137.00 | 164.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 529 | 1805 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1575 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 688 | 2348 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1576 | 190.00 | 228.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 794 | 2710 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1577 | 219.00 | 262.80 |

Tuscan Round - Matt Grey

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 306 | 1045 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1578 | 106.00 | 127.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 352 | 1202 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1579 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 459 | 1567 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1580 | 137.00 | 164.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 529 | 1805 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1581 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 688 | 2348 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1582 | 190.00 | 228.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 794 | 2710 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1583 | 219.00 | 262.80 |

Tuscan Round - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 201 | 686 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1596 | 157.00 | 188.40 |
| 800 x 600mm | 232 | 792 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1597 | 181.00 | 217.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 303 | 1034 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1598 | 227.00 | 272.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 350 | 1195 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1599 | 264.00 | 316.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 454 | 1550 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1600 | 304.00 | 364.80 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 525 | 1792 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1601 | 352.00 | 422.40 |

Tuscan Round - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 306 | 1045 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1584 | 106.00 | 127.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 352 | 1202 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1585 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 459 | 1567 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1586 | 137.00 | 164.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 529 | 1805 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1587 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 688 | 2348 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1588 | 190.00 | 228.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 794 | 2710 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1589 | 219.00 | 262.80 |

Tuscan Round - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 306 | 1045 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1590 | 106.00 | 127.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 352 | 1202 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1591 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 459 | 1567 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1592 | 137.00 | 164.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 529 | 1805 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1593 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 688 | 2348 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1594 | 190.00 | 228.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 794 | 2710 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1595 | 219.00 | 262.80 |

Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 42mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 85mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Gloss White



Matt Grey



Chrome



Matt Anthracite



Matt Black



State-of-the-Art welding



Multirail Range

BIAVA - TUBE ON TUBE, CHROME



Pictured 41.0171 Chrome

A contemporary tubular design towel rail in a range of sizes and both chrome and white finishes. The tube on tube features produces a higher heat output.

FEATURES

- 19mm diameter horizontal round tubes
 - 32mm diameter vertical profiles
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

Warranty

5

Year

Diameter (Ø)

19

MM Bars

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Radiator Valves
Page 841-849

Biava - Tube on Tube - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 400mm | 183 | 624 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0163 | 165.00 | 198.00 |
| 600 x 500mm | 214 | 730 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0166 | 173.00 | 207.60 |
| 600 x 600mm | 245 | 836 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0169 | 182.00 | 218.40 |
| 1200 x 400mm | 428 | 1460 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0164 | 299.00 | 358.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 505 | 1723 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0167 | 328.00 | 393.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 580 | 1979 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0170 | 351.00 | 421.20 |
| 1800 x 400mm | 661 | 2255 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0165 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 780 | 2661 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0168 | 476.00 | 571.20 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 898 | 3064 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0171 | 516.00 | 619.20 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60°C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 55mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Robe Hooks
Page 850

Towel Hangers
Page 850

Multirail Range

BIAVA SQUARE - CHROME



Pictured 41.0116 Chrome



Round Vent Caps
Page 853



Bar Dimensions (mm)
Horizontal Bars 22 x 22mm
Vertical Bars 40 x 40mm

A modern style square rail that still allows maximum space for keeping your towels warm.

| Biava Square - Chrome | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 600 x 400mm | 221 | 754 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0109 | 227.00 | 272.40 |
| 600 x 500mm | 260 | 887 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0112 | 246.00 | 295.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 299 | 1020 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0115 | 266.00 | 319.20 |
| 1200 x 400mm | 511 | 1744 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0110 | 433.00 | 519.60 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 612 | 2088 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0113 | 491.00 | 589.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 712 | 2429 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0116 | 528.00 | 633.60 |
| 1800 x 400mm | 746 | 2545 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0111 | 605.00 | 726.00 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 889 | 3033 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0114 | 677.00 | 812.40 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1034 | 3528 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0117 | 745.00 | 894.00 |

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 40mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 70mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Radiator Valves
Page: 841-849



Multirail Range

TUSCAN SQUARE MULTIRAIL



Pictured 89.1667 Chrome



Pictured 89.1648 Gloss White

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 20 x 20mm
Vertical Bars 30 x 30mm

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

The very popular Tuscan Square towel rail is now available as Multirail. Available in 3 heights and 2 widths with 4 colour options.

FEATURES

- 30x30mm square vertical bars with 20x20mm square horizontal bars
 - Rear fixing metal wall brackets
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 4 colours available from stock
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- *With conditions



SWATCHES AVAILABLE

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Multirail Range

TUSCAN SQUARE MULTIRAIL

| Tuscan Square Multirail - Gloss White | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 500mm | 425 | 1451 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1647 | 128.00 | 153.60 |
| 800 x 600mm | 497 | 1696 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1648 | 145.00 | 174.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 662 | 2259 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1649 | 213.00 | 255.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 775 | 2645 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1650 | 233.00 | 279.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 980 | 3344 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1651 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1147 | 3914 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1652 | 330.00 | 396.00 |

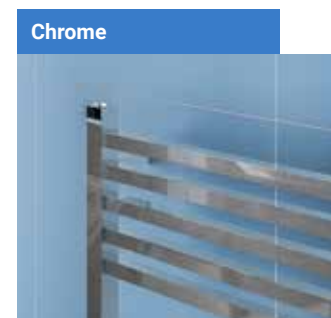
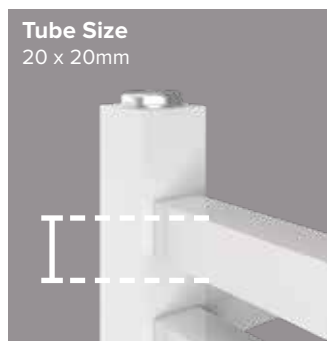
| Tuscan Square Multirail - Matt Black | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 500mm | 425 | 1451 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1659 | 128.00 | 153.60 |
| 800 x 600mm | 497 | 1696 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1660 | 145.00 | 174.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 662 | 2259 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1661 | 213.00 | 255.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 775 | 2645 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1662 | 233.00 | 279.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 980 | 3344 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1663 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1147 | 3914 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1664 | 330.00 | 396.00 |

| Tuscan Square Multirail - Matt Anthracite | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 500mm | 425 | 1451 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1653 | 128.00 | 153.60 |
| 800 x 600mm | 497 | 1696 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1654 | 145.00 | 174.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 662 | 2259 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1655 | 213.00 | 255.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 775 | 2645 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1656 | 233.00 | 279.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 980 | 3344 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1657 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1147 | 3914 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1658 | 330.00 | 396.00 |

| Tuscan Square Multirail - Chrome | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 500mm | 274 | 935 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1665 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| 800 x 600mm | 316 | 1079 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1666 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 426 | 1454 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1667 | 313.00 | 375.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 491 | 1676 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1668 | 341.00 | 409.20 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 645 | 2201 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1669 | 440.00 | 528.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 744 | 2539 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1670 | 484.00 | 580.80 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 30mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 80mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Multirail Range

TUSCAN SQUARE



Pictured 89.1270 Chrome

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 20 x 20mm
Vertical Bars 30 x 30mm

Evenly placed square bars of Tuscan Square is the new definition of minimalism.

| Tuscan Square - Chrome | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 500mm | 201 | 686 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1268 | 151.00 | 181.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 231 | 789 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1269 | 164.00 | 196.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 302 | 1031 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1270 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 347 | 1184 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1271 | 216.00 | 259.20 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 458 | 1563 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1272 | 282.00 | 338.40 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 526 | 1795 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1273 | 304.00 | 364.80 |

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions



Pictured 89.1273 Chrome

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 30mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 80mm off the wall. Projection from wall is approx. 95mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



Multirail Range

TUSCAN SQUARE

Gloss White

Pictured 89.1244 Gloss White

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 20 x 20mm
Vertical Bars 30 x 30mm



Tuscan Square - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 500mm | 305 | 1041 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1244 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 800 x 600mm | 349 | 1191 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1245 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 460 | 1570 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1246 | 147.00 | 176.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 527 | 1799 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1247 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 688 | 2348 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1248 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 789 | 2693 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1249 | 216.00 | 259.20 |

Matt Grey

Pictured 89.1253 Matt Grey



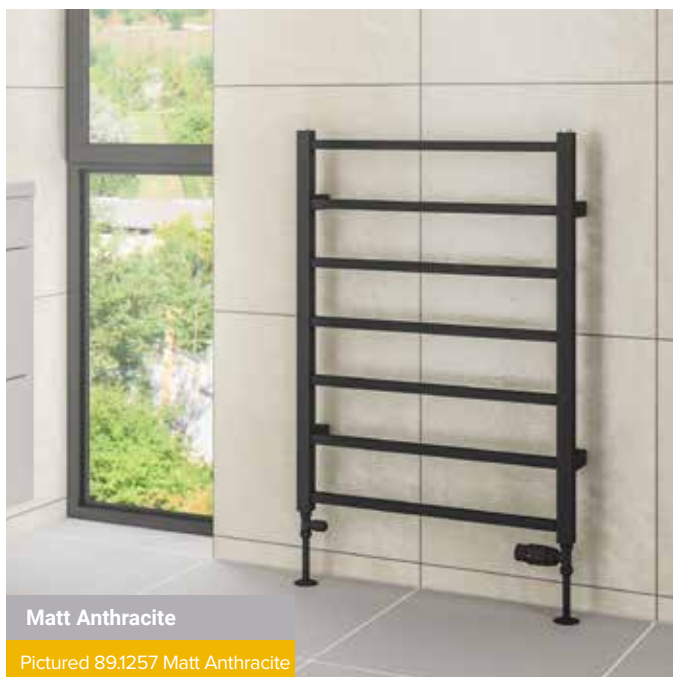
Rear fixing metal wall brackets

Tuscan Square - Matt Grey

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 500mm | 305 | 1041 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1250 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 800 x 600mm | 349 | 1191 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1251 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 460 | 1570 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1252 | 147.00 | 176.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 527 | 1799 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1253 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 688 | 2348 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1254 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 789 | 2693 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1255 | 216.00 | 259.20 |

Matt Anthracite

Pictured 89.1257 Matt Anthracite

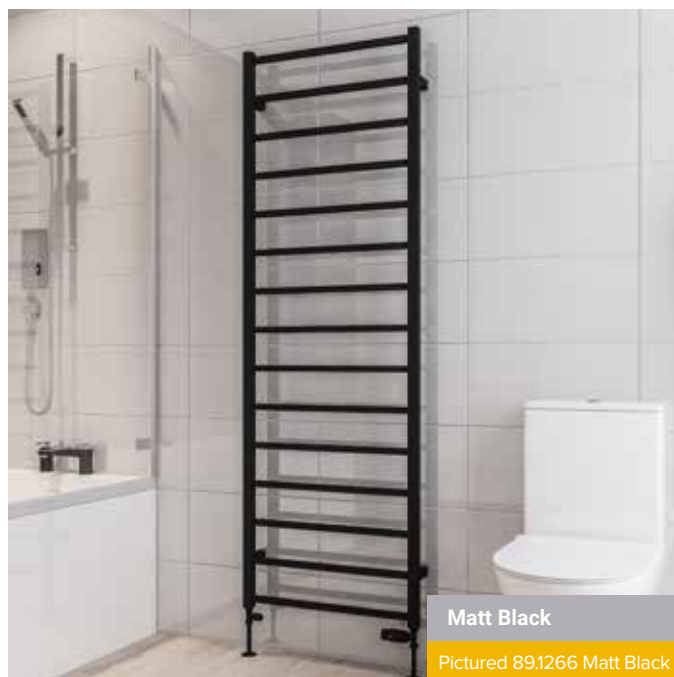


Tuscan Square - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 500mm | 305 | 1041 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1256 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 800 x 600mm | 349 | 1191 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1257 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 460 | 1570 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1258 | 147.00 | 176.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 527 | 1799 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1259 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 688 | 2348 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1260 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 789 | 2693 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1261 | 216.00 | 259.20 |

Matt Black

Pictured 89.1266 Matt Black



Tuscan Square - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 500mm | 305 | 1041 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1262 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 800 x 600mm | 349 | 1191 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1263 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 460 | 1570 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1264 | 147.00 | 176.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 527 | 1799 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1265 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 688 | 2348 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1266 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 789 | 2693 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1267 | 216.00 | 259.20 |

Multirail Range

LAUNTON

Pictured 61.0067 Chrome

Heated Shelves

Square Profiles



Warranty

5

Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 20 x 20mm
Vertical Bars 30 x 30mm

Multirail Range

LAUNTON

Launton towel radiator has built-in shelves that are also heated. This model will be the solution to dry all the towels of a big family.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Built-in heated shelves
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions



Pictured 61.0065 Matt Anthracite

Launton - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 500mm | 439 | 1496 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0062 | 341.00 | 409.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 489 | 1670 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0063 | 352.00 | 422.40 |

Launton - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 500mm | 439 | 1496 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0064 | 341.00 | 409.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 489 | 1670 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0065 | 352.00 | 422.40 |

Launton - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 500mm | 290 | 991 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0066 | 413.00 | 495.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 324 | 1106 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0067 | 428.00 | 513.60 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T 60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 30mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 70-85mm off the wall. Projection from the wall is 255-270mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



Matt White

Pictured 61.0063



Matt Anthracite

Pictured 61.0065



Chrome

Pictured 61.0067

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Multirail Range

HADDENHAM

Pictured 61.0073 Chrome

Heated Shelves 

D Shape Profiles 




Warranty
5
Year

Diameter (Ø)
22
MM Bars

Heating


All Electric


Dual-Fuel


Multirail Range

HADDENHAM

Haddenham towel radiator is a perfect alternative for standard towel radiators thanks to its heated shelves and big capacity of drying many towels at once.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Built-in heated shelves
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions



Pictured 61.0069 Matt White

Haddenham - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 500mm | 645 | 2200 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0068 | 244.00 | 292.80 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 732 | 2499 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0069 | 253.00 | 303.60 |

Haddenham - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 500mm | 645 | 2200 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0070 | 244.00 | 292.80 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 732 | 2499 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0071 | 253.00 | 303.60 |

Haddenham - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 500mm | 427 | 1457 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0072 | 297.00 | 356.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 485 | 1655 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0073 | 318.00 | 381.60 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 45mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 70-85mm off the wall. Projection from the wall is approx. 255-270mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Robe Hooks

Page 850



Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Matt White



Pictured 61.0069

Matt Anthracite



Pictured 61.0071

Chrome



Pictured 61.0073

Towel Hangers

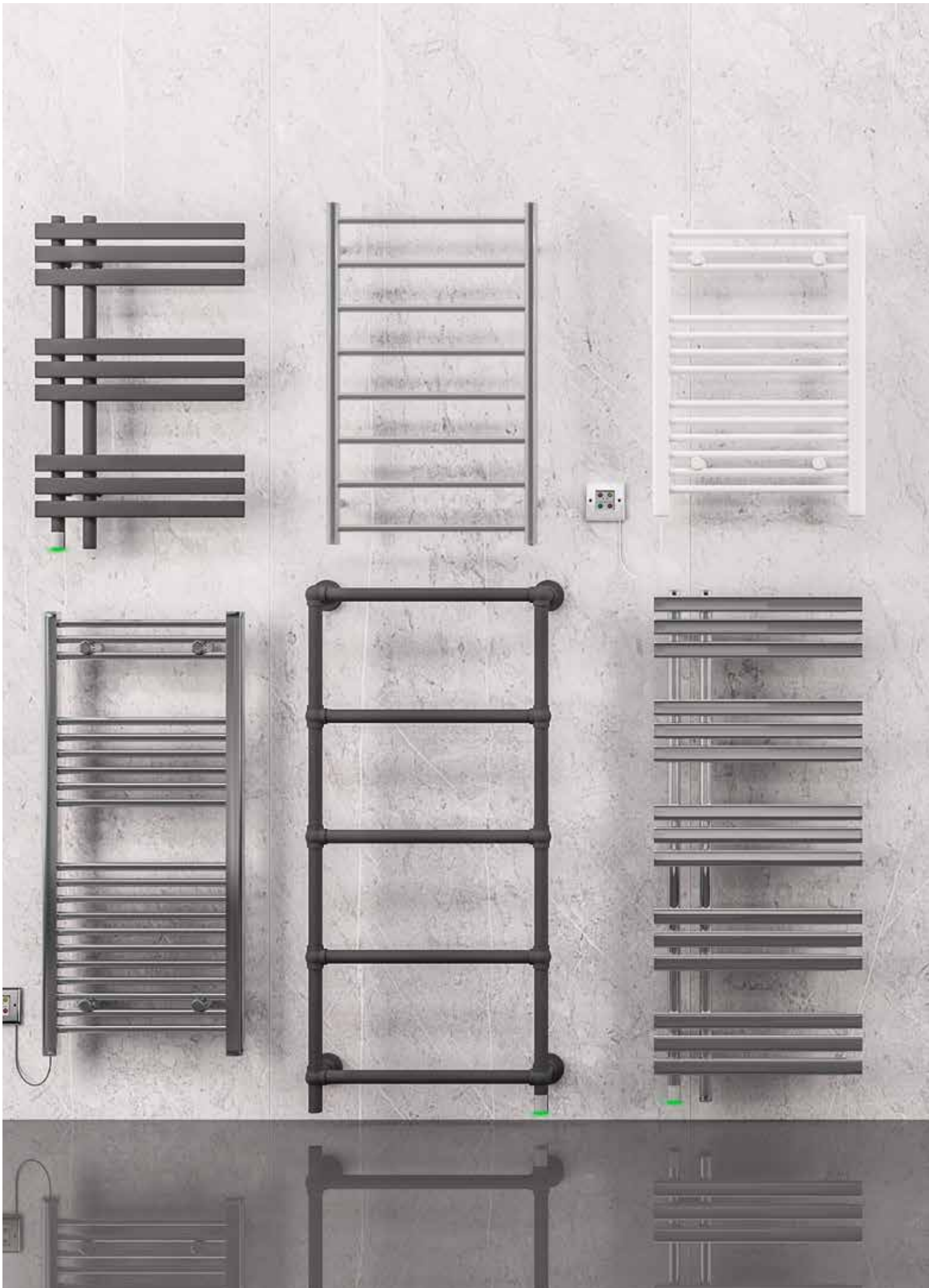
Page 850



Multi-Rail Hangers

Page 850





Dry Element Range

Using modern technology benefits, the Dry Element Range consists of lighter towel rails and energy efficient daily usage.

Contents

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Derwent Aluminium Dry Element - Available in 3 colours - NEW PRODUCT | 608-609 |
| Biava Dry Element Straight, Available in 3 colours | 610-611 |
| Loddon Dry Element, Available in 4 colours | 612-613 |
| Kennet Dry Element, Matt Anthracite & Chrome | 614 |
| Emsbury Dry Element, Polished Stainless Steel | 615 |



Dry Element Range

DERWENT ALUMINIUM DRY ELEMENT

Due in November 2023



Pictured 41.0491 Matt White with 41.0503 Towel Hangers

A dry element aluminium radiator with sharp lines in the front and chrome cover caps at the top and bottom that will add fashion to your desired room. With a choice of towel hangers, your bathroom can also be heated while drying your towels. Available in vertical style and 3 colours options.

FEATURES

- No fluid filling required, just Connect and Go
- Comes with built-in thermostat, 35° C - 70°C temperature setting
- Comes with built-in timer, 2 - 8 hour setting
- Comes with concealed wiring
- IPX4 certificate (Zone 2 and 3)
- Radiators come with chrome cover caps on top and bottom
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions



Pictured 41.0494 Matt Anthracite

This product is electric only installation and cannot be used on a central heating system.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60°C. Cannot be fitted upside down.
 Each vertical aluminium panel is 100mm wide.
 Projection from wall is 115mm.
 Radiator material is aluminium.
 Towel Hanger material is Stainless Steel.

Dry Element Range

DERWENT ALUMINIUM DRY ELEMENT

Due in November 2023

Derwent Dry Element Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 304mm | 600 | 2047 | 41.0489 | 310.00 | 372.00 |
| 1800 x 404mm | 800 | 2730 | 41.0490 | 382.00 | 458.40 |
| 1800 x 504mm | 1000 | 3412 | 41.0491 | 453.00 | 543.60 |
| 1800 x 604mm | 1200 | 4094 | 41.0492 | 507.00 | 608.40 |

Derwent Dry Element Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 304mm | 600 | 2047 | 41.0493 | 310.00 | 372.00 |
| 1800 x 404mm | 800 | 2730 | 41.0494 | 382.00 | 458.40 |
| 1800 x 504mm | 1000 | 3412 | 41.0495 | 453.00 | 543.60 |
| 1800 x 604mm | 1200 | 4094 | 41.0496 | 507.00 | 608.40 |

Derwent Dry Element Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 304mm | 600 | 2047 | 41.0497 | 310.00 | 372.00 |
| 1800 x 404mm | 800 | 2730 | 41.0498 | 382.00 | 458.40 |
| 1800 x 504mm | 1000 | 3412 | 41.0499 | 453.00 | 543.60 |
| 1800 x 604mm | 1200 | 4094 | 41.0500 | 507.00 | 608.40 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, towel hangers are extra.



Pictured 41.0500 Matt Black with 41.0504 Towel Hangers



THERMOSTAT FUNCTION
Comes with built-in thermostat
35° C - 70° C temperature setting

TIMING FUNCTION
Comes with built-in timer
2 - 8 hour setting
* Not programmable

IPX4 certificate (Zone 2 and 3)

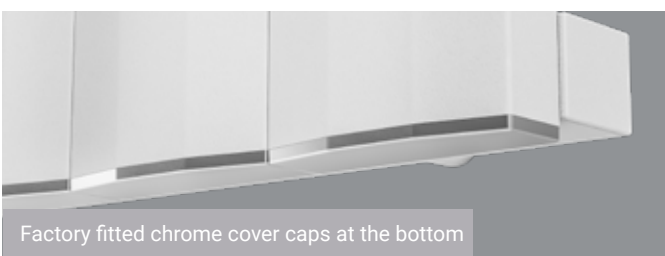
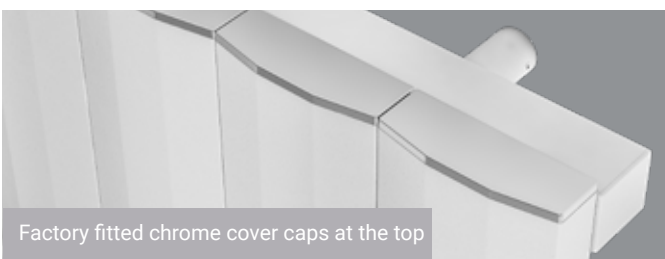
Warranty

2

Year

All Electric





Towel Hanger - Mirror Polished Premium

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Towel Hanger 304mm | 41.0501 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| Towel Hanger 404mm | 41.0502 | 54.00 | 64.80 |
| Towel Hanger 504mm | 41.0503 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| Towel Hanger 604mm | 41.0504 | 68.00 | 81.60 |

Dry Element Range

BIAVA DRY ELEMENT - STRAIGHT



Pictured 47.0001 Chrome with 67.0004 & 67.0005



Pictured 47.0015 Chrome

| Biava Dry Element Towel Rail - Chrome [Integrated On/Off Button] | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1100 x 500mm | 400 | 1365 | 47.0015 | 282.00 | 338.40 |

| Biava Dry Element Towel Rail - Chrome | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 700 x 500mm | 250 | 853 | 47.0001 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| 700 x 600mm | 300 | 1024 | 47.0003 | 211.00 | 253.20 |
| 1100 x 500mm | 400 | 1365 | 47.0002 | 255.00 | 306.00 |
| 1100 x 600mm | 500 | 1706 | 47.0004 | 290.00 | 348.00 |

| Biava Dry Element Towel Rail - Gloss White | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 700 x 500mm | 250 | 853 | 47.0005 | 146.00 | 175.20 |
| 700 x 600mm | 300 | 1024 | 47.0007 | 165.00 | 198.00 |
| 1100 x 500mm | 400 | 1365 | 47.0006 | 200.00 | 240.00 |
| 1100 x 600mm | 500 | 1706 | 47.0008 | 226.00 | 271.20 |

| Biava Dry Element Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 700 x 500mm | 250 | 853 | 47.0009 | 162.00 | 194.40 |
| 700 x 600mm | 300 | 1024 | 47.0011 | 181.00 | 217.20 |
| 1100 x 500mm | 400 | 1365 | 47.0010 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| 1100 x 600mm | 500 | 1706 | 47.0012 | 249.00 | 298.80 |

FEATURES

- 19mm diameter horizontal round tubes
 - No fluid filling required
 - Just Connect and Go
 - Material of towel rail: Mild Steel
 - IPX4 Certificates (Zone 2 and 3)
 - Compatible with the Crafton Temperature Control Plate
 - 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

This product is electric only installation and cannot be used on a central heating system.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60°C. This rail is reversible. Can not be fitted upside down.

Warranty

2

Year

Diameter (Ø)

19

MM Bars

All Electric

Dry Element Range

BIAVA DRY ELEMENT - STRAIGHT

Gloss White



Pictured 47.0007 Gloss White with 67.0004

Chrome



Pictured 47.0004 Chrome with 67.0004 & 67.0005

Matt Anthracite



Pictured 47.0012 Matt Anthracite with 67.0004 & 67.0005



Pictured 67.0004



Pictured 67.0004 & 67.0005

Optional Extra - Crafton Temperature Control Panel

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Crafton Temperature Control Panel | 67.0004 | 107.00 | 128.40 |
| Chrome Plate for Crafton Temp Panel | 67.0005 | 36.00 | 43.20 |

This item is an additional extra, that can be used with all above colours of the Biava Dry Element Towel Rails. Please see page 841 for more product details.

Robe Hooks Page 850



Towel Hangers Page 850



Multi-Rail Hangers Page 850



Dry Element Range

LODDON DRY ELEMENT



Pictured 47.0042 Chrome



Pictured 47.0035 Matt Black

FEATURES

- No fluid filling required
 - Just connect and Go
 - Material of Towel Rail : Mild Steel
 - IPX4 certificates (Zone 2 and 3)
 - 4 colours available from stock
 - 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- *With conditions



This product is electric only installation and cannot be used on a central heating system.

Dry Element Range

LODDON DRY ELEMENT

| Loddon Dry Element Towel Rail - Matt White | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 500mm* | 300 | 1024 | 47.0027 | 402.00 | 482.40 |
| 800 x 600mm* | 350 | 1195 | 47.0028 | 424.00 | 508.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 450 | 1536 | 47.0029 | 495.00 | 594.00 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 500 | 1707 | 47.0030 | 522.00 | 626.40 |

| Loddon Dry Element Towel Rail - Matt Black | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 500mm* | 300 | 1024 | 47.0035 | 402.00 | 482.40 |
| 800 x 600mm* | 350 | 1195 | 47.0036 | 424.00 | 508.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 450 | 1536 | 47.0037 | 495.00 | 594.00 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 500 | 1707 | 47.0038 | 522.00 | 626.40 |

| Loddon Dry Element Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 500mm* | 300 | 1024 | 47.0031 | 402.00 | 482.40 |
| 800 x 600mm* | 350 | 1195 | 47.0032 | 424.00 | 508.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 450 | 1536 | 47.0033 | 495.00 | 594.00 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 500 | 1707 | 47.0034 | 522.00 | 626.40 |

| Loddon Dry Element Towel Rail - Chrome | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 500mm* | 300 | 1024 | 47.0039 | 478.00 | 573.60 |
| 800 x 600mm* | 350 | 1195 | 47.0040 | 534.00 | 640.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 450 | 1536 | 47.0041 | 560.00 | 672.00 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 500 | 1707 | 47.0042 | 615.00 | 738.00 |

*The total height of this rail is 780mm

*The total height of this rail is 780mm

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Can not be fitted upside down. Comes with an information label in the front that can be removed. Projection from wall 100mm.

Colour Coded Boost Function

The Loddon Dry Element towel rail has a colour coded boost function which allows the length of time the rail runs for to be set.

It can be on standby, 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours or continuously running.



Blue: Standby

Green: 1 Hour

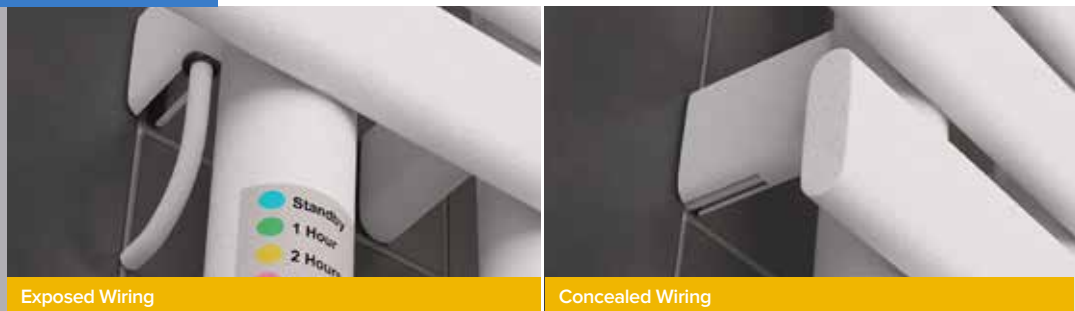
Yellow: 2 Hours

Pink: 3 Hours

Red: Continuous

Concealed or Exposed Wiring Option

The Loddon Dry Element towel rail can be installed with two different wiring options; an exposed wiring installation or concealed wiring installation.



Exposed Wiring

Concealed Wiring

Matt White



Matt Anthracite



Matt Black



Chrome



Dry Element Range

KENNET DRY ELEMENT



Pictured 47.0049 Chrome



Pictured 47.0044 Matt Anthracite

Warranty

2

Year

All Electric

FEATURES

- No fluid filling required
 - Just connect and Go
 - Material of Towel Rail : Mild Steel
 - IPX4 certificates (Zone 2 and 3)
 - 2 colours available from stock
 - 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- *With conditions

This product is electric only installation and cannot be used on a central heating system.

Kennet Dry Element Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------|-------|-----|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700 x 500mm* | 120 | 410 | 47.0043 | 376.00 | 451.20 |
| 700 x 600mm* | 150 | 512 | 47.0044 | 398.00 | 477.60 |
| 1200 x 500mm** | 200 | 683 | 47.0045 | 446.00 | 535.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm** | 230 | 785 | 47.0046 | 483.00 | 579.60 |

Kennet Dry Element Towel Rail - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------|-------|-----|---------|----------|---------------|
| 700 x 500mm* | 120 | 410 | 47.0047 | 429.00 | 514.80 |
| 700 x 600mm* | 150 | 512 | 47.0048 | 447.00 | 536.40 |
| 1200 x 500mm** | 200 | 683 | 47.0049 | 506.00 | 607.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm** | 230 | 785 | 47.0050 | 544.00 | 652.80 |

* Height shown excludes bottom control leg. Total height is 744.5mm

** Height shown excludes bottom control leg. Total height is 1253mm

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60°C. Can not be fitted upside down. Comes with an information label in the front that can be removed. Projection from wall 130mm.

Colour Coded Boost Function

The Kennet Dry Element towel rail has a colour coded boost function which allows the length of time the rail runs for to be set. It can be on standby, 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours or continuously running.



Standby 1 Hour 2 Hours 3 Hours Continuous

Dry Element Range

EMSBURY DRY ELEMENT



Pictured 47.0025 Polished

Rear fixing metal wall brackets



Pictured 47.0024 Polished

Warranty

2
Year

All Electric



Emsbury Dry Element Towel Rail - Polished

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 150 | 512 | 47.0023 | 391.00 | 469.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 200 | 683 | 47.0024 | 421.00 | 505.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 250 | 854 | 47.0025 | 448.00 | 537.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 300 | 1024 | 47.0026 | 467.00 | 560.40 |

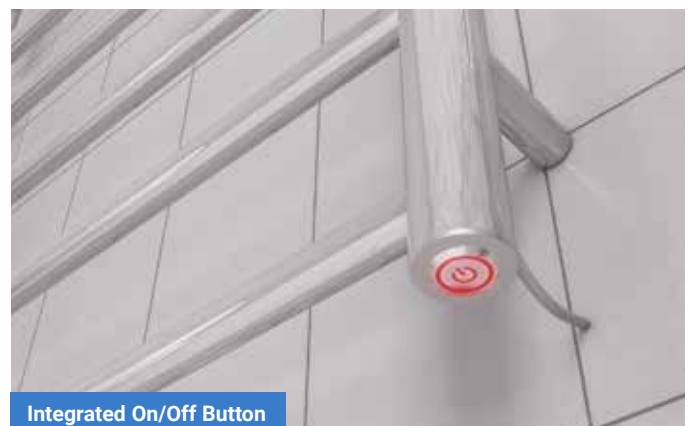
FEATURES

- No fluid filling required
- Comes with integrated On/Off button
- Just connect and Go
- Material of Towel Rail : Grade 304 Stainless Steel
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- IPX4 certificates (Zone 2 and 3)
- Only available as polished surface finishing
- 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

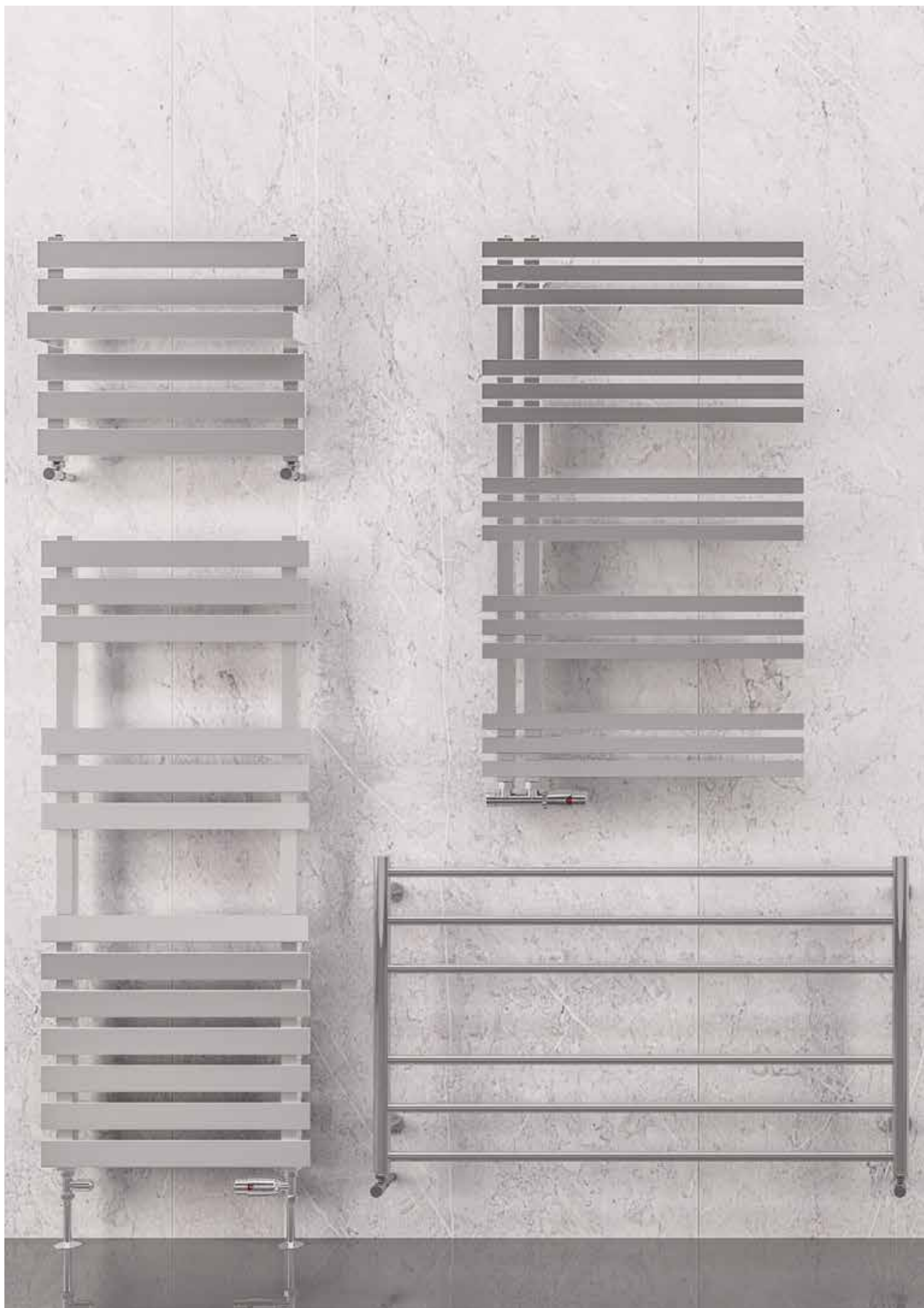
This product is electric only installation and cannot be used on a central heating system.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Can not be fitted upside down. Projection from wall 92mm.



Integrated On/Off Button



Stainless Steel Range

Whilst retaining the features of a ladder rail, the stainless steel range produces a stylish contemporary look.

Contents


| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| Rizano, Polished | 618 |
| Violla, Polished | 619 |
| Biava Flat, Polished | 620 |
| Ascona, Polished | 621 |



Stainless Steel Range


RIZANO

Can be reverse handed
(Left or Right)




Furniture for illustration
purposes only

Pictured 41.0250 Polished



Twin TRV's
Page 844



Tappings: 50mm

Bar Dimensions (mm)
Horizontal Bars 30 x 15mm

This sophisticated, ultra modern radiator adds a hugely useful feature with its single sided towel bars.

| Rizano - Stainless Steel Polished | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1000 x 500mm | 545 | 1859 | 300W | A, A+, D, E | 41.0250 | 609.00 | 730.80 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 626 | 2136 | 300W | A, A+, D, E | 41.0251 | 838.00 | 1005.60 |

FEATURES


- Grade 304 Stainless Steel material
 - Mirror polished surface (Chrome effect)
 - Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - Tappings at the top and bottom. Can be reverse handed (left or right)
 - Twin valves can be used with this towel rail
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions


TECHNICAL INFORMATION


All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D or E. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For direct & indirect heating systems. Tappings are approx. 50mm and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. Maximum working pressure: 4 bars.

5

Year









Stainless Steel Range

VIOLLA

Pictured 91.0177 Polished



Warranty

5

Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Rear fixing wall brackets

Pictured 91.0174 Polished



FEATURES

- Grade 304 Stainless Steel material
- Mirror polished surface (Chrome effect)
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Rear fixing wall brackets
- Tappings only at the bottom
- Hidden air vent at the back
- Flush finished tops
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

A take on the simple ladder rail design this radiator is both functional and minimalist. Rail spacing makes it easy to put a towel on all of the bars, making it the perfect family bathroom solution.

Violla - Stainless Steel Polished

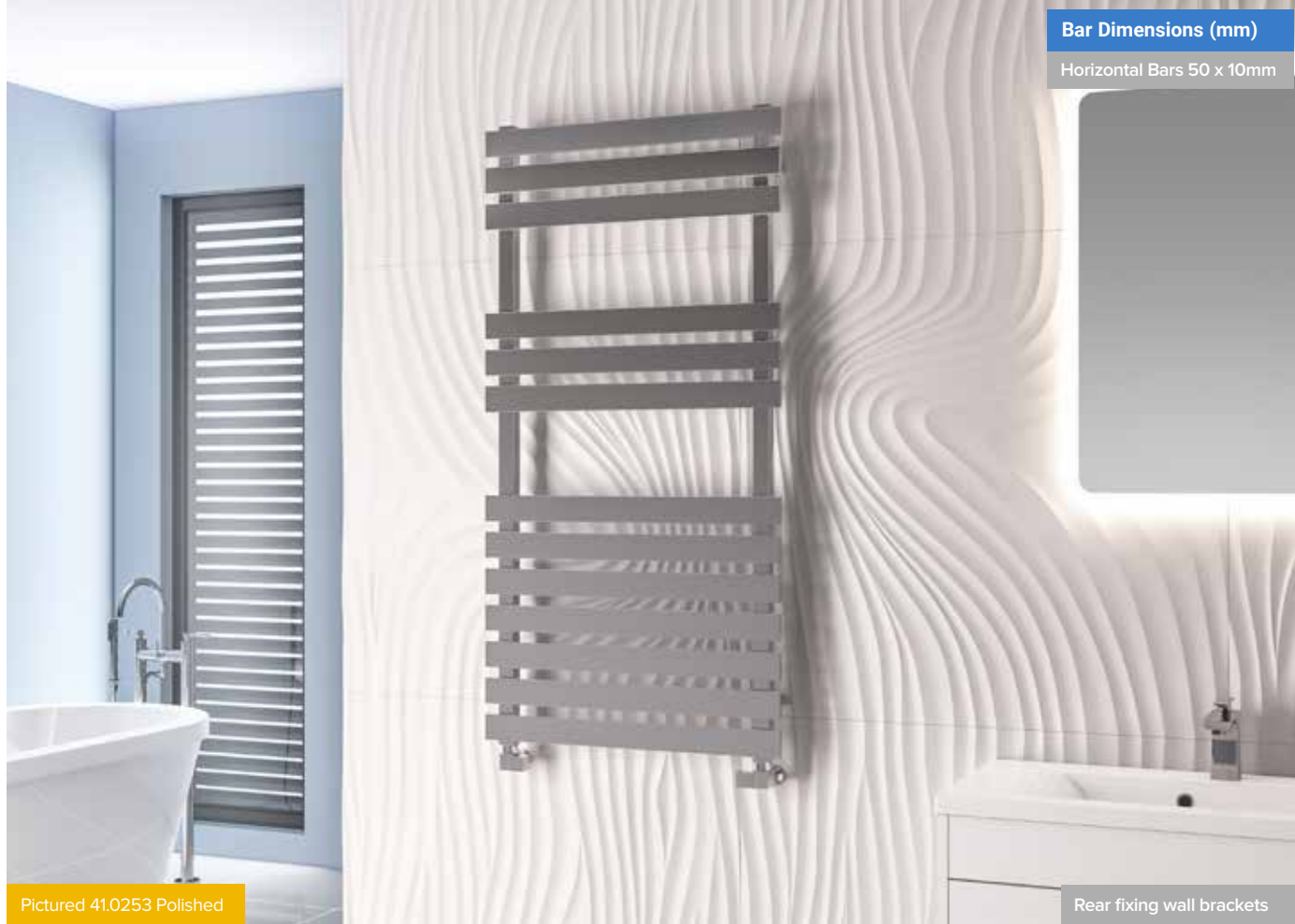
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 590 x 1000mm | 231 | 788 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0171 | 403.00 | 483.60 |
| 790 x 500mm | 199 | 679 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0172 | 393.00 | 471.60 |
| 790 x 600mm | 226 | 771 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0173 | 420.00 | 504.00 |
| 1210 x 500mm | 320 | 1092 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0174 | 445.00 | 534.00 |
| 1210 x 600mm | 366 | 1249 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0175 | 466.00 | 559.20 |
| 1630 x 500mm | 416 | 1419 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0176 | 581.00 | 697.20 |
| 1630 x 600mm | 474 | 1617 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0177 | 687.00 | 824.40 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T 60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For direct & indirect heating systems. Tappings are approx. 32mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 79mm off the wall. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra. Maximum working pressure: 4 bars.

Stainless Steel Range

BIAVA FLAT



Pictured 41.0253 Polished

Whilst retaining the features of a ladder rail, this flat panelled radiator produces a stylish and contemporary look. The larger surface area of the flat panels allow for a higher heat output with no compromise on design.

| Biava Flat - Stainless Steel Polished | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1190 x 500mm | 621 | 2119 | 300W | A, A+, D, E | 41.0252 | 693.00 | 831.60 |
| 1190 x 600mm | 712 | 2429 | 300W | A, A+, D, E | 41.0253 | 755.00 | 906.00 |

FEATURES

- Grade 304 Stainless Steel material
 - Mirror polished surface (Chrome effect)
 - Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - Rear fixing wall brackets
 - Tappings only at the bottom
 - Hidden air vent at the back
 - Flush finished tops
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D or E. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For direct & indirect heating systems. Tappings are approx. 80mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra. Maximum working pressure: 4 bars.



Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Stainless Steel Range

ASCONA

Rear fixing wall brackets

Furniture for illustration purposes only

Pictured 41.0254 Polished

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 50 x 10mm

This sophisticated, ultra modern radiator adds a hugely useful feature with its single sided towel bars.

Ascona - Stainless Steel Polished

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|-----|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 420 x 500mm | 280 | 955 | 150W | A, A+, D, E | 41.0254 | 476.00 | 571.20 |

FEATURES

- Grade 304 Stainless Steel material
 - Mirror polished surface (Chrome effect)
 - Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - Rear fixing wall brackets
 - Tappings only at the bottom, with hidden air vent at the back
 - Flush finished tops
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type E. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For direct & indirect heating systems. Tappings are approx. 60mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 45mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. Maximum working pressure: 4 bars.

Warranty

5
Year

Heating

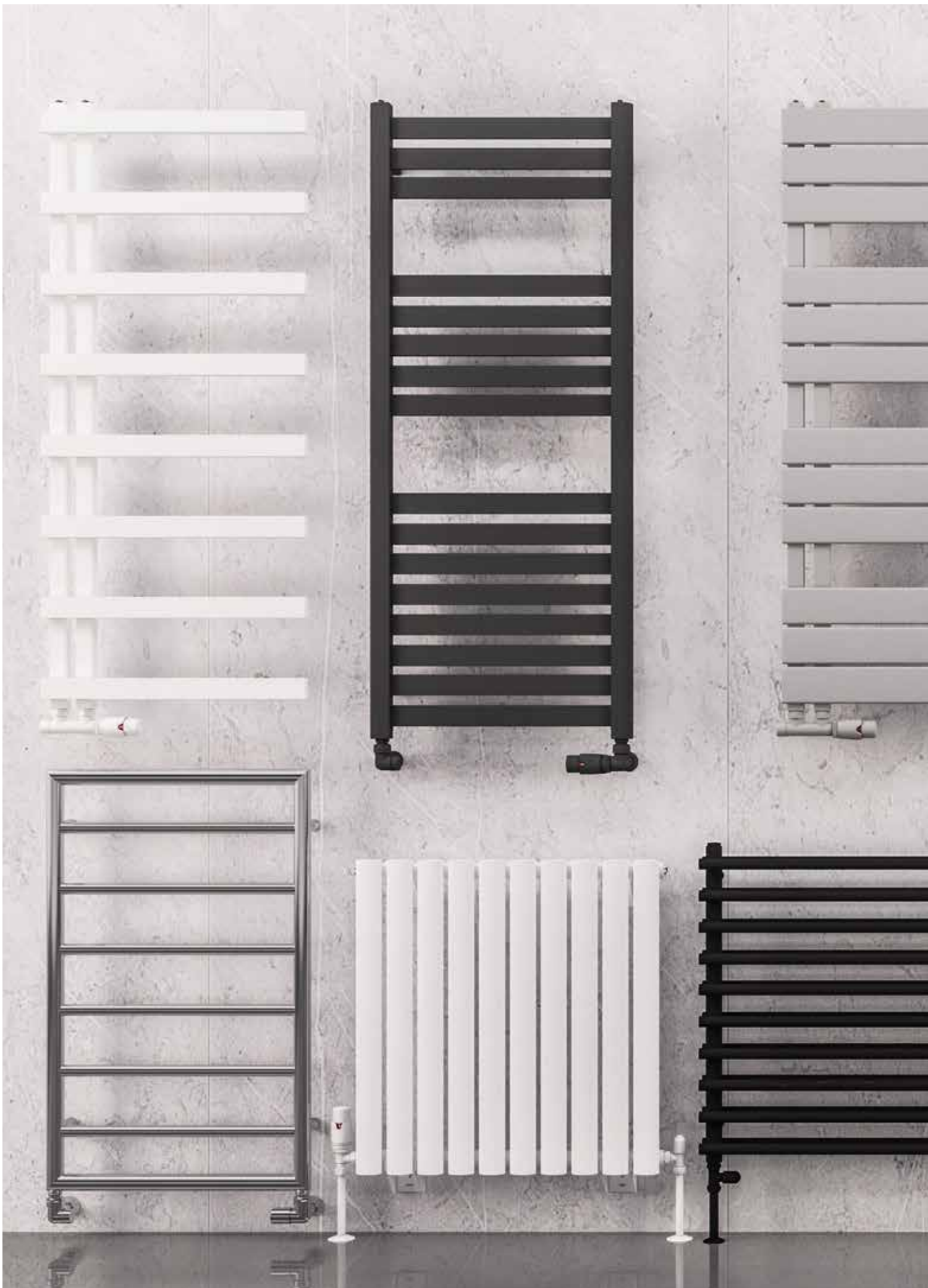


All Electric



Dual-Fuel





Sub Section

Designer Range

Our aim is to offer a statement piece radiator that allows maximum space to keep towels warm. In the designer range you can find a huge variety of towel rail styles and radiators using minimalistic, clean designs.vß

| Contents | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Warrington Type10, Available in 3 colours - NEW PRODUCT | 624-625 | Rowsham Vertical & Horizontal, Matt White & Matt Anthracite | 664-666 |
| Warrington Type20, Available in 3 colours - NEW PRODUCT | 626-627 | Rowsham Towel Rail, Matt White & Matt Anthracite | 667 |
| Leonardo, Chrome & Brushed Brass | 628 | Tunstall Vertical, Available in 4 colours | 668-669 |
| Staverton Tube on Tube Straight, Available in 3 colours | 629 | Tunstall Horizontal, Available in 3 colours | 670 |
| Staverton Tube on Tube Curved, Chrome | 630 | Tunstall Towel Rail, Available in 4 colours | 671 |
| Biava Corinium, Chrome | 631 | Tunstall Double Vertical, Available in 3 colours | 672-673 |
| Defford, Available in 5 colours | 632-633 | Tunstall Double Horizontal, Available in 3 colours | 674-675 |
| Staverton, Available in 3 colours | 634 | Tunstall Double Towel Rail, Available in 3 colours | 676 |
| Mezzo Tondo, Chrome | 635 | Tunstall Mirror & Tunstall Double Mirror, Available in 3 colours | 677 |
| Pesaro, Chrome | 635 | Deddington Vertical, Available in 5 colours | 678-679 |
| Santero, Available in 4 colours | 636-637 | Deddington Horizontal, Available in 5 colours | 680-681 |
| Hurley, Available in 6 colours - | 638-641 | Deddington Towel Rail, Available in 5 colours | 682-683 |
| Helmsley, Available in 4 colours | 642-643 | Addington Type10, Gloss White & Matt Anthracite | 684-687 |
| Platani, Available in 5 colours | 644-645 | Addington Type10 Towel Rail, Gloss White & Matt Anthracite | 688 |
| Reinbach, Available in 5 colours | 646-647 | Addington Type10 Towel Hangers | 689 |
| Marlow, Available in 5 colours | 648-649 | Addington Type20, Gloss White & Matt Anthracite | 690-693 |
| Marlow E-Style, Available in 5 colours | 650-651 | Addington Type21 Horizontal, Gloss White & Matt Anthracite | 694 |
| Conwy, Available in 4 colours - NEW PRODUCT | 652 | Addington Type22 Horizontal, Gloss White & Matt Anthracite | 695 |
| Portchester, Available in 4 colours - NEW PRODUCT | 653 | Addington Type20 Towel Rail, Gloss White & Matt Anthracite | 696 |
| Lambourne, Available in 4 colours - | 654-655 | Addington Type21 Towel Rail, Gloss White & Matt Anthracite | 697 |
| Murano Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 4 colours | 656-657 | | |
| Ryton, Available in 3 colours | 658 | | |
| Kenilworth, Available in 3 colours | 659 | | |
| Loxley, Available in 3 colours | 660 | | |
| Eshton, Available in 3 colours | 661 | | |
| Rubano Vertical & Horizontal, Gloss White & Matt Anthracite | 662-663 | | |

Designer Range

WARRINGTON TYPE 10

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 68 x 12mm



Pictured 41.0511 Gloss White with 41.0574 Towel Hanger



Pictured 41.0515 Matt Anthracite



Warranty

5

Year

Heating



Pictured 41.0528 Matt Black

Designer Range

WARRINGTON TYPE 10

Warrington Designer Radiator will be the centre of attention in any room with its perfectly crafted elliptical front panels. Completing your radiator with the extra towel hangers has never been easier. Single panel Warrington Radiator is available in vertical & horizontal sizes and 3 colours.

FEATURES

- 68x12mm vertical bars
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - Single profile construction
 - 3 colours available from stock
 - Not suitable for elements
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions



Single profile construction

1800mm Height - Vertical

Warrington Type 10 Vertical Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 300mm | 705 | 2405 | 41.0505 | 163.00 | 195.60 |
| 1800 x 376mm | 882 | 3009 | 41.0508 | 195.00 | 234.00 |
| 1800 x 452mm | 1059 | 3613 | 41.0511 | 227.00 | 272.40 |
| 1800 x 528mm | 1234 | 4210 | 41.0514 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| 1800 x 604mm | 1411 | 4814 | 41.0517 | 290.00 | 348.00 |

600mm Height - Horizontal

Warrington Type 10 Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 452mm | 397 | 1355 | 41.0520 | 117.00 | 140.40 |
| 600 x 604mm | 529 | 1805 | 41.0523 | 144.00 | 172.80 |
| 600 x 832mm | 728 | 2484 | 41.0526 | 185.00 | 222.00 |
| 600 x 1060mm | 927 | 3163 | 41.0529 | 225.00 | 270.00 |
| 600 x 1212mm | 1060 | 3617 | 41.0532 | 252.00 | 302.40 |

Warrington Type 10 Vertical Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 300mm | 705 | 2405 | 41.0506 | 168.00 | 201.60 |
| 1800 x 376mm | 882 | 3009 | 41.0509 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| 1800 x 452mm | 1059 | 3613 | 41.0512 | 233.00 | 279.60 |
| 1800 x 528mm | 1234 | 4210 | 41.0515 | 266.00 | 319.20 |
| 1800 x 604mm | 1411 | 4814 | 41.0518 | 299.00 | 358.80 |

Warrington Type 10 Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 452mm | 397 | 1355 | 41.0521 | 120.00 | 144.00 |
| 600 x 604mm | 529 | 1805 | 41.0524 | 148.00 | 177.60 |
| 600 x 832mm | 728 | 2484 | 41.0527 | 190.00 | 228.00 |
| 600 x 1060mm | 927 | 3163 | 41.0530 | 231.00 | 277.20 |
| 600 x 1212mm | 1060 | 3617 | 41.0533 | 259.00 | 310.80 |

Warrington Type 10 Vertical Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 300mm | 705 | 2405 | 41.0507 | 168.00 | 201.60 |
| 1800 x 376mm | 882 | 3009 | 41.0510 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| 1800 x 452mm | 1059 | 3613 | 41.0513 | 233.00 | 279.60 |
| 1800 x 528mm | 1234 | 4210 | 41.0516 | 266.00 | 319.20 |
| 1800 x 604mm | 1411 | 4814 | 41.0519 | 299.00 | 358.80 |

Warrington Type 10 Horizontal Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 452mm | 397 | 1355 | 41.0522 | 120.00 | 144.00 |
| 600 x 604mm | 529 | 1805 | 41.0525 | 148.00 | 177.60 |
| 600 x 832mm | 728 | 2484 | 41.0528 | 190.00 | 228.00 |
| 600 x 1060mm | 927 | 3163 | 41.0531 | 231.00 | 277.20 |
| 600 x 1212mm | 1060 | 3617 | 41.0534 | 259.00 | 310.80 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T 60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Not suitable for elements. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter, fitted in the middle of the bottom header. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 51mm off the wall. Projection from wall 84mm.

WARRINGTON TOWEL HANGERS



Towel Hanger - Mirror Polished Premium

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 239mm | 41.0565 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 300mm | 41.0569 | 54.00 | 64.80 |
| 380mm | 41.0573 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 500mm | 41.0577 | 67.00 | 80.40 |



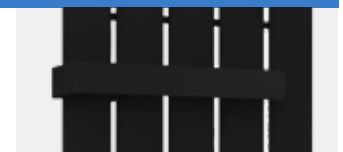
Towel Hanger - Gloss White

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 239mm | 41.0566 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| 300mm | 41.0570 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 380mm | 41.0574 | 55.00 | 66.00 |
| 500mm | 41.0578 | 61.00 | 73.20 |



Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 239mm | 41.0567 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| 300mm | 41.0571 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 380mm | 41.0575 | 55.00 | 66.00 |
| 500mm | 41.0579 | 61.00 | 73.20 |



Towel Hanger - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 239mm | 41.0568 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| 300mm | 41.0572 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 380mm | 41.0576 | 55.00 | 66.00 |
| 500mm | 41.0580 | 61.00 | 73.20 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel (Premium: Stainless Steel - Grade 304)**

Warrington radiators do not come with towel hanger locations. Towel hangers can be fitted on any desired height, left or right handed and with the quantity chosen. Warrington Towel Hangers can be fitted on vertical & horizontal sizes.

Must be fitted before installation. Warrington Towel Hangers are only compatible with Warrington Type 10 & Type 20 radiators.

Designer Range

WARRINGTON TYPE 20



Pictured 41.0547 Gloss White



Bar Dimensions (mm)
Vertical Bars 68 x 12mm

Pictured 41.0539 Matt Anthracite with 41.0569 Towel Hanger



Warranty
5
Year

Heating

Pictured 41.0564 Matt Black

Designer Range

WARRINGTON TYPE 20

Warrington Designer Radiator will be the centre of attention in any room with its perfectly crafted elliptical front panels. Completing your radiator with the extra towel hangers has never been easier. Double panel Warrington Radiator is available in vertical & horizontal sizes and 3 colours.

FEATURES

- 68x12mm vertical bars
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - Double profile construction
 - 3 colours available from stock
 - Not suitable for elements
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions



Double profile construction

1800mm Height - Vertical

Warrington Type 20 Vertical Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 304mm | 1367 | 4664 | 41.0535 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| 1800 x 380mm | 1709 | 5831 | 41.0538 | 323.00 | 387.60 |
| 1800 x 456mm | 2050 | 6995 | 41.0541 | 379.00 | 454.80 |
| 1800 x 532mm | 2293 | 8165 | 41.0544 | 436.00 | 523.20 |
| 1800 x 608mm | 2735 | 9332 | 41.0547 | 494.00 | 592.80 |

Warrington Type 20 Vertical Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 304mm | 1367 | 4664 | 41.0536 | 273.00 | 327.60 |
| 1800 x 380mm | 1709 | 5831 | 41.0539 | 332.00 | 398.40 |
| 1800 x 456mm | 2050 | 6995 | 41.0542 | 390.00 | 468.00 |
| 1800 x 532mm | 2293 | 8165 | 41.0545 | 448.00 | 537.60 |
| 1800 x 608mm | 2735 | 9332 | 41.0548 | 507.00 | 608.40 |

Warrington Type 20 Vertical Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 304mm | 1367 | 4664 | 41.0537 | 273.00 | 327.60 |
| 1800 x 380mm | 1709 | 5831 | 41.0540 | 332.00 | 398.40 |
| 1800 x 456mm | 2050 | 6995 | 41.0543 | 390.00 | 468.00 |
| 1800 x 532mm | 2293 | 8165 | 41.0546 | 448.00 | 537.60 |
| 1800 x 608mm | 2735 | 9332 | 41.0549 | 507.00 | 608.40 |

600mm Height - Horizontal

Warrington Type 20 Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 456mm | 728 | 2484 | 41.0550 | 173.00 | 207.60 |
| 600 x 608mm | 970 | 3310 | 41.0553 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| 600 x 836mm | 1335 | 4555 | 41.0556 | 288.00 | 345.60 |
| 600 x 1064mm | 1699 | 5797 | 41.0559 | 356.00 | 427.20 |
| 600 x 1216mm | 1942 | 6626 | 41.0562 | 402.00 | 482.40 |

Warrington Type 20 Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 456mm | 728 | 2484 | 41.0551 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 600 x 608mm | 970 | 3310 | 41.0554 | 225.00 | 270.00 |
| 600 x 836mm | 1335 | 4555 | 41.0557 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 600 x 1064mm | 1699 | 5797 | 41.0560 | 366.00 | 439.20 |
| 600 x 1216mm | 1942 | 6626 | 41.0563 | 413.00 | 495.60 |

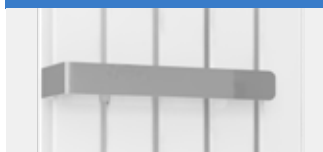
Warrington Type 20 Horizontal Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 456mm | 728 | 2484 | 41.0552 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 600 x 608mm | 970 | 3310 | 41.0555 | 225.00 | 270.00 |
| 600 x 836mm | 1335 | 4555 | 41.0558 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 600 x 1064mm | 1699 | 5797 | 41.0561 | 366.00 | 439.20 |
| 600 x 1216mm | 1942 | 6626 | 41.0564 | 413.00 | 495.60 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T 60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Not suitable for elements. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter, fitted in the middle of the bottom header. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 51mm off the wall. Projection from wall 84mm.

WARRINGTON TOWEL HANGERS



Towel Hanger - Mirror Polished Premium

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 239mm | 41.0565 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 300mm | 41.0569 | 54.00 | 64.80 |
| 380mm | 41.0573 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 500mm | 41.0577 | 67.00 | 80.40 |



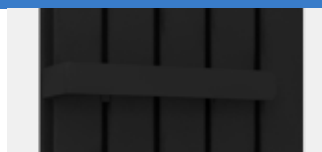
Towel Hanger - Gloss White

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 239mm | 41.0566 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| 300mm | 41.0570 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 380mm | 41.0574 | 55.00 | 66.00 |
| 500mm | 41.0578 | 61.00 | 73.20 |



Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 239mm | 41.0567 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| 300mm | 41.0571 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 380mm | 41.0575 | 55.00 | 66.00 |
| 500mm | 41.0579 | 61.00 | 73.20 |



Towel Hanger - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 239mm | 41.0568 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| 300mm | 41.0572 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 380mm | 41.0576 | 55.00 | 66.00 |
| 500mm | 41.0580 | 61.00 | 73.20 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel (Premium: Stainless Steel - Grade 304)**

Warrington radiators do not come with towel hanger locations. Towel hangers can be fitted on any desired height, left or right handed and with the quantity chosen. Warrington Towel Hangers can be fitted on vertical & horizontal sizes.

Must be fitted before installation. Warrington Towel Hangers are only compatible with Warrington Type 10 & Type 20 radiators.

Designer Range

LEONARDO

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel



Pictured 41.0261 Chrome Can be reverse handed (Left or Right)

The single sided pipes on this wonderfully stylish Leonardo rail allows maximum hanging space.

- FEATURES**
- 42 x 14mm. horizontal bars
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be reverse handed (left or right)
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
 - * With conditions

| Leonardo - Chrome | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 600 x 400mm | 244 | 833 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0255 | 272.00 | 326.40 |
| 600 x 500mm | 288 | 983 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0258 | 295.00 | 354.00 |
| 600 x 600mm | 332 | 1133 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0263 | 322.00 | 386.40 |
| 688 x 500mm | 324 | 1105 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0261 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 1200 x 400mm | 465 | 1587 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0256 | 458.00 | 549.60 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 548 | 1870 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0259 | 508.00 | 609.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 631 | 2153 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0264 | 552.00 | 662.40 |
| 1450 x 500mm | 658 | 2245 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0262 | 597.00 | 716.40 |
| 1800 x 400mm | 665 | 2269 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0257 | 638.00 | 765.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 780 | 2661 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0260 | 703.00 | 843.60 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 896 | 3057 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0265 | 768.00 | 921.60 |

Bar Dimensions (mm)
Horizontal Bars 42 x 14mm



Pictured 41.0371 Brushed Brass

| Leonardo - Brushed Brass | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1200 x 500mm | 548 | 1870 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0371 | 679.00 | 814.80 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 631 | 2153 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0372 | 733.00 | 879.60 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60°C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 82mm and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Designer Range

STAVERTON - TUBE ON TUBE - STRAIGHT



Warranty
5
Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Pictured 41.0334 Chrome

Horizontal Bars 68 x 12mm



Rear fixing wall brackets

Pictured 41.0375 Brushed Brass

The Staveron Tube on Tube takes the design one step further with a higher output.

| Staveron - Tube on Tube - Straight Gloss White | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 600 x 400mm | 364 | 1242 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0190 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| 600 x 500mm | 432 | 1474 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0193 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| 600 x 600mm | 500 | 1706 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0196 | 260.00 | 312.00 |
| 1200 x 400mm | 651 | 2221 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0191 | 354.00 | 424.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 766 | 2614 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0194 | 368.00 | 441.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 883 | 3013 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0197 | 404.00 | 484.80 |
| 1800 x 400mm | 1014 | 3460 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0192 | 509.00 | 610.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 1198 | 4088 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0195 | 535.00 | 642.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1382 | 4715 | 750W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0198 | 590.00 | 708.00 |

| Staveron - Tube on Tube - Straight Chrome | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 600 x 400mm | 288 | 983 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0181 | 381.00 | 457.20 |
| 600 x 500mm | 340 | 1160 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0184 | 416.00 | 499.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 394 | 1344 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0187 | 453.00 | 543.60 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 603 | 2057 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0333 | 559.00 | 670.80 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 710 | 2423 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0334 | 578.00 | 693.60 |
| 800 x 1000mm | 779 | 2658 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0335 | 645.00 | 774.00 |
| 800 x 1200mm | 916 | 3125 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0336 | 729.00 | 874.80 |
| 1200 x 400mm | 514 | 1754 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0182 | 652.00 | 782.40 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 606 | 2068 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0185 | 686.00 | 823.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 697 | 2378 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0188 | 752.00 | 902.40 |
| 1800 x 400mm | 802 | 2736 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0183 | 912.00 | 1094.40 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 946 | 3228 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0186 | 961.00 | 1153.20 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1092 | 3726 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0189 | 1122.00 | 1346.40 |

| Staveron - Tube on Tube - Brushed Brass | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1200 x 500mm | 606 | 2068 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0375 | 850.00 | 1020.00 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 697 | 2378 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0376 | 920.00 | 1104.00 |

FEATURES

- 68 x 12mm. horizontal bars
- Rear fixing wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Designer Range

STAVERTON - TUBE ON TUBE - CURVED

Bar Dimensions (mm)
Horizontal Bars 42 x 14mm



Pictured 41.0234 Chrome

Rear fixing wall brackets

The Staverton Tube on Tube Curved allows the hanging of larger, fluffier towels for the ultimate luxury.

| Staverton - Tube on Tube - Curved Chrome | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 600 x 500mm | 328 | 1119 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0232 | 368.00 | 441.60 |
| 600 x 600mm | 378 | 1290 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0233 | 404.00 | 484.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 628 | 2143 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0234 | 645.00 | 774.00 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 722 | 2463 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0235 | 707.00 | 848.40 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 928 | 3166 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0236 | 916.00 | 1099.20 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1067 | 3641 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0237 | 1009.00 | 1210.80 |

FEATURES

- 42 x 14mm. horizontal bars
 - Rear fixing wall brackets
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 45mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

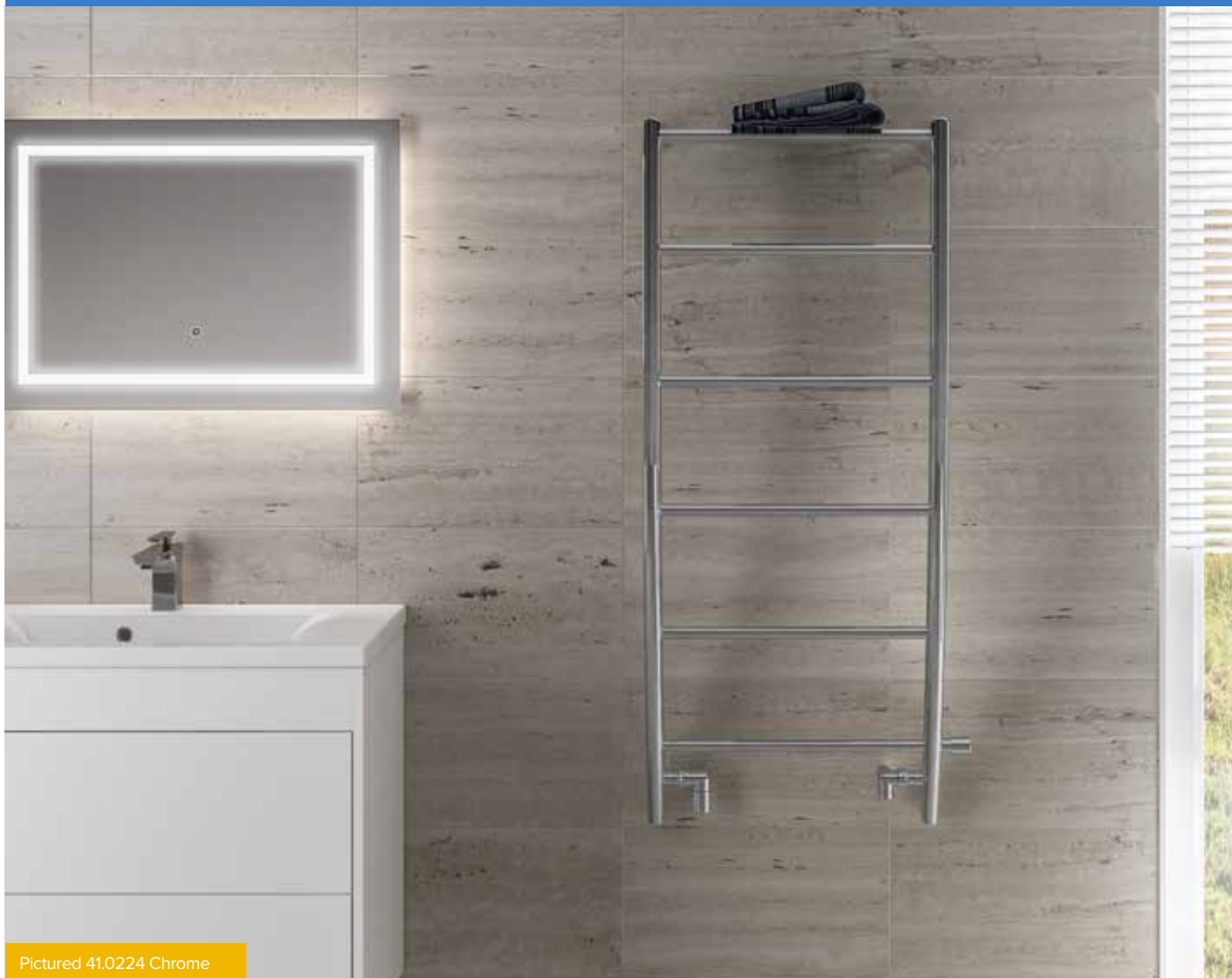
Dual-Fuel



Pictured 41.0234 Chrome

Designer Range

BIAVA CORINIUM



Pictured 41.0224 Chrome



Pictured 41.0224 Chrome

The Corinium rail is a contemporary unique design with a practical built in heated towel rail shelf at the top for stacking those larger towels. It's projection from the wall is 225mm.

| Biava Corinium - Chrome | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1200 x 500mm | 304 | 1037 | 150W | A, A+, C, E, H | 41.0222 | 280.00 | 336.00 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 330 | 1126 | 150W | A, A+, C, E, H | 41.0224 | 291.00 | 349.20 |

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION


All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 100mm less than the width of the rail. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. Projection from wall 225mm.

Warranty


5

Year


Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Designer Range

DEFFORD

Chrome



Pictured 89.1303 Chrome

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 40 x 10mm
Vertical Bars 40 x 30mm

Matt Black



Pictured 89.1294 Matt Black

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

Defford has been specifically designed to give maximum space for your towels and can produce enough warmth to heat a bathroom.

FEATURES

- 40 x 10mm. horizontal bars with 40 x 30mm. vertical D profile
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - Rear fixing metal wall brackets
 - 5 colours available from stock
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions



Warranty

5
Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Designer Range

DEFFORD

Defford Towel Rail - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 405 | 1382 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1274 | 118.00 | 141.60 |
| 800 x 600mm | 467 | 1594 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1275 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 603 | 2058 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1276 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 695 | 2372 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1277 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 892 | 3044 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1278 | 262.00 | 314.40 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1029 | 3511 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1279 | 288.00 | 345.60 |

Defford Towel Rail - Matt Grey

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 405 | 1382 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1280 | 118.00 | 141.60 |
| 800 x 600mm | 467 | 1594 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1281 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 603 | 2058 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1282 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 695 | 2372 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1283 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 892 | 3044 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1284 | 262.00 | 314.40 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1029 | 3511 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1285 | 288.00 | 345.60 |

Defford Towel Rail - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 250 | 853 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1298 | 173.00 | 207.60 |
| 800 x 600mm | 286 | 976 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1299 | 195.00 | 234.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 371 | 1266 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1300 | 306.00 | 367.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 424 | 1447 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1301 | 341.00 | 409.20 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 555 | 1894 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1302 | 439.00 | 526.80 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 636 | 2171 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1303 | 500.00 | 600.00 |

Defford Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800x500mm | 405 | 1382 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1286 | 118.00 | 141.60 |
| 800x600mm | 467 | 1594 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1287 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| 1200x500mm | 603 | 2058 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1288 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| 1200x600mm | 695 | 2372 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1289 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| 1800x500mm | 892 | 3044 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1290 | 262.00 | 314.40 |
| 1800x600mm | 1029 | 3511 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1291 | 288.00 | 345.60 |

Defford Towel Rail - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800x500mm | 405 | 1382 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1292 | 118.00 | 141.60 |
| 800x600mm | 467 | 1594 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1293 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| 1200x500mm | 603 | 2058 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1294 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| 1200x600mm | 695 | 2372 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1295 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| 1800x500mm | 892 | 3044 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1296 | 262.00 | 314.40 |
| 1800x600mm | 1029 | 3511 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1297 | 288.00 | 345.60 |

D Shape Vent Caps Page 853



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 45mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 80mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Gloss White



Matt Grey



Chrome



Matt Anthracite



Matt Black



State-of-the-Art welding



Designer Range

STAVERTON

Rear fixing metal wall brackets
(only for brushed brass colour)



Pictured 41.0373 Brushed Brass

Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Warranty

5
Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Pictured 41.0131 Chrome

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 42 x 14mm
Vertical Bars 40 x 30mm

A modern style towel rail with horizontal flat bars, that still allows maximum space for keeping your towels warm.

FEATURES

- 42 x 14mm. horizontal bars
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Comes in chrome, brushed brass or white finish
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

Staverton - Brushed Brass

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1200 x 500mm | 523 | 1784 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0373 | 569.00 | 682.80 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 611 | 2085 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0374 | 613.00 | 735.60 |

Staverton - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 400mm | 276 | 942 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0136 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| 600 x 500mm | 332 | 1133 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0139 | 129.00 | 154.80 |
| 600 x 600mm | 388 | 1324 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0142 | 139.00 | 166.80 |
| 1200 x 400mm | 552 | 1883 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0137 | 193.00 | 231.60 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 665 | 2269 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0140 | 206.00 | 247.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 776 | 2648 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0143 | 227.00 | 272.40 |
| 1800 x 400mm | 829 | 2829 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0138 | 266.00 | 319.20 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 996 | 3398 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0141 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1164 | 3972 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0144 | 318.00 | 381.60 |

Staverton - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 400mm | 217 | 740 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0127 | 204.00 | 244.80 |
| 600 x 500mm | 261 | 891 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0130 | 236.00 | 283.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 305 | 1041 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0133 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 1200 x 400mm | 435 | 1484 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0128 | 354.00 | 424.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 523 | 1784 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0131 | 392.00 | 470.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 611 | 2085 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0134 | 429.00 | 514.80 |
| 1800 x 400mm | 652 | 2225 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0129 | 503.00 | 603.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 784 | 2675 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0132 | 557.00 | 668.40 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 916 | 3125 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0135 | 618.00 | 741.60 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 45mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 70mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Designer Range

MEZZO TONDO



Pictured 41.0248 Chrome

The curves on this rail allow maximum space for the whole family to warm towels easily, without compromising on space in the room due to the slimline design.

Mezzo Tondo - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1600 x 320mm Chrome | 574 | 1958 | N/A | N/A | 41.0248 | 458.00 | 549.60 |

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Not suitable for elements
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D or E. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 286mm and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

PESARO



Pictured 41.0328 Chrome

A designer towel rail that allows the hanging of up to six towels at once. This statement piece has a unique design for those who want to make a bold statement.

Pesaro - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1005 x 550mm | 349 | 1191 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0328 | 455.00 | 546.00 |

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 80mm and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Round Vent Caps Page 853



Warranty

5
Year

Heating



Round Vent Caps Page 853



Warranty

5
Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Designer Range

SANTERO



Pictured 89.1327 Chrome

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 75 x 15mm
Vertical Bars 40 x 30mm



Pictured 89.1307 Gloss White

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

Warranty
5
Year

Heating


All Electric


Dual-Fuel


An admired design in the Designer Range, Santero, has even wider horizontal flat bars than Defford or Staverton. Warmth has never been this easy to achieve. Grab your wet towels and use Santero Towel Rail to feel the constant warmth.

FEATURES

- 75 x 15mm. horizontal bars and 40 x 30mm. vertical D profiles
 - Rear fixing metal wall brackets
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 4 colours available from stock
 - Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions



Designer Range

SANTERO

Santerio Towel Rail - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 430 | 1468 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1304 | 229.00 | 274.80 |
| 800 x 600mm | 509 | 1737 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1305 | 269.00 | 322.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 633 | 2160 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1306 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 749 | 2556 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1307 | 346.00 | 415.20 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 932 | 3180 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1308 | 410.00 | 492.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1104 | 3767 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1309 | 479.00 | 574.80 |

Santerio Towel Rail - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 430 | 1468 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1316 | 229.00 | 274.80 |
| 800 x 600mm | 509 | 1737 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1317 | 269.00 | 322.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 633 | 2160 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1318 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 749 | 2556 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1319 | 346.00 | 415.20 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 932 | 3180 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1320 | 410.00 | 492.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1104 | 3767 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1321 | 479.00 | 574.80 |

Santerio Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

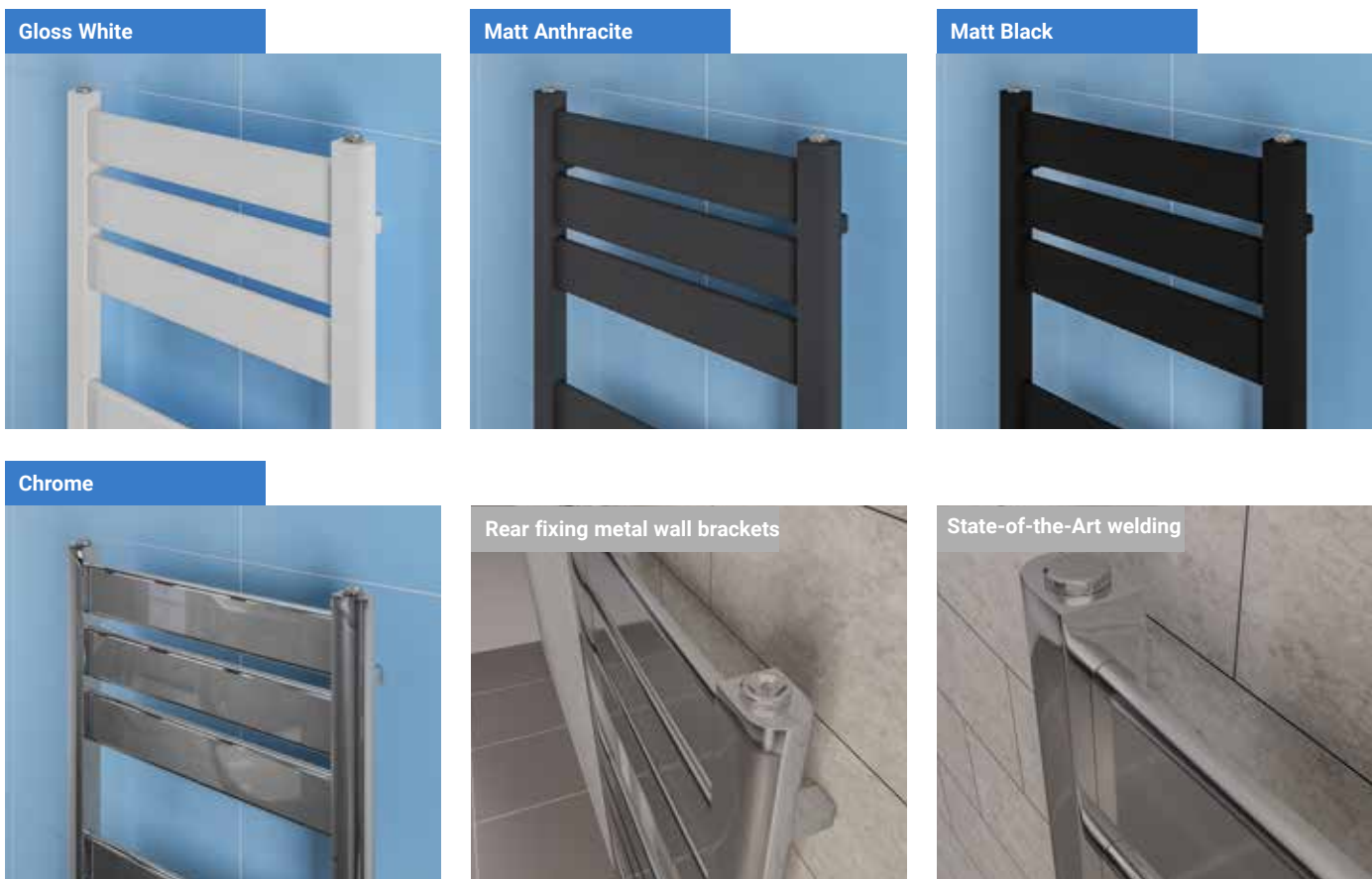
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 430 | 1468 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1310 | 229.00 | 274.80 |
| 800 x 600mm | 509 | 1737 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1311 | 269.00 | 322.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 633 | 2160 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1312 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 749 | 2556 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1313 | 346.00 | 415.20 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 932 | 3180 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1314 | 410.00 | 492.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1104 | 3767 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1315 | 479.00 | 574.80 |

Santerio Towel Rail - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 249 | 850 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1322 | 308.00 | 369.60 |
| 800 x 600mm | 289 | 987 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1323 | 360.00 | 432.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 373 | 1273 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1324 | 373.00 | 447.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 434 | 1481 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1325 | 437.00 | 524.40 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 551 | 1881 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1326 | 505.00 | 606.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 641 | 2188 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1327 | 592.00 | 710.40 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 45mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 80mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Radiator Valves
Page 841-849

D Shape Vent Caps
Page 853

Designer Range

HURLEY

Chrome

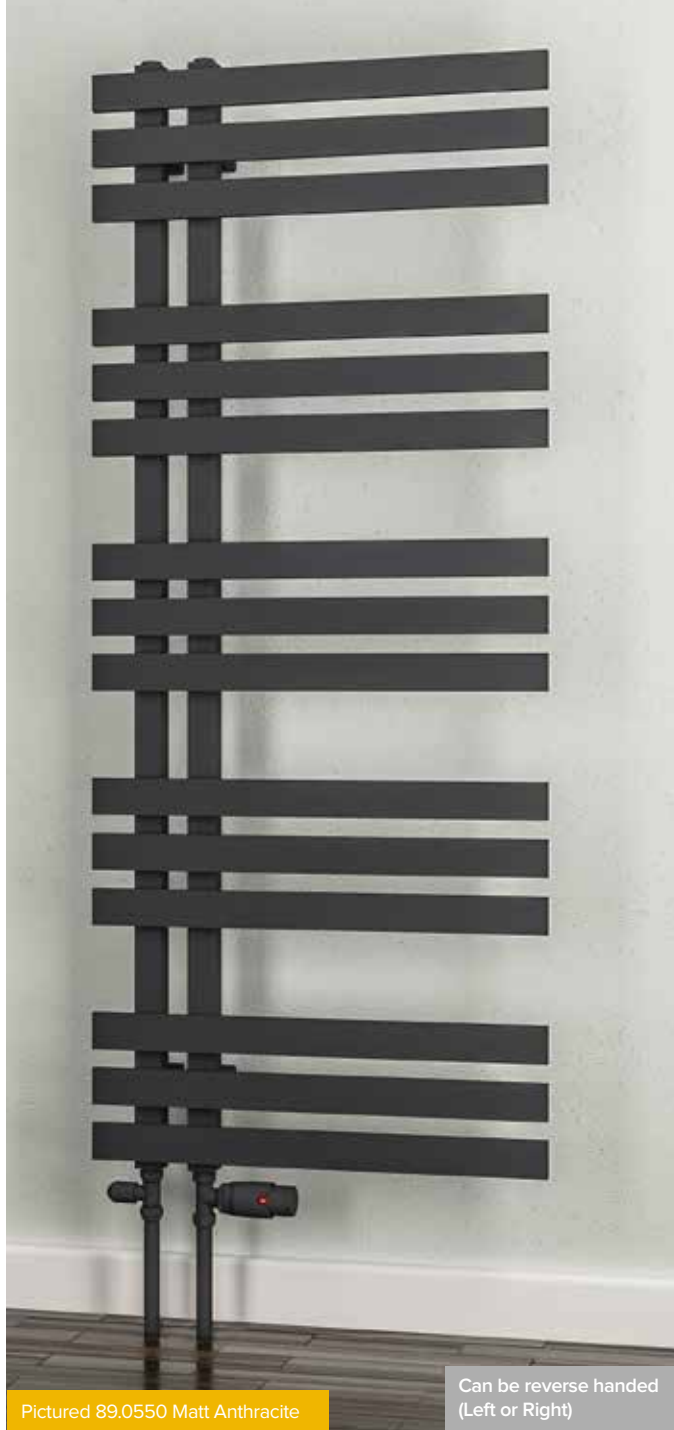


Pictured 89.0568 Chrome

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 40 x 10mm
Vertical Bars 30 x 30mm

Matt Anthracite



Pictured 89.0550 Matt Anthracite

Can be reverse handed
(Left or Right)

A modern, versatile towel rail. Available in 6 colours with reversible installation possibility.

FEATURES

- 40 x 10mm. horizontal bars and 30 x 30mm. vertical profiles
 - Rear fixing metal wall brackets
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 6 colours available from stock
 - Can be reverse handed (left or right)
 - Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions



Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

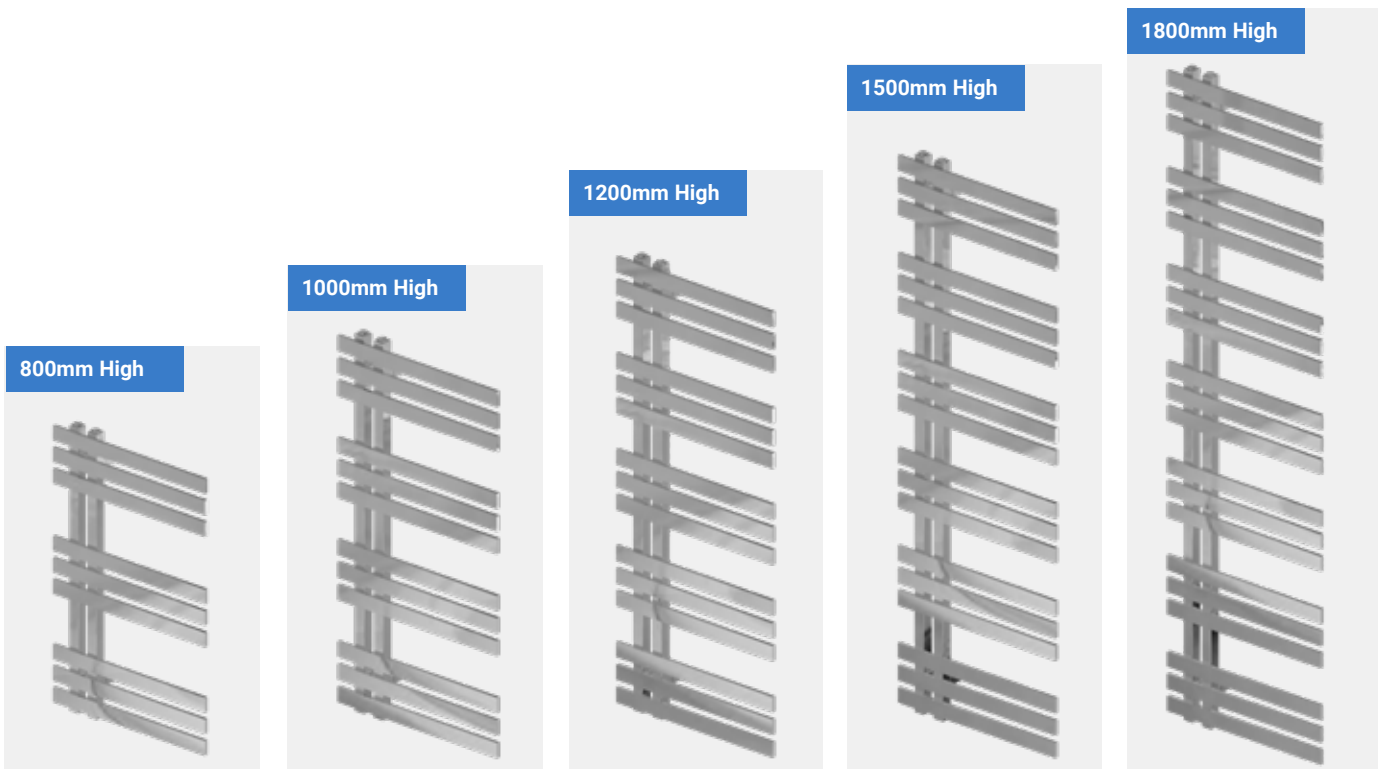
Dual-Fuel

Designer Range

HURLEY

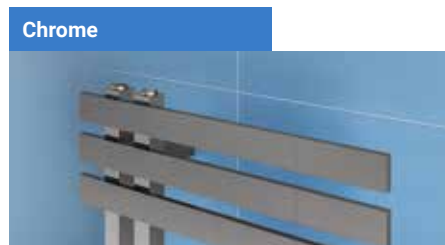
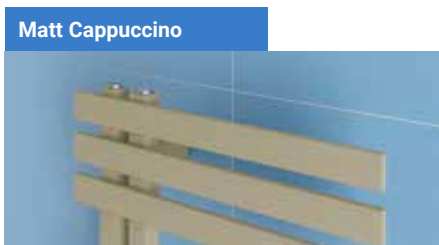
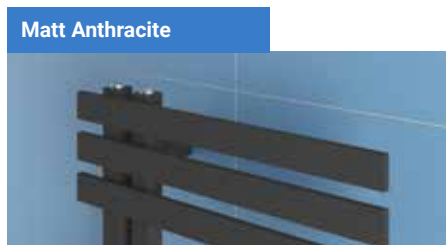
| Hurley Towel Rail - Chrome | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 500mm | 239 | 816 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0566 | 311.00 | 373.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 268 | 915 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0567 | 349.00 | 418.80 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 298 | 1017 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1727 | 376.00 | 451.20 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 334 | 1140 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1728 | 421.00 | 505.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 356 | 1215 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0568 | 431.00 | 517.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 399 | 1362 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0569 | 482.00 | 578.40 |
| 1500 x 500mm | 441 | 1505 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1739 | 521.00 | 625.20 |
| 1500 x 600mm | 494 | 1686 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1740 | 582.00 | 698.40 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 522 | 1782 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0570 | 596.00 | 715.20 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 585 | 1997 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0571 | 665.00 | 798.00 |

| Hurley Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800x500mm | 368 | 1256 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0548 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 800x600mm | 414 | 1413 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0549 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 460 | 1570 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1723 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 517 | 1765 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1724 | 336.00 | 403.20 |
| 1200x500mm | 551 | 1881 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0550 | 339.00 | 406.80 |
| 1200x600mm | 619 | 2113 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0551 | 379.00 | 454.80 |
| 1500 x 500mm | 684 | 2334 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1735 | 393.00 | 471.60 |
| 1500 x 600mm | 768 | 2621 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1736 | 439.00 | 526.80 |
| 1800x500mm | 813 | 2774 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0552 | 431.00 | 517.20 |
| 1800x600mm | 913 | 3116 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0553 | 482.00 | 578.40 |



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60°C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 60mm and approx. 79mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Designer Range

HURLEY

Matt Black



Matt White



A modern, versatile towel rail. Available in 6 colours with reversible installation possibility.

FEATURES

- 40 x 10mm. horizontal bars and 30 x 30mm. vertical profiles
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 6 colours available from stock
- Can be reverse handed (left or right)
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions



| | |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <p>Warranty</p> <p>5</p> <p>Year</p> | <p>Heating</p> |
| <p>All Electric</p> | <p>Dual-Fuel</p> |

Designer Range

HURLEY
Hurley Towel Rail - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 368 | 1256 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0542 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 800 x 600mm | 414 | 1413 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0543 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 460 | 1570 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1717 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 517 | 1765 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1718 | 336.00 | 403.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 551 | 1881 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0544 | 339.00 | 406.80 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 619 | 2113 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0545 | 379.00 | 454.80 |
| 1500 x 500mm | 684 | 2334 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1729 | 393.00 | 471.60 |
| 1500 x 600mm | 768 | 2621 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1730 | 439.00 | 526.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 813 | 2774 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0546 | 431.00 | 517.20 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 913 | 3116 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0547 | 482.00 | 578.40 |

Hurley Towel Rail - Matt Grey

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 368 | 1256 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0554 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 800 x 600mm | 414 | 1413 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0555 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 460 | 1570 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1719 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 517 | 1765 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1720 | 336.00 | 403.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 551 | 1881 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0556 | 339.00 | 406.80 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 619 | 2113 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0557 | 379.00 | 454.80 |
| 1500 x 500mm | 684 | 2334 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1731 | 393.00 | 471.60 |
| 1500 x 600mm | 768 | 2621 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1732 | 439.00 | 526.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 813 | 2774 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0558 | 431.00 | 517.20 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 913 | 3116 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0559 | 482.00 | 578.40 |

Hurley Towel Rail - Matt Cappuccino

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800x500mm | 368 | 1256 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0560 | 270.00 | 324.00 |
| 800x600mm | 414 | 1413 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0561 | 301.00 | 361.20 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 460 | 1570 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1721 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 517 | 1765 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1722 | 336.00 | 403.20 |
| 1200x500mm | 551 | 1881 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0562 | 370.00 | 444.00 |
| 1200x600mm | 619 | 2113 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0563 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 1500 x 500mm | 684 | 2334 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1733 | 393.00 | 471.60 |
| 1500 x 600mm | 768 | 2621 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1734 | 439.00 | 526.80 |
| 1800x500mm | 813 | 2774 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0564 | 472.00 | 566.40 |
| 1800x600mm | 913 | 3116 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0565 | 528.00 | 633.60 |

Hurley Towel Rail - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 368 | 1256 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1711 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 800 x 600mm | 414 | 1413 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1712 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 1000 x 500mm | 460 | 1570 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1725 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 1000 x 600mm | 517 | 1765 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1726 | 336.00 | 403.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 551 | 1881 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1713 | 339.00 | 406.80 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 619 | 2113 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1714 | 379.00 | 454.80 |
| 1500 x 500mm | 684 | 2334 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1737 | 393.00 | 471.60 |
| 1500 x 600mm | 768 | 2621 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1738 | 439.00 | 526.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 813 | 2774 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1715 | 431.00 | 517.20 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 913 | 3116 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1716 | 482.00 | 578.40 |

Matt Grey


Pictured 89.1719 Matt Grey

Matt Cappuccino


Pictured 89.0561 Matt Cappuccino

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 60mm and approx. 79mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Designer Range

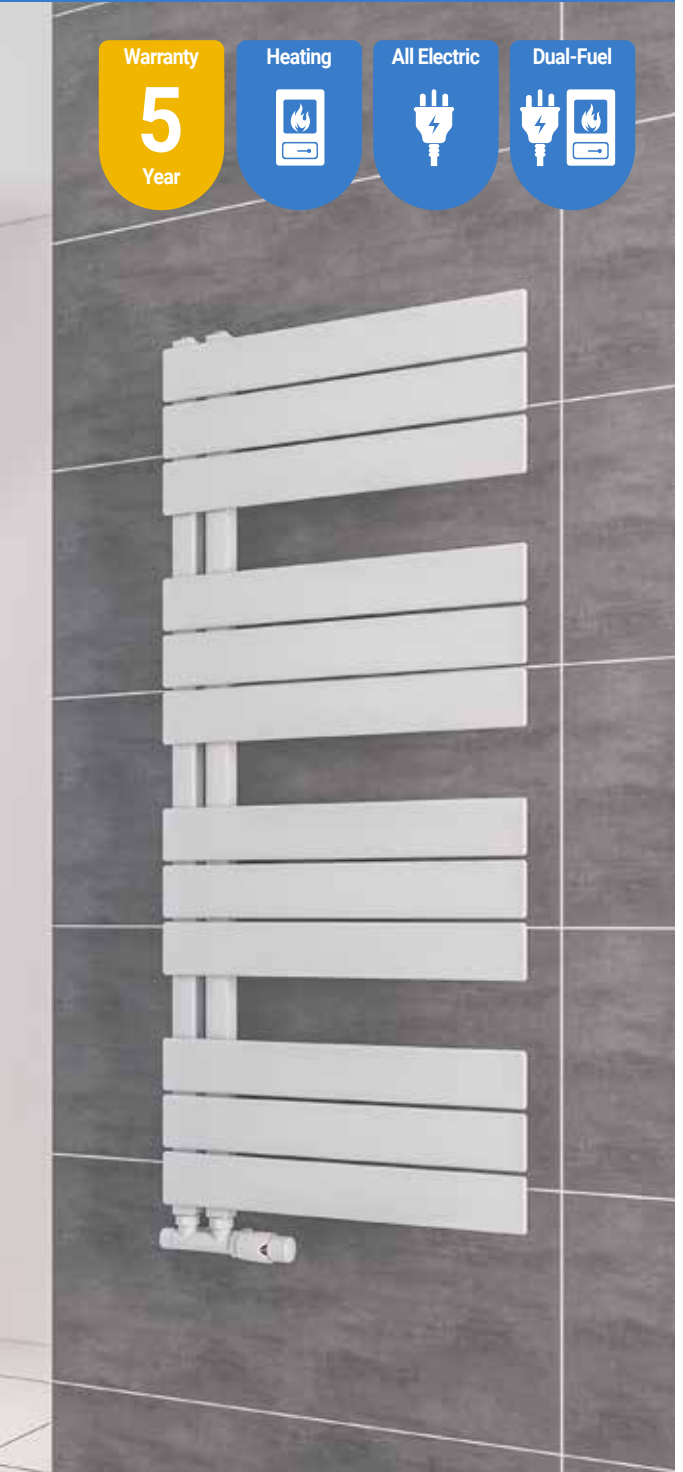
HELMSLEY



Pictured 89.0637 Matt Anthracite

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 70 x 11mm
Vertical Bars 30 x 30mm



Pictured 89.0616 Matt White

Can be reverse handed
(Left or Right)

Warranty
5
Year

Heating


All Electric


Dual-Fuel


One of the most popular models in the Designer Range. Available in a variety of colours to suit any bathroom. The generous surface area of the horizontal bars will let you experience the warmth. Helmsley is also reversible whilst fitting on the wall.

FEATURES

- 72 x 11mm. horizontal bars and 30 x 30mm. vertical profiles
 - Rear fixing metal wall brackets
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 4 colours available from stock
 - Can be reverse handed (left or right)
 - Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
 - State-of-the-Art welding technology
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions



 **SWATCHES AVAILABLE**

Round Vent Caps
Page 853



Designer Range

HELMSLEY

Helmsley Towel Rail - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 437 | 1492 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0614 | 270.00 | 324.00 |
| 800 x 600mm | 506 | 1727 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0615 | 299.00 | 452.40 |
| 1150 x 500mm | 607 | 2072 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0616 | 373.00 | 447.60 |
| 1150 x 600mm | 703 | 2399 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0617 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 1400 x 500mm | 736 | 2512 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0618 | 405.00 | 486.00 |
| 1400 x 600mm | 853 | 2911 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0619 | 451.00 | 541.20 |
| 1640 x 500mm | 869 | 2966 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0620 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 1640 x 600mm | 1007 | 3436 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0621 | 491.00 | 589.20 |

Helmsley Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 437 | 1492 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0630 | 270.00 | 324.00 |
| 800 x 600mm | 506 | 1727 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0631 | 299.00 | 358.80 |
| 1150 x 500mm | 607 | 2072 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0632 | 373.00 | 447.60 |
| 1150 x 600mm | 703 | 2399 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0633 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 1400 x 500mm | 736 | 2512 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0634 | 405.00 | 486.00 |
| 1400 x 600mm | 853 | 2911 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0635 | 451.00 | 541.20 |
| 1640 x 500mm | 869 | 2966 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0636 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 1640 x 600mm | 1007 | 3436 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0637 | 491.00 | 589.20 |

Helmsley Towel Rail - Matt Grey

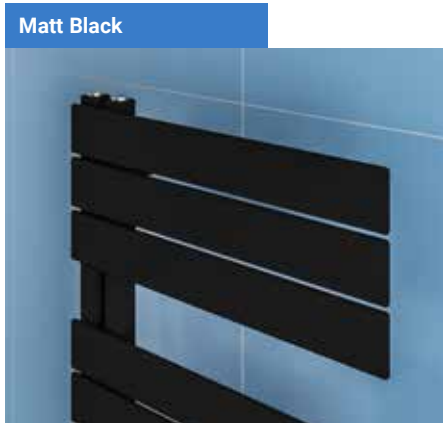
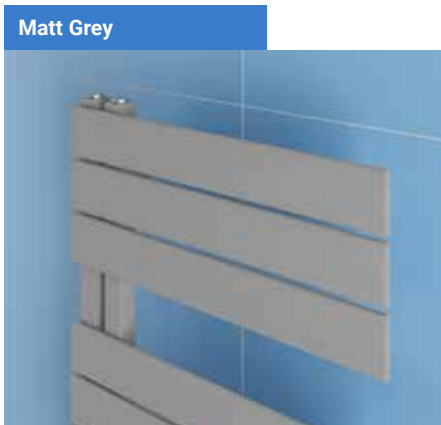
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 437 | 1492 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0622 | 270.00 | 324.00 |
| 800 x 600mm | 506 | 1727 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0623 | 299.00 | 358.80 |
| 1150 x 500mm | 607 | 2072 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0624 | 373.00 | 447.60 |
| 1150 x 600mm | 703 | 2399 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0625 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 1400 x 500mm | 736 | 2512 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0626 | 405.00 | 486.00 |
| 1400 x 600mm | 853 | 2911 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0627 | 451.00 | 541.20 |
| 1640 x 500mm | 869 | 2966 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0628 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 1640 x 600mm | 1007 | 3436 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0629 | 491.00 | 589.20 |

Helmsley Towel Rail - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 437 | 1492 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0638 | 270.00 | 324.00 |
| 800 x 600mm | 506 | 1727 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0639 | 299.00 | 358.80 |
| 1150 x 500mm | 607 | 2072 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0640 | 373.00 | 447.60 |
| 1150 x 600mm | 703 | 2399 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0641 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 1400 x 500mm | 736 | 2512 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0642 | 405.00 | 486.00 |
| 1400 x 600mm | 853 | 2911 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0643 | 451.00 | 541.20 |
| 1640 x 500mm | 869 | 2966 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0644 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 1640 x 600mm | 1007 | 3436 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0645 | 491.00 | 589.20 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION




All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60°C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm and approx. 79mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Radiator Valves
Page 841-849

Designer Range

PLATANI

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warranty 5 Year | Heating  | All Electric  | Dual-Fuel  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



Pictured 89.1355 Chrome

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 40 x 20mm
 Vertical Bars 30 x 30mm



Pictured 89.1344 Matt Anthracite

Can be reverse handed
 (Left or Right)

A stunning reversible style towel rail with evenly spaced horizontal bars. Available in 5 colours from stock including high quality chrome finish.

FEATURES

- 40 x 20mm. horizontal bars and 30 x 30mm. vertical profiles
 - Rear fixing metal wall brackets
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 colours available from stock
 - Can be reverse handed (left or right)
 - Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
 - State-of-the-Art welding technology
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions



SWATCHES AVAILABLE

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Designer Range

PLATANI

Platani Towel Rail - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 339 | 1157 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1328 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| 800 x 600mm | 389 | 1328 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1329 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| 1150 x 500mm | 467 | 1594 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1330 | 271.00 | 325.20 |
| 1150 x 600mm | 535 | 1826 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1331 | 305.00 | 366.00 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 703 | 2399 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1332 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 806 | 2751 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1333 | 384.00 | 460.80 |

Platani Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 339 | 1157 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1340 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| 800 x 600mm | 389 | 1328 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1341 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| 1150 x 500mm | 467 | 1594 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1342 | 271.00 | 325.20 |
| 1150 x 600mm | 535 | 1826 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1343 | 305.00 | 366.00 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 703 | 2399 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1344 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 806 | 2751 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1345 | 384.00 | 460.80 |

Platani Towel Rail - Matt Grey

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 339 | 1157 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1334 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| 800 x 600mm | 389 | 1328 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1335 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| 1150 x 500mm | 467 | 1594 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1336 | 271.00 | 325.20 |
| 1150 x 600mm | 535 | 1826 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1337 | 305.00 | 366.00 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 703 | 2399 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1338 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 806 | 2751 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1339 | 384.00 | 460.80 |

Platani Towel Rail - Matt Black

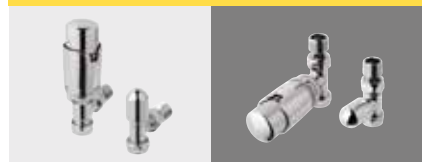
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 339 | 1157 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1346 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| 800 x 600mm | 389 | 1328 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1347 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| 1150 x 500mm | 467 | 1594 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1348 | 271.00 | 325.20 |
| 1150 x 600mm | 535 | 1826 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1349 | 305.00 | 366.00 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 703 | 2399 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1350 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 806 | 2751 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1351 | 384.00 | 460.80 |

Platani Towel Rail - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 216 | 737 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1352 | 251.00 | 301.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 247 | 843 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1353 | 282.00 | 338.40 |
| 1150 x 500mm | 299 | 1021 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1354 | 346.00 | 415.20 |
| 1150 x 600mm | 342 | 1167 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1355 | 389.00 | 466.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 455 | 1553 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1356 | 482.00 | 578.40 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 520 | 1775 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1357 | 539.00 | 646.80 |

Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm and approx. 80mm off the wall. Projection from wall is 115mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Designer Range

REINBACH



Pictured 89.1363 Matt White


Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 30 x 30mm
Vertical Bars 30 x 30mm

Warranty
5
Year

Heating


All Electric


Dual-Fuel




Pictured 89.1384 Matt Black

Can be reverse handed
(Left or Right)

Another reversible style design, Reinbach reaches the top levels of design with bulky horizontal bars that are capable of drying your largest towels.

FEATURES

- 30 x 30mm. horizontal bars and 30 x 30mm. vertical profiles
 - Rear fixing metal wall brackets
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 colours available from stock
 - Can be reverse handed (left or right)
 - Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
 - State-of-the-Art welding technology
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions



SWATCHES AVAILABLE

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Designer Range

REINBACH

Reinbach Towel Rail - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 466 | 1590 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1358 | 234.00 | 280.80 |
| 800 x 600mm | 556 | 1898 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1359 | 260.00 | 312.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 671 | 2290 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1360 | 319.00 | 382.80 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 802 | 2737 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1361 | 359.00 | 430.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 976 | 3331 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1362 | 410.00 | 492.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1166 | 3979 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1363 | 457.00 | 548.40 |

Reinbach Towel Rail - Matt Grey

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 466 | 1590 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1370 | 234.00 | 280.80 |
| 800 x 600mm | 556 | 1898 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1371 | 260.00 | 312.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 671 | 2290 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1372 | 319.00 | 382.80 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 802 | 2737 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1373 | 359.00 | 430.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 976 | 3331 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1374 | 410.00 | 492.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1166 | 3979 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1375 | 457.00 | 548.40 |

Reinbach Towel Rail - Matt Cappuccino

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 466 | 1590 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1364 | 234.00 | 280.80 |
| 800 x 600mm | 556 | 1898 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1365 | 260.00 | 312.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 671 | 2290 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1366 | 319.00 | 382.80 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 802 | 2737 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1367 | 359.00 | 430.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 976 | 3331 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1368 | 410.00 | 492.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1166 | 3979 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1369 | 457.00 | 548.40 |

Reinbach Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

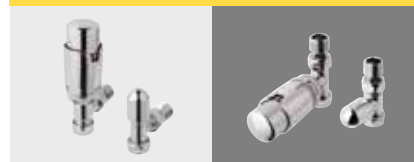
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 466 | 1590 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1376 | 234.00 | 280.80 |
| 800 x 600mm | 556 | 1898 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1377 | 260.00 | 312.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 671 | 2290 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1378 | 319.00 | 382.80 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 802 | 2737 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1379 | 359.00 | 430.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 976 | 3331 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1380 | 410.00 | 492.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1166 | 3979 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1381 | 457.00 | 548.40 |

Reinbach Towel Rail - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 466 | 1590 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1382 | 234.00 | 280.80 |
| 800 x 600mm | 556 | 1898 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1383 | 260.00 | 312.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 671 | 2290 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1384 | 319.00 | 382.80 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 802 | 2737 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1385 | 359.00 | 430.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 976 | 3331 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1386 | 410.00 | 492.00 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1166 | 3979 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1387 | 457.00 | 548.40 |

Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm and approx. 80mm off the wall. Projection from wall is 125mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Matt White



Matt Cappuccino



Matt Grey



Matt Anthracite



Matt Black



State-of-the-Art welding



Designer Range

MARLOW

Warranty

5

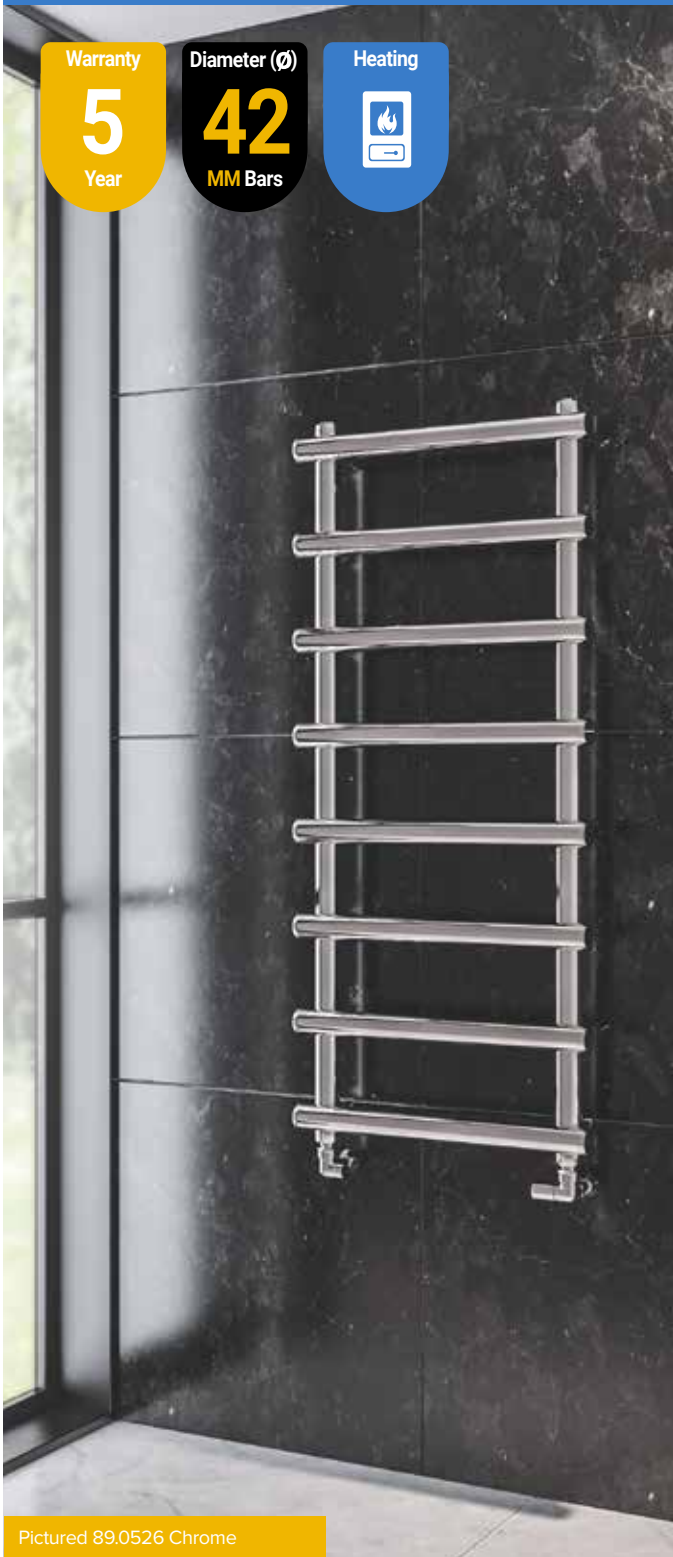
Year

Diameter (Ø)

42

MM Bars

Heating



Pictured 89.0526 Chrome



Pictured 89.0516 Matt Grey

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

State-of-the-Art welding meets large vertical and horizontal tubes in this model. Available in a variety of colours to suit any bathroom. The generous spacing between the horizontal tubes allows for maximum towel drying.

FEATURES

- 42mm diameter horizontal bars
 - 42mm diameter vertical profiles
 - Rear fixing metal wall brackets
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 colours available from stock
 - State-of-the-Art welding technology
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions



SWATCHES AVAILABLE

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Designer Range

MARLOW

Marlow Towel Rail - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 850 x 500mm | 399 | 1362 | N/A | N/A | 89.0500 | 354.00 | 424.80 |
| 850 x 600mm | 452 | 1543 | N/A | N/A | 89.0501 | 377.00 | 452.40 |
| 1150 x 500mm | 534 | 1823 | N/A | N/A | 89.0502 | 437.00 | 524.40 |
| 1150 x 600mm | 606 | 2068 | N/A | N/A | 89.0503 | 462.00 | 554.40 |
| 1750 x 500mm | 804 | 2744 | N/A | N/A | 89.0504 | 578.00 | 693.60 |
| 1750 x 600mm | 912 | 3112 | N/A | N/A | 89.0505 | 612.00 | 734.40 |

Marlow Towel Rail - Matt Grey

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 850 x 500mm | 399 | 1362 | N/A | N/A | 89.0512 | 354.00 | 424.80 |
| 850 x 600mm | 452 | 1543 | N/A | N/A | 89.0513 | 377.00 | 452.40 |
| 1150 x 500mm | 534 | 1823 | N/A | N/A | 89.0514 | 437.00 | 524.40 |
| 1150 x 600mm | 606 | 2068 | N/A | N/A | 89.0515 | 462.00 | 554.40 |
| 1750 x 500mm | 804 | 2744 | N/A | N/A | 89.0516 | 578.00 | 693.60 |
| 1750 x 600mm | 912 | 3112 | N/A | N/A | 89.0517 | 612.00 | 734.40 |

Marlow Towel Rail - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 850 x 500mm | 257 | 877 | N/A | N/A | 89.0524 | 491.00 | 589.20 |
| 850 x 600mm | 293 | 1000 | N/A | N/A | 89.0525 | 520.00 | 624.00 |
| 1150 x 500mm | 344 | 1174 | N/A | N/A | 89.0526 | 605.00 | 726.00 |
| 1150 x 600mm | 392 | 1338 | N/A | N/A | 89.0527 | 642.00 | 770.40 |
| 1750 x 500mm | 520 | 1775 | N/A | N/A | 89.0528 | 802.00 | 962.40 |
| 1750 x 600mm | 594 | 2027 | N/A | N/A | 89.0529 | 850.00 | 1020.00 |

Marlow Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 850 x 500mm | 399 | 1362 | N/A | N/A | 89.0506 | 354.00 | 424.80 |
| 850 x 600mm | 452 | 1543 | N/A | N/A | 89.0507 | 377.00 | 452.40 |
| 1150 x 500mm | 534 | 1823 | N/A | N/A | 89.0508 | 437.00 | 524.40 |
| 1150 x 600mm | 606 | 2068 | N/A | N/A | 89.0509 | 462.00 | 554.40 |
| 1750 x 500mm | 804 | 2744 | N/A | N/A | 89.0510 | 578.00 | 693.60 |
| 1750 x 600mm | 912 | 3112 | N/A | N/A | 89.0511 | 612.00 | 734.40 |

Marlow Towel Rail - Matt Cappuccino

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 850 x 500mm | 399 | 1362 | N/A | N/A | 89.0518 | 389.00 | 466.80 |
| 850 x 600mm | 452 | 1543 | N/A | N/A | 89.0519 | 413.00 | 495.60 |
| 1150 x 500mm | 534 | 1823 | N/A | N/A | 89.0520 | 481.00 | 577.20 |
| 1150 x 600mm | 606 | 2068 | N/A | N/A | 89.0521 | 508.00 | 609.60 |
| 1750 x 500mm | 804 | 2744 | N/A | N/A | 89.0522 | 637.00 | 764.40 |
| 1750 x 600mm | 912 | 3112 | N/A | N/A | 89.0523 | 676.00 | 811.20 |

Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Not suitable for elements. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 82mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 85mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Matt White



Matt Grey



Chrome



Matt Anthracite



Matt Cappuccino



State-of-the-Art welding



Designer Range

MARLOW E-STYLE

Warranty

5

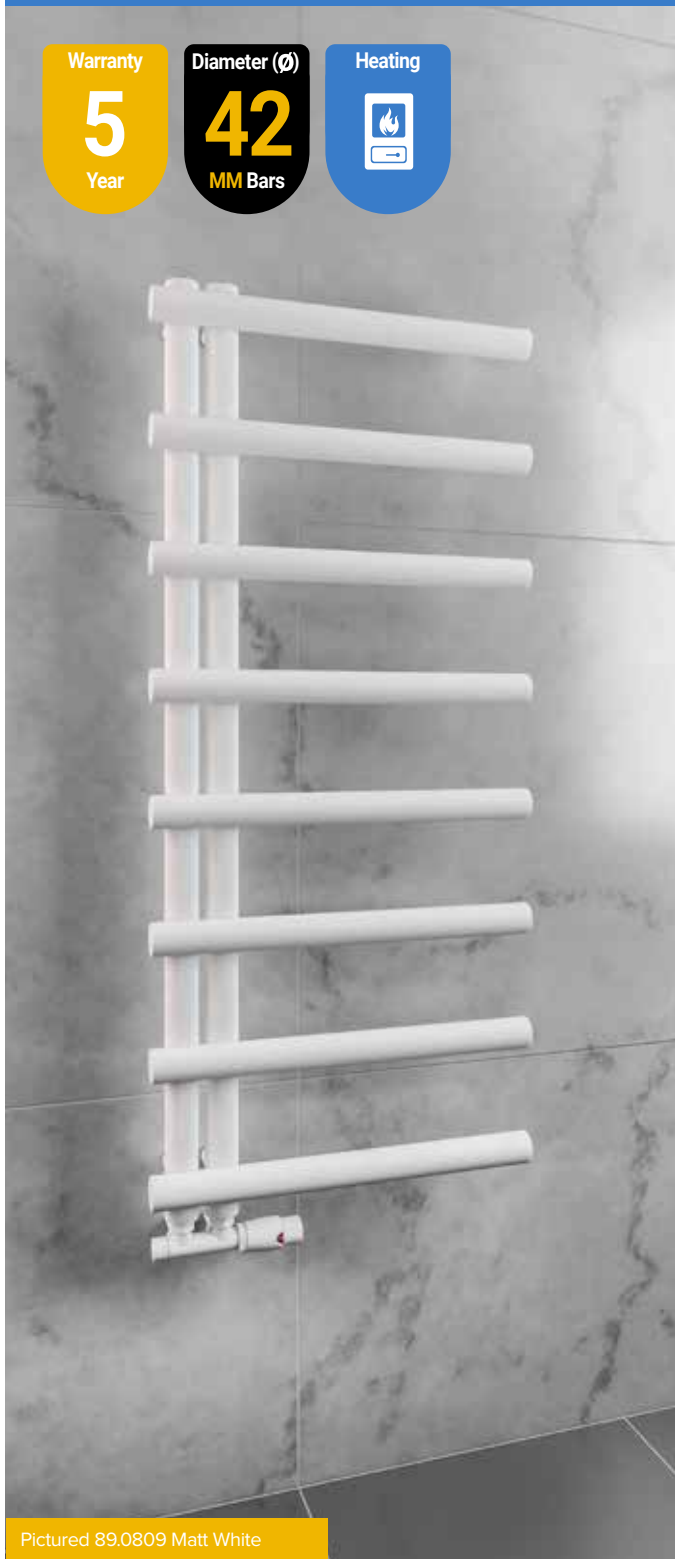
Year

Diameter (Ø)

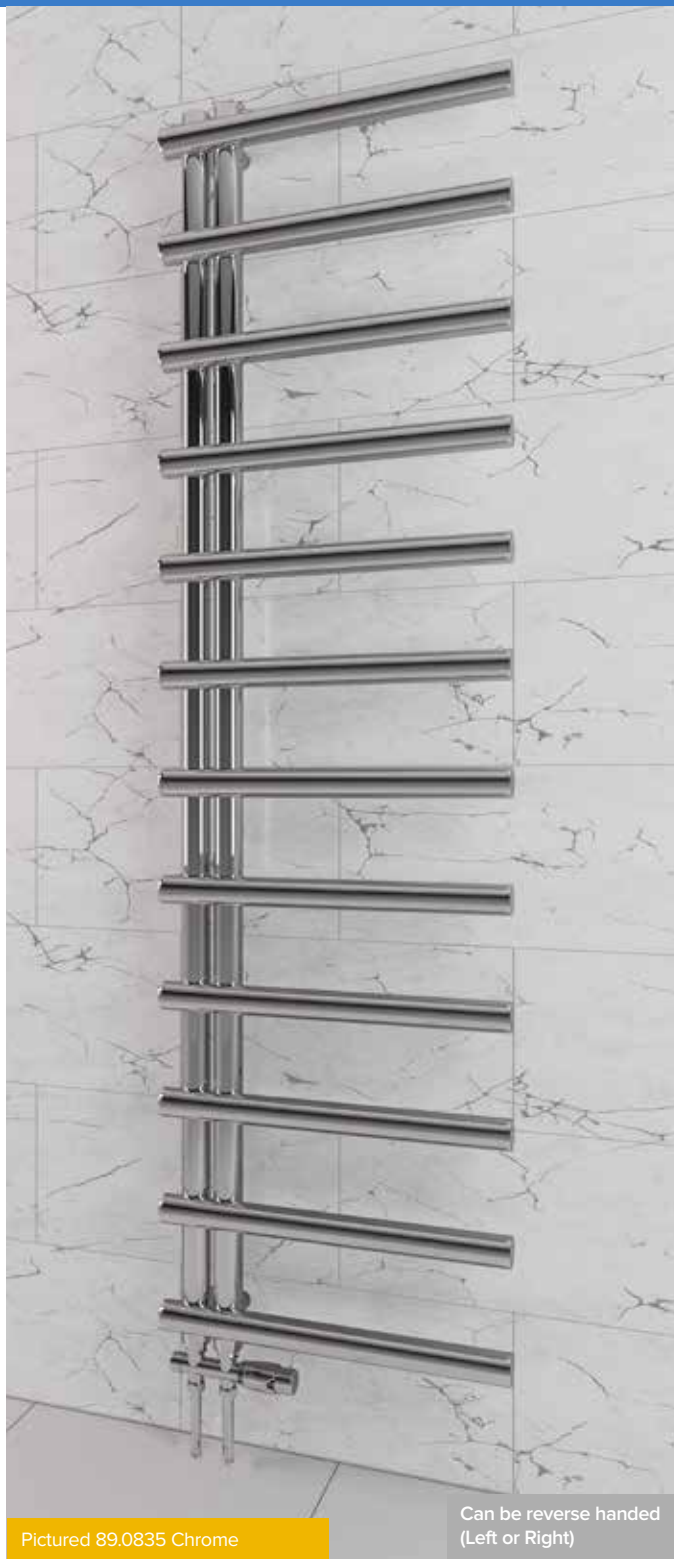
42

MM Bars

Heating



Pictured 89.0809 Matt White



Pictured 89.0835 Chrome

Can be reverse handed
(Left or Right)

State-of-the-Art welding meets large vertical and horizontal tubes in this model. Available in a variety of colours to suit any bathroom. The generous spacing between the horizontal tubes allows for maximum towel drying.

FEATURES

- 42mm diameter horizontal bars
 - 42mm diameter vertical profiles
 - Rear fixing metal wall brackets
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 colours available from stock
 - Can be reverse handed (left or right)
 - State-of-the-Art welding technology
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions



SWATCHES
AVAILABLE

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Designer Range

MARLOW E-STYLE

Marlow E-Style Towel Rail - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 850 x 500mm | 371 | 1266 | N/A | N/A | 89.0807 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| 850 x 600mm | 422 | 1440 | N/A | N/A | 89.0808 | 289.00 | 346.80 |
| 1150 x 500mm | 497 | 1696 | N/A | N/A | 89.0809 | 355.00 | 426.00 |
| 1150 x 600mm | 566 | 1932 | N/A | N/A | 89.0810 | 396.00 | 475.20 |
| 1750 x 500mm | 756 | 2580 | N/A | N/A | 89.0811 | 453.00 | 543.60 |
| 1750 x 600mm | 861 | 2938 | N/A | N/A | 89.0812 | 505.00 | 606.00 |

Marlow E-Style Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 850 x 500mm | 371 | 1266 | N/A | N/A | 89.0813 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| 850 x 600mm | 422 | 1440 | N/A | N/A | 89.0814 | 289.00 | 346.80 |
| 1150 x 500mm | 497 | 1696 | N/A | N/A | 89.0815 | 355.00 | 426.00 |
| 1150 x 600mm | 566 | 1932 | N/A | N/A | 89.0816 | 396.00 | 475.20 |
| 1750 x 500mm | 756 | 2580 | N/A | N/A | 89.0817 | 453.00 | 543.60 |
| 1750 x 600mm | 861 | 2938 | N/A | N/A | 89.0818 | 505.00 | 606.00 |

Marlow E-Style Towel Rail - Matt Grey

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 850 x 500mm | 371 | 1266 | N/A | N/A | 89.0819 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| 850 x 600mm | 422 | 1440 | N/A | N/A | 89.0820 | 289.00 | 346.80 |
| 1150 x 500mm | 497 | 1696 | N/A | N/A | 89.0821 | 355.00 | 426.00 |
| 1150 x 600mm | 566 | 1932 | N/A | N/A | 89.0822 | 396.00 | 475.20 |
| 1750 x 500mm | 756 | 2580 | N/A | N/A | 89.0823 | 453.00 | 543.60 |
| 1750 x 600mm | 861 | 2938 | N/A | N/A | 89.0824 | 505.00 | 606.00 |

Marlow E-Style Towel Rail - Matt Cappuccino

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 850 x 500mm | 371 | 1266 | N/A | N/A | 89.0825 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| 850 x 600mm | 422 | 1440 | N/A | N/A | 89.0826 | 289.00 | 346.80 |
| 1150 x 500mm | 497 | 1696 | N/A | N/A | 89.0827 | 355.00 | 426.00 |
| 1150 x 600mm | 566 | 1932 | N/A | N/A </tr | | | |

Marlow E-Style Towel Rail - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 850 x 500mm | 242 | 826 | N/A | N/A | 89.0831 | 328.00 | 393.60 |
| 850 x 600mm | 274 | 935 | N/A | N/A | 89.0832 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1150 x 500mm | 325 | 1109 | N/A | N/A | 89.0833 | 453.00 | 543.60 |
| 1150 x 600mm | 368 | 1256 | N/A | N/A | 89.0834 | 505.00 | 606.00 |
| 1750 x 500mm | 491 | 1676 | N/A | N/A | 89.0835 | 627.00 | 752.40 |
| 1750 x 600mm | 555 | 1894 | N/A | N/A | 89.0836 | 703.00 | 843.60 |

Twin TRV's Page 844



Tappings: 50mm

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60°C. **Not suitable for elements.** For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are 50mm and approx. 85mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Designer Range

CONWY

Due in November 2023

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 40 x 40mm

Warranty

5

Year



Pictured 41.0712 Matt Anthracite



Pictured 41.0714 Chrome

A masterpiece for your bathroom or any other room. The square vertical bars at the top can be used as towel / bathrobe hangers and the 3 x robe hooks can be used to dry your towels too. This exceptional design is available in 4 colour options.

| Conwy Vertical Radiator - Matt White | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1200 x 220mm | 244 | 833 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0711 | 137.00 | 164.40 |

| Conwy Vertical Radiator - Matt Black | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1200 x 220mm | 244 | 833 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0713 | 137.00 | 164.40 |

| Conwy Vertical Radiator - Matt Anthracite | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1200 x 220mm | 244 | 833 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0712 | 137.00 | 164.40 |

| Conwy Vertical Radiator - Chrome | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1200 x 220mm | 192 | 655 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0714 | 187.00 | 224.40 |

FEATURES

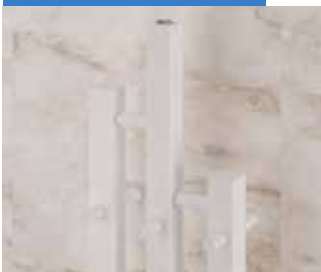
- 40 x 40mm vertical profiles
- Comes with pre-fitted 3 x robe hooks
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- State-of-the-Art welding technology
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- *With conditions



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T_{60}^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are 180mm and approx. 64-74mm off the wall. Tappings height difference 100mm. Projection from wall is 84-94mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Matt White



Matt Anthracite



Matt Black



Chrome



Designer Range

PORTCHESTER

Due in November 2023

Bar Dimensions (mm)
Vertical Bars Diameter 45mm

Warranty

5
Year



Pictured 41.0715 Matt White



Pictured 41.0718 Chrome

A masterpiece for your bathroom or any other room. The round vertical bars at the top can be used as towel / bathrobe hangers and the 3 x robe hooks can be used to dry your towels too. This exceptional design is available in 4 colour options.

Portchester Vertical Radiator - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 225mm | 275 | 938 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0715 | 125.00 | 150.00 |

Portchester Vertical Radiator - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 225mm | 275 | 938 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0717 | 125.00 | 150.00 |

Portchester Vertical Radiator - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 225mm | 275 | 938 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0716 | 125.00 | 150.00 |

Portchester Vertical Radiator - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 225mm | 219 | 747 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 41.0718 | 172.00 | 206.40 |

FEATURES

- 45mm diameter vertical profiles
 - Comes with pre-fitted 3 x robe hooks
 - Rear fixing metal wall brackets
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - State-of-the-Art welding technology
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- *With conditions



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are 180mm and approx. 67-77mm off the wall. Tappings height difference 100mm. Projection from wall is 89-99mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Matt White



Matt Anthracite



Matt Black



Chrome



Designer Range

LAMBOURNE

Warranty

5

Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Side or Bottom connections

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

Pictured 89.1701 Chrome (side connection valves shown)

A masterpiece for your bathroom or any other room. The vertical bars at the ends can be used as towel / bathrobe hangers, middle section at the top can be used to dry your towels too. This exceptional design is available in 2 heights and 2 widths with 4 colour options.

FEATURES

- 42mm diameter horizontal bars
- 42mm diameter vertical profiles
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- State-of-the-Art welding technology
- Can have either side or bottom connections
- 4 colours available from stock
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

*With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. **For side connection**, tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 85mm off the wall. **For bottom connection**, tappings are approx. 180mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 106mm off the wall. Projection from wall 127mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Designer Range

LAMBOURNE

Lambourne Designer Radiator - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 420mm | 649 | 2215 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1703 | 305.00 | 366.00 |
| 1200 x 540mm | 837 | 2856 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1704 | 381.00 | 457.20 |
| 1800 x 420mm | 888 | 3030 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1695 | 380.00 | 456.00 |
| 1800 x 540mm | 1146 | 3911 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1696 | 475.00 | 570.00 |

Lambourne Designer Radiator - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 420mm | 649 | 2215 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1705 | 305.00 | 366.00 |
| 1200 x 540mm | 837 | 2856 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1706 | 381.00 | 457.20 |
| 1800 x 420mm | 888 | 3030 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1697 | 380.00 | 456.00 |
| 1800 x 540mm | 1146 | 3911 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1698 | 475.00 | 570.00 |

Lambourne Designer Radiator - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 420mm | 649 | 2215 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1707 | 305.00 | 366.00 |
| 1200 x 540mm | 837 | 2856 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1708 | 381.00 | 457.20 |
| 1800 x 420mm | 888 | 3030 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1699 | 380.00 | 456.00 |
| 1800 x 540mm | 1146 | 3911 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1700 | 475.00 | 570.00 |

Lambourne Designer Radiator - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 420mm | 426 | 1454 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1709 | 406.00 | 487.20 |
| 1200 x 540mm | 549 | 1874 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1710 | 506.00 | 607.20 |
| 1800 x 420mm | 652 | 2225 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1701 | 506.00 | 607.20 |
| 1800 x 540mm | 842 | 2873 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1702 | 633.00 | 759.60 |



Pictured 89.1706 Matt Anthracite (bottom connection valves shown)



Side Connection shown: For dual fuel installation element can only be fitted vertically from the bottom inside left or right hand profile. (T piece not required)



Bottom Connection shown: Valves can also be fitted from the bottom inlets. For electric only installation element can be fitted to the left or right hand side.



Matt White



Matt Anthracite



Matt Black



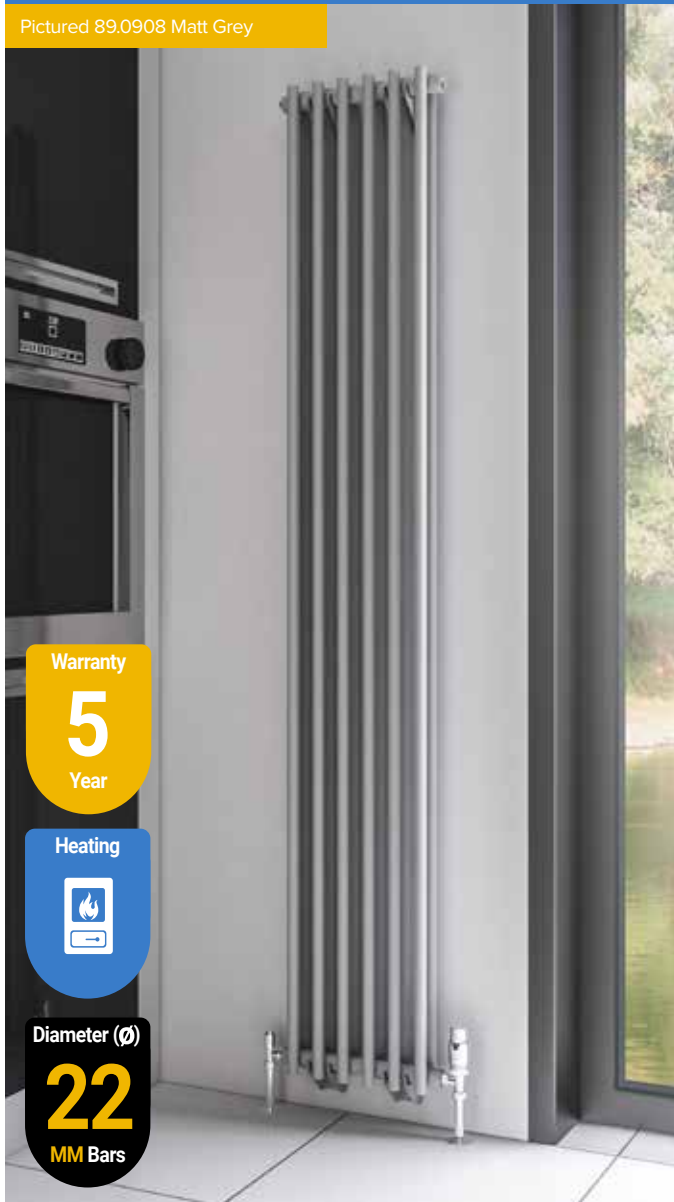
Chrome



Designer Range

MURANO VERTICAL

Pictured 89.0908 Matt Grey



Warranty

5

Year

Heating



Diameter (Ø)

22

MM Bars

Pictured 89.0916 Matt Anthracite



Double profile construction

Murano Vertical Radiator - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 310mm | 947 | 3232 | N/A | N/A | 89.0901 | 429.00 | 514.80 |
| 1800 x 410mm | 1301 | 4440 | N/A | N/A | 89.0902 | 571.00 | 685.20 |
| 1800 x 510mm | 1667 | 5688 | N/A | N/A | 89.0903 | 713.00 | 855.60 |

Murano Vertical Radiator - Matt Grey

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 310mm | 947 | 3232 | N/A | N/A | 89.0908 | 429.00 | 514.80 |
| 1800 x 410mm | 1301 | 4440 | N/A | N/A | 89.0909 | 571.00 | 685.20 |
| 1800 x 510mm | 1667 | 5688 | N/A | N/A | 89.0910 | 713.00 | 855.60 |

Murano Vertical Radiator - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 310mm | 947 | 3232 | N/A | N/A | 89.0915 | 429.00 | 514.80 |
| 1800 x 410mm | 1301 | 4440 | N/A | N/A | 89.0916 | 571.00 | 685.20 |
| 1800 x 510mm | 1667 | 5688 | N/A | N/A | 89.0917 | 713.00 | 855.60 |

Murano Vertical Radiator - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 310mm | 947 | 3232 | N/A | N/A | 89.0922 | 429.00 | 514.80 |
| 1800 x 410mm | 1301 | 4440 | N/A | N/A | 89.0923 | 571.00 | 685.20 |
| 1800 x 510mm | 1667 | 5688 | N/A | N/A | 89.0924 | 713.00 | 855.60 |

Double vertical round bars and double horizontal bars create this eye catching radiator; Murano. Available in vertical horizontal styles with 4 finishes.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter vertical bars
 - Double tube on tube construction
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 4 colours available from stock
 - State-of-the-Art welding technology
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. **Not suitable for elements.** For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Comes with built-in flow diverter. Tappings are width of the rail and approx. 50mm off the wall. Projection from wall is 86mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Designer Range

MURANO HORIZONTAL



Warranty

5
Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Diameter (Ø)

22
MM Bars

Pictured 89.0897 Gloss White

Pictured 89.0920 Matt Black



Double profile construction

Murano Horizontal Radiator - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 800mm | 864 | 2948 | 300W | A, A+, D, F, G | 89.0897 | 318.00 | 381.60 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 1103 | 3764 | 450W | A, A+, D, F, G | 89.0898 | 398.00 | 477.60 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 1348 | 4600 | 450W | A, A+, D, F, G | 89.0899 | 477.00 | 572.40 |
| 600 x 1400mm | 1596 | 5446 | 600W | A+, D, F, G | 89.0900 | 557.00 | 668.40 |

Murano Horizontal Radiator - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 800mm | 864 | 2948 | 300W | A, A+, D, F, G | 89.0911 | 318.00 | 381.60 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 1103 | 3764 | 450W | A, A+, D, F, G | 89.0912 | 398.00 | 477.60 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 1348 | 4600 | 450W | A, A+, D, F, G | 89.0913 | 477.00 | 572.40 |
| 600 x 1400mm | 1596 | 5446 | 600W | A+, D, F, G | 89.0914 | 557.00 | 668.40 |

Murano Horizontal Radiator - Matt Grey

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 800mm | 864 | 2948 | 300W | A, A+, D, F, G | 89.0904 | 318.00 | 381.60 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 1103 | 3764 | 450W | A, A+, D, F, G | 89.0905 | 398.00 | 477.60 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 1348 | 4600 | 450W | A, A+, D, F, G | 89.0906 | 477.00 | 572.40 |
| 600 x 1400mm | 1596 | 5446 | 600W | A+, D, F, G | 89.0907 | 557.00 | 668.40 |

Murano Horizontal Radiator - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 800mm | 864 | 2948 | 300W | A, A+, D, F, G | 89.0918 | 318.00 | 381.60 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 1103 | 3764 | 450W | A, A+, D, F, G | 89.0919 | 398.00 | 477.60 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 1348 | 4600 | 450W | A, A+, D, F, G | 89.0920 | 477.00 | 572.40 |
| 600 x 1400mm | 1596 | 5446 | 600W | A+, D, F, G | 89.0921 | 557.00 | 668.40 |

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal bars
- Double tube on tube construction
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 4 colours available from stock
- State-of-the-Art welding technology
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T_{60}^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 45mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 81mm off the wall. Projection from wall is 117mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Designer Range

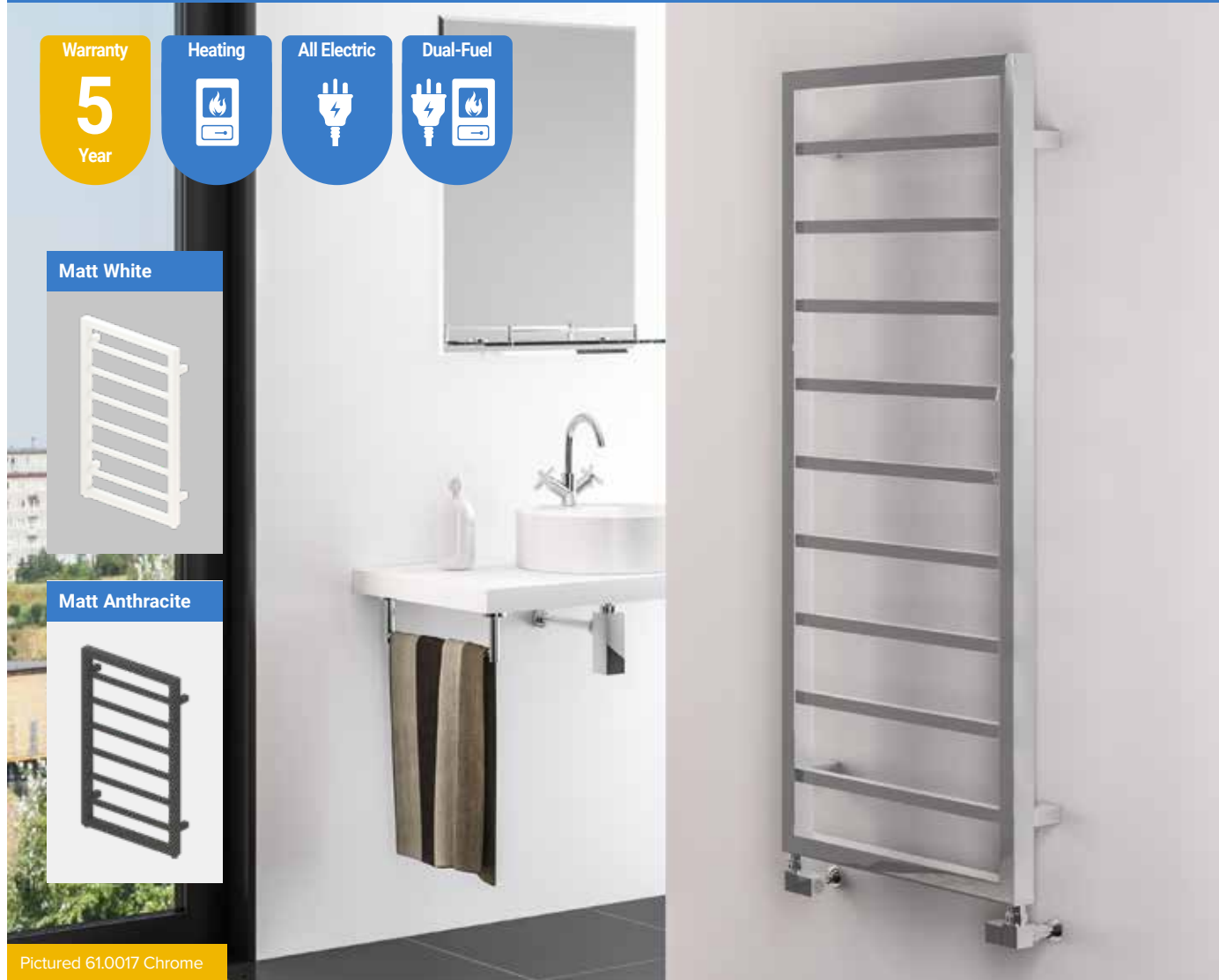
RYTON

Warranty
5
Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel



Pictured 61.0017 Chrome

Framed rectangular designer towel rail available in a variety of finishes to create a stylish focal point in any bathroom.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- A brave alternative for a basic towel radiator
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric (element can only be fitted on the right hand side)
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions



Ryton Towel Rail - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 253 | 863 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0002 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 800 x 600mm | 279 | 951 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0003 | 302.00 | 362.40 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 379 | 1293 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0004 | 345.00 | 414.00 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 418 | 1425 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0005 | 374.00 | 448.80 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 505 | 1722 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0006 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 556 | 1898 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0007 | 478.00 | 573.60 |

Ryton Towel Rail - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 168 | 572 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0014 | 413.00 | 495.60 |
| 800 x 600mm | 185 | 630 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0015 | 464.00 | 556.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 251 | 856 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0016 | 521.00 | 625.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 277 | 944 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0017 | 581.00 | 697.20 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 334 | 1141 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0018 | 631.00 | 757.20 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 368 | 1257 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0019 | 707.00 | 848.40 |

Ryton Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 253 | 863 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0008 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 800 x 600mm | 279 | 951 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0009 | 302.00 | 362.40 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 379 | 1293 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0010 | 345.00 | 414.00 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 418 | 1425 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0011 | 374.00 | 448.80 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 505 | 1722 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0012 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 556 | 1898 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0013 | 478.00 | 573.60 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. Element can only be fitted on the right hand side. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 30mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75-90mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Designer Range

KENILWORTH

Warranty

5
Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Matt White



Matt Anthracite



Pictured 61.0032 Chrome

A contemporary take on a traditional towel rail. This round edged framed design available in a variety of colours will be sure to suit any bathroom.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- A brave alternative for a basic towel radiator
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric (element can only be fitted on the right hand side)
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Kenilworth Towel Rail - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 252 | 860 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0020 | 263.00 | 315.60 |
| 800 x 600mm | 280 | 956 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0021 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 378 | 1289 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0022 | 333.00 | 399.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 420 | 1432 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0023 | 361.00 | 433.20 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 503 | 1717 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0024 | 425.00 | 510.00 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 559 | 1908 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0025 | 466.00 | 559.20 |

Kenilworth Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 252 | 863 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0026 | 263.00 | 315.60 |
| 800 x 600mm | 280 | 956 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0027 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 378 | 1289 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0028 | 333.00 | 399.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 420 | 1432 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0029 | 361.00 | 433.20 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 503 | 1717 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0030 | 425.00 | 510.00 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 559 | 1908 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0031 | 466.00 | 559.20 |



Kenilworth Towel Rail - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 167 | 570 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0032 | 396.00 | 475.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 186 | 633 | 100W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0033 | 442.00 | 530.40 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 250 | 854 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0034 | 502.00 | 602.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 278 | 948 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0035 | 563.00 | 675.60 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 333 | 1137 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0036 | 605.00 | 726.00 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 370 | 1264 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0037 | 677.00 | 812.40 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. Element can only be fitted on the right hand side. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 32mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 76-91mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Designer Range

LOXLEY

The Loxley range features contemporary clean lines. The square tubes and profiles gives this towel rail an ultra-modern look.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Modern adaption of a traditional design
- Concealed wall brackets
- Can be single, dual fuel** or all electric** (element can only be fitted on the right hand side)
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

** Only certain sizes, see table



Pictured 61.0047 Chrome

Loxley Towel Rail - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 194 | 663 | 100W | A, A+, D, F, G | 61.0038 | 436.00 | 523.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 216 | 736 | 100W | A, A+, D, F, G | 61.0039 | 475.00 | 570.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 291 | 993 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0040 | 479.00 | 574.80 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 323 | 1102 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0041 | 523.00 | 627.60 |

Loxley Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 194 | 663 | 100W | A, A+, D, F, G | 61.0042 | 436.00 | 523.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 216 | 736 | 100W | A, A+, D, F, G | 61.0043 | 475.00 | 570.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 291 | 993 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0044 | 479.00 | 574.80 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 323 | 1102 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0045 | 523.00 | 627.60 |

Loxley Towel Rail - Chrome

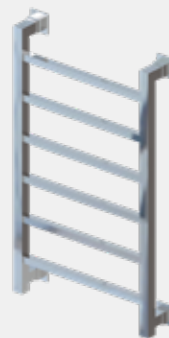
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 129 | 439 | N/A | N/A | 61.0046 | 527.00 | 632.40 |
| 800 x 600mm | 143 | 487 | N/A | N/A | 61.0047 | 593.00 | 711.60 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 193 | 658 | 100W | A, A+, D, F, G | 61.0048 | 594.00 | 712.80 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 214 | 730 | 100W | A, A+, D, F, G | 61.0049 | 664.00 | 796.80 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. Element can only be fitted on the right hand side. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 59mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 76mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Chrome

800mm High



Chrome

1200mm High



Concealed Wall Brackets



Concealed Wall Brackets



Designer Range



Pictured 61.0056 Matt Anthracite

ESHTON

A fresh take on the traditional towel rail. The Eshton range features both round tubes and profiles for a complete contemporary look.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - Modern adaption of a traditional design
 - Concealed wall brackets
 - Can be single, dual fuel or all electric (element can only be fitted on the right hand side)
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Eshton Towel Rail - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 248 | 848 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0050 | 396.00 | 475.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 276 | 942 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0051 | 433.00 | 519.60 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 372 | 1270 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0052 | 442.00 | 530.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 413 | 1411 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0053 | 442.00 | 530.40 |

Eshton Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 248 | 848 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0054 | 396.00 | 475.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 276 | 942 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0055 | 433.00 | 519.60 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 372 | 1270 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0056 | 442.00 | 530.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 413 | 1411 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0057 | 480.00 | 576.00 |

Eshton Towel Rail - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 165 | 561 | 100W | A, A+, D, F, G | 61.0058 | 488.00 | 585.60 |
| 800 x 600mm | 183 | 624 | 100W | A, A+, D, F, G | 61.0059 | 547.00 | 656.40 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 246 | 841 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0060 | 556.00 | 667.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 274 | 934 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 61.0061 | 611.00 | 733.20 |

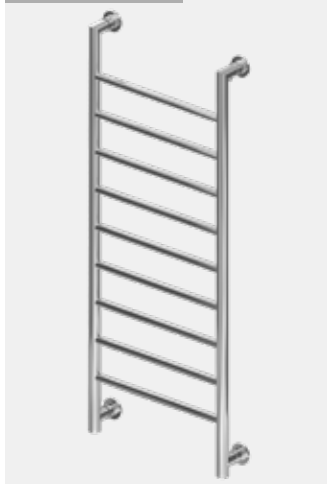
Chrome

800mm High



Chrome

1200mm High



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. Element can only be fitted on the right hand side. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 59mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 77mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Concealed Wall Brackets



Concealed Wall Brackets



Designer Range

RUBANO VERTICAL

Pictured 81.0058 Gloss White

Warranty

5
Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



HEATING NOTE: Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.



Close-up without vent caps

A modern take on the traditional radiator. The range features larger profiles for a more contemporary look. Available in gloss white, matt anthracite and a range of sizes makes the Rubano an ideal radiator for any household room.

| Rubano Vertical - Gloss White | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 383mm | 1658 | 5654 | 300W | A, A+, C*, H* | 81.0058 | 407.00 | 488.40 |
| 1800 x 503mm | 2210 | 7536 | 600W | A+, C**, H** | 81.0059 | 541.00 | 649.20 |

| Rubano Vertical - Matt Anthracite | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 383mm | 1658 | 5654 | 300W | A, A+, C*, H* | 81.0064 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 1800 x 503mm | 2210 | 7536 | 600W | A+, C**, H** | 81.0065 | 552.00 | 662.40 |

*Only 300W Element can be used. ** Only 900W Element can be used.

| Rubano Radiator Feet | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Rubano Radiator Feet (pair) White | 81.0066 | 35.00 | 42.00 |
| Rubano Radiator Feet (pair) Matt Anthracite | 81.0067 | 35.00 | 42.00 |

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Designer Range

RUBANO HORIZONTAL



Pictured 81.0062 Matt Anthracite

HEATING NOTE: Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.

A modern take on the traditional radiator. The range features larger profiles for a more contemporary look. Available in gloss white, matt anthracite and a range of sizes makes the Rubano an ideal radiator for any household room.

| Rubano Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 600 x 383mm | 553 | 1886 | 300W | A, A+, C*, H* | 81.0054 | 165.00 | 198.00 |
| 600 x 623mm | 921 | 3141 | 450W | A, A+, C, E**, H | 81.0055 | 270.00 | 324.00 |
| 600 x 803mm | 1197 | 4082 | 600W | A, A+, C, E, H | 81.0056 | 349.00 | 418.80 |
| 600 x 1103mm | 1658 | 5654 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0057 | 481.00 | 577.20 |

*Element Type C and H only 300W can be used. **Element Type E only 300W can be used.

| Rubano Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 600 x 383mm | 553 | 1886 | 300W | A, A+, C*, H* | 81.0060 | 168.00 | 201.60 |
| 600 x 623mm | 921 | 3141 | 450W | A, A+, C, E**, H | 81.0061 | 273.00 | 327.60 |
| 600 x 803mm | 1197 | 4082 | 600W | A, A+, C, E, H | 81.0062 | 357.00 | 428.40 |
| 600 x 1103mm | 1658 | 5654 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0063 | 491.00 | 589.20 |

*Element Type C and H only 300W can be used. **Element Type E only 300W can be used.

| Rubano Radiator Feet | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Rubano Radiator Feet (pair) White | 81.0066 | 35.00 | 42.00 |
| Rubano Radiator Feet (pair) Matt Anthracite | 81.0067 | 35.00 | 42.00 |

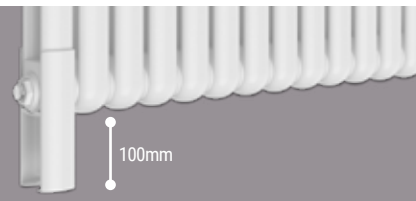
FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - Modern style column radiator
 - Radiator feet option available to get the modern look
 - Does not require flow diverter
 - Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. the width of the rail and 74mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Optional Extra:
Rubano Radiator Feet



Round Vent Caps
Page 853



Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Designer Range

ROWSHAM VERTICAL

Pictured 89.0103 Matt White



Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 40 x 20mm

Pictured 89.0109 Matt Anthracite
with 89.0112 Chrome Towel Hanger



The Rowsham Vertical is a designer radiator with stunning clean lines that complement any room.

FEATURES

- 40 x 20mm vertical bars
- Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Not suitable for elements

* With conditions

Rowsham Vertical - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 300mm | 1045 | 3566 | 89.0102 | 333.00 | 399.60 |
| 1800 x 380mm | 1360 | 4641 | 89.0103 | 426.00 | 511.20 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 1846 | 6299 | 89.0104 | 439.00 | 526.80 |

Rowsham Vertical - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 300mm | 1045 | 3566 | 89.0109 | 333.00 | 399.60 |
| 1800 x 380mm | 1360 | 4641 | 89.0110 | 426.00 | 511.20 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 1846 | 6299 | 89.0111 | 439.00 | 526.80 |

Designer Range

ROWSHAM VERTICAL



SWATCHES AVAILABLE

Pictured 89.0111 Matt Anthracite

Bar Dimensions (mm)
Vertical Bars 40 x 20mm

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Angled Thermostatic Valves
Page: 848-849

Round Vent Caps

Page 853

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 54mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Warranty

5
Year

Heating



Optional Extra - Towel Hanger - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Towel Hanger 300mm | 89.0112 | 70.00 | 84.00 |

Compatible with Vertical and Horizontal Radiators. Can be fitted after installation (vertical radiators only).

Designer Range

ROWSHAM HORIZONTAL

Pictured 89.0098 Matt White



Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 40 x 20mm



Pictured 89.0107 Matt Anthracite

The Rowsham Horizontal is a designer radiator with stunning clean lines that complement any room.

Rowsham Horizontal - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 580mm | 636 | 2171 | 89.0098 | 308.00 | 369.60 |
| 600 x 780mm | 884 | 3017 | 89.0099 | 345.00 | 414.00 |
| 600 x 980mm | 1140 | 3890 | 89.0100 | 395.00 | 474.00 |
| 600 x 1180mm | 1401 | 4781 | 89.0101 | 459.00 | 550.80 |

Rowsham Horizontal - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 580mm | 636 | 2171 | 89.0105 | 308.00 | 369.60 |
| 600 x 780mm | 884 | 3017 | 89.0106 | 345.00 | 414.00 |
| 600 x 980mm | 1140 | 3890 | 89.0107 | 395.00 | 474.00 |
| 600 x 1180mm | 1401 | 4781 | 89.0108 | 459.00 | 550.80 |

FEATURES

- 40 x 20mm vertical bars
- Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Not suitable for elements
- * With conditions

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 54mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Optional Extra - Towel Hanger - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Towel Hanger 300mm | 89.0112 | 70.00 | 84.00 |

Compatible with Vertical and Horizontal Radiators. Must be fitted before installation (horizontal radiators only).

Warranty

5
Year

Heating



Designer Range

ROWSHAM TOWEL RAIL



Pictured 89.1393 Matt White

Rear fixing metal wall brackets



Pictured 89.1396 Matt Anthracite

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 40 x 20mm

The Rowsham Towel Rail is a designer towel rail with stunning clean lines that has also high heat output.

Rowsham Towel Rail - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 581 | 1983 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1388 | 217.00 | 260.40 |
| 800 x 600mm | 627 | 2140 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1389 | 250.00 | 300.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 869 | 2966 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1390 | 357.00 | 428.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 938 | 3201 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1391 | 413.00 | 495.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 1331 | 4542 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1392 | 494.00 | 592.80 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1437 | 4904 | 750W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1393 | 572.00 | 686.40 |

Rowsham Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 500mm | 581 | 1983 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1394 | 217.00 | 260.40 |
| 800 x 600mm | 627 | 2140 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1395 | 250.00 | 300.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 869 | 2966 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1396 | 357.00 | 428.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 938 | 3201 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1397 | 413.00 | 495.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 1331 | 4542 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1398 | 494.00 | 592.80 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1437 | 4904 | 750W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1399 | 572.00 | 686.40 |

Warranty

5

Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 32mm less than the width of the rail and 83mm off the wall. Projection from wall is 139mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

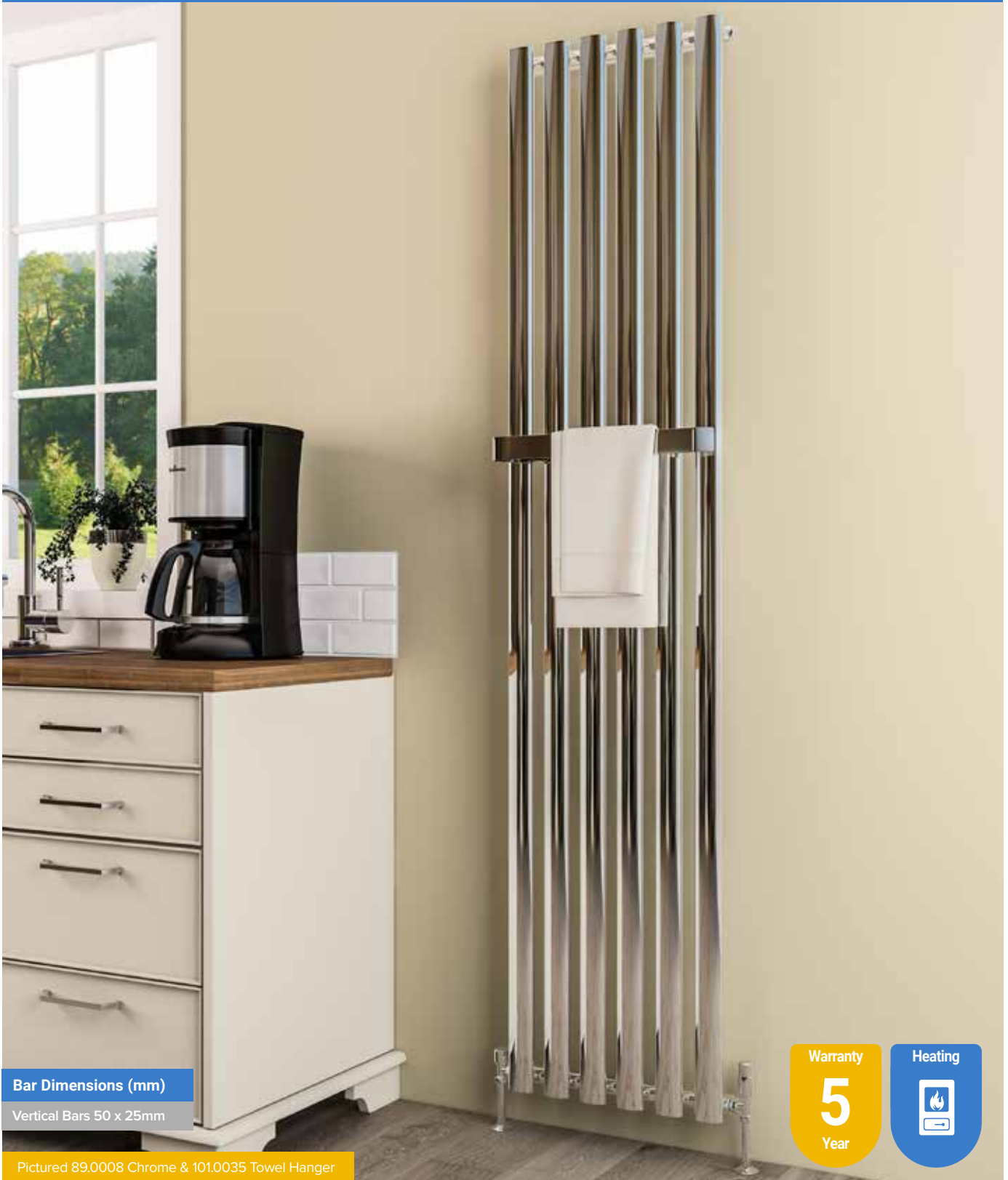
Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Designer Range

TUNSTALL VERTICAL



Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 50 x 25mm

Pictured 89.0008 Chrome & 101.0035 Towel Hanger

Warranty

5
Year

Heating



Create a fresh new look with this elegant designer radiator which will suit any room in the house. Available in four colour finishes.

FEATURES

- 50 x 25mm vertical bars
- Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Not suitable for elements
- * With conditions

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Robe Hooks

Page 850



Designer Range

TUNSTALL VERTICAL



Tunstall Vertical Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 280mm | 583 | 1990 | N/A | N/A | 89.0001 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| 1800 x 350mm | 750 | 2559 | N/A | N/A | 89.1620 | 189.00 | 226.80 |
| 1800 x 420mm | 926 | 3160 | N/A | N/A | 89.0005 | 218.00 | 261.60 |
| 1800 x 490mm | 1099 | 3750 | N/A | N/A | 89.1624 | 264.00 | 316.80 |
| 1800 x 560mm | 1280 | 4368 | N/A | N/A | 89.1628 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 1800 x 630mm | 1471 | 5020 | N/A | N/A | 89.0009 | 341.00 | 409.20 |

Tunstall Vertical Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 280mm | 583 | 1990 | N/A | N/A | 89.0003 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| 1800 x 350mm | 750 | 2559 | N/A | N/A | 89.1622 | 189.00 | 226.80 |
| 1800 x 420mm | 926 | 3160 | N/A | N/A | 89.0007 | 218.00 | 261.60 |
| 1800 x 490mm | 1099 | 3750 | N/A | N/A | 89.1626 | 264.00 | 316.80 |
| 1800 x 560mm | 1280 | 4368 | N/A | N/A | 89.1630 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 1800 x 630mm | 1471 | 5020 | N/A | N/A | 89.0011 | 341.00 | 409.20 |

Tunstall Vertical Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 280mm | 583 | 1990 | N/A | N/A | 89.0002 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| 1800 x 350mm | 750 | 2559 | N/A | N/A | 89.1621 | 189.00 | 226.80 |
| 1800 x 420mm | 926 | 3160 | N/A | N/A | 89.0006 | 218.00 | 261.60 |
| 1800 x 490mm | 1099 | 3750 | N/A | N/A | 89.1625 | 264.00 | 316.80 |
| 1800 x 560mm | 1280 | 4368 | N/A | N/A | 89.1629 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 1800 x 630mm | 1471 | 5020 | N/A | N/A | 89.0010 | 341.00 | 409.20 |

Tunstall Vertical Radiators - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 280mm | 320 | 1092 | N/A | N/A | 89.0004 | 368.00 | 441.60 |
| 1800 x 350mm | 423 | 1444 | N/A | N/A | 89.1623 | 398.00 | 477.60 |
| 1800 x 420mm | 533 | 1819 | N/A | N/A | 89.0008 | 426.00 | 511.20 |
| 1800 x 490mm | 644 | 2198 | N/A | N/A | 89.1627 | 473.00 | 567.60 |
| 1800 x 560mm | 760 | 2594 | N/A | N/A | 89.1631 | 521.00 | 625.20 |
| 1800 x 630mm | 890 | 3037 | N/A | N/A | 89.0012 | 563.00 | 675.60 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. **Not suitable for elements.** For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 52mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Vertical Tunstall Towel Hangers

| Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | | Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | | Towel Hanger - Matt Black | | | | Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 101.0028 | 57.00 | 68.40 | 280mm | 101.0029 | 57.00 | 68.40 | 280mm | 101.0030 | 57.00 | 68.40 | 280mm | 101.0031 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| 350mm | 89.1741 | 61.00 | 73.20 | 350mm | 89.1744 | 61.00 | 73.20 | 350mm | 89.1747 | 61.00 | 73.20 | 350mm | 89.1750 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 420mm | 101.0032 | 69.00 | 82.80 | 420mm | 101.0033 | 69.00 | 82.80 | 420mm | 101.0034 | 69.00 | 82.80 | 420mm | 101.0035 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 490mm | 89.1742 | 73.00 | 87.60 | 490mm | 89.1745 | 73.00 | 87.60 | 490mm | 89.1748 | 73.00 | 87.60 | 490mm | 89.1751 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| 560mm | 89.1743 | 76.00 | 91.20 | 560mm | 89.1746 | 76.00 | 91.20 | 560mm | 89.1749 | 76.00 | 91.20 | 560mm | 89.1752 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| 630mm | 101.0036 | 80.00 | 96.00 | 630mm | 101.0037 | 80.00 | 96.00 | 630mm | 101.0038 | 80.00 | 96.00 | 630mm | 101.0039 | 85.00 | 102.00 |

The Vertical Tunstall Towel Hangers can be fitted on both sides of the radiator (as left hand or right hand).

Must be fitted before installation!

Designer Range

TUNSTALL HORIZONTAL



Pictured 89.0020 Matt Anthracite

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 50 x 25mm

The elliptical shape of these tubes will provide a stylish focus to any room. Available in three colours.

FEATURES

- 50 x 25mm vertical bars
- Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Not suitable for elements
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60°C. For matching valves see pages 841-849. **Not suitable for elements.** For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 52mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Tunstall Horizontal Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 471mm | 399 | 1362 | N/A | N/A | 89.1632 | 130.00 | 156.00 |
| 600 x 589mm | 509 | 1737 | N/A | N/A | 89.0013 | 145.00 | 174.00 |
| 600 x 648mm | 565 | 1928 | N/A | N/A | 89.1635 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| 600 x 825mm | 742 | 2532 | N/A | N/A | 89.0016 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| 600 x 1002mm | 928 | 3167 | N/A | N/A | 89.0019 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| 600 x 1061mm | 1003 | 3423 | N/A | N/A | 89.1638 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| 600 x 1179mm | 1123 | 3832 | N/A | N/A | 89.0022 | 281.00 | 337.20 |

Tunstall Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

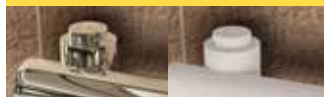
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 471mm | 399 | 1362 | N/A | N/A | 89.1633 | 130.00 | 156.00 |
| 600 x 589mm | 509 | 1737 | N/A | N/A | 89.0014 | 145.00 | 174.00 |
| 600 x 648mm | 565 | 1928 | N/A | N/A | 89.1636 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| 600 x 825mm | 742 | 2532 | N/A | N/A | 89.0017 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| 600 x 1002mm | 928 | 3167 | N/A | N/A | 89.0020 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| 600 x 1061mm | 1003 | 3423 | N/A | N/A | 89.1639 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| 600 x 1179mm | 1123 | 3832 | N/A | N/A | 89.0023 | 281.00 | 337.20 |

Tunstall Horizontal Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 471mm | 399 | 1362 | N/A | N/A | 89.1634 | 130.00 | 156.00 |
| 600 x 589mm | 509 | 1737 | N/A | N/A | 89.0015 | 145.00 | 174.00 |
| 600 x 648mm | 565 | 1928 | N/A | N/A | 89.1637 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| 600 x 825mm | 742 | 2532 | N/A | N/A | 89.0018 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| 600 x 1002mm | 928 | 3167 | N/A | N/A | 89.0021 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| 600 x 1061mm | 1003 | 3423 | N/A | N/A | 89.1640 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| 600 x 1179mm | 1123 | 3832 | N/A | N/A | 89.0024 | 281.00 | 337.20 |



Round Vent Caps
Page 853



Horizontal Tunstall Towel Hangers



| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 330mm | 101.0040 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| 589mm | 101.0044 | 80.00 | 96.00 |



| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 330mm | 101.0041 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| 589mm | 101.0045 | 80.00 | 96.00 |



| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 330mm | 101.0042 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| 589mm | 101.0046 | 80.00 | 96.00 |



| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 330mm | 101.0043 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| 589mm | 101.0047 | 85.00 | 102.00 |

The Horizontal Tunstall Towel Hangers can be fitted on both sides of the radiator (as left hand or right hand).

Must be fitted before installation!

Designer Range

Tunstall Towel Rails - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 560 x 1000mm | 690 | 2355 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0025 | 244.00 | 292.80 |
| 800 x 500mm | 454 | 1550 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0029 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| 800 x 600mm | 524 | 1788 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0041 | 185.00 | 222.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 663 | 2263 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0033 | 255.00 | 306.00 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 766 | 2614 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0045 | 281.00 | 337.20 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 879 | 3000 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0037 | 314.00 | 376.80 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 1015 | 3464 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0049 | 355.00 | 426.00 |

Tunstall Towel Rails - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 560 x 1000mm | 690 | 2355 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0026 | 244.00 | 292.80 |
| 800 x 500mm | 454 | 1550 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0030 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| 800 x 600mm | 524 | 1788 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0042 | 185.00 | 222.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 663 | 2263 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0034 | 255.00 | 306.00 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 766 | 2614 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0046 | 281.00 | 337.20 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 879 | 3000 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0038 | 314.00 | 376.80 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 1015 | 3464 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0050 | 355.00 | 426.00 |

Tunstall Towel Rails - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 560 x 1000mm | 690 | 2355 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0027 | 244.00 | 292.80 |
| 800 x 500mm | 454 | 1550 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0031 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| 800 x 600mm | 524 | 1788 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0043 | 185.00 | 222.00 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 663 | 2263 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0035 | 255.00 | 306.00 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 766 | 2614 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0047 | 281.00 | 337.20 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 879 | 3000 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0039 | 314.00 | 376.80 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 1015 | 3464 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0051 | 355.00 | 426.00 |

Tunstall Towel Rails - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 560 x 1000mm | 431 | 1471 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0028 | 358.00 | 429.60 |
| 800 x 500mm | 284 | 970 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0032 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 800 x 600mm | 326 | 1113 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0044 | 339.00 | 406.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 431 | 1471 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0036 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 493 | 1683 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0048 | 402.00 | 482.40 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 579 | 1976 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0040 | 462.00 | 554.40 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 661 | 2256 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0052 | 508.00 | 609.60 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲160°C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 46mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 83mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Robe Hooks
Page 850

Round Vent Caps
Page 853

Warranty
5
Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Pictured 89.0025
Matt White

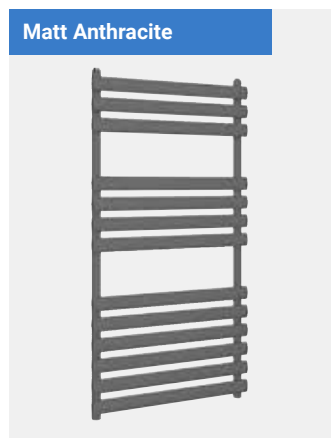
560x1000mm size is the only horizontal Tunstall Towel Rail

TUNSTALL TOWEL RAILS

Pictured 89.0048 Chrome

Horizontal Bars 50 x 25mm

- FEATURES**
- 50 x 25mm horizontal bars
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Stunning chrome finish option available
 - * With conditions



Designer Range

TUNSTALL DOUBLE VERTICAL



Pictured 81.0142 Matt White

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 50 x 25mm

With its double vertical profile construction, Tunstall Double will create a fresh new look for any room in the house. Available in two colour finishes.

FEATURES

- 50 x 25mm vertical bars
- Double vertical profile construction
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Not suitable for elements
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. **Not suitable for elements.** For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Projection from wall 104mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Double profile construction

Warranty

5
Year

Heating



Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Designer Range

TUNSTALL DOUBLE VERTICAL

Tunstall Double Vertical Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 280mm | 952 | 3249 | N/A | N/A | 81.0140 | 235.00 | 282.00 |
| 1800 x 350mm | 1190 | 4058 | N/A | N/A | 81.0190 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 1800 x 420mm | 1429 | 4877 | N/A | N/A | 81.0141 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| 1800 x 490mm | 1666 | 5681 | N/A | N/A | 81.0193 | 396.00 | 475.20 |
| 1800 x 560mm | 1904 | 6493 | N/A | N/A | 81.0196 | 461.00 | 553.20 |
| 1800 x 630mm | 2142 | 7311 | N/A | N/A | 81.0142 | 525.00 | 630.00 |

Tunstall Double Vertical Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 280mm | 952 | 3249 | N/A | N/A | 81.0158 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| 1800 x 350mm | 1190 | 4058 | N/A | N/A | 81.0191 | 304.00 | 364.80 |
| 1800 x 420mm | 1429 | 4877 | N/A | N/A | 81.0159 | 359.00 | 430.80 |
| 1800 x 490mm | 1666 | 5681 | N/A | N/A | 81.0194 | 404.00 | 484.80 |
| 1800 x 560mm | 1904 | 6493 | N/A | N/A | 81.0197 | 470.00 | 564.00 |
| 1800 x 630mm | 2142 | 7311 | N/A | N/A | 81.0160 | 536.00 | 643.20 |

Tunstall Double Vertical Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 280mm | 952 | 3249 | N/A | N/A | 81.0172 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| 1800 x 350mm | 1190 | 4058 | N/A | N/A | 81.0192 | 304.00 | 364.80 |
| 1800 x 420mm | 1429 | 4877 | N/A | N/A | 81.0173 | 359.00 | 430.80 |
| 1800 x 490mm | 1666 | 5681 | N/A | N/A | 81.0195 | 404.00 | 484.80 |
| 1800 x 560mm | 1904 | 6493 | N/A | N/A | 81.0198 | 470.00 | 564.00 |
| 1800 x 630mm | 2142 | 7311 | N/A | N/A | 81.0174 | 536.00 | 643.20 |



Pictured 81.0195 Matt Black



Pictured 81.0159 Matt Anthracite

Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers

Page 852



Designer Range

TUNSTALL DOUBLE HORIZONTAL



Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 50 x 25mm

Pictured 81.0137 Matt White



Pictured 81.0156 Matt Anthracite

With its double vertical profile construction, Tunstall Double will provide a stylish focus to any room in the house. Available in two colour finishes.

FEATURES

- 50 x 25mm vertical bars
- Double vertical profile construction
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Not suitable for elements
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. *Not suitable for elements.* For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Projection from wall 104mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Double profile construction

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

Round Vent Caps

Page 853

Designer Range

TUNSTALL DOUBLE HORIZONTAL



Pictured 81.0175 Matt Black

Tunstall Double Horizontal Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 471mm | 734 | 2503 | N/A | N/A | 81.0199 | 205.00 | 246.00 |
| 600 x 589mm | 818 | 2792 | N/A | N/A | 81.0136 | 255.00 | 306.00 |
| 600 x 648mm | 1010 | 3444 | N/A | N/A | 81.0202 | 292.00 | 350.40 |
| 600 x 825mm | 1145 | 3908 | N/A | N/A | 81.0137 | 357.00 | 428.40 |
| 600 x 1002mm | 1391 | 4747 | N/A | N/A | 81.0138 | 431.00 | 517.20 |
| 600 x 1061mm | 1652 | 5633 | N/A | N/A | 81.0205 | 468.00 | 561.60 |
| 600 x 1179mm | 1836 | 6266 | N/A | N/A | 81.0139 | 505.00 | 606.00 |

Tunstall Double Horizontal Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 471mm | 734 | 2503 | N/A | N/A | 81.0201 | 213.00 | 255.60 |
| 600 x 589mm | 818 | 2792 | N/A | N/A | 81.0175 | 261.00 | 313.20 |
| 600 x 648mm | 1010 | 3444 | N/A | N/A | 81.0204 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 600 x 825mm | 1145 | 3908 | N/A | N/A | 81.0176 | 362.00 | 434.40 |
| 600 x 1002mm | 1391 | 4747 | N/A | N/A | 81.0177 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 600 x 1061mm | 1652 | 5633 | N/A | N/A | 81.0207 | 478.00 | 573.60 |
| 600 x 1179mm | 1836 | 6266 | N/A | N/A | 81.0178 | 517.00 | 620.40 |

Tunstall Double Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 471mm | 734 | 2503 | N/A | N/A | 81.0200 | 213.00 | 255.60 |
| 600 x 589mm | 818 | 2792 | N/A | N/A | 81.0154 | 261.00 | 313.20 |
| 600 x 648mm | 1010 | 3444 | N/A | N/A | 81.0203 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 600 x 825mm | 1145 | 3908 | N/A | N/A | 81.0155 | 362.00 | 434.40 |
| 600 x 1002mm | 1391 | 4747 | N/A | N/A | 81.0156 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 600 x 1061mm | 1652 | 5633 | N/A | N/A | 81.0206 | 478.00 | 573.60 |
| 600 x 1179mm | 1836 | 6266 | N/A | N/A | 81.0157 | 517.00 | 620.40 |

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers

Page 852



COMPLETE THE LOOK

41.3023

15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt White

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3023 | 44.00 | 52.80 |

41.3024

15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt Anthracite

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3024 | 44.00 | 52.80 |

41.3025

15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt Black

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3025 | 44.00 | 52.80 |

Designer Range

TUNSTALL DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL



Warranty
5
Year

Heating

Dual-Fuel

Vertical Sizes (x6)
H800 X W500/600
H1200 x W500/600
H1600 x W500/600

Horizontal Size (x1)
H560 X W1000

Pictured 81.0149 Matt White

Double horizontal profiles in elliptical shape of this towel rail will warm your towels and also your bathroom. Available in two colour options.

FEATURES

- 50 x 25mm horizontal bars
- Double horizontal profile construction
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- * With conditions

| Tunstall Double Towel Rails - Matt White | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 560 x 1000mm | 1060 | 3618 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0149 | 344.00 | 412.80 |
| 800 x 500mm | 620 | 2116 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0143 | 267.00 | 320.40 |
| 800 x 600mm | 742 | 2532 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0146 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 893 | 3048 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0144 | 381.00 | 457.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 1072 | 3659 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0147 | 410.00 | 492.00 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 1170 | 3993 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0145 | 499.00 | 598.80 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 1405 | 4795 | 750W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0148 | 535.00 | 642.00 |

| Tunstall Double Towel Rails - Matt Anthracite | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 560 x 1000mm | 1060 | 3618 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0167 | 344.00 | 412.80 |
| 800 x 500mm | 620 | 2116 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0161 | 267.00 | 320.40 |
| 800 x 600mm | 742 | 2532 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0164 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 893 | 3048 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0162 | 381.00 | 457.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 1072 | 3659 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0165 | 410.00 | 492.00 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 1170 | 3993 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0163 | 499.00 | 598.80 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 1405 | 4795 | 750W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0166 | 535.00 | 642.00 |

| Tunstall Double Towel Rails - Matt Black | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 560 x 1000mm | 1060 | 3618 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0179 | 344.00 | 412.80 |
| 800 x 500mm | 620 | 2116 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0180 | 267.00 | 320.40 |
| 800 x 600mm | 742 | 2532 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0181 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 893 | 3048 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0182 | 381.00 | 457.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 1072 | 3659 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0183 | 410.00 | 492.00 |
| 1600 x 500mm | 1170 | 3993 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0184 | 499.00 | 598.80 |
| 1600 x 600mm | 1405 | 4795 | 750W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 81.0185 | 535.00 | 642.00 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

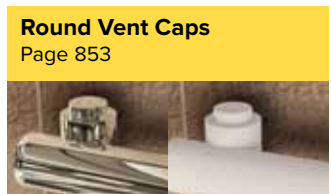
All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 46mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 70-75mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Pictured 81.0162 Matt Anthracite



Double profile construction



Round Vent Caps
Page 853

Designer Range

TUNSTALL MIRROR

Warranty
5
Year

Heating

145mm

Bar Dimensions (mm)
Vertical Bars 50 x 25mm

Pictured 81.0169 Matt Anthracite

Profiles in elliptical shape of this radiator is in perfect harmony with the mirror placed in the middle. Available in two colour options.

FEATURES

- Single vertical profile construction, mirror width 145mm
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Not suitable for elements
- * With conditions

| Tunstall Mirror Radiators - Matt White | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 380mm | 705 | 2406 | N/A | N/A | 81.0150 | 282.00 | 338.40 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 1056 | 3604 | N/A | N/A | 81.0151 | 416.00 | 499.20 |

| Tunstall Mirror Radiators - Matt Anthracite | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 380mm | 705 | 2406 | N/A | N/A | 81.0168 | 282.00 | 338.40 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 1056 | 3604 | N/A | N/A | 81.0169 | 416.00 | 499.20 |

| Tunstall Mirror Radiators - Matt Black | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 380mm | 705 | 2406 | N/A | N/A | 81.0186 | 282.00 | 338.40 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 1056 | 3604 | N/A | N/A | 81.0187 | 416.00 | 499.20 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 40mm off the wall. Projection from wall 79mm. Mirror width 145mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



TUNSTALL DOUBLE MIRROR

Warranty
5
Year

Heating

145mm

Pictured 81.0152 Matt White

Profiles in elliptical shape of this radiator is in perfect harmony with the mirror placed in the middle. Available in two colour options.

FEATURES

- Double vertical profile construction, mirror width 145mm
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Not suitable for elements
- * With conditions

| Tunstall Double Mirror Radiators - Matt White | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 380mm | 1102 | 3761 | N/A | N/A | 81.0152 | 340.00 | 408.00 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 1654 | 5645 | N/A | N/A | 81.0153 | 505.00 | 606.00 |

| Tunstall Double Mirror Radiators - Matt Anthracite | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 380mm | 1102 | 3761 | N/A | N/A | 81.0170 | 340.00 | 408.00 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 1654 | 5645 | N/A | N/A | 81.0171 | 505.00 | 606.00 |

| Tunstall Double Mirror Radiators - Matt Black | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 380mm | 1102 | 3761 | N/A | N/A | 81.0188 | 340.00 | 408.00 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 1654 | 5645 | N/A | N/A | 81.0189 | 505.00 | 606.00 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Projection from wall 104mm. Mirror width 145mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Designer Range

DEDDINGTON VERTICAL



Pictured 89.0795 Chrome with 89.0848 Towel Hanger x2



Pictured 89.1522 Matt Cobalt Blue

Bar Dimensions (mm)
Vertical Bars 70 x 11mm

Flat and broad vertical profiles meet the perfect craftsmanship. This vertical model is 1800mm high and available in 5 widths. (3 widths available for Matt Cobalt Blue colour) Towel hangers are same colours and widths as the radiators. (except Matt Cobalt Blue colour)

Deddington Vertical Radiators - Chrome

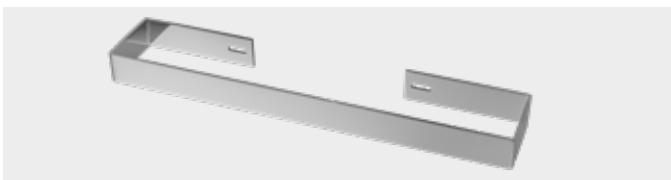
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 310mm | 493 | 1683 | N/A | N/A | 89.0794 | 458.00 | 549.60 |
| 1800 x 390mm | 611 | 2085 | N/A | N/A | 89.1523 | 548.00 | 657.60 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 730 | 2491 | N/A | N/A | 89.0795 | 653.00 | 783.60 |
| 1800 x 550mm | 846 | 2887 | N/A | N/A | 89.1524 | 721.00 | 865.20 |
| 1800 x 630mm | 962 | 3283 | N/A | N/A | 89.0796 | 806.00 | 967.20 |

Deddington Towel Hangers - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 310mm | 89.0847 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 390mm | 89.1540 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| 470mm | 89.0848 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| 550mm | 89.1541 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 630mm | 89.0849 | 72.00 | 86.40 |

*Towel hangers are only compatible with Deddington radiators. Radiators projection from wall 160mm when towel hanger is fitted. Max of 2 towel hangers can be fitted.

Must be fitted before installation.



Deddington Vertical Radiators - Matt Cobalt Blue

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 310mm | 812 | 2771 | N/A | N/A | 89.1520 | 362.00 | 434.40 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1231 | 4201 | N/A | N/A | 89.1521 | 516.00 | 619.20 |
| 1800 x 630mm | 1649 | 5627 | N/A | N/A | 89.1522 | 636.00 | 763.20 |



FEATURES

- 70 x 11mm vertical bars
- Single profile construction
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Not suitable for elements
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Comes with built-in flow diverter. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 60mm off the wall. Projection from wall 100mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Designer Range

DEDDINGTON VERTICAL



Pictured 89.0852 Gloss White with 89.0878 Towel Hanger x1



Pictured 89.0863 Matt Anthracite



Pictured 89.1516 Matt Black with 89.1536 Towel Hangers x2

| Deddington Vertical Radiators - Gloss White | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 310mm | 812 | 2771 | 89.0850 | 362.00 | 434.40 |
| 1800 x 390mm | 1021 | 3484 | 89.1511 | 442.00 | 530.40 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1231 | 4201 | 89.0851 | 516.00 | 619.20 |
| 1800 x 550mm | 1440 | 4914 | 89.1512 | 578.00 | 693.60 |
| 1800 x 630mm | 1649 | 5627 | 89.0852 | 636.00 | 763.20 |

| Deddington Vertical Radiators - Matt Anthracite | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 310mm | 812 | 2771 | 89.0863 | 362.00 | 434.40 |
| 1800 x 390mm | 1021 | 3484 | 89.1513 | 442.00 | 530.40 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1231 | 4201 | 89.0864 | 516.00 | 619.20 |
| 1800 x 550mm | 1440 | 4914 | 89.1514 | 578.00 | 693.60 |
| 1800 x 630mm | 1649 | 5627 | 89.0865 | 636.00 | 763.20 |

| Deddington Vertical Radiators - Matt Black | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 310mm | 812 | 2771 | 89.1515 | 362.00 | 434.40 |
| 1800 x 390mm | 1021 | 3484 | 89.1516 | 442.00 | 530.40 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1231 | 4201 | 89.1517 | 516.00 | 619.20 |
| 1800 x 550mm | 1440 | 4914 | 89.1518 | 578.00 | 693.60 |
| 1800 x 630mm | 1649 | 5627 | 89.1519 | 636.00 | 763.20 |

| Deddington Towel Hangers - Gloss White | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 310mm | 89.0876 | 57.00 | 68.40 |
| 390mm | 89.1531 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 470mm | 89.0877 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| 550mm | 89.1532 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| 630mm | 89.0878 | 68.00 | 81.60 |

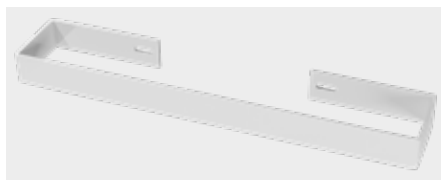
| Deddington Towel Hangers - Matt Anthracite | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 310mm | 89.0879 | 57.00 | 68.40 |
| 390mm | 89.1533 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 470mm | 89.0880 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| 550mm | 89.1534 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| 630mm | 89.0881 | 68.00 | 81.60 |

| Deddington Towel Hangers - Matt Black | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 310mm | 89.1535 | 57.00 | 68.40 |
| 390mm | 89.1536 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 470mm | 89.1537 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| 550mm | 89.1538 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| 630mm | 89.1539 | 68.00 | 81.60 |

*Towel hangers are only compatible with Deddington radiators. Radiators projection from wall 160mm when towel hanger is fitted. Max of 2 towel hangers can be fitted.
Must be fitted before installation.

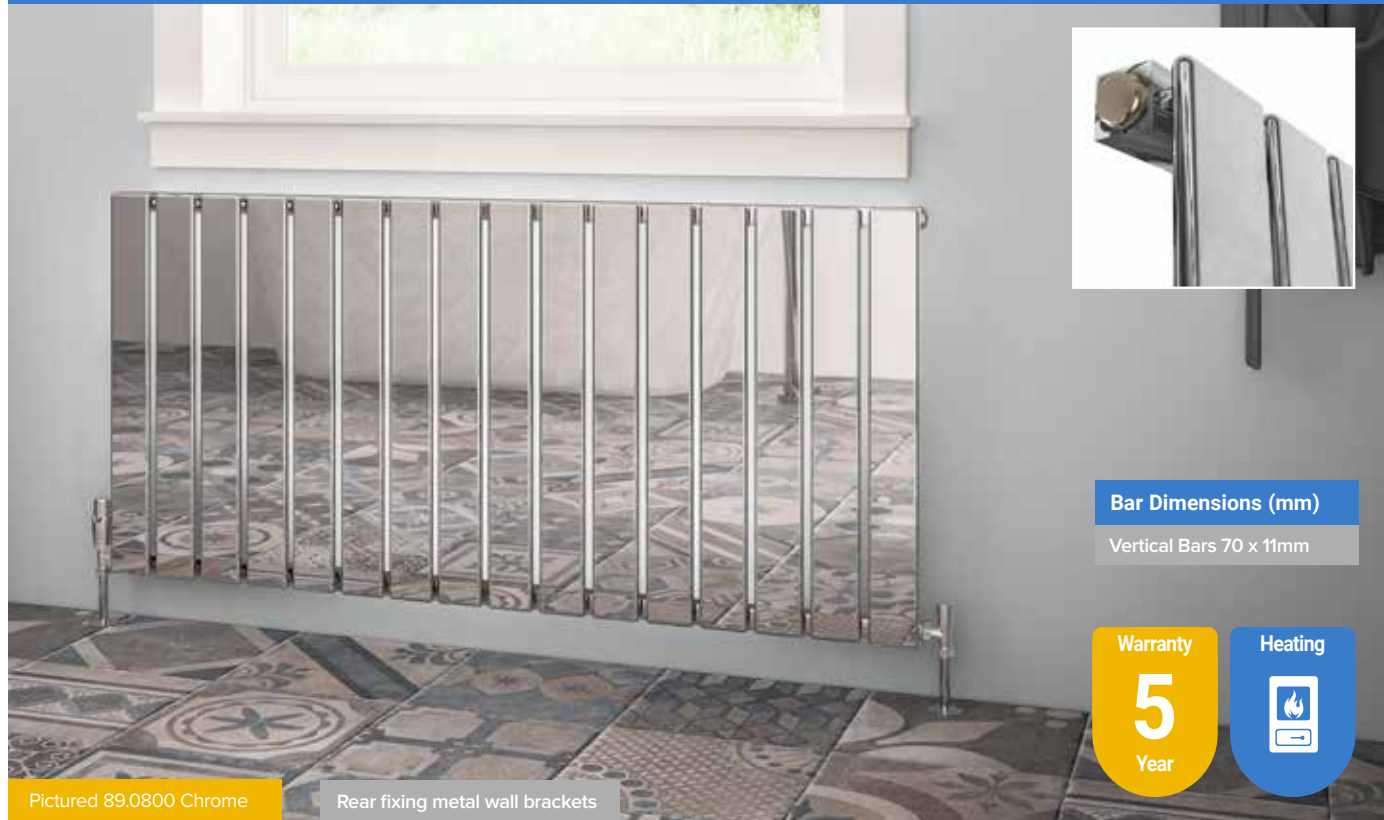
*Towel hangers are only compatible with Deddington radiators. Radiators projection from wall 160mm when towel hanger is fitted. Max of 2 towel hangers can be fitted.
Must be fitted before installation.

*Towel hangers are only compatible with Deddington radiators. Radiators projection from wall 160mm when towel hanger is fitted. Max of 2 towel hangers can be fitted.
Must be fitted before installation.



Designer Range

DEDDINGTON HORIZONTAL



Pictured 89.0800 Chrome

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

Flat and broad vertical profiles meet the perfect craftsmanship. This horizontal model is available in 600mm height and 4 widths. This beautifully finished radiator will have all the attention in the room.

FEATURES

- 70 x 11mm vertical bars
 - Rear fixing metal wall brackets
 - Single profile construction
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Not suitable for elements
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Comes with built-in flow diverter. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 60mm off the wall. Projection from wall 100mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Deddington Horizontal Radiators - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 390mm | 249 | 850 | N/A | N/A | 89.1507 | 259.00 | 310.80 |
| 600 x 470mm | 296 | 1010 | N/A | N/A | 89.1508 | 303.00 | 363.60 |
| 600 x 550mm | 343 | 1171 | N/A | N/A | 89.1509 | 344.00 | 412.80 |
| 600 x 630mm | 390 | 1331 | N/A | N/A | 89.0797 | 389.00 | 466.80 |
| 600 x 790mm | 483 | 1648 | N/A | N/A | 89.0798 | 465.00 | 558.00 |
| 600 x 950mm | 574 | 1959 | N/A | N/A | 89.0799 | 526.00 | 631.20 |
| 600 x 1110mm | 664 | 2266 | N/A | N/A | 89.1510 | 564.00 | 676.80 |
| 600 x 1270mm | 755 | 2577 | N/A | N/A | 89.0800 | 597.00 | 716.40 |



Pictured 89.1504 Matt Cobalt Blue

Deddington Horizontal Radiators - Matt Cobalt Blue

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 630mm | 602 | 2055 | 89.1503 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 600 x 790mm | 754 | 2573 | 89.1504 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 600 x 950mm | 907 | 3095 | 89.1505 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 600 x 1270mm | 1212 | 4136 | 89.1506 | 472.00 | 566.40 |

Designer Range

DEDDINGTON HORIZONTAL



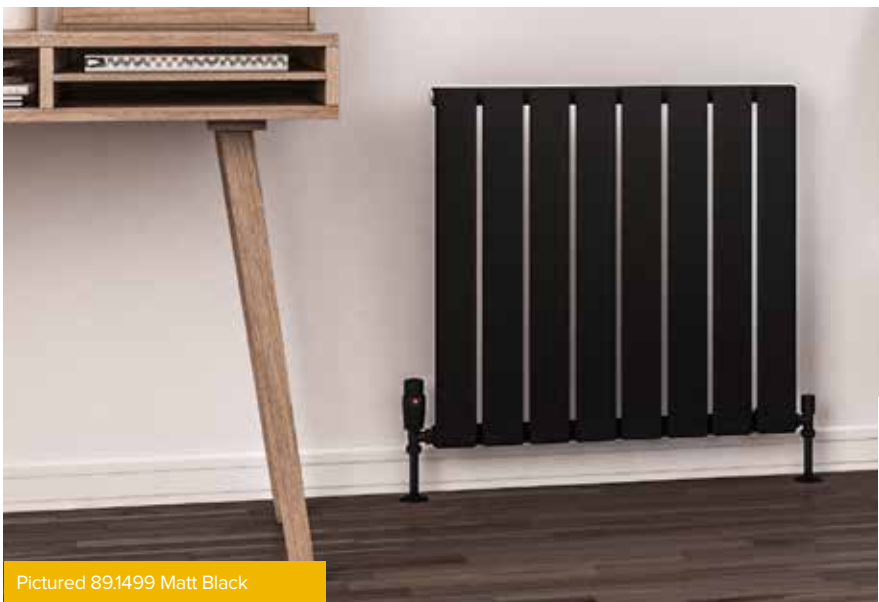
Pictured 89.0855 Gloss White

| Deddington Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 600 x 390mm | 373 | 1273 | 89.1491 | 206.00 | 247.20 |
| 600 x 470mm | 449 | 1532 | 89.1492 | 242.00 | 290.40 |
| 600 x 550mm | 525 | 1792 | 89.1493 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| 600 x 630mm | 602 | 2055 | 89.0853 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 600 x 790mm | 754 | 2573 | 89.0854 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 600 x 950mm | 907 | 3095 | 89.0855 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 600 x 1110mm | 1059 | 3614 | 89.1494 | 451.00 | 541.20 |
| 600 x 1270mm | 1212 | 4136 | 89.0856 | 472.00 | 566.40 |

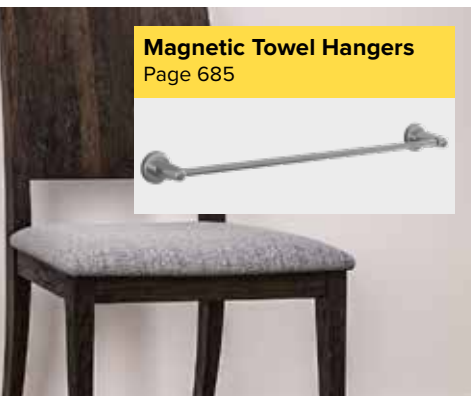


Pictured 89.0867 Matt Anthracite

| Deddington Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 600 x 390mm | 373 | 1273 | 89.1495 | 206.00 | 247.20 |
| 600 x 470mm | 449 | 1532 | 89.1496 | 242.00 | 290.40 |
| 600 x 550mm | 525 | 1792 | 89.1497 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| 600 x 630mm | 602 | 2055 | 89.0866 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 600 x 790mm | 754 | 2573 | 89.0867 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 600 x 950mm | 907 | 3095 | 89.0868 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 600 x 1110mm | 1059 | 3614 | 89.1498 | 451.00 | 541.20 |
| 600 x 1270mm | 1212 | 4136 | 89.0869 | 472.00 | 566.40 |



Pictured 89.1499 Matt Black



Magnetic Towel Hangers
Page 685

| Deddington Horizontal Radiators - Matt Black | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 600 x 630mm | 602 | 2055 | 89.1499 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 600 x 790mm | 754 | 2573 | 89.1500 | 367.00 | 440.40 |
| 600 x 950mm | 907 | 3095 | 89.1501 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 600 x 1270mm | 1212 | 4136 | 89.1502 | 472.00 | 566.40 |

Designer Range

DEDDINGTON TOWEL RAILS



Pictured 89.0804 Chrome

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

A designer towel rail in 5 finishes and with broad horizontal bars that is available in 3 heights and 2 widths.

FEATURES

- 70 x 11mm horizontal bars
 - Rear fixing metal wall brackets
 - Stunning chrome surface
 - Single profile construction
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- * With conditions

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel



Pictured 89.0805 Chrome

| Deddington Towel Rails - Chrome | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 800 x 500mm | 320 | 1092 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0801 | 346.00 | 415.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 368 | 1256 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0802 | 381.00 | 457.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 457 | 1560 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0803 | 451.00 | 541.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 525 | 1792 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0804 | 495.00 | 594.00 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 646 | 2205 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0805 | 643.00 | 771.60 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 743 | 2536 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0806 | 707.00 | 848.40 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are 30mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 60mm off the wall. Projection from wall 100mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Round Vent Caps
Page 853



Designer Range

DEDDINGTON TOWEL RAILS



Pictured 89.1528 Matt Cobalt Blue



Pictured 89.0871 Matt Anthracite

Deddington Towel Rails - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 500mm | 509 | 1737 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0857 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 591 | 2017 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0858 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 725 | 2474 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0859 | 384.00 | 460.80 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 843 | 2877 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0860 | 423.00 | 507.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 1031 | 3518 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0861 | 548.00 | 657.60 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1199 | 4091 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0862 | 603.00 | 723.60 |

Deddington Towel Rails - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 500mm | 509 | 1737 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0870 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 800 x 600mm | 591 | 2017 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0871 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 725 | 2474 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0872 | 384.00 | 460.80 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 843 | 2877 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0873 | 423.00 | 507.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 1031 | 3518 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0874 | 548.00 | 657.60 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1199 | 4091 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.0875 | 603.00 | 723.60 |

Deddington Towel Rails - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 500mm | 509 | 1737 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1525 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 725 | 2474 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1526 | 384.00 | 460.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 1031 | 3518 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1527 | 548.00 | 657.60 |

Deddington Towel Rails - Matt Cobalt Blue

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 500mm | 509 | 1737 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1528 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 725 | 2474 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1529 | 384.00 | 460.80 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 1031 | 3518 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1530 | 548.00 | 657.60 |

800mm High



1800mm High



1200mm High



Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 10 - GLOSS WHITE



Pictured 91.0015 Gloss White (Fitted Vertically) & 91.0081 x2 Towel Hangers



Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 70 x 11mm

Pictured 91.0003 Gloss White (Fitted Vertically)

Towel Hangers
Page 689

Round Vent Caps
Page 853

Warranty
5
Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

HEATING NOTE:
Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.

Pictured 91.0134 Gloss White (Fitted Vertically)

Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 10 - GLOSS WHITE

A designer radiator range available to fit both vertically and horizontally designs in a gloss white finishes. Optional extras include flat style and double flat style towel hangers (see Page 591).

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - Single profile construction
 - Maximum corrosion resistance
 - Cataphoretic painting technology
 - Can be installed vertically or horizontally
 - Can be single, dual fuel or all electric (not all sizes)
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

500mm Height

Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 500 x 514mm | 414 | 1413 | 150W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0001 | 262.00 | 314.40 |
| 500 x 588mm | 473 | 1614 | 300W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0002 | 288.00 | 345.60 |

600mm Height

Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 292mm | 281 | 958 | 150W | A, A+ | 91.0127 | 205.00 | 246.00 |
| 600 x 366mm | 351 | 1198 | 150W | A, A+ | 91.0128 | 231.00 | 277.20 |
| 600 x 440mm | 421 | 1438 | 150W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0129 | 255.00 | 306.00 |
| 600 x 514mm | 492 | 1679 | 300W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0003 | 282.00 | 338.40 |
| 600 x 588mm | 562 | 1918 | 300W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0004 | 306.00 | 367.20 |
| 600 x 662mm | 632 | 2157 | 300W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0130 | 334.00 | 400.80 |
| 600 x 810mm | 772 | 2636 | 450W | A+, C, E, H | 91.0131 | 382.00 | 458.40 |
| 600 x 1032mm | 983 | 3355 | 600W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0132 | 462.00 | 554.40 |
| 600 x 1180mm | 1124 | 3834 | 600W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0133 | 514.00 | 616.80 |
| 600 x 1254mm | 1194 | 4073 | 600W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0134 | 538.00 | 645.60 |

800mm Height

Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 514mm | 642 | 2191 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 91.0005 | 315.00 | 378.00 |
| 800 x 588mm | 733 | 2501 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 91.0006 | 346.00 | 415.20 |

1000mm Height

Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1000 x 514mm | 786 | 2682 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 91.0007 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| 1000 x 588mm | 898 | 3064 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 91.0008 | 382.00 | 458.40 |

1200mm Height

Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 514mm | 923 | 3149 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 91.0009 | 382.00 | 458.40 |
| 1200 x 588mm | 1055 | 3600 | 600W | A+, C, H | 91.0010 | 424.00 | 508.80 |

1400mm Height

Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1400 x 514mm | 1055 | 3600 | 600W | A+, C, H | 91.0011 | 420.00 | 504.00 |
| 1400 x 588mm | 1206 | 4115 | 600W | A+, C, H | 91.0012 | 462.00 | 554.40 |

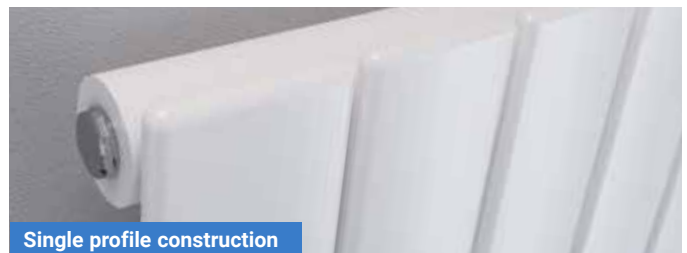
1800mm Height

Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 292mm | 744 | 2539 | N/A | N/A | 91.0013 | 319.00 | 382.80 |
| 1800 x 366mm | 931 | 3177 | N/A | N/A | 91.0014 | 378.00 | 453.60 |
| 1800 x 440mm | 1117 | 3811 | 450W | A, A+ | 91.0015 | 431.00 | 517.20 |
| 1800 x 514mm | 1303 | 4446 | 600W | A+ | 91.0016 | 484.00 | 580.80 |
| 1800 x 588mm | 1489 | 5080 | 600W | A+ | 91.0017 | 541.00 | 649.20 |



Pictured 91.0014 Gloss White (Fitted Horizontally)



Single profile construction

Radiator can be installed vertically or horizontally using the pre-fitted wall bracket holders. (Below images)



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter (except 500 & 600mm heights). Flow diverter must remain in place when radiator installed on central heating system (only for vertical installations). For indirect heating systems only. **In vertical installation**, tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 40mm off the wall. **In horizontal installation**, tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 40mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

MAGNETIC TOWEL HANGERS



Round Magnetic Towel Hangers

| Size | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 600mm | Gloss White | 101.0071 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 600mm | Chrome | 101.0072 | 97.00 | 116.40 |



Square Magnetic Towel Hangers

| Size | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 600mm | Gloss White | 101.0073 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| 600mm | Chrome | 101.0074 | 103.00 | 123.60 |

Both Round & Square towel hangers come in three unassembled pieces. Please cut 600mm bar to required column-to-column length. Holds up to 5kg weight.

Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 10 - MATT ANTHRACITE



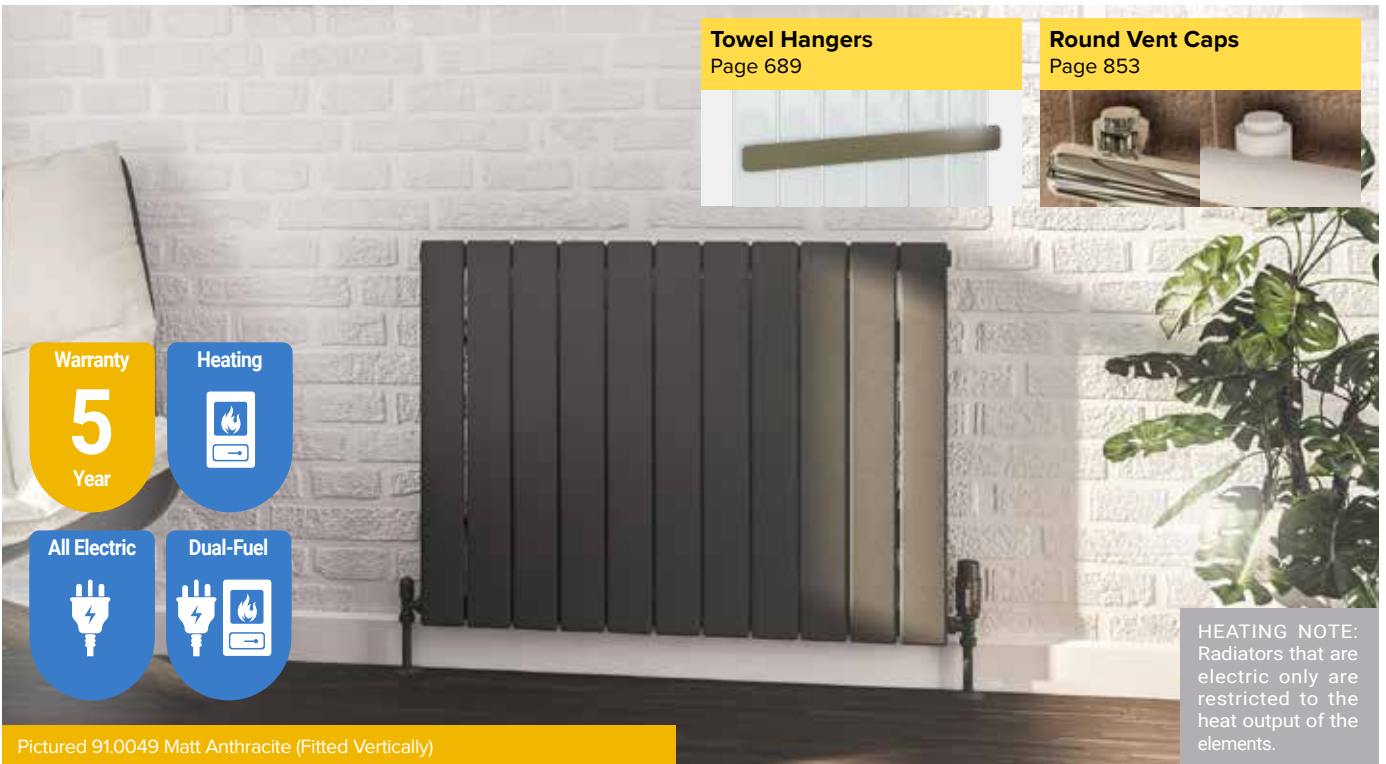
Pictured 91.0032 Matt Anthracite (Fitted Vertically) & 91.0111 Towel Hanger



Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 70 x 11mm

Pictured 91.0147 Matt Anthracite (Fitted Vertically) & 91.0086 Towel Hanger



Towel Hangers
Page 689

Round Vent Caps
Page 853



Warranty
5
Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Pictured 91.0049 Matt Anthracite (Fitted Vertically)

HEATING NOTE:
Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.

Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 10 - MATT ANTHRACITE

A designer radiator range available to fit both vertically and horizontally designs in a matt anthracite finish. Optional extras include flat style and double flat style towel hangers (see Page 591).

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Single profile construction
- Maximum corrosion resistance
- Cataphoretic painting technology
- Can be installed vertically or horizontally
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric (not all sizes)
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

500mm Height

Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 500 x 514mm | 414 | 1413 | 150W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0018 | 262.00 | 314.40 |
| 500 x 588mm | 473 | 1614 | 300W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0019 | 288.00 | 345.60 |

600mm Height

Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 292mm | 281 | 958 | 150W | A, A+ | 91.0145 | 205.00 | 246.00 |
| 600 x 366mm | 351 | 1198 | 150W | A, A+ | 91.0146 | 231.00 | 277.20 |
| 600 x 440mm | 421 | 1438 | 150W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0147 | 255.00 | 306.00 |
| 600 x 514mm | 492 | 1679 | 300W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0020 | 282.00 | 338.40 |
| 600 x 588mm | 562 | 1918 | 300W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0021 | 306.00 | 367.20 |
| 600 x 662mm | 632 | 2157 | 300W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0148 | 334.00 | 400.80 |
| 600 x 810mm | 772 | 2636 | 450W | A+, C, E, H | 91.0149 | 382.00 | 458.40 |
| 600 x 1032mm | 983 | 3355 | 600W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0150 | 462.00 | 554.40 |
| 600 x 1180mm | 1124 | 3834 | 600W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0151 | 514.00 | 616.80 |
| 600 x 1254mm | 1194 | 4073 | 600W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0152 | 538.00 | 645.60 |

800mm Height

Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 800 x 514mm | 642 | 2191 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 91.0022 | 315.00 | 378.00 |
| 800 x 588mm | 733 | 2501 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 91.0023 | 346.00 | 415.20 |

1000mm Height

Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1000 x 514mm | 786 | 2682 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 91.0024 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| 1000 x 588mm | 898 | 3064 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 91.0025 | 382.00 | 458.40 |

1200mm Height

Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 514mm | 923 | 3149 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 91.0026 | 382.00 | 458.40 |
| 1200 x 588mm | 1055 | 3600 | 600W | A+, C, H | 91.0027 | 424.00 | 508.80 |

1400mm Height

Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1400 x 514mm | 1055 | 3600 | 600W | A+, C, H | 91.0028 | 420.00 | 504.00 |
| 1400 x 588mm | 1206 | 4115 | 600W | A+, C, H | 91.0029 | 462.00 | 554.40 |

1800mm Height

Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 292mm | 744 | 2539 | N/A | N/A | 91.0030 | 319.00 | 382.80 |
| 1800 x 366mm | 931 | 3177 | N/A | N/A | 91.0031 | 378.00 | 453.60 |
| 1800 x 440mm | 1117 | 3811 | 450W | A, A+ | 91.0032 | 431.00 | 517.20 |
| 1800 x 514mm | 1303 | 4446 | 600W | A+ | 91.0033 | 484.00 | 580.80 |
| 1800 x 588mm | 1489 | 5080 | 600W | A+ | 91.0034 | 541.00 | 649.20 |

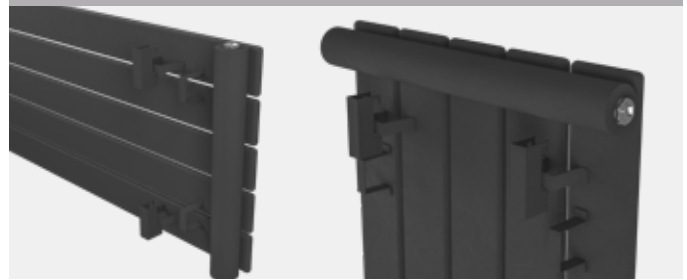


Pictured 91.0032 (Fitted Horizontally)



Single profile construction

Radiator can be installed vertically or horizontally using the pre-fitted wall bracket holders. (Below images)



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter (except 500 & 600mm heights). Flow diverter must remain in place when radiator installed on central heating system (only for vertical installations). For indirect heating systems only. In vertical installation, tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 40mm off the wall. In horizontal installation, tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 40mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

MAGNETIC TOWEL HANGERS



Round Magnetic Towel Hangers

| Size | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 600mm | Gloss White | 101.0071 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 600mm | Chrome | 101.0072 | 97.00 | 116.40 |



Square Magnetic Towel Hangers

| Size | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 600mm | Gloss White | 101.0073 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| 600mm | Chrome | 101.0074 | 103.00 | 123.60 |

Both Round & Square towel hangers come in three unassembled pieces. Please cut 600mm bar to required column-to-column length. Holds up to 5kg weight.

Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 10 - TOWEL RAILS



Pictured 91.0065 Gloss White

A designer towel rail available in 3 heights and 2 widths in gloss white, matt anthracite colours.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - Single profile construction
 - Maximum corrosion resistance
 - Cataphoretic painting technology
 - Can be installed vertically or horizontally
 - Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 40mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

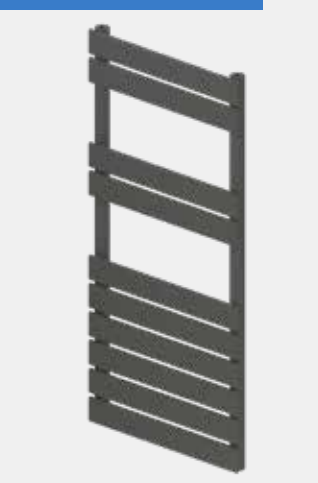
All Electric

Dual-Fuel

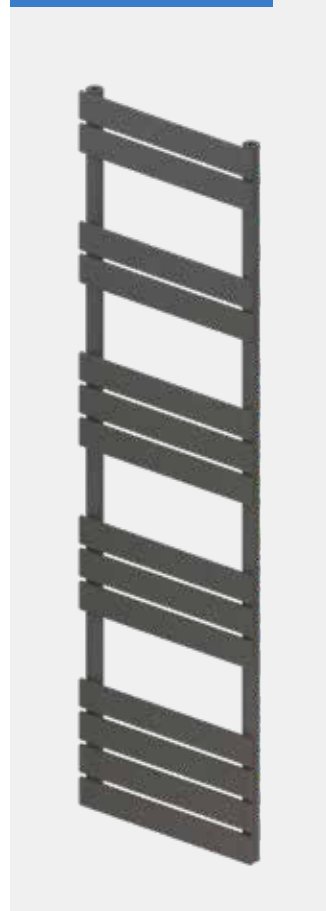
790mm High



1110mm High



1750mm High



Addington Type 10 Towel Rails - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 790 x 400mm | 374 | 1276 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0061 | 264.00 | 316.80 |
| 790 x 500mm | 467 | 1593 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0064 | 305.00 | 366.00 |
| 790 x 600mm | 560 | 1911 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0067 | 345.00 | 414.00 |
| 1110 x 400mm | 492 | 1679 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0062 | 392.00 | 470.40 |
| 1110 x 500mm | 610 | 2081 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0065 | 410.00 | 492.00 |
| 1110 x 600mm | 731 | 2494 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0068 | 426.00 | 511.20 |
| 1750 x 400mm | 729 | 2487 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0063 | 560.00 | 672.00 |
| 1750 x 500mm | 885 | 3020 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0066 | 583.00 | 699.60 |
| 1750 x 600mm | 1062 | 3624 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0069 | 608.00 | 729.60 |

Addington Type 10 Towel Rails - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 790 x 400mm | 374 | 1276 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0070 | 264.00 | 316.80 |
| 790 x 500mm | 467 | 1593 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0073 | 305.00 | 366.00 |
| 790 x 600mm | 560 | 1911 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0076 | 345.00 | 414.00 |
| 1110 x 400mm | 492 | 1679 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0071 | 392.00 | 470.40 |
| 1110 x 500mm | 610 | 2081 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0074 | 410.00 | 492.00 |
| 1110 x 600mm | 731 | 2494 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0077 | 426.00 | 511.20 |
| 1750 x 400mm | 729 | 2487 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0072 | 560.00 | 672.00 |
| 1750 x 500mm | 885 | 3020 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0075 | 583.00 | 699.60 |
| 1750 x 600mm | 1062 | 3624 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0078 | 608.00 | 729.60 |

Radiator Valves
Page 841-849

Round Vent Caps
Page 853

Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 10 ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 10 SINGLE FLAT STYLE TOWEL HANGERS



Type 10 - Single Flat Style Towel Hangers - Gloss White

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Towel Hanger 292mm | 91.0079 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| Towel Hanger 366mm | 91.0080 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| Towel Hanger 440mm | 91.0081 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Towel Hanger 514mm | 91.0082 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| Towel Hanger 588mm | 91.0083 | 65.00 | 78.00 |

ADDINGTON TYPE 10 ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 10 DOUBLE FLAT STYLE TOWEL HANGERS



Type 10 - Double Flat Style Towel Hangers - Gloss White

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Towel Hanger 292mm | 91.0099 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| Towel Hanger 366mm | 91.0100 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| Towel Hanger 440mm | 91.0101 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| Towel Hanger 514mm | 91.0102 | 81.00 | 97.20 |
| Towel Hanger 588mm | 91.0103 | 83.00 | 99.60 |



Type 10 - Single Flat Style Towel Hangers - Matt Anthracite

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Towel Hanger 292mm | 91.0084 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| Towel Hanger 366mm | 91.0085 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| Towel Hanger 440mm | 91.0086 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Towel Hanger 514mm | 91.0087 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| Towel Hanger 588mm | 91.0088 | 65.00 | 78.00 |



Type 10 - Double Flat Style Towel Hangers - Matt Anthracite

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Towel Hanger 292mm | 91.0104 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| Towel Hanger 366mm | 91.0105 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| Towel Hanger 440mm | 91.0106 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| Towel Hanger 514mm | 91.0107 | 81.00 | 97.20 |
| Towel Hanger 588mm | 91.0108 | 83.00 | 99.60 |



Type 10 - Single Flat Style Towel Hangers - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Towel Hanger 292mm | 91.0089 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| Towel Hanger 366mm | 91.0090 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| Towel Hanger 440mm | 91.0091 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| Towel Hanger 514mm | 91.0092 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| Towel Hanger 588mm | 91.0093 | 101.00 | 121.20 |



Type 10 - Double Flat Style Towel Hangers - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Towel Hanger 292mm | 91.0109 | 118.00 | 141.60 |
| Towel Hanger 366mm | 91.0110 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| Towel Hanger 440mm | 91.0111 | 125.00 | 150.00 |
| Towel Hanger 514mm | 91.0112 | 128.00 | 153.60 |
| Towel Hanger 588mm | 91.0113 | 131.00 | 157.20 |

TECHNICAL DETAILS

The Single Flat Style Towel Hanger is compatible with both **vertical and horizontal** installation.

MUST BE FITTED BEFORE INSTALLATION!

Radiators projection from wall 119mm when towel hangers is fitted.

Hanger Fitting Widths
148/222/296/370/444mm



TECHNICAL DETAILS

The Double Flat Style Towel Hanger is compatible with **vertical installation only**.

MUST BE FITTED BEFORE INSTALLATION!

Radiators projection from wall 119mm when towel hangers is fitted.

Hanger Fitting Widths
148/222/296/370/444mm



Installation Note: Single Flat Style Towel Hangers are not compatible with Deddington Vertical & Deddington Horizontal radiators.

Installation Note: Double Flat Style Towel Hangers are not compatible with Deddington Vertical & Deddington Horizontal radiators.

Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 20 - GLOSS WHITE



Pictured 91.0037 Gloss White (Fitted Vertically)



Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 70 x 11mm

Pictured 91.0137 Gloss White (Fitted Vertically) with 101.0071 Towel Hanger



HEATING NOTE:
Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Pictured 91.0143 (Fitted Vertically)

Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 20 - GLOSS WHITE

A designer radiator range available to fit both vertically and horizontally designs in a gloss white finish.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Double profile construction
- Maximum corrosion resistance
- Cataphoretic painting technology
- Can be installed vertically or horizontally
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

600mm Height

Addington Type 20 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 600 x 292mm | 401 | 1369 | 150W | A, A+ | 91.0135 | 282.00 | 338.40 |
| 600 x 366mm | 502 | 1712 | 300W | A, A+ | 91.0136 | 324.00 | 388.80 |
| 600 x 440mm | 602 | 2054 | 300W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0137 | 368.00 | 441.60 |
| 600 x 514mm | 702 | 2396 | 300W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0138 | 413.00 | 495.60 |
| 600 x 588mm | 803 | 2738 | 450W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0139 | 460.00 | 552.00 |
| 600 x 662mm | 903 | 3081 | 450W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0140 | 504.00 | 604.80 |
| 600 x 810mm | 1104 | 3765 | 600W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0141 | 592.00 | 710.40 |
| 600 x 1032mm | 1405 | 4792 | 750W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0142 | 729.00 | 874.80 |
| 600 x 1180mm | 1605 | 5477 | 900W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0143 | 817.00 | 980.40 |
| 600 x 1254mm | 1706 | 5819 | 1000W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0144 | 861.00 | 1033.20 |

1800mm Height

Addington Type 20 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1800 x 366mm | 1329 | 4535 | 300W | A, A+ | 91.0035 | 643.00 | 771.60 |
| 1800 x 440mm | 1595 | 5442 | 450W | A, A+ | 91.0036 | 761.00 | 913.20 |
| 1800 x 514mm | 1861 | 6350 | 600W | A+ | 91.0037 | 880.00 | 1056.00 |
| 1800 x 588mm | 2127 | 7257 | 600W | A+ | 91.0038 | 998.00 | 1197.60 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter (except 500 & 600mm heights). Flow diverter must remain in place when radiator installed on central heating system (only for vertical installations). For indirect heating systems only. In vertical installation, tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 64mm off the wall. In horizontal installation, tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 64mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers

Page 852



Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Pictured 91.0037 (Fitted Horizontally)



Double profile construction

Radiator can be installed vertically or horizontally using the pre-fitted wall bracket holders. (Below images)



MAGNETIC TOWEL HANGERS



Round Magnetic Towel Hangers

| Size | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 600mm | Gloss White | 101.0071 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 600mm | Chrome | 101.0072 | 97.00 | 116.40 |



Square Magnetic Towel Hangers

| Size | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 600mm | Gloss White | 101.0073 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| 600mm | Chrome | 101.0074 | 103.00 | 123.60 |

Both Round & Square towel hangers come in three unassembled pieces. Please cut 600mm bar to required column-to-column length. Holds up to 5kg weight.

Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 20 - MATT ANTHRACITE



Pictured 91.0042 Matt Anthracite (Fitted Vertically)



Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 70 x 11mm

Pictured 91.0157 Matt Anthracite (Fitted Vertically) with 101.0074 Towel Hanger



HEATING NOTE:
Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.

Warranty
5
Year

Heating


All Electric


Dual-Fuel


Pictured 91.0161 (Fitted Vertically)

Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 20 - MATT ANTHRACITE

A designer radiator range available to fit both vertically and horizontally designs in a matt anthracite finish.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Double profile construction
- Maximum corrosion resistance
- Cataphoretic painting technology
- Can be installed vertically or horizontally
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

600mm Height

Addington Type 20 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 600 x 292mm | 401 | 1369 | 150W | A, A+ | 91.0153 | 282.00 | 338.40 |
| 600 x 366mm | 502 | 1712 | 300W | A, A+ | 91.0154 | 324.00 | 388.80 |
| 600 x 440mm | 602 | 2054 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 91.0155 | 368.00 | 441.60 |
| 600 x 514mm | 702 | 2396 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 91.0156 | 413.00 | 495.60 |
| 600 x 588mm | 803 | 2738 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 91.0157 | 460.00 | 552.00 |
| 600 x 662mm | 903 | 3081 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 91.0158 | 504.00 | 604.80 |
| 600 x 810mm | 1104 | 3765 | 600W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0159 | 592.00 | 710.40 |
| 600 x 1032mm | 1405 | 4792 | 750W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0160 | 729.00 | 874.80 |
| 600 x 1180mm | 1605 | 5477 | 900W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0161 | 817.00 | 980.40 |
| 600 x 1254mm | 1706 | 5819 | 1000W | A, A+, C, E, H | 91.0162 | 861.00 | 1033.20 |

1800mm Height

Addington Type 20 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1800 x 366mm | 1329 | 4535 | 300W | A, A+ | 91.0039 | 643.00 | 771.60 |
| 1800 x 440mm | 1595 | 5442 | 450W | A, A+ | 91.0040 | 761.00 | 913.20 |
| 1800 x 514mm | 1861 | 6350 | 600W | A+ | 91.0041 | 880.00 | 1056.00 |
| 1800 x 588mm | 2127 | 7257 | 600W | A+ | 91.0042 | 998.00 | 1197.60 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T 60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter (except 500 & 600mm heights). Flow diverter must remain in place when radiator installed on central heating system (only for vertical installations). For indirect heating systems only. In vertical installation, tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 64mm off the wall. In horizontal installation, tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 64mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers

Page 852



Radiator Valves

Page 841-849

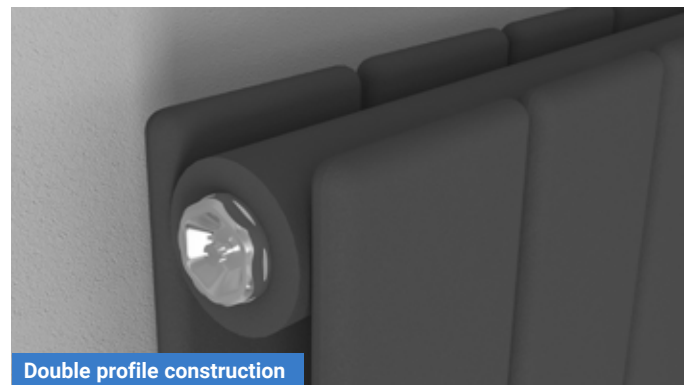


Round Vent Caps

Page 853

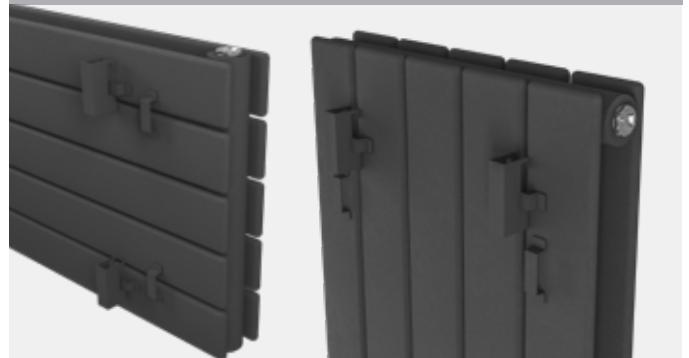


Pictured 91.0042 (Fitted Horizontally)



Double profile construction

Radiator can be installed vertically or horizontally using the pre-fitted wall bracket holders. (Below images)



MAGNETIC TOWEL HANGERS



Round Magnetic Towel Hangers

| Size | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 600mm | Gloss White | 101.0071 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 600mm | Chrome | 101.0072 | 97.00 | 116.40 |



Square Magnetic Towel Hangers

| Size | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 600mm | Gloss White | 101.0073 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| 600mm | Chrome | 101.0074 | 103.00 | 123.60 |

Both Round & Square towel hangers come in three unassembled pieces. Please cut 600mm bar to required column-to-column length. Holds up to 5kg weight.

Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE21 - HORIZONTAL

High Output 



Double profile construction with one row of convector fins

HEATING NOTE: Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.


Pictured 91.0044 Gloss White

Warranty


5

Year


Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



A horizontal only designer radiator range with high heat outputs in gloss white and matt anthracite finishes.

| Addington Type21 Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 588 x 600mm | 994 | 3392 | 600W | A+ | 91.0043 | 542.00 | 650.40 |
| 588 x 800mm | 1325 | 4521 | 600W | A, A+ | 91.0044 | 658.00 | 789.60 |
| 588 x 1000mm | 1694 | 5780 | 600W | A, A+ | 91.0045 | 748.00 | 897.60 |
| 588 x 1200mm | 1983 | 6766 | 600W | A, A+ | 91.0046 | 887.00 | 1064.40 |

| Addington Type21 Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 588 x 600mm | 994 | 3392 | 600W | A+ | 91.0047 | 542.00 | 650.40 |
| 588 x 800mm | 1325 | 4521 | 600W | A, A+ | 91.0048 | 658.00 | 789.60 |
| 588 x 1000mm | 1694 | 5780 | 600W | A, A+ | 91.0049 | 748.00 | 897.60 |
| 588 x 1200mm | 1983 | 6766 | 600W | A, A+ | 91.0050 | 887.00 | 1064.40 |

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Double profile construction with **one row of convector fins**
- Pre-fitted top grilles
- Maximum corrosion resistance
- Cataphoretic painting technology
- Can only be installed horizontally
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and 75mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Radiator Valves
Page 841-849



Round Vent Caps
Page 853



Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE22 - HORIZONTAL

High Output 




Double profile construction with two rows of convector fins

Warranty


5

Year


Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



HEATING NOTE: Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.

Pictured 91.0060 Matt Anthracite

Addington Type22 Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 292 x 1200mm | 1703 | 5811 | N/A | N/A | 91.0055 | 526.00 | 631.20 |
| 588 x 600mm | 1252 | 4272 | 600W | A+ | 91.0051 | 578.00 | 693.60 |
| 588 x 800mm | 1670 | 5698 | 600W | A, A+ | 91.0052 | 701.00 | 841.20 |
| 588 x 1000mm | 2099 | 7162 | 600W | A, A+ | 91.0053 | 825.00 | 990.00 |
| 588 x 1200mm | 2519 | 8595 | 600W | A, A+ | 91.0054 | 946.00 | 1135.20 |

Addington Type22 Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 292 x 1200mm | 1703 | 5811 | N/A | N/A | 91.0060 | 526.00 | 631.20 |
| 588 x 600mm | 1252 | 4272 | 600W | A+ | 91.0056 | 578.00 | 693.60 |
| 588 x 800mm | 1670 | 5698 | 600W | A, A+ | 91.0057 | 701.00 | 841.20 |
| 588 x 1000mm | 2099 | 7162 | 600W | A, A+ | 91.0058 | 825.00 | 990.00 |
| 588 x 1200mm | 2519 | 8595 | 600W | A, A+ | 91.0059 | 946.00 | 1135.20 |

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Double profile construction with **two rows of convector fins**
- Pre-fitted top grilles
- Maximum corrosion resistance
- Cataphoretic painting technology
- Can only be installed horizontally
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and 85mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 20 - TOWEL RAILS



Double profile construction



1110mm High



1750mm High

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Pictured 91.0120 Gloss White

A designer towel rail with high heat output, available in 2 heights in gloss white and matt anthracite colours.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Double profile construction
- Maximum corrosion resistance
- Cataphoretic painting technology
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 64mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Addington Type 20 Towel Rails - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1110 x 500mm | 826 | 2817 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0119 | 603.00 | 723.60 |
| 1750 x 500mm | 1163 | 3966 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0120 | 863.00 | 1035.60 |

Addington Type 20 Towel Rails - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1110 x 500mm | 826 | 2817 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0121 | 603.00 | 723.60 |
| 1750 x 500mm | 1163 | 3966 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0122 | 863.00 | 1035.60 |

Radiator Valves
Page 841-849



Round Vent Caps
Page 853



Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 21 - TOWEL RAILS

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel



Double profile construction with one row of convector fins



Pictured 91.0125 Matt Anthracite



1110mm High



1750mm High

A designer towel rail with high heat output, available in 2 heights in gloss white and matt anthracite colours.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - Double profile construction with **one row of convector fins**
 - Maximum corrosion resistance
 - Cataphoretic painting technology
 - Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Addington Type 21 Towel Rails - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1110 x 500mm | 1060 | 3615 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0123 | 710.00 | 852.00 |
| 1750 x 500mm | 1455 | 4962 | 900W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0124 | 1003.00 | 1203.60 |

Addington Type 21 Towel Rails - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1110 x 500mm | 1060 | 3615 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0125 | 710.00 | 852.00 |
| 1750 x 500mm | 1455 | 4962 | 900W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 91.0126 | 1003.00 | 1203.60 |

Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



Round Vent Caps

Page 853





Compact Panel Range

Introducing our latest range of Compact Panel radiators. Offering a selection of approximately 200 sizes, you can be confident in discovering the ideal solution for efficient home heating that perfectly matches your space.

Contents

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Type 11 Compact Panel Radiator | 700 |
| Type 21 Compact Panel Radiator | 701 |
| Type 22 Compact Panel Radiator | 702 |
| Type 11, 21 & 22 Compact Panel Radiator, Matt Anthracite | 703 |
| Type 11, 21 & 22 Compact Panel Radiator, Matt Black | 704 |
| Flat Cover Plates, Available in 3 colours | 706 |
| Flat Cover Plates with Lines, Available in 3 colours | 707 |



Type 11 - Gloss White



COMPACT PANEL TYPE 11 - GLOSS WHITE

| Height H mm | Width W mm | Heat Output ΔT50°C | | Heat Output ΔT60°C | | Water Content / Litres | Weight / Kg | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Watts | BTU | Watts | BTU | | | | | |
| 300 | 400 | 194 | 662 | 245 | 837 | 0.68 | 3.91 | 25.0010 | 70.14 | 84.16 |
| | 500 | 243 | 828 | 307 | 1047 | 0.85 | 4.64 | 25.0011 | 87.63 | 105.15 |
| | 600 | 291 | 993 | 368 | 1255 | 1.02 | 5.38 | 25.0012 | 105.17 | 126.20 |
| | 800 | 388 | 1324 | 490 | 1674 | 1.36 | 6.93 | 25.0013 | 122.70 | 147.24 |
| | 1000 | 485 | 1655 | 613 | 2092 | 1.70 | 8.41 | 25.0014 | 175.30 | 210.36 |
| | 1200 | 582 | 1986 | 736 | 2510 | 2.04 | 9.89 | 25.0015 | 210.36 | 252.43 |
| | 1400 | 679 | 2317 | 858 | 2929 | 2.38 | 11.44 | 25.0016 | 245.42 | 294.50 |
| | 1600 | 776 | 2648 | 981 | 3347 | 2.72 | 12.92 | 25.0017 | 280.47 | 336.56 |
| 2000 | 970 | 3310 | 1226 | 4184 | 3.40 | 16.05 | 25.0018 | 350.59 | 420.70 | |



Type 11 - Height 300mm

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| 400 | 400 | 255 | 871 | 322 | 1101 | 0.84 | 5.03 | 25.0019 | 90.47 | 108.56 |
| | 500 | 319 | 1089 | 403 | 1376 | 1.05 | 6.02 | 25.0020 | 113.09 | 135.70 |
| | 600 | 383 | 1307 | 484 | 1652 | 1.26 | 7.00 | 25.0021 | 135.69 | 162.82 |
| | 700 | 447 | 1525 | 565 | 1928 | 1.50 | 7.98 | 25.0022 | 158.31 | 189.97 |
| | 800 | 511 | 1743 | 646 | 2203 | 1.68 | 9.03 | 25.0023 | 180.90 | 217.08 |
| | 900 | 575 | 1960 | 727 | 2477 | 1.90 | 10.02 | 25.0024 | 203.53 | 244.23 |
| | 1000 | 638 | 2178 | 806 | 2753 | 2.10 | 11.00 | 25.0025 | 226.12 | 271.34 |
| | 1100 | 702 | 2396 | 887 | 3029 | 2.30 | 11.97 | 25.0026 | 248.73 | 298.47 |
| | 1200 | 766 | 2614 | 968 | 3304 | 2.52 | 12.95 | 25.0027 | 271.36 | 325.63 |
| | 1400 | 894 | 3050 | 1130 | 3855 | 2.94 | 15.00 | 25.0028 | 316.59 | 379.90 |
| | 1600 | 1021 | 3485 | 1291 | 4405 | 3.36 | 16.96 | 25.0029 | 361.81 | 434.17 |
| | 1800 | 1149 | 3921 | 1452 | 4956 | 3.80 | 18.43 | 25.0030 | 407.04 | 488.44 |
| 2000 | 1277 | 4357 | 1614 | 5507 | 4.20 | 21.11 | 25.0031 | 452.28 | 542.73 | |



Type 11 - Height 400mm

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| 500 | 400 | 314 | 1072 | 397 | 1355 | 1.04 | 6.18 | 25.0032 | 109.38 | 131.25 |
| | 500 | 393 | 1340 | 497 | 1694 | 1.30 | 7.41 | 25.0033 | 136.74 | 164.08 |
| | 600 | 471 | 1608 | 595 | 2033 | 1.56 | 8.64 | 25.0034 | 164.05 | 196.86 |
| | 700 | 550 | 1876 | 695 | 2371 | 1.80 | 9.87 | 25.0035 | 191.46 | 229.75 |
| | 800 | 628 | 2144 | 794 | 2710 | 2.08 | 11.17 | 25.0036 | 218.78 | 262.53 |
| | 900 | 707 | 2412 | 894 | 3049 | 2.30 | 12.40 | 25.0037 | 246.11 | 295.33 |
| | 1000 | 785 | 2680 | 992 | 3388 | 2.60 | 13.64 | 25.0038 | 273.48 | 328.17 |
| | 1100 | 864 | 2948 | 1092 | 3726 | 2.90 | 14.87 | 25.0039 | 300.81 | 360.97 |
| | 1200 | 942 | 3216 | 1191 | 4065 | 3.12 | 16.10 | 25.0040 | 328.16 | 393.79 |
| | 1300 | 1021 | 3484 | 1291 | 4404 | 3.40 | 17.40 | 25.0041 | 355.51 | 426.61 |
| | 1400 | 1100 | 3752 | 1390 | 4743 | 3.64 | 18.63 | 25.0042 | 382.86 | 459.43 |
| | 1500 | 1175 | 4009 | 1485 | 5067 | 3.90 | 19.87 | 25.0043 | 410.21 | 492.25 |
| | 1600 | 1257 | 4288 | 1589 | 5420 | 4.16 | 21.10 | 25.0044 | 437.55 | 525.06 |
| | 1800 | 1414 | 4824 | 1787 | 6098 | 4.70 | 23.83 | 25.0045 | 492.26 | 590.71 |
| 2000 | 1571 | 5360 | 1986 | 6775 | 5.20 | 26.29 | 25.0046 | 546.91 | 656.29 | |



Type 11 - Height 500mm

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------|--------|---------------|
| 600 | 400 | 370 | 1263 | 468 | 1596 | 1.24 | 7.34 | 25.0047 | 127.34 | 152.80 |
| | 500 | 463 | 1578 | 585 | 1995 | 1.55 | 8.82 | 25.0048 | 159.17 | 191.00 |
| | 600 | 555 | 1894 | 702 | 2394 | 1.86 | 10.30 | 25.0049 | 191.01 | 229.21 |
| | 700 | 648 | 2209 | 819 | 2792 | 2.20 | 11.79 | 25.0050 | 222.85 | 267.42 |
| | 800 | 740 | 2525 | 935 | 3192 | 2.48 | 13.34 | 25.0051 | 254.67 | 305.60 |
| | 900 | 833 | 2841 | 1053 | 3591 | 2.80 | 14.82 | 25.0052 | 286.52 | 343.82 |
| | 1000 | 925 | 3156 | 1169 | 3989 | 3.10 | 16.30 | 25.0053 | 318.34 | 382.00 |
| | 1100 | 1018 | 3472 | 1287 | 4389 | 3.40 | 17.78 | 25.0054 | 350.17 | 420.20 |
| | 1200 | 1110 | 3788 | 1403 | 4788 | 3.72 | 19.27 | 25.0055 | 382.01 | 458.41 |
| | 1300 | 1195 | 4078 | 1510 | 5155 | 4.00 | 20.82 | 25.0056 | 413.83 | 496.59 |
| | 1400 | 1295 | 4419 | 1637 | 5586 | 4.34 | 22.30 | 25.0057 | 445.68 | 534.81 |
| | 1500 | 1385 | 4726 | 1751 | 5974 | 4.70 | 23.78 | 25.0058 | 477.51 | 573.01 |
| | 1600 | 1480 | 5050 | 1871 | 6383 | 4.96 | 25.26 | 25.0059 | 509.32 | 611.18 |
| | 1800 | 1665 | 5682 | 2105 | 7182 | 5.60 | 28.55 | 25.0060 | 573.03 | 687.63 |
| | 2000 | 1850 | 6313 | 2338 | 7980 | 6.20 | 31.51 | 25.0061 | 636.69 | 764.02 |



Type 11 - Height 600mm

Manufacturer's Warranty **10** Years

Central Heating System

UK CA CE



Type 21 - Gloss White

COMPACT PANEL TYPE 21 - GLOSS WHITE

| Height H mm | Width W mm | Heat Output ΔT50°C | | Heat Output ΔT60°C | | Water Content / Litres | Weight / Kg | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| | | Watts | BTU | Watts | BTU | | | | | |
| 400 | 400 | 381 | 1300 | 482 | 1643 | 1.68 | 7.84 | 25.0078 | 138.26 | 165.91 |
| | 500 | 476 | 1625 | 602 | 2054 | 2.10 | 9.51 | 25.0079 | 172.85 | 207.42 |
| | 600 | 571 | 1950 | 722 | 2465 | 2.52 | 11.19 | 25.0080 | 207.42 | 248.90 |
| | 700 | 667 | 2275 | 843 | 2876 | 2.90 | 12.86 | 25.0081 | 241.97 | 290.36 |
| | 800 | 762 | 2600 | 963 | 3286 | 3.36 | 14.61 | 25.0082 | 276.56 | 331.87 |
| | 900 | 857 | 2925 | 1083 | 3697 | 3.80 | 16.28 | 25.0083 | 311.13 | 373.35 |
| | 1000 | 952 | 3250 | 1203 | 4108 | 4.20 | 17.95 | 25.0084 | 345.69 | 414.82 |
| | 1100 | 1048 | 3575 | 1325 | 4519 | 4.60 | 19.61 | 25.0085 | 380.28 | 456.33 |
| | 1200 | 1143 | 3899 | 1445 | 4928 | 5.04 | 21.27 | 25.0086 | 414.83 | 497.79 |
| | 1400 | 1333 | 4549 | 1685 | 5750 | 5.88 | 24.72 | 25.0087 | 483.97 | 580.76 |
| | 1600 | 1524 | 5199 | 1926 | 6572 | 6.72 | 28.07 | 25.0088 | 553.10 | 663.72 |
| 1800 | 1714 | 5849 | 2166 | 7393 | 7.60 | 30.19 | 25.0089 | 622.24 | 746.68 | |
| 2000 | 1905 | 6499 | 2408 | 8215 | 8.40 | 34.99 | 25.0090 | 691.38 | 829.65 | |



Type 21 - Height 400mm

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 500 | 400 | 459 | 1566 | 580 | 1979 | 2.08 | 9.68 | 25.0091 | 165.17 | 198.20 |
| | 500 | 574 | 1958 | 726 | 2475 | 2.60 | 11.79 | 25.0092 | 206.51 | 247.81 |
| | 600 | 689 | 2350 | 871 | 2970 | 3.12 | 13.89 | 25.0093 | 247.80 | 297.36 |
| | 700 | 803 | 2741 | 1015 | 3465 | 3.60 | 15.99 | 25.0094 | 289.10 | 346.92 |
| | 800 | 918 | 3133 | 1160 | 3960 | 4.16 | 18.16 | 25.0095 | 330.41 | 396.49 |
| | 900 | 1033 | 3524 | 1306 | 4454 | 4.70 | 20.27 | 25.0096 | 371.71 | 446.05 |
| | 1000 | 1148 | 3916 | 1451 | 4950 | 5.20 | 22.37 | 25.0097 | 413.01 | 495.61 |
| | 1100 | 1262 | 4308 | 1595 | 5445 | 5.70 | 24.47 | 25.0098 | 454.29 | 545.14 |
| | 1200 | 1377 | 4699 | 1741 | 5940 | 6.24 | 26.58 | 25.0099 | 496.66 | 595.99 |
| | 1400 | 1607 | 5482 | 2031 | 6929 | 7.28 | 30.85 | 25.0100 | 578.19 | 693.82 |
| | 1600 | 1836 | 6266 | 2321 | 7920 | 8.32 | 35.06 | 25.0101 | 660.80 | 792.96 |
| 1800 | 2066 | 7049 | 2611 | 8910 | 9.40 | 39.53 | 25.0102 | 743.41 | 892.09 | |
| 2000 | 2295 | 7832 | 2901 | 9900 | 10.40 | 43.74 | 25.0103 | 826.00 | 991.20 | |



Type 21 - Height 500mm

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| 600 | 400 | 533 | 1820 | 674 | 2300 | 2.48 | 11.55 | 25.0104 | 189.75 | 227.70 |
| | 500 | 667 | 2275 | 843 | 2876 | 3.10 | 14.08 | 25.0105 | 237.19 | 284.62 |
| | 600 | 800 | 2730 | 1011 | 3451 | 3.72 | 16.61 | 25.0106 | 284.63 | 341.55 |
| | 700 | 933 | 3185 | 1179 | 4026 | 4.30 | 19.14 | 25.0107 | 332.06 | 398.47 |
| | 800 | 1067 | 3640 | 1349 | 4601 | 4.96 | 21.75 | 25.0108 | 379.48 | 455.37 |
| | 900 | 1200 | 4095 | 1517 | 5176 | 5.60 | 24.28 | 25.0109 | 426.94 | 512.32 |
| | 1000 | 1334 | 4550 | 1686 | 5751 | 6.20 | 26.81 | 25.0110 | 474.37 | 569.24 |
| | 1100 | 1467 | 5005 | 1854 | 6326 | 6.80 | 29.34 | 25.0111 | 521.81 | 626.17 |
| | 1200 | 1600 | 5460 | 2022 | 6901 | 7.44 | 31.87 | 25.0112 | 569.24 | 683.08 |
| | 1300 | 1731 | 5906 | 2188 | 7465 | 8.10 | 34.48 | 25.0113 | 616.68 | 740.01 |
| | 1400 | 1867 | 6370 | 2360 | 8052 | 8.68 | 37.01 | 25.0114 | 664.12 | 796.94 |
| 1500 | 2000 | 6824 | 2528 | 8626 | 9.30 | 39.54 | 25.0115 | 711.53 | 853.83 | |
| 1600 | 2134 | 7280 | 2697 | 9202 | 9.92 | 42.07 | 25.0116 | 758.98 | 910.77 | |
| 1800 | 2400 | 8190 | 3034 | 10352 | 11.20 | 47.45 | 25.0117 | 853.85 | 1024.62 | |
| 2000 | 2667 | 9100 | 3371 | 11502 | 12.40 | 52.52 | 25.0118 | 948.73 | 1138.47 | |



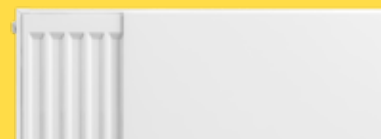
Type 21 - Height 600mm

FEATURES - TYPE 11 & 21 RADIATORS

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - Manufactured in automatic production lines
 - Hot water central heating systems only
 - Max operating pressure 4 bars
 - Complete with fitted top grill & side panels
 - Radiators have 4 x 1/2" connections
 - Powder coated in RAL 9016 Gloss White
 - Installation kit included in packaging
 - 10 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

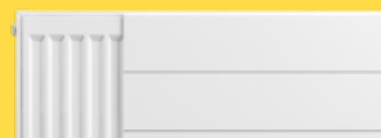
Flat Panel Covers

Page 706



Flat Panel Covers With Lines

Page 707



TECHNICAL INFORMATION (TYPE 11 & 21)

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat outputs stated are based on ▲T50°C & ▲T60°C. Radiators are only suitable for two-pipe installations. Pipework installation is recommended after receipt of radiator. High quality mild steel material, 1.11mm thickness. Air vent and blanking plug included in installation kit. Tappings are the width of the radiator.

Valves

Page 841-849



Manufacturer's Warranty **10** Years

Central Heating System



Type 22 - Gloss White



COMPACT PANEL TYPE 22 - GLOSS WHITE

| Height H mm | Width W mm | Heat Output ΔT50°C | | Heat Output ΔT60°C | | Water Content / Litres | Weight / Kg | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Watts | BTU | Watts | BTU | | | | | |
| 300 | 400 | 368 | 1254 | 465 | 1585 | 1.36 | 6.68 | 25.0135 | 140.66 | 168.79 |
| | 600 | 551 | 1881 | 696 | 2378 | 2.04 | 9.41 | 25.0136 | 211.00 | 253.20 |
| | 800 | 735 | 2508 | 929 | 3170 | 2.72 | 12.21 | 25.0137 | 281.32 | 337.58 |
| | 1000 | 919 | 3135 | 1162 | 3963 | 3.40 | 14.93 | 25.0138 | 351.66 | 421.99 |
| | 1200 | 1103 | 3448 | 1394 | 4358 | 4.08 | 17.66 | 25.0139 | 421.98 | 506.37 |
| | 1400 | 1286 | 4389 | 1626 | 5548 | 4.76 | 20.46 | 25.0140 | 492.30 | 590.76 |
| | 1600 | 1470 | 5016 | 1858 | 6340 | 5.44 | 23.19 | 25.0141 | 562.64 | 675.16 |
| 2000 | 1838 | 6270 | 2323 | 7925 | 6.80 | 28.82 | 25.0142 | 703.33 | 843.99 | |



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|---------|----------------|---------------|
| 400 | 400 | 468 | 1596 | 592 | 2017 | 1.68 | 8.80 | 25.0143 | 178.67 | 214.40 |
| | 500 | 585 | 1996 | 739 | 2523 | 2.10 | 10.65 | 25.0144 | 223.32 | 267.98 |
| | 600 | 702 | 2395 | 887 | 3027 | 2.52 | 12.49 | 25.0145 | 268.01 | 321.61 |
| | 700 | 819 | 2794 | 1035 | 3532 | 2.90 | 14.34 | 25.0146 | 312.67 | 375.20 |
| | 800 | 936 | 3193 | 1183 | 4036 | 3.36 | 16.25 | 25.0147 | 357.33 | 428.79 |
| | 900 | 1053 | 3592 | 1331 | 4540 | 3.80 | 18.10 | 25.0148 | 402.01 | 482.41 |
| | 1000 | 1170 | 3991 | 1479 | 5045 | 4.20 | 19.94 | 25.0149 | 446.64 | 535.96 |
| | 1100 | 1287 | 4390 | 1627 | 5549 | 4.60 | 21.76 | 25.0150 | 491.34 | 589.60 |
| | 1200 | 1404 | 4789 | 1775 | 6053 | 5.04 | 23.60 | 25.0151 | 535.99 | 643.18 |
| | 1400 | 1638 | 5888 | 2070 | 7442 | 5.88 | 27.39 | 25.0152 | 625.30 | 750.36 |
| | 1600 | 1872 | 6386 | 2366 | 8072 | 6.72 | 31.08 | 25.0153 | 714.64 | 857.56 |
| 1800 | 2105 | 7184 | 2661 | 9081 | 7.60 | 33.53 | 25.0154 | 804.01 | 964.81 | |
| 2000 | 2339 | 7982 | 2956 | 10089 | 8.40 | 38.67 | 25.0155 | 893.34 | 1072.00 | |



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| 500 | 400 | 564 | 1925 | 713 | 2433 | 2.08 | 10.93 | 25.0156 | 213.71 | 256.45 |
| | 500 | 705 | 2406 | 891 | 3041 | 2.60 | 13.27 | 25.0157 | 267.16 | 320.59 |
| | 600 | 846 | 2887 | 1069 | 3649 | 3.12 | 15.60 | 25.0158 | 320.58 | 384.69 |
| | 700 | 987 | 3368 | 1248 | 4257 | 3.60 | 17.93 | 25.0159 | 374.02 | 448.82 |
| | 800 | 1128 | 3849 | 1426 | 4865 | 4.16 | 20.34 | 25.0160 | 427.47 | 512.96 |
| | 900 | 1269 | 4330 | 1604 | 5473 | 4.70 | 22.67 | 25.0161 | 480.87 | 577.04 |
| | 1000 | 1410 | 4812 | 1782 | 6082 | 5.20 | 25.01 | 25.0162 | 534.33 | 641.19 |
| | 1100 | 1551 | 5293 | 1960 | 6690 | 5.70 | 27.34 | 25.0163 | 587.75 | 705.30 |
| | 1200 | 1692 | 5774 | 2139 | 7298 | 6.24 | 29.67 | 25.0164 | 641.18 | 769.41 |
| | 1300 | 1833 | 6254 | 2317 | 7905 | 6.80 | 32.08 | 25.0165 | 694.60 | 833.52 |
| | 1400 | 1974 | 6736 | 2495 | 8514 | 7.28 | 34.41 | 25.0166 | 748.03 | 897.63 |
| | 1500 | 2112 | 7206 | 2670 | 9108 | 7.80 | 36.75 | 25.0167 | 801.48 | 961.77 |
| | 1600 | 2256 | 7699 | 2852 | 9732 | 8.32 | 39.08 | 25.0168 | 854.88 | 1025.85 |
| 1800 | 2538 | 8661 | 3208 | 10948 | 9.40 | 44.02 | 25.0169 | 961.74 | 1154.08 | |
| 2000 | 2820 | 9623 | 3564 | 12163 | 10.40 | 48.69 | 25.0170 | 1068.62 | 1282.34 | |



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| 600 | 400 | 656 | 2240 | 829 | 2831 | 2.48 | 13.05 | 25.0171 | 245.98 | 295.17 |
| | 500 | 821 | 2800 | 1038 | 3539 | 3.10 | 15.89 | 25.0172 | 307.46 | 368.95 |
| | 600 | 985 | 3360 | 1245 | 4247 | 3.72 | 18.72 | 25.0173 | 368.99 | 442.78 |
| | 700 | 1149 | 3920 | 1452 | 4955 | 4.30 | 21.55 | 25.0174 | 430.45 | 516.54 |
| | 800 | 1313 | 4480 | 1660 | 5663 | 4.96 | 24.45 | 25.0175 | 491.96 | 590.35 |
| | 900 | 1477 | 5040 | 1867 | 6371 | 5.60 | 27.28 | 25.0176 | 553.45 | 664.14 |
| | 1000 | 1641 | 5600 | 2074 | 7078 | 6.20 | 30.10 | 25.0177 | 614.94 | 737.92 |
| | 1100 | 1805 | 6150 | 2282 | 7774 | 6.80 | 32.93 | 25.0178 | 676.45 | 811.74 |
| | 1200 | 1969 | 6720 | 2489 | 8494 | 7.44 | 35.76 | 25.0179 | 737.94 | 885.52 |
| | 1300 | 2130 | 7268 | 2692 | 9187 | 8.10 | 38.66 | 25.0180 | 779.75 | 935.70 |
| | 1400 | 2298 | 7840 | 2905 | 9910 | 8.68 | 41.49 | 25.0181 | 860.92 | 1033.10 |
| | 1500 | 2460 | 8394 | 3109 | 10610 | 9.30 | 44.31 | 25.0182 | 922.42 | 1106.90 |
| | 1600 | 2626 | 8960 | 3319 | 11325 | 9.92 | 47.14 | 25.0183 | 983.93 | 1180.71 |
| | 1800 | 2954 | 10080 | 3734 | 12741 | 11.20 | 53.12 | 25.0184 | 1106.92 | 1328.30 |
| 2000 | 3282 | 10200 | 4148 | 12893 | 12.40 | 58.77 | 25.0185 | 1229.91 | 1475.89 | |



Manufacturer's Warranty **10** Years

Central Heating System

UK CA CE

Type 11, 21 & 22 - Matt Anthracite

COMPACT PANEL TYPE 11 - MATT ANTHRACITE

| Height H mm | Width W mm | Heat Output ΔT50°C | | Heat Output ΔT60°C | | Water Content / Litres | Weight / Kg | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| | | Watts | BTU | Watts | BTU | | | | | |
| 600 | 400 | 370 | 1263 | 468 | 1596 | 1.24 | 7.34 | 25.0062 | 140.08 | 168.09 |
| | 600 | 555 | 1894 | 702 | 2394 | 1.86 | 10.30 | 25.0063 | 210.11 | 252.13 |
| | 800 | 740 | 2525 | 935 | 3192 | 2.48 | 13.34 | 25.0064 | 280.13 | 336.15 |
| | 1000 | 925 | 3156 | 1169 | 3989 | 3.10 | 16.30 | 25.0065 | 350.18 | 420.21 |
| | 1200 | 1110 | 3788 | 1403 | 4788 | 3.72 | 19.27 | 25.0066 | 420.21 | 504.25 |
| | 1400 | 1295 | 4419 | 1637 | 5586 | 4.34 | 22.30 | 25.0067 | 490.24 | 588.28 |
| | 1600 | 1480 | 5050 | 1871 | 6383 | 4.96 | 25.26 | 25.0068 | 560.25 | 672.30 |
| | 1800 | 1665 | 5682 | 2105 | 7182 | 5.60 | 28.55 | 25.0069 | 630.33 | 756.39 |



Type 11 - Height 600mm

COMPACT PANEL TYPE 21 - MATT ANTHRACITE

| Height H mm | Width W mm | Heat Output ΔT50°C | | Heat Output ΔT60°C | | Water Content / Litres | Weight / Kg | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| | | Watts | BTU | Watts | BTU | | | | | |
| 600 | 400 | 533 | 1820 | 674 | 2300 | 2.48 | 11.55 | 25.0119 | 208.72 | 250.46 |
| | 600 | 800 | 2730 | 1011 | 3451 | 3.72 | 16.61 | 25.0120 | 313.09 | 375.70 |
| | 800 | 1067 | 3640 | 1349 | 4601 | 4.96 | 21.75 | 25.0121 | 417.43 | 500.91 |
| | 1000 | 1334 | 4550 | 1686 | 5751 | 6.20 | 26.81 | 25.0122 | 521.80 | 626.16 |
| | 1200 | 1600 | 5460 | 2022 | 6901 | 7.44 | 31.87 | 25.0123 | 626.16 | 751.39 |
| | 1400 | 1867 | 6370 | 2360 | 8052 | 8.68 | 37.01 | 25.0124 | 730.54 | 876.64 |
| | 1600 | 2134 | 7280 | 2697 | 9202 | 9.92 | 42.07 | 25.0125 | 834.87 | 1001.84 |
| | 1800 | 2400 | 8190 | 3034 | 10352 | 11.20 | 47.45 | 25.0126 | 939.23 | 1127.07 |



Type 21 - Height 600mm

COMPACT PANEL TYPE 22 - MATT ANTHRACITE

| Height H mm | Width W mm | Heat Output ΔT50°C | | Heat Output ΔT60°C | | Water Content / Litres | Weight / Kg | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| | | Watts | BTU | Watts | BTU | | | | | |
| 600 | 400 | 656 | 2240 | 829 | 2831 | 2.48 | 13.07 | 25.0186 | 270.57 | 324.68 |
| | 600 | 985 | 3360 | 1245 | 4247 | 3.72 | 18.72 | 25.0187 | 405.89 | 487.06 |
| | 800 | 1313 | 4480 | 1660 | 5663 | 4.96 | 24.45 | 25.0188 | 541.16 | 649.39 |
| | 1000 | 1641 | 5600 | 2074 | 7078 | 6.20 | 30.10 | 25.0189 | 676.44 | 811.72 |
| | 1200 | 1969 | 6720 | 2489 | 8494 | 7.44 | 35.76 | 25.0190 | 811.74 | 974.08 |
| | 1400 | 2298 | 7840 | 2905 | 9910 | 8.68 | 41.49 | 25.0191 | 947.01 | 1136.41 |
| | 1600 | 2626 | 8960 | 3319 | 11325 | 9.92 | 47.14 | 25.0192 | 1082.32 | 1298.78 |
| | 1800 | 2954 | 10080 | 3734 | 12741 | 11.20 | 53.12 | 25.0193 | 1217.61 | 1461.13 |



Type 22 - Height 600mm

FEATURES - TYPE 11, 21 & 22 RADIATORS

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Manufactured in automatic production lines
- Hot water central heating systems only
- Max operating pressure 4 bars
- Complete with fitted top grill & side panels
- Radiators have 4 x 1/2" connections
- Installation kit included in packaging
- Powder coated in RAL 9016 Gloss White or Matt Anthracite special colour mixture (closest colour RAL 7016 Matt)
- 10 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

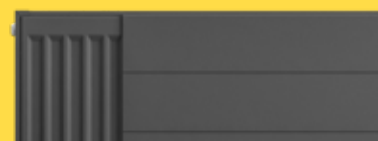
Flat Panel Covers

Page 706



Flat Panel Covers With Lines

Page 707



TECHNICAL INFORMATION (TYPE 11, 21 & 22)

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat outputs stated are based on ΔT50°C & ΔT60°C. Radiators are only suitable for two-pipe installations. Pipework installation is recommended after receipt of radiator. High quality mild steel material, 1.11mm thickness. Air vent and blanking plug included in installation kit. Tappings are the width of the radiator.

Valves

Page 841-849



Type 11, 21 & 22 - Matt Black

COMPACT PANEL TYPE 11 - MATT BLACK

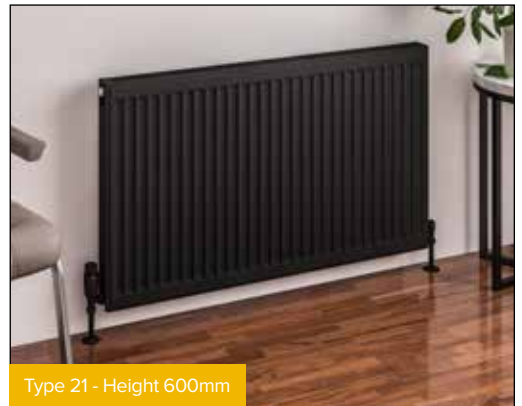
| Height H mm | Width W mm | Heat Output ΔT50°C | | Heat Output ΔT60°C | | Water Content / Litres | Weight / Kg | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Watts | BTU | Watts | BTU | | | | | |
| 600 | 400 | 370 | 1263 | 468 | 1596 | 1.24 | 7.34 | 25.0070 | 140.08 | 168.09 |
| | 600 | 555 | 1894 | 702 | 2394 | 1.86 | 10.30 | 25.0071 | 210.11 | 252.13 |
| | 800 | 740 | 2525 | 935 | 3192 | 2.48 | 13.34 | 25.0072 | 280.13 | 336.15 |
| | 1000 | 925 | 3156 | 1169 | 3989 | 3.10 | 16.30 | 25.0073 | 350.18 | 420.21 |
| | 1200 | 1110 | 3788 | 1403 | 4788 | 3.72 | 19.27 | 25.0074 | 420.21 | 504.25 |
| | 1400 | 1295 | 4419 | 1637 | 5586 | 4.34 | 22.30 | 25.0075 | 490.24 | 588.28 |
| | 1600 | 1480 | 5050 | 1871 | 6383 | 4.96 | 25.26 | 25.0076 | 560.25 | 672.30 |
| 1800 | 1665 | 5682 | 2105 | 7182 | 5.60 | 28.55 | 25.0077 | 630.33 | 756.39 | |



Type 11 - Height 600mm

COMPACT PANEL TYPE 21 - MATT BLACK

| Height H mm | Width W mm | Heat Output ΔT50°C | | Heat Output ΔT60°C | | Water Content / Litres | Weight / Kg | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Watts | BTU | Watts | BTU | | | | | |
| 600 | 400 | 533 | 1820 | 674 | 2300 | 2.48 | 11.55 | 25.0127 | 208.72 | 250.46 |
| | 600 | 800 | 2730 | 1011 | 3451 | 3.72 | 16.61 | 25.0128 | 313.09 | 375.70 |
| | 800 | 1067 | 3640 | 1349 | 4601 | 4.96 | 21.75 | 25.0129 | 417.43 | 500.91 |
| | 1000 | 1334 | 4550 | 1686 | 5751 | 6.20 | 26.81 | 25.0130 | 521.80 | 626.16 |
| | 1200 | 1600 | 5460 | 2022 | 6901 | 7.44 | 31.87 | 25.0131 | 626.16 | 751.39 |
| | 1400 | 1867 | 6370 | 2360 | 8052 | 8.68 | 37.01 | 25.0132 | 730.54 | 876.64 |
| | 1600 | 2134 | 7280 | 2697 | 9202 | 9.92 | 42.07 | 25.0133 | 834.87 | 1001.84 |
| 1800 | 2400 | 8190 | 3034 | 10352 | 11.20 | 47.45 | 25.0134 | 939.23 | 1127.07 | |



Type 21 - Height 600mm

COMPACT PANEL TYPE 22 - MATT BLACK

| Height H mm | Width W mm | Heat Output ΔT50°C | | Heat Output ΔT60°C | | Water Content / Litres | Weight / Kg | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Watts | BTU | Watts | BTU | | | | | |
| 600 | 400 | 656 | 2240 | 829 | 2831 | 2.48 | 13.07 | 25.0194 | 270.57 | 324.68 |
| | 600 | 985 | 3360 | 1245 | 4247 | 3.72 | 18.72 | 25.0195 | 405.89 | 487.06 |
| | 800 | 1313 | 4480 | 1660 | 5663 | 4.96 | 24.45 | 25.0196 | 541.16 | 649.39 |
| | 1000 | 1641 | 5600 | 2074 | 7078 | 6.20 | 30.10 | 25.0197 | 676.44 | 811.72 |
| | 1200 | 1969 | 6720 | 2489 | 8494 | 7.44 | 35.76 | 25.0198 | 811.74 | 974.08 |
| | 1400 | 2298 | 7840 | 2905 | 9910 | 8.68 | 41.49 | 25.0199 | 947.01 | 1136.41 |
| | 1600 | 2626 | 8960 | 3319 | 11325 | 9.92 | 47.14 | 25.0200 | 1082.32 | 1298.78 |
| 1800 | 2954 | 10080 | 3734 | 12741 | 11.20 | 53.12 | 25.0201 | 1217.61 | 1461.13 | |



Type 22 - Height 600mm

FEATURES - TYPE 11, 21 & 22 RADIATORS

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - Manufactured in automatic production lines
 - Hot water central heating systems only
 - Max operating pressure 4 bars
 - Complete with fitted top grill & side panels
 - Radiators have 4 x 1/2" connections
 - Installation kit included in packaging
 - Powder coated in RAL 9016 Gloss White or RAL 9005 Matt Black
 - 10 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

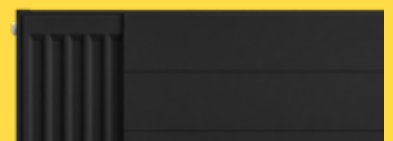
Flat Panel Covers

Page 706



Flat Panel Covers With Lines

Page 707



TECHNICAL INFORMATION (TYPE 11, 21 & 22)

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat outputs stated are based on ΔT50°C & ΔT60°C. Radiators are only suitable for two-pipe installations. Pipework installation is recommended after receipt of radiator. High quality mild steel material, 1.11mm thickness. Air vent and blanking plug included in installation kit. Tappings are the width of the radiator.

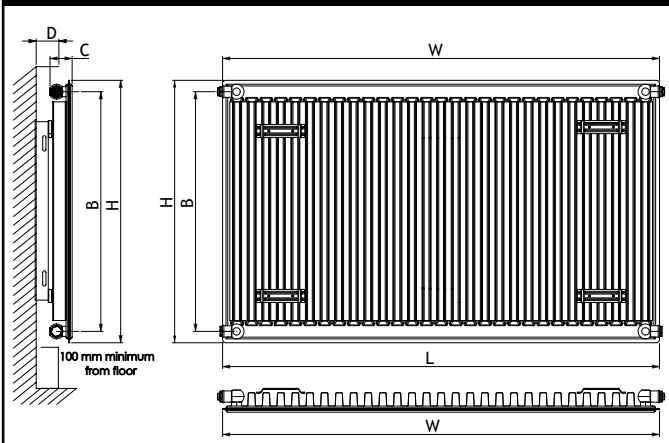
Valves

Page 841-849



Technical Information

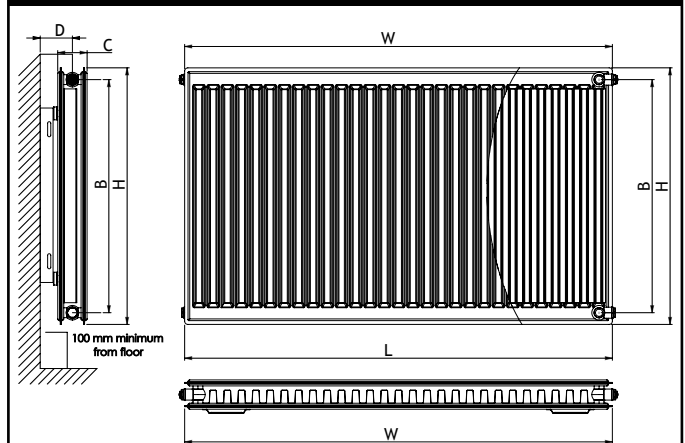
Type 11 - Technical Drawing



| Height H (mm.) | Horizontal Tappings L (mm.) | Vertical Tappings B (mm.) | Radiator Depth C (mm.) | Tappings from Wall D (mm.) |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 300 | W | 245 | 50 | 38 / 50 |
| 400 | W | 345 | 50 | 38 / 50 |
| 500 | W | 445 | 50 | 38 / 50 |
| 600 | W | 545 | 50 | 38 / 50 |

* Radiators have 4 tappings in total.

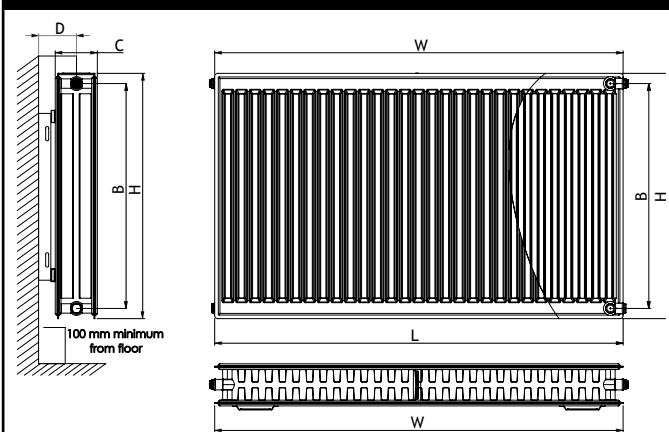
Type 21 - Technical Drawing



| Height H (mm.) | Horizontal Tappings L (mm.) | Vertical Tappings B (mm.) | Radiator Depth C (mm.) | Tappings from Wall D (mm.) |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 400 | W | 345 | 70 | 56 / 68 |
| 500 | W | 445 | 70 | 56 / 68 |
| 600 | W | 545 | 70 | 56 / 68 |

* Radiators have 4 tappings in total.

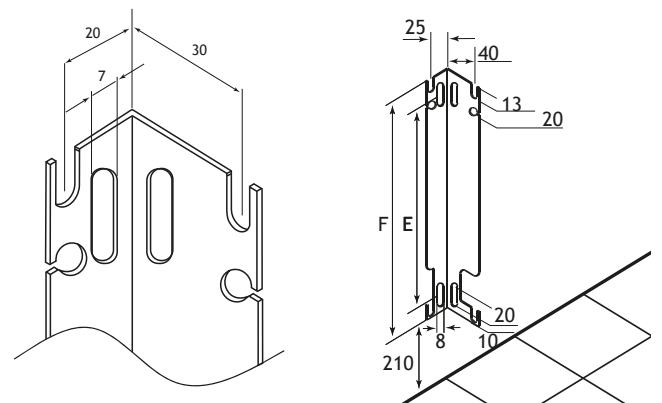
Type 22 - Technical Drawing



| Height H (mm.) | Horizontal Tappings L (mm.) | Vertical Tappings B (mm.) | Radiator Depth C (mm.) | Tappings from Wall D (mm.) |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 300 | W | 245 | 102 | 72 / 84 |
| 400 | W | 345 | 102 | 72 / 84 |
| 500 | W | 445 | 102 | 72 / 84 |
| 600 | W | 545 | 102 | 72 / 84 |

* Radiators have 4 tappings in total.

Wall Brackets

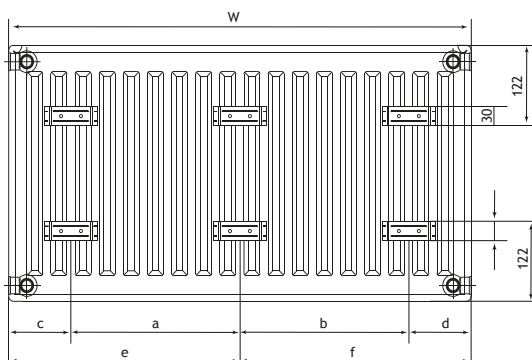


| Radiator Height (mm.) | Bracket Length F (mm.) | Bracket Drilling Centre E (mm.) | Wall Bracket Code for 2 pcs | Wall Bracket Code for 3 pcs | Wall Bracket Quantity | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | 2 pieces | 3 pieces |
| 300 | 108 | - | 25.9001 | 25.9005 | Radiator Width 400 to 1600mm | Radiator Width 1800 to 2000mm |
| 400 | 210 | 99 | 25.9002 | 25.9006 | | |
| 500 | 309 | 198 | 25.9003 | 25.9007 | | |
| 600 | 407 | 296 | 25.9004 | 25.9008 | | |

*All wall brackets for all colour radiators come in galvanised colour (nickel).

All radiators come with wall fixings and wall brackets. Wall Bracket codes are stated above for spare part requests.

Bracket Positioning



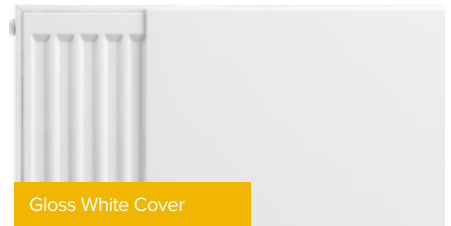
| Radiator Width W (mm.) | Type 11 / Type 21 / Type 22 | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|
| | a (mm.) | b (mm.) | c (mm.) | | d (mm.) | | e (mm.) | f (mm.) |
| | | | Type 11 | Type 21 / 22 | Type 11 | Type 21 / 22 | | |
| 400 - 1600 | W - 266.6 | - | 117 | 133.3 | 117 | 133.3 | - | - |
| 1800 - 2000 | (W / 2) - 133.3 | (W / 2) - 133.3 | 133.3 | | 133.3 | | W / 2 | W / 2 |

Flat Cover Plates

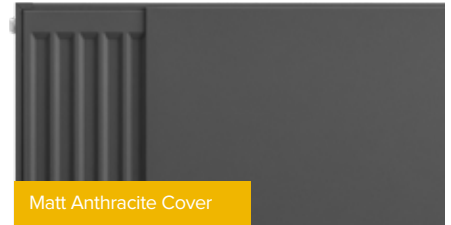


Manufacturer's Warranty **10** Years

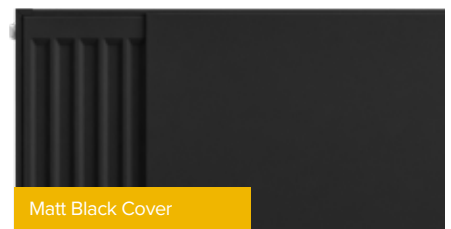
To be fitted on Eastbrook Compact Panel Radiators only



Gloss White Cover



Matt Anthracite Cover



Matt Black Cover

FLAT COVER PLATES - GLOSS WHITE

| Height H | Width W | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| mm | mm | | | |
| 300 | 400 | 25.5000 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| | 500 | 25.5001 | 252.00 | 302.40 |
| | 600 | 25.5002 | 265.00 | 318.00 |
| | 800 | 25.5003 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| | 1000 | 25.5004 | 315.00 | 378.00 |
| | 1200 | 25.5005 | 340.00 | 408.00 |
| | 1400 | 25.5006 | 391.00 | 469.20 |
| | 1600 | 25.5007 | 416.00 | 499.20 |
| 2000 | 25.5008 | 466.00 | 559.20 | |

| Height H | Width W | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| mm | mm | | | |
| 400 | 400 | 25.5009 | 251.00 | 301.20 |
| | 500 | 25.5010 | 267.00 | 320.40 |
| | 600 | 25.5011 | 282.00 | 338.40 |
| | 700 | 25.5012 | 297.00 | 356.40 |
| | 800 | 25.5013 | 313.00 | 375.60 |
| | 900 | 25.5014 | 328.00 | 393.60 |
| | 1000 | 25.5015 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| | 1100 | 25.5016 | 359.00 | 430.80 |
| | 1200 | 25.5017 | 374.00 | 448.80 |
| | 1400 | 25.5018 | 431.00 | 517.20 |
| 1600 | 25.5019 | 462.00 | 554.40 | |
| 1800 | 25.5020 | 492.00 | 590.40 | |
| 2000 | 25.5021 | 523.00 | 627.60 | |

| Height H | Width W | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| mm | mm | | | |
| 500 | 400 | 25.5022 | 263.00 | 315.60 |
| | 500 | 25.5023 | 281.00 | 337.20 |
| | 600 | 25.5024 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| | 700 | 25.5025 | 318.00 | 381.60 |
| | 800 | 25.5026 | 336.00 | 403.20 |
| | 900 | 25.5027 | 354.00 | 424.80 |
| | 1000 | 25.5028 | 372.00 | 446.40 |
| | 1100 | 25.5029 | 390.00 | 468.00 |
| | 1200 | 25.5030 | 409.00 | 490.80 |
| | 1300 | 25.5031 | 453.00 | 543.60 |
| | 1400 | 25.5032 | 471.00 | 565.20 |
| | 1500 | 25.5033 | 489.00 | 586.80 |
| | 1600 | 25.5034 | 507.00 | 608.40 |
| | 1800 | 25.5035 | 544.00 | 652.80 |
| 2000 | 25.5036 | 580.00 | 696.00 | |

| Height H | Width W | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|
| mm | mm | | | |
| 600 | 400 | 25.5037 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| | 500 | 25.5038 | 295.00 | 354.00 |
| | 600 | 25.5039 | 316.00 | 379.20 |
| | 700 | 25.5040 | 336.00 | 403.20 |
| | 800 | 25.5041 | 357.00 | 428.40 |
| | 900 | 25.5042 | 378.00 | 453.60 |
| | 1000 | 25.5043 | 389.00 | 466.80 |
| | 1100 | 25.5044 | 419.00 | 502.80 |
| | 1200 | 25.5045 | 440.00 | 528.00 |
| | 1300 | 25.5046 | 487.00 | 584.40 |
| | 1400 | 25.5047 | 508.00 | 609.60 |
| | 1500 | 25.5048 | 528.00 | 633.60 |
| | 1600 | 25.5049 | 549.00 | 658.80 |
| | 1800 | 25.5050 | 590.00 | 708.00 |
| | 2000 | 25.5051 | 632.00 | 758.40 |

FLAT COVER PLATES - MATT ANTHRACITE

| Height H | Width W | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|
| mm | mm | | | |
| 600 | 400 | 25.5052 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| | 600 | 25.5053 | 316.00 | 379.20 |
| | 800 | 25.5054 | 357.00 | 428.40 |
| | 1000 | 25.5055 | 389.00 | 466.80 |
| | 1200 | 25.5056 | 440.00 | 528.00 |
| | 1400 | 25.5057 | 508.00 | 609.60 |
| | 1600 | 25.5058 | 549.00 | 658.80 |
| | 1800 | 25.5059 | 590.00 | 708.00 |

FLAT COVER PLATES - MATT BLACK

| Height H | Width W | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|
| mm | mm | | | |
| 600 | 400 | 25.5060 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| | 600 | 25.5061 | 316.00 | 379.20 |
| | 800 | 25.5062 | 357.00 | 428.40 |
| | 1000 | 25.5063 | 389.00 | 466.80 |
| | 1200 | 25.5064 | 440.00 | 528.00 |
| | 1400 | 25.5065 | 508.00 | 609.60 |
| | 1600 | 25.5066 | 549.00 | 658.80 |
| | 1800 | 25.5067 | 590.00 | 708.00 |

FEATURES - FLAT COVER PLATES

- 1mm mild steel material
 - Both sides finished in high quality powder coating that matches radiator colour
 - Installation kit with clips & magnets included
 - Quick & Easy installation, please see QR video
 - Radiators sold separately
 - 10 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions



Flat Cover Plate installation video

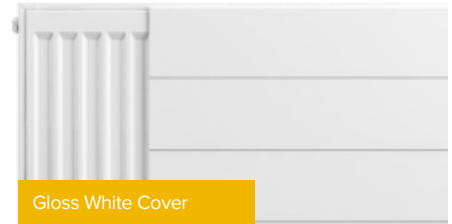
Quick & Easy!

Flat Cover Plates with Lines

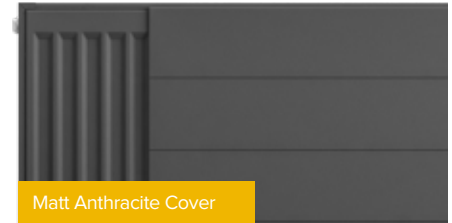


Manufacturer's Warranty **10** Years

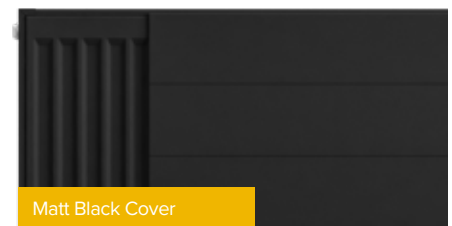
To be fitted on Eastbrook Compact Panel Radiators only



Gloss White Cover



Matt Anthracite Cover



Matt Black Cover

FLAT COVER PLATES WITH LINES - GLOSS WHITE

| Height H | Width W | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| mm | mm | | | |
| 300 | 400 | 25.5068 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| | 500 | 25.5069 | 257.00 | 308.40 |
| | 600 | 25.5070 | 270.00 | 324.00 |
| | 800 | 25.5071 | 295.00 | 354.00 |
| | 1000 | 25.5072 | 320.00 | 384.00 |
| | 1200 | 25.5073 | 345.00 | 414.00 |
| | 1400 | 25.5074 | 396.00 | 475.20 |
| | 1600 | 25.5075 | 421.00 | 505.20 |
| 2000 | 25.5076 | 471.00 | 565.20 | |

| Height H | Width W | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| mm | mm | | | |
| 400 | 400 | 25.5077 | 256.00 | 307.20 |
| | 500 | 25.5078 | 272.00 | 326.40 |
| | 600 | 25.5079 | 287.00 | 344.40 |
| | 700 | 25.5080 | 302.00 | 362.40 |
| | 800 | 25.5081 | 318.00 | 381.60 |
| | 900 | 25.5082 | 333.00 | 399.60 |
| | 1000 | 25.5083 | 348.00 | 417.60 |
| | 1100 | 25.5084 | 364.00 | 436.80 |
| | 1200 | 25.5085 | 379.00 | 454.80 |
| | 1400 | 25.5086 | 436.00 | 523.20 |
| | 1600 | 25.5087 | 467.00 | 560.40 |
| 1800 | 25.5088 | 497.00 | 596.40 | |
| 2000 | 25.5089 | 528.00 | 633.60 | |

| Height H | Width W | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| mm | mm | | | |
| 500 | 400 | 25.5090 | 268.00 | 321.60 |
| | 500 | 25.5091 | 286.00 | 343.20 |
| | 600 | 25.5092 | 305.00 | 366.00 |
| | 700 | 25.5093 | 323.00 | 387.60 |
| | 800 | 25.5094 | 341.00 | 409.20 |
| | 900 | 25.5095 | 359.00 | 430.80 |
| | 1000 | 25.5096 | 377.00 | 452.40 |
| | 1100 | 25.5097 | 395.00 | 474.00 |
| | 1200 | 25.5098 | 414.00 | 496.80 |
| | 1300 | 25.5099 | 458.00 | 549.60 |
| | 1400 | 25.5100 | 476.00 | 571.20 |
| | 1500 | 25.5101 | 494.00 | 592.80 |
| | 1600 | 25.5102 | 512.00 | 614.40 |
| | 1800 | 25.5103 | 549.00 | 658.80 |
| 2000 | 25.5104 | 585.00 | 702.00 | |

| Height H | Width W | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|
| mm | mm | | | |
| 600 | 400 | 25.5105 | 279.00 | 334.80 |
| | 500 | 25.5106 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| | 600 | 25.5107 | 321.00 | 385.20 |
| | 700 | 25.5108 | 341.00 | 409.20 |
| | 800 | 25.5109 | 362.00 | 434.40 |
| | 900 | 25.5110 | 383.00 | 459.60 |
| | 1000 | 25.5111 | 394.00 | 472.80 |
| | 1100 | 25.5112 | 424.00 | 508.80 |
| | 1200 | 25.5113 | 445.00 | 534.00 |
| | 1300 | 25.5114 | 492.00 | 590.40 |
| | 1400 | 25.5115 | 513.00 | 615.60 |
| | 1500 | 25.5116 | 533.00 | 639.60 |
| | 1600 | 25.5117 | 554.00 | 664.80 |
| | 1800 | 25.5118 | 595.00 | 714.00 |
| | 2000 | 25.5119 | 637.00 | 764.40 |

FLAT COVER PLATES WITH LINES - MATT ANTHRACITE

| Height H | Width W | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|
| mm | mm | | | |
| 600 | 400 | 25.5120 | 279.00 | 334.80 |
| | 600 | 25.5121 | 321.00 | 385.20 |
| | 800 | 25.5122 | 362.00 | 434.40 |
| | 1000 | 25.5123 | 394.00 | 472.80 |
| | 1200 | 25.5124 | 445.00 | 534.00 |
| | 1400 | 25.5125 | 513.00 | 615.60 |
| | 1600 | 25.5126 | 554.00 | 664.80 |
| | 1800 | 25.5127 | 595.00 | 714.00 |

FLAT COVER PLATES WITH LINES - MATT BLACK

| Height H | Width W | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|
| mm | mm | | | |
| 600 | 400 | 25.5128 | 279.00 | 334.80 |
| | 600 | 25.5129 | 321.00 | 385.20 |
| | 800 | 25.5130 | 362.00 | 434.40 |
| | 1000 | 25.5131 | 394.00 | 472.80 |
| | 1200 | 25.5132 | 445.00 | 534.00 |
| | 1400 | 25.5133 | 513.00 | 615.60 |
| | 1600 | 25.5134 | 554.00 | 664.80 |
| | 1800 | 25.5135 | 595.00 | 714.00 |

FEATURES - FLAT COVER PLATES WITH LINES

- 1mm mild steel material
 - Both sides finished in high quality powder coating that matches radiator colour
 - Installation kit with clips & magnets included
 - Quick & Easy installation, please see QR video
 - Radiators sold separately
 - 10 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions



Flat Cover Plate installation video

Quick & Easy!

Compact Panel Accessories

Compact Panel Radiator Towel Hangers



| Towel Hangers - Gloss White | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Towel Hanger 490mm. (for 600mm. width radiators) | 25.5136 | 56.00 | 67.20 |
| Towel Hanger 690mm. (for 800mm. width radiators) | 25.5137 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| Towel Hanger 890mm. (for 1000mm width radiators) | 25.5138 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| Fits on Compact Panel Radiators only | | | |



| Towel Hangers - Anthracite | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Towel Hanger 490mm. (for 600mm. width radiators) | 25.5139 | 56.00 | 67.20 |
| Towel Hanger 690mm. (for 800mm. width radiators) | 25.5140 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| Towel Hanger 890mm. (for 1000mm width radiators) | 25.5141 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| Fits on Compact Panel Radiators only | | | |



| Towel Hangers - Black | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Towel Hanger 490mm. (for 600mm. width radiators) | 25.5142 | 56.00 | 67.20 |
| Towel Hanger 690mm. (for 800mm. width radiators) | 25.5143 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| Towel Hanger 890mm. (for 1000mm width radiators) | 25.5144 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| Fits on Compact Panel Radiators only | | | |

Pipe Shrouds and Collar Kits (Clip On)



| Pipe Shrouds and Collar Kits | | | |
|------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit White | 92.0001 | 13.00 | 15.60 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Chrome | 92.0002 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Anthracite | 92.0003 | 14.00 | 16.80 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Black | 92.0004 | 14.00 | 16.80 |

FEATURES

- Manufactured from high grade polypropylene
- Suitable for 15mm pipes, easy-fit after radiator installation
- Available in white, anthracite, black and chrome
- Each kit includes two pipe shrouds and two collars
- Shroud length 200mm., can be cut to desired length
- Easy push-fit installation



Pipe Shrouds and Collar Kits (Slide On)

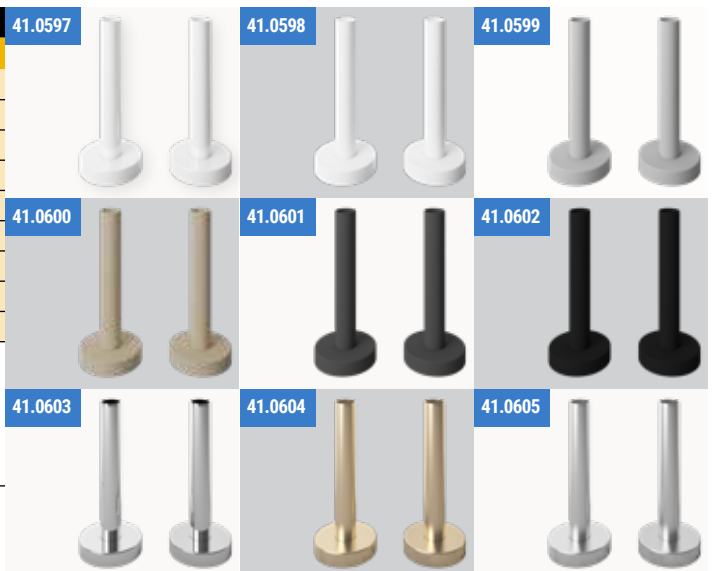
NEW

Due in November 2023

| Pipe Shrouds and Collar Kits - Slide On | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Gloss White | 41.0597 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Matt White | 41.0598 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Matt Grey | 41.0599 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Matt Cappuccino | 41.0600 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Matt Anthracite | 41.0601 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Matt Black | 41.0602 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Chrome | 41.0603 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Brushed Brass | 41.0604 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Satin Nickel | 41.0605 | 27.00 | 32.40 |

FEATURES

- Manufactured from high quality brass
- Suitable for 15mm pipes, must be fitted together with radiator installation
- Each kit includes two pipe shrouds and two collars
- Shroud length 200mm., can be cut to desired length



Manufacturing & Packaging

The Eastbrook compact panel radiators range offers 3 types of radiators in over 140 sizes and 3 colours; gloss white, matt anthracite and matt black that are available from stock.

Eastbrook compact panel radiators are produced in fully automated state-of-the-art production lines and each radiator is first degreased then zinc phosphated before being dipped in a water based cataphoretic paint. The final coat is applied by automatic robots using epoxy polyester electrostatic powder coating.

Our compact panel radiators are packed in heavy duty, protective packaging. Side cartons, bubble wrap, plastic corner protection and shrink wrap will protect these radiators to their destination.



10 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

Our compact panel radiators are individually tested and supplied complete with a 10 Year Manufacturer's Warranty against any manufacturing or material fault. All our compact panel radiators have a working pressure of 4 Bars.

COMPLETE WITH FIXING KITS

Each compact panel radiator is supplied with complete concealed wall brackets including air vent and blanking plug.

QUALITY

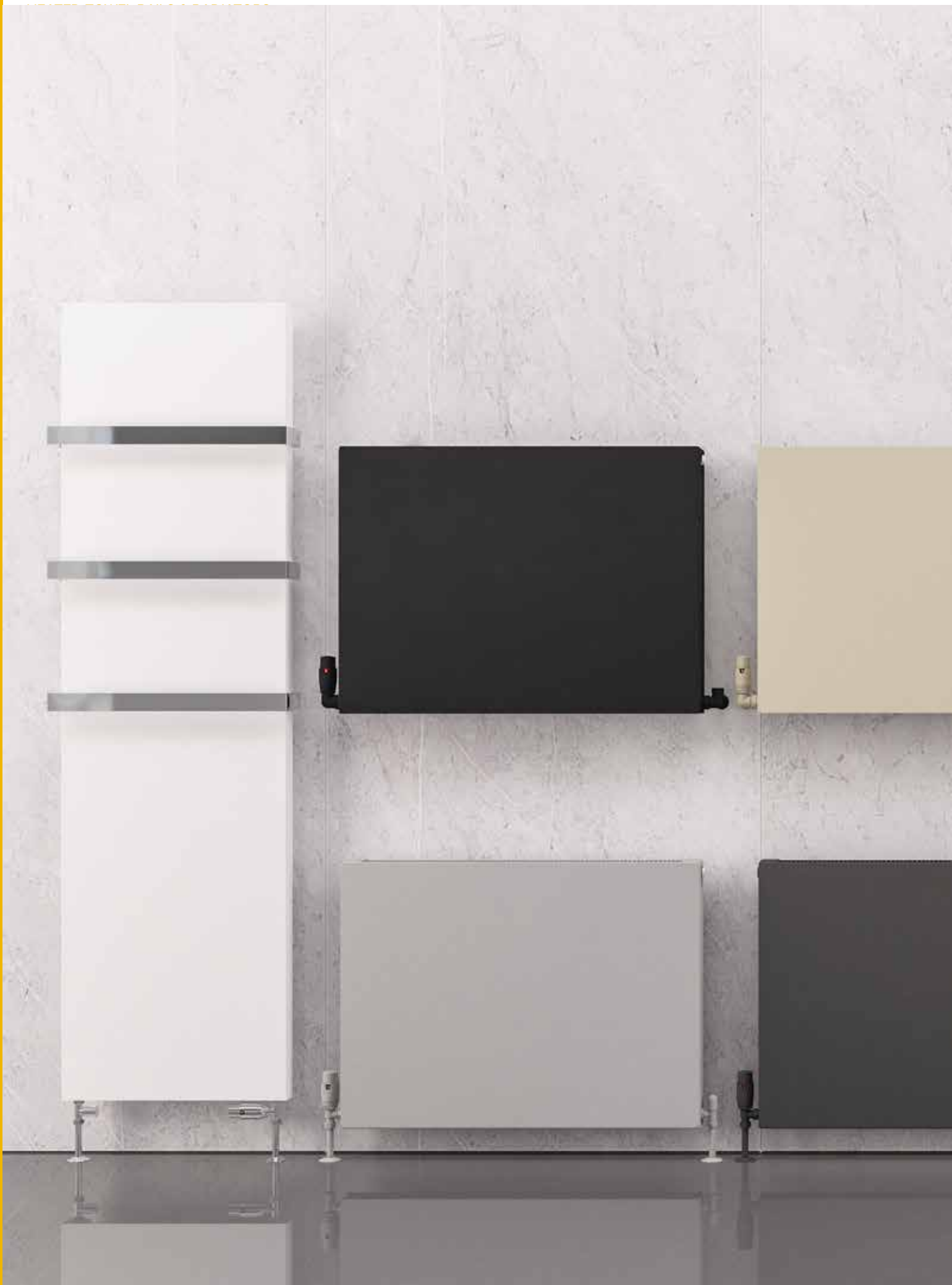
All our compact panel radiators are manufactured under ISO 9001:2015 and comply to UKCA & CE standards.

AFTERSALES

In the event of any questions or concerns, we have a dedicated Technical and Aftersales team that will be able to assist with regarding the installation of the radiators.

Important Installation Notes

- Compact panel radiators must be installed by a qualified engineer. Instruction manual is to be followed to avoid any issues during installation.
- Consider using an Eastbrook valve set to get the perfect colour match. Have your system vented properly. A general cause of corrosion and leak problems are due to trapped air in the system.
- Make sure that the drain points are at lowest in the system and your system is thoroughly flushed before commissioning.
- System must be clean of residues such as metal, flux etc, this can cause pin-holes. Do not over pump the system which will cause negative pressure aeration that can also cause corrosion.
- It is recommended that an appropriately approved corrosion inhibitor must be subsequently added to the system in order to protect the radiator and other parts of the system to promote extended operating lifespan. Please ensure that, when adding inhibitor, not to underdose or overdose and follow the inhibitor instructions. The Ph level of the system water should be between 6.5 and 7.5.
- If the system water is too acidic then the metals in the system would corrode. If the system water is too alkaline, then there is a higher risk of electrolysis.
- Our compact panel radiators come with an instruction manual. Please follow the basic guidance above and in the instructions to protect your 10 year manufacturer's warranty and trouble free operating lifespan of your radiator.



Flat Panel Range

No more heavy and bulky panel radiators! A minimalist cover has been added to towel rail structured radiators and convector panels to produce a great heat output.

Stylish towel hanger accessories will allow you to use this radiator in your bathroom as well as other rooms.

Contents

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Wingrave Flat Panel Radiator Available in 3 colours | 712-715 |
| Type 11 Flat Panel Radiator Available in 6 colours | 716-717 |
| Type 22 Panel Radiator Available in 6 colours | 718-719 |



Flat Panel Range

WINGRAVE FLAT PANEL RADIATORS



No more heavy & bulky panel radiators! A minimalist cover has been added to the Wingrave Towel Rail with built-in middle connection option. Also the stylish towel hangers will allow you to use this radiator in your bathroom as well as other rooms. Available in 2 heights and 3 colours.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - Wingrave towel rail with flat panel cover
 - Rear fixing metal wall brackets
 - Comes with 50mm middle connection in addition to standard side connections
 - Dual fuel connection without T piece, element fits in either left or right bottom side connection
 - Blanking plug and air vent are at the rear of the radiator
 - Can only be installed vertically
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- *With conditions

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Flat Panel Range

WINGRAVE FLAT PANEL RADIATORS



Gloss White



Matt Anthracite



Matt Black

1200mm Height

Wingrave Flat Panel Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1200 x 310mm | 470 | 1604 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1455 | 247.00 | 296.40 |
| 1200 x 410mm | 593 | 2023 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1456 | 260.00 | 312.00 |
| 1200 x 510mm | 716 | 2443 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1457 | 282.00 | 338.40 |
| 1200 x 610mm | 840 | 2866 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1458 | 305.00 | 366.00 |

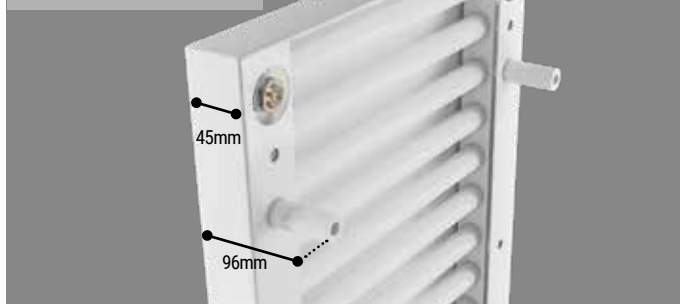
Wingrave Flat Panel Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1200 x 310mm | 470 | 1604 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1467 | 267.00 | 320.40 |
| 1200 x 410mm | 593 | 2023 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1468 | 281.00 | 337.20 |
| 1200 x 510mm | 716 | 2443 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1469 | 305.00 | 366.00 |
| 1200 x 610mm | 840 | 2866 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1470 | 328.00 | 393.60 |

Wingrave Flat Panel Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1200 x 310mm | 470 | 1604 | 150W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1479 | 267.00 | 320.40 |
| 1200 x 410mm | 593 | 2023 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1480 | 281.00 | 337.20 |
| 1200 x 510mm | 716 | 2443 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1481 | 305.00 | 366.00 |
| 1200 x 610mm | 840 | 2866 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1482 | 328.00 | 393.60 |

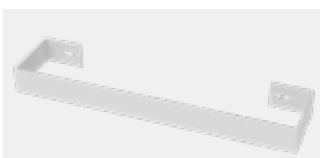
1200mm High Rear View Hidden air vent and blanking plug



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Middle connection is 50mm. and and approx. 73mm off the wall. Side connections are 55mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 73mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

WINGRAVE FLAT PANEL TOWEL HANGERS



Towel Hanger - Gloss White

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 310mm | 89.1459 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| 410mm | 89.1460 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 510mm | 89.1461 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| 610mm | 89.1462 | 64.00 | 76.80 |



Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 310mm | 89.1471 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| 410mm | 89.1472 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 510mm | 89.1473 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| 610mm | 89.1474 | 64.00 | 76.80 |



Towel Hanger - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 310mm | 89.1483 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| 410mm | 89.1484 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 510mm | 89.1485 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| 610mm | 89.1486 | 64.00 | 76.80 |



Towel Hanger - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 310mm | 89.1487 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| 410mm | 89.1488 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 510mm | 89.1489 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| 610mm | 89.1490 | 64.00 | 76.80 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Vertical Radiators:

1200mm height radiators come with 2 towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 2 towel hangers - all widths; 310, 410, 510 and 610mm. Wingrave Flat Panel Towel Hangers are compatible with 1200mm height Wingrave Flat Panel Radiators.

Must be fitted before installation.

Flat Panel Range

WINGRAVE FLAT PANEL RADIATORS

1800mm High



Available for Dual Fuel Installation

Pictured 89.1453 Gloss White with 89.1489 Towel Hangers x3 and 54.0003 TRV Valve

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

1800mm High



Comes with 50mm middle connection in addition to standard side connections.

Pictured 89.1464 Matt Anthracite with 89.1472 Towel Hanger and 41.3021 TRV Valve

No more heavy & bulky panel radiators! A minimalist cover has been added to the Wingrave Towel Rail with built-in middle connection option. Also the stylish towel hangers will allow you to use this radiator in your bathroom as well as other rooms. Available in 2 heights and 3 colours.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Wingrave towel rail with with flat panel cover
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Comes with 50mm middle connection in addition to standard side connections
- Dual fuel connection without T piece, element fits in either left or right bottom side connection
- Blanking plug and air vent are at the rear of the radiator
- Can only be installed vertically
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*


*With conditions

Warranty


5

Year


Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Flat Panel Range

WINGRAVE FLAT PANEL RADIATORS



Gloss White



Matt Anthracite



Matt Black

1800mm Height

Wingrave Flat Panel Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 310mm | 694 | 2368 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1451 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 1800 x 410mm | 874 | 2982 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1452 | 323.00 | 387.60 |
| 1800 x 510mm | 1054 | 3596 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1453 | 361.00 | 433.20 |
| 1800 x 610mm | 1234 | 4211 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1454 | 400.00 | 480.00 |

Wingrave Flat Panel Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 310mm | 694 | 2368 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1463 | 324.00 | 388.80 |
| 1800 x 410mm | 874 | 2982 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1464 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| 1800 x 510mm | 1054 | 3596 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1465 | 390.00 | 468.00 |
| 1800 x 610mm | 1234 | 4211 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1466 | 432.00 | 518.40 |

Wingrave Flat Panel Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 310mm | 694 | 2368 | 300W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1475 | 324.00 | 388.80 |
| 1800 x 410mm | 874 | 2982 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1476 | 350.00 | 420.00 |
| 1800 x 510mm | 1054 | 3596 | 450W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1477 | 390.00 | 468.00 |
| 1800 x 610mm | 1234 | 4211 | 600W | A, A+, D, E, F, G | 89.1478 | 432.00 | 518.40 |

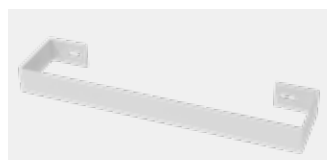
1800mm High Rear View Hidden air vent and blanking plug



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. (Type F & G Elements suitable for all electric only) For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Middle connection is 50mm. and and approx. 73mm off the wall. Side connections are 55mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 73mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

WINGRAVE FLAT PANEL TOWEL HANGERS



Towel Hanger - Gloss White

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 310mm | 89.1459 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| 410mm | 89.1460 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 510mm | 89.1461 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| 610mm | 89.1462 | 64.00 | 76.80 |



Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 310mm | 89.1471 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| 410mm | 89.1472 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 510mm | 89.1473 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| 610mm | 89.1474 | 64.00 | 76.80 |



Towel Hanger - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 310mm | 89.1483 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| 410mm | 89.1484 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 510mm | 89.1485 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| 610mm | 89.1486 | 64.00 | 76.80 |



Towel Hanger - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 310mm | 89.1487 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| 410mm | 89.1488 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 510mm | 89.1489 | 58.00 | 69.60 |
| 610mm | 89.1490 | 64.00 | 76.80 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Vertical Radiators:

1800mm height radiators come with 3 towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers - all widths; 310, 410, 510 and 610mm. Wingrave Flat Panel Towel Hangers are compatible with 1800mm height Wingrave Flat Panel Radiators.

Must be fitted before installation.

Flat Panel Range

TYPE 11 FLAT PANEL RADIATORS



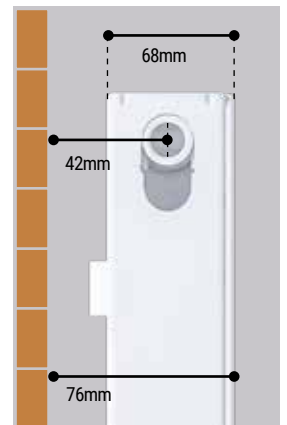
Pictured 44.0018 Gloss White

Combining single convector panel radiators, finished with smooth front & side panels and a top grille.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Single Flat Panel with one row of convector fins
- Pre-fitted top grilles and side cover panels
- Available in 3 heights and up to 8 widths
- Gloss White and 5 more colours in stock
- Can only be installed horizontally
- Not suitable for elements
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

*With conditions



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 42mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

| 400mm Height | | WHILE STOCKS LAST! | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|---------|----------|---------------|--|
| Type 11 Flat Panel Radiators - Gloss White | | | | | | |
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 400 x 600mm | 439 | 1497 | 44.0001 | 137.00 | 164.40 | |
| 400 x 800mm | 586 | 1998 | 44.0002 | 161.00 | 193.20 | |
| 400 x 1000mm | 733 | 2500 | 44.0003 | 184.00 | 220.80 | |
| 400 x 1200mm | 881 | 3005 | 44.0004 | 214.00 | 256.80 | |
| 400 x 1400mm | 1027 | 3502 | 44.0005 | 238.00 | 285.60 | |
| 400 x 1600mm | 1175 | 4007 | 44.0006 | 267.00 | 320.40 | |

| 500mm Height | | WHILE STOCKS LAST! | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|---------|----------|---------------|--|
| Type 11 Flat Panel Radiators - Gloss White | | | | | | |
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 500 x 400mm | 360 | 1225 | 44.0007 | 119.00 | 142.80 | |
| 500 x 600mm | 541 | 1844 | 44.0008 | 148.00 | 177.60 | |
| 500 x 800mm | 722 | 2460 | 44.0009 | 178.00 | 213.60 | |
| 500 x 1000mm | 903 | 3080 | 44.0010 | 206.00 | 247.20 | |
| 500 x 1200mm | 1085 | 3699 | 44.0011 | 237.00 | 284.40 | |
| 500 x 1400mm | 1266 | 4315 | 44.0012 | 268.00 | 321.60 | |
| 500 x 1600mm | 1447 | 4934 | 44.0013 | 300.00 | 360.00 | |

| 600mm Height | | WHILE STOCKS LAST! | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|---------|----------|---------------|--|
| Type 11 Flat Panel Radiators - Gloss White | | | | | | |
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 600 x 400mm | 424 | 1443 | 44.0014 | 132.00 | 158.40 | |
| 600 x 600mm | 638 | 2174 | 44.0015 | 168.00 | 201.60 | |
| 600 x 800mm | 851 | 2901 | 44.0016 | 201.00 | 241.20 | |
| 600 x 1000mm | 1064 | 3628 | 44.0017 | 236.00 | 283.20 | |
| 600 x 1200mm | 1277 | 4354 | 44.0018 | 272.00 | 326.40 | |
| 600 x 1400mm | 1490 | 5081 | 44.0019 | 307.00 | 368.40 | |
| 600 x 1600mm | 1705 | 5812 | 44.0020 | 346.00 | 415.20 | |
| 600 x 1800mm | 1918 | 6538 | 44.0021 | 378.00 | 453.60 | |

Flat Panel Range

TYPE 11 FLAT PANEL RADIATORS

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Pictured below:
Angled Thermostatic Valves

Page: 848-849



600mm Height **WHILE STOCKS LAST!**

Type 11 Flat Panel Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 400mm | 424 | 1443 | 44.0022 | 146.00 | 175.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 638 | 2174 | 44.0023 | 182.00 | 218.40 |
| 600 x 800mm | 851 | 2901 | 44.0024 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 1064 | 3628 | 44.0025 | 259.00 | 310.80 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 1277 | 4354 | 44.0026 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 600 x 1400mm | 1490 | 5081 | 44.0027 | 338.00 | 405.60 |
| 600 x 1600mm | 1705 | 5812 | 44.0028 | 379.00 | 454.80 |



600mm Height **WHILE STOCKS LAST!**

Type 11 Flat Panel Radiators - Matt Grey

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 400mm | 424 | 1443 | 44.0029 | 146.00 | 175.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 638 | 2174 | 44.0030 | 182.00 | 218.40 |
| 600 x 800mm | 851 | 2901 | 44.0031 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 1064 | 3628 | 44.0032 | 259.00 | 310.80 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 1277 | 4354 | 44.0033 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 600 x 1400mm | 1490 | 5081 | 44.0034 | 338.00 | 405.60 |
| 600 x 1600mm | 1705 | 5812 | 44.0035 | 379.00 | 454.80 |



600mm Height **WHILE STOCKS LAST!**

Type 11 Flat Panel Radiators - Matt Cappuccino

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 400mm | 424 | 1443 | 44.0036 | 146.00 | 175.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 638 | 2174 | 44.0037 | 182.00 | 218.40 |
| 600 x 800mm | 851 | 2901 | 44.0038 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 1064 | 3628 | 44.0039 | 259.00 | 310.80 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 1277 | 4354 | 44.0040 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 600 x 1400mm | 1490 | 5081 | 44.0041 | 338.00 | 405.60 |
| 600 x 1600mm | 1705 | 5812 | 44.0042 | 379.00 | 454.80 |



600mm Height **WHILE STOCKS LAST!**

Type 11 Flat Panel Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 400mm | 424 | 1443 | 44.0043 | 146.00 | 175.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 638 | 2174 | 44.0044 | 182.00 | 218.40 |
| 600 x 800mm | 851 | 2901 | 44.0045 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 1064 | 3628 | 44.0046 | 259.00 | 310.80 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 1277 | 4354 | 44.0047 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 600 x 1400mm | 1490 | 5081 | 44.0048 | 338.00 | 405.60 |
| 600 x 1600mm | 1705 | 5812 | 44.0049 | 379.00 | 454.80 |

MAGNETIC TOWEL HANGERS



Round Magnetic Towel Hangers

| Size | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 600mm | Gloss White | 101.0071 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 600mm | Chrome | 101.0072 | 97.00 | 116.40 |



Square Magnetic Towel Hangers

| Size | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 600mm | Gloss White | 101.0073 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| 600mm | Chrome | 101.0074 | 103.00 | 123.60 |

Both Round & Square towel hangers come in three unassembled pieces. Please cut 600mm bar to required column-to-column length. Holds up to 5kg weight.



600mm Height **WHILE STOCKS LAST!**

Type 11 Flat Panel Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 400mm | 424 | 1443 | 44.0050 | 146.00 | 175.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 638 | 2174 | 44.0051 | 182.00 | 218.40 |
| 600 x 800mm | 851 | 2901 | 44.0052 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 1064 | 3628 | 44.0053 | 259.00 | 310.80 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 1277 | 4354 | 44.0054 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 600 x 1400mm | 1490 | 5081 | 44.0055 | 338.00 | 405.60 |
| 600 x 1600mm | 1705 | 5812 | 44.0056 | 379.00 | 454.80 |

Flat Panel Range

TYPE 22 FLAT PANEL RADIATORS



Pictured 44.0073 Gloss White

Combining double convector panel radiators, finished with smooth front & side panels and a top grille.

FEATURES

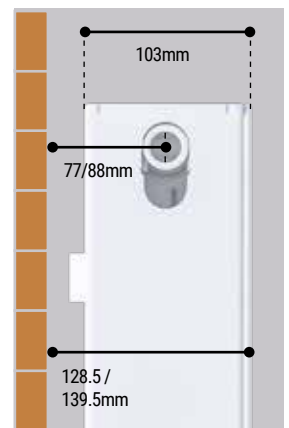
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Double Flat Panels with two rows of convector fins
- Pre-fitted top grilles and side cover panels
- Available in 3 heights and up to 8 widths
- Gloss White and 5 more colours in stock
- Can only be installed horizontally
- Not suitable for elements
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

*With conditions



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 77/88mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



| 400mm Height | | WHILE STOCKS LAST! | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|---------|----------|---------------|--|
| Type 22 Flat Panel Radiators - Gloss White | | | | | | |
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 400 x 600mm | 815 | 2779 | 44.0057 | 190.00 | 228.00 | |
| 400 x 800mm | 1085 | 3699 | 44.0058 | 236.00 | 283.20 | |
| 400 x 1000mm | 1354 | 4616 | 44.0059 | 280.00 | 336.00 | |
| 400 x 1200mm | 1624 | 5536 | 44.0060 | 327.00 | 392.40 | |
| 400 x 1400mm | 1894 | 6456 | 44.0061 | 374.00 | 448.80 | |
| 400 x 1600mm | 2161 | 7369 | 44.0062 | 421.00 | 505.20 | |

| 500mm Height | | WHILE STOCKS LAST! | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|---------|----------|---------------|--|
| Type 22 Flat Panel Radiators - Gloss White | | | | | | |
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 500 x 400mm | 647 | 2206 | 44.0063 | 162.00 | 194.40 | |
| 500 x 600mm | 973 | 3316 | 44.0064 | 215.00 | 258.00 | |
| 500 x 800mm | 1297 | 4422 | 44.0065 | 270.00 | 324.00 | |
| 500 x 1000mm | 1623 | 5532 | 44.0066 | 322.00 | 386.40 | |
| 500 x 1200mm | 1947 | 6639 | 44.0067 | 374.00 | 448.80 | |
| 500 x 1400mm | 2272 | 7745 | 44.0068 | 431.00 | 517.20 | |
| 500 x 1600mm | 2597 | 8855 | 44.0069 | 484.00 | 580.80 | |

| 600mm Height | | WHILE STOCKS LAST! | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|---------|----------|---------------|--|
| Type 22 Flat Panel Radiators - Gloss White | | | | | | |
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 600 x 400mm | 765 | 2607 | 44.0070 | 185.00 | 222.00 | |
| 600 x 600mm | 1147 | 3910 | 44.0071 | 250.00 | 222.00 | |
| 600 x 800mm | 1529 | 5214 | 44.0072 | 315.00 | 378.00 | |
| 600 x 1000mm | 1911 | 6517 | 44.0073 | 376.00 | 451.20 | |
| 600 x 1200mm | 2294 | 7820 | 44.0074 | 443.00 | 531.60 | |
| 600 x 1400mm | 2676 | 9124 | 44.0075 | 506.00 | 607.20 | |
| 600 x 1600mm | 3058 | 10427 | 44.0076 | 574.00 | 688.80 | |
| 600 x 1800mm | 3440 | 11730 | 44.0077 | 634.00 | 760.80 | |

Flat Panel Range

TYPE 22 FLAT PANEL RADIATORS

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Pictured below:
Angled Thermostatic Valves

Page: 848-849



600mm Height **WHILE STOCKS LAST!**

Type 22 Flat Panel Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|-------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 400mm | 765 | 2607 | 44.0078 | 206.00 | 247.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 1147 | 3910 | 44.0079 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| 600 x 800mm | 1529 | 5214 | 44.0080 | 346.00 | 415.20 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 1911 | 6517 | 44.0081 | 414.00 | 496.80 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 2294 | 7820 | 44.0082 | 486.00 | 583.20 |
| 600 x 1400mm | 2676 | 9124 | 44.0083 | 559.00 | 670.80 |
| 600 x 1600mm | 3058 | 10427 | 44.0084 | 630.00 | 756.00 |



600mm Height **WHILE STOCKS LAST!**

Type 22 Flat Panel Radiators - Matt Grey

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|-------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 400mm | 765 | 2607 | 44.0085 | 206.00 | 247.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 1147 | 3910 | 44.0086 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| 600 x 800mm | 1529 | 5214 | 44.0087 | 346.00 | 415.20 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 1911 | 6517 | 44.0088 | 414.00 | 496.80 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 2294 | 7820 | 44.0089 | 486.00 | 583.20 |
| 600 x 1400mm | 2676 | 9124 | 44.0090 | 559.00 | 670.80 |
| 600 x 1600mm | 3058 | 10427 | 44.0091 | 630.00 | 756.00 |



600mm Height **WHILE STOCKS LAST!**

Type 22 Flat Panel Radiators - Matt Cappuccino

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|-------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 400mm | 765 | 2607 | 44.0092 | 206.00 | 247.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 1147 | 3910 | 44.0093 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| 600 x 800mm | 1529 | 5214 | 44.0094 | 346.00 | 415.20 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 1911 | 6517 | 44.0095 | 414.00 | 496.80 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 2294 | 7820 | 44.0096 | 486.00 | 583.20 |
| 600 x 1400mm | 2676 | 9124 | 44.0097 | 559.00 | 670.80 |
| 600 x 1600mm | 3058 | 10427 | 44.0098 | 630.00 | 756.00 |



600mm Height **WHILE STOCKS LAST!**

Type 22 Flat Panel Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|-------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 400mm | 765 | 2607 | 44.0099 | 206.00 | 247.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 1147 | 3910 | 44.0100 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| 600 x 800mm | 1529 | 5214 | 44.0101 | 346.00 | 415.20 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 1911 | 6517 | 44.0102 | 414.00 | 496.80 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 2294 | 7820 | 44.0103 | 486.00 | 583.20 |
| 600 x 1400mm | 2676 | 9124 | 44.0104 | 559.00 | 670.80 |
| 600 x 1600mm | 3058 | 10427 | 44.0105 | 630.00 | 756.00 |

MAGNETIC TOWEL HANGERS



Round Magnetic Towel Hangers

| Size | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 600mm | Gloss White | 101.0071 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 600mm | Chrome | 101.0072 | 97.00 | 116.40 |



Square Magnetic Towel Hangers

| Size | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 600mm | Gloss White | 101.0073 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| 600mm | Chrome | 101.0074 | 103.00 | 123.60 |

Both Round & Square towel hangers come in three unassembled pieces. Please cut 600mm bar to required column-to-column length. Holds up to 5kg weight.



600mm Height **WHILE STOCKS LAST!**

Type 22 Flat Panel Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|-------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 400mm | 765 | 2607 | 44.0106 | 206.00 | 247.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 1147 | 3910 | 44.0107 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| 600 x 800mm | 1529 | 5214 | 44.0108 | 346.00 | 415.20 |
| 600 x 1000mm | 1911 | 6517 | 44.0109 | 414.00 | 496.80 |
| 600 x 1200mm | 2294 | 7820 | 44.0110 | 486.00 | 583.20 |
| 600 x 1400mm | 2676 | 9124 | 44.0111 | 559.00 | 670.80 |
| 600 x 1600mm | 3058 | 10427 | 44.0112 | 630.00 | 756.00 |



Sub Section

Aluminium

Range

A huge variety of contemporary aluminium radiators and towel rails, from flat panel to ladder rail styles to suit any room.

Statement piece accessory towel hangers complement both vertical and horizontal designs allowing room for towels.

Contents

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Mersey Vertical, Available in 3 colours - NEW PRODUCT | 722-723 | Sandhurst Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 3 colours | 758-760 |
| Trent Vertical, Available in 3 colours - NEW PRODUCT | 724-725 | Berkeley Horizontal, Available in 3 colours | 761 |
| Addington Aluminium Type10, Gloss White & Matt Anthracite | 726-729 | Tordino Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 4 colours | 762-765 |
| Addington Aluminium Type20, Gloss White & Matt Anthracite | 730-733 | Guardia Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 4 colours | 766-769 |
| Charlton Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 3 colours | 734-736 | Hadleigh Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 3 colours | 770-773 |
| Charlton Towel Hangers | 737 | Vesima Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 3 colours | 774-777 |
| Withington Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 4 colours | 738-740 | Preston Vertical, Available in 3 colours | 778-779 |
| Withington Towel Hangers | 741 | Berlini Vertical, Available in 4 colours | 780-781 |
| Malmesbury Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 4 colours | 742-744 | Fairford Vertical & Horizontal, Matt White & Matt Anthracite | 782-785 |
| Malmesbury Towel Hangers | 745 | Burford Vertical & Horizontal, Matt White & Matt Anthracite | 786-789 |
| Rosano Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 3 colours | 746-749 | Kelmscott Vertical & Horizontal, Matt White & Matt Anthracite | 790-793 |
| Rosano Towel Hangers | 750-751 | Witney Vertical & Horizontal, Matt White & Matt Anthracite | 794-795 |
| Peretti Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 4 colours | 752-755 | Pelago Towel Rail, Available in 3 colours | 796 |
| Peretti Towel Hangers | 756-757 | Velor Towel Rail, Matt White & Matt Anthracite | 797 |

Aluminium Range

MERSEY VERTICAL

Due in November 2023



Pictured 41.0450 Matt White with 41.0465 Towel Hangers



Brushed Brass
colour setup

Pictured 41.0457 Matt Anthracite with 41.0472
Towel Hanger and 41.0722 Cover Caps x 2

A brand new addition to our range with ridged front panels that will stand out in every room, with a choice of towel hangers and your bathroom can also be heated while drying your towels. Available only in vertical sizes and 3 colour options.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with chrome cover caps on top and bottom
- Not suitable for elements
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Warranty

5
Year

Heating



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter, fitted in the middle of the bottom header. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 38mm off the wall. Projection from wall is 76mm.

Aluminium Range

MERSEY VERTICAL

Due in November 2023

Mersey Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 280mm | 776 | 2647 | 41.0449 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1034 | 3528 | 41.0450 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1293 | 4412 | 41.0451 | 327.00 | 392.40 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1552 | 5295 | 41.0452 | 379.00 | 454.80 |
| 1800 x 660mm | 1810 | 6176 | 41.0453 | 418.00 | 501.60 |

Mersey Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 280mm | 776 | 2647 | 41.0454 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1034 | 3528 | 41.0455 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1293 | 4412 | 41.0456 | 327.00 | 392.40 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1552 | 5295 | 41.0457 | 379.00 | 454.80 |
| 1800 x 660mm | 1810 | 6176 | 41.0458 | 418.00 | 501.60 |

Mersey Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 280mm | 776 | 2647 | 41.0459 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1034 | 3528 | 41.0460 | 275.00 | 330.00 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1293 | 4412 | 41.0461 | 327.00 | 392.40 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1552 | 5295 | 41.0462 | 379.00 | 454.80 |
| 1800 x 660mm | 1810 | 6176 | 41.0463 | 418.00 | 501.60 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.



Mersey Cover Cap Sets - Un-Brushed Brass

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cover Cap Set 280mm | 41.0719 | 8.00 | 9.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 375mm | 41.0720 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 470mm | 41.0721 | 12.00 | 14.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 565mm | 41.0722 | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 660mm | 41.0723 | 17.00 | 20.40 |

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.



Towel Hanger - Mirror Polished Premium

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Towel Hanger 280mm | 41.0464 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| Towel Hanger 375mm | 41.0465 | 55.00 | 66.00 |
| Towel Hanger 470mm | 41.0466 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| Towel Hanger 565mm | 41.0467 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| Towel Hanger 660mm | 41.0468 | 70.00 | 84.00 |



Towel Hanger - Brushed Brass

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Towel Hanger 280mm | 41.0469 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| Towel Hanger 375mm | 41.0470 | 52.00 | 62.40 |
| Towel Hanger 470mm | 41.0471 | 55.00 | 66.00 |
| Towel Hanger 565mm | 41.0472 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| Towel Hanger 660mm | 41.0473 | 62.00 | 74.40 |

Aluminium Range

TRENT VERTICAL

Due in November 2023



Pictured 41.0476 Matt White with 41.0466 Towel Hangers



Pictured 41.0482 Matt Anthracite

A brand new addition to our range with ridged front panels and curved flat end panels that will stand out in every room, with a choice of towel hangers and your bathroom can also be heated while drying your towels. Available only in vertical sizes and 3 colour options.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with chrome cover caps on top and bottom
 - Not suitable for elements
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

Warranty

5
Year

Heating



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter, fitted in the middle of the bottom header. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 38mm off the wall. Projection from wall is 76mm.

Aluminium Range

TRENT VERTICAL

Due in November 2023

Brushed Brass colour setup

Trent Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 280mm | 762 | 2600 | 41.0474 | 209.00 | 250.80 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1017 | 3470 | 41.0475 | 260.00 | 312.00 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1271 | 4337 | 41.0476 | 313.00 | 375.60 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1525 | 5203 | 41.0477 | 364.00 | 436.80 |
| 1800 x 660mm | 1779 | 6070 | 41.0478 | 405.00 | 486.00 |

Trent Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 280mm | 762 | 2600 | 41.0479 | 209.00 | 250.80 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1017 | 3470 | 41.0480 | 260.00 | 312.00 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1271 | 4337 | 41.0481 | 313.00 | 375.60 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1525 | 5203 | 41.0482 | 364.00 | 436.80 |
| 1800 x 660mm | 1779 | 6070 | 41.0483 | 405.00 | 486.00 |

Trent Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 280mm | 762 | 2600 | 41.0484 | 209.00 | 250.80 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1017 | 3470 | 41.0485 | 260.00 | 312.00 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1271 | 4337 | 41.0486 | 313.00 | 375.60 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1525 | 5203 | 41.0487 | 364.00 | 436.80 |
| 1800 x 660mm | 1779 | 6070 | 41.0488 | 405.00 | 486.00 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.



Trent Cover Cap Sets - Un-Brushed Brass

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cover Cap Set 280mm | 41.0724 | 8.00 | 9.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 375mm | 41.0725 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 470mm | 41.0726 | 12.00 | 14.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 565mm | 41.0727 | 14.00 | 16.80 |
| Cover Cap Set 660mm | 41.0728 | 17.00 | 20.40 |

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.



Pictured 41.0485 Matt Black with 41.0470 Towel Hangers and 41.0725 Cover Caps x 2



Towel Hanger - Mirror Polished Premium

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Towel Hanger 280mm | 41.0464 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| Towel Hanger 375mm | 41.0465 | 55.00 | 66.00 |
| Towel Hanger 470mm | 41.0466 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| Towel Hanger 565mm | 41.0467 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| Towel Hanger 660mm | 41.0468 | 70.00 | 84.00 |



Towel Hanger - Brushed Brass

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Towel Hanger 280mm | 41.0469 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| Towel Hanger 375mm | 41.0470 | 52.00 | 62.40 |
| Towel Hanger 470mm | 41.0471 | 55.00 | 66.00 |
| Towel Hanger 565mm | 41.0472 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| Towel Hanger 660mm | 41.0473 | 62.00 | 74.40 |

Aluminium Range

ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 10 - GLOSS WHITE



Pictured 86.0372 Gloss White with 91.0113 Towel Hanger



Pictured 86.0360 Gloss White with 91.0082 Towel Hanger



Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Pictured 86.0358 Gloss White

Bar Dimensions (mm)
Vertical Bars 70 x 11mm

Aluminium Range

ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 10 - GLOSS WHITE

A luxurious flat panelled radiator range with stunning clean lines which will be the focus of any room is now available also in aluminium. Available in horizontal or vertical sizes and different heights. Stunning towel hangers will complement the vertical design allowing room for your towels.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, the same colour as the radiator

* With conditions

500mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 500 x 514mm | 443 | 1512 | 150W | A | 86.0348 | 286.00 | 343.20 |
| 500 x 588mm | 507 | 1728 | 150W | A | 86.0349 | 315.00 | 378.00 |

600mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 292mm | 315 | 1074 | 150W | A | 86.0350 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| 600 x 366mm | 393 | 1342 | 150W | A | 86.0351 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 600 x 440mm | 472 | 1610 | 150W | A | 86.0352 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 600 x 514mm | 551 | 1879 | 300W | A | 86.0353 | 310.00 | 372.00 |
| 600 x 588mm | 629 | 2147 | 300W | A | 86.0354 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| 600 x 662mm | 708 | 2416 | 300W | A | 86.0355 | 376.00 | 451.20 |
| 600 x 810mm | 865 | 2952 | 300W | A | 86.0356 | 440.00 | 528.00 |
| 600 x 1032mm | 1101 | 3758 | 600W | A | 86.0357 | 541.00 | 649.20 |
| 600 x 1180mm | 1259 | 4294 | 600W | A | 86.0358 | 605.00 | 726.00 |
| 600 x 1254mm | 1337 | 4563 | 600W | A | 86.0359 | 634.00 | 760.80 |

800mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type10 Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 514mm | 709 | 2420 | 300W | A | 86.0360 | 357.00 | 428.40 |
| 800 x 588mm | 811 | 2766 | 300W | A | 86.0361 | 396.00 | 475.20 |

1000mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1000 x 514mm | 862 | 2940 | 300W | A | 86.0362 | 406.00 | 487.20 |
| 1000 x 588mm | 985 | 3360 | 300W | A | 86.0363 | 451.00 | 541.20 |

1200mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1200 x 514mm | 1010 | 3446 | 300W | A | 86.0364 | 454.00 | 544.80 |
| 1200 x 588mm | 1154 | 3938 | 600W | A | 86.0365 | 506.00 | 607.20 |

1400mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1400 x 514mm | 1154 | 3937 | 600W | A | 86.0366 | 501.00 | 601.20 |
| 1400 x 588mm | 1319 | 4499 | 600W | A | 86.0367 | 559.00 | 670.80 |

1800mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 292mm | 816 | 2786 | 600W | A | 86.0368 | 377.00 | 452.40 |
| 1800 x 366mm | 1021 | 3482 | 600W | A | 86.0369 | 449.00 | 538.80 |
| 1800 x 440mm | 1225 | 4179 | 600W | A | 86.0370 | 517.00 | 620.40 |
| 1800 x 514mm | 1429 | 4875 | 900W | A | 86.0371 | 587.00 | 704.40 |
| 1800 x 588mm | 1633 | 5572 | 900W | A | 86.0372 | 653.00 | 783.60 |

Towel Hangers Page 689



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T_{60}^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 45mm off the wall.

For element types see pages 828-840.

For 500 and 600mm Heights : Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.



For element types see pages 828-840.

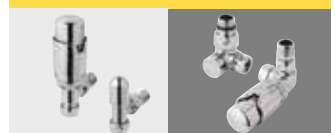
For 800, 1000, 1200, 1400 and 1800mm Heights: Element can be installed vertically on the right-hand or left-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.



Radiator Valves Page 841-849



Single profile construction



ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE10 COVER CAP SETS - CHROME



Addington Aluminium Type10 Cover Cap Sets - Chrome




| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| Cover Cap Set 292mm | 86.0426 | 32.00 | 38.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 366mm | 86.0427 | 37.00 | 44.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 440mm | 86.0428 | 40.00 | 48.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 514mm | 86.0429 | 46.00 | 55.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 588mm | 86.0430 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 662mm | 86.0431 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 810mm | 86.0432 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 1032mm | 86.0433 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 1180mm | 86.0434 | 86.00 | 103.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 1254mm | 86.0435 | 91.00 | 109.20 |

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Aluminium Range

ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 10 - MATT ANTHRACITE



| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warranty 5 Year | Heating  | All Electric  | Dual-Fuel  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Pictured 86.0395 Matt Anthracite with 91.0086 Towel Hangers x2



Pictured 86.0379 Matt Anthracite with 91.0093 Towel Hanger



Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 70 x 11mm

Pictured 86.0382 Matt Anthracite

Aluminium Range

ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 10 - MATT ANTHRACITE

A luxurious flat panelled radiator range with stunning clean lines which will be the focus of any room is now available also in aluminium. Available in horizontal or vertical sizes and different heights. Stunning towel hangers will complement the vertical design allowing room for your towels.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, the same colour as the radiator
- * With conditions

500mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 500 x 514mm | 443 | 1512 | 150W | A | 86.0373 | 286.00 | 343.20 |
| 500 x 588mm | 507 | 1728 | 150W | A | 86.0374 | 315.00 | 378.00 |

600mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 292mm | 315 | 1074 | 150W | A | 86.0375 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| 600 x 366mm | 393 | 1342 | 150W | A | 86.0376 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 600 x 440mm | 472 | 1610 | 150W | A | 86.0377 | 277.00 | 332.40 |
| 600 x 514mm | 551 | 1879 | 300W | A | 86.0378 | 310.00 | 372.00 |
| 600 x 588mm | 629 | 2147 | 300W | A | 86.0379 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| 600 x 662mm | 708 | 2416 | 300W | A | 86.0380 | 376.00 | 451.20 |
| 600 x 810mm | 865 | 2952 | 300W | A | 86.0381 | 440.00 | 528.00 |
| 600 x 1032mm | 1101 | 3758 | 600W | A | 86.0382 | 541.00 | 649.20 |
| 600 x 1180mm | 1259 | 4294 | 600W | A | 86.0383 | 605.00 | 726.00 |
| 600 x 1254mm | 1337 | 4563 | 600W | A | 86.0384 | 634.00 | 760.80 |

800mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 800 x 514mm | 709 | 2420 | 300W | A | 86.0385 | 357.00 | 428.40 |
| 800 x 588mm | 811 | 2766 | 300W | A | 86.0386 | 396.00 | 475.20 |

1000mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1000 x 514mm | 862 | 2940 | 300W | A | 86.0387 | 406.00 | 487.20 |
| 1000 x 588mm | 985 | 3360 | 300W | A | 86.0388 | 451.00 | 541.20 |

1200mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1200 x 514mm | 1010 | 3446 | 300W | A | 86.0389 | 454.00 | 544.80 |
| 1200 x 588mm | 1154 | 3938 | 600W | A | 86.0390 | 506.00 | 607.20 |

1400mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Matt Anthracite

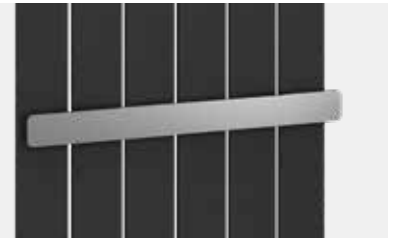
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1400 x 514mm | 1154 | 3937 | 600W | A | 86.0391 | 501.00 | 601.20 |
| 1400 x 588mm | 1319 | 4499 | 600W | A | 86.0392 | 559.00 | 670.80 |

1800mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 292mm | 816 | 2786 | 600W | A | 86.0393 | 377.00 | 452.40 |
| 1800 x 366mm | 1021 | 3482 | 600W | A | 86.0394 | 449.00 | 538.80 |
| 1800 x 440mm | 1225 | 4179 | 600W | A | 86.0395 | 517.00 | 620.40 |
| 1800 x 514mm | 1429 | 4875 | 900W | A | 86.0396 | 587.00 | 704.40 |
| 1800 x 588mm | 1633 | 5572 | 900W | A | 86.0397 | 653.00 | 783.60 |

Towel Hangers Page 689



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 45mm off the wall.

For element types
see pages 828-840.

For 500 and 600mm Heights :
Element can only be installed
horizontally on the bottom header.
Radiators that are electric only are
restricted to the heat output
of the elements.



For element types
see pages 828-840.

For 800, 1000, 1200, 1400 and 1800mm
Heights: Element can be installed
vertically on the right-hand or left-hand
side on the bottom header. Radiators
that are electric only are restricted
to the heat output of the elements.
For dual fuel installations,
element must be installed on flow side.



Single profile construction

Radiator Valves Page 841-849



ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 10 COVER CAP SETS - CHROME



Addington Aluminium Type 10 Cover Cap Sets - Chrome




| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Cover Cap Set 292mm | 86.0426 | 32.00 | 38.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 366mm | 86.0427 | 37.00 | 44.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 440mm | 86.0428 | 40.00 | 48.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 514mm | 86.0429 | 46.00 | 55.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 588mm | 86.0430 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 662mm | 86.0431 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 810mm | 86.0432 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 1032mm | 86.0433 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 1180mm | 86.0434 | 86.00 | 103.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 1254mm | 86.0435 | 91.00 | 109.20 |

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Aluminium Range

ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 20 - GLOSS WHITE



| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warranty 5 Year | Heating  | All Electric  | Dual-Fuel  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Pictured 86.0409 Gloss White



Pictured 86.0402 Gloss White



Pictured 86.0406 Gloss White

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 70 x 11mm

Aluminium Range

ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 20 - GLOSS WHITE

A luxurious double flat panelled radiator range with stunning clean lines which will be the focus of any room is now available also in aluminium. Available in horizontal or vertical sizes and different heights.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, the same colour as the radiator
- * With conditions

600mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 20 Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 600 x 292mm | 442 | 1509 | 150W | A | 86.0398 | 269.00 | 322.80 |
| 600 x 366mm | 553 | 1887 | 300W | A | 86.0399 | 313.00 | 375.60 |
| 600 x 440mm | 664 | 2264 | 300W | A | 86.0400 | 356.00 | 427.20 |
| 600 x 514mm | 774 | 2641 | 300W | A | 86.0401 | 403.00 | 483.60 |
| 600 x 588mm | 885 | 3019 | 300W | A | 86.0402 | 449.00 | 538.80 |
| 600 x 662mm | 995 | 3396 | 300W | A | 86.0403 | 501.00 | 601.20 |
| 600 x 810mm | 1216 | 4151 | 600W | A | 86.0404 | 592.00 | 710.40 |
| 600 x 1032mm | 1548 | 5283 | 600W | A | 86.0405 | 730.00 | 876.00 |
| 600 x 1180mm | 1769 | 6038 | 900W | A | 86.0406 | 822.00 | 986.40 |
| 600 x 1254mm | 1880 | 6415 | 900W | A | 86.0407 | 871.00 | 1045.20 |

1800mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 20 Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1800 x 366mm | 1435 | 4896 | 600W | A | 86.0408 | 647.00 | 776.40 |
| 1800 x 440mm | 1722 | 5875 | 900W | A | 86.0409 | 769.00 | 922.80 |
| 1800 x 514mm | 2009 | 6854 | 900W | A | 86.0410 | 901.00 | 1081.20 |
| 1800 x 588mm | 2296 | 7834 | 900W | A | 86.0411 | 1022.00 | 1226.40 |



Double profile construction

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers

Page 852



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T 60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 65mm off the wall.

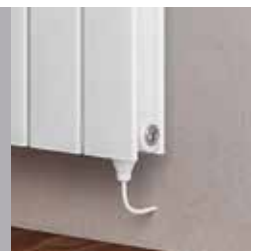
For element types see pages 828-840.

For 600mm Heights : Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.



For element types see pages 828-840.

For 1800mm Heights: Element can be installed vertically on the right-hand or left-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.



Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 20 COVER CAP SETS - CHROME



Addington Aluminium Type 20 Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Cover Cap Set 292mm | 86.0436 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 366mm | 86.0437 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| Cover Cap Set 440mm | 86.0438 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 514mm | 86.0439 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 588mm | 86.0440 | 86.00 | 103.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 662mm | 86.0441 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 810mm | 86.0442 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 1032mm | 86.0443 | 141.00 | 169.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 1180mm | 86.0444 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| Cover Cap Set 1254mm | 86.0445 | 148.00 | 177.60 |

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Aluminium Range

ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 20 - MATT ANTHRACITE



Pictured 86.0425 Matt Anthracite



Pictured 86.0417 Matt Anthracite



Warranty
5
Year

Heating


All Electric


Dual-Fuel


Pictured 86.0421 Matt Anthracite

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 70 x 11mm

Aluminium Range

ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 20 - MATT ANTHRACITE

A luxurious double flat panelled radiator range with stunning clean lines which will be the focus of any room is now available also in aluminium. Available in horizontal or vertical sizes and different heights.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, the same colour as the radiator
- * With conditions

600mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 20 Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 600 x 292mm | 442 | 1509 | 150W | A | 86.0412 | 269.00 | 322.80 |
| 600 x 366mm | 553 | 1887 | 300W | A | 86.0413 | 313.00 | 375.60 |
| 600 x 440mm | 664 | 2264 | 300W | A | 86.0414 | 356.00 | 427.20 |
| 600 x 514mm | 774 | 2641 | 300W | A | 86.0415 | 403.00 | 483.60 |
| 600 x 588mm | 885 | 3019 | 300W | A | 86.0416 | 449.00 | 538.80 |
| 600 x 662mm | 995 | 3396 | 300W | A | 86.0417 | 501.00 | 601.20 |
| 600 x 810mm | 1216 | 4151 | 600W | A | 86.0418 | 592.00 | 710.40 |
| 600 x 1032mm | 1548 | 5283 | 600W | A | 86.0419 | 730.00 | 876.00 |
| 600 x 1180mm | 1769 | 6038 | 900W | A | 86.0420 | 822.00 | 986.40 |
| 600 x 1254mm | 1880 | 6415 | 900W | A | 86.0421 | 871.00 | 1045.20 |

1800mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 20 Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1800 x 366mm | 1435 | 4896 | 600W | A | 86.0422 | 647.00 | 776.40 |
| 1800 x 440mm | 1722 | 5875 | 900W | A | 86.0423 | 769.00 | 922.80 |
| 1800 x 514mm | 2009 | 6854 | 900W | A | 86.0424 | 901.00 | 1081.20 |
| 1800 x 588mm | 2296 | 7834 | 900W | A | 86.0425 | 1022.00 | 1226.40 |



Double profile construction

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers

Page 852

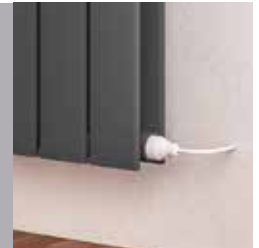


TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 65mm off the wall.

For element types see pages 828-840.

For 600mm Heights : Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.



For element types see pages 828-840.

For 1800mm Heights: Element can be installed vertically on the right-hand or left-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.



Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 20 COVER CAP SETS - CHROME



Addington Aluminium Type 20 Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Cover Cap Set 292mm | 86.0436 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 366mm | 86.0437 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| Cover Cap Set 440mm | 86.0438 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 514mm | 86.0439 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 588mm | 86.0440 | 86.00 | 103.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 662mm | 86.0441 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 810mm | 86.0442 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 1032mm | 86.0443 | 141.00 | 169.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 1180mm | 86.0444 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| Cover Cap Set 1254mm | 86.0445 | 148.00 | 177.60 |

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Aluminium Range

CHARLTON VERTICAL



Pictured 89.0128 Matt White with 89.0134 Towel Hangers x3



Pictured 89.0764 Matt Black

A contemporary versatile radiator style, that come in a variety of sizes and three finishes, with an optional extra of stylish towel hangers.

All Electric
Dual-Fuel
Warranty
Heating

5
Year

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour.
 - Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

Aluminium Range

CHARLTON VERTICAL



Matt White

Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

Charlton Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 280mm | 305 | 1041 | 150W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0758 | 173.00 | 207.60 |
| 1200 x 280mm | 585 | 1997 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0925 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| 1200 x 375mm | 775 | 2645 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0926 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 1200 x 470mm | 963 | 3286 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0927 | 376.00 | 451.20 |
| 1200 x 565mm | 1150 | 3924 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0928 | 449.00 | 538.80 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 844 | 2880 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0128 | 292.00 | 350.40 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1119 | 3819 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0130 | 378.00 | 453.60 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1391 | 4747 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0132 | 456.00 | 547.20 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1661 | 5668 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0759 | 566.00 | 679.20 |

Charlton Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 280mm | 305 | 1041 | 150W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0760 | 173.00 | 207.60 |
| 1200 x 280mm | 585 | 1997 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0958 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| 1200 x 375mm | 775 | 2645 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0959 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 1200 x 470mm | 963 | 3286 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0960 | 376.00 | 451.20 |
| 1200 x 565mm | 1150 | 3924 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0961 | 449.00 | 538.80 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 844 | 2880 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0129 | 292.00 | 350.40 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1119 | 3819 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0131 | 378.00 | 453.60 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1391 | 4747 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0133 | 456.00 | 547.20 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1661 | 5668 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0761 | 566.00 | 679.20 |

Charlton Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 280mm | 305 | 1041 | 150W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0762 | 173.00 | 207.60 |
| 1200 x 280mm | 585 | 1997 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0979 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| 1200 x 375mm | 775 | 2645 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0980 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 1200 x 470mm | 963 | 3286 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0981 | 376.00 | 451.20 |
| 1200 x 565mm | 1150 | 3924 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0982 | 449.00 | 538.80 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 844 | 2880 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0763 | 292.00 | 350.40 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1119 | 3819 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0764 | 378.00 | 453.60 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1391 | 4747 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0765 | 456.00 | 547.20 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1661 | 5668 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0766 | 566.00 | 679.20 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.



Pictured 89.0960 Matt Anthracite with 89.0182 Towel Hangers x2



Charlton Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Cover Cap Set 280mm | 89.0165 | 17.00 | 20.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 375mm | 89.0166 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 470mm | 89.0167 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 565mm | 89.0837 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed vertically on the right-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type F or G. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.



Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Aluminium Range

CHARLTON HORIZONTAL



Pictured 89.0751 Matt Anthracite

A contemporary versatile radiator style, that come in three finishes, with an optional extra of stylish towel hangers.

Charlton Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 470mm | 503 | 1717 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0743 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| 600 x 660mm | 697 | 2379 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0744 | 316.00 | 379.20 |
| 600 x 850mm | 890 | 3037 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0745 | 395.00 | 474.00 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1081 | 3689 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0746 | 469.00 | 562.80 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1271 | 4337 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0747 | 552.00 | 662.40 |
| 600 x 1420mm | 1460 | 4982 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0929 | 646.00 | 775.20 |

Charlton Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 470mm | 503 | 1717 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0748 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| 600 x 660mm | 697 | 2379 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0749 | 316.00 | 379.20 |
| 600 x 850mm | 890 | 3037 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0750 | 395.00 | 474.00 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1081 | 3689 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0751 | 469.00 | 562.80 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1271 | 4337 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0752 | 552.00 | 662.40 |
| 600 x 1420mm | 1460 | 4982 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0962 | 646.00 | 775.20 |

Charlton Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 470mm | 503 | 1717 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0753 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| 600 x 660mm | 697 | 2379 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0754 | 316.00 | 379.20 |
| 600 x 850mm | 890 | 3037 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0755 | 395.00 | 474.00 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1081 | 3689 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0756 | 469.00 | 562.80 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1271 | 4337 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0757 | 552.00 | 662.40 |
| 600 x 1420mm | 1460 | 4982 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0983 | 646.00 | 775.20 |

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).



FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour.
 - Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.



Charlton Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cover Cap Set 470mm | 89.0167 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 660mm | 89.0838 | 31.00 | 37.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 850mm | 89.0839 | 38.00 | 45.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 1040mm | 89.0840 | 44.00 | 52.80 |
| Cover Cap Set 1230mm | 89.0841 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 1420mm | 89.1404 | 58.00 | 69.60 |

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Round Vent Caps

Page 853

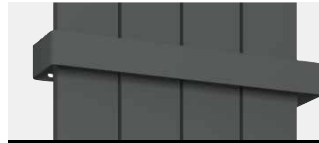


Aluminium Range

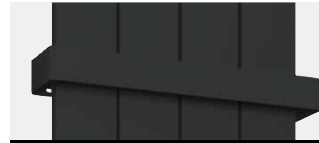
CHARLTON STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS



| Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0177 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 375mm | 89.0178 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0179 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 565mm | 86.0333 | 74.00 | 88.80 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0180 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 375mm | 89.0181 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0182 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 565mm | 86.0334 | 74.00 | 88.80 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Black | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0183 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 375mm | 89.0184 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0185 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 565mm | 86.0335 | 74.00 | 88.80 |



| Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0134 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 375mm | 89.0135 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 470mm | 89.0136 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| 565mm | 86.0336 | 68.00 | 81.60 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel (Premium: Stainless Steel - Grade 304)**

1200mm radiators come with 2 pre-drilled towel hanger locations with a maximum of 2 towel hangers and 1800mm height radiators come with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations with a maximum of 3 towel hangers - all widths; 280, 375, 470 and 565mm. 600mm height radiators come with 1 pre-drilled towel hanger location, with a maximum of 1 towel hanger - 280mm width. The Charlton Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

600mm height x 470mm width radiator can have one towel hanger.

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

Due in November 2023



| Towel Hanger - Brushed Brass | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 41.0616 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 375mm | 41.0617 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 470mm | 41.0618 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 565mm | 41.0619 | 72.00 | 86.40 |



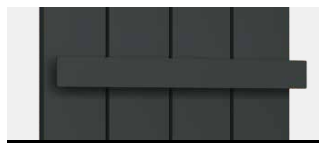
| Towel Hanger - Mirror Polished Premium | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 86.0198 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 375mm | 86.0199 | 76.00 | 91.20 |
| 470mm | 86.0200 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| 565mm | 86.0337 | 88.00 | 105.60 |

CHARLTON FLAT STYLE TOWEL HANGERS

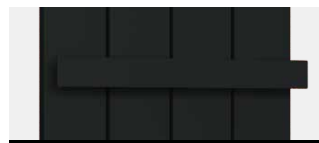
SINGLE FLAT STYLE



| Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0283 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0284 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 470mm | 89.0285 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| 565mm | 91.0163 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| 660mm | 89.0286 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0287 | 106.00 | 127.20 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0288 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0289 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 470mm | 89.0290 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| 565mm | 91.0164 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| 660mm | 89.0291 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0292 | 106.00 | 127.20 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Black | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0293 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0294 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 470mm | 89.0295 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| 565mm | 91.0165 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| 660mm | 89.0296 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0297 | 106.00 | 127.20 |



| Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 91.0094 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| 375mm | 91.0095 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 470mm | 91.0096 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| 565mm | 91.0166 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| 660mm | 91.0097 | 102.00 | 122.40 |
| 850mm | 91.0098 | 109.00 | 130.80 |

DOUBLE FLAT STYLE



| Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0369 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0370 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0371 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| 565mm | 91.0167 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| 660mm | 89.0372 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0373 | 128.00 | 153.60 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0374 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0375 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0376 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| 565mm | 91.0168 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| 660mm | 89.0377 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0378 | 128.00 | 153.60 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Black | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0379 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0380 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0381 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| 565mm | 91.0169 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| 660mm | 89.0382 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0383 | 128.00 | 153.60 |



| Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 91.0114 | 118.00 | 141.60 |
| 375mm | 91.0115 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| 470mm | 91.0116 | 125.00 | 150.00 |
| 565mm | 91.0170 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| 660mm | 91.0117 | 135.00 | 162.00 |
| 850mm | 91.0118 | 146.00 | 175.20 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel**

Vertical and Horizontal Radiators:

Flat & Double Flat Style Hangers are compatible with both Vertical and Horizontal radiators. (Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Must be fitted before installation!

Hanger Fitting Widths
96/191/286/381/476/666mm



Hanger Fitting Widths
96/191/286/381/476/666mm



Aluminium Range

WITHINGTON VERTICAL






Pictured 89.0142 Matt Anthracite with 86.0079 Towel Hangers x3 & 89.0170 Cover Caps x2



Pictured 89.0139 Matt White with 101.0058 Towel Hanger

An elegant aluminium radiator with clean lines which will be the centre of attention in any room. Towel hangers and chrome caps are available as an additional extras.

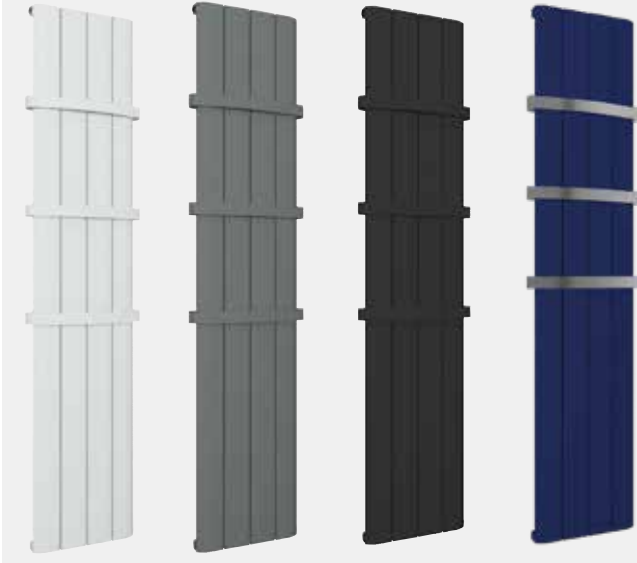
| | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Warranty</p> <p>5</p> <p>Year</p> | <p>Heating</p>  | <p>All Electric</p>  | <p>Dual-Fuel</p>  |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour. Matt Cobalt Blue radiators come with Chrome Cover Caps
 - Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

Aluminium Range

WITHINGTON VERTICAL



Matt White

Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

Matt Cobalt Blue

Withington Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 280mm | 305 | 1041 | 150W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0782 | 173.00 | 207.60 |
| 1200 x 280mm | 559 | 1908 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0930 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| 1200 x 375mm | 742 | 2532 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0931 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 1200 x 470mm | 922 | 3146 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0932 | 376.00 | 451.20 |
| 1200 x 565mm | 1101 | 3757 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0933 | 449.00 | 538.80 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 812 | 2771 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0137 | 292.00 | 350.40 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1076 | 3672 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0139 | 378.00 | 453.60 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1338 | 4566 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0141 | 456.00 | 547.20 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1598 | 5453 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0783 | 566.00 | 679.20 |

Withington Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 280mm | 305 | 1041 | 150W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0784 | 173.00 | 207.60 |
| 1200 x 280mm | 559 | 1908 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0963 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| 1200 x 375mm | 742 | 2532 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0964 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 1200 x 470mm | 922 | 3146 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0965 | 376.00 | 451.20 |
| 1200 x 565mm | 1101 | 3757 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0966 | 449.00 | 538.80 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 812 | 2771 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0138 | 292.00 | 350.40 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1076 | 3672 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0140 | 378.00 | 453.60 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1338 | 4566 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0142 | 456.00 | 547.20 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1598 | 5453 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0785 | 566.00 | 679.20 |

Withington Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 280mm | 305 | 1041 | 150W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0786 | 173.00 | 207.60 |
| 1200 x 280mm | 559 | 1908 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0984 | 239.00 | 286.80 |
| 1200 x 375mm | 742 | 2532 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0985 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 1200 x 470mm | 922 | 3146 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0986 | 376.00 | 451.20 |
| 1200 x 565mm | 1101 | 3757 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0987 | 449.00 | 538.80 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 812 | 2771 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0787 | 292.00 | 350.40 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1076 | 3672 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0788 | 378.00 | 453.60 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1338 | 4566 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0789 | 456.00 | 547.20 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1598 | 5453 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0790 | 566.00 | 679.20 |

Withington Aluminium Radiators - Matt Cobalt Blue

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 280mm | 812 | 2771 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.1608 | 292.00 | 350.40 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1076 | 3672 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.1609 | 378.00 | 453.60 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1338 | 4566 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.1610 | 456.00 | 547.20 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.



Pictured 89.0987 Matt Black

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T 60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.



Withington Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Cover Cap Set 280mm | 89.0168 | 17.00 | 20.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 375mm | 89.0169 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 470mm | 89.0170 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 565mm | 89.0842 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

Cover Caps Chrome: The cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or the bottom of the radiator.

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



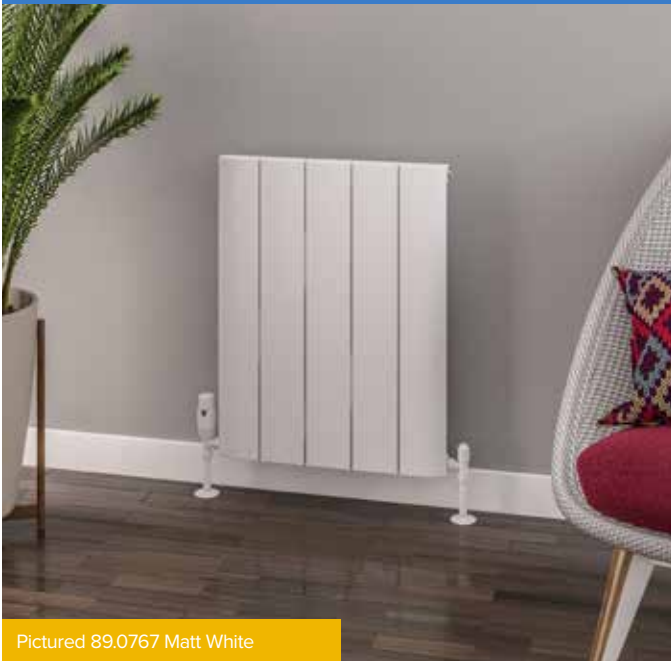
For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed vertically on the right-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type F or G. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.



Aluminium Range

WITHINGTON HORIZONTAL



Pictured 89.0767 Matt White



Pictured 89.1612 Matt Cobalt Blue

A contemporary versatile radiator style, that come in four finishes, with an optional extra of stylish towel hangers.

Withington Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 470mm | 502 | 1713 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0767 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| 600 x 660mm | 697 | 2379 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0768 | 316.00 | 379.20 |
| 600 x 850mm | 889 | 3034 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0769 | 395.00 | 474.00 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1080 | 3685 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0770 | 469.00 | 562.80 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1270 | 4334 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0771 | 552.00 | 662.40 |
| 600 x 1420mm | 1459 | 4979 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0934 | 646.00 | 775.20 |

Withington Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 470mm | 502 | 1713 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0772 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| 600 x 660mm | 697 | 2379 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0773 | 316.00 | 379.20 |
| 600 x 850mm | 889 | 3034 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0774 | 395.00 | 474.00 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1080 | 3685 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0775 | 469.00 | 562.80 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1270 | 4334 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0776 | 552.00 | 662.40 |
| 600 x 1420mm | 1459 | 4979 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0967 | 646.00 | 775.20 |

Withington Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 470mm | 502 | 1713 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0777 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| 600 x 660mm | 697 | 2379 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0778 | 316.00 | 379.20 |
| 600 x 850mm | 889 | 3034 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0779 | 395.00 | 474.00 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1080 | 3685 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0780 | 469.00 | 562.80 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1270 | 4334 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0781 | 552.00 | 662.40 |
| 600 x 1420mm | 1459 | 4979 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0988 | 646.00 | 775.20 |

Withington Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Cobalt Blue

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 470mm | 502 | 1713 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1611 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| 600 x 660mm | 697 | 2379 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1612 | 316.00 | 379.20 |
| 600 x 850mm | 889 | 3034 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1613 | 395.00 | 474.00 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1080 | 3685 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1614 | 469.00 | 562.80 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1270 | 4334 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1615 | 552.00 | 662.40 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).



Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour. Matt Cobalt Blue radiators come with Chrome Cover Caps
 - Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60°C. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.



Withington Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Cover Cap Set 470mm | 89.0170 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 660mm | 89.0843 | 31.00 | 37.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 850mm | 89.0844 | 38.00 | 45.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 1040mm | 89.0845 | 44.00 | 52.80 |
| Cover Cap Set 1230mm | 89.0846 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 1420mm | 89.1405 | 58.00 | 69.60 |

Cover Caps Chrome: The cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or the bottom of the radiator.

Round Vent Caps

Page 853

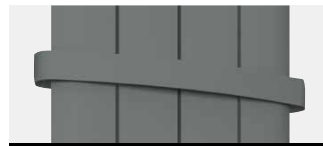


Aluminium Range

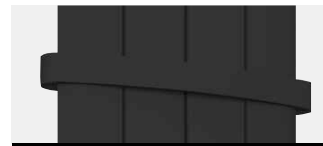
WITHINGTON STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS



| Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0186 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 375mm | 89.0187 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0188 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 565mm | 86.0338 | 74.00 | 88.80 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0189 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 375mm | 89.0190 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0191 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 565mm | 86.0339 | 74.00 | 88.80 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Black | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0192 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 375mm | 89.0193 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0194 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 565mm | 86.0340 | 74.00 | 88.80 |



| Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 86.0077 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 375mm | 86.0078 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 470mm | 86.0079 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| 565mm | 86.0341 | 68.00 | 81.60 |



| Towel Hanger - Mirror Polished Premium | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 86.0201 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 375mm | 86.0202 | 76.00 | 91.20 |
| 470mm | 86.0203 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| 565mm | 86.0342 | 88.00 | 105.60 |



| Towel Hanger - Brushed Brass | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 41.0612 | 56.00 | 67.20 |
| 375mm | 41.0613 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| 470mm | 41.0614 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| 565mm | 41.0615 | 77.00 | 92.40 |

Due in November 2023

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: Steel (Premium: Stainless Steel - Grade 304)

1200mm radiators come with 2 pre-drilled towel hanger locations with a maximum of 2 towel hangers and 1800mm height radiators come with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations with a maximum of 3 towel hangers - all widths; 280, 375, 470 and 565mm. 600mm height radiators come with 1 pre-drilled towel hanger location, with a maximum of 1 towel hanger - 280mm width. The Withington Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

600mm height x 470mm width radiator can have one towel hanger.

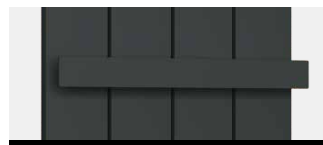
Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

WITHINGTON FLAT STYLE TOWEL HANGERS

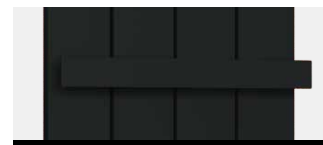
SINGLE FLAT STYLE



| Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0283 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0284 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 470mm | 89.0285 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| 565mm | 91.0163 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| 660mm | 89.0286 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0287 | 106.00 | 127.20 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0288 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0289 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 470mm | 89.0290 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| 565mm | 91.0164 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| 660mm | 89.0291 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0292 | 106.00 | 127.20 |



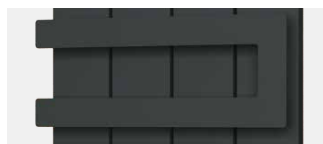
| Towel Hanger - Matt Black | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0293 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0294 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 470mm | 89.0295 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| 565mm | 91.0165 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| 660mm | 89.0296 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0297 | 106.00 | 127.20 |



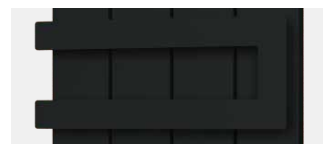
| Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 91.0094 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| 375mm | 91.0095 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 470mm | 91.0096 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| 565mm | 91.0166 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| 660mm | 91.0097 | 102.00 | 122.40 |
| 850mm | 91.0098 | 109.00 | 130.80 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0369 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0370 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0371 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| 565mm | 91.0167 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| 660mm | 89.0372 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0373 | 128.00 | 153.60 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0374 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0375 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0376 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| 565mm | 91.0168 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| 660mm | 89.0377 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0378 | 128.00 | 153.60 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Black | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0379 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0380 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0381 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| 565mm | 91.0169 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| 660mm | 89.0382 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0383 | 128.00 | 153.60 |



| Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 91.0114 | 118.00 | 141.60 |
| 375mm | 91.0115 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| 470mm | 91.0116 | 125.00 | 150.00 |
| 565mm | 91.0170 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| 660mm | 91.0117 | 135.00 | 162.00 |
| 850mm | 91.0118 | 146.00 | 175.20 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: Steel

Vertical and Horizontal Radiators:

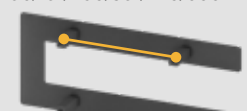
Flat & Double Flat Style Hangers are compatible with both Vertical and Horizontal radiators. (Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Must be fitted before installation!

Hanger Fitting Widths
96/191/286/381/476/666mm



Hanger Fitting Widths
96/191/286/381/476/666mm



Aluminium Range

MALMESBURY VERTICAL



An aluminium radiator range available in both Vertical and Horizontal designs in Matt White, Matt Anthracite, Matt Cappuccino or Matt Grey finishes. Optional extras include chrome cover caps and towel hangers.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions



Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Pictured 89.0148 Matt White with 89.0883L Multi-Purpose Towel Hanger (See page 726)

Pictured 89.0279 Matt Grey with 89.0301 Towel Hangers

Aluminium Range

MALMESBURY VERTICAL

Malmesbury Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 185mm | 375 | 1280 | 150W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0935 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 1200 x 280mm | 554 | 1891 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0936 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| 1200 x 375mm | 730 | 2491 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0937 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| 1200 x 470mm | 903 | 3082 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0938 | 398.00 | 477.60 |
| 1200 x 565mm | 1074 | 3665 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0939 | 476.00 | 571.20 |
| 1800 x 185mm | 544 | 1857 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0277 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 804 | 2744 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0146 | 311.00 | 373.20 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1060 | 3617 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0148 | 396.00 | 475.20 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1311 | 4474 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0150 | 484.00 | 580.80 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1560 | 5323 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0739 | 583.00 | 699.60 |

Malmesbury Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Grey

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 185mm | 375 | 1280 | 150W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0946 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 1200 x 280mm | 554 | 1891 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0947 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| 1200 x 375mm | 730 | 2491 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0948 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| 1200 x 470mm | 903 | 3082 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0949 | 398.00 | 477.60 |
| 1200 x 565mm | 1074 | 3665 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0950 | 476.00 | 571.20 |
| 1800 x 185mm | 544 | 1857 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0279 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 804 | 2744 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0280 | 311.00 | 373.20 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1060 | 3617 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0281 | 396.00 | 475.20 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1311 | 4474 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0282 | 484.00 | 580.80 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1560 | 5323 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0740 | 583.00 | 699.60 |

Malmesbury Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 185mm | 375 | 1280 | 150W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0968 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 1200 x 280mm | 554 | 1891 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0969 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| 1200 x 375mm | 730 | 2491 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0970 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| 1200 x 470mm | 903 | 3082 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0971 | 398.00 | 477.60 |
| 1200 x 565mm | 1074 | 3665 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0972 | 476.00 | 571.20 |
| 1800 x 185mm | 544 | 1857 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0278 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 804 | 2744 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0147 | 311.00 | 373.20 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1060 | 3617 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0149 | 396.00 | 475.20 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1311 | 4474 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0151 | 484.00 | 580.80 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1560 | 5323 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0742 | 583.00 | 699.60 |

Malmesbury Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Cappuccino

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 185mm | 375 | 1280 | 150W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0952 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 1200 x 280mm | 554 | 1891 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0953 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| 1200 x 375mm | 730 | 2491 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0954 | 326.00 | 391.20 |
| 1200 x 470mm | 903 | 3082 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0955 | 398.00 | 477.60 |
| 1200 x 565mm | 1074 | 3665 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0956 | 476.00 | 571.20 |
| 1800 x 185mm | 544 | 1857 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0477 | 244.00 | 292.80 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 804 | 2744 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0478 | 345.00 | 414.00 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1060 | 3617 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0479 | 444.00 | 532.80 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1311 | 4474 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0480 | 543.00 | 651.60 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1560 | 5323 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0741 | 642.00 | 770.40 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.

Round Vent Caps

Page 853



For all Malmesbury Matt White, Matt Anthracite, Matt Cappuccino, Matt Grey & Chrome Towel Hangers, please refer to [page 745](#).



SWATCHES AVAILABLE



Pictured 89.0742 Matt Anthracite with 89.0212 Towel Hangers x3

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed vertically on the right-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type F or G. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.



Malmesbury Cover Caps - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Cover Cap Set 185mm | 89.0422 | 18.00 | 21.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 280mm | 89.0171 | 18.00 | 21.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 375mm | 89.0172 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 470mm | 89.0173 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 565mm | 89.0174 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

Cover Caps Chrome The cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or the bottom of the radiator.

Aluminium Range

MALMESBURY HORIZONTAL

Warranty

5
Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Pictured 89.0425 Matt White

An aluminium radiator range available in both vertical and horizontal designs in matt white, matt anthracite, matt cappuccino or matt grey finishes. Optional extras include chrome cover caps and towel hangers.

500mm Height

Malmesbury Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 500 x 375mm | 340 | 1161 | 150W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0432 | 185.00 | 222.00 |
| 500 x 470mm | 421 | 1437 | 150W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0433 | 230.00 | 276.00 |
| 500 x 565mm | 500 | 1706 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0434 | 271.00 | 325.20 |

Malmesbury Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Grey

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 500 x 375mm | 340 | 1161 | 150W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0435 | 185.00 | 222.00 |
| 500 x 470mm | 421 | 1437 | 150W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0436 | 230.00 | 276.00 |
| 500 x 565mm | 500 | 1706 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0437 | 271.00 | 325.20 |

Malmesbury Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 500 x 375mm | 340 | 1161 | 150W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0438 | 185.00 | 222.00 |
| 500 x 470mm | 421 | 1437 | 150W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0439 | 230.00 | 276.00 |
| 500 x 565mm | 500 | 1706 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0440 | 271.00 | 325.20 |

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour.
 - Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.

600mm Height

Malmesbury Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 375mm | 397 | 1355 | 150W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0152 | 200.00 | 240.00 |
| 600 x 470mm | 491 | 1676 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0154 | 248.00 | 297.60 |
| 600 x 565mm | 585 | 1997 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0156 | 292.00 | 350.40 |
| 600 x 850mm | 859 | 2931 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0423 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1039 | 3546 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0424 | 504.00 | 604.80 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1217 | 4153 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0425 | 597.00 | 716.40 |
| 600 x 1420mm | 1394 | 4757 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0940 | 742.00 | 890.40 |

Malmesbury Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Grey

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 375mm | 397 | 1355 | 150W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0274 | 200.00 | 240.00 |
| 600 x 470mm | 491 | 1676 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0275 | 248.00 | 297.60 |
| 600 x 565mm | 585 | 1997 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0276 | 292.00 | 350.40 |
| 600 x 850mm | 859 | 2931 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0426 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1039 | 3546 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0427 | 504.00 | 604.80 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1217 | 4153 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0428 | 597.00 | 716.40 |
| 600 x 1420mm | 1394 | 4757 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0951 | 742.00 | 890.40 |

Malmesbury Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 375mm | 397 | 1355 | 150W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0153 | 200.00 | 240.00 |
| 600 x 470mm | 491 | 1676 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0155 | 248.00 | 297.60 |
| 600 x 565mm | 585 | 1997 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0157 | 292.00 | 350.40 |
| 600 x 850mm | 859 | 2931 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0429 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1039 | 3546 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0430 | 504.00 | 604.80 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1217 | 4153 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0431 | 597.00 | 716.40 |
| 600 x 1420mm | 1394 | 4757 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0973 | 742.00 | 890.40 |

Malmesbury Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Cappuccino

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 375mm | 397 | 1355 | 150W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0481 | 225.00 | 270.00 |
| 600 x 470mm | 491 | 1676 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0482 | 280.00 | 336.00 |
| 600 x 565mm | 585 | 1997 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0483 | 327.00 | 392.40 |
| 600 x 850mm | 859 | 2931 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0484 | 488.00 | 585.60 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1039 | 3546 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0485 | 593.00 | 711.60 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1217 | 4153 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0486 | 702.00 | 842.40 |
| 600 x 1420mm | 1394 | 4757 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0957 | 742.00 | 890.40 |



Malmesbury Cover Caps - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Cover Cap Set 375mm | 89.0172 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 470mm | 89.0173 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 565mm | 89.0174 | 26.00 | 31.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 850mm | 89.0497 | 35.00 | 42.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 1040mm | 89.0498 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 1230mm | 89.0499 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 1420mm | 89.1406 | 52.00 | 62.40 |

Cover Caps Chrome The cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or the bottom of the radiator.

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H can be increased up to full capacity of 900 watts).



Aluminium Range

MALMESBURY STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS



| Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 185mm | 89.0298 | 44.00 | 52.80 |
| 280mm | 89.0215 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0207 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 470mm | 89.0208 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 565mm | 89.0209 | 72.00 | 86.40 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Grey | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 185mm | 89.0300 | 44.00 | 52.80 |
| 280mm | 89.0302 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0303 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 470mm | 89.0304 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 565mm | 89.0305 | 72.00 | 86.40 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 185mm | 89.0299 | 44.00 | 52.80 |
| 280mm | 89.0216 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0210 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 470mm | 89.0211 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 565mm | 89.0212 | 72.00 | 86.40 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Cappuccino | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 185mm | 89.0487 | 44.00 | 52.80 |
| 280mm | 89.0488 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0489 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 470mm | 89.0490 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 565mm | 89.0491 | 72.00 | 86.40 |



| Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 185mm | 89.0301 | 44.00 | 52.80 |
| 280mm | 89.0158 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 375mm | 89.0159 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 470mm | 89.0160 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| 565mm | 89.0176 | 66.00 | 79.20 |



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Vertical Radiators:

1200mm radiators come with 2 pre-drilled towel hanger locations with a maximum of 2 towel hangers and 1800mm height radiators come with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations with a maximum of 3 towel hangers - all widths; 185, 280, 375, 470 and 565mm. The standard towel hangers are only compatible with the Vertical Radiators.

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

Material: Steel

Horizontal Radiators:

500mm & 600mm height radiators come with 1 pre-drilled towel hanger location, with a maximum of 1 towel hanger - (only 375, 470 and 565mm widths).

Standard towel hanger can be fitted.

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

The Malmesbury Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 22mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

MALMESBURY FLAT STYLE TOWEL HANGERS

SINGLE FLAT STYLE



| Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0306 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 375mm | 89.0307 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| 470mm | 89.0308 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 565mm | 89.0309 | 110.00 | 132.00 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Grey | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0314 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 375mm | 89.0315 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| 470mm | 89.0316 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 565mm | 89.0317 | 110.00 | 132.00 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0310 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 375mm | 89.0311 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| 470mm | 89.0312 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 565mm | 89.0313 | 110.00 | 132.00 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Cappuccino | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0492 | 85.00 | 102.00 |
| 375mm | 89.0493 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| 470mm | 89.0494 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| 565mm | 89.0495 | 121.00 | 145.20 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Vertical and Horizontal Radiators:

Single Flat style hangers are compatible with both Vertical and Horizontal radiators. (Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Must be fitted before installation!

Material: Steel

Hanger Fitting Widths
96/191/286/476mm



Aluminium Range

ROSANO VERTICAL






Pictured 86.0008 Matt Anthracite with 101.0085 Towel Hanger x1 & 86.0112 Cover Caps x2 (Side connection valves shown)



Side or Bottom connection options

Pictured 86.0004 Matt White with 101.0049 Towel Hanger x1 & 86.0112 Cover Caps x2 (Side connection valves shown)

A luxurious flat panelled radiator range with stunning clean lines which will be the focus of any room. Available in a choice of colours and in horizontal or vertical designs. Stunning towel hangers will complement the vertical design allowing room for your towels.

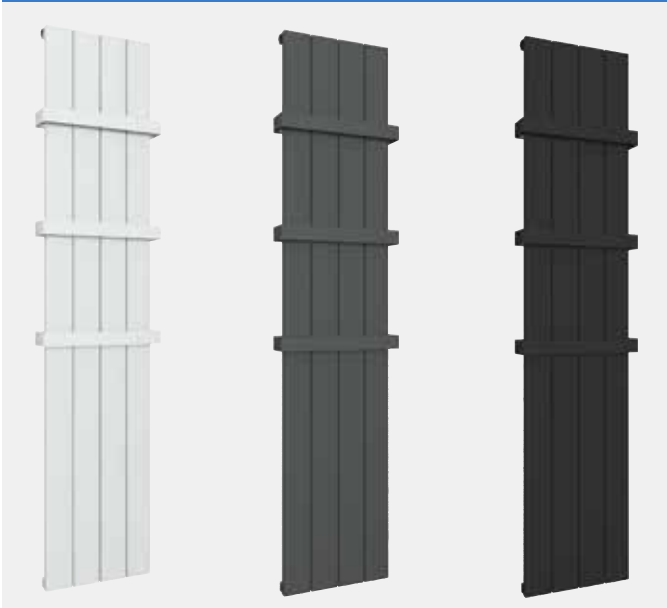
| | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Warranty</p> <p>5</p> <p>Year</p> | <p>Heating</p>  | <p>All Electric</p>  | <p>Dual-Fuel</p>  |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. **Side connection:** Tappings are the width of the rail and 35 or 55mm off the wall. **Bottom connection:** Tappings are 90mm less than the width of the rail and 35 or 55mm off the wall.

Aluminium Range

ROSANO VERTICAL



Matt White

Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

Rosano Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 280mm | 316 | 1078 | 150W | A, A+ | 86.0147 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 948 | 3235 | 450W | A, A+ | 86.0001 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1264 | 4313 | 750W | A, A+ | 86.0004 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1580 | 5391 | 900W | A, A+ | 86.0007 | 535.00 | 642.00 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1896 | 6469 | 1000W | A, A+ | 86.0284 | 649.00 | 778.80 |

Rosano Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 280mm | 316 | 1078 | 150W | A, A+ | 86.0148 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 948 | 3235 | 450W | A, A+ | 86.0002 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1264 | 4313 | 750W | A, A+ | 86.0005 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1580 | 5391 | 900W | A, A+ | 86.0008 | 535.00 | 642.00 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1896 | 6469 | 1000W | A, A+ | 86.0285 | 649.00 | 778.80 |

Rosano Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 280mm | 316 | 1078 | 150W | A, A+ | 86.0149 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 948 | 3235 | 450W | A, A+ | 86.0003 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1264 | 4313 | 750W | A, A+ | 86.0006 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1580 | 5391 | 900W | A, A+ | 86.0009 | 535.00 | 642.00 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1896 | 6469 | 1000W | A, A+ | 86.0286 | 649.00 | 778.80 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Side or bottom connection options (only on vertical sizes)
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, the same colour as the radiator

* With conditions

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can be installed vertically on the right-hand side or left-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.



Pictured 86.0005 Matt Anthracite with 86.0026 Towel Hangers (bottom connection valves shown)



For all Rosano Matt White, Matt Anthracite, Matt Black, Chrome and Premium Towel Hangers, please refer to page 750-751.



Rosano Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Cover Cap Set 280mm | 86.0111 | 26.00 | 31.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 375mm | 86.0112 | 32.00 | 38.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 470mm | 86.0113 | 36.00 | 43.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 565mm | 86.0309 | 43.00 | 51.60 |

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers

Page 852



Aluminium Range

ROSANO HORIZONTAL

Pictured 86.0020 Matt Anthracite

Pictured 86.0021 Matt Black



Warranty

5

Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



A luxurious flat panelled radiator range with stunning clean lines which will be the focus of any room. Available in a choice of colours and in horizontal or vertical designs.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 35 or 55mm off the wall.

Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



Aluminium Range

ROSANO HORIZONTAL

Pictured 86.0016 Matt White with 89.0372 Towel Hanger



Rosano Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 470mm | 555 | 1894 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0010 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| 600 x 660mm | 777 | 2651 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0013 | 363.00 | 435.60 |
| 600 x 850mm | 999 | 3409 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0016 | 449.00 | 538.80 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1221 | 4166 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0019 | 539.00 | 646.80 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1443 | 4924 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0022 | 625.00 | 750.00 |

Rosano Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 470mm | 555 | 1894 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0011 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| 600 x 660mm | 777 | 2651 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0014 | 363.00 | 435.60 |
| 600 x 850mm | 999 | 3409 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0017 | 449.00 | 538.80 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1221 | 4166 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0020 | 539.00 | 646.80 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1443 | 4924 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0023 | 625.00 | 750.00 |

Rosano Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 470mm | 555 | 1894 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0012 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| 600 x 660mm | 777 | 2651 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0015 | 363.00 | 435.60 |
| 600 x 850mm | 999 | 3409 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0018 | 449.00 | 538.80 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1221 | 4166 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0021 | 539.00 | 646.80 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1443 | 4924 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0024 | 625.00 | 750.00 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, the same colour as the radiator

* With conditions

For element types see pages 828-840.

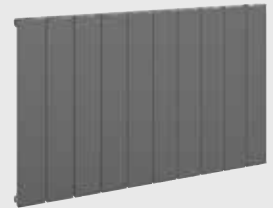
Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).



Matt White



Matt Anthracite



Matt Black



For all Rosano Matt White, Matt Anthracite, Matt Black, Chrome and Premium Towel Hangers, please refer to page 750-751.



Rosano Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cover Cap Set 470mm | 86.0113 | 36.00 | 43.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 660mm | 86.0114 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 850mm | 86.0115 | 57.00 | 68.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 1040mm | 86.0116 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 1230mm | 86.0117 | 79.00 | 94.80 |

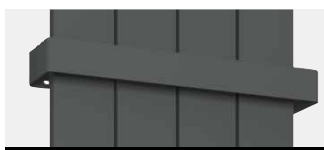
Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Aluminium Range

ROSANO STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS



| Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0177 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 375mm | 89.0178 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0179 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 565mm | 86.0333 | 74.00 | 88.80 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0180 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 375mm | 89.0181 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0182 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 565mm | 86.0334 | 74.00 | 88.80 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Black | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0183 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 375mm | 89.0184 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0185 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 565mm | 86.0335 | 74.00 | 88.80 |



| Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 86.0025 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 375mm | 86.0026 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 470mm | 86.0027 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| 565mm | 86.0336 | 68.00 | 81.60 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel (Premium: Stainless Steel - Grade 304)**

1800mm height radiators come with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations with a maximum of 3 towel hangers - all widths; 280, 375, 470 and 565mm. 600mm height radiators come with 1 pre-drilled towel hanger location, with a maximum of 1 towel hanger - 280mm width. The Rosano Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

600mm height x 470mm width radiator can have one towel hanger.

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

Due in November 2023



| Towel Hanger - Brushed Brass | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 41.0616 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 375mm | 41.0617 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 470mm | 41.0618 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 565mm | 41.0619 | 72.00 | 86.40 |



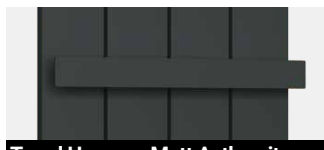
| Towel Hanger - Mirror Polished Premium | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 86.0198 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 375mm | 86.0199 | 76.00 | 91.20 |
| 470mm | 86.0200 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| 565mm | 86.0337 | 88.00 | 105.60 |

ROSANO FLAT STYLE TOWEL HANGERS

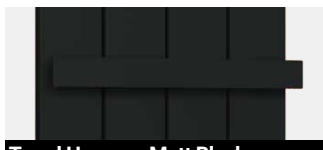
SINGLE FLAT STYLE



| Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0283 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0284 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 470mm | 89.0285 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| 565mm | 91.0163 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| 660mm | 89.0286 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0287 | 106.00 | 127.20 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0288 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0289 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 470mm | 89.0290 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| 565mm | 91.0164 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| 660mm | 89.0291 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0292 | 106.00 | 127.20 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Black | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0293 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0294 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 470mm | 89.0295 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| 565mm | 91.0165 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| 660mm | 89.0296 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0297 | 106.00 | 127.20 |



| Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 91.0094 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| 375mm | 91.0095 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 470mm | 91.0096 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| 565mm | 91.0166 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| 660mm | 91.0097 | 102.00 | 122.40 |
| 850mm | 91.0098 | 109.00 | 130.80 |

DOUBLE FLAT STYLE



| Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0369 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0370 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0371 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| 565mm | 91.0167 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| 660mm | 89.0372 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0373 | 128.00 | 153.60 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0374 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0375 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0376 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| 565mm | 91.0168 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| 660mm | 89.0377 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0378 | 128.00 | 153.60 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Black | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0379 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0380 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0381 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| 565mm | 91.0169 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| 660mm | 89.0382 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0383 | 128.00 | 153.60 |



| Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 91.0114 | 118.00 | 141.60 |
| 375mm | 91.0115 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| 470mm | 91.0116 | 125.00 | 150.00 |
| 565mm | 91.0170 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| 660mm | 91.0117 | 135.00 | 162.00 |
| 850mm | 91.0118 | 146.00 | 175.20 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel**

Vertical and Horizontal Radiators:

Flat & Double Flat Style Hangers are compatible with both Vertical and Horizontal radiators. (Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Must be fitted before installation!



Aluminium Range

ROSANO FLAT TRIPLE TOWEL HANGER

Brushed Stainless Steel



Polished Stainless Steel



Flat Triple Hanger - Brushed Stainless Steel

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 280mm | 101.0048 | 228.00 | 273.60 |
| 375mm | 101.0049 | 248.00 | 297.60 |
| 470mm | 101.0050 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 565mm | 101.0064 | 319.00 | 382.80 |

Flat Triple Hanger - Polished Stainless Steel

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 280mm | 101.0054 | 228.00 | 273.60 |
| 375mm | 101.0055 | 248.00 | 297.60 |
| 470mm | 101.0056 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 565mm | 101.0065 | 319.00 | 382.80 |

ROSANO CURVED TRIPLE TOWEL HANGER

Brushed Stainless Steel



Polished Stainless Steel



Curved Triple Hanger - Brushed Stainless Steel

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 280mm | 101.0051 | 228.00 | 273.60 |
| 375mm | 101.0052 | 248.00 | 297.60 |
| 470mm | 101.0053 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 565mm | 101.0066 | 319.00 | 382.80 |

Curved Triple Hanger - Polished Stainless Steel

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 280mm | 101.0057 | 228.00 | 273.60 |
| 375mm | 101.0058 | 248.00 | 297.60 |
| 470mm | 101.0059 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 565mm | 101.0067 | 319.00 | 382.80 |

Material: **Stainless Steel - Grade 304**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Vertical Radiators:

1800mm height radiators comes with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations. 600mm height radiators come with 1 pre-drilled towel hanger location. The flat triple & curved triple towel hangers are only compatible with the Vertical Radiators and can be fitted to the pre-drilled holes on 1800mm & 600mm height radiators. **Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.**

Horizontal Radiators:

The flat triple & curved triple towel hangers are not suitable for horizontal radiators.

ROSANO DESIGNER TOWEL HANGERS

Square Style



Square Towel Hanger - Matt White

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0075 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 470mm | 101.0076 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 565mm | 101.0077 | 87.00 | 104.40 |

Square Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0078 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 470mm | 101.0079 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 565mm | 101.0080 | 87.00 | 104.40 |

Square Towel Hanger - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0081 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 470mm | 101.0082 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 565mm | 101.0083 | 87.00 | 104.40 |

Square Towel Hanger - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0084 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 470mm | 101.0085 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 565mm | 101.0086 | 106.00 | 127.20 |

Triangle Style



Triangle Towel Hanger - Matt White

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0087 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 470mm | 101.0088 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 565mm | 101.0089 | 92.00 | 110.40 |

Triangle Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0090 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 470mm | 101.0091 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 565mm | 101.0092 | 92.00 | 110.40 |

Triangle Towel Hanger - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0093 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 470mm | 101.0094 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 565mm | 101.0095 | 92.00 | 110.40 |

Triangle Towel Hanger - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0096 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| 470mm | 101.0097 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| 565mm | 101.0098 | 109.00 | 130.80 |

Circle Style



Circle Towel Hanger - Matt White

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0099 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| 470mm | 101.0100 | 81.00 | 97.20 |
| 565mm | 101.0101 | 95.00 | 114.00 |

Circle Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0102 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| 470mm | 101.0103 | 81.00 | 97.20 |
| 565mm | 101.0104 | 95.00 | 114.00 |

Circle Towel Hanger - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0105 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| 470mm | 101.0106 | 81.00 | 97.20 |
| 565mm | 101.0107 | 95.00 | 114.00 |

Circle Towel Hanger - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0108 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| 470mm | 101.0109 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| 565mm | 101.0110 | 110.00 | 132.00 |

Material: **Steel**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Square, Triangle and Circle Towel Hangers are only compatible with vertical radiators and can be fitted to one of the three pre-drilled holes on the 1800mm height radiators. Square, Triangle and Circle Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator. **Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.**

Aluminium Range

PERETTI VERTICAL

Side or Bottom connection options



Pictured 86.0178 Polished Aluminium with 86.0078 Towel Hangers (side connection valves shown)



Pictured 86.0060 Matt Black with 101.0109 Towel Hanger x1 (bottom connection valves shown)

A refined version of the designer flat panelled radiators with a curve to the end two panels. This radiator will add a touch of sophistication creating an impact in any room. Available in both vertical and horizontal designs as well as four different colours for maximum choice. Stunning towel hangers will complement the vertical design allowing room for your towels.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Side or bottom connection options (only on vertical sizes)
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, the same colour as the radiator

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only.

Side connection: Tappings are the width of the rail and 35 or 55mm off the wall. **Bottom connection:** Tappings are 90mm less than the width of the rail and 35 or 55mm off the wall.

Warranty

5
Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



For all Peretti Matt White, Matt Anthracite, Matt Black, Chrome and Premium Towel Hangers, please refer to page 756-757.



Aluminium Range

PERETTI VERTICAL



Matt White Matt Anthracite Matt Black Polished

Peretti Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 280mm | 316 | 1078 | 150W | A, A+ | 86.0150 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 948 | 3235 | 450W | A, A+ | 86.0053 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1264 | 4313 | 750W | A, A+ | 86.0056 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1580 | 5391 | 900W | A, A+ | 86.0059 | 535.00 | 642.00 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1896 | 6469 | 1000W | A, A+ | 86.0287 | 649.00 | 778.80 |

Peretti Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 280mm | 316 | 1078 | 150W | A, A+ | 86.0151 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 948 | 3235 | 450W | A, A+ | 86.0054 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1264 | 4313 | 750W | A, A+ | 86.0057 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1580 | 5391 | 900W | A, A+ | 86.0060 | 535.00 | 642.00 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1896 | 6469 | 1000W | A, A+ | 86.0288 | 649.00 | 778.80 |

Peretti Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 280mm | 316 | 1078 | 150W | A, A+ | 86.0152 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 948 | 3235 | 450W | A, A+ | 86.0055 | 343.00 | 411.60 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1264 | 4313 | 750W | A, A+ | 86.0058 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1580 | 5391 | 900W | A, A+ | 86.0061 | 535.00 | 642.00 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1896 | 6469 | 1000W | A, A+ | 86.0289 | 649.00 | 778.80 |

Peretti Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Polished Aluminium

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 280mm | 307 | 1046 | 150W | A, A+ | 86.0176 | 231.00 | 277.20 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 920 | 3138 | 450W | A, A+ | 86.0177 | 403.00 | 483.60 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1226 | 4184 | 750W | A, A+ | 86.0178 | 517.00 | 620.40 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1533 | 5229 | 900W | A, A+ | 86.0179 | 631.00 | 757.20 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1839 | 6275 | 1000W | A, A+ | 86.0290 | 730.00 | 876.00 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can be installed vertically on the right-hand side or left-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.



Pictured 86.0056 Matt White (side connection valves shown)



Peretti Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Cover Cap Set 280mm | 86.0125 | 26.00 | 31.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 375mm | 86.0126 | 32.00 | 38.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 470mm | 86.0113 | 36.00 | 43.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 565mm | 86.0310 | 43.00 | 51.60 |

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers

Page 852



Aluminium Range

PERETTI HORIZONTAL

Pictured 86.0183 Polished Aluminium with 91.0117 Towel Hanger



Warranty

5

Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



A refined version of the designer flat panelled radiators with a curve to the end two panels. This radiator will add a touch of sophistication creating an impact in any room. Available in both vertical and horizontal designs as well as four different colours for maximum choice. Stunning towel hangers will complement the vertical design allowing room for your towels.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, the same colour as the radiator

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 35 or 55mm off the wall.

For all Peretti Matt White, Matt Anthracite, Matt Black, Chrome and Premium Towel Hangers, please refer to page 756-757.



Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



Aluminium Range

PERETTI HORIZONTAL

Pictured 86.0069 Matt Anthracite with 89.0290 Towel Hanger



Peretti Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 470mm | 555 | 1894 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0062 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| 600 x 660mm | 777 | 2651 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0065 | 363.00 | 435.60 |
| 600 x 850mm | 999 | 3409 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0068 | 449.00 | 538.80 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1221 | 4166 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0071 | 539.00 | 646.80 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1443 | 4924 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0074 | 626.00 | 751.20 |

Peretti Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 470mm | 555 | 1894 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0063 | 267.00 | 320.40 |
| 600 x 660mm | 777 | 2651 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0066 | 363.00 | 435.60 |
| 600 x 850mm | 999 | 3409 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0069 | 449.00 | 538.80 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1221 | 4166 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0072 | 539.00 | 646.80 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1443 | 4924 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0075 | 626.00 | 751.20 |

Peretti Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 470mm | 555 | 1894 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0064 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| 600 x 660mm | 777 | 2651 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0067 | 363.00 | 435.60 |
| 600 x 850mm | 999 | 3409 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0070 | 449.00 | 538.80 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1221 | 4166 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0073 | 539.00 | 646.80 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1443 | 4924 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0076 | 626.00 | 751.20 |

Peretti Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Polished Aluminium

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 470mm | 538 | 1837 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0180 | 324.00 | 388.80 |
| 600 x 660mm | 754 | 2571 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0181 | 429.00 | 514.80 |
| 600 x 850mm | 969 | 3307 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0182 | 531.00 | 637.20 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1184 | 4041 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0183 | 634.00 | 760.80 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1400 | 4776 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0184 | 739.00 | 886.80 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

For element types see pages 828-840.

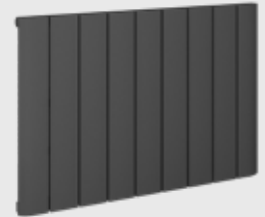
Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).



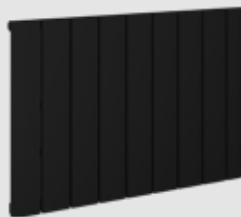
Matt White



Matt Anthracite



Matt Black



Polished Aluminium



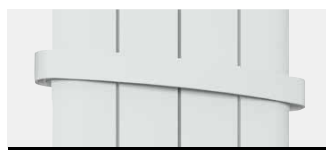
Peretti Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cover Cap Set 470mm | 86.0127 | 36.00 | 43.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 660mm | 86.0128 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 850mm | 86.0129 | 57.00 | 68.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 1040mm | 86.0130 | 72.00 | 86.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 1230mm | 86.0131 | 79.00 | 94.80 |

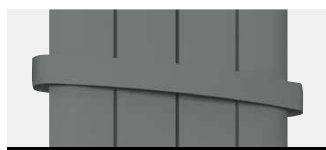
Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Aluminium Range

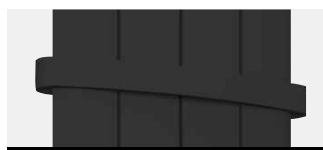
PERETTI STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS



| Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0186 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 375mm | 89.0187 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0188 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 565mm | 86.0338 | 74.00 | 88.80 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0189 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 375mm | 89.0190 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0191 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 565mm | 86.0339 | 74.00 | 88.80 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Black | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0192 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 375mm | 89.0193 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0194 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 565mm | 86.0340 | 74.00 | 88.80 |



| Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 86.0077 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 375mm | 86.0078 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 470mm | 86.0079 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| 565mm | 86.0341 | 68.00 | 81.60 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel (Premium: Stainless Steel - Grade 304)**

1800mm height radiators come with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations with a maximum of 3 towel hangers - all widths; 280, 375, 470 and 565mm. 600mm height radiators come with 1 pre-drilled towel hanger location, with a maximum of 1 towel hanger - 280mm width. The Peretti Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

600mm height x 470mm width radiator can have one towel hanger.

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

Due in November 2023



| Towel Hanger - Brushed Brass | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 41.0612 | 56.00 | 67.20 |
| 375mm | 41.0613 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| 470mm | 41.0614 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| 565mm | 41.0615 | 77.00 | 92.40 |



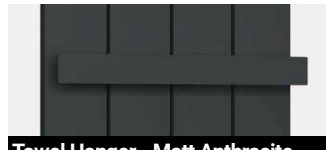
| Towel Hanger - Mirror Polished Premium | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 86.0201 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 375mm | 86.0202 | 76.00 | 91.20 |
| 470mm | 86.0203 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| 565mm | 86.0342 | 88.00 | 105.60 |

PERETTI FLAT STYLE TOWEL HANGERS

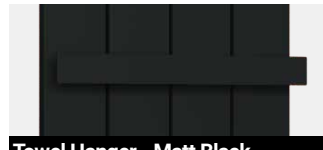
SINGLE FLAT STYLE



| Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0283 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0284 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 470mm | 89.0285 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| 565mm | 91.0163 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| 660mm | 89.0286 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0287 | 106.00 | 127.20 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0288 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0289 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 470mm | 89.0290 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| 565mm | 91.0164 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| 660mm | 89.0291 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0292 | 106.00 | 127.20 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Black | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0293 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0294 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 470mm | 89.0295 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| 565mm | 91.0165 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| 660mm | 89.0296 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0297 | 106.00 | 127.20 |



| Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 91.0094 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| 375mm | 91.0095 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 470mm | 91.0096 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| 565mm | 91.0166 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| 660mm | 91.0097 | 102.00 | 122.40 |
| 850mm | 91.0098 | 109.00 | 130.80 |

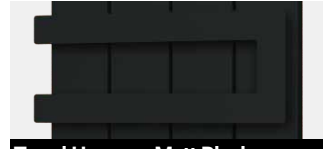
DOUBLE FLAT STYLE



| Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0369 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0370 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0371 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| 565mm | 91.0167 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| 660mm | 89.0372 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0373 | 128.00 | 153.60 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0374 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0375 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0376 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| 565mm | 91.0168 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| 660mm | 89.0377 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0378 | 128.00 | 153.60 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Black | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 89.0379 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| 375mm | 89.0380 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0381 | 98.00 | 117.60 |
| 565mm | 91.0169 | 108.00 | 129.60 |
| 660mm | 89.0382 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 850mm | 89.0383 | 128.00 | 153.60 |



| Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 91.0114 | 118.00 | 141.60 |
| 375mm | 91.0115 | 123.00 | 147.60 |
| 470mm | 91.0116 | 125.00 | 150.00 |
| 565mm | 91.0170 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| 660mm | 91.0117 | 135.00 | 162.00 |
| 850mm | 91.0118 | 146.00 | 175.20 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel**

Vertical and Horizontal Radiators:

Flat & Double Flat Style Hangers are compatible with both Vertical and Horizontal radiators. (Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Must be fitted before installation!



Aluminium Range

PERETTI FLAT TRIPLE TOWEL HANGER

Brushed Stainless Steel



Polished Stainless Steel



Flat Triple Hanger - Brushed Stainless Steel

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 280mm | 101.0048 | 228.00 | 273.60 |
| 375mm | 101.0049 | 248.00 | 297.60 |
| 470mm | 101.0050 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 565mm | 101.0064 | 319.00 | 382.80 |

Flat Triple Hanger - Polished Stainless Steel

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 280mm | 101.0054 | 228.00 | 273.60 |
| 375mm | 101.0055 | 248.00 | 297.60 |
| 470mm | 101.0056 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 565mm | 101.0065 | 319.00 | 382.80 |

PERETTI CURVED TRIPLE TOWEL HANGER

Brushed Stainless Steel



Polished Stainless Steel



Curved Triple Hanger - Brushed Stainless Steel

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 280mm | 101.0051 | 228.00 | 273.60 |
| 375mm | 101.0052 | 248.00 | 297.60 |
| 470mm | 101.0053 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 565mm | 101.0066 | 319.00 | 382.80 |

Curved Triple Hanger - Polished Stainless Steel

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 280mm | 101.0057 | 228.00 | 273.60 |
| 375mm | 101.0058 | 248.00 | 297.60 |
| 470mm | 101.0059 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 565mm | 101.0067 | 319.00 | 382.80 |

Material: **Stainless Steel - Grade 304**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Vertical Radiators:

1800mm height radiators comes with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations. 600mm height radiators come with 1 pre-drilled towel hanger location. The flat triple & curved triple towel hangers are only compatible with the Vertical Radiators and can be fitted to the pre-drilled holes on 1800mm & 600mm height radiators. **Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.**

Horizontal Radiators:

The flat triple & curved triple towel hangers are not suitable for horizontal radiators.

PERETTI DESIGNER TOWEL HANGERS

Square Style



Square Towel Hanger - Matt White

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0075 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 470mm | 101.0076 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 565mm | 101.0077 | 87.00 | 104.40 |

Square Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0078 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 470mm | 101.0079 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 565mm | 101.0080 | 87.00 | 104.40 |

Square Towel Hanger - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0081 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 470mm | 101.0082 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 565mm | 101.0083 | 87.00 | 104.40 |

Square Towel Hanger - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0084 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 470mm | 101.0085 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 565mm | 101.0086 | 106.00 | 127.20 |

Triangle Style



Triangle Towel Hanger - Matt White

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0087 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 470mm | 101.0088 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 565mm | 101.0089 | 92.00 | 110.40 |

Triangle Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0090 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 470mm | 101.0091 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 565mm | 101.0092 | 92.00 | 110.40 |

Triangle Towel Hanger - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0093 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 470mm | 101.0094 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 565mm | 101.0095 | 92.00 | 110.40 |

Triangle Towel Hanger - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0096 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| 470mm | 101.0097 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| 565mm | 101.0098 | 109.00 | 130.80 |

Circle Style



Circle Towel Hanger - Matt White

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0099 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| 470mm | 101.0100 | 81.00 | 97.20 |
| 565mm | 101.0101 | 95.00 | 114.00 |

Circle Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0102 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| 470mm | 101.0103 | 81.00 | 97.20 |
| 565mm | 101.0104 | 95.00 | 114.00 |

Circle Towel Hanger - Matt Black

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0105 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| 470mm | 101.0106 | 81.00 | 97.20 |
| 565mm | 101.0107 | 95.00 | 114.00 |

Circle Towel Hanger - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 375mm | 101.0108 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| 470mm | 101.0109 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| 565mm | 101.0110 | 110.00 | 132.00 |

Material: **Steel**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Square, Triangle and Circle Towel Hangers are only compatible with vertical radiators and can be fitted to one of the three pre-drilled holes on the 1800mm height radiators. Square, Triangle and Circle Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator. **Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.**

Aluminium Range

SANDHURST VERTICAL

Side or Bottom connection options



Pictured 86.0279 Matt Anthracite with 86.0331 x3 Towel Hangers (side connection valves shown)

An aluminium radiator with elliptical vertical panels that will take everyone's attention. Vertical model is available in 3 different colours, 3 width and 1 height options. This radiator is capable of heating up very quickly, thanks to being constructed in aluminium.

Sandhurst Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 275mm | 901 | 3074 | 450W | A, A+ | 86.0270 | 319.00 | 382.80 |
| 1800 x 415mm | 1351 | 4611 | 750W | A, A+ | 86.0271 | 445.00 | 534.00 |
| 1800 x 485mm | 1577 | 5380 | 900W | A, A+ | 86.0272 | 505.00 | 606.00 |

Sandhurst Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 275mm | 901 | 3074 | 450W | A, A+ | 86.0278 | 319.00 | 382.80 |
| 1800 x 415mm | 1351 | 4611 | 750W | A, A+ | 86.0279 | 445.00 | 534.00 |
| 1800 x 485mm | 1577 | 5380 | 900W | A, A+ | 86.0280 | 505.00 | 606.00 |

Sandhurst Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Polished Aluminium

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 275mm | 901 | 3074 | 450W | A, A+ | 86.0281 | 359.00 | 430.80 |
| 1800 x 415mm | 1351 | 4611 | 750W | A, A+ | 86.0282 | 500.00 | 600.00 |
| 1800 x 485mm | 1577 | 5380 | 900W | A, A+ | 86.0283 | 570.00 | 684.00 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Side or bottom connection options
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. **Side connection:** Tappings are the width of the rail and approx 65mm off the wall. **Bottom connection:** Tappings are 65mm less than the width of the rail and approx 65mm off the wall.

Warranty

5

Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can be installed vertically on the right-hand side or left-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.



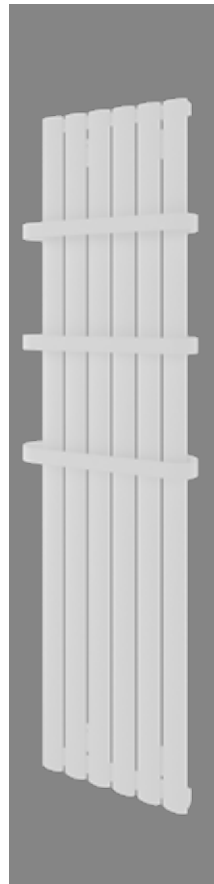
Sandhurst Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cover Cap Set 275mm | 86.0302 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 415mm | 86.0303 | 36.00 | 43.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 485mm | 86.0304 | 38.00 | 45.60 |

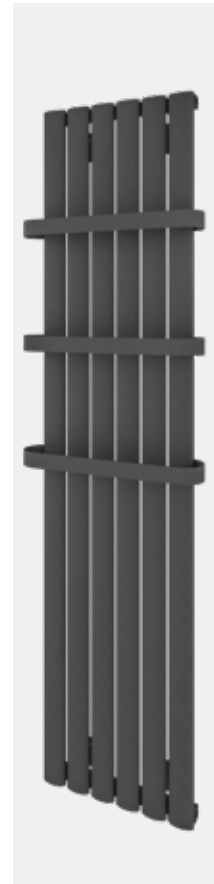
Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Aluminium Range

SANDHURST VERTICAL



Matt White



Matt Anthracite



Polished

SANDHURST - STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS



Towel Hanger - Matt White

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 275mm | 86.0324 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| 415mm | 86.0325 | 54.00 | 64.80 |
| 485mm | 86.0326 | 61.00 | 73.20 |



Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 275mm | 86.0327 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| 415mm | 86.0328 | 54.00 | 64.80 |
| 485mm | 86.0329 | 61.00 | 73.20 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel**

Vertical Radiators:

1800mm height radiators comes with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers - all widths; 275, 415 and 485mm. The standard towel hangers are only compatible with the Vertical Radiators. The Sandhurst Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 42mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

Must be fitted before installation!



Towel Hanger - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 275mm | 86.0330 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| 415mm | 86.0331 | 54.00 | 64.80 |
| 485mm | 86.0332 | 61.00 | 73.20 |

Pictured 86.0283 Polished Aluminium with 86.0332 x3 Towel Hangers (bottom connection valves shown)

Aluminium Range

SANDHURST HORIZONTAL

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel



Pictured 86.0269 Matt White with 86.0308 Cover Caps

An aluminium radiator with elliptical vertical panels that will take everyone's attention. Horizontal model is available in 2 different colours, 5 width and 1 Height options. This radiator is capable of heating up very quickly, thanks to being constructed in aluminium.

| Sandhurst Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 600 x 485mm | 526 | 1793 | 300W | A, A+ | 86.0265 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| 600 x 625mm | 676 | 2306 | 450W | A, A+ | 86.0266 | 310.00 | 372.00 |
| 600 x 835mm | 901 | 3074 | 450W | A, A+ | 86.0267 | 390.00 | 468.00 |
| 600 x 1045mm | 1126 | 3843 | 600W | A, A+ | 86.0268 | 469.00 | 562.80 |
| 600 x 1255mm | 1351 | 4611 | 750W | A, A+ | 86.0269 | 552.00 | 662.40 |

| Sandhurst Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 600 x 485mm | 526 | 1793 | 300W | A, A+ | 86.0273 | 258.00 | 309.60 |
| 600 x 625mm | 676 | 2306 | 450W | A, A+ | 86.0274 | 310.00 | 372.00 |
| 600 x 835mm | 901 | 3074 | 450W | A, A+ | 86.0275 | 390.00 | 468.00 |
| 600 x 1045mm | 1126 | 3843 | 600W | A, A+ | 86.0276 | 469.00 | 562.80 |
| 600 x 1255mm | 1351 | 4611 | 750W | A, A+ | 86.0277 | 552.00 | 662.40 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

TOWEL HANGERS

Horizontal Radiators:

Horizontal radiators do not have holes for Standard Towel Hangers. Standard Towel Hangers can not be fitted.



| Sandhurst Cover Cap Sets - Chrome | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Cover Cap Set 485mm | 86.0304 | 38.00 | 45.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 625mm | 86.0305 | 46.00 | 55.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 835mm | 86.0306 | 57.00 | 68.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 1045mm | 86.0307 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 1255mm | 86.0308 | 77.00 | 92.40 |

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall.

Aluminium Range

BERKELEY

Matt White



Pictured 89.0712 Matt White

Matt Grey



Pictured 89.0722 Matt Grey

Matt Anthracite



Pictured 89.0732 Matt Anthracite

Warranty

5
Year

Heating



Berkeley Aluminium Radiator - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 603 x 600mm | 425 | 1451 | N/A | N/A | 89.0711 | 142.00 | 170.40 |
| 603 x 800mm | 558 | 1904 | N/A | N/A | 89.0712 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| 603 x 1000mm | 690 | 2355 | N/A | N/A | 89.0713 | 235.00 | 282.00 |
| 603 x 1200mm | 820 | 2798 | N/A | N/A | 89.0714 | 281.00 | 337.20 |
| 603 x 1400mm | 949 | 3238 | N/A | N/A | 89.0715 | 327.00 | 392.40 |
| 603 x 1600mm | 1077 | 3675 | N/A | N/A | 89.0716 | 372.00 | 446.40 |
| 603 x 1800mm | 1204 | 4109 | N/A | N/A | 89.0717 | 420.00 | 504.00 |
| 603 x 2000mm | 1330 | 4538 | N/A | N/A | 89.0718 | 466.00 | 559.20 |

Berkeley Aluminium Radiator - Matt Grey

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 603 x 600mm | 425 | 1451 | N/A | N/A | 89.0719 | 142.00 | 170.40 |
| 603 x 800mm | 558 | 1904 | N/A | N/A | 89.0720 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| 603 x 1000mm | 690 | 2355 | N/A | N/A | 89.0721 | 235.00 | 282.00 |
| 603 x 1200mm | 820 | 2798 | N/A | N/A | 89.0722 | 281.00 | 337.20 |
| 603 x 1400mm | 949 | 3238 | N/A | N/A | 89.0723 | 327.00 | 392.40 |
| 603 x 1600mm | 1077 | 3675 | N/A | N/A | 89.0724 | 372.00 | 446.40 |
| 603 x 1800mm | 1204 | 4109 | N/A | N/A | 89.0725 | 420.00 | 504.00 |
| 603 x 2000mm | 1330 | 4538 | N/A | N/A | 89.0726 | 466.00 | 559.20 |

Berkeley Aluminium Radiator - Matt Anthracite

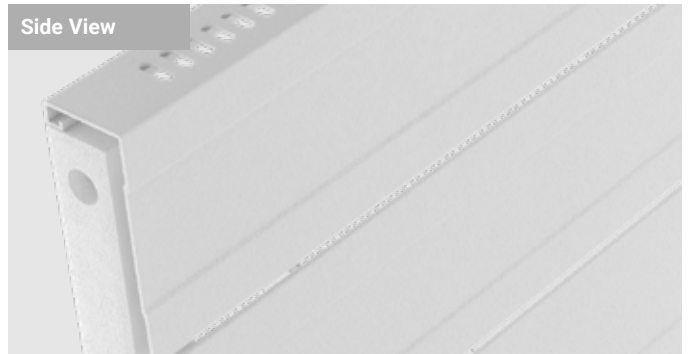
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 603 x 600mm | 425 | 1451 | N/A | N/A | 89.0727 | 142.00 | 170.40 |
| 603 x 800mm | 558 | 1904 | N/A | N/A | 89.0728 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| 603 x 1000mm | 690 | 2355 | N/A | N/A | 89.0729 | 235.00 | 282.00 |
| 603 x 1200mm | 820 | 2798 | N/A | N/A | 89.0730 | 281.00 | 337.20 |
| 603 x 1400mm | 949 | 3238 | N/A | N/A | 89.0731 | 327.00 | 392.40 |
| 603 x 1600mm | 1077 | 3675 | N/A | N/A | 89.0732 | 372.00 | 446.40 |
| 603 x 1800mm | 1204 | 4109 | N/A | N/A | 89.0733 | 420.00 | 504.00 |
| 603 x 2000mm | 1330 | 4538 | N/A | N/A | 89.0734 | 466.00 | 559.20 |

Horizontally positioned sleek and futuristic panels combined to create the radiator that will create an elegant look in every room it will be installed. When you are bored with the standard, old fashioned single panel radiators, just replace with a brand new Berkeley aluminium radiator, the perfect alternative for single panel radiators.

FEATURES

- Perfect alternative for Single Panel (Type11) Radiators
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Not suitable for elements
- * With conditions

Side View



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 50mm off the wall. Projection from wall 70mm.

Aluminium Range

TORDINO VERTICAL



Round Vent Caps
Page 853

Pictured 89.1208 Matt White with
101.0110 Circle Towel Hanger Chrome



Pictured 89.1225 Matt Anthracite
with 89.0136 Towel Hangers

An aluminium radiator with front facing curved panels that will add luxury to your desired room, with a choice of towel hangers and your bathroom can also be heated while drying your towels. Available in vertical and horizontal styles and 4 colours options.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 31 or 51mm off the wall. Projection from wall is 80 or 100mm.

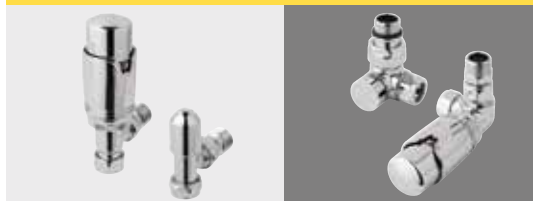
FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| <p>Warranty</p> <p>5</p> <p>Year</p> | <p>Heating</p> | <p>All Electric</p> | <p>Dual-Fuel</p> |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|

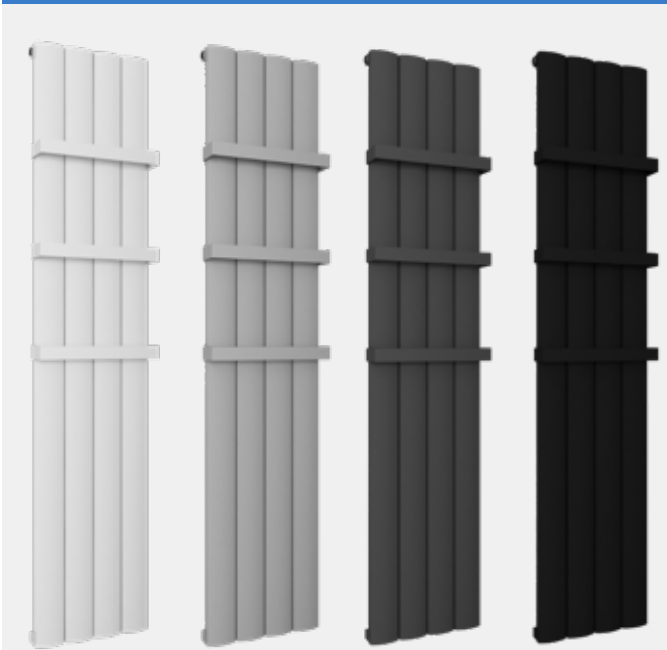
Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



Aluminium Range

TORDINO VERTICAL



Matt White Matt Grey Matt Anthracite Matt Black

Tordino Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 280mm | 864 | 2948 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.1205 | 299.00 | 358.80 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1149 | 3921 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.1206 | 383.00 | 459.60 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1432 | 4886 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.1207 | 468.00 | 561.60 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1713 | 5845 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.1208 | 561.00 | 673.20 |

Tordino Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Grey

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 280mm | 864 | 2948 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.1214 | 299.00 | 358.80 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1149 | 3921 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.1215 | 383.00 | 459.60 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1432 | 4886 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.1216 | 468.00 | 561.60 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1713 | 5845 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.1217 | 561.00 | 673.20 |

Tordino Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 280mm | 864 | 2948 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.1223 | 299.00 | 358.80 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1149 | 3921 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.1224 | 383.00 | 459.60 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1432 | 4886 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.1225 | 468.00 | 561.60 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1713 | 5845 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.1226 | 561.00 | 673.20 |

Tordino Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 280mm | 864 | 2948 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.1232 | 299.00 | 358.80 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1149 | 3921 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.1233 | 383.00 | 459.60 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1432 | 4886 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.1234 | 468.00 | 561.60 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1713 | 5845 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.1235 | 561.00 | 673.20 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

For all Tordino Matt White, Matt Grey, Matt Anthracite, Matt Black, Chrome and Premium Towel Hangers, please refer to page 765.

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed vertically on the right-hand side on the bottom header.

Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type F or G. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.



Pictured 89.1215 Matt Grey with 89.0886L Towel Hanger



Tordino Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Cover Cap Set 280mm | 89.1236 | 13.00 | 15.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 375mm | 89.1237 | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 470mm | 89.1238 | 17.00 | 20.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 565mm | 89.1239 | 21.00 | 25.20 |

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers

Page 852



Aluminium Range

TORDINO HORIZONTAL



Pictured 89.1221 Matt Anthracite

Pictured 89.1212 Matt Grey

Tordino Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 470mm | 520 | 1775 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1200 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 600 x 660mm | 724 | 2471 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1201 | 322.00 | 386.40 |
| 600 x 850mm | 927 | 3163 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1202 | 403.00 | 483.60 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1129 | 3853 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1203 | 478.00 | 573.60 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1329 | 4535 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1204 | 563.00 | 675.60 |

Tordino Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Grey

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 470mm | 520 | 1775 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1209 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 600 x 660mm | 724 | 2471 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1210 | 322.00 | 386.40 |
| 600 x 850mm | 927 | 3163 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1211 | 403.00 | 483.60 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1129 | 3853 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1212 | 478.00 | 573.60 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1329 | 4535 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1213 | 563.00 | 675.60 |

Tordino Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 470mm | 520 | 1775 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1218 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 600 x 660mm | 724 | 2471 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1219 | 322.00 | 386.40 |
| 600 x 850mm | 927 | 3163 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1220 | 403.00 | 483.60 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1129 | 3853 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1221 | 478.00 | 573.60 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1329 | 4535 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1222 | 563.00 | 675.60 |

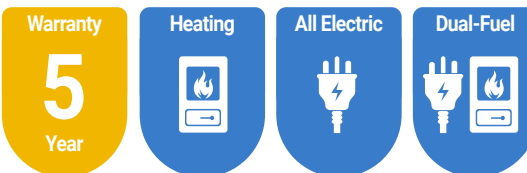
Tordino Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 470mm | 520 | 1775 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1227 | 245.00 | 294.00 |
| 600 x 660mm | 724 | 2471 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1228 | 322.00 | 386.40 |
| 600 x 850mm | 927 | 3163 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1229 | 403.00 | 483.60 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1129 | 3853 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1230 | 478.00 | 573.60 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 1329 | 4535 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.1231 | 563.00 | 675.60 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. (Type C&H up to 900 Watts)



FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 31 or 51mm off the wall. Projection from wall is 80 or 100mm.



Tordino Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cover Cap Set 470mm | 89.1238 | 17.00 | 20.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 660mm | 89.1240 | 26.00 | 31.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 850mm | 89.1241 | 32.00 | 38.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 1040mm | 89.1242 | 39.00 | 46.80 |
| Cover Cap Set 1230mm | 89.1243 | 44.00 | 52.80 |

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Round Vent Caps

Page 853

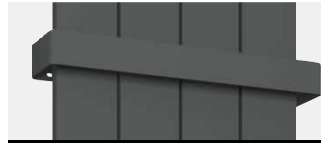


Aluminium Range

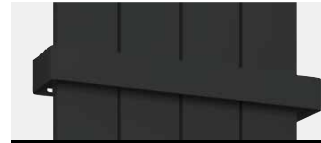
TORDINO STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS



| Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|--|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 280mm | 89.0177 | 59.00 | 70.80 | |
| 375mm | 89.0178 | 62.00 | 74.40 | |
| 470mm | 89.0179 | 70.00 | 84.00 | |
| 565mm | 86.0333 | 74.00 | 88.80 | |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|--|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 280mm | 89.0180 | 59.00 | 70.80 | |
| 375mm | 89.0181 | 62.00 | 74.40 | |
| 470mm | 89.0182 | 70.00 | 84.00 | |
| 565mm | 86.0334 | 74.00 | 88.80 | |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Black | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|--|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 280mm | 89.0183 | 59.00 | 70.80 | |
| 375mm | 89.0184 | 62.00 | 74.40 | |
| 470mm | 89.0185 | 70.00 | 84.00 | |
| 565mm | 86.0335 | 74.00 | 88.80 | |



| Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|--------------|--|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 280mm | 89.0134 | 50.00 | 60.00 | |
| 375mm | 89.0135 | 53.00 | 63.60 | |
| 470mm | 89.0136 | 61.00 | 73.20 | |
| 565mm | 86.0336 | 68.00 | 81.60 | |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: Steel (Premium: Stainless Steel - Grade 304)

Vertical Radiators:

1800mm height radiators comes with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers - all widths; 280, 375, 470 and 565mm. The standard towel hangers are only compatible with the Vertical Radiators.

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

Horizontal Radiators:

Don't have holes for Standard Towel Hangers. Standard Towel Hanger can not be fitted. The Tordino Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.



| Towel Hanger - Matt Grey | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|--|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 280mm | 89.1616 | 59.00 | 70.80 | |
| 375mm | 89.1617 | 62.00 | 74.40 | |
| 470mm | 89.1618 | 70.00 | 84.00 | |
| 565mm | 89.1619 | 74.00 | 88.80 | |



| Towel Hanger - Mirror Polished Premium | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|--|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 280mm | 86.0198 | 69.00 | 82.80 | |
| 375mm | 86.0199 | 76.00 | 91.20 | |
| 470mm | 86.0200 | 82.00 | 98.40 | |
| 565mm | 86.0337 | 88.00 | 105.60 | |

TORDINO DESIGNER TOWEL HANGERS

Square Style



| Square Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|--|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 375mm | 101.0075 | 68.00 | 81.60 | |
| 470mm | 101.0076 | 75.00 | 90.00 | |
| 565mm | 101.0077 | 87.00 | 104.40 | |

| Square Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|--|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 375mm | 101.0078 | 68.00 | 81.60 | |
| 470mm | 101.0079 | 75.00 | 90.00 | |
| 565mm | 101.0080 | 87.00 | 104.40 | |

| Square Towel Hanger - Matt Black | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|--|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 375mm | 101.0081 | 68.00 | 81.60 | |
| 470mm | 101.0082 | 75.00 | 90.00 | |
| 565mm | 101.0083 | 87.00 | 104.40 | |

| Square Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|--|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 375mm | 101.0084 | 79.00 | 94.80 | |
| 470mm | 101.0085 | 91.00 | 109.20 | |
| 565mm | 101.0086 | 106.00 | 127.20 | |

Triangle Style



| Triangle Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|--|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 375mm | 101.0087 | 70.00 | 84.00 | |
| 470mm | 101.0088 | 79.00 | 94.80 | |
| 565mm | 101.0089 | 92.00 | 110.40 | |

| Triangle Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|--|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 375mm | 101.0090 | 70.00 | 84.00 | |
| 470mm | 101.0091 | 79.00 | 94.80 | |
| 565mm | 101.0092 | 92.00 | 110.40 | |

| Triangle Towel Hanger - Matt Black | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|--|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 375mm | 101.0093 | 70.00 | 84.00 | |
| 470mm | 101.0094 | 79.00 | 94.80 | |
| 565mm | 101.0095 | 92.00 | 110.40 | |

| Triangle Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|--|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 375mm | 101.0096 | 80.00 | 96.00 | |
| 470mm | 101.0097 | 92.00 | 110.40 | |
| 565mm | 101.0098 | 109.00 | 130.80 | |

Circle Style



| Circle Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|--|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 375mm | 101.0099 | 74.00 | 88.80 | |
| 470mm | 101.0100 | 81.00 | 97.20 | |
| 565mm | 101.0101 | 95.00 | 114.00 | |

| Circle Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|--|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 375mm | 101.0102 | 74.00 | 88.80 | |
| 470mm | 101.0103 | 81.00 | 97.20 | |
| 565mm | 101.0104 | 95.00 | 114.00 | |

| Circle Towel Hanger - Matt Black | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|--|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 375mm | 101.0105 | 74.00 | 88.80 | |
| 470mm | 101.0106 | 81.00 | 97.20 | |
| 565mm | 101.0107 | 95.00 | 114.00 | |

| Circle Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|--|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 375mm | 101.0108 | 80.00 | 96.00 | |
| 470mm | 101.0109 | 93.00 | 111.60 | |
| 565mm | 101.0110 | 110.00 | 132.00 | |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: Steel

Square, Triangle and Circle Towel Hangers are only compatible with vertical radiators and can be fitted to one of the three pre-drilled holes on the 1800mm height radiators. Square, Triangle and Circle Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator. **Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.**

Aluminium Range

GUARDIA VERTICAL

High Output



Pictured 86.0032 Matt White with 86.0239 Towel Hanger

A versatile designer radiator which can be fitted to show the flat side or the curved profile of the panels, allowing the radiator to fit into your lifestyle and decor. Available in horizontal and vertical designs this radiator heats up quickly to warm your whole room.

Guardia Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 280mm | 960 | 3276 | N/A | N/A | 86.0446 | 396.00 | 475.20 |
| 1200 x 375mm | 1280 | 4367 | N/A | N/A | 86.0449 | 513.00 | 615.60 |
| 1200 x 470mm | 1600 | 5459 | N/A | N/A | 86.0452 | 626.00 | 751.20 |
| 1200 x 565mm | 1920 | 6551 | N/A | N/A | 86.0455 | 743.00 | 891.60 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 1368 | 4668 | N/A | N/A | 86.0029 | 499.00 | 598.80 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1824 | 6224 | N/A | N/A | 86.0032 | 646.00 | 775.20 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 2280 | 7780 | N/A | N/A | 86.0035 | 792.00 | 950.40 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 2736 | 9335 | N/A | N/A | 86.0291 | 964.00 | 1156.80 |

Guardia Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Grey

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 280mm | 960 | 3276 | N/A | N/A | 86.0482 | 396.00 | 475.20 |
| 1200 x 375mm | 1280 | 4367 | N/A | N/A | 86.0483 | 513.00 | 615.60 |
| 1200 x 470mm | 1600 | 5459 | N/A | N/A | 86.0484 | 626.00 | 751.20 |
| 1200 x 565mm | 1920 | 6551 | N/A | N/A | 86.0485 | 743.00 | 891.60 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 1368 | 4668 | N/A | N/A | 86.0189 | 499.00 | 598.80 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1824 | 6224 | N/A | N/A | 86.0190 | 646.00 | 775.20 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 2280 | 7780 | N/A | N/A | 86.0191 | 792.00 | 950.40 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 2736 | 9335 | N/A | N/A | 86.0292 | 964.00 | 1156.80 |

Guardia Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 280mm | 960 | 3276 | N/A | N/A | 86.0447 | 396.00 | 475.20 |
| 1200 x 375mm | 1280 | 4367 | N/A | N/A | 86.0450 | 513.00 | 615.60 |
| 1200 x 470mm | 1600 | 5459 | N/A | N/A | 86.0453 | 626.00 | 751.20 |
| 1200 x 565mm | 1920 | 6551 | N/A | N/A | 86.0456 | 743.00 | 891.60 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 1368 | 4668 | N/A | N/A | 86.0030 | 499.00 | 598.80 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1824 | 6224 | N/A | N/A | 86.0033 | 646.00 | 775.20 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 2280 | 7780 | N/A | N/A | 86.0036 | 792.00 | 950.40 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 2736 | 9335 | N/A | N/A | 86.0293 | 964.00 | 1156.80 |

Guardia Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 280mm | 960 | 3276 | N/A | N/A | 86.0448 | 396.00 | 475.20 |
| 1200 x 375mm | 1280 | 4367 | N/A | N/A | 86.0451 | 513.00 | 615.60 |
| 1200 x 470mm | 1600 | 5459 | N/A | N/A | 86.0454 | 626.00 | 751.20 |
| 1200 x 565mm | 1920 | 6551 | N/A | N/A | 86.0457 | 743.00 | 891.60 |
| 1800 x 280mm | 1368 | 4668 | N/A | N/A | 86.0031 | 499.00 | 598.80 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1824 | 6224 | N/A | N/A | 86.0034 | 646.00 | 775.20 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 2280 | 7780 | N/A | N/A | 86.0037 | 792.00 | 950.40 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 2736 | 9335 | N/A | N/A | 86.0294 | 964.00 | 1156.80 |

Warranty

5

Year

Heating



Guardia Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Cover Cap Set 280mm | 86.0118 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 375mm | 86.0119 | 36.00 | 43.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 470mm | 86.0120 | 39.00 | 46.80 |
| Cover Cap Set 565mm | 86.0311 | 75.00 | 90.00 |

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Aluminium Range

GUARDIA VERTICAL

FEATURES

- Can be reversed when hanging on the wall
 - Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Not suitable for elements
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T 60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall.

Can be reversed when hanging on the wall. Either side can be used as front facing.

Flat Side

Curved Side



Matt White

Matt Grey

Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

GUARDIA - WALL MOUNTED TOWEL HANGERS



| Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 86.0226 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 375mm | 86.0227 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 470mm | 86.0228 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| 565mm | 86.0343 | 103.00 | 123.60 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Grey | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 86.0229 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 375mm | 86.0230 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 470mm | 86.0231 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| 565mm | 86.0344 | 103.00 | 123.60 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 86.0232 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 375mm | 86.0233 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 470mm | 86.0234 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| 565mm | 86.0345 | 103.00 | 123.60 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Black | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 86.0235 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 375mm | 86.0236 | 87.00 | 104.40 |
| 470mm | 86.0237 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| 565mm | 86.0346 | 103.00 | 123.60 |

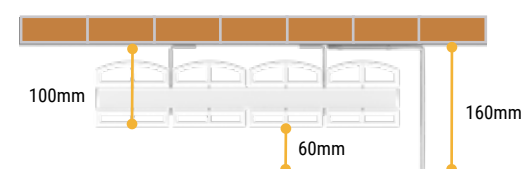
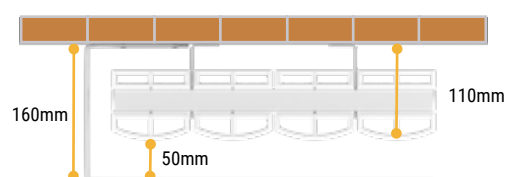
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: Steel

Vertical Radiators:

- Guardia Towel Hangers must be mounted on the wall. Can be fitted on both flat and curved type of installation.
- Guardia Towel Hangers can be mounted Left Hand or Right Hand of the radiator. Once the towel hanger is mounted on the wall, the radiator must be fitted from the side.
- Total length of each towel hanger is 30mm longer than the width of the radiator, making the radiator's width +30mm on the side they are mounted on. Towel hangers can be mounted at any height vertically on the wall.

Must be fitted before radiator installation!



| Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 280mm | 86.0238 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| 375mm | 86.0239 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| 470mm | 86.0240 | 105.00 | 126.00 |
| 565mm | 86.0347 | 112.00 | 134.40 |

Aluminium Range

GUARDIA HORIZONTAL

Warranty
5
 Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel



Curved Side

Pictured 86.0045 Matt Anthracite with Chrome Cover Caps 86.0122 (x2)



Flat Side

Pictured 86.0194 Matt Grey with Chrome Cover Caps 86.0122 (x2)



Guardia Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

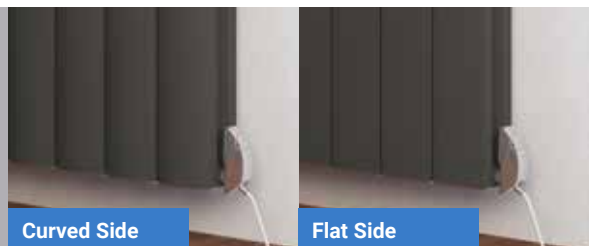
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Cover Cap Set 470mm | 86.0120 | 39.00 | 46.80 |
| Cover Cap Set 660mm | 86.0121 | 52.00 | 62.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 850mm | 86.0122 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 1040mm | 86.0123 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| Cover Cap Set 1230mm | 86.0124 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 1420mm | 86.0175 | 99.00 | 118.80 |

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. When ordering fluid filled rails with elements, please specify the front facing side. The element will be fitted on the right hand side as standard.

Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).



Curved Side

Flat Side

Aluminium Range

GUARDIA HORIZONTAL

A versatile designer radiator which can be fitted to show the flat panel side or the curved style of the panels, allowing the radiator to fit into your lifestyle and decor. Available in horizontal and vertical designs this radiator heats up quickly to warm your whole room.

Guardia Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 600 x 470mm | 800 | 2730 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0038 | 355.00 | 426.00 |
| 600 x 660mm | 1120 | 3822 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0041 | 473.00 | 567.60 |
| 600 x 850mm | 1440 | 4913 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0044 | 593.00 | 711.60 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1790 | 6005 | 1000W | A, A+, H | 86.0047 | 711.00 | 853.20 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 2080 | 7097 | 1200W | A, A+ | 86.0050 | 831.00 | 997.20 |
| 600 x 1420mm | 2400 | 8190 | 1200W | A, A+ | 86.0170 | 971.00 | 1165.20 |

Guardia Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Grey

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 600 x 470mm | 800 | 2730 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0192 | 355.00 | 426.00 |
| 600 x 660mm | 1120 | 3822 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0193 | 473.00 | 567.60 |
| 600 x 850mm | 1440 | 4913 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0194 | 593.00 | 711.60 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1790 | 6005 | 1000W | A, A+, H | 86.0195 | 711.00 | 853.20 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 2080 | 7097 | 1200W | A, A+ | 86.0196 | 831.00 | 997.20 |
| 600 x 1420mm | 2400 | 8190 | 1200W | A, A+ | 86.0197 | 971.00 | 1165.20 |

Guardia Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 600 x 470mm | 800 | 2730 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0039 | 355.00 | 426.00 |
| 600 x 660mm | 1120 | 3822 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0042 | 473.00 | 567.60 |
| 600 x 850mm | 1440 | 4913 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0045 | 593.00 | 711.60 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1790 | 6005 | 1000W | A, A+, H | 86.0048 | 711.00 | 853.20 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 2080 | 7097 | 1200W | A, A+ | 86.0051 | 831.00 | 997.20 |
| 600 x 1420mm | 2400 | 8190 | 1200W | A, A+ | 86.0171 | 971.00 | 1165.20 |

Guardia Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 600 x 470mm | 800 | 2730 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0040 | 355.00 | 426.00 |
| 600 x 660mm | 1120 | 3822 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0043 | 473.00 | 567.60 |
| 600 x 850mm | 1440 | 4913 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0046 | 593.00 | 711.60 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1790 | 6005 | 1000W | A, A+, H | 86.0049 | 711.00 | 853.20 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 2080 | 7097 | 1200W | A, A+ | 86.0052 | 831.00 | 997.20 |
| 600 x 1420mm | 2400 | 8190 | 1200W | A, A+ | 86.0172 | 971.00 | 1165.20 |

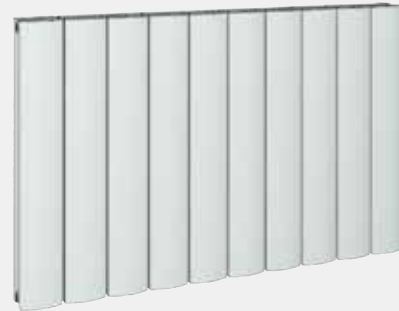
FEATURES

- Can be reversed when hanging on the wall
 - Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

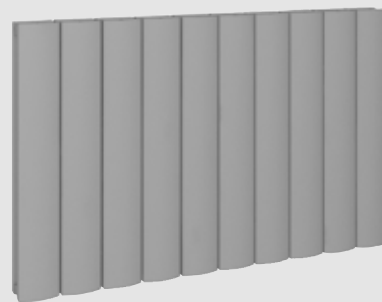
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall.

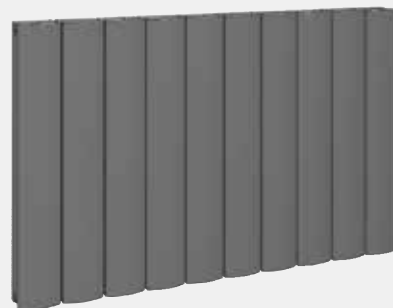
Matt White



Matt Grey



Matt Anthracite



Matt Black



Can be reversed when hanging on the wall. Either side can be used as front facing.

Flat Side >>

Curved Side >>



Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



Aluminium Range

HADLEIGH VERTICAL

High Output



Pictured 86.0247 Matt White with 86.0322 Towel Hanger

A versatile aluminium radiator with double profile construction panels that allows the radiator to produce high heat outputs. This radiator will fit into your lifestyle. Vertical version is available in 3 colours, 2 heights and 4 different widths.

Hadleigh Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 275mm | 779 | 2658 | N/A | N/A | 86.0461 | 377.00 | 452.40 |
| 1200 x 415mm | 1169 | 3987 | N/A | N/A | 86.0464 | 537.00 | 644.40 |
| 1200 x 485mm | 1363 | 4652 | N/A | N/A | 86.0467 | 618.00 | 741.60 |
| 1200 x 555mm | 1558 | 5316 | N/A | N/A | 86.0470 | 698.00 | 837.60 |
| 1800 x 275mm | 1003 | 3422 | N/A | N/A | 86.0246 | 446.00 | 535.20 |
| 1800 x 415mm | 1504 | 5132 | N/A | N/A | 86.0247 | 634.00 | 760.80 |
| 1800 x 485mm | 1755 | 5988 | N/A | N/A | 86.0248 | 729.00 | 874.80 |
| 1800 x 555mm | 2006 | 6843 | N/A | N/A | 86.0458 | 889.00 | 1066.80 |

Hadleigh Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 275mm | 779 | 2658 | N/A | N/A | 86.0462 | 377.00 | 452.40 |
| 1200 x 415mm | 1169 | 3987 | N/A | N/A | 86.0465 | 537.00 | 644.40 |
| 1200 x 485mm | 1363 | 4652 | N/A | N/A | 86.0468 | 618.00 | 741.60 |
| 1200 x 555mm | 1558 | 5316 | N/A | N/A | 86.0471 | 698.00 | 837.60 |
| 1800 x 275mm | 1003 | 3422 | N/A | N/A | 86.0254 | 446.00 | 535.20 |
| 1800 x 415mm | 1504 | 5132 | N/A | N/A | 86.0255 | 634.00 | 760.80 |
| 1800 x 485mm | 1755 | 5988 | N/A | N/A | 86.0256 | 729.00 | 874.80 |
| 1800 x 555mm | 2006 | 6843 | N/A | N/A | 86.0459 | 889.00 | 1066.80 |

Hadleigh Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 275mm | 779 | 2658 | N/A | N/A | 86.0463 | 377.00 | 452.40 |
| 1200 x 415mm | 1169 | 3987 | N/A | N/A | 86.0466 | 537.00 | 644.40 |
| 1200 x 485mm | 1363 | 4652 | N/A | N/A | 86.0469 | 618.00 | 741.60 |
| 1200 x 555mm | 1558 | 5316 | N/A | N/A | 86.0472 | 698.00 | 837.60 |
| 1800 x 275mm | 1003 | 3422 | N/A | N/A | 86.0262 | 446.00 | 535.20 |
| 1800 x 415mm | 1504 | 5132 | N/A | N/A | 86.0263 | 634.00 | 760.80 |
| 1800 x 485mm | 1755 | 5988 | N/A | N/A | 86.0264 | 729.00 | 874.80 |
| 1800 x 555mm | 2006 | 6843 | N/A | N/A | 86.0460 | 889.00 | 1066.80 |

FEATURES

- Special double profile construction for high heat output
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Not suitable for elements
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall.



Hadleigh Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Cover Cap Set 275mm | 86.0295 | 40.00 | 48.00 |
| Cover Cap Set 415mm | 86.0296 | 57.00 | 68.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 485mm | 86.0297 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 555mm | 86.0488 | 75.00 | 90.00 |

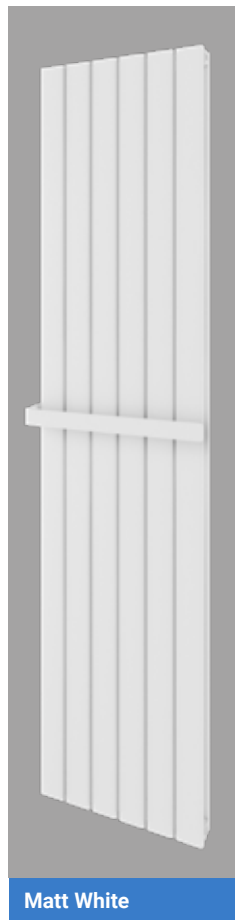
Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

Aluminium Range

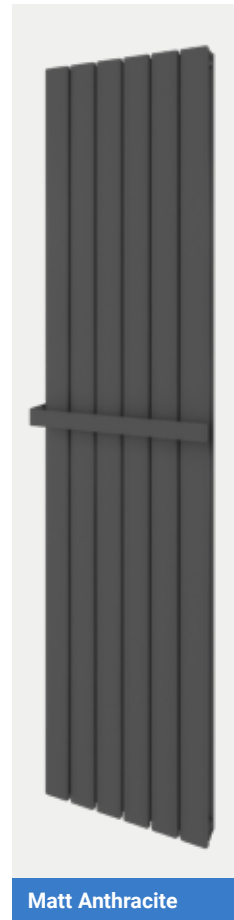
HADLEIGH VERTICAL



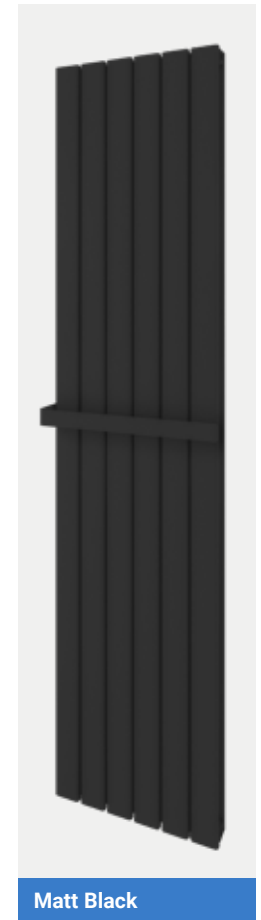
Pictured 86.0468 Matt Anthracite



Matt White

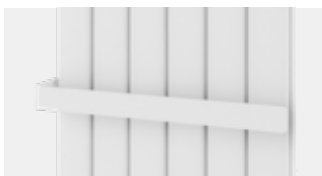


Matt Anthracite



Matt Black

HADLEIGH - WALL MOUNTED TOWEL HANGERS



| Towel Hanger - Matt White | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 275mm | 86.0312 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| 415mm | 86.0313 | 85.00 | 102.00 |
| 485mm | 86.0314 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| 555mm | 86.0490 | 107.00 | 128.40 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 275mm | 86.0315 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| 415mm | 86.0316 | 85.00 | 102.00 |
| 485mm | 86.0317 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| 555mm | 86.0491 | 107.00 | 128.40 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Black | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 275mm | 86.0318 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| 415mm | 86.0319 | 85.00 | 102.00 |
| 485mm | 86.0320 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| 555mm | 86.0492 | 107.00 | 128.40 |



| Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 275mm | 86.0321 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| 415mm | 86.0322 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| 485mm | 86.0323 | 104.00 | 124.80 |
| 555mm | 86.0493 | 119.00 | 142.80 |

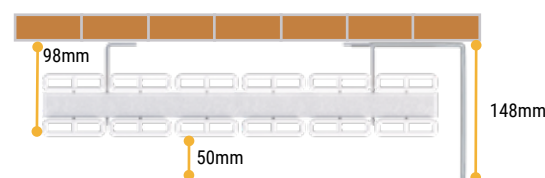
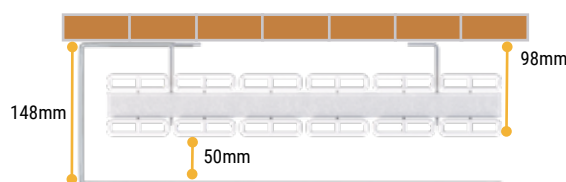
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: Steel

Vertical Radiators:

- Hadleigh Towel Hangers must be mounted on the wall.
- Hadleigh Towel Hangers can be mounted Left Hand or Right Hand of the radiator. Once the towel hanger is mounted on the wall, the radiator must be fitted from the side.
- Total length of each towel hanger is 30mm longer than the width of the radiator, making the radiator's width +30mm on the side they are mounted on. Towel hangers can be mounted at any height vertically on the wall.

Must be fitted before radiator installation!



Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



Aluminium Range

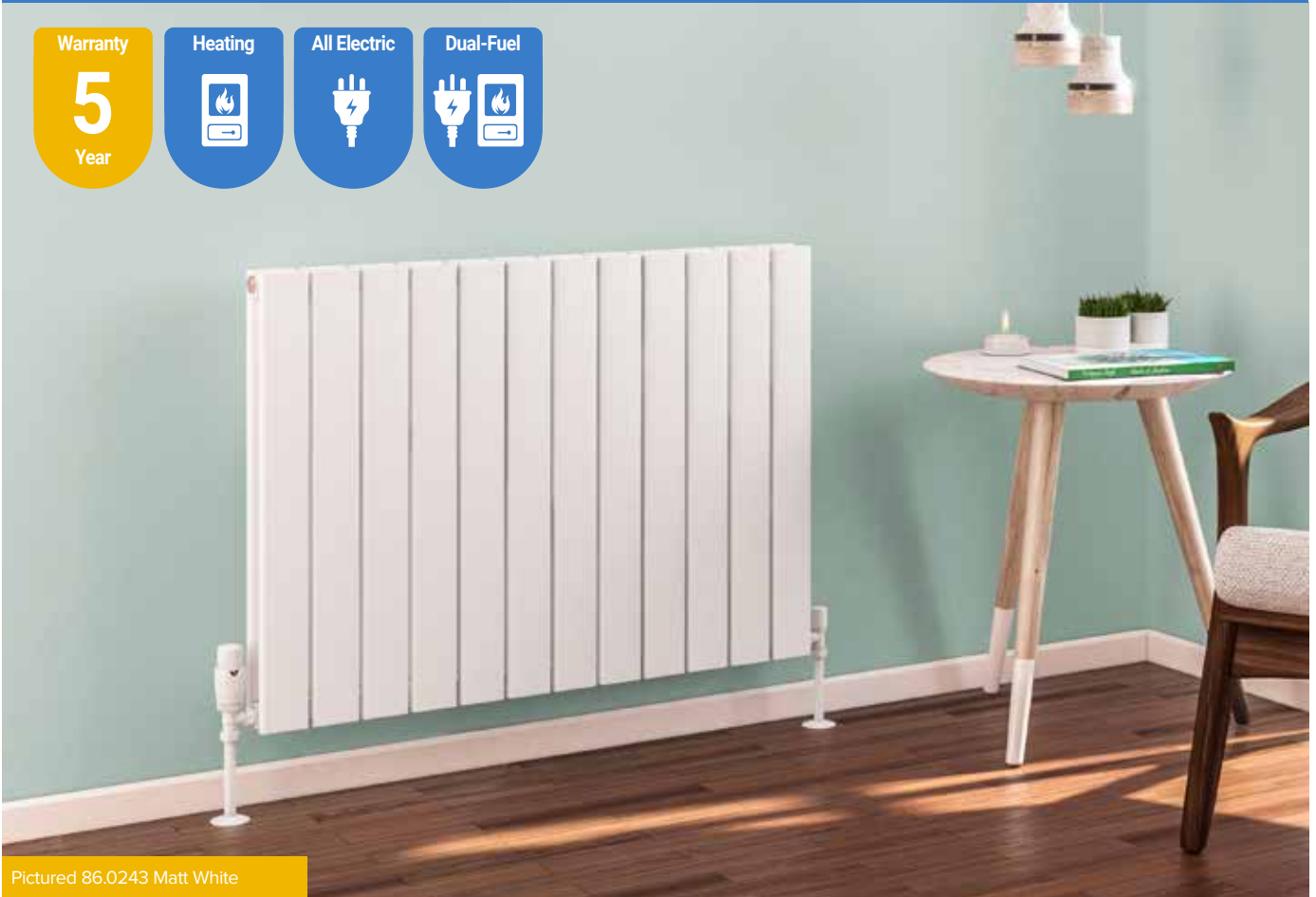
HADLEIGH HORIZONTAL

Warranty
5
Year

Heating


All Electric


Dual-Fuel

Pictured 86.0243 Matt White



Pictured 86.0252 Matt Anthracite with 86.0300 x2 Cover Caps Chrome

Aluminium Range

HADLEIGH HORIZONTAL

A versatile aluminium radiator with double profile construction panels that allows the radiator to produce high heat outputs. This radiator will fit into your lifestyle. Horizontal version is available in 3 colours, 1 height and 6 different widths.

Hadleigh Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 600 x 485mm | 821 | 2801 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0241 | 329.00 | 394.80 |
| 600 x 625mm | 1055 | 3601 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0242 | 405.00 | 486.00 |
| 600 x 835mm | 1407 | 4802 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0243 | 517.00 | 620.40 |
| 600 x 1045mm | 1759 | 6002 | 1000W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0244 | 631.00 | 757.20 |
| 600 x 1255mm | 2111 | 7202 | 1200W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0245 | 744.00 | 892.80 |
| 600 x 1395mm | 2345 | 8003 | 1200W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0473 | 894.00 | 1072.80 |

Hadleigh Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 600 x 485mm | 821 | 2801 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0249 | 329.00 | 394.80 |
| 600 x 625mm | 1055 | 3601 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0250 | 405.00 | 486.00 |
| 600 x 835mm | 1407 | 4802 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0251 | 517.00 | 620.40 |
| 600 x 1045mm | 1759 | 6002 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0252 | 631.00 | 757.20 |
| 600 x 1255mm | 2111 | 7202 | 1200W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0253 | 744.00 | 892.80 |
| 600 x 1395mm | 2345 | 8003 | 1200W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0474 | 894.00 | 1072.80 |

Hadleigh Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 600 x 485mm | 821 | 2801 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0257 | 329.00 | 394.80 |
| 600 x 625mm | 1055 | 3601 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0258 | 405.00 | 486.00 |
| 600 x 835mm | 1407 | 4802 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0259 | 517.00 | 620.40 |
| 600 x 1045mm | 1759 | 6002 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0260 | 631.00 | 757.20 |
| 600 x 1255mm | 2111 | 7202 | 1200W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0261 | 744.00 | 892.80 |
| 600 x 1395mm | 2345 | 8003 | 1200W | A, A+, C, H | 86.0475 | 894.00 | 1072.80 |

FEATURES

- Special double profile construction for high heat output
 - Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall.

Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



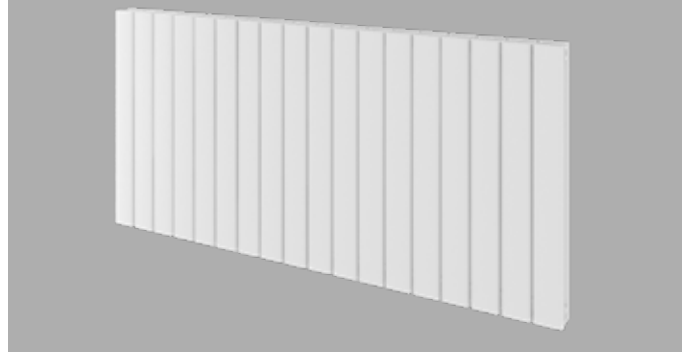
For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header.

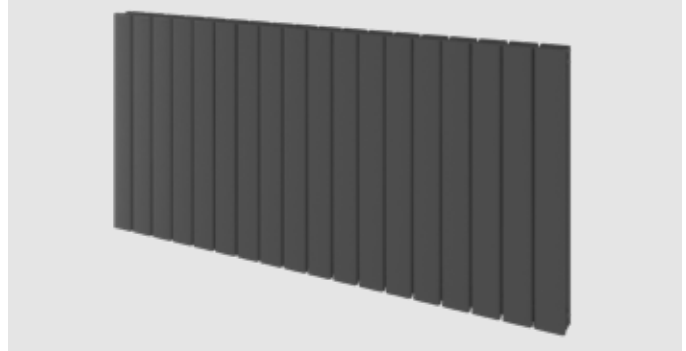
Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).



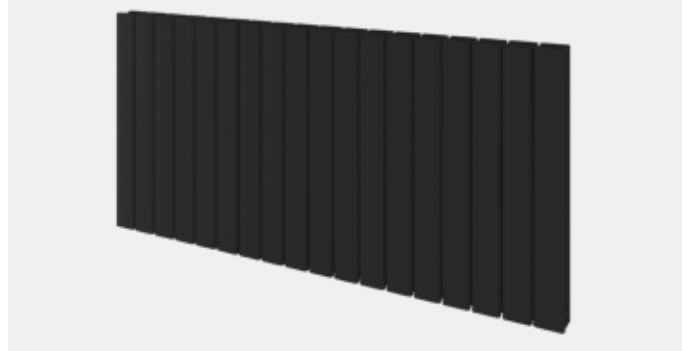
Matt White



Matt Anthracite



Matt Black



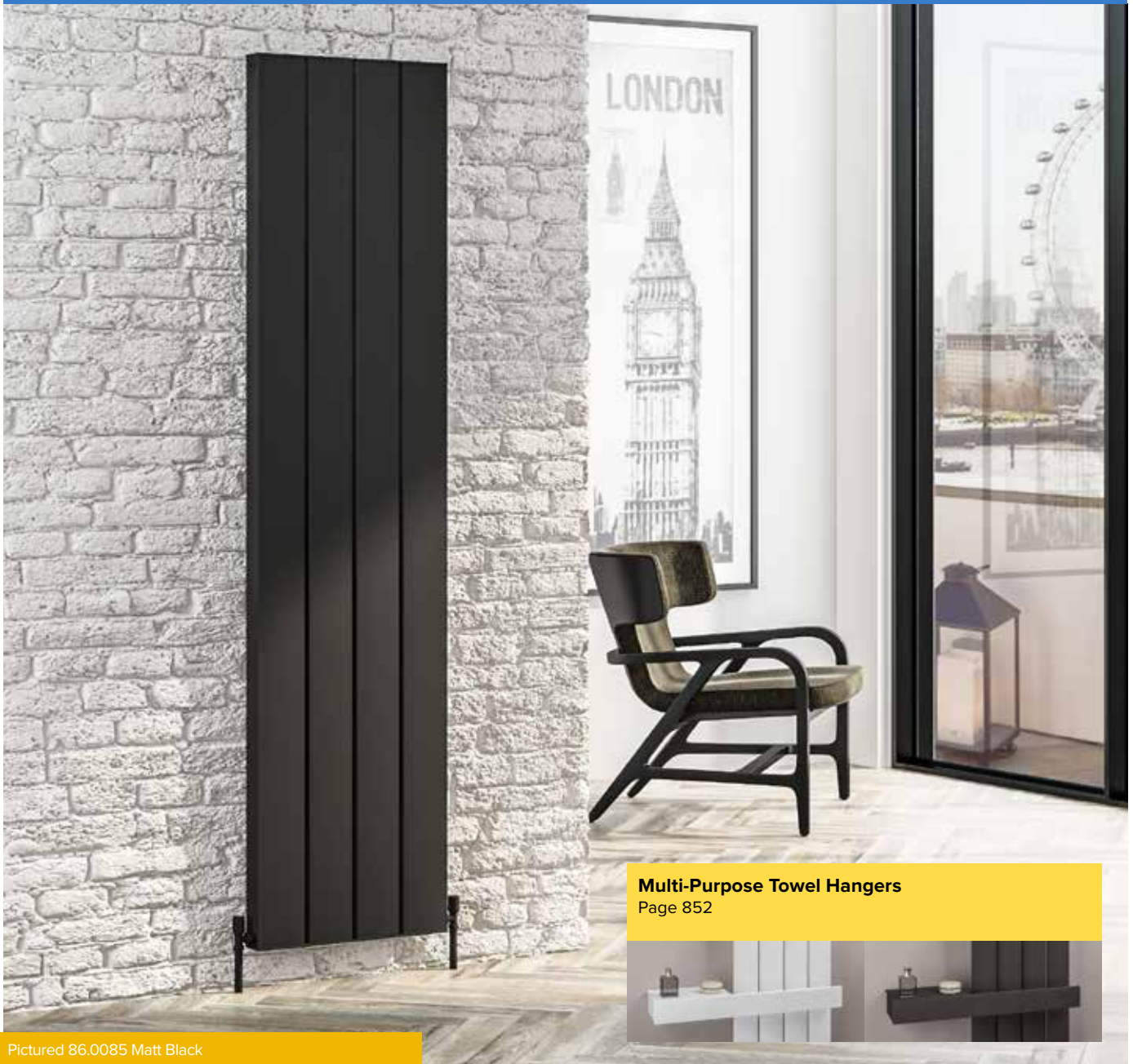
Hadleigh Cover Caps - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Cover Cap Set 485mm | 86.0297 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 625mm | 86.0298 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 835mm | 86.0299 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 1045mm | 86.0300 | 118.00 | 141.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 1255mm | 86.0301 | 141.00 | 169.20 |
| Cover Cap Set 1395mm | 86.0486 | 165.00 | 198.00 |

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Aluminium Range

VESIMA VERTICAL



Pictured 86.0085 Matt Black

A sleek elegant radiator with clean lines which will provide a stylish focus to any room. Available in three colours as well as horizontal and vertical designs. Additional towel hangers available with the vertical design to allow versatility.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

| Vesima Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 303mm | 1068 | 3644 | 600W | A | 86.0080 | 389.00 | 466.80 |
| 1800 x 403mm | 1424 | 4859 | 900W | A | 86.0083 | 489.00 | 586.80 |
| 1800 x 503mm | 1780 | 6074 | 900W | A | 86.0086 | 592.00 | 710.40 |
| 1800 x 603mm | 2134 | 7282 | 900W | A | 86.0476 | 752.00 | 902.40 |

| Vesima Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 303mm | 1068 | 3644 | 600W | A | 86.0081 | 389.00 | 466.80 |
| 1800 x 403mm | 1424 | 4859 | 900W | A | 86.0084 | 489.00 | 586.80 |
| 1800 x 503mm | 1780 | 6074 | 900W | A | 86.0087 | 572.00 | 686.40 |
| 1800 x 603mm | 2134 | 7282 | 900W | A | 86.0477 | 752.00 | 902.40 |

| Vesima Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 303mm | 1068 | 3644 | 600W | A | 86.0082 | 389.00 | 466.80 |
| 1800 x 403mm | 1424 | 4859 | 900W | A | 86.0085 | 489.00 | 586.80 |
| 1800 x 503mm | 1780 | 6074 | 900W | A | 86.0088 | 592.00 | 710.40 |
| 1800 x 603mm | 2134 | 7282 | 900W | A | 86.0478 | 752.00 | 902.40 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

Aluminium Range

VESIMA VERTICAL



Matt White

Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

VESIMA STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS

Vesima Standard Towel Hangers Premium Stainless Steel Mirror Polished

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Towel Hanger 303mm | Premium Mirror Polished | 86.0204 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Towel Hanger 403mm | Premium Mirror Polished | 86.0205 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| Towel Hanger 503mm | Premium Mirror Polished | 86.0206 | 85.00 | 102.00 |
| Towel Hanger 603mm | Premium Mirror Polished | 86.0489 | 108.00 | 129.60 |

Vesima Standard Towel Hangers - Matt White

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Towel Hanger 303mm | Matt White | 89.0195 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| Towel Hanger 403mm | Matt White | 89.0196 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| Towel Hanger 503mm | Matt White | 89.0197 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| Towel Hanger 603mm | Matt White | 89.1400 | 81.00 | 97.20 |

Vesima Standard Towel Hangers - Matt Anthracite

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Towel Hanger 303mm | Matt Anthracite | 89.0198 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| Towel Hanger 403mm | Matt Anthracite | 89.0199 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| Towel Hanger 503mm | Matt Anthracite | 89.0200 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| Towel Hanger 603mm | Matt Anthracite | 89.1401 | 81.00 | 97.20 |

Vesima Standard Towel Hangers - Matt Black

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Towel Hanger 303mm | Matt Black | 89.0201 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| Towel Hanger 403mm | Matt Black | 89.0202 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| Towel Hanger 503mm | Matt Black | 89.0203 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| Towel Hanger 603mm | Matt Black | 89.1402 | 81.00 | 97.20 |

Vesima Standard Towel Hangers - Chrome

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|--------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Towel Hanger 303mm | Chrome | 86.0104 | 52.00 | 62.40 |
| Towel Hanger 403mm | Chrome | 86.0105 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| Towel Hanger 503mm | Chrome | 86.0106 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| Towel Hanger 603mm | Chrome | 89.1403 | 73.00 | 87.60 |



Pictured 86.0083 Matt White with 86.0105
Towel Hangers x3 & 86.0133 Cover Caps x2

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 60 or 80mm off the wall.



Vesima Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cover Cap Set 303mm | 86.0132 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 403mm | 86.0133 | 33.00 | 39.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 503mm | 86.0134 | 38.00 | 45.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 603mm | 86.0135 | 47.00 | 56.40 |

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can be installed vertically on the right-hand side or left-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.



Aluminium Range

VESIMA HORIZONTAL



Pictured 86.0101 Matt White & 86.0138 Cover Caps x2

A sleek elegant radiator with clean lines which will provide a stylish focus to any room. Available in three colours as well as horizontal and vertical designs.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|

Aluminium Range

VESIMA HORIZONTAL

Vesima Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 503mm | 660 | 2252 | 300W | A, C, H | 86.0089 | 273.00 | 327.60 |
| 600 x 603mm | 792 | 2702 | 300W | A, C, H | 86.0092 | 314.00 | 376.80 |
| 600 x 803mm | 1056 | 3603 | 600W | A, C, H | 86.0095 | 394.00 | 472.80 |
| 600 x 1003mm | 1320 | 4504 | 600W | A, C, H | 86.0098 | 478.00 | 573.60 |
| 600 x 1203mm | 1584 | 5405 | 900W | A, C, H | 86.0101 | 559.00 | 670.80 |
| 600 x 1403mm | 1844 | 6293 | 900W | A, C, H | 86.0479 | 682.00 | 818.40 |

Vesima Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 503mm | 660 | 2252 | 300W | A, C, H | 86.0090 | 273.00 | 327.60 |
| 600 x 603mm | 792 | 2702 | 300W | A, C, H | 86.0093 | 314.00 | 376.80 |
| 600 x 803mm | 1056 | 3603 | 600W | A, C, H | 86.0096 | 394.00 | 472.80 |
| 600 x 1003mm | 1320 | 4504 | 600W | A, C, H | 86.0099 | 478.00 | 573.60 |
| 600 x 1203mm | 1584 | 5405 | 900W | A, C, H | 86.0102 | 559.00 | 670.80 |
| 600 x 1403mm | 1844 | 6293 | 900W | A, C, H | 86.0480 | 682.00 | 818.40 |

Vesima Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 503mm | 660 | 2252 | 300W | A, C, H | 86.0091 | 273.00 | 327.60 |
| 600 x 603mm | 792 | 2702 | 300W | A, C, H | 86.0094 | 314.00 | 376.80 |
| 600 x 803mm | 1056 | 3603 | 600W | A, C, H | 86.0097 | 394.00 | 472.80 |
| 600 x 1003mm | 1320 | 4504 | 600W | A, C, H | 86.0100 | 478.00 | 573.60 |
| 600 x 1203mm | 1584 | 5405 | 900W | A, C, H | 86.0103 | 559.00 | 670.80 |
| 600 x 1403mm | 1844 | 6293 | 900W | A, C, H | 86.0481 | 682.00 | 818.40 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

Matt White



Matt Anthracite



Matt Black



Vesima Cover Cap Sets

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 60 or 80mm off the wall. Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header.



Pictured 86.0480 Matt Anthracite



Vesima Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Cover Cap Set 503mm | 86.0134 | 38.00 | 45.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 603mm | 86.0135 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 803mm | 86.0136 | 57.00 | 68.40 |
| Cover Cap Set 1003mm | 86.0137 | 73.00 | 87.60 |
| Cover Cap Set 1203mm | 86.0138 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| Cover Cap Set 1403mm | 86.0487 | 92.00 | 110.40 |

Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).



Aluminium Range

PRESTON VERTICAL



Pictured 89.0161 Matt White & 89.0164 Towel Hangers



Pictured 89.0793 Matt Black & 89.0164 Towel Hangers

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers




Page 852

A slimline radiator ideal for those situations where space is at a minimum. With the additional extra towel hangers this radiator is ideal for drying kitchen or bathroom towels. Available in three finishes.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions



| | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Warranty</p> <p>5</p> <p>Year</p> | <p>Heating</p>  | <p>All Electric</p>  | <p>Dual-Fuel</p>  |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Aluminium Range

PRESTON VERTICAL

Preston Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1200 x 185mm | 374 | 1277 | 150W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0791 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| 1800 x 185mm | 540 | 1843 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0161 | 202.00 | 242.40 |

Preston Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1200 x 185mm | 374 | 1277 | 150W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0792 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| 1800 x 185mm | 540 | 1843 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0162 | 202.00 | 242.40 |

Preston Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1200 x 185mm | 374 | 1277 | 150W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0793 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| 1800 x 185mm | 540 | 1843 | 300W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0163 | 202.00 | 242.40 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T_{60}^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.



SWATCHES AVAILABLE



Preston Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

| Cap Set Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 185mm | 89.0175 | 16.00 | 19.20 |

Cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

Preston Standard Towel Hangers

| Hanger Size | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 185mm | Premium Mirror Polished | 86.0207 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| 185mm | Matt White | 89.0204 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 185mm | Matt Anthracite | 89.0205 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 185mm | Matt Black | 89.0206 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 185mm | Chrome | 89.0164 | 43.00 | 51.60 |

1800mm height radiator comes with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers. 1200mm height radiators comes with 2 predrilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 2 towel hangers. The Preston Standard Towel Hangers will add approx. 23mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.



Premium

86.0207

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------------|---------|
| | | | |
| Matt White | Matt Anthracite | Matt Black | Chrome |
| 89.0204 | 89.0205 | 89.0206 | 89.0164 |



Pictured 89.0162 Matt Anthracite with 89.0164 Towel Hangers x3 & 89.0175 Cover Caps x2

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed vertically on the right-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type F or G. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.

Round Vent Caps
Page 853



Aluminium Range

BERLINI VERTICAL



Pictured 86.0186 Polished Aluminium with 86.0110 Towel Hangers x3 & 86.0139 Cover Caps x2



Pictured 86.0107 Matt White with 86.0110 Towel Hangers

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers
Page 852



This slimline radiator will be an ideal solution for those tight spaces. The radiator looks stunning paired with the towel hangers to complete the look. Available in four finishes, this radiator heats up quickly and is lightweight.

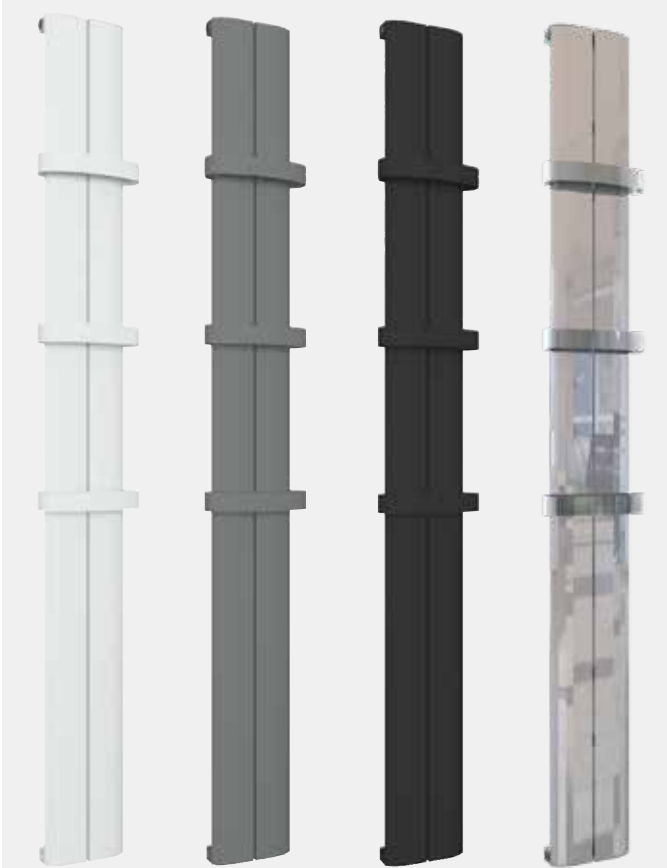
FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| <p>Warranty</p> <p>5</p> <p>Year</p> | <p>Heating</p> | <p>All Electric</p> | <p>Dual-Fuel</p> |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|

Aluminium Range

BERLINI VERTICAL



Matt White Matt Anthracite Matt Black Polished

Berlini Aluminium Radiator - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 185mm | 421 | 1438 | 150W | A, A+ | 86.0144 | 223.00 | 267.60 |
| 1800 x 185mm | 632 | 2156 | 300W | A, A+ | 86.0107 | 238.00 | 285.60 |

Berlini Aluminium Radiator - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 185mm | 421 | 1438 | 150W | A, A+ | 86.0145 | 223.00 | 267.60 |
| 1800 x 185mm | 632 | 2156 | 300W | A, A+ | 86.0108 | 238.00 | 285.60 |

Berlini Aluminium Radiator - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 185mm | 421 | 1438 | 150W | A, A+ | 86.0146 | 223.00 | 267.60 |
| 1800 x 185mm | 632 | 2156 | 300W | A, A+ | 86.0109 | 238.00 | 285.60 |

Berlini Aluminium Radiator - Polished Aluminium

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1200 x 185mm | 408 | 1393 | 150W | A, A+ | 86.0185 | 244.00 | 292.80 |
| 1800 x 185mm | 611 | 2092 | 300W | A, A+ | 86.0186 | 278.00 | 333.60 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

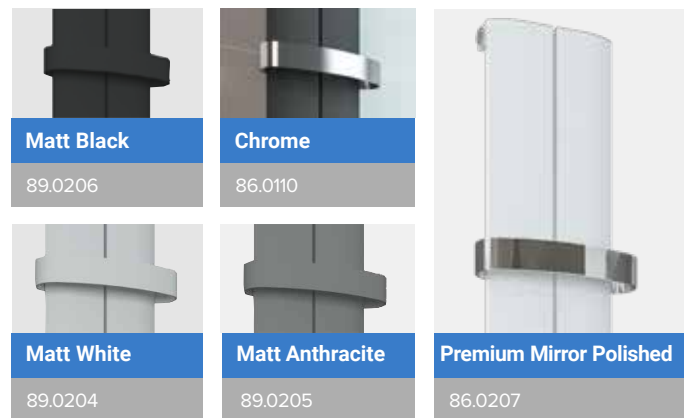
All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60°C. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 35 or 55mm off the wall.

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed vertically on the right hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.



Pictured 86.0145 Matt Anthracite with 89.0882R Multi-Purpose Towel Hanger & 86.0139 Cover Caps x2



Berlini Standard Towel Hangers

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Towel Hanger 185mm | Premium Mirror Polished | 86.0207 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Towel Hanger 185mm | Matt White | 89.0204 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| Towel Hanger 185mm | Matt Anthracite | 89.0205 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| Towel Hanger 185mm | Matt Black | 89.0206 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| Towel Hanger 185mm | Chrome | 86.0110 | 44.00 | 52.80 |

1800mm height radiator comes with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers. 1200mm height radiators comes with 2 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 2 towel hangers. The Berlini Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 23mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator. **Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.**

Berlini Cover Cap Set - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Cover Cap Set 185mm | 86.0139 | 24.00 | 28.80 |

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.



Aluminium Range

FAIRFORD VERTICAL



Warranty

5

Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Pictured 89.0227 Matt Anthracite with 89.0320 Towel Hangers

This slimline radiator is an ideal solution for those tight or tall spaces. This wavy element design has a curved front that will provide a stylish warmth to any room. Available in two colours as well as horizontal and vertical designs.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers

Page 852



Aluminium Range

FAIRFORD VERTICAL

Fairford Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1200 x 375mm | 760 | 2594 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0221 | 379.00 | 454.80 |
| 1200 x 565mm | 1144 | 3904 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0737 | 538.00 | 645.60 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1140 | 3890 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0222 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1716 | 5855 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0735 | 624.00 | 748.80 |

Fairford Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1200 x 375mm | 760 | 2594 | 450W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0227 | 379.00 | 454.80 |
| 1200 x 565mm | 1144 | 3904 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0738 | 538.00 | 645.60 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1140 | 3890 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0228 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 1800 x 565mm | 1716 | 5855 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0736 | 624.00 | 748.80 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.



Fairford Cover Caps - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cover Cap 375mm | 89.0399 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Cover Cap 565mm | 89.0400 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

Cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed vertically on the right-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type F or G. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

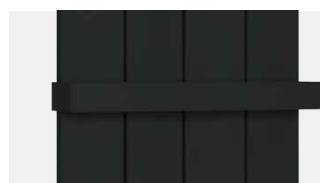
All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.

FAIRFORD STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS



Towel Hanger - Matt White

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 375mm | 89.0318 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 565mm | 89.0319 | 66.00 | 79.20 |



Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 375mm | 89.0320 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 565mm | 89.0321 | 66.00 | 79.20 |



Towel Hanger - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 375mm | 89.0322 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 565mm | 89.0323 | 66.00 | 79.20 |

1800mm height radiators come with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers.

1200mm height radiators come with 2 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 2 towel hangers.

The standard towel hangers are compatible with the Vertical radiators. (Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.




The Fairford Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.



Pictured 89.0222 Matt White with 89.0322 Towel Hangers

Aluminium Range

FAIRFORD HORIZONTAL

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warranty 5 Year | Heating  | All Electric  | Dual-Fuel  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



Pictured 89.0225 Matt Anthracite

This modern radiator has a curved front design that will provide a stylish warmth to any room. Available in two colours as well as horizontal and vertical designs.

Fairford Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 375mm | 392 | 1338 | 300W | A, A+ | 89.0217 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| 600 x 565mm | 591 | 2017 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0218 | 308.00 | 369.60 |
| 600 x 945mm | 987 | 3368 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0219 | 505.00 | 606.00 |
| 600 x 1325mm | 1382 | 4716 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0220 | 696.00 | 835.20 |

Fairford Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 375mm | 392 | 1338 | 300W | A, A+ | 89.0223 | 220.00 | 264.00 |
| 600 x 565mm | 591 | 2017 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0224 | 308.00 | 369.60 |
| 600 x 945mm | 987 | 3368 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0225 | 505.00 | 606.00 |
| 600 x 1325mm | 1382 | 4716 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0226 | 696.00 | 835.20 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

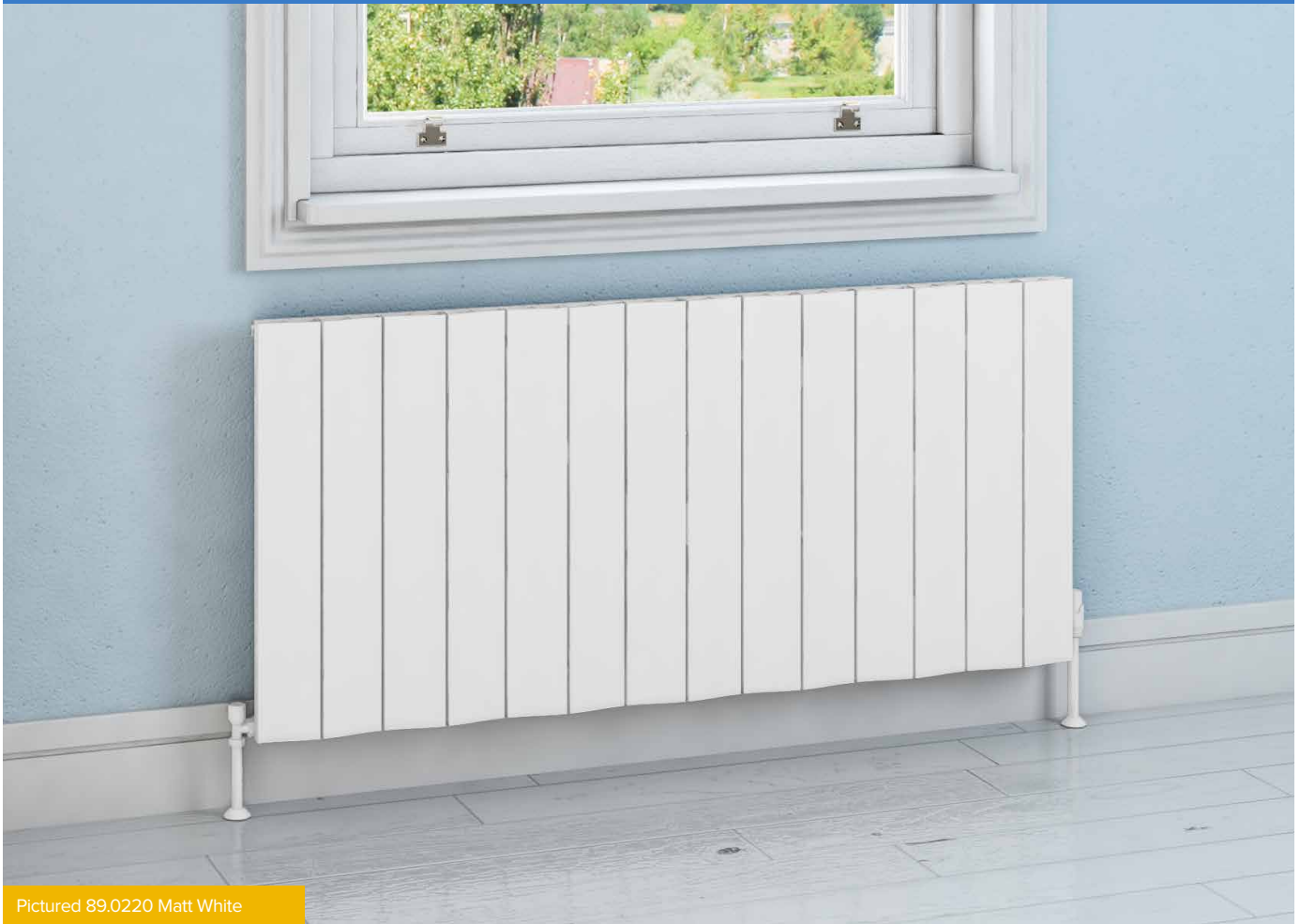
Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Aluminium Range

FAIRFORD HORIZONTAL



Pictured 89.0220 Matt White

FAIRFORD STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS

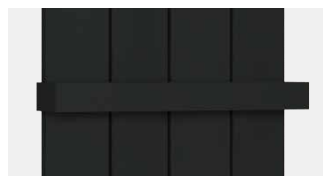


Towel Hanger - Matt White

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 375mm* | 89.0318 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 565mm** | 89.0319 | 66.00 | 79.20 |

Suitable 375mm width radiators only*

Suitable 565mm width radiators only**



Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 375mm* | 89.0320 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 565mm** | 89.0321 | 66.00 | 79.20 |

Suitable 375mm width radiators only*

Suitable 565mm width radiators only**



Towel Hanger - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 375mm* | 89.0322 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 565mm** | 89.0323 | 66.00 | 79.20 |

Suitable 375mm width radiators only*

Suitable 565mm width radiators only**

600mm height radiators come with 1 pre-drilled towel hanger location, with a maximum of 1 towel hanger. (only 375 and 565mm widths)

The Standard Towel Hangers are compatible with the Horizontal radiators. (Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

The Fairford Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.



Fairford Cover Cap Set - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cover Cap 375mm | 89.0399 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Cover Cap 565mm | 89.0400 | 26.00 | 31.20 |
| Cover Cap 945mm | 89.0401 | 35.00 | 42.00 |
| Cover Cap 1325mm | 89.0402 | 47.00 | 56.40 |

Cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.

Aluminium Range

BURFORD VERTICAL

Pictured 89.0236 Matt White with 89.0342 Towel Hangers



This slimline radiator would be an ideal solution for those tight or tall spaces. This design has a curved front that will provide a stylish warmth to any room. Available in two colours as well as horizontal and vertical designs.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed vertically on the right-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type F or G. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.



Round Vent Caps
Page 853



Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers
Page 852



Warranty

5
Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Aluminium Range

BURFORD VERTICAL

Burford Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 275mm | 972 | 3317 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0234 | 413.00 | 495.60 |
| 1800 x 345mm | 1209 | 4126 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0235 | 494.00 | 592.80 |
| 1800 x 415mm | 1443 | 4924 | 900W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0236 | 588.00 | 705.60 |
| 1800 x 485mm | 1676 | 5719 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0237 | 677.00 | 812.40 |

Burford Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 1800 x 275mm | 972 | 3317 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0243 | 413.00 | 495.60 |
| 1800 x 345mm | 1209 | 4126 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0244 | 494.00 | 592.80 |
| 1800 x 415mm | 1443 | 4924 | 900W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0245 | 588.00 | 705.60 |
| 1800 x 485mm | 1676 | 5719 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0246 | 677.00 | 812.40 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.



Burford Cover Caps - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cover Cap 275mm | 89.0403 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| Cover Cap 345mm | 89.0404 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Cover Cap 415mm | 89.0405 | 28.00 | 33.60 |
| Cover Cap 485mm | 89.0406 | 30.00 | 36.00 |

Cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

BURFORD STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS



Towel Hanger - Matt White

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 275mm | 89.0330 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 345mm | 89.0331 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 415mm | 89.0332 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 485mm | 89.0333 | 69.00 | 82.80 |



Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 275mm | 89.0335 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 345mm | 89.0336 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 415mm | 89.0337 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 485mm | 89.0338 | 69.00 | 82.80 |



Towel Hanger - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 275mm | 89.0340 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 345mm | 89.0341 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 415mm | 89.0342 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 485mm | 89.0343 | 69.00 | 82.80 |

1800mm height radiators come with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers. (all widths; 275, 345, 415 and 485mm)

The Standard Towel Hangers are compatible with the Vertical radiators. (Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

The Burford Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 50mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.



Pictured 89.0243 Matt Anthracite with 89.0891L Multi-Purpose Towel Hanger

Aluminium Range

BURFORD HORIZONTAL

Warranty

5

Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Pictured 89.0230 Matt White with 89.0344 Towel Hanger

This modern radiator has a curved front design that will provide a stylish warmth to any room. Available in two colours as well as horizontal and vertical designs.

Burford Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 485mm | 606 | 2068 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0229 | 351.00 | 421.20 |
| 600 x 625mm | 772 | 2635 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0230 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 600 x 835mm | 1020 | 3481 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0231 | 580.00 | 696.00 |
| 600 x 1045mm | 1265 | 4317 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0232 | 714.00 | 856.80 |
| 600 x 1185mm | 1427 | 4869 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0233 | 800.00 | 960.00 |

Burford Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 485mm | 606 | 2068 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0238 | 351.00 | 421.20 |
| 600 x 625mm | 772 | 2635 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0239 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 600 x 835mm | 1020 | 3481 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0240 | 580.00 | 696.00 |
| 600 x 1045mm | 1265 | 4317 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0241 | 714.00 | 856.80 |
| 600 x 1185mm | 1427 | 4869 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0242 | 800.00 | 960.00 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers

Page 852



Aluminium Range

BURFORD HORIZONTAL



Pictured 89.0241 Matt Anthracite

BURFORD STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS



Towel Hanger - Matt White

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 485mm* | 89.0333 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 625mm** | 89.0334 | 79.00 | 94.80 |

Suitable 485mm width radiators only*

Suitable 625mm width radiators only**



Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 485mm* | 89.0338 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 625mm** | 89.0339 | 79.00 | 94.80 |

Suitable 485mm width radiators only*

Suitable 625mm width radiators only**



Towel Hanger - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 485mm* | 89.0343 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 625mm** | 89.0344 | 79.00 | 94.80 |

Suitable 485mm width radiators only*

Suitable 625mm width radiators only**

600mm height radiators come with 1 pre-drilled towel hanger location, with a maximum of 1 towel hanger. (only 485 and 625mm widths)

The Standard Towel Hangers are compatible with the Horizontal radiators. (Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

The Burford Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 50mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.



Burford Cover Caps - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cover Cap 485mm | 89.0406 | 30.00 | 36.00 |
| Cover Cap 625mm | 89.0407 | 33.00 | 39.60 |
| Cover Cap 835mm | 89.0408 | 42.00 | 50.40 |
| Cover Cap 1045mm | 89.0409 | 49.00 | 58.80 |
| Cover Cap 1185mm | 89.0410 | 53.00 | 63.60 |

Cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).



Round Vent Caps

Page 853



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.

Aluminium Range

KELMSCOTT VERTICAL

Pictured 89.0255 Matt White with 89.0358 Towel Hangers



This slimline radiator would be an ideal solution for those tight or tall spaces. This design has a curved front that will provide a stylish warmth to any room. Available in two colours as well as horizontal and vertical designs.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed vertically on the right-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type F or G. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.



Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers

Page 852



Warranty

5
Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Aluminium Range

KELMSCOTT VERTICAL

Kelmscott Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 275mm | 957 | 3266 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0252 | 395.00 | 474.00 |
| 1800 x 345mm | 1195 | 4078 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0253 | 476.00 | 571.20 |
| 1800 x 415mm | 1431 | 4883 | 900W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0254 | 563.00 | 675.60 |
| 1800 x 485mm | 1666 | 5685 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0255 | 649.00 | 778.80 |

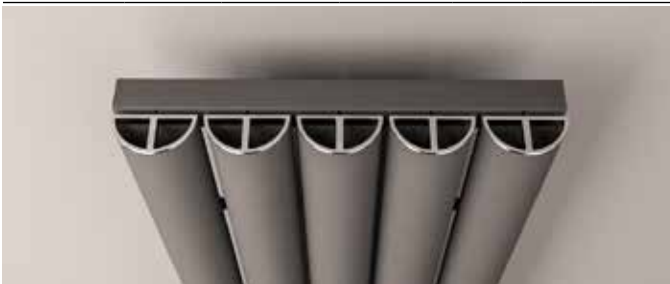
Kelmscott Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1800 x 275mm | 957 | 3266 | 600W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0261 | 395.00 | 474.00 |
| 1800 x 345mm | 1195 | 4078 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0262 | 476.00 | 571.20 |
| 1800 x 415mm | 1431 | 4883 | 900W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0263 | 563.00 | 675.60 |
| 1800 x 485mm | 1666 | 5685 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0264 | 649.00 | 778.80 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60°C. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.



Kelmscott Cover Cap Set - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Cover Cap 275mm | 89.0411 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Cover Cap 345mm | 89.0412 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Cover Cap 415mm | 89.0413 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Cover Cap 485mm | 89.0414 | 28.00 | 33.60 |

Cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

KELMSCOTT STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS



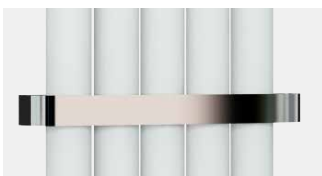
Towel Hanger - Matt White

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 275mm | 89.0345 | 49.00 | 58.80 |
| 345mm | 89.0346 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 415mm | 89.0347 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 485mm | 89.0348 | 65.00 | 78.00 |



Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 275mm | 89.0350 | 49.00 | 58.80 |
| 345mm | 89.0351 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 415mm | 89.0352 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 485mm | 89.0353 | 65.00 | 78.00 |



Towel Hanger - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 275mm | 89.0355 | 49.00 | 58.80 |
| 345mm | 89.0356 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 415mm | 89.0357 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 485mm | 89.0358 | 65.00 | 78.00 |

1800mm height radiators come with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers. (all widths; 275, 345, 415 and 485mm)

The Standard Towel Hangers are only compatible with the Vertical radiators. (Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

The Kelmscott Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 43mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

Pictured 89.0262 Matt Anthracite with 89.0351 Towel Hangers



Aluminium Range

KELMSCOTT HORIZONTAL

Pictured 89.0257 Matt Anthracite with 89.0415 x 2 Cover Caps



Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

This modern radiator has a curved front design that will provide a stylish warmth to any room. Available in two colours as well as horizontal and vertical designs.

KelmScott Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 485mm | 603 | 2058 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0247 | 333.00 | 399.60 |
| 600 x 625mm | 773 | 2638 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0248 | 420.00 | 504.00 |
| 600 x 835mm | 1025 | 3498 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0249 | 555.00 | 666.00 |
| 600 x 1045mm | 1277 | 4358 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0250 | 687.00 | 824.40 |
| 600 x 1185mm | 1444 | 4927 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0251 | 768.00 | 921.60 |

KelmScott Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 485mm | 603 | 2058 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0256 | 333.00 | 399.60 |
| 600 x 625mm | 773 | 2638 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0257 | 420.00 | 504.00 |
| 600 x 835mm | 1025 | 3498 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0258 | 555.00 | 666.00 |
| 600 x 1045mm | 1277 | 4358 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0259 | 687.00 | 824.40 |
| 600 x 1185mm | 1444 | 4927 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0260 | 768.00 | 921.60 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers

Page 852



Aluminium Range

KELMSCOTT HORIZONTAL



Pictured 89.0250 Matt White

KELMSCOTT STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS



Towel Hanger - Matt White

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 485mm* | 89.0348 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| 625mm** | 89.0349 | 74.00 | 88.80 |

Suitable 485mm width radiators only*

Suitable 625mm width radiators only**



Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 485mm* | 89.0353 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| 625mm** | 89.0354 | 74.00 | 88.80 |

Suitable 485mm width radiators only*

Suitable 625mm width radiators only**



Towel Hanger - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 485mm* | 89.0358 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| 625mm** | 89.0359 | 74.00 | 88.80 |

Suitable 485mm width radiators only*

Suitable 625mm width radiators only**

600mm height radiators come with 1 pre-drilled towel hanger location, with a maximum of 1 towel hanger. (only 485 and 625mm widths)

The Standard Towel Hangers are compatible with the Horizontal radiators. (Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

The KelmScott Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 43mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.



KelmScott Cover Caps - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cover Cap 485mm | 89.0414 | 28.00 | 33.60 |
| Cover Cap 625mm | 89.0415 | 32.00 | 38.40 |
| Cover Cap 835mm | 89.0416 | 39.00 | 46.80 |
| Cover Cap 1045mm | 89.0417 | 44.00 | 52.80 |
| Cover Cap 1185mm | 89.0418 | 49.00 | 58.80 |

Cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).



Round Vent Caps

Page 853

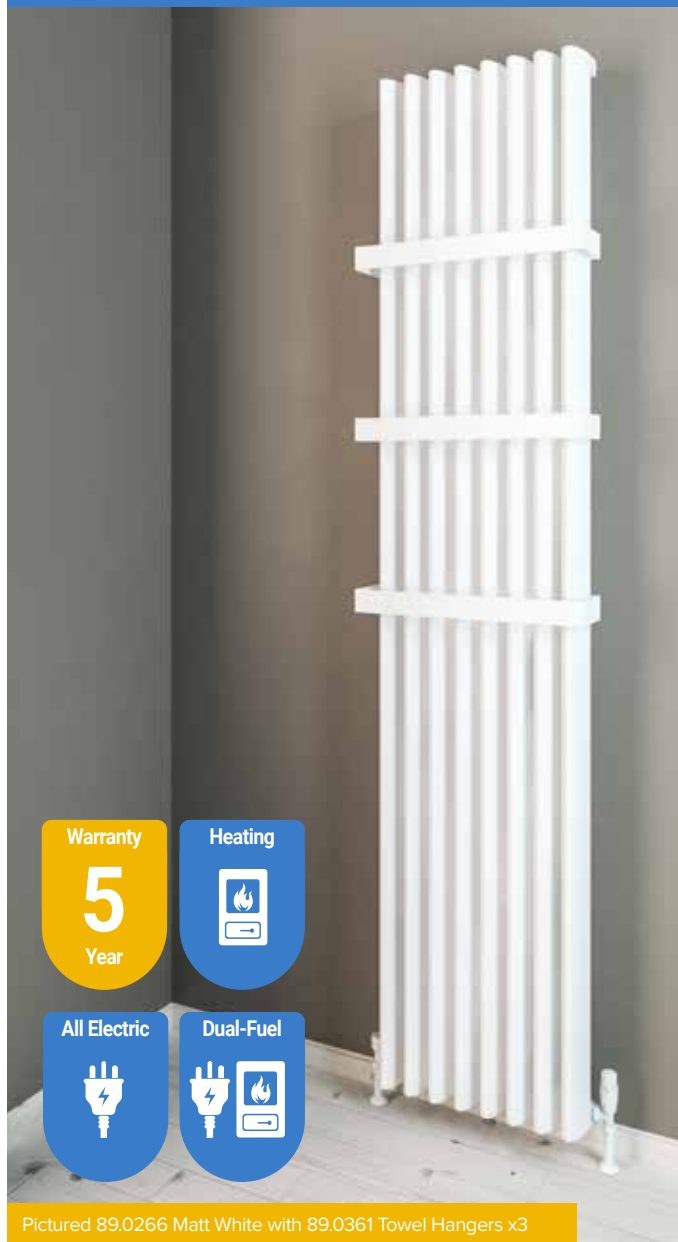


TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.

Aluminium Range

WITNEY VERTICAL



A high heat capacity vertical radiator ideal for those situations where space is at a minimum. Available in two finishes, three widths and one height.

| Witney Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 280mm | 1252 | 4272 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0265 | 558.00 | 669.60 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1648 | 5623 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0266 | 735.00 | 882.00 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 2039 | 6958 | 1200W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0267 | 885.00 | 1062.00 |

| Witney Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1800 x 280mm | 1252 | 4272 | 750W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0268 | 558.00 | 669.60 |
| 1800 x 375mm | 1648 | 5623 | 1000W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0269 | 735.00 | 882.00 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 2039 | 6958 | 1200W | A, A+, F, G | 89.0270 | 885.00 | 1062.00 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.



Witney Cover Cap Set - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Cover Cap 280mm | 89.0419 | 30.00 | 36.00 |
| Cover Cap 375mm | 89.0420 | 36.00 | 43.20 |
| Cover Cap 470mm | 89.0421 | 43.00 | 51.60 |

Cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed vertically on the right-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type F or G. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.



WITNEY STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS



Towel Hanger - Matt White

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 280mm | 89.0360 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 375mm | 89.0361 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0362 | 70.00 | 84.00 |



Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 280mm | 89.0363 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 375mm | 89.0364 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0365 | 70.00 | 84.00 |



Towel Hanger - Chrome

| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 280mm | 89.0366 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 375mm | 89.0367 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| 470mm | 89.0368 | 70.00 | 84.00 |

1800mm height radiators come with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers. (all widths; 280, 375 and 470mm)

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

The Witney Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

Radiator Valves

Page 841-849



Aluminium Range

WITNEY HORIZONTAL



Pictured 89.0943 Matt White



Pictured 89.0978 Matt Anthracite

A high heat capacity horizontal radiator that will provide a stylish warmth to any room. Available in two finishes and five widths.

Witney Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 600 x 470mm | 823 | 2809 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0941 | 497.00 | 596.40 |
| 600 x 660mm | 1132 | 3863 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0942 | 688.00 | 825.60 |
| 600 x 850mm | 1437 | 4904 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0943 | 876.00 | 1051.20 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1737 | 5927 | 1000W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0944 | 1062.00 | 1274.40 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 2034 | 6941 | 1200W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0945 | 1242.00 | 1490.40 |

Witney Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 600 x 470mm | 823 | 2809 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0974 | 497.00 | 596.40 |
| 600 x 660mm | 1132 | 3863 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0975 | 688.00 | 825.60 |
| 600 x 850mm | 1437 | 4904 | 900W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0976 | 876.00 | 1051.20 |
| 600 x 1040mm | 1737 | 5927 | 1000W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0977 | 1062.00 | 1274.40 |
| 600 x 1230mm | 2034 | 6941 | 1200W | A, A+, C, H | 89.0978 | 1242.00 | 1490.40 |

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions



Witney Cover Cap Set - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Cover Cap 470mm | 89.0421 | 43.00 | 51.60 |
| Cover Cap 660mm | 89.1407 | 57.00 | 68.40 |
| Cover Cap 850mm | 89.1408 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| Cover Cap 1040mm | 89.1409 | 86.00 | 103.20 |
| Cover Cap 1230mm | 89.1410 | 102.00 | 122.40 |

Cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

For element types see pages 828-840.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).



Aluminium Range

PELAGO

Pictured 86.0224 Polished Aluminium



With its slim construction and modern design, the Pelago aluminium towel rail is ready to heat up your towels.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

Pelago - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 500mm | 296 | 1011 | 150W | A, A+ | 86.0208 | 143.00 | 171.60 |
| 600 x 600mm | 356 | 1213 | 150W | A, A+ | 86.0209 | 154.00 | 184.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 566 | 1931 | 300W | A, A+ | 86.0214 | 236.00 | 283.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 679 | 2317 | 300W | A, A+ | 86.0215 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 907 | 3094 | 300W | A, A+ | 86.0220 | 336.00 | 403.20 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1088 | 3712 | 600W | A, A+ | 86.0221 | 363.00 | 435.60 |

Pelago - Matt Anthracite

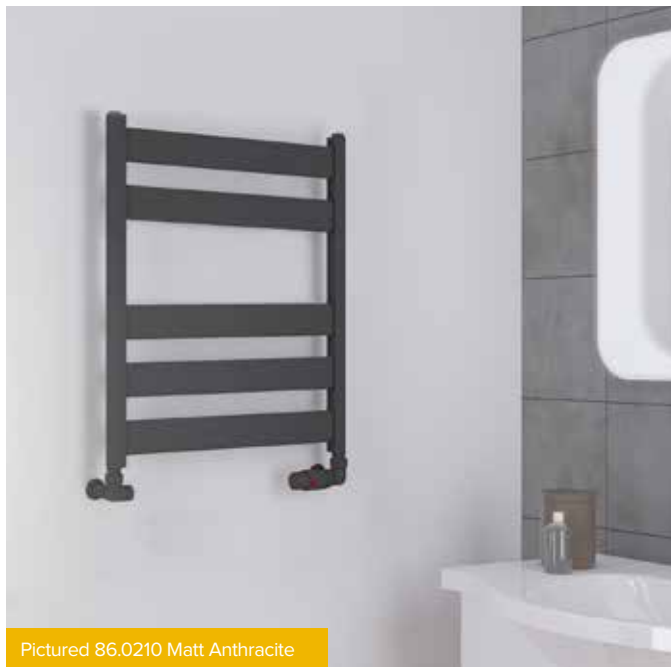
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 500mm | 296 | 1011 | 150W | A, A+ | 86.0210 | 143.00 | 171.60 |
| 600 x 600mm | 356 | 1213 | 150W | A, A+ | 86.0211 | 154.00 | 184.80 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 566 | 1931 | 300W | A, A+ | 86.0216 | 236.00 | 283.20 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 679 | 2317 | 300W | A, A+ | 86.0217 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 907 | 3094 | 300W | A, A+ | 86.0222 | 336.00 | 403.20 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1088 | 3712 | 600W | A, A+ | 86.0223 | 363.00 | 435.60 |

Pelago - Polished Aluminium

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 500mm | 287 | 981 | 150W | A, A+ | 86.0212 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| 600 x 600mm | 345 | 1177 | 150W | A, A+ | 86.0213 | 171.00 | 205.20 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 549 | 1873 | 300W | A, A+ | 86.0218 | 263.00 | 315.60 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 659 | 2248 | 300W | A, A+ | 86.0219 | 283.00 | 339.60 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 880 | 3001 | 300W | A, A+ | 86.0224 | 377.00 | 452.40 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1055 | 3601 | 600W | A, A+ | 86.0225 | 409.00 | 490.80 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 25mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75-105mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Pictured 86.0210 Matt Anthracite

Warranty

5

Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Aluminium Range

VELOR

High Output 



Pictured 86.0167 Matt Anthracite



Pictured 86.0163 Matt White

The Velor is light weight aluminium towel rail that has a high heat output. It's available in two colours; Matt White & Matt Anthracite, both with slanted horizontal bars.

FEATURES


- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

Warranty


5

Year


Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Velor Straight Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 500mm | 266 | 908 | 150W | A, D, E | 86.0164 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 319 | 1090 | 150W | A, D, E | 86.0165 | 207.00 | 248.40 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 699 | 2384 | 300W | A, D, E | 86.0166 | 379.00 | 454.80 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 838 | 2861 | 300W | A, D, E | 86.0167 | 420.00 | 504.00 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 1031 | 3519 | 600W | A, D, E | 86.0168 | 542.00 | 650.40 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1238 | 4223 | 600W | A, D, E | 86.0169 | 608.00 | 729.60 |

Velor Straight Towel Rail - Matt White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 500mm | 266 | 908 | 150W | A, D, E | 86.0158 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| 600 x 600mm | 319 | 1090 | 150W | A, D, E | 86.0159 | 207.00 | 248.40 |
| 1200 x 500mm | 699 | 2384 | 300W | A, D, E | 86.0160 | 379.00 | 454.80 |
| 1200 x 600mm | 838 | 2861 | 300W | A, D, E | 86.0161 | 420.00 | 504.00 |
| 1800 x 500mm | 1031 | 3519 | 600W | A, D, E | 86.0162 | 542.00 | 650.40 |
| 1800 x 600mm | 1238 | 4223 | 600W | A, D, E | 86.0163 | 608.00 | 729.60 |



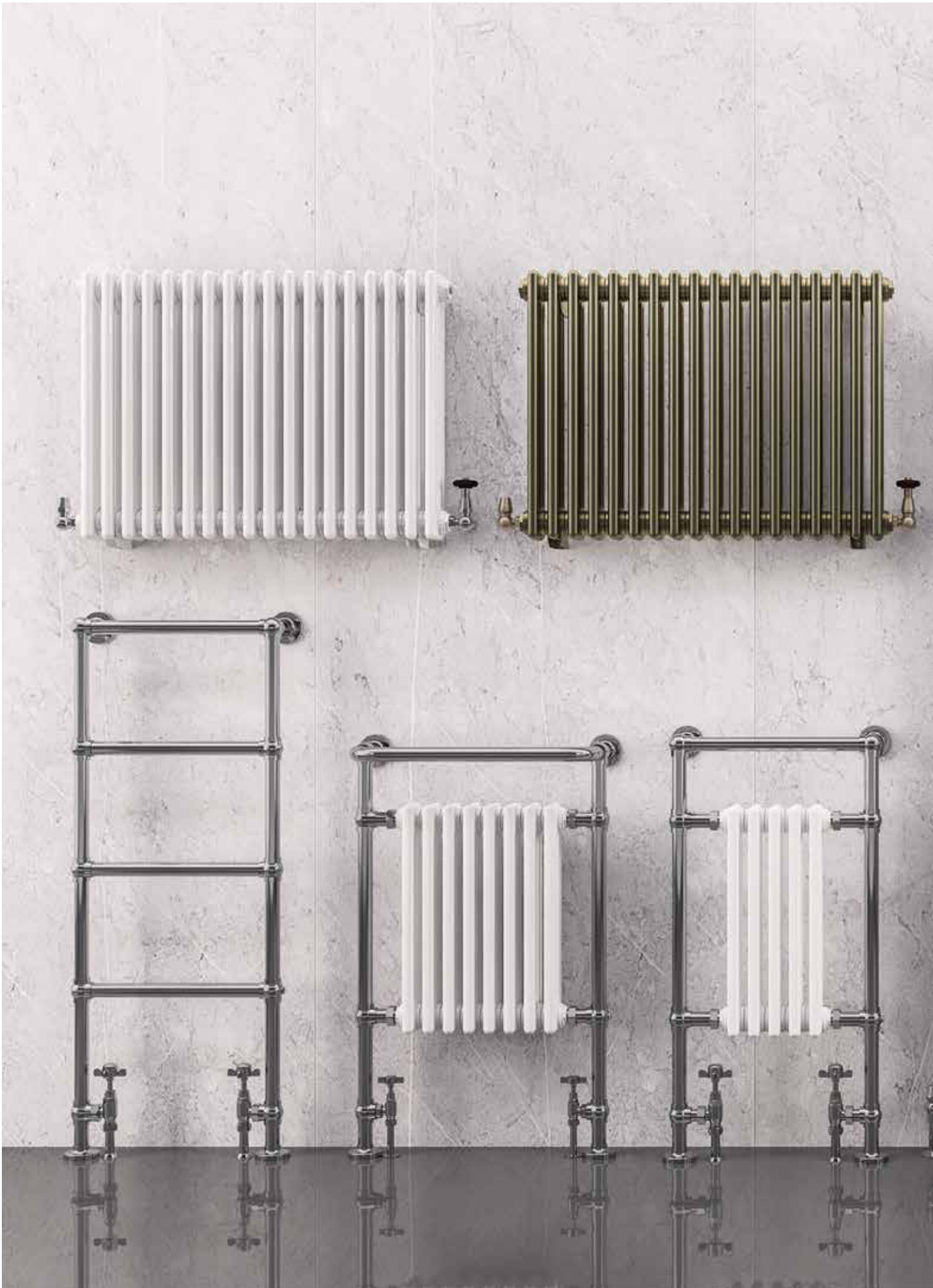
Slanted Horizontal Bars



Exposed Chrome Cover Caps

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60°C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D or E. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 25mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 80-110mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Traditional Range

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. Most of these radiators can be powered via dual fuel, single fuel and / or all electric.

Contents

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Windrush, Chrome | 800 |
| Stour, Available in 5 colours | 801-803 |
| Painswick, Chrome | 804 |
| Frome, Chrome | 804 |
| Sherbourne, Chrome | 805 |
| Avon, Available in 3 colours | 806 |
| Isbourne, Available in 3 colours - NEW COLOUR | 807 |
| Imperia 2 Column, Available in 3 colours | 808-810 |
| Imperia 3 Column, Available in 3 colours | 811-813 |
| Rivassa 2 Column, Available in 5 colours | 814-817 |
| Rivassa 3 Column, Available in 5 colours | 818-821 |
| Rivassa 4 Column, Available in 3 colours | 822-823 |
| Leadon, Chrome / Gloss White | 824 |
| Thames, Chrome / Gloss White | 824 |
| Coln, Chrome / Gloss White | 825 |
| Twyver, Chrome / Gloss White | 825 |



Traditional Range

WINDRUSH

Pictured 41.1009 Chrome

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel



Pictured 41.1016 Chrome



Pictured 41.1014 Chrome



Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. The Windrush is a simple, traditional design that will add a vintage feel to your bathroom.

| Windrush - Chrome | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W x D | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 950 x 500 x 130mm | 147 | 502 | 100W | A, A+ | 41.1009 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| 950 x 600 x 130mm | 163 | 556 | 100W | A, A+ | 41.1003 | 328.00 | 393.60 |
| 1195 x 500 x 130mm | 236 | 805 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.1014 | 332.00 | 398.40 |
| 1195 x 600 x 130mm | 258 | 880 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.1015 | 351.00 | 421.20 |
| 1550 x 500 x 130mm | 290 | 989 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.1016 | 402.00 | 482.40 |
| 1550 x 600 x 130mm | 322 | 1099 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.1017 | 420.00 | 504.00 |

FEATURES

- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type E. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 130mm less than the width of the rail (144mm for 41.1009) and approx. 105mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Traditional Range

STOUR

Pictured 41.1018 Chrome

Warranty

5

Year

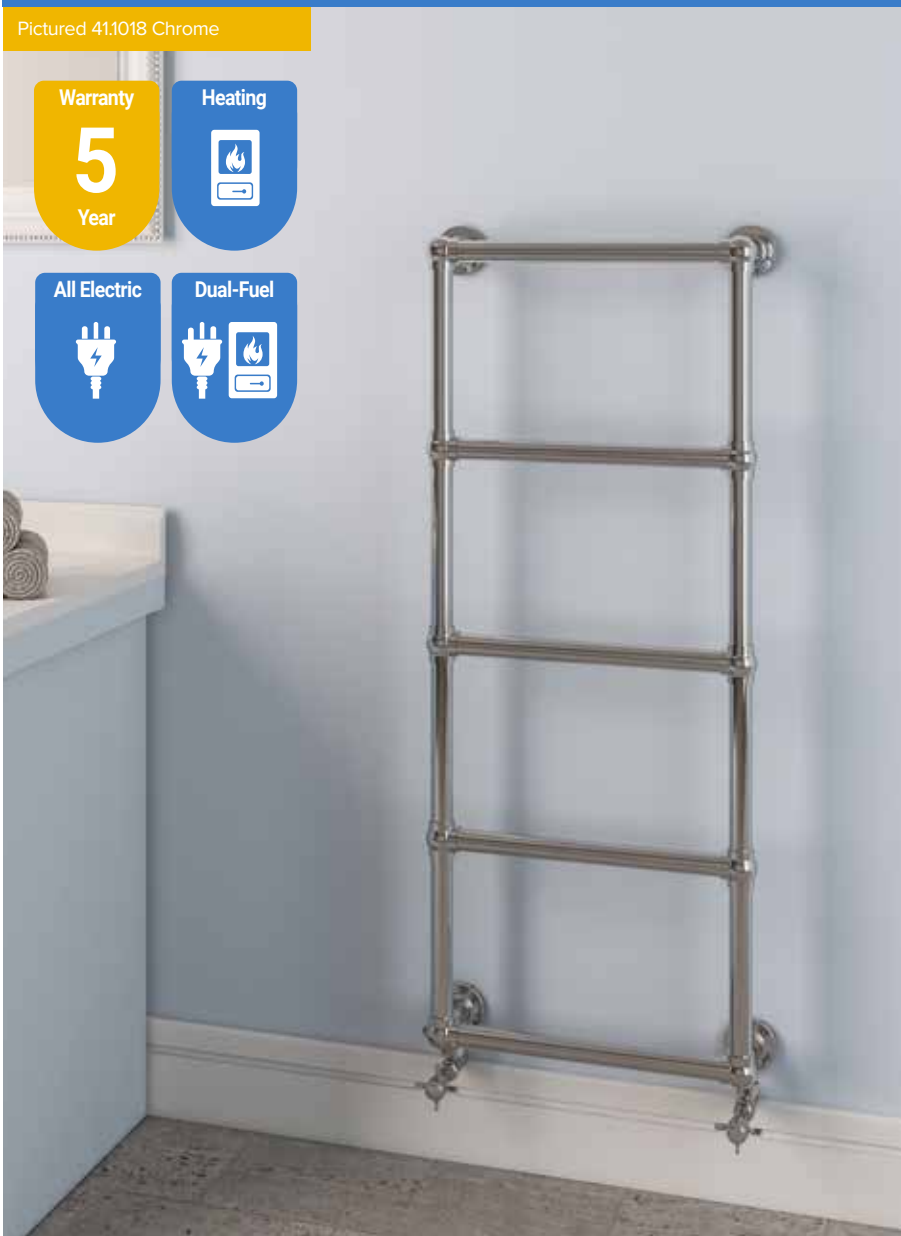
Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Pictured 41.1020 Chrome



Pictured 41.1018 Chrome



Pictured 41.1010 Chrome



Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. The Stour in chrome finish offers a Victorian feel to complement a traditional bathroom.

FEATURES

- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Stour - Chrome

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 690 x 500mm | 125 | 428 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.1010 | 230.00 | 276.00 |
| 690 x 600mm | 177 | 604 | 100W | A, A+, E | 41.1005 | 252.00 | 302.40 |
| 1195 x 500mm | 209 | 714 | 100W | A, A+, E | 41.1018 | 363.00 | 435.60 |
| 1195 x 600mm | 232 | 791 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.1019 | 381.00 | 457.20 |
| 1550 x 500mm | 260 | 888 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.1020 | 428.00 | 513.60 |
| 1550 x 600mm | 287 | 980 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.1021 | 456.00 | 547.20 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type E. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 74mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 53mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Traditional Range

STOUR



Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Pictured 41.0380 Brushed Brass



Pictured 41.0435 Matt White

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. The Stour in new colours, brushed brass and matt white offers a Victorian feel to complement a traditional bathroom.

| Stour - Brushed Brass | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 690 x 500mm | 125 | 428 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.0377 | 355.00 | 426.00 |
| 690 x 600mm | 177 | 604 | 100W | A, A+, E | 41.0378 | 383.00 | 459.60 |
| 1195 x 500mm | 209 | 714 | 100W | A, A+, E | 41.0379 | 565.00 | 678.00 |
| 1195 x 600mm | 232 | 791 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.0380 | 596.00 | 715.20 |
| 1550 x 500mm | 260 | 888 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.0381 | 696.00 | 835.20 |
| 1550 x 600mm | 287 | 980 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.0382 | 744.00 | 892.80 |

FEATURES

- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
 - Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

| Stour - Matt White | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 690 x 500mm | 221 | 753 | 100W | A, A+, E | 41.0431 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| 690 x 600mm | 240 | 820 | 100W | A, A+, E | 41.0432 | 211.00 | 253.20 |
| 1195 x 500mm | 287 | 979 | 100W | A, A+, E | 41.0433 | 316.00 | 379.20 |
| 1195 x 600mm | 386 | 1318 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.0434 | 337.00 | 404.40 |
| 1550 x 500mm | 366 | 1248 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.0435 | 346.00 | 415.20 |
| 1550 x 600mm | 398 | 1359 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.0436 | 376.00 | 451.20 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type E. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 74mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 53mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Traditional Range

STOUR



Pictured 41.0437 Matt Anthracite



Pictured 41.0445 Matt Black

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. The Stour in new colours, matt anthracite and matt black offers a Victorian feel to complement a traditional bathroom.

FEATURES

- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- * With conditions

| Stour - Matt Anthracite | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 690 x 500mm | 221 | 753 | 100W | A, A+, E | 41.0437 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| 690 x 600mm | 240 | 820 | 100W | A, A+, E | 41.0438 | 211.00 | 253.20 |
| 1195 x 500mm | 287 | 979 | 100W | A, A+, E | 41.0439 | 316.00 | 379.20 |
| 1195 x 600mm | 386 | 1318 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.0440 | 337.00 | 404.40 |
| 1550 x 500mm | 366 | 1248 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.0441 | 346.00 | 415.20 |
| 1550 x 600mm | 398 | 1359 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.0442 | 376.00 | 451.20 |

| Stour - Matt Black | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 690 x 500mm | 221 | 753 | 100W | A, A+, E | 41.0443 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| 690 x 600mm | 240 | 820 | 100W | A, A+, E | 41.0444 | 211.00 | 253.20 |
| 1195 x 500mm | 287 | 979 | 100W | A, A+, E | 41.0445 | 316.00 | 379.20 |
| 1195 x 600mm | 386 | 1318 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.0446 | 337.00 | 404.40 |
| 1550 x 500mm | 366 | 1248 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.0447 | 346.00 | 415.20 |
| 1550 x 600mm | 398 | 1359 | 150W | A, A+, E | 41.0448 | 376.00 | 451.20 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type E. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 74mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 53mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Traditional Range



Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. The Painswick is a stunning classical radiator with elegant practical curves.

| Painswick - Chrome | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 778 x 686mm | 356 | 1215 | N/A | N/A | 41.1022 | 818.00 | 981.60 |

Tappings are approx. 130mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 105mm off the wall.

- FEATURES**
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Not suitable for elements
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 130mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 100mm off the floor. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

5

Warranty

| Pair of Radiator Valves & Tails | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0001 | 51.00 | 61.20 |

Radiator valves sold separately



For element types see pages 828-840.

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. These rails only be used on closed or indirect heating circuits, not on fresh water hot systems as they are of steel construction.

| Frome - Chrome | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 940 x 474mm | 314 | 1071 | 150W | A, A+, C, E, H | 41.1013 | 420.00 | 504.00 |

Tappings are approx. 130mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 105mm off the wall.

- FEATURES**
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards.
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

5

Warranty

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

| Pair of Radiator Valves & Tails | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0001 | 51.00 | 61.20 |

Radiator valves sold separately

Traditional Range

SHERBOURNE

For element types see pages 828-840.



Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. These rails only be used on closed or indirect heating circuits, not on fresh water hot systems as they are of steel construction.

Sherbourne - Chrome

| Size H x W x D | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------|-----|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 960 x 600 x 142mm | 226 | 771 | 150W | A, A+, C, E, H | 41.1001 | 398.00 | 477.60 |

Tappings are approx. 130mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 105mm off the wall.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards.
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

| Pair of Radiator Valves & Tails | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0001 | 51.00 | 61.20 |

Radiator valves sold separately

CLEARANCE ITEM

AMPNEY

For element types see pages 828-840.



Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. These rails only be used on closed or indirect heating circuits, not on fresh water hot systems as they are of steel construction.

Ampney - Chrome

CLEARANCE ITEM

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 940 x 674mm* | 423 | 1443 | 150W | A, A+, C, E, H | 41.1012 | 344.80 | 413.76 |

Tappings are approx. 130mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 105mm off the wall.

* While stocks last.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards.
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

| Pair of Radiator Valves & Tails | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0001 | 51.00 | 61.20 |

Radiator valves sold separately

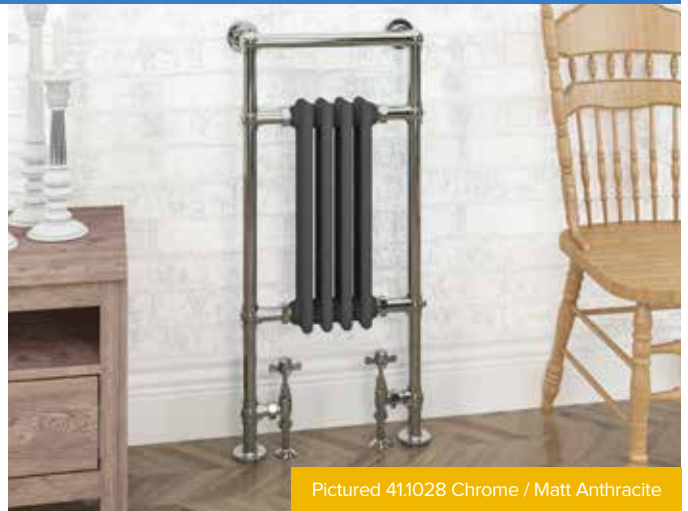
Traditional Range

AVON

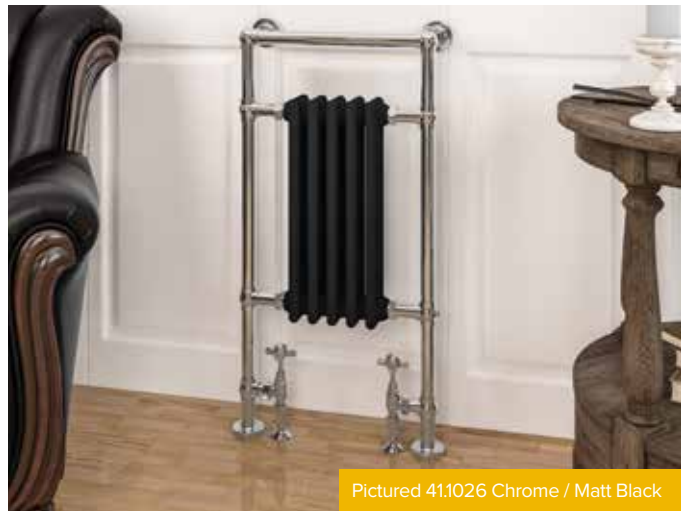
For element types see pages 828-840.



Pictured 41.1006 Chrome / Gloss White



Pictured 41.1028 Chrome / Matt Anthracite



Pictured 41.1026 Chrome / Matt Black

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. These rails only be used on closed or indirect heating circuits, not on fresh water hot systems as they are of steel construction.

| Avon - Chrome / Gloss White | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W x D | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 960 x 429 x 185mm | 450 | 1535 | 150W | A, A+, C, E, H | 41.1027 | 366.00 | 439.20 |
| 960 x 500 x 185mm | 530 | 1808 | 300W | A, A+, C, E, H | 41.1006 | 388.00 | 465.60 |

| Avon - Chrome / Matt Anthracite | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W x D | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 960 x 429 x 185mm | 450 | 1535 | 150W | A, A+, C, E, H | 41.1028 | 366.00 | 439.20 |
| 960 x 500 x 185mm | 530 | 1808 | 300W | A, A+, C, E, H | 41.1025 | 388.00 | 465.60 |

| Avon - Chrome / Matt Black | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Size H x W x D | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 960 x 429 x 185mm | 450 | 1535 | 150W | A, A+, C, E, H | 41.1029 | 366.00 | 439.20 |
| 960 x 500 x 185mm | 530 | 1808 | 300W | A, A+, C, E, H | 41.1026 | 388.00 | 465.60 |

Tappings are approx. 130mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 135mm off the wall.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems. Tappings from wall 135mm. Projection from wall 185mm. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel



| Pair of Radiator Valves & Tails | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0001 | 51.00 | 61.20 |

Radiator valves sold separately

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Angle TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) Chrome

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 54.0008 | 85.00 | 102.00 |



Traditional Range

ISBOURNE



Pictured 41.1000 Chrome / Gloss White

Isbourne - Chrome / Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 940 x 600 | 894 | 3050 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 41.1000 | 453.00 | 543.60 |

Due in November 2023



Pictured 41.0709 Brushed Brass / Gloss White

NEW! Isbourne - Brushed Brass / Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 940 x 600 | 894 | 3050 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0709 | 654.00 | 784.80 |



Pictured 41.1024 Chrome / Matt Anthracite

Isbourne - Chrome / Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 940 x 600 | 894 | 3050 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 41.1024 | 453.00 | 543.60 |



Pictured 41.1023 Chrome / Matt Black

Isbourne - Chrome / Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 940 x 600 | 894 | 3050 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 41.1023 | 453.00 | 543.60 |

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. These rails only be used on closed or indirect heating circuits, not on fresh water hot systems as they are of steel construction.

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60°C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems. Tappings from wall approx 121mm. Projection from wall 260mm. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Traditional Range

IMPERIA 2 COLUMN



Pictured 41.0345 Matt Anthracite

A traditional rail which will give a Victorian touch of authenticity to any room but will also create an elegant look to a contemporary interior. This radiator boasts high outputs to ensure the whole room is warm. Comes with the option of traditional legs and in gloss white, matt anthracite or bare metal finishes. Also available in three columns.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Matching colour wall fixing sets
 - Radiator feet option available to get the classic look
 - Material thickness 1.5mm
 - Doesn't require flow diverter
- * With conditions

Traditional TRVs

Page 844



Pictured 41.0342 Matt Anthracite with 41.0358 feet

Dual Fuel installation



Pictured 41.0339 Gloss White with 8.560 Type H Wi-Fi element, 54.0007 TRV, 8.901 T piece and 41.3003 elbow

Warranty

5
Year

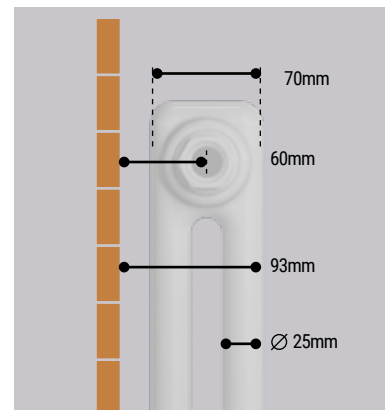
Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Traditional Range

IMPERIA 2 COLUMN

Imperia Two Column Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 300 x 1145mm | 875 | 2985 | 450W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 41.0383 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| 300 x 1370mm | 1048 | 3573 | 450W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 41.0384 | 323.00 | 387.60 |
| 600 x 425mm | 576 | 1965 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0385 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| 600 x 470mm | 639 | 2180 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0386 | 163.00 | 195.60 |
| 600 x 515mm | 704 | 2402 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0387 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| 600 x 560mm | 767 | 2617 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0388 | 190.00 | 228.80 |
| 600 x 605mm | 826 | 2818 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0339 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| 600 x 830mm | 1143 | 3900 | 600W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 41.0338 | 295.00 | 354.00 |
| 600 x 1010mm | 1407 | 4800 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0389 | 321.00 | 385.20 |
| 600 x 1145mm | 1588 | 5418 | 900W | A, A+, H | 41.0337 | 395.00 | 474.00 |
| 600 x 1460mm | 2046 | 6980 | 1000W | A+ | 41.0390 | 453.00 | 543.60 |
| 1800 x 290mm | 1078 | 3678 | N/A | N/A | 41.0391 | 216.00 | 259.20 |
| 1800 x 380mm | 1190 | 4059 | N/A | N/A | 41.0341 | 281.00 | 337.20 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1487 | 5074 | N/A | N/A | 41.0340 | 339.00 | 406.80 |

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

Imperia Two Column Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 300 x 1145mm | 875 | 2985 | 450W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 41.0392 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| 300 x 1370mm | 1048 | 3573 | 450W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 41.0393 | 323.00 | 387.60 |
| 600 x 425mm | 576 | 1965 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0394 | 150.00 | 180.00 |
| 600 x 470mm | 639 | 2180 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0395 | 163.00 | 195.60 |
| 600 x 515mm | 704 | 2402 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0396 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| 600 x 560mm | 767 | 2617 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0397 | 190.00 | 228.80 |
| 600 x 605mm | 826 | 2818 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0344 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| 600 x 830mm | 1143 | 3900 | 600W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 41.0343 | 295.00 | 354.00 |
| 600 x 1010mm | 1407 | 4800 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0398 | 321.00 | 385.20 |
| 600 x 1145mm | 1588 | 5418 | 900W | A, A+, H | 41.0342 | 395.00 | 474.00 |
| 600 x 1460mm | 2046 | 6980 | 1000W | A+ | 41.0399 | 453.00 | 543.60 |
| 1800 x 290mm | 1078 | 3678 | N/A | N/A | 41.0400 | 216.00 | 259.20 |
| 1800 x 380mm | 1190 | 4059 | N/A | N/A | 41.0346 | 281.00 | 337.20 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1487 | 5074 | N/A | N/A | 41.0345 | 339.00 | 406.80 |

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems. Tappings are the width of the rail and 60mm off the wall. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.



Pictured 41.0392 Matt Anthracite with 41.0358 feet



Imperia Radiator Feet

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Imperia 2 Column Radiator Feet (pair) Gloss White | 41.0357 | 33.00 | 39.60 |
| Imperia 2 Column Radiator Feet (pair) Matt Anthracite | 41.0358 | 33.00 | 39.60 |



Pictured 41.0337 Gloss White with Type A+ Element

Imperia Towel Hangers

Page 850



Robe Hooks

Page 850



Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Traditional Range

IMPERIA 2 COLUMN, BARE METAL



Pictured 41.0422 Bare Metal

Imperia bare metal radiators are handfinished therefore each radiator will have its own unique welding marks and imperfections that are left on purpose. Bare Metal colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Traditional TRVs
Page 844



Pictured 41.0420 Bare Metal

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Matching colour wall fixing sets
 - Radiator feet option available to get the classic look
 - Material thickness 1.5mm
 - Doesn't require flow diverter
- * With conditions

Imperia Two Column Radiators - Bare Metal

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 605mm | 826 | 2818 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0419 | 318.00 | 381.60 |
| 600 x 830mm | 1143 | 3900 | 600W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 41.0420 | 422.00 | 506.40 |
| 600 x 1145mm | 1588 | 5418 | 900W | A, A+, H | 41.0421 | 566.00 | 679.20 |
| 1800 x 380mm | 1190 | 4059 | N/A | N/A | 41.0422 | 424.00 | 508.80 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 1487 | 5074 | N/A | N/A | 41.0423 | 506.00 | 607.20 |

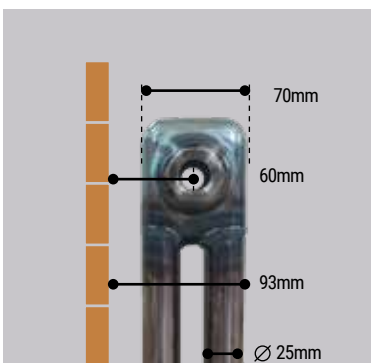
*600w Type E Element can be fitted

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems. Tappings are the width of the rail and 60mm off the wall. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Eastbrook is always on the look out for products and finishes trending in the UK market. We have noticed a trend in bare brick and plain painted walls with traditional engineering items such as small sand casts mounted on the wall. Known in designer circles as the Industrial Chic look.

For those of you looking for Bare metal finish radiator showing the welds, pressings, sanding and tubes that make up a traditional column radiator we have introduced this range. We have sealed the metal with clear lacquer to ensure no impurities are allow to discolour of oxidise the metal.



Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel



Imperia Radiator Feet

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Imperia 2 Column Radiator Feet (pair) | 41.0429 | 42.00 | 50.40 |

Traditional Range

IMPERIA 3 COLUMN, BARE METAL



Pictured 41.0428 Bare Metal

Imperia bare metal radiators are handfinished therefore each radiator will have its own unique welding marks and imperfections that are left on purpose. Bare Metal colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Traditional TRVs
Page 844



Pictured 41.0424 Bare Metal

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Matching colour wall fixing sets
 - Radiator feet option available to get the classic look
 - Material thickness 1.5mmv
 - Doesn't require flow diverter
- * With conditions

Imperia Three Column Radiators - Bare Metal

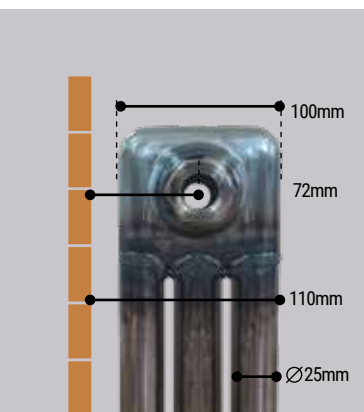
| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 600 x 605mm | 1081 | 3688 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0424 | 374.00 | 448.80 |
| 600 x 830mm | 1498 | 5110 | 900W | A+, C, H | 41.0425 | 497.00 | 596.40 |
| 600 x 1145mm | 2362 | 8059 | 1200W | A, A+, H | 41.0426 | 668.00 | 801.60 |
| 1800 x 380mm | 2099 | 7160 | N/A | N/A | 41.0427 | 511.00 | 613.20 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 2623 | 8950 | N/A | N/A | 41.0428 | 610.00 | 732.00 |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems. Tappings are the width of the rail and 72mm off the wall. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Eastbrook is always on the look out for products and finishes trending in the UK market. We have noticed a trend in bare brick and plain painted walls with traditional engineering items such as small sand casts mounted on the wall. Known in designer circles as the Industrial Chic look.

For those of you looking for Bare metal finish radiator showing the welds, pressings, sanding and tubes that make up a traditional column radiator we have introduced this range. We have sealed the metal with clear lacquer to ensure no impurities are allow to discolour of oxidise the metal.



Warranty

5
Year

Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Imperia Radiator Feet

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Imperia 3 Column Radiator Feet (pair) | 41.0430 | 46.00 | 55.20 |

Traditional Range

IMPERIA 3 COLUMN



Pictured 41.0351 Gloss White with 41.0359 feet



Traditional TRVs
Page 844



Pictured 41.0353 Matt Anthracite

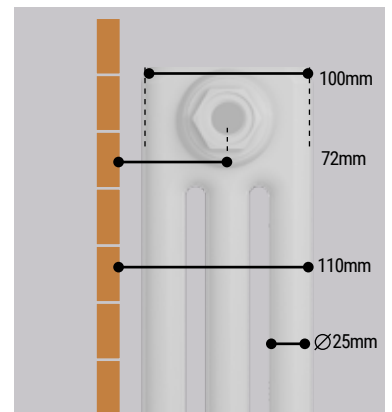


Pictured 41.0347 Gloss White

A traditional rail which will give a Victorian touch of authenticity to any room but will also create an elegant look to a contemporary interior. This radiator boasts high outputs to ensure the whole room is warm. Comes with the option of traditional legs and in gloss white, matt anthracite or bare metal finishes. Also available in two columns.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Matching colour wall fixing sets
- Radiator feet option available to get the classic look
- Material thickness 1.5mm
- Doesn't require flow diverter
- * With conditions



Traditional Range

IMPERIA 3 COLUMN

Imperia Three Column Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|-------|----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 300 x 1145mm | 1278 | 4360 | 600W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 41.0401 | 317.00 | 380.40 |
| 300 x 1370mm | 1436 | 4896 | 750W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 41.0402 | 374.00 | 448.80 |
| 600 x 425mm | 850 | 2900 | 450W | A, A+ | 41.0403 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 600 x 470mm | 945 | 3224 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0404 | 193.00 | 231.60 |
| 600 x 515mm | 1040 | 3548 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0405 | 208.00 | 249.60 |
| 600 x 560mm | 1134 | 3869 | 600W | A+, C, H | 41.0406 | 225.00 | 270.00 |
| 600 x 605mm | 1081 | 3688 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0349 | 262.00 | 314.40 |
| 600 x 830mm | 1498 | 5110 | 900W | A+, C, H | 41.0348 | 346.00 | 415.20 |
| 600 x 1010mm | 2079 | 7093 | 1000W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0407 | 381.00 | 457.20 |
| 600 x 1145mm | 2362 | 8059 | 1200W | A, A+, H | 41.0347 | 466.00 | 559.20 |
| 600 x 1460mm | 3024 | 10317 | 1200W | A+, H | 41.0408 | 538.00 | 645.60 |
| 1800 x 290mm | 1608 | 5486 | N/A | N/A | 41.0409 | 262.00 | 314.40 |
| 1800 x 380mm | 2099 | 7160 | N/A | N/A | 41.0351 | 339.00 | 406.80 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 2623 | 8950 | N/A | N/A | 41.0350 | 407.00 | 488.40 |

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

Imperia Three Column Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|-------|----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 300 x 1145mm | 1278 | 4360 | 600W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 41.0410 | 317.00 | 380.40 |
| 300 x 1370mm | 1436 | 4896 | 750W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 41.0411 | 374.00 | 448.80 |
| 600 x 425mm | 850 | 2900 | 450W | A, A+ | 41.0412 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 600 x 470mm | 945 | 3224 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0413 | 193.00 | 231.60 |
| 600 x 515mm | 1040 | 3548 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0414 | 208.00 | 249.60 |
| 600 x 560mm | 1134 | 3869 | 600W | A+, C, H | 41.0415 | 225.00 | 270.00 |
| 600 x 605mm | 1081 | 3688 | 600W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0354 | 262.00 | 314.40 |
| 600 x 830mm | 1498 | 5110 | 900W | A+, C, H | 41.0353 | 346.00 | 415.20 |
| 600 x 1010mm | 2079 | 7093 | 1000W | A, A+, C, H | 41.0416 | 381.00 | 457.20 |
| 600 x 1145mm | 2362 | 8059 | 1200W | A, A+, H | 41.0352 | 466.00 | 559.20 |
| 600 x 1460mm | 3024 | 10317 | 1200W | A+, H | 41.0417 | 538.00 | 645.60 |
| 1800 x 290mm | 1608 | 5486 | N/A | N/A | 41.0418 | 262.00 | 314.40 |
| 1800 x 380mm | 2099 | 7160 | N/A | N/A | 41.0356 | 339.00 | 406.80 |
| 1800 x 470mm | 2623 | 8950 | N/A | N/A | 41.0355 | 407.00 | 488.40 |

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems. Tappings are the width of the rail and 72mm off the wall. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.



Pictured 41.0411 Matt Anthracite



Imperia Radiator Feet

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Imperia 3 Column Radiator Feet (pair) Gloss White | 41.0359 | 36.00 | 43.20 |
| Imperia 3 Column Radiator Feet (pair) Matt Anthracite | 41.0360 | 36.00 | 43.20 |



Pictured 41.0354 Matt Anthracite with Type A+ Element

Imperia Towel Hangers

Page 850



Robe Hooks

Page 850



Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Traditional Range

RIVASSA 2 COLUMN



Pictured 81.0003 Gloss White



Pictured 81.0025 Matt Anthracite

Traditional TRVs
Page 844



Pictured 81.0008 Gloss White with 81.0034 Feet and 8.541 Type H element

A traditional rail which will give a Victorian touch of authenticity to any room but will also create an elegant look to a contemporary interior. This radiator boasts high outputs to ensure the whole room is warm. Comes with the option of traditional legs and in gloss white, matt anthracite or matt black finishes. Also available in three and four columns.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Matching colour wall fixing sets
 - 300mm height option for limited spaces
 - Radiator feet option available to get the classic look
 - Material thickness 1.5mm
 - Doesn't require flow diverter
- * With conditions

Warranty

5
Year

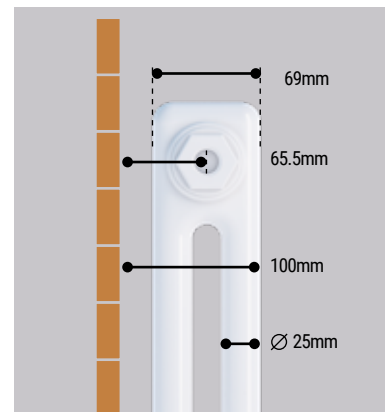
Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



Traditional Range

RIVASSA 2 COLUMN

Rivassa Two Column Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 300 x 1148mm | 889 | 3034 | 450W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 81.0005 | 443.00 | 531.60 |
| 300 x 1373mm | 1067 | 3641 | 600W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 81.0006 | 531.00 | 637.20 |
| 600 x 428mm | 567 | 1933 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0038 | 202.00 | 242.40 |
| 600 x 473mm | 630 | 2148 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0039 | 225.00 | 270.00 |
| 600 x 518mm | 693 | 2362 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0040 | 246.00 | 295.20 |
| 600 x 563mm | 756 | 2577 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0041 | 270.00 | 324.00 |
| 600 x 608mm | 818 | 2792 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0007 | 293.00 | 351.60 |
| 600 x 833mm | 1133 | 3866 | 600W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 81.0008 | 406.00 | 487.20 |
| 600 x 1010mm | 1385 | 4727 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0077 | 497.00 | 596.40 |
| 600 x 1148mm | 1573 | 5369 | 900W | A, A+, H | 81.0009 | 564.00 | 676.80 |
| 600 x 1460mm | 2014 | 6874 | 1200W | A, A+, H | 81.0078 | 723.00 | 867.60 |
| 1800 x 293mm | 933 | 3185 | N/A | N/A | 81.0002 | 263.00 | 315.60 |
| 1800 x 383mm | 1245 | 4247 | N/A | N/A | 81.0003 | 346.00 | 415.20 |
| 1800 x 473mm | 1556 | 5308 | N/A | N/A | 81.0004 | 434.00 | 520.80 |

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

Rivassa Two Column Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 300 x 1148mm | 889 | 3034 | 450W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 81.0021 | 450.00 | 540.00 |
| 300 x 1373mm | 1067 | 3641 | 600W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 81.0022 | 541.00 | 649.20 |
| 600 x 428mm | 567 | 1933 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0046 | 206.00 | 247.20 |
| 600 x 473mm | 630 | 2148 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0047 | 228.00 | 273.60 |
| 600 x 518mm | 693 | 2362 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0048 | 246.00 | 295.20 |
| 600 x 563mm | 756 | 2577 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0049 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| 600 x 608mm | 818 | 2792 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0023 | 301.00 | 361.20 |
| 600 x 833mm | 1133 | 3866 | 600W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 81.0024 | 414.00 | 496.80 |
| 600 x 1010mm | 1385 | 4727 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0090 | 509.00 | 610.80 |
| 600 x 1148mm | 1573 | 5369 | 900W | A, A+, H | 81.0025 | 575.00 | 690.00 |
| 600 x 1460mm | 2014 | 6874 | 1200W | A, A+, H | 81.0091 | 737.00 | 884.40 |
| 1800 x 293mm | 933 | 3185 | N/A | N/A | 81.0018 | 270.00 | 324.00 |
| 1800 x 383mm | 1245 | 4247 | N/A | N/A | 81.0019 | 352.00 | 422.40 |
| 1800 x 473mm | 1556 | 5308 | N/A | N/A | 81.0020 | 443.00 | 531.60 |

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

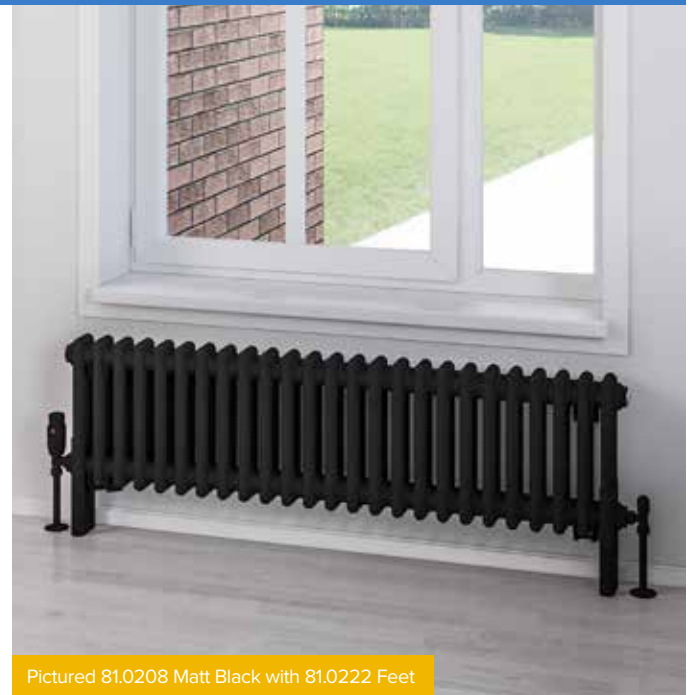
Rivassa Two Column Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 300 x 1148mm | 889 | 3034 | 450W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 81.0208 | 450.00 | 540.00 |
| 300 x 1373mm | 1067 | 3641 | 600W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 81.0209 | 541.00 | 649.20 |
| 600 x 428mm | 567 | 1933 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0210 | 206.00 | 247.20 |
| 600 x 473mm | 630 | 2148 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0211 | 228.00 | 273.60 |
| 600 x 518mm | 693 | 2362 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0212 | 246.00 | 295.20 |
| 600 x 563mm | 756 | 2577 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0213 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| 600 x 608mm | 818 | 2792 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0214 | 301.00 | 361.20 |
| 600 x 833mm | 1133 | 3866 | 600W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 81.0215 | 414.00 | 496.80 |
| 600 x 1010mm | 1385 | 4727 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0216 | 509.00 | 610.80 |
| 600 x 1148mm | 1573 | 5369 | 900W | A, A+, H | 81.0217 | 575.00 | 690.00 |
| 600 x 1460mm | 2014 | 6874 | 1200W | A, A+, H | 81.0218 | 737.00 | 884.40 |
| 1800 x 293mm | 933 | 3185 | N/A | N/A | 81.0219 | 270.00 | 324.00 |
| 1800 x 383mm | 1245 | 4247 | N/A | N/A | 81.0220 | 352.00 | 422.40 |
| 1800 x 473mm | 1556 | 5308 | N/A | N/A | 81.0221 | 443.00 | 531.60 |

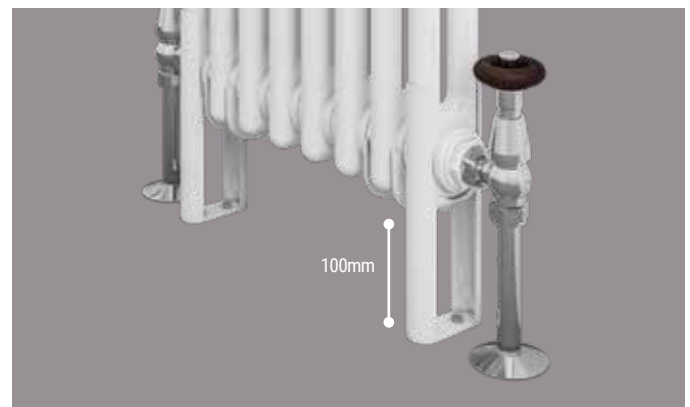
*600w Type E Element can be fitted

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems. Tappings are the width of the rail and 65.5mm off the wall. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.



Pictured 81.0208 Matt Black with 81.0222 Feet



Rivassa Radiator Feet

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Rivassa 2 Column Radiator Feet (pair) White | 81.0034 | 35.00 | 42.00 |
| Rivassa 2 Column Rad. Feet (pair) Matt Anthracite | 81.0035 | 35.00 | 42.00 |
| Rivassa 2 Column Rad. Feet (pair) Matt Black | 81.0222 | 35.00 | 42.00 |



Pictured 81.0049 Matt Anthracite with 16.158 Towel Hanger

Rivassa Towel Hangers

Page 850



Robe Hooks

Page 850



Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Traditional Range

RIVASSA 2 COLUMN

Bronze Effect



Pictured 81.0111 Bronze Effect with 81.0114 feet

Bronze effect colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.



SWATCHES AVAILABLE

Chrome Effect



Pictured 81.0123 Chrome Effect

Chrome effect colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Traditional Range

RIVASSA 2 COLUMN

Rivassa Two Column Radiators - Bronze Effect

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 608mm | 818 | 2792 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0108 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 600 x 833mm | 1133 | 3866 | 600W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 81.0109 | 415.00 | 498.00 |
| 600 x 1010mm | 1385 | 4727 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0110 | 509.00 | 610.80 |
| 600 x 1148mm | 1573 | 5369 | 900W | A, A+, H | 81.0111 | 575.00 | 690.00 |
| 1800 x 383mm | 1245 | 4247 | N/A | N/A | 81.0113 | 357.00 | 428.40 |
| 1800 x 473mm | 1556 | 5308 | N/A | N/A | 81.0112 | 443.00 | 531.60 |

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

Rivassa Two Column Radiators - Chrome Effect

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 608mm | 818 | 2792 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0122 | 311.00 | 373.20 |
| 600 x 833mm | 1133 | 3866 | 600W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 81.0123 | 428.00 | 513.60 |
| 600 x 1010mm | 1385 | 4727 | 750W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0124 | 522.00 | 626.40 |
| 600 x 1148mm | 1573 | 5369 | 900W | A, A+, H | 81.0125 | 592.00 | 710.40 |
| 1800 x 383mm | 1245 | 4247 | N/A | N/A | 81.0127 | 366.00 | 439.20 |
| 1800 x 473mm | 1556 | 5308 | N/A | N/A | 81.0126 | 457.00 | 548.40 |

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

A traditional rail which will give a Victorian touch of authenticity to any room but will also create an elegant look to a contemporary interior. This radiator boasts high outputs to ensure the whole room is warm. Comes with the option of traditional legs and in bronze effect or chrome effect finishes. Also available in three columns.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Matching colour wall fixing sets
- Radiator feet option available to get the classic look
- Material thickness 1.5mm
- Doesn't require flow diverter
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems. Tappings are the width of the rail and 65.5mm off the wall. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Traditional TRVs Page 844



Angle TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) - Chrome

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|---------------|
| 54.0008 | 85.00 | 102.00 |



Angle TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) - Satin Nickel

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|---------------|
| 54.0009 | 92.00 | 110.40 |

Bronze Effect



Chrome Effect



Warranty

5

Year

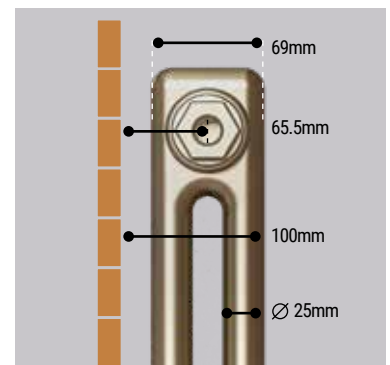
Heating



All Electric



Dual-Fuel



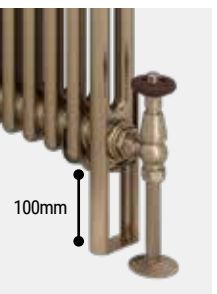
RIVASSA 2 COLUMN RADIATOR FEET

Rivassa 2 Column Feet - Bronze Effect

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 2 Column Radiator Feet (pair) | 81.0114 | 35.00 | 42.00 |

Rivassa 2 Column Feet - Chrome Effect

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 2 Column Radiator Feet (pair) | 81.0128 | 36.00 | 43.20 |



Robe Hooks

Page 850



Rivassa Towel Hangers

Page 850



Traditional Range

RIVASSA 3 COLUMN



Pictured 81.0028 Matt Anthracite



Pictured 81.0033 Matt Anthracite with 81.0037 Feet

Traditional TRVs

Page 844



Pictured 81.0016 Gloss White

A traditional rail which will give a Victorian touch of authenticity to any room but will also create an elegant look to a contemporary interior. This radiator boasts high outputs to ensure the whole room is warm. Comes with the option of traditional legs and in gloss white, matt anthracite or matt black finishes. Also available in two and four columns.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Matching colour wall fixing sets
 - 300mm height option for limited spaces
 - Radiator feet option available to get the classic look
 - Material thickness 1.5mm
 - Doesn't require flow diverter
- * With conditions

Warranty

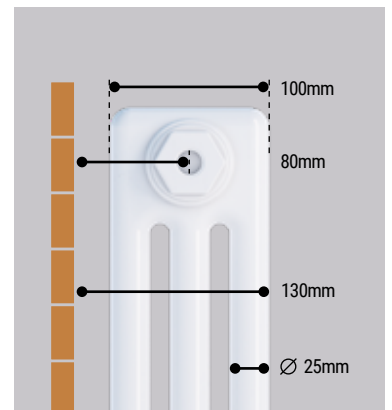
5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel



Traditional Range

RIVASSA 3 COLUMN

Rivassa Three Column Radiators - White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 300 x 1148mm | 1118 | 3816 | 600W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 81.0013 | 472.00 | 566.40 |
| 300 x 1373mm | 1342 | 4579 | 750W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 81.0014 | 564.00 | 676.80 |
| 600 x 428mm | 734 | 2504 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0042 | 216.00 | 259.20 |
| 600 x 473mm | 816 | 2782 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0043 | 238.00 | 285.60 |
| 600 x 518mm | 898 | 3061 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0044 | 261.00 | 313.20 |
| 600 x 563mm | 979 | 3339 | 600W | A+, C, H | 81.0045 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 600 x 608mm | 1060 | 3616 | 600W | A+, C, H | 81.0015 | 313.00 | 375.60 |
| 600 x 833mm | 1467 | 5007 | 900W | A+, C, H | 81.0016 | 432.00 | 518.40 |
| 600 x 1010mm | 1794 | 6123 | 1000W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0079 | 525.00 | 630.00 |
| 600 x 1148mm | 2038 | 6954 | 1200W | A, A+, H | 81.0017 | 596.00 | 715.20 |
| 600 x 1460mm | 2609 | 8904 | 1200W | A, A+, H | 81.0080 | 765.00 | 918.00 |
| 1800 x 293mm | 1563 | 5333 | N/A | N/A | 81.0010 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 1800 x 383mm | 2084 | 7111 | N/A | N/A | 81.0011 | 361.00 | 433.20 |
| 1800 x 473mm | 2605 | 8889 | N/A | N/A | 81.0012 | 450.00 | 540.00 |

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

Rivassa Three Column Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 300 x 1148mm | 1118 | 3816 | 600W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 81.0029 | 479.00 | 574.80 |
| 300 x 1373mm | 1342 | 4579 | 750W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 81.0030 | 575.00 | 690.00 |
| 600 x 428mm | 734 | 2504 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0050 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| 600 x 473mm | 816 | 2782 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0051 | 242.00 | 290.40 |
| 600 x 518mm | 898 | 3061 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0052 | 269.00 | 322.80 |
| 600 x 563mm | 979 | 3339 | 600W | A+, C, H | 81.0053 | 289.00 | 346.80 |
| 600 x 608mm | 1060 | 3616 | 600W | A+, C, H | 81.0031 | 318.00 | 381.60 |
| 600 x 833mm | 1467 | 5007 | 900W | A+, C, H | 81.0032 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 600 x 1010mm | 1794 | 6123 | 1000W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0092 | 536.00 | 643.20 |
| 600 x 1148mm | 2038 | 6954 | 1200W | A, A+, H | 81.0033 | 608.00 | 729.60 |
| 600 x 1460mm | 2609 | 8904 | 1200W | A, A+, H | 81.0093 | 778.00 | 933.60 |
| 1800 x 293mm | 1563 | 5333 | N/A | N/A | 81.0026 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 1800 x 383mm | 2084 | 7111 | N/A | N/A | 81.0027 | 370.00 | 444.00 |
| 1800 x 473mm | 2605 | 8889 | N/A | N/A | 81.0028 | 459.00 | 550.80 |

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

Rivassa Three Column Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 300 x 1148mm | 1118 | 3816 | 600W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 81.0223 | 479.00 | 574.80 |
| 300 x 1373mm | 1342 | 4579 | 750W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 81.0224 | 575.00 | 690.00 |
| 600 x 428mm | 734 | 2504 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0225 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| 600 x 473mm | 816 | 2782 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0226 | 242.00 | 290.40 |
| 600 x 518mm | 898 | 3061 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0227 | 269.00 | 322.80 |
| 600 x 563mm | 979 | 3339 | 600W | A+, C, H | 81.0228 | 289.00 | 346.80 |
| 600 x 608mm | 1060 | 3616 | 600W | A+, C, H | 81.0229 | 318.00 | 381.60 |
| 600 x 833mm | 1467 | 5007 | 900W | A+, C, H | 81.0230 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 600 x 1010mm | 1794 | 6123 | 1000W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0231 | 536.00 | 643.20 |
| 600 x 1148mm | 2038 | 6954 | 1200W | A, A+, H | 81.0232 | 608.00 | 729.60 |
| 600 x 1460mm | 2609 | 8904 | 1200W | A, A+, H | 81.0233 | 778.00 | 933.60 |
| 1800 x 293mm | 1563 | 5333 | N/A | N/A | 81.0234 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 1800 x 383mm | 2084 | 7111 | N/A | N/A | 81.0235 | 370.00 | 444.00 |
| 1800 x 473mm | 2605 | 8889 | N/A | N/A | 81.0236 | 459.00 | 550.80 |

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

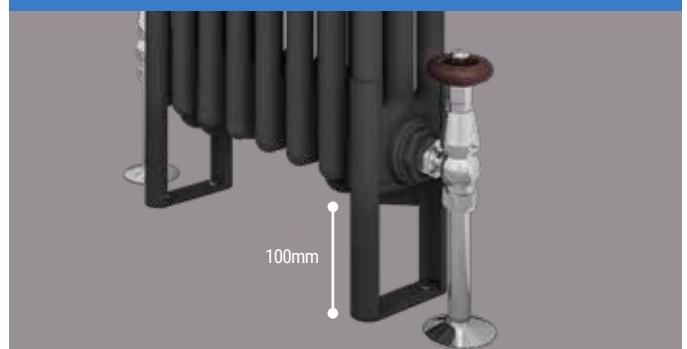
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems. Tappings are the width of the rail and 80mm off the wall. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.



Pictured 81.0231 Matt Black with 81.0237 Feet

RIVASSA 3 COLUMN RADIATOR FEET



Rivassa Radiator Feet

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Rivassa 3 Column Radiator Feet (pair) White | 81.0036 | 35.00 | 42.00 |
| Rivassa 3 Column Radiator Feet (pair) Matt Anthracite | 81.0037 | 35.00 | 42.00 |
| Rivassa 3 Column Radiator Feet (pair) Matt Black | 81.0237 | 35.00 | 42.00 |



Pictured 81.0042 Gloss White

Rivassa Towel Hangers

Page 850



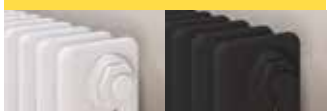
Robe Hooks

Page 850



Round Vent Caps

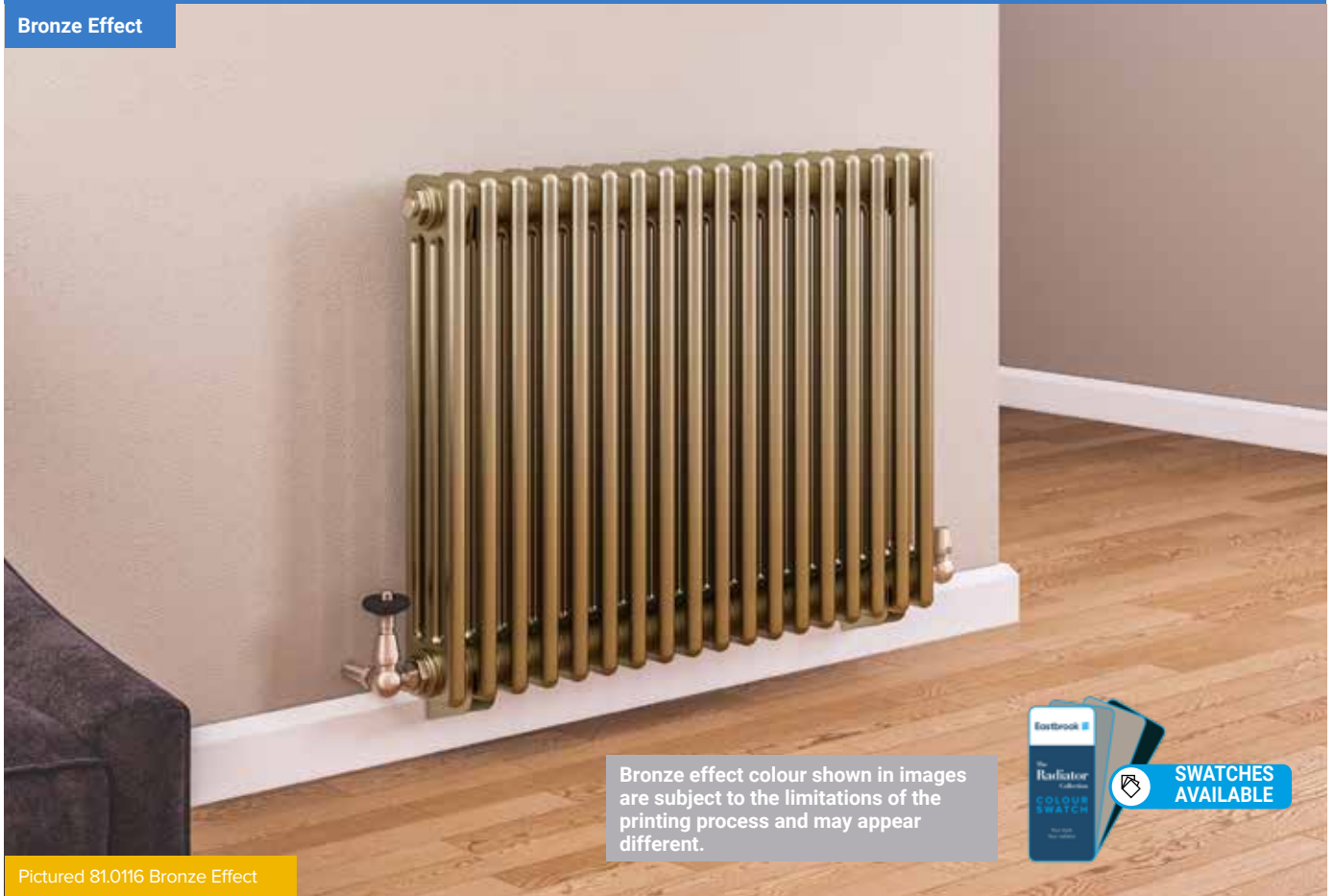
Page 853



Traditional Range

RIVASSA 3 COLUMN

Bronze Effect



Bronze effect colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Pictured 81.0116 Bronze Effect

Chrome Effect



Chrome effect colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Pictured 81.0131 Chrome Effect

Traditional Range

RIVASSA 3 COLUMN

Rivassa Three Column Radiators - Bronze Effect

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 608mm | 1060 | 3616 | 600W | A+, C, H | 81.0115 | 318.00 | 381.60 |
| 600 x 833mm | 1467 | 5007 | 900W | A+, C, H | 81.0116 | 438.00 | 525.60 |
| 600 x 1010mm | 1794 | 6123 | 1000W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0117 | 536.00 | 643.20 |
| 600 x 1148mm | 2038 | 6954 | 1200W | A, A+, H | 81.0118 | 609.00 | 730.80 |
| 1800 x 383mm | 2084 | 7111 | N/A | N/A | 81.0120 | 373.00 | 447.60 |
| 1800 x 473mm | 2605 | 8889 | N/A | N/A | 81.0119 | 467.00 | 560.40 |

Rivassa Three Column Radiators - Chrome Effect

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 600 x 608mm | 1060 | 3616 | 600W | A+, C, H | 81.0129 | 328.00 | 393.60 |
| 600 x 833mm | 1467 | 5007 | 900W | A+, C, H | 81.0130 | 451.00 | 541.20 |
| 600 x 1010mm | 1794 | 6123 | 1000W | A, A+, C, H | 81.0131 | 552.00 | 662.40 |
| 600 x 1148mm | 2038 | 6954 | 1200W | A, A+, H | 81.0132 | 626.00 | 751.20 |
| 1800 x 383mm | 2084 | 7111 | N/A | N/A | 81.0134 | 384.00 | 460.80 |
| 1800 x 473mm | 2605 | 8889 | N/A | N/A | 81.0133 | 483.00 | 579.60 |

A traditional rail which will give a Victorian touch of authenticity to any room but will also create an elegant look to a contemporary interior. This radiator boasts high outputs to ensure the whole room is warm. Comes with the option of traditional legs and in bronze effect or chrome effect finishes. Also available in two columns.

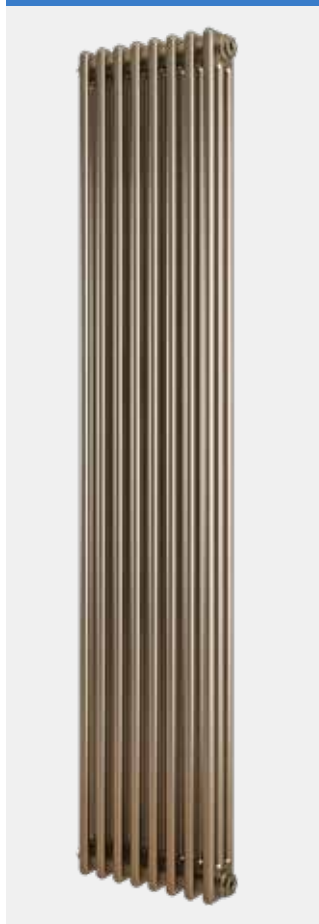
FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Matching colour wall fixing sets
 - Radiator feet option available to get the classic look
 - Material thickness 1.5mm
 - Doesn't require flow diverter
- * With conditions

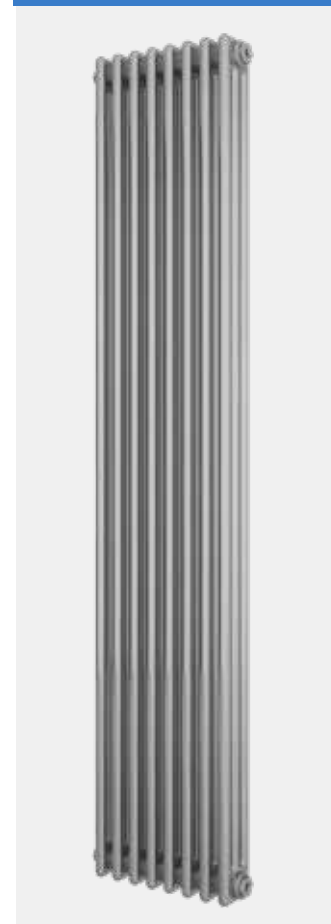
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems. Tappings are the width of the rail and 80mm off the wall. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Bronze Effect



Chrome Effect



Warranty

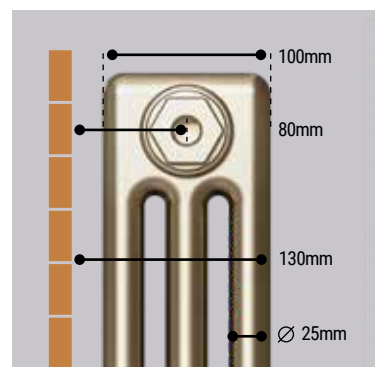
5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel



COMPLETE THE LOOK

Traditional TRVs Page 844



Angle TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) - Chrome

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|---------------|
| 54.0008 | 85.00 | 102.00 |



Angle TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) - Satin Nickel

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|---------------|
| 54.0009 | 92.00 | 110.40 |

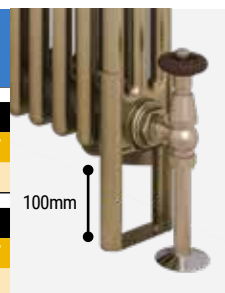
RIVASSA 3 COLUMN RADIATOR FEET

Rivassa 3 Column Feet - Bronze Effect

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 3 Column Radiator Feet (pair) | 81.0121 | 35.00 | 42.00 |

Rivassa 3 Column Feet - Chrome Effect

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 3 Column Radiator Feet (pair) | 81.0135 | 36.00 | 43.20 |



Rivassa Towel Hangers Page 850



Robe Hooks Page 850



Traditional Range

RIVASSA 4 COLUMN



Traditional TRVs
Page 844



Pictured 81.0074 Gloss White with 81.0076 Feet



Rivassa Towel Hangers
Page 850






Pictured 81.0088 Matt Anthracite

A traditional rail which will give a Victorian touch of authenticity to any room but will also create an elegant look to a contemporary interior. This radiator boasts high outputs to ensure the whole room is warm. Comes with the option of traditional legs and in gloss white, matt anthracite or matt black finishes. Also available in two and three columns.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Matching colour wall fixing sets
- 300mm height option for limited spaces
- Radiator feet option available to get the classic look
- Material thickness 1.5mm
- Doesn't require flow diverter
- * With conditions

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Warranty</p> <p>5</p> <p>Year</p> | <p>Heating</p>  | <p>All Electric</p>  | <p>Dual-Fuel</p>  |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Traditional Range

RIVASSA 4 COLUMN



Pictured 81.0242 Matt Black

Rivassa Four Column Radiators - Gloss White

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 300 x 1010mm | 1197 | 4085 | 600W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 81.0068 | 478.00 | 573.60 |
| 300 x 1373mm | 1633 | 5573 | 1000W | A, A+, H | 81.0069 | 652.00 | 782.40 |
| 300 x 1505mm | 1796 | 6110 | 1000W | A+, H | 81.0070 | 715.00 | 858.00 |
| 600 x 425mm | 869 | 2966 | 450W | A, A+ | 81.0071 | 286.00 | 343.20 |
| 600 x 605mm | 1255 | 4283 | 750W | A+, C, H | 81.0072 | 411.00 | 493.20 |
| 600 x 785mm | 1641 | 5601 | 900W | A+, H | 81.0073 | 536.00 | 643.20 |
| 600 x 1010mm | 2124 | 7249 | 1200W | A, A+ | 81.0074 | 691.00 | 829.20 |
| 600 x 1190mm | 2510 | 8567 | 1200W | A, A+ | 81.0075 | 818.00 | 981.60 |

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

Rivassa Four Column Radiators - Matt Anthracite

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 300 x 1010mm | 1197 | 4085 | 600W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 81.0081 | 488.00 | 585.60 |
| 300 x 1373mm | 1633 | 5573 | 1000W | A, A+, H | 81.0082 | 665.00 | 798.00 |
| 300 x 1505mm | 1796 | 6110 | 1000W | A+, H | 81.0083 | 730.00 | 876.00 |
| 600 x 425mm | 869 | 2966 | 450W | A, A+ | 81.0084 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 600 x 605mm | 1255 | 4283 | 750W | A+, C, H | 81.0085 | 420.00 | 504.00 |
| 600 x 785mm | 1641 | 5601 | 900W | A+, H | 81.0086 | 546.00 | 655.20 |
| 600 x 1010mm | 2124 | 7249 | 1200W | A, A+ | 81.0087 | 707.00 | 848.40 |
| 600 x 1190mm | 2510 | 8567 | 1200W | A, A+ | 81.0088 | 832.00 | 998.40 |

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

Rivassa Four Column Radiators - Matt Black

| Size H x W | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------|------|----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 300 x 1010mm | 1197 | 4085 | 600W | A, A+, C, E*, H | 81.0238 | 488.00 | 585.60 |
| 300 x 1373mm | 1633 | 5573 | 1000W | A, A+, H | 81.0239 | 665.00 | 798.00 |
| 300 x 1505mm | 1796 | 6110 | 1000W | A+, H | 81.0240 | 730.00 | 876.00 |
| 600 x 425mm | 869 | 2966 | 450W | A, A+ | 81.0241 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 600 x 605mm | 1255 | 4283 | 750W | A+, C, H | 81.0242 | 420.00 | 504.00 |
| 600 x 785mm | 1641 | 5601 | 900W | A+, H | 81.0243 | 546.00 | 655.20 |
| 600 x 1010mm | 2124 | 7249 | 1200W | A, A+ | 81.0244 | 707.00 | 848.40 |
| 600 x 1190mm | 2510 | 8567 | 1200W | A, A+ | 81.0245 | 832.00 | 998.40 |

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

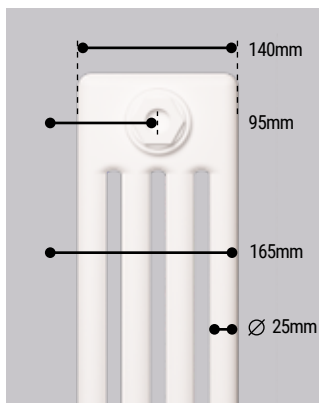
RIVASSA 4 COLUMN RADIATOR FEET

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Rivassa 4 Column Radiator Feet (pair) - Gloss White | 81.0076 | 42.00 | 50.40 |
| Rivassa 4 Column Radiator Feet (pair) - Matt Anthracite | 81.0089 | 42.00 | 50.40 |
| Rivassa 4 Column Radiator Feet (pair) - Matt Black | 81.0246 | 42.00 | 50.40 |



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}C$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems. Tappings are the width of the rail and 95mm off the wall. Projection from wall 165mm. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.



Round Vent Caps

Page 853



Robe Hooks

Page 850



Traditional Range



For element types see pages 828-840. see pages 828-840.

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. These rails should only be used on closed or indirect heating circuits, not on fresh water hot systems as they are of steel construction.

| Leadon - Chrome / Gloss White | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W x D | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 940 x 700 x 260mm | 897 | 3061 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 41.1007 | 618.00 | 741.60 |

Tappings are approx. 130mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 137mm off the wall.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

| Pair of Radiator Valves & Tails | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0001 | 51.00 | 61.20 |

Radiator valves sold separately



For element types see pages 828-840. see pages 828-840.

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. These rails only be used on closed or indirect heating circuits, not on fresh water hot systems as they are of steel construction.

| Thames - Chrome / Gloss White | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Size H x W x D | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1444 x 630 x 187mm | 945 | 3224 | 450W | A, A+, C, H | 41.1004 | 690.00 | 828.00 |

Tappings are approx. 130mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 150mm off the wall.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
 - 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

| Pair of Radiator Valves & Tails | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0001 | 51.00 | 61.20 |

Radiator valves sold separately

Traditional Range

COLN

For element types
see pages 828-840.
see pages 828-840.



Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. These rails should only be used on closed or indirect heating circuits, not on fresh water hot systems as they are of steel construction.

Coln - Chrome / Gloss White

| Size H x W x D | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 510 x 680 x 260mm | 704 | 2402 | 300W | A, A+, C, H | 41.1002 | 467.00 | 560.40 |

On dual fuel installation, please use only Type A element.
Tappings approx. 4mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 50mm off the wall.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C or H. For element types see pages 828-840. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Warranty

5

Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel



Pair of Radiator Valves & Tails

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|--------------|
| 54.0001 | 51.00 | 61.20 |

Radiator valves sold separately

TWYVER



Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. These rails should only be used on closed or indirect heating circuits, not on fresh water hot systems as they are of steel construction.

Twyver - Chrome / Gloss White

| Size H x W x D | Watts | BTU | Element Output | Element Type | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 952 x 684 x 158mm | 580 | 1979 | N/A | N/A | 41.1011 | 637.00 | 764.40 |

Tappings are approx. 137mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 108mm off the wall.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards.
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Not suitable for elements
- * With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

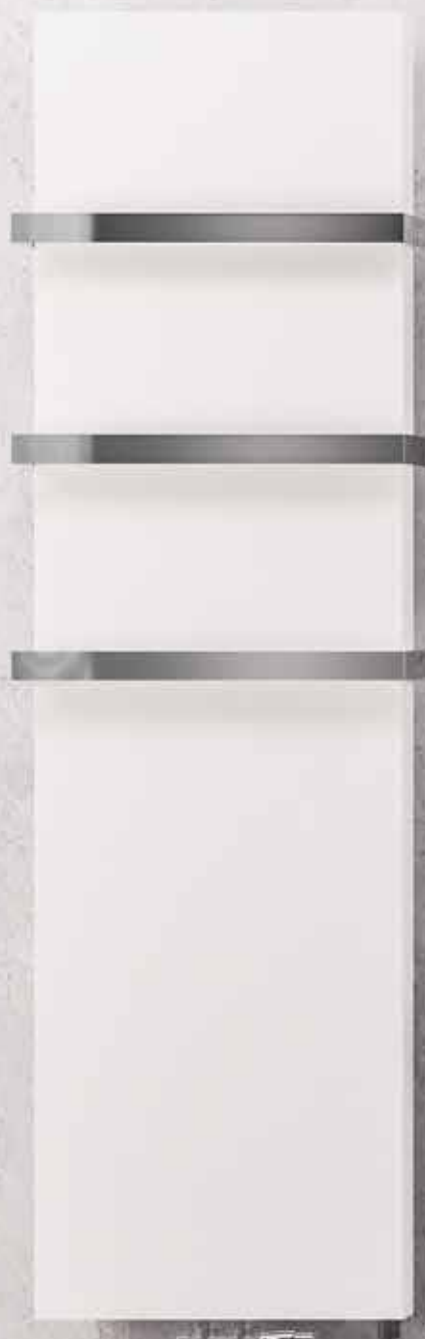
All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. For matching valves see pages 841-849. For indirect heating systems. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Warranty

5

Year

Heating



Accessories, Elements & Valves

A huge variety of elements and valves to allow easy control of your radiators heat output, whilst looking stylish.

Complete the look with coloured pipe shrouds and vent caps to match your radiator colour.

To add extra functionality, towel hangers & robe hooks make daily life easy when warming towels.

Contents

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Elements - NEW PRODUCT | 828-840 |
| Crafton Control Plate, T Pieces, Elbows & Corner Dual Fuel TRV's - NEW COLOUR | 841 |
| Valves, Contemporary & Traditional - NEW PRODUCT | 841-849 |
| Twin Thermostatic Valves | 844 |
| Manual Radiator Valves - NEW COLOUR | 845-847 |
| Thermostatic Radiator Valves - NEW COLOUR | 843-844 848-849 |
| Multi-Rail Towel Hangers, Towel Hangers & Robe Hooks | 850 |
| Pipe Shrouds & Collar Kits - NEW PRODUCT | 851 |
| Multi Purpose Towel Hangers | 852 |
| Vent Caps, Round & D Shape | 853 |



Elements

Build up your 'All Electric' Towel Rail/Radiator

Please note that all fluid filled rails are special order, elements will be fitted RH Side and are non-returnable.

Step 1

Choose your towel rail/radiator (Please make sure that you can see the "All Electric / Dual Fuel" icon on the chosen towel rail/radiator page).

Step 2

Refer to the "Element Output" column for the required output to suit the chosen towel rail/radiator.

Step 3

Choose which element type best suits your need from the "Element Type" column. Please check that the IP Rating is suitable for the site circumstances.

Step 4

For "All Electric" installation please add Fluid Filling.

Build up your 'Dual Fuel' Towel Rail/Radiator

Repeat Steps 1-3 as left. Please add your radiator valves and dual elbow where applicable.

Fluid filling is not required.

ELEMENT TYPE A+ ECO

Due in November 2023

NEW



Vertical & horizontal installation

| Power | Length (mm) |
|-------|-------------|
| 100W | 135 |
| 150W | 170 |
| 300W | 250 |
| 450W | 350 |
| 600W | 470 |
| 750W | 590 |
| 900W | 690 |
| 1000W | 760 |
| 1200W | 910 |

*(Not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 55. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES

- Elements use PTC self regulating technology providing excellent reliability and extended working life

TECHNICAL INFORMATION For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.5 metre. For dual fuel installations, purchase T piece separately. (Page 841)
Element should be rated at less than 60% of the radiator's output.

ELEMENT TYPE A+



Vertical & horizontal installation

| Power | Length (mm) |
|-------|-------------|
| 100W | 135 |
| 150W | 170 |
| 300W | 250 |
| 450W | 350 |
| 600W | 470 |
| 750W | 590 |
| 900W | 690 |
| 1000W | 760 |
| 1200W | 910 |

*(Not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 55. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES

- Elements use PTC self regulating technology providing excellent reliability and extended working life

TECHNICAL INFORMATION For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1 metre. For dual fuel installations, purchase T piece separately. (Page 841)
Element should be rated at less than 60% of the radiator's output.

Element Type A+ Eco

| Description | Code | Item A Required | |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|
| | | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 100W Type A+ Eco Element | 41.0581 | 48.00 | 57.60 |
| 150W Type A+ Eco Element | 41.0582 | 48.00 | 57.60 |
| 300W Type A+ Eco Element | 41.0583 | 48.00 | 57.60 |
| 450W Type A+ Eco Element | 41.0584 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 600W Type A+ Eco Element | 41.0585 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 750W Type A+ Eco Element | 41.0586 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 900W Type A+ Eco Element | 41.0587 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 1000W Type A+ Eco Element | 41.0588 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 1200W Type A+ Eco Element | 41.0589 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*All Type A+ Eco must be fitted with cover cap. (Below)

Element Type A+ Eco Cover Caps

| Description | Code | Item B Required | |
|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|
| | | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Gloss White Cover Cap | 41.0590 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| Black Cover Cap | 41.0591 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| Chrome Cover Cap | 41.0592 | 8.00 | 9.60 |
| Grey Cover Cap | 41.0593 | 8.00 | 9.60 |
| Anthracite Cover Cap | 41.0594 | 8.00 | 9.60 |
| Cappuccino Cover Cap | 41.0595 | 8.00 | 9.60 |
| Brushed Brass Cover Cap | 41.0596 | 11.00 | 13.20 |



41.0590

Gloss White

41.0591

Black

41.0592

Chrome

41.0593

Grey

41.0594

Anthracite

41.0595

Cappuccino

41.0596

Brushed Brass

Element Type A+

| Description | Code | Item A Required | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|
| | | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 100 watt element | 8.016 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| 150 watt element | 8.017 | 61.00 | 73.20 |
| 300 watt element | 8.018 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| 450 watt element | 8.019 | 69.00 | 82.80 |
| 600 watt element | 8.020 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| 750 watt element | 8.021 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| 900 watt element | 8.022 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| 1000 watt element | 8.023 | 101.00 | 121.20 |
| 1200 watt element | 8.024 | 104.00 | 124.80 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*All Type A+ must be fitted with cover cap. (See below)

Element Type A+ Cover Caps

| Description | Code | Item B Required | |
|----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|
| | | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| White Cap | 8.025 | 7.00 | 8.40 |
| Chrome Cap | 8.026 | 11.00 | 13.20 |
| Grey Cap | 8.027 | 11.00 | 13.20 |
| Cappuccino Cap | 8.028 | 11.00 | 13.20 |
| Anthracite Cap | 8.029 | 11.00 | 13.20 |
| Black Cap | 8.030 | 11.00 | 13.20 |

8.025

White

8.026

Chrome

8.027

Grey

8.028

Cappuccino

8.029


Anthracite

8.030

Black

Elements

ELEMENT TYPE A



Dual Fuel Installation

| Power | Length (mm) |
|-------|-------------|
| 100W | 220 |
| 150W | 220 |
| 300W | 300 |
| 600W | 620 |
| 900W | 920 |

Vertical & horizontal installation

Element should be rated at less than 60% of the radiator's output.

Element Type A

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| 100 watt element | 8.009 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| 150 watt element | 8.004 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| 300 watt element | 8.001 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| 600 watt element | 8.002 | 93.00 | 111.60 |
| 900 watt element | 8.003 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(Not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 55. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.


FEATURES

- Elements use PTC self regulating technology providing excellent reliability and extended working life

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.5 metre. For dual fuel installations, purchase T piece separately. (Page 841)

ELEMENT TYPE C WATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL



Including radiator temperature thermostat for horizontal installation and supplied with Chrome T piece

| Power | Length (mm) |
|-------|-------------|
| 300W | 340 |
| 600W | 390 |
| 900W | 440 |

Element Type C

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Up to 300W element (inc rad stat) horizontal | 8.300 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 300W to 600W element (inc rad stat) horizontal | 8.301 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| 600W to 900W element (inc rad stat) horizontal | 8.302 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |
| Extension piece for type c element** | 8.903 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3).
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.
**Some traditional rails may require an extension piece for a type C element.

FEATURES

- Water temperature controlled
- Thermostat
- Towel drying
- Low running costs
- Simple installation
- Wide temperature range 10-60°C


TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.2 metre. **Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901 & Chrome Elbow - 41.3003.**



Elements


ELEMENT TYPE D WATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL



Including radiator temperature thermostat for vertical installation and Chrome T piece

| Power | Length |
|-------|--------|
| 300W | 340 |
| 600W | 390 |
| 900W | 440 |

ELEMENT TYPE D WITH BOOST WATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL



Turbo Boost Function

Including radiator temperature thermostat for vertical installation and T-Piece*

*Chrome, Matt Anthracite & Matt Black elements come with Chrome T-Piece.
*Gloss White & Matt White elements both come with white T-Piece.

| Power | Length |
|-------|--------|
| 300W | 340 |
| 600W | 390 |
| 900W | 440 |

Chrome


Gloss White

Matt White

Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

ELEMENT TYPE E WATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL



Including radiator temperature thermostat for vertical & horizontal installation

| Power | Length (mm) |
|-------|-------------|
| 150W | 370 |
| 300W | 390 |
| 600W | 750 |

Element Type D

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Up to 300W element (inc rad stat) vertical | 8.310 | 149.00 | 178.80 |
| Up to 600W element (inc rad stat) vertical | 8.311 | 157.00 | 188.40 |
| Up to 900W element (inc rad stat) vertical | 8.312 | 160.00 | 192.00 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

- FEATURES**
- Off season heating
 - Water temperature controlled Thermostat
 - Low running costs
 - Simple installation
 - Wide temperature range 10-60°C

TECHNICAL INFORMATION For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 0.9 metre. **Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901 & Chrome Elbow - 41.3003.**

Element Type D With Boost

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| 300W Type D Element with Boost | Chrome | 8.320 | 153.00 | 183.60 |
| 600W Type D Element with Boost | Chrome | 8.321 | 160.00 | 192.00 |
| 900W Type D Element with Boost | Chrome | 8.322 | 165.00 | 198.00 |
| 300W Type D Element with Boost | Gloss White | 8.323 | 153.00 | 183.60 |
| 600W Type D Element with Boost | Gloss White | 8.324 | 160.00 | 192.00 |
| 900W Type D Element with Boost | Gloss White | 8.325 | 165.00 | 198.00 |
| 300W Type D Element with Boost | Matt White | 8.326 | 170.00 | 204.00 |
| 600W Type D Element with Boost | Matt White | 8.327 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 900W Type D Element with Boost | Matt White | 8.328 | 182.00 | 218.40 |
| 300W Type D Element with Boost | Matt Anthracite | 8.329 | 170.00 | 204.00 |
| 600W Type D Element with Boost | Matt Anthracite | 8.330 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 900W Type D Element with Boost | Matt Anthracite | 8.331 | 182.00 | 218.40 |
| 300W Type D Element with Boost | Matt Black | 8.332 | 170.00 | 204.00 |
| 600W Type D Element with Boost | Matt Black | 8.333 | 178.00 | 213.60 |
| 900W Type D Element with Boost | Matt Black | 8.334 | 182.00 | 218.40 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

- FEATURES**
- Turbo boost function (full heating - 1, 2 or 3 hours settings)
 - Anti-Freeze function
 - Water temperature controlled Thermostat
 - Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C to 65°C)
 - Low running costs
 - Simple installation

TECHNICAL INFORMATION For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 0.9 metre. **Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901 & Chrome Elbow - 41.3003.**

Element Type E

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| 150w Type E Element White | 8.034 | 143.00 | 171.60 |
| 300w Type E Element White | 8.035 | 148.00 | 177.60 |
| 600w Type E Element White | 8.036 | 157.00 | 188.40 |
| 150w Type E Element Chrome | 8.031 | 153.00 | 183.60 |
| 300w Type E Element Chrome | 8.032 | 160.00 | 192.00 |
| 600w Type E Element Chrome | 8.033 | 179.00 | 214.80 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(Not including appropriate element). I.P. rating X4. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

- FEATURES**
- Off season heating
 - Water temperature controlled Thermostat
 - Low running costs
 - Simple installation
 - Wide temperature range 10-60°C
 - For vertical and horizontal installation

TECHNICAL INFORMATION For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. **Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901 & Chrome Elbow - 41.3003.**

Elements

Element Type F With D Shape Cap - Chrome

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Chrome | 8.335 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| 300W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Chrome | 8.315 | 196.00 | 235.20 |
| 600W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Chrome | 8.316 | 205.00 | 246.00 |
| 900W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Chrome | 8.336 | 211.00 | 253.20 |
| 1200W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Chrome | 8.337 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES

- Comes with remote control, that acts as ambient temperature sensor.
- Turbo boost function (1-3 hours)
- Off season heating
- Cable connection cover included
- Daily & weekly programmable (only on Ambient Mode available)
- Low running costs, towel drying
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C to 65°C)
- Thermostat can control either water temperature or ambient room temperature
- Open window detection
- Eco Design ready
- Anti-Freeze function

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

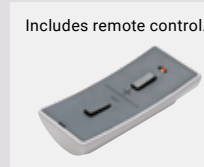
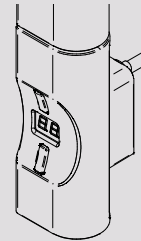
For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.2 metre. **Suitable for electric only installation.**

ELEMENT TYPE F D SHAPE CAP



WATER OR ROOM TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Suitable for electric installation only



Includes remote control.

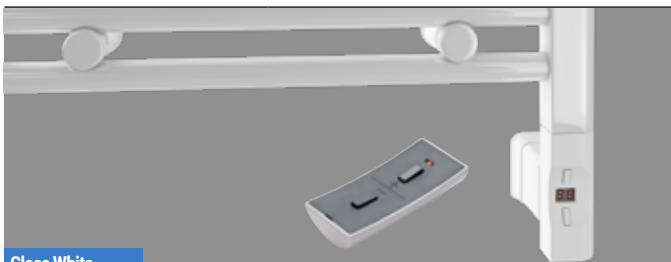


Chrome

| Power | Length (mm) |
|-------|-------------|
| 150W | 300 |
| 300W | 340 |
| 600W | 390 |
| 900W | 440 |
| 1200W | 470 |

Turbo Boost Function

For vertical installation only. Digital temp control element including remote control.

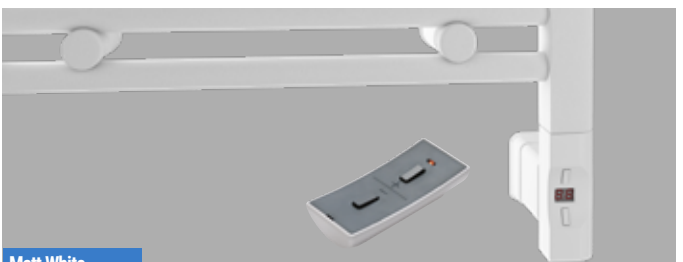


Gloss White

Element Type F With D Shape Cap - Gloss White

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Gloss White | 8.338 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| 300W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Gloss White | 8.313 | 181.00 | 217.20 |
| 600W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Gloss White | 8.314 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| 900W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Gloss White | 8.339 | 196.00 | 235.20 |
| 1200W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Gloss White | 8.340 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.



Matt White

Element Type F With D Shape Cap - Matt White

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Matt White | 8.341 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| 300W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Matt White | 8.342 | 205.00 | 246.00 |
| 600W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Matt White | 8.343 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| 900W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Matt White | 8.344 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| 1200W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Matt White | 8.345 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.



Matt Anthracite

Element Type F With D Shape Cap - Matt Anthracite

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.346 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| 300W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.317 | 205.00 | 246.00 |
| 600W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.318 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| 900W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.347 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| 1200W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.348 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.



Matt Black


Element Type F With D Shape Cap - Matt Black

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Matt Black | 8.349 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| 300W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Matt Black | 8.350 | 205.00 | 246.00 |
| 600W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Matt Black | 8.351 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| 900W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Matt Black | 8.352 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| 1200W Type F Element with D Shape Cap | Matt Black | 8.353 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

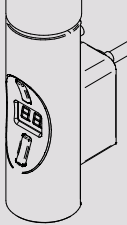
Elements

WATER OR ROOM TEMPERATURE CONTROL





ELEMENT TYPE F ROUND CAP

Suitable for electric installation only



Includes remote control.






Chrome

| Power | Length (mm) |
|-------|-------------|
| 150W | 300 |
| 300W | 340 |
| 600W | 390 |
| 900W | 440 |
| 1200W | 470 |

Turbo Boost Function

For vertical installation only. Digital temp control element including remote control.



Gloss White

Element Type F With Round Cap - Gloss White

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type F Element with Round Cap | Gloss White | 8.359 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| 300W Type F Element with Round Cap | Gloss White | 8.360 | 181.00 | 217.20 |
| 600W Type F Element with Round Cap | Gloss White | 8.361 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| 900W Type F Element with Round Cap | Gloss White | 8.362 | 196.00 | 235.20 |
| 1200W Type F Element with Round Cap | Gloss White | 8.363 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Element Type F With Round Cap - Chrome

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type F Element with Round Cap | Chrome | 8.354 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| 300W Type F Element with Round Cap | Chrome | 8.355 | 196.00 | 235.20 |
| 600W Type F Element with Round Cap | Chrome | 8.356 | 205.00 | 246.00 |
| 900W Type F Element with Round Cap | Chrome | 8.357 | 211.00 | 253.20 |
| 1200W Type F Element with Round Cap | Chrome | 8.358 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.


FEATURES

- Comes with remote control, that acts as ambient temperature sensor.
- Turbo boost function (1-3 hours)
- Off season heating
- Cable connection cover included

- Daily & weekly programmable (only on Ambient Mode available)
- Low running costs, towel drying
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C to 65°C)
- Thermostat can control either water temperature or ambient room temperature
- Open window detection
- Eco Design ready
- Anti-Freeze function

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.2 metre. **Suitable for electric only installation.**




Matt White

Element Type F With Round Cap - Matt White

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type F Element with Round Cap | Matt White | 8.364 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| 300W Type F Element with Round Cap | Matt White | 8.365 | 205.00 | 246.00 |
| 600W Type F Element with Round Cap | Matt White | 8.366 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| 900W Type F Element with Round Cap | Matt White | 8.367 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| 1200W Type F Element with Round Cap | Matt White | 8.368 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.




Matt Anthracite

Element Type F With Round Cap - Matt Anthracite

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type F Element with Round Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.369 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| 300W Type F Element with Round Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.370 | 205.00 | 246.00 |
| 600W Type F Element with Round Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.371 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| 900W Type F Element with Round Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.372 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| 1200W Type F Element with Round Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.373 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.



Matt Black

Element Type F With Round Cap - Matt Black

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type F Element with Round Cap | Matt Black | 8.374 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| 300W Type F Element with Round Cap | Matt Black | 8.375 | 205.00 | 246.00 |
| 600W Type F Element with Round Cap | Matt Black | 8.376 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| 900W Type F Element with Round Cap | Matt Black | 8.377 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| 1200W Type F Element with Round Cap | Matt Black | 8.378 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Elements

Element Type F With Square Cap - Chrome

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|-----------|
| 150W Type F Element with Square Cap | Chrome | 8.379 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| 300W Type F Element with Square Cap | Chrome | 8.380 | 196.00 | 235.20 |
| 600W Type F Element with Square Cap | Chrome | 8.381 | 205.00 | 246.00 |
| 900W Type F Element with Square Cap | Chrome | 8.382 | 211.00 | 253.20 |
| 1200W Type F Element with Square Cap | Chrome | 8.383 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES

- Comes with remote control, that acts as ambient temperature sensor.
- Turbo boost function (1-3 hours)
- Off season heating
- Cable connection cover included
- Daily & weekly programmable (only on Ambient Mode available)
- Low running costs, towel drying
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C to 65°C)
- Thermostat can control either water temperature or ambient room temperature
- Open window detection
- Eco Design ready
- Anti-Freeze function

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.2 metre. **Suitable for electric only installation.**



Gloss White

Element Type F With Square Cap - Gloss White

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| 150W Type F Element with Square Cap | Gloss White | 8.384 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| 300W Type F Element with Square Cap | Gloss White | 8.385 | 181.00 | 217.20 |
| 600W Type F Element with Square Cap | Gloss White | 8.386 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| 900W Type F Element with Square Cap | Gloss White | 8.387 | 196.00 | 235.20 |
| 1200W Type F Element with Square Cap | Gloss White | 8.388 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.



Matt Anthracite

Element Type F With Square Cap - Matt Anthracite

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| 150W Type F Element with Square Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.394 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| 300W Type F Element with Square Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.395 | 205.00 | 246.00 |
| 600W Type F Element with Square Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.396 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| 900W Type F Element with Square Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.397 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| 1200W Type F Element with Square Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.398 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

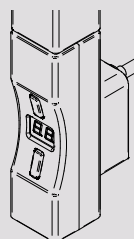
*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

ELEMENT TYPE F SQUARE CAP



WATER OR ROOM TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Suitable for electric installation only



Includes remote control.



Chrome

| Power | Length (mm) |
|-------|-------------|
| 150W | 300 |
| 300W | 340 |
| 600W | 390 |
| 900W | 440 |
| 1200W | 470 |

Turbo Boost Function

For vertical installation only. Digital temp control element including remote control.



Matt White

Element Type F With Square Cap - Matt White

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| 150W Type F Element with Square Cap | Matt White | 8.389 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| 300W Type F Element with Square Cap | Matt White | 8.390 | 205.00 | 246.00 |
| 600W Type F Element with Square Cap | Matt White | 8.391 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| 900W Type F Element with Square Cap | Matt White | 8.392 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| 1200W Type F Element with Square Cap | Matt White | 8.393 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.



Matt Black


Element Type F With Square Cap - Matt Black

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| 150W Type F Element with Square Cap | Matt Black | 8.399 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| 300W Type F Element with Square Cap | Matt Black | 8.400 | 205.00 | 246.00 |
| 600W Type F Element with Square Cap | Matt Black | 8.401 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| 900W Type F Element with Square Cap | Matt Black | 8.402 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| 1200W Type F Element with Square Cap | Matt Black | 8.403 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

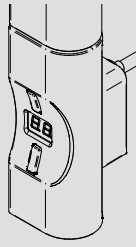
Elements


WATER OR ROOM TEMPERATURE CONTROL




ELEMENT TYPE F WI-FI D SHAPE CAP


Suitable for electric installation only





Includes remote control.





| Power | Length (mm) |
|-------|-------------|
| 150W | 300 |
| 300W | 340 |
| 600W | 390 |
| 900W | 440 |
| 1200W | 470 |

Turbo Boost Function

For vertical installation only. Digital temp control element including remote control.

WI-FI SMARTPHONE APPLICATION

Your WI-FI Element has the option of programming the air temperature in the daily and weekly cycles and meets the requirements of the EcoDesign Directive (Lot 20) is compatible with the EcoDirective 2018 for electric elements.

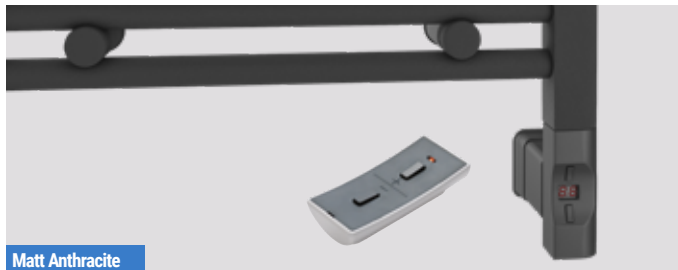




Model is distinguished by modern design, equipped with an electronic controller with an LED display. Additionally, the model is equipped with a cover covering the electrical connection.

Download the "SUPLA" app from Google Play Store or Apple App Store.

Video instructions for the smartphone app available on our website.



| Element Type F WiFi With D Shape Cap - Matt Anthracite | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.489 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.490 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.491 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.492 | 309.00 | 370.80 |
| 1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.493 | 315.00 | 378.00 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

| Element Type F WiFi With D Shape Cap - Chrome | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap | Chrome | 8.479 | 281.00 | 337.20 |
| 300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap | Chrome | 8.480 | 287.00 | 344.40 |
| 600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap | Chrome | 8.481 | 291.00 | 349.20 |
| 900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap | Chrome | 8.482 | 295.00 | 354.00 |
| 1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap | Chrome | 8.483 | 301.00 | 361.20 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES

- Wi-Fi & App Control
- Comes with remote control, that acts as ambient temperature sensor
- Turbo boost function (1-3 hours)
- Off season heating
- Cable connection cover included

- Anti-Freeze function
- Daily & weekly programmable (only on Ambient Mode available)
- Low running costs, towel drying
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C - 65°C)
- Thermostat can control either water temperature or ambient room temperature
- Open window detection
- Eco Design ready

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.2 metre. **Suitable for electric only installation.**



| Element Type F WiFi With D Shape Cap - Gloss White | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap | Gloss White | 8.484 | 268.00 | 321.60 |
| 300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap | Gloss White | 8.485 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| 600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap | Gloss White | 8.486 | 278.00 | 333.60 |
| 900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap | Gloss White | 8.487 | 287.00 | 344.40 |
| 1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap | Gloss White | 8.488 | 293.00 | 351.60 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.



| Element Type F WiFi With D Shape Cap - Matt Black | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap | Matt Black | 8.494 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap | Matt Black | 8.495 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap | Matt Black | 8.496 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap | Matt Black | 8.497 | 309.00 | 370.80 |
| 1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap | Matt Black | 8.498 | 315.00 | 378.00 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Elements

Element Type F WiFi With Round Cap - Chrome

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap | Chrome | 8.499 | 281.00 | 337.20 |
| 300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap | Chrome | 8.500 | 287.00 | 344.40 |
| 600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap | Chrome | 8.501 | 291.00 | 349.20 |
| 900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap | Chrome | 8.502 | 295.00 | 354.00 |
| 1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap | Chrome | 8.503 | 301.00 | 361.20 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

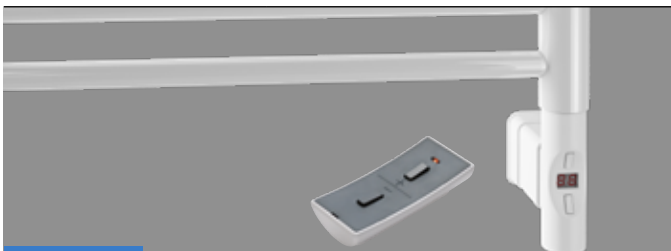
*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES

- Wi-Fi & App Control
- Comes with remote control, that acts as ambient temperature sensor
- Turbo boost function (1-3 hours)
- Off season heating
- Cable connection cover included
- Anti-Freeze function
- Daily & weekly programmable (only on Ambient Mode available)
- Low running costs, towel drying
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C - 65°C)
- Thermostat can control either water temperature or ambient room temperature
- Open window detection
- Eco Design ready

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.2 metre. **Suitable for electric only installation.**



Gloss White

Element Type F WiFi With Round Cap - Gloss White

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap | Gloss White | 8.504 | 268.00 | 321.60 |
| 300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap | Gloss White | 8.505 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| 600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap | Gloss White | 8.506 | 278.00 | 333.60 |
| 900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap | Gloss White | 8.507 | 287.00 | 344.40 |
| 1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap | Gloss White | 8.508 | 293.00 | 351.60 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.



Matt Anthracite

Element Type F WiFi With Round Cap - Matt Anthracite

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.509 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.510 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.511 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.512 | 309.00 | 370.80 |
| 1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.513 | 315.00 | 378.00 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

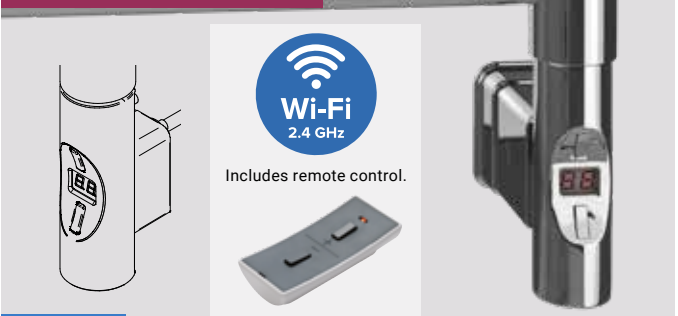
*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

ELEMENT TYPE F WI-FI ROUND CAP

WATER OR ROOM TEMPERATURE CONTROL



Suitable for electric installation only



Chrome

| Power | Length (mm) |
|-------|-------------|
| 150W | 300 |
| 300W | 340 |
| 600W | 390 |
| 900W | 440 |
| 1200W | 470 |

Turbo Boost Function

For vertical installation only. Digital temp control element including remote control.

WI-FI SMARTPHONE APPLICATION

Your WIFI Element has the option of programming the air temperature in the daily and weekly cycles and meets the requirements of the EcoDesign Directive (Lot 20) is compatible with the EcoDirective 2018 for electric elements.



Model is distinguished by modern design, equipped with an electronic controller with an LED display. Additionally, the model is equipped with a cover covering the electrical connection.

Download the "SUPLA" app from [Google Play Store](#) or [Apple App Store](#).

Video instructions for the smartphone app available on our website.



Matt Black


Element Type F WiFi With Round Cap - Matt Black

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap | Matt Black | 8.514 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap | Matt Black | 8.515 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap | Matt Black | 8.516 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap | Matt Black | 8.517 | 309.00 | 370.80 |
| 1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap | Matt Black | 8.518 | 315.00 | 378.00 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

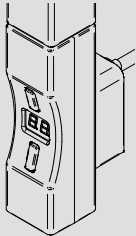
Elements


WATER OR ROOM TEMPERATURE CONTROL




**ELEMENT TYPE F
WI-FI
SQUARE CAP**


Suitable for electric installation only





Includes remote control.





| Chrome | | |
|--------|-------------|----------------------|
| Power | Length (mm) | |
| 150W | 300 | Turbo Boost Function |
| 300W | 340 | |
| 600W | 390 | |
| 900W | 440 | |
| 1200W | 470 | |

For vertical installation only. Digital temp control element including remote control.

WI-FI SMARTPHONE APPLICATION

Your WiFi Element has the option of programming the air temperature in the daily and weekly cycles and meets the requirements of the EcoDesign Directive (Lot 20) is compatible with the EcoDirective 2018 for electric elements.




Model is distinguished by modern design, equipped with an electronic controller with an LED display. Additionally, the model is equipped with a cover covering the electrical connection.

Download the "SUPLA" app from [Google Play Store](#) or [Apple App Store](#).

Video instructions for the smartphone app available on our website.



Element Type F WiFi With Square Cap - Matt Anthracite



| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.529 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.530 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.531 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.532 | 309.00 | 370.80 |
| 1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.533 | 315.00 | 378.00 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Element Type F WiFi With Square Cap - Chrome

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap | Chrome | 8.519 | 281.00 | 337.20 |
| 300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap | Chrome | 8.520 | 287.00 | 344.40 |
| 600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap | Chrome | 8.521 | 291.00 | 349.20 |
| 900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap | Chrome | 8.522 | 295.00 | 354.00 |
| 1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap | Chrome | 8.523 | 301.00 | 361.20 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES


- Wi-Fi & App Control
- Comes with remote control, that acts as ambient temperature sensor
- Turbo boost function (1-3 hours)
- Off season heating
- Cable connection cover included

- Anti-Freeze function
- Daily & weekly programmable (only on Ambient Mode available)
- Low running costs, towel drying
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C - 65°C)
- Thermostat can control either water temperature or ambient room temperature
- Open window detection
- Eco Design ready

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.2 metre. **Suitable for electric only installation.**


Element Type F WiFi With Square Cap - Gloss White



| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap | Gloss White | 8.524 | 268.00 | 321.60 |
| 300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap | Gloss White | 8.525 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| 600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap | Gloss White | 8.526 | 278.00 | 333.60 |
| 900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap | Gloss White | 8.527 | 287.00 | 344.40 |
| 1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap | Gloss White | 8.528 | 293.00 | 351.60 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Element Type F WiFi With Square Cap - Matt Black



| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap | Matt Black | 8.534 | 290.00 | 348.00 |
| 300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap | Matt Black | 8.535 | 296.00 | 355.20 |
| 600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap | Matt Black | 8.536 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap | Matt Black | 8.537 | 309.00 | 370.80 |
| 1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap | Matt Black | 8.538 | 315.00 | 378.00 |
| Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element | | 8.319 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Elements

Element Type G With D Shape Cap - Chrome

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Chrome | 8.404 | 162.00 | 194.40 |
| 300W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Chrome | 8.405 | 168.00 | 201.60 |
| 600W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Chrome | 8.406 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| 900W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Chrome | 8.407 | 185.00 | 222.00 |
| 1200W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Chrome | 8.408 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES

- Timer 1-9 hour
- Turbo boost function
- Off season heating
- Cable connection cover included
- Anti-Freeze function
- Maintains previously selected temperature for a period of 1-9 hours
- Low running costs, towel drying
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C to 65°C)
- Water temperature controlled Thermostat

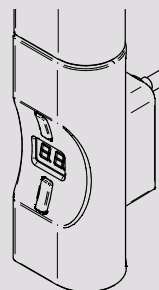
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.2 metre. **Suitable for electric only installation.**

ELEMENT TYPE G WITH D SHAPE CAP

WATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Suitable for electric installation only

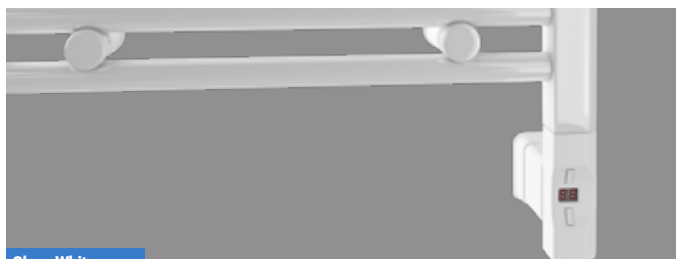


Chrome

| Power | Length (mm) |
|-------|-------------|
| 150W | 300 |
| 300W | 340 |
| 600W | 390 |
| 900W | 440 |
| 1200W | 470 |

Turbo Boost Function

For vertical installation only.
Digital temp control element.

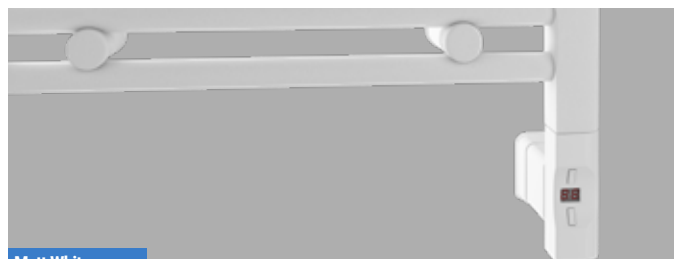


Gloss White

Element Type G With D Shape Cap - Gloss White

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Gloss White | 8.409 | 153.00 | 183.60 |
| 300W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Gloss White | 8.410 | 158.00 | 189.60 |
| 600W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Gloss White | 8.411 | 168.00 | 201.60 |
| 900W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Gloss White | 8.412 | 172.00 | 206.40 |
| 1200W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Gloss White | 8.413 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.



Matt White

Element Type G With D Shape Cap - Matt White

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Matt White | 8.414 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| 300W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Matt White | 8.415 | 181.00 | 217.20 |
| 600W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Matt White | 8.416 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| 900W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Matt White | 8.417 | 196.00 | 235.20 |
| 1200W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Matt White | 8.418 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.



Matt Anthracite

Element Type G With D Shape Cap - Matt Anthracite

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.419 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| 300W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.420 | 181.00 | 217.20 |
| 600W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.421 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| 900W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.422 | 196.00 | 235.20 |
| 1200W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.423 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.



Matt Black

Element Type G With D Shape Cap - Matt Black


| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Matt Black | 8.424 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| 300W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Matt Black | 8.425 | 181.00 | 217.20 |
| 600W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Matt Black | 8.426 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| 900W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Matt Black | 8.427 | 196.00 | 235.20 |
| 1200W Type G Element with D Shape Cap | Matt Black | 8.428 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Elements

ELEMENT TYPE G WITH ROUND CAP WATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Suitable for electric installation only



Chrome

| Power | Length (mm) |
|-------|-------------|
| 150W | 300 |
| 300W | 340 |
| 600W | 390 |
| 900W | 440 |
| 1200W | 470 |

Turbo Boost Function

For vertical installation only. Digital temp control element.

Element Type G With Round Cap - Chrome

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type G Element with Round Cap | Chrome | 8.429 | 162.00 | 194.40 |
| 300W Type G Element with Round Cap | Chrome | 8.430 | 168.00 | 201.60 |
| 600W Type G Element with Round Cap | Chrome | 8.431 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| 900W Type G Element with Round Cap | Chrome | 8.432 | 185.00 | 222.00 |
| 1200W Type G Element with Round Cap | Chrome | 8.433 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |


*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES

- Timer 1-9 hour
- Turbo boost function
- Off season heating
- Cable connection cover included
- Anti-Freeze function
- Maintains previously selected temperature for a period of 1-9 hours
- Low running costs, towel drying
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C to 65°C)
- Water temperature controlled Thermostat

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.2 metre. **Suitable for electric only installation.**




Gloss White

Element Type G With Round Cap - Gloss White

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type G Element with Round Cap | Gloss White | 8.434 | 153.00 | 183.60 |
| 300W Type G Element with Round Cap | Gloss White | 8.435 | 158.00 | 189.60 |
| 600W Type G Element with Round Cap | Gloss White | 8.436 | 168.00 | 201.60 |
| 900W Type G Element with Round Cap | Gloss White | 8.437 | 172.00 | 206.40 |
| 1200W Type G Element with Round Cap | Gloss White | 8.438 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.




Matt White

Element Type G With Round Cap - Matt White

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type G Element with Round Cap | Matt White | 8.439 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| 300W Type G Element with Round Cap | Matt White | 8.440 | 181.00 | 217.20 |
| 600W Type G Element with Round Cap | Matt White | 8.441 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| 900W Type G Element with Round Cap | Matt White | 8.442 | 196.00 | 235.20 |
| 1200W Type G Element with Round Cap | Matt White | 8.443 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.




Matt Anthracite

Element Type G With Round Cap - Matt Anthracite

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type G Element with Round Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.444 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| 300W Type G Element with Round Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.445 | 181.00 | 217.20 |
| 600W Type G Element with Round Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.446 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| 900W Type G Element with Round Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.447 | 196.00 | 235.20 |
| 1200W Type G Element with Round Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.448 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.



Matt Black

Element Type G With Round Cap - Matt Black

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type G Element with Round Cap | Matt Black | 8.449 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| 300W Type G Element with Round Cap | Matt Black | 8.450 | 181.00 | 217.20 |
| 600W Type G Element with Round Cap | Matt Black | 8.451 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| 900W Type G Element with Round Cap | Matt Black | 8.452 | 196.00 | 235.20 |
| 1200W Type G Element with Round Cap | Matt Black | 8.453 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Elements

Element Type G With Square Cap - Chrome

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type G Element with Square Cap | Chrome | 8.454 | 162.00 | 194.40 |
| 300W Type G Element with Square Cap | Chrome | 8.455 | 168.00 | 201.60 |
| 600W Type G Element with Square Cap | Chrome | 8.456 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| 900W Type G Element with Square Cap | Chrome | 8.457 | 185.00 | 222.00 |
| 1200W Type G Element with Square Cap | Chrome | 8.458 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES

- Timer 1-9 hour
- Turbo boost function
- Off season heating
- Cable connection cover included
- Anti-Freeze function
- Maintains previously selected temperature for a period of 1-9 hours
- Low running costs, towel drying
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C to 65°C)
- Water temperature controlled Thermostat

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.2 metre. **Suitable for electric only installation.**



Gloss White

Element Type G With Square Cap - Gloss White

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type G Element with Square Cap | Gloss White | 8.459 | 153.00 | 183.60 |
| 300W Type G Element with Square Cap | Gloss White | 8.460 | 158.00 | 189.60 |
| 600W Type G Element with Square Cap | Gloss White | 8.461 | 168.00 | 201.60 |
| 900W Type G Element with Square Cap | Gloss White | 8.462 | 172.00 | 206.40 |
| 1200W Type G Element with Square Cap | Gloss White | 8.463 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.



Matt Anthracite

Element Type G With Square Cap - Matt Anthracite

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type G Element with Square Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.469 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| 300W Type G Element with Square Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.470 | 181.00 | 217.20 |
| 600W Type G Element with Square Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.471 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| 900W Type G Element with Square Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.472 | 196.00 | 235.20 |
| 1200W Type G Element with Square Cap | Matt Anthracite | 8.473 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

ELEMENT TYPE G WITH SQUARE CAP

WATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Suitable for electric installation only



Chrome

| Power | Length (mm) |
|-------|-------------|
| 150W | 300 |
| 300W | 340 |
| 600W | 390 |
| 900W | 440 |
| 1200W | 470 |

Turbo Boost Function

For vertical installation only.
Digital temp control element.



Matt White

Element Type G With Square Cap - Matt White

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type G Element with Square Cap | Matt White | 8.464 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| 300W Type G Element with Square Cap | Matt White | 8.465 | 181.00 | 217.20 |
| 600W Type G Element with Square Cap | Matt White | 8.466 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| 900W Type G Element with Square Cap | Matt White | 8.467 | 196.00 | 235.20 |
| 1200W Type G Element with Square Cap | Matt White | 8.468 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.



Matt Black

Element Type G With Square Cap - Matt Black

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 150W Type G Element with Square Cap | Matt Black | 8.474 | 176.00 | 211.20 |
| 300W Type G Element with Square Cap | Matt Black | 8.475 | 181.00 | 217.20 |
| 600W Type G Element with Square Cap | Matt Black | 8.476 | 191.00 | 229.20 |
| 900W Type G Element with Square Cap | Matt Black | 8.477 | 196.00 | 235.20 |
| 1200W Type G Element with Square Cap | Matt Black | 8.478 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

All Eastbrook fluid filled rails are filled with Fernox HP-5.

With over 40 years experience and continual investment in research and development, Fernox water treatment products are manufactured to the highest quality, reliability and performance. Fernox HP-5 is a pre-blended heat transfer fluid which gives a frost protection down to -5°C. It also provides long-term protection from damage caused by corrosion, limescale and bacteria and maintains a stable pH across a range of operational temperatures.

FEATURES - FERNOX

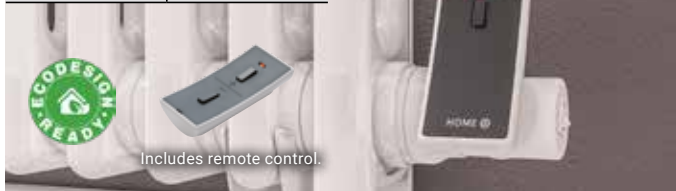
- Anti-cavitation (lower noise)
- Better heat transfer
- Anti-corrosion properties
- Anti-freeze



Elements

WATER OR ROOM TEMPERATURE CONTROL

| Power | Length (mm) |
|-------|-------------|
| 300W | 340 |
| 600W | 390 |
| 900W | 440 |
| 1200W | 470 |



Includes remote control.

Element Type H Horizontal - Chrome

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 300W Type H Element Horizontal** | Chrome | 8.554 | 288.00 | 345.60 |
| 600W Type H Element Horizontal** | Chrome | 8.555 | 293.00 | 351.60 |
| 900W Type H Element Horizontal** | Chrome | 8.556 | 297.00 | 356.40 |
| 1200W Type H Element Horizontal** | Chrome | 8.557 | 302.00 | 362.40 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

Element Type H Horizontal - Matt Anthracite

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 300W Type H Element Horizontal** | Matt Anthracite | 8.544 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 600W Type H Element Horizontal** | Matt Anthracite | 8.545 | 288.00 | 345.60 |
| 900W Type H Element Horizontal** | Matt Anthracite | 8.546 | 293.00 | 351.60 |
| 1200W Type H Element Horizontal** | Matt Anthracite | 8.547 | 297.00 | 356.40 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element, for all colours). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3) Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

ELEMENT TYPE H HORIZONTAL

FEATURES

- Turbo boost function (full heating for a set period 1, 2 or 3 hours)
- Off season heating
- Anti-Freeze function
- Low running costs
- Eco Design ready
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C to 65°C)
- Comes with remote control, that acts as ambient temperature sensor
- Thermostat can control either water temperature or ambient room temperature
- Can be fitted on LH or RH side by 180°C rotating thermostat

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. **Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901 & Chrome Elbow - 41.3003.**

Element Type H Horizontal - Gloss White

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 300W Type H Element Horizontal** | Gloss White | 8.539 | 265.00 | 318.00 |
| 600W Type H Element Horizontal** | Gloss White | 8.540 | 269.00 | 322.80 |
| 900W Type H Element Horizontal** | Gloss White | 8.541 | 274.00 | 328.80 |
| 1200W Type H Element Horizontal** | Gloss White | 8.542 | 278.00 | 333.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

Element Type H Horizontal - Matt Black

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 300W Type H Element Horizontal** | Matt Black | 8.549 | 284.00 | 340.80 |
| 600W Type H Element Horizontal** | Matt Black | 8.550 | 288.00 | 345.60 |
| 900W Type H Element Horizontal** | Matt Black | 8.551 | 293.00 | 351.60 |
| 1200W Type H Element Horizontal** | Matt Black | 8.552 | 297.00 | 356.40 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

WATER OR ROOM TEMPERATURE CONTROL

| Power | Length (mm) |
|-------|-------------|
| 300W | 340 |
| 600W | 390 |
| 900W | 440 |
| 1200W | 470 |



Includes remote control.

Element Type H Wi-Fi Horizontal - Chrome

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 300W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal** | Chrome | 8.574 | 324.00 | 388.80 |
| 600W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal** | Chrome | 8.575 | 328.00 | 393.60 |
| 900W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal** | Chrome | 8.576 | 333.00 | 399.60 |
| 1200W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal** | Chrome | 8.577 | 337.00 | 404.40 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

Element Type H Wi-Fi Horizontal - Matt Anthracite

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 300W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal** | Matt Anthracite | 8.564 | 319.00 | 382.80 |
| 600W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal** | Matt Anthracite | 8.565 | 324.00 | 388.80 |
| 900W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal** | Matt Anthracite | 8.566 | 328.00 | 393.60 |
| 1200W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal** | Matt Anthracite | 8.567 | 333.00 | 399.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

*(not including appropriate element, for all colours). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3) Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

ELEMENT TYPE H WI-FI HORIZONTAL

FEATURES

- Turbo boost function (full heating for a set period 1, 2 or 3 hours)
- Off season heating
- Anti-Freeze function
- Low running costs
- Eco Design ready
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C to 65°C)
- Wi-Fi & App Control
- Comes with remote control, that acts as ambient temperature sensor
- Thermostat can control either water temperature or ambient room temperature
- Can be fitted on LH or RH side by 180°C rotating thermostat

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. **Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901 & Chrome Elbow - 41.3003.**

Element Type H Wi-Fi Horizontal - Gloss White

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 300W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal** | Gloss White | 8.559 | 300.00 | 360.00 |
| 600W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal** | Gloss White | 8.560 | 305.00 | 366.00 |
| 900W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal** | Gloss White | 8.561 | 309.00 | 370.80 |
| 1200W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal** | Gloss White | 8.562 | 314.00 | 376.80 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

Element Type H Wi-Fi Horizontal - Matt Black

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 300W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal** | Matt Black | 8.569 | 319.00 | 382.80 |
| 600W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal** | Matt Black | 8.570 | 324.00 | 388.80 |
| 900W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal** | Matt Black | 8.571 | 328.00 | 393.60 |
| 1200W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal** | Matt Black | 8.572 | 333.00 | 399.60 |
| Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)* | - | FF | 117.00 | 140.40 |

WI-FI SMARTPHONE APPLICATION



Your WiFi Element has the option of programming the air temperature in the daily and weekly cycles and meets the requirements of the EcoDesign Directive (Lot 20) is compatible with the EcoDirective 2018 for electric elements.

Download the "SUPLA" app from [Google Play Store](#) or [Apple App Store](#). Video instructions for the smartphone app available on our website.

Crafton Control Panel & Thermostatic Valves

Crafton Temperature Control Panel

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Crafton Temperature Control Panel White | 67.0004 | 107.00 | 128.40 |
| Crafton Temperature Control Panel Chrome Cover | 67.0005 | 36.00 | 43.20 |

FEATURES

- Can be fitted in the bathroom (Zone 2 rated)
- IPX5 rated
- Active LED display
- 2 hour boost function
- Low running costs
- Wattage range 100-1000 watts
- 20-100% output control
- Can be used on dual fuel and electric only installations
- **Can only be fitted with Type A+ / A+ Eco, Type A Element and Biava Dry Element towel rail**
- Will fit all standard electrical back boxes

CRAFTON TEMPERATURE CONTROL PANEL

Additional Chrome Cover 67.0005

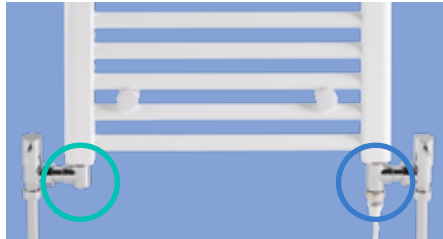


Dual Fuel - Element T Pieces & Elbows



Dual Fuel Elbows

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Elbow Chrome | 41.3003 | 16.00 | 19.20 |
| Elbow Matt White | 41.4040 | 18.00 | 21.60 |
| Elbow Matt Grey | 41.4041 | 18.00 | 21.60 |
| Elbow Matt Cappuccino | 41.4042 | 18.00 | 21.60 |
| Elbow Matt Anthracite | 41.4043 | 18.00 | 21.60 |
| Elbow Matt Black | 41.4044 | 18.00 | 21.60 |
| NEW! Elbow Brushed Brass | 41.0607 | 18.00 | 21.60 |



New Brushed Brass due in November 2023

Dual Fuel T Pieces

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| T Piece Chrome | 8.901 | 17.00 | 20.40 |
| T Piece Matt White | 41.3030 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| T Piece Matt Grey | 41.3031 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| T Piece Matt Cappuccino | 41.3032 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| T Piece Matt Anthracite | 41.3033 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| T Piece Matt Black | 41.3034 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| NEW! T Piece Brushed Brass | 41.0606 | 20.00 | 24.00 |

Corner Dual Fuel Thermostatic Valve & Lockshield Valve

15mm Corner Dual Fuel TRV & Lockshield Valve Chrome

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Dual Fuel TRV and Lockshield Valve 15mm | Chrome | 12.058 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| Dual Fuel TRV and Lockshield Valve 15mm | Matt White | 54.0026 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| Dual Fuel TRV and Lockshield Valve 15mm | Matt Anthracite | 54.0027 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| Dual Fuel TRV and Lockshield Valve 15mm | Matt Black | 54.0028 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| Dual Fuel TRV and Lockshield Valve 15mm | Brushed Brass | 41.0608 | 77.00 | 92.40 |

FEATURES

- Approved to EN215
- Produced to ISO 9001:2008
- Integrated T Piece
- Only fitted with Type A & A+ Elements
- Element entry inlets from both sides
- Brass construction
- 2 Year Warranty*
- *With conditions



Valve Buying Guide

Radiator Valve Buying Guide

Step 1

Choose your towel rail or radiator. Remember to check where your central heating pipework is located.

Step 2

Check which type of connection your chosen radiator has. (Side or bottom connection).

Step 3

Choose from one of the below valve types which compatible with your pipework.

Angled Valves



[Manual Options P846 & 847](#)
[Thermostatic \(TRV\) Options P843, 844, 845, 848 & 849](#)

FEATURES

- Most used valve type.
- Connects radiator at 90° angle.
- Pipework can be from the wall or floor.

COMPATIBLE WITH:

- Connections at the sides & pipework from the floor.
- Connections at the sides & pipework from the wall.
- Connections at the bottom & pipework from the wall.



Corner Valves



[Manual Options P846 & 847](#)
[Thermostatic \(TRV\) Options P843, 844, 845 & 849](#)

FEATURES

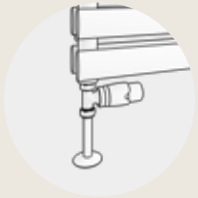
- Connects radiator at 90° angle.
- On side connections, valve head sits vertically.
- On bottom connections, valve head sits under the radiator.

COMPATIBLE WITH:

- Connections at the sides & pipework from the wall.
- Connections at the bottom & pipework from the wall.



Straight Valves



[Manual Options P845](#)
[Thermostatic \(TRV\) Options P843, 844, 845 & 848](#)

FEATURES

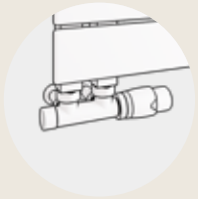
- Fits best to bottom connection towel rails & radiators.
- Suitable only with bottom connection radiators & towel rails with pipework from the floor or along the wall.
- Can be connected vertically or horizontally depending on the pipework.

COMPATIBLE WITH:

- Connections at the bottom & pipework from the floor.



Twin Thermostatic Valves



[Thermostatic \(TRV\) Options P844](#)

FEATURES

- Angled & Straight versions available.
- 50mm connection centres.
- Saves space by using one valve instead of two.
- Only suitable for selected models in our ranges.

COMPATIBLE WITH:

- Connections at the bottom & pipework from the floor.
- Connections at the bottom & pipework from the wall.



Dual Fuel Thermostatic Valves



[Thermostatic \(TRV\) Options P841](#)

FEATURES

- Only corner version available.
- Elements can be fitted from both sides.
- Only Type A & Type A+ element can be used.

COMPATIBLE WITH:

- Connections at the bottom & pipework from the wall.



Drain Off Valves

[P847](#)

- Can be used to drain off radiators.

Pipe Shrouds & Collar Kits

[P851](#)

- 15mm pipe covering shrouds & collars for aesthetic perfection.

Darlington Valves

DARLINGTON STRAIGHT TRV



| BI-DIRECTIONAL | | Chrome |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Straight TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) | | |
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0003 | 37.00 | 44.40 |

DARLINGTON ANGLED TRV



| BI-DIRECTIONAL | | Chrome |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) | | |
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0002 | 36.00 | 43.20 |

DARLINGTON CORNER TRV



| BI-DIRECTIONAL | | Chrome |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) | | |
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0004 | 38.00 | 45.60 |



| BI-DIRECTIONAL | | White/Chrome |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Straight TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) | | |
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0005 | 38.00 | 45.60 |



| BI-DIRECTIONAL | | White/Chrome |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) | | |
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0006 | 37.00 | 44.40 |



| BI-DIRECTIONAL | | White/Chrome |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) | | |
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0007 | 41.00 | 49.20 |



| BI-DIRECTIONAL | | Matt White |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| Straight TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) | | |
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0019 | 42.00 | 50.40 |



| BI-DIRECTIONAL | | Matt White |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) | | |
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0016 | 41.00 | 49.20 |



| BI-DIRECTIONAL | | Matt White |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) | | |
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0022 | 49.00 | 58.80 |



| BI-DIRECTIONAL | | Matt Anthracite |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Straight TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) | | |
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0020 | 42.00 | 50.40 |



| BI-DIRECTIONAL | | Matt Anthracite |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) | | |
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0017 | 41.00 | 49.20 |



| BI-DIRECTIONAL | | Matt Anthracite |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) | | |
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0023 | 49.00 | 58.80 |




FEATURES

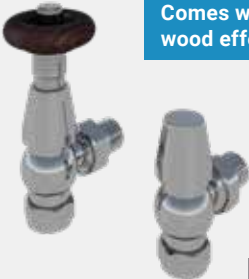




- Approved to EN 1074-2:2000
- Produced to GB/T 19001-2016
- Produced to ISO 9001:2015
- 2 Year warranty with conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION





On all Darlington valves, the materials used can have a slight difference between their parts colours. The numbers on the TRV heads do not represent specific room temperatures as the temperature at which the valve operates depends on the water temperature flowing through the radiator, airflow around the head of the TRV, the room size and any heat loss in that space through walls, windows and floors.

Darlington & Thermostatic Valves

| DARLINGTON STRAIGHT TRV | | | DARLINGTON ANGLED TRV | | | DARLINGTON CORNER TRV | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
|  | | |  | | |  | | |
| BI-DIRECTIONAL | | | BI-DIRECTIONAL | | | BI-DIRECTIONAL | | |
| Matt Black | | | Matt Black | | | Matt Black | | |
| Straight TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) | | | Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) | | | Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) | | |
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0021 | 42.00 | 50.40 | 54.0018 | 41.00 | 49.20 | 54.0024 | 49.00 | 58.80 |

| TRADITIONAL VALVES | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|  | | |  | | |  | | |
| Comes with dark wood effect head | | | Comes with dark wood effect head | | | | | |
| Chrome | | | Satin Nickel | | | | | |
| Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) | | | Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) | | | | | |
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | | | |
| 54.0008 | 85.00 | 102.00 | 54.0009 | 92.00 | 110.40 | | | |
|  | | |  | | | | | |
| Comes with dark wood effect head | | | Comes with dark wood effect head | | | | | |
| Chrome | | | Satin Nickel | | | | | |
| Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) | | | Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) | | | | | |
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | | | |
| 54.0010 | 107.00 | 128.40 | 54.0011 | 110.00 | 132.00 | | | |
| MANUAL VALVE | | | MANUAL VALVE | | | MANUAL VALVE | | |
| Chrome | | | Chrome | | | Chrome | | |
| Angled Traditional Valves with Tails (pair) | | | Angled Traditional Valves with Tails (pair) | | | Angled Traditional Valves with Tails (pair) | | |
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | | | |
| 54.0001 | 51.00 | 61.20 | | | | | | |

- FEATURES**
- Approved to EN 1074-2:2000
 - All valves are 15mm models
 - Produced to GB/T 19001-2016 and ISO 9001:2015
 - Not bi-directional, TRV head must be fitted to flow side.
 - 2 Year warranty*
 - *With conditions

| TWIN THERMOSTATIC VALVES | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|  | |  | |  | |  | |
| 54.0012 | | 54.0013 | | 54.0014 | | 54.0015 | |
| Twin Thermostatic Valves | | Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| | | Straight Twin inlet Thermostatic Radiator Valve 15mm | Gloss White | 54.0012 | 70.00 | 84.00 | |
| | | Straight Twin inlet Thermostatic Radiator Valve 15mm | Chrome | 54.0013 | 64.00 | 76.80 | |
| | | Angled Twin inlet Thermostatic Radiator Valve 15mm | Gloss White | 54.0014 | 70.00 | 84.00 | |
| | | Angled Twin inlet Thermostatic Radiator Valve 15mm | Chrome | 54.0015 | 64.00 | 76.80 | |
| FEATURES | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All twin thermostatic valves are 15 mm • Tapping Centres: 50mm • Approved to EN 1074-2:2000 • Produced to GB/T 19001-2016 and ISO 9001:2015 • 2 Year warranty* *With conditions | | | | | |

Thermostatic & Manual Valves

STRAIGHT TRV



BI-DIRECTIONAL

Chrome/White

Straight TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3038 | 18.00 | 21.60 |

While Stocks Last.
Gloss White & Hard Chrome finish.

ANGLED TRV



BI-DIRECTIONAL

Chrome/White

Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3039 | 18.00 | 21.60 |

While Stocks Last.
Gloss White & Hard Chrome finish.

CORNER TRV



BI-DIRECTIONAL

Chrome/White

Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3040 | 25.00 | 30.00 |

While Stocks Last.
Gloss White & Chrome finish.

Straight Valves



Square Straight Radiator Valves - Chrome (pair)

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3002 | 69.00 | 82.80 |



Minimalist Straight Radiator Valves - Chrome (pair)

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3005 | 42.00 | 50.40 |



Square Straight Radiator Valves - Chrome (pair)

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|----------|-----------|
| 12.038 | 92.00 | 110.40 |



Straight Radiator Valves - Matt White (pair)

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3013 | 43.00 | 51.60 |



Straight Radiator Valves - Chrome (pair)

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3008 | 43.00 | 51.60 |



Straight Radiator Valves - Matt Anthracite (pair)

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3016 | 42.00 | 50.40 |



Straight Radiator Valves - Matt Black (pair)

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3014 | 43.00 | 51.60 |



NEW

Due in November 2023

Straight Radiator Valves - Brushed Brass (pair)

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.0609 | 46.00 | 55.20 |

Manual Valves

Angled Valves



| Square Angled Radiator Valves - Chrome (pair) | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 41.3001 | 66.00 | 79.20 |



| Minimalist Angled Radiator Valves - Chrome (pair) | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 41.3004 | 41.00 | 49.20 |



| Angled Square Radiator Valves - Chrome (pair) | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 12.036 | 101.00 | 121.20 |



| Angled Radiator Valves - Chrome (pair) | | |
|----------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 41.3007 | 44.00 | 52.80 |



| Angled Radiator Valves - Matt White (pair) | | |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 41.3011 | 42.00 | 50.40 |



| Angled Radiator Valves - Matt Anthracite (pair) | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 41.3015 | 43.00 | 51.60 |



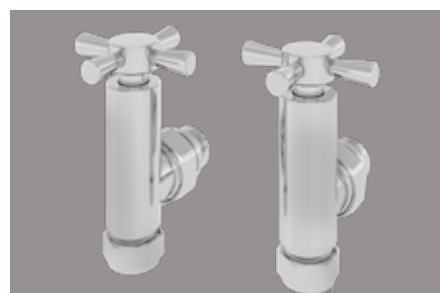
| Angled Radiator Valves - Matt Black (pair) | | |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 41.3012 | 42.00 | 50.40 |



| Angled Radiator Valves - Brushed Brass (pair) | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 41.0610 | 48.00 | 57.60 |

NEW

Due in November 2023



| Angled Crosshead Radiator Valves - Chrome (pair) | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 54.0025 | 43.00 | 51.60 |

Corner Valves



| Square Corner Radiator Valves - Chrome (pair) | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 41.3010 | 85.00 | 102.00 |



| Corner Radiator Valves - Chrome (pair) | | |
|----------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 41.3006 | 47.00 | 56.40 |



| Corner Radiator Valves - Matt White (pair) | | |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 41.3017 | 49.00 | 58.80 |

Manual Valves

Corner Valves (continued)



Corner Radiator Valves - Matt Anthracite (pair)

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3018 | 49.00 | 58.80 |



Corner Radiator Valves - Matt Black (pair)

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3019 | 49.00 | 58.80 |



NEW

Due in November 2023

Corner Radiator Valves - Brushed Brass (pair)

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.0611 | 51.00 | 61.20 |

Traditional Valves



Pair of Radiator Valves + Tails Chrome

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3009 | 75.00 | 90.00 |



NEW

Due in November 2023

Pair of Radiator Valves + Tails Gloss White

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.0729 | 73.00 | 87.60 |



NEW

Due in November 2023

Pair of Radiator Valves + Tails Matt Anthracite

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.0730 | 73.00 | 87.60 |



NEW

Due in November 2023

Pair of Radiator Valves + Tails Matt Black

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.0731 | 73.00 | 87.60 |



NEW

Due in November 2023

Pair of Radiator Valves + Tails Brushed Brass

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.0710 | 84.00 | 100.80 |

TRADITIONAL VALVE SHROUDS FEATURES

- Material : High Quality Brass
- Shroud length : 150mm, can be cut to desired length

Drain Off Valve

| Drain Off Valve | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 15mm Lockshield with Drain Valve | Chrome | 12.052 | 14.00 | 16.80 |

FEATURES

- Can be used to drain off radiators.
- Chrome plated brass body, comes with white cover cap.



12.052

Thermostatic Valves

Straight Thermostatic Valves

12.043



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Chrome

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|----------|-----------|
| 12.043 | 51.00 | 61.20 |

12.048



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Chrome/White

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|----------|-----------|
| 12.048 | 41.00 | 49.20 |

41.3020



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt White

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3020 | 47.00 | 56.40 |

41.3026*



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt Grey

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3026 | 57.00 | 68.40 |

41.3028*



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt Cappuccino

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3028 | 57.00 | 68.40 |

41.3021



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt Anthracite

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3021 | 47.00 | 56.40 |

Straight Thermostatic Valves

41.3022



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt Black

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3022 | 47.00 | 56.40 |

41.3035



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Brushed Brass

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3035 | 65.00 | 78.00 |

Angled Thermostatic Valves


12.041



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Chrome

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|----------|-----------|
| 12.041 | 51.00 | 61.20 |

12.047



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Chrome/White

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|----------|-----------|
| 12.047 | 41.00 | 49.20 |


41.3023



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt White

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3023 | 44.00 | 52.80 |

41.3027



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt Grey

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3027 | 53.00 | 63.60 |

FEATURES (STRAIGHT & ANGLED)

- 15mm straight models
- Approved to EN215
- Produced to ISO 9001: - 2008
- Energy saving - lower fuel bills
- Controls individual radiators to allow varying comfort levels throughout the home
- Reversible tail piece facilitates vertical or horizontal installation
- Luxury gloss white/chrome, matt white, matt grey, matt cappuccino, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass and chrome finishes
- 2 Year warranty with conditions

All straight TRV's are BI-DIRECTIONAL

All angled TRV's are BI-DIRECTIONAL

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

On all TRV's, due to different materials used, there can be a slight difference between the parts colours. The numbers on the TRV heads do not represent specific room temperatures as the temperature at which the valve operates depends on the water temperature flowing through the radiator, airflow around the head of the TRV, the room size and any heat loss in that space through walls, windows and floors.

Thermostatic Valves

Angled Thermostatic Valves

41.3029*



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt Cappuccino

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3029 | 53.00 | 63.60 |

41.3024



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt Anthracite

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3024 | 44.00 | 52.80 |

41.3025



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt Black

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3025 | 44.00 | 52.80 |

Angled Thermostatic Valves

41.3036



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Brushed Brass

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3036 | 65.00 | 78.00 |

Corner Thermostatic Valves

12.045



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Chrome

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|----------|-----------|
| 12.045 | 51.00 | 61.20 |

12.035



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Nickel/White

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|----------|-----------|
| 12.035 | 43.00 | 51.60 |

12.049



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Chrome/White

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|----------|-----------|
| 12.049 | 41.00 | 49.20 |

12.053



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt White

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|----------|-----------|
| 12.053 | 72.00 | 86.40 |

12.054



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt Grey

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|----------|-----------|
| 12.054 | 72.00 | 86.40 |

12.055



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt Cappuccino

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|----------|-----------|
| 12.055 | 76.00 | 91.20 |

12.056



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt Anthracite

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|----------|-----------|
| 12.056 | 72.00 | 86.40 |

12.057



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt Black

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------|----------|-----------|
| 12.057 | 72.00 | 86.40 |

41.3037



15mm TRV & Lockshield - Brushed Brass

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 41.3037 | 76.00 | 91.20 |

FEATURES (CORNER VALVES)

- 15mm corner models
- Approved to EN215
- Produced to ISO 9001: - 2008
- Energy saving - lower fuel bills
- Controls individual radiators to allow varying comfort levels throughout the home

- Reversible tail piece facilitates vertical or horizontal installation
- Luxury gloss white/chrome, matt white, matt grey, matt cappuccino, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass and chrome finishes
- 2 Year warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

**Due to different materials used, there can be a slight difference between the parts colours.

The Corner TRV can **only** be fitted RH if fitting on bottom connection or LH if fitting on side connection.

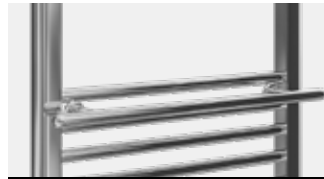
Accessories

Multi-Rail Towel Hangers

Must be fitted before installation.



| Multi-Rail Hanger - Gloss White | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 300mm | 101.0010 | 43.00 | 51.60 |
| 400mm | 101.0012 | 44.00 | 52.80 |
| 450mm | 101.0016 | 49.00 | 58.80 |
| 500mm | 101.0018 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 600mm | 101.0022 | 57.00 | 68.40 |
| 750mm | 101.0026 | 60.00 | 72.00 |



| Multi-Rail Hanger - Chrome | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 300mm | 101.0011 | 59.00 | 70.80 |
| 400mm | 101.0015 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 450mm | 101.0017 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| 500mm | 101.0021 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| 600mm | 101.0025 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 750mm | 101.0027 | 83.00 | 99.60 |



| Multi-Rail Hanger - Matt Anthracite | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 400mm | 101.0014 | 44.00 | 52.80 |
| 500mm | 101.0020 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 600mm | 101.0024 | 57.00 | 68.40 |



| Multi-Rail Hanger - Matt White | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 400mm | 101.0013 | 44.00 | 52.80 |
| 500mm | 101.0019 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 600mm | 101.0023 | 57.00 | 68.40 |



| Multi-Rail Hanger - Matt Grey | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 400mm | 101.0111 | 44.00 | 52.80 |
| 500mm | 101.0112 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 600mm | 101.0113 | 57.00 | 68.40 |

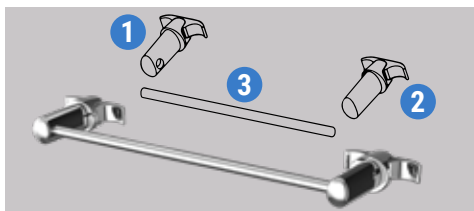


| Multi-Rail Hanger - Matt Black | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 400mm | 101.0061 | 44.00 | 52.80 |
| 500mm | 101.0062 | 51.00 | 61.20 |
| 600mm | 101.0063 | 57.00 | 68.40 |

Compatible Radiators

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Wendover Straights | All Models | Wingrave Straights | All Models | Biava Dry Elements | All Models | Westwards | All Models |
| Biava Tube on Tube | All Models | Biava Multi-Rail | All Models | Biava Multirail Hidden Vent | All Models | | |

Rivassa & Imperia - Towel Hangers



Towel hanger comes in three unassembled pieces. Please cut 600mm bar to required column-to-column length.

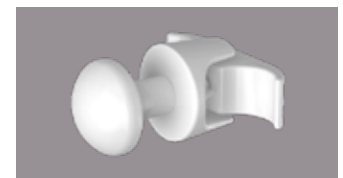
| Rivassa Towel Hanger | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 600mm | Chrome | 16.158 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| 600mm | White | 16.157 | 80.00 | 96.00 |

Can be fitted after installation!

Rivassa & Imperia - Robe Hooks



| Robe Hook- Chrome | | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| Details | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Single Hook | 16.006 | 19.00 | 22.80 |



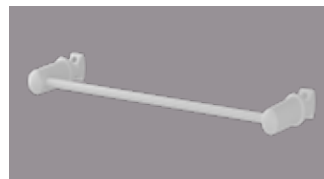
| Robe Hook- White | | | |
|------------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| Details | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Single Hook | 16.005 | 16.00 | 19.20 |

Can be fitted after installation!

Towel Rail - Towel Hangers



| Towel Hanger - Chrome | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 210mm | 16.002 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| 310mm | 16.004 | 64.00 | 76.80 |
| 360mm | 16.352 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| 470mm | 16.350 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| 600mm | 16.351 | 70.00 | 84.00 |



| Towel Hanger - White | | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 210mm | 16.001 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| 310mm | 16.003 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 360mm | 16.152 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| 470mm | 16.150 | 57.00 | 68.40 |
| 600mm | 16.151 | 59.00 | 70.80 |

Can be fitted after installation! Cannot be cut down.

Towel Rail - Robe Hooks



| Robe Hook- Chrome | | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| Details | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Hook Pair | 16.500 | 42.00 | 50.40 |



| Robe Hook- White | | | |
|------------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| Details | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Hook Pair | 16.600 | 35.00 | 42.00 |

Can be fitted after installation!

Pipe Shrouds and Collar Kits (Slide On)

NEW

Due in November 2023

| Pipe Shrouds and Collar Kits - Slide On | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Gloss White | 41.0597 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Matt White | 41.0598 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Matt Grey | 41.0599 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Matt Cappuccino | 41.0600 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Matt Anthracite | 41.0601 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Matt Black | 41.0602 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Chrome | 41.0603 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Brushed Brass | 41.0604 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Satin Nickel | 41.0605 | 27.00 | 32.40 |

FEATURES

- Manufactured from high quality brass
- Suitable for 15mm pipes, must be fitted together with radiator installation
- Each kit includes two pipe shrouds and two collars
- Shroud length 200mm., can be cut to desired length



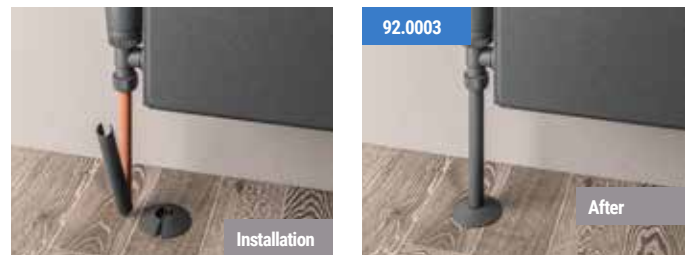
Pipe Shrouds and Collar Kits (Clip On)



| Pipe Shrouds and Collar Kits - Clip On | | | |
|------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit White | 92.0001 | 13.00 | 15.60 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Chrome | 92.0002 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Anthracite | 92.0003 | 14.00 | 16.80 |
| 15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Black | 92.0004 | 14.00 | 16.80 |

FEATURES

- Manufactured from high grade polypropylene
- Suitable for 15mm pipes, easy-fit after radiator installation
- Available in white, anthracite, black and chrome
- Each kit includes two pipe shrouds and two collars
- Shroud length 200mm., can be cut to desired length
- Easy push-fit installation



Towel Rail Toilet Paper Holder



| Toilet Paper Holder - White | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 16.155 | 90.00 | 108.00 |



| Toilet Paper Holder - Chrome | | |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 16.156 | 98.00 | 117.60 |

Compatible Radiators

| | | | |
|--------------------|------------|------------------|------------|
| Wendover | All Models | Wingrave | All Models |
| Biava Tube on Tube | All Models | Biava Multi-Rail | All Models |
| Biava Dry Elements | All Models | Westward | All Models |

Towel Rail Room Divider Bracket Sets



| Room Divider Bracket Set - White | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 16.153 | 152.00 | 182.40 |



| Room Divider Bracket Set - Chrome | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 16.154 | 214.00 | 256.80 |

Compatible Radiators

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Wendover Straight | All Colours | Wingrave Straight | All Colours |
| Westward | All Colours | Biava Multi-Rail Straight | All Colours |
| Biava Dry Element | All Colours | Corinium Round | All Colours |

Accessories

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers



| Towel Hanger - Matt White - Left / Right | | | |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 300mm | 89.0882L/89.0882R | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 400mm | 89.0883L/89.0883R | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 500mm | 89.0884L/89.0884R | 127.00 | 152.40 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Grey - Left / Right | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 300mm | 89.0885L/89.0885R | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 400mm | 89.0886L/89.0886R | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 500mm | 89.0887L/89.0887R | 127.00 | 152.40 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Cappuccino - Left / Right | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 300mm | 89.0888L/89.0888R | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 400mm | 89.0889L/89.0889R | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 500mm | 89.0890L/89.0890R | 127.00 | 152.40 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite - Left / Right | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 300mm | 89.0891L/89.0891R | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 400mm | 89.0892L/89.0892R | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 500mm | 89.0893L/89.0893R | 127.00 | 152.40 |



| Towel Hanger - Matt Black - Left / Right | | | |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|
| Size | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 300mm | 89.0894L/89.0894R | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| 400mm | 89.0895L/89.0895R | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| 500mm | 89.0896L/89.0896R | 127.00 | 152.40 |

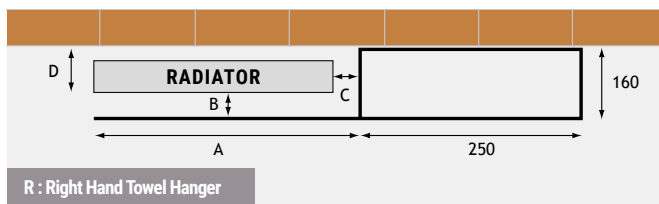
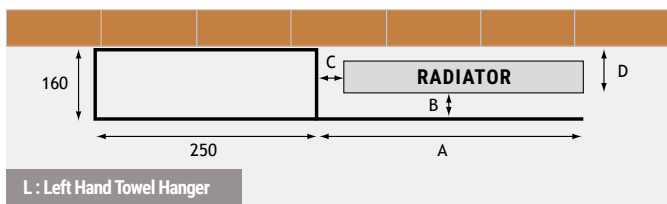
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Please check the technical drawing to see all the required measurements. Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers can only be fitted on the wall. Only vertical radiators have been used in the compatibility chart.

Left Hand Towel Hangers : When fitted on the wall and looking from front, shelf is on the left and towel can be hung from the right.

Right Hand Towel Hangers : When fitted on the wall and looking from front, shelf is on the right and towel can be hung from the left.

Can be fitted after installation!



MULTI-PURPOSE TOWEL HANGER COMPATIBILITY CHART

| Radiator Model | Radiator Width (mm) | | | | Towel Hanger length A (mm) | | | | Shelf Width (mm) | Shelf Depth (mm) | Towel hanger to wall distance (mm) | Radiator's Front to Wall Distance D (mm) | Towel Hanging Distance B (mm) | Distance from Radiator to Towel Shelf C (mm) | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1.) | 2.) | 3.) | 4.) | 1.) | 2.) | 3.) | 4.) | | | | | | 1.) | 2.) | 3.) | 4.) |
| RUBANO | 383 | | | | 500 | | | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 114 | 46 | 117 | | | |
| ROWSHAM | 300 | 380 | | | 400 | 500 | | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 110 | 50 | 100 | 120 | | |
| TUNSTALL | 280 | 420 | | | 400 | 500 | | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 93 | 67 | 120 | 80 | | |
| TUNSTALL DOUBLE | 280 | 420 | | | 400 | 500 | | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 104 | 56 | 120 | 80 | | |
| ADDINGTON TYPE10 | 292 | 366 | 440 | | 400 | 400 | 500 | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 70 | 90 | 108 | 34 | 60 | |
| DEDDINGTON | 310 | 470 | | | 400 | 500 | | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 100 | 60 | 90 | 30 | | |
| ADDINGTON TYPE20 | 366 | 440 | | | 400 | 500 | | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 93 | 67 | 34 | 60 | | |
| ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE10 | 292 | 366 | 440 | | 400 | 400 | 500 | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 76.5 | 83.5 | 108 | 34 | 60 | |
| ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE20 | 366 | 440 | | | 400 | 500 | | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 96.5 | 63.5 | 34 | 60 | | |
| ROSANO | 280 | 375 | 470 | | 300 | 400 | 500 | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 70/90 | 90/70 | 20 | 25 | 30 | |
| PERETTI | 280 | 375 | 470 | | 300 | 400 | 500 | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 70/90 | 90/70 | 20 | 25 | 30 | |
| SANDHURST | 275 | 415 | 485 | | 300 | 500 | 500 | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 105 | 55 | 25 | 85 | 15 | |
| TORDINO | 280 | 375 | 470 | | 300 | 400 | 500 | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 80/100 | 80/60 | 20 | 25 | 30 | |
| GUARDIA / Flat Side | 280 | 375 | 470 | | 300 | 400 | 500 | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 100 | 60 | 20 | 25 | 30 | |
| GUARDIA / Curved Side | 280 | 375 | 470 | | 300 | 400 | 500 | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 110 | 50 | 20 | 25 | 30 | |
| HADLEIGH | 275 | 415 | 485 | | 300 | 500 | 500 | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 98 | 62 | 25 | 85 | 15 | |
| VESIMA | 303 | 403 | | | 400 | 500 | | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 85/105 | 75/55 | 97 | 97 | | |
| PRESTON | 185 | | | | 300 | | | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 71/91 | 89/69 | 115 | | | |
| BERLINI | 185 | | | | 300 | | | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 70/90 | 90/70 | 115 | | | |
| CHARLTON | 280 | 375 | 470 | | 300 | 400 | 500 | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 71/91 | 89/69 | 20 | 25 | 30 | |
| WITHINGTON | 280 | 375 | 470 | | 300 | 400 | 500 | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 71/91 | 89/69 | 20 | 25 | 30 | |
| MALMESBURY | 185 | 280 | 375 | 470 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 250 | 160 | 160 | 79/99 | 81/61 | 115 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| FAIRFORD | 375 | | | | 400 | | | | 250 | 160 | 160 | 81/101 | 79/59 | 25 | | | |
| BURFORD | 275 | 345 | 415 | 485 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 160 | 160 | 108/128 | 52/32 | 25 | 55 | 85 | 15 |
| KELMSCOTT | 275 | 345 | 415 | 485 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 160 | 160 | 83/103 | 77/57 | 25 | 55 | 85 | 15 |

Round Vent Caps



Round Vent Caps - White

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Round Vent Cap (pair) | 101.0001 | 16.00 | 19.20 |



Round Vent Caps - Grey

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Round Vent Cap (pair) | 101.0002 | 16.00 | 19.20 |



Round Vent Caps - Cappuccino

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Round Vent Cap (pair) | 101.0003 | 16.00 | 19.20 |



Round Vent Caps - Anthracite

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Round Vent Cap (pair) | 101.0004 | 16.00 | 19.20 |



Round Vent Caps - Black

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Round Vent Cap (pair) | 101.0005 | 16.00 | 19.20 |



Round Vent Caps - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Round Vent Cap (pair) | 101.0006 | 16.00 | 19.20 |

Compatible Radiators

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Wingrave | Biava Square | Marlow E-Style | Deddington Towel Rail | Fairford |
| Wendover | Leonardo | Rubano | Addington Type21 | Burford |
| Tuscan | Hurley | Rowsham | Addington Type22 | Kelmscott |
| Biava Multirail | Helmsley | Tunstall | Addington Type20 Towel Rail | Witney |
| Biava Multirail HV | Staverton Tube on Tube Straight | Tunstall Double | Addington Type21 Towel Rail | Rivassa 2 Column |
| Westward | Staverton | Tunstall Mirror | Berkeley | Rivassa 3 Column |
| Biava Round | Staverton Tube on Tube Curved | Addington Type10 | Preston | Rivassa 4 Column |
| Biava Tube on Tube | Mezzo Tondo | Addington Type20 | Charlton | Imperia 2 Column |
| Launton | Pesaro | Deddington | Withington | Imperia 3 Column |
| Haddenham | Marlow | Addington Type10 Towel Rail | Malmesbury | Corinium Round |
| Tuscan Round | Tuscan Square | Tordino | Platani | Reinbach |
| Murano | Lambourne | Tuscan Square Multirail | Corinium Round | Tuscan Round |

D-Shape Vent Caps



D-Shape Vent Caps - White

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| D-Shape Vent Cap (pair) | 101.0007 | 18.00 | 21.60 |



D-Shape Vent Caps - Anthracite

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| D-Shape Vent Cap (pair) | 101.0008 | 18.00 | 21.60 |



D-Shape Vent Caps - Grey

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| D-Shape Vent Cap (pair) | 101.0114 | 18.00 | 21.60 |



D-Shape Vent Caps - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| D-Shape Vent Cap (pair) | 101.0009 | 18.00 | 21.60 |



D-Shape Vent Caps - Black

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| D-Shape Vent Cap (pair) | 101.0060 | 18.00 | 21.60 |



With Vent Caps 101.0009

Compatible Radiators

| | | | | |
|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| Wingrave | Westwood | Defford | Santero | Rion Multirail |
|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------------|



Showering

Whether you are looking for the elegance of traditional designs or the more modern up-to-date concepts, the functionality of this range adds reliability and ease of use to any bathroom.

Contents

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Shower bundles | 856 - 861 |
| Traditional and modern shower valves | 862 - 875 |
| Bar valves | 876 - 877 |
| Shower shelves | 877 |
| Shower poles | 878 - 882 |
| Riser kits | 883 - 884 |
| Shower panels | 885 - 887 |
| Rail kits and Accessories | 888 |
| Riser kits | 889 |
| Shower handset | 890 - 892 |
| Hoses | 892 |
| Wall and Ceiling Mounted Showers | 893 |
| Shower arms | 894 - 896 |
| Shower heads | 897 - 900 |
| Body jets and Shower seat | 901 |
| Accessories | 902 - 903 |



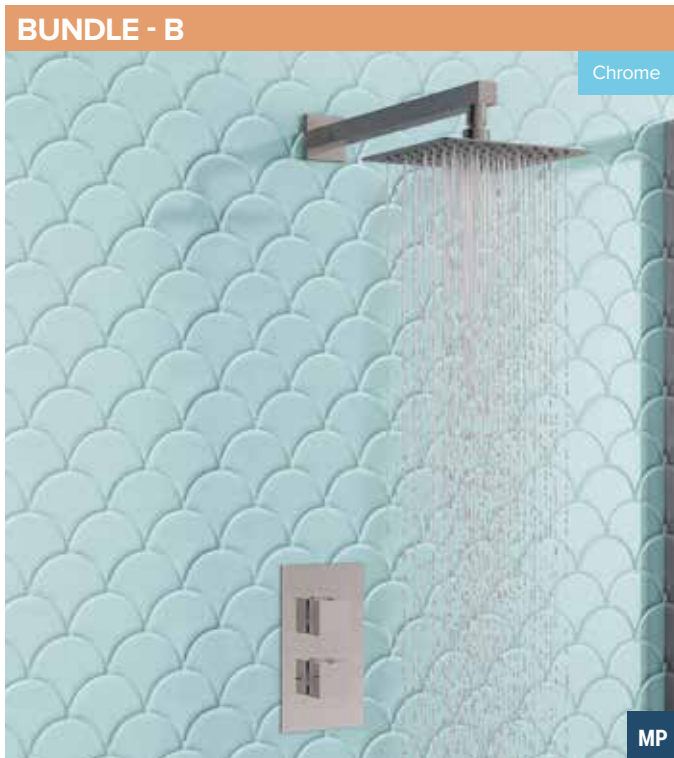
Shower Bundles

Bundles

Choosing your new showering kit has never been so easy. Browse our bundle selections rather than selecting items individually.

Suitable for any shower enclosure and showerbath solution, it's just a case of selecting your preferred colour and showering requirements.

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum
 MP - 0.5 bar minimum
 HP1 - 1 bar minimum



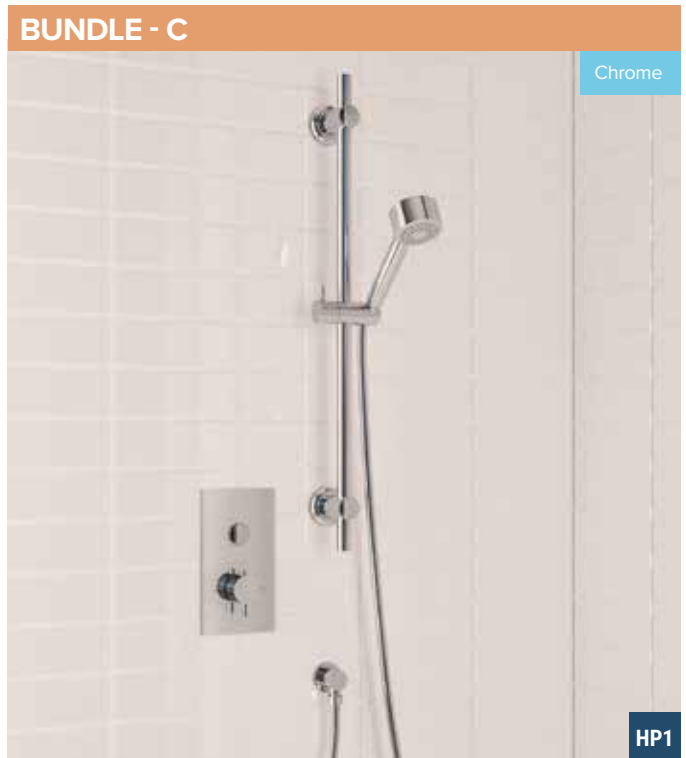
| Bundle B | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Concealed valve, square shower head & square shower arm. | BND002 | 555.00 | 666.00 |

- Bundle Components**
- 68.0001 x1 • 68.0046 x2
 - 68.0023 x1 • 78.0021 x1 • 78.0003 x1



| Bundle A | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Concealed valve, round shower head & round shower arm | BND001 | 523.00 | 627.60 |

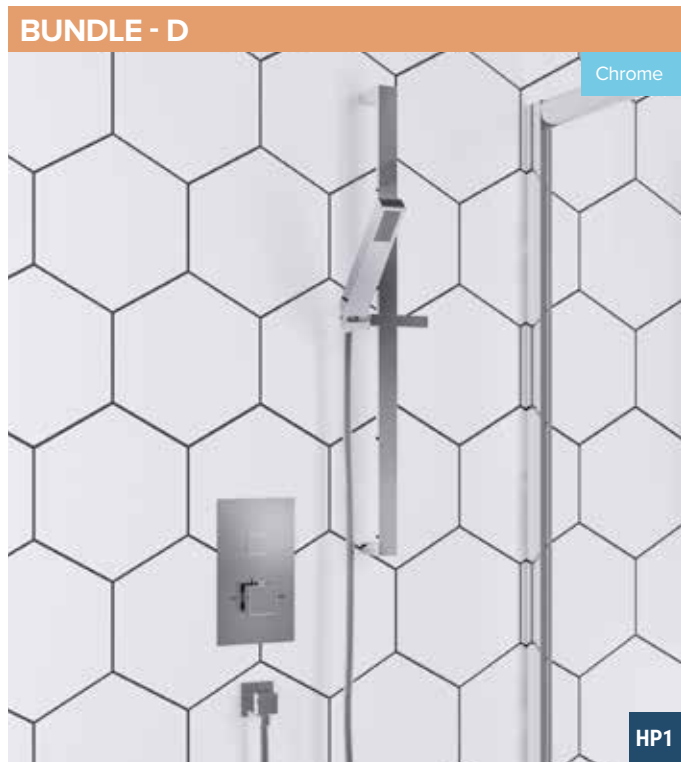
- Bundle Components**
- 68.0001 x1 • 68.0020 x2
 - 68.0009 x1 • 78.0012 x1 • 78.0001 x1



| Bundle C | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Concealed valve, round slider rail shower kit. | BND003 | 287.00 | 344.40 |

- Bundle Components**
- 93.0029 x1
 - 93.0044 x1

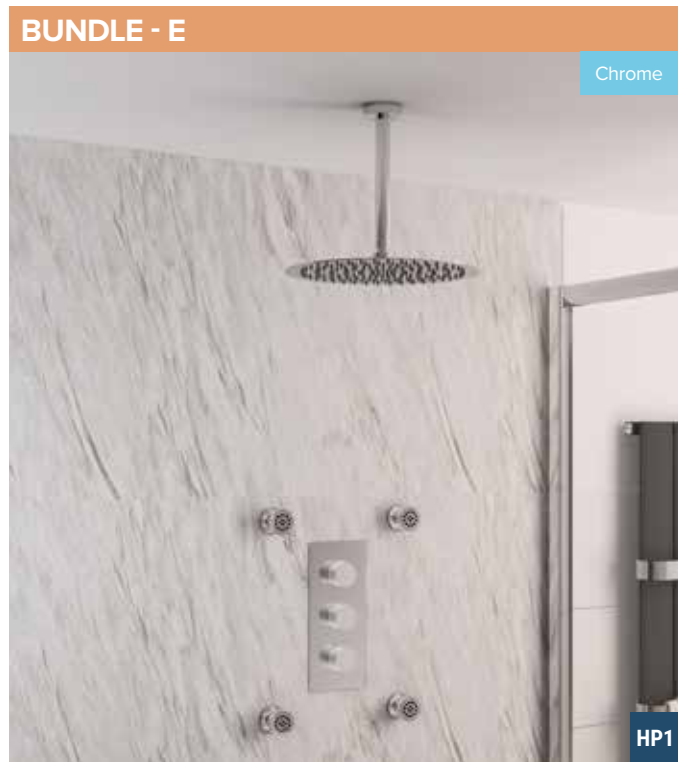
Shower Bundles



| Bundle D | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Concealed valve, rectangular slider rail shower kit | BND004 | 327.00 | 392.40 |

Bundle Components

- 93.0032 x1
- 93.0045 x1



| Bundle E | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Concealed valve, round shower head, round body jets & round shower arm | BND005 | 806.00 | 967.20 |

Bundle Components

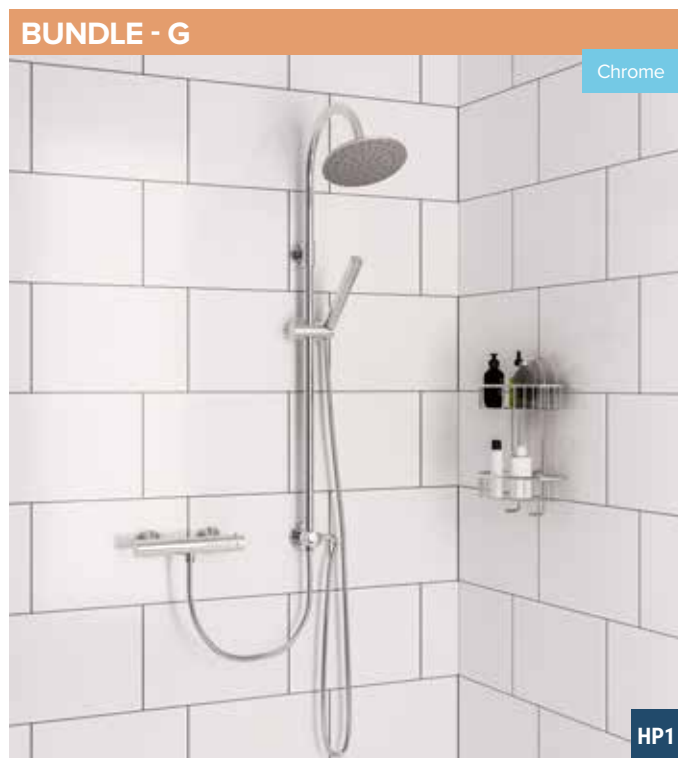
- 68.0003 x1
- 68.0010 x1
- 68.0011 x3
- 78.0011 x1
- 78.0002 x1
- 78.0032 x4



| Bundle F | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Concealed push button valve, round slide rail kit & round outlet elbow | BND012 | 330.00 | 396.00 |

Bundle Components

- 93.0090 x1
- 93.0096 x1
- 93.0099 x1



| Bundle G | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Exposed bar valve & breeze riser shower kit | BND008 | 273.00 | 327.60 |

Bundle Components

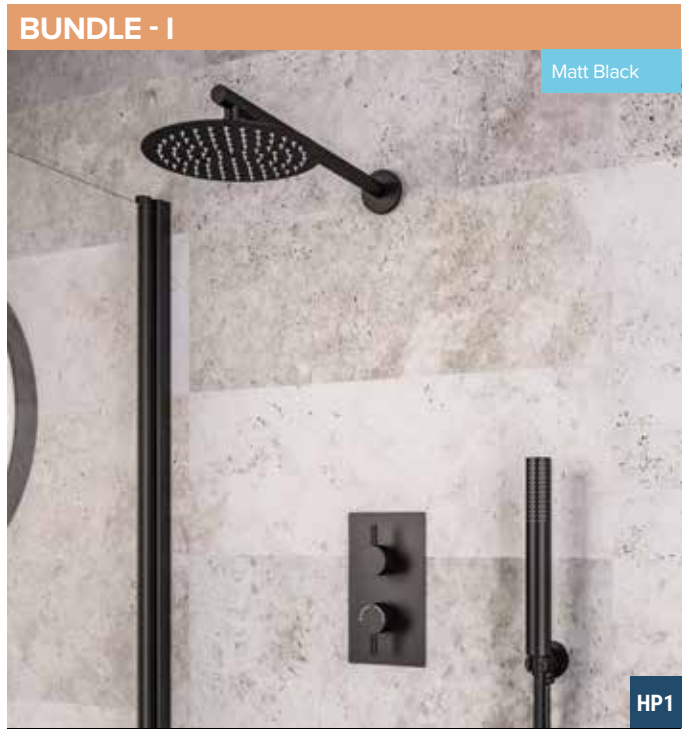
- 97.0001 x1
- 93.0025 x1

Shower Bundles



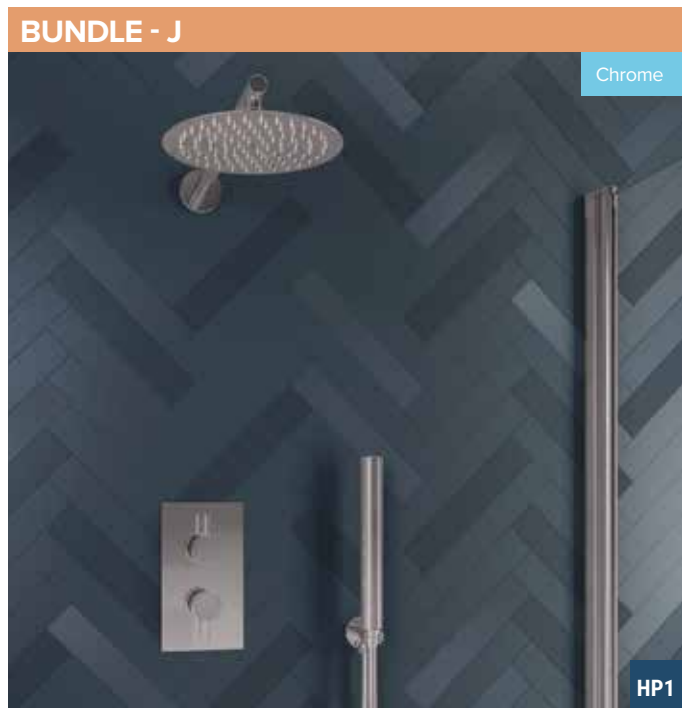
| Bundle H | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Thermostatic concealed shower valve, round fixed over head shower arm, shower head, shower hand set, shower hose, round wall elbow & shower handset holder. | BND016 | 280.00 | 336.00 |

- Bundle Components**
- 60.1021 x1 • 60.1023 x1 • 60.1025 x1
 - 60.1022 x1 • 60.1024 x1 • 60.1026 x1



| Bundle I | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Thermostatic concealed shower valve, round fixed over head shower arm, shower head, shower hand set, shower hose, round wall elbow & shower handset holder. | BND015 | 273.00 | 327.60 |

- Bundle Components**
- 60.1014 x1 • 60.1016 x1 • 60.1018 x1
 - 60.1015 x1 • 60.1017 x1 • 60.1019 x1

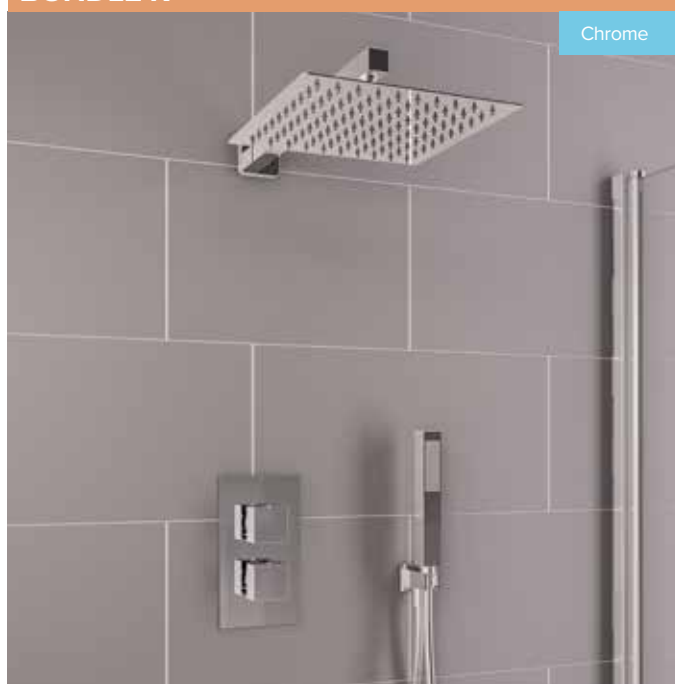


| Bundle J | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Thermostatic concealed shower valve, round fixed over head shower arm, shower head, shower hand set, shower hose, round wall elbow & shower handset holder. | BND014 | 254.00 | 304.80 |

- Bundle Components**
- 60.1007 x1 • 60.1009 x1 • 60.1012 x1
 - 60.1008 x1 • 60.1011 x1 • 60.1013 x1

Shower Bundles

BUNDLE K



Chrome

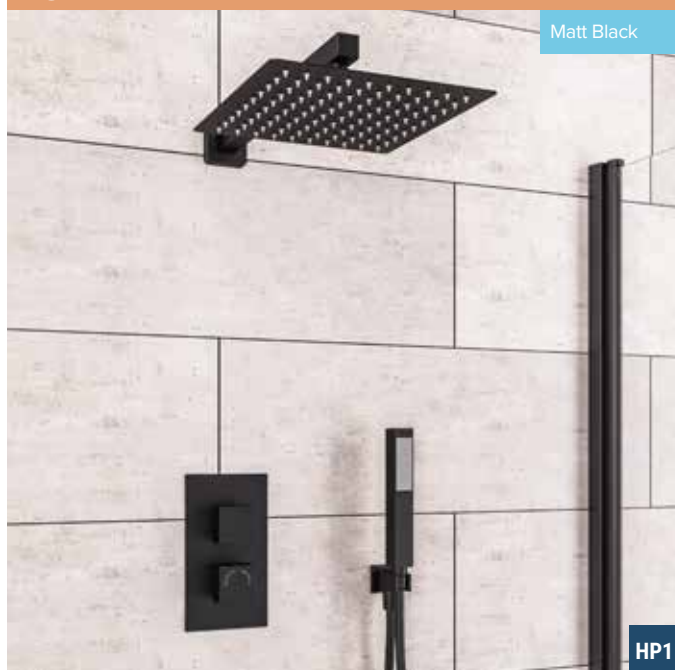
Bundle K

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Thermostatic concealed shower valve, square fixed overhead shower arm, shower head, shower hand set, shower hose, square wall elbow & shower handset holder. | BND017 | 262.00 | 314.40 |

Bundle Components

- 60.1027 x1
- 60.1028 x1
- 60.1029 x1
- 60.1031 x1
- 60.1032 x1
- 60.1013 x1

BUNDLE L



Matt Black

HP1

Bundle L

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Thermostatic concealed shower valve, square fixed overhead shower arm, shower head, shower hand set, shower hose, square wall elbow & shower handset holder. | BND018 | 280.00 | 336.00 |

Bundle Components

- 60.1034 x1
- 60.1035 x1
- 60.1036 x1
- 60.1037 x1
- 60.1038 x1
- 60.1019 x1

BUNDLE M



Brushed Brass

HP1

Bundle M

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Thermostatic concealed shower valve, square fixed overhead shower arm, shower head, shower hand set, shower hose, square wall elbow & shower handset holder. | BND019 | 288.00 | 345.60 |

Bundle Components

- 60.1041 x1
- 60.1042 x1
- 60.1043 x1
- 60.1044 x1
- 60.1045 x1
- 60.1026 x1

Shower Bundles



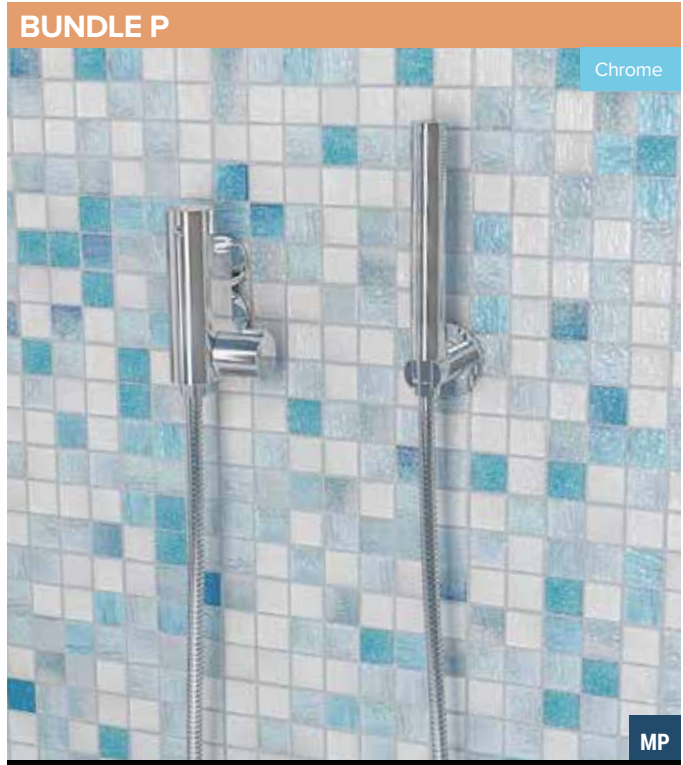
| Bundle N | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Concealed push button valve, luxury shower shelf, round shower head & round shower arm | BND010 | 724.00 | 868.80 |

- Bundle Components**
- 93.0091 x1
 - 78.0046 x1
 - 78.0048 x1
 - 93.0094 x1



| Bundle O | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Concealed valve, rectangular shower head, square body jets & square shower arm | BND006 | 837.00 | 1004.40 |

- Bundle Components**
- 68.0003 x1
 - 68.0046 x3
 - 68.0024 x1
 - 78.0010 x1
 - 78.0004 x1
 - 78.0031 x4

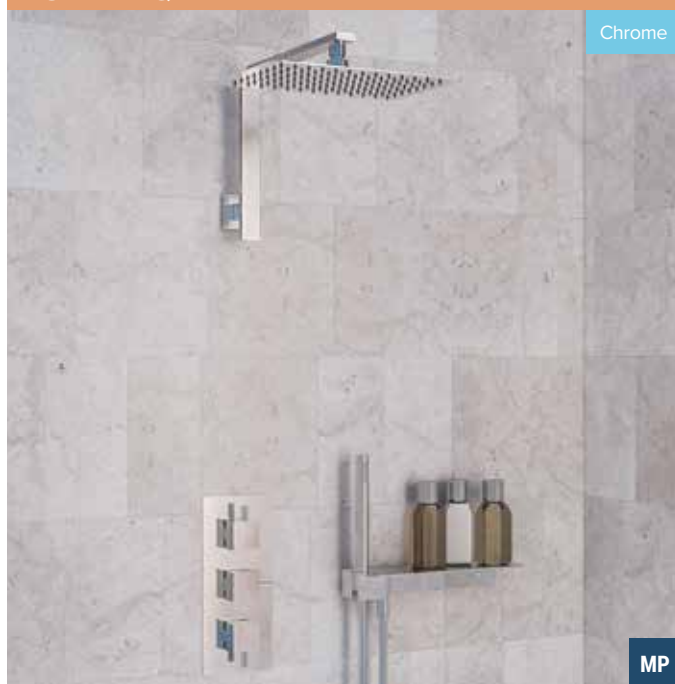


| Bundle P | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Vertical exposed valve, round shower handset, shower hose & shower holder | BND011 | 223.00 | 267.60 |

- Bundle Components**
- 93.0100 x1
 - 78.0040 x1
 - 78.0025 x1
 - 93.0064 x1

Shower Bundles

BUNDLE Q



Chrome

MP

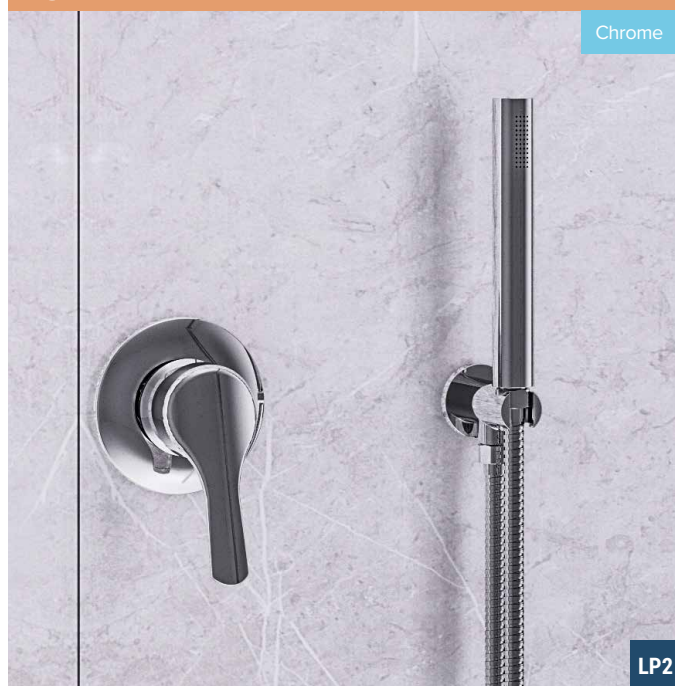
Bundle Q

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Concealed valve, rectangular shower head, square shower arm & luxury shower shelf. | BND007 | 909.00 | 1090.80 |

Bundle Components

- 68.0003 x1
- 68.0012 x3
- 78.0023 x1
- 68.0024 x1
- 78.0020 x1
- 78.0005 x1

BUNDLE R



Chrome

LP2

Bundle R

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Concealed manual valve, round outlet elbow with shower holder, shower hose & round shower handset | BND013 | 239.00 | 286.80 |

Bundle Components

- 68.0056 x1
- 78.0040 x1
- 93.0064 x1
- 93.0106 x1

BUNDLE S



Chrome / White

Bundle S

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Traditional concealed valve, round shower head, swivel shower arm, shower hose, round outlet elbow & shower handset | BND009 | 792.00 | 950.40 |

Bundle Components

- 68.0002 x1
- 68.0028 x1
- 93.0048 x1
- 98.0009 x1
- 97.0007 x1
- 68.0007 x1
- 68.0029 x1
- 93.0069 x1
- 93.0101 x1
- 93.0063 x1

Shower Valves

TWIN CONCEALED 3/4 THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES

68.0001

SUPPLY ONE

FLOW CONTROL

THERMO MIXER

HOT FEED COLD FEED

LP1

68.0002

SUPPLY ONE or SUPPLY TWO

FLOW CONTROL/DIVERT

THERMO MIXER

HOT FEED COLD FEED

LP1

68.0001, 68.0021 & 68.0046 (x2)

68.0002, 68.0023 & 68.0046 (x2)

For a complete full working shower valve you will need:

A = VALVE B = PLATE C = HANDLES

Choose the following three components to make up a complete shower valve

Valves - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Twin control shower valve only Chrome | 68.0001 | 281.00 | 337.20 |
| Twin control shower valve with diverter only | 68.0002 | 310.00 | 372.00 |

Plates - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Oval twin plate round rings | 68.0005 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| Square twin plate round rings | 68.0009 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| Oval twin plate square rings | 68.0021 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| Square twin plate square rings | 68.0023 | 65.00 | 78.00 |

Handles - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Round control handle each | 68.0011 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| Square lever control handle each | 68.0012 | 30.00 | 36.00 |
| Round lever control handle each | 68.0020 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| Flow Cross Handles Each* | 68.0025 | 30.00 | 36.00 |
| Temp Cross Handles Each* | 68.0026 | 30.00 | 36.00 |
| Traditional Flow Lever Handle Each* | 68.0029 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| Traditional Temp Lever Handle Each* | 68.0030 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| Square Control Handle each | 68.0046 | 29.00 | 34.80 |

*NB One flow handle and one temperature handle required for twin shower valve.

FEATURES

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- CD cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function



On all items on this page



Shower Valves

TRIPLE CONCEALED 3/4 THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES

68.0003, 68.0010
& 68.0011 (x3)



LP1

68.0003, 68.0010
& 68.0020 (x3)



LP1

68.0003, 68.0010
68.0025 (x2) &
68.0026



LP1

68.0004, 68.0010
68.0029 (x2) &
68.0030



LP1

68.0004, 68.0024
& 68.0012 (x3)



LP1

68.0004, 68.0024
& 68.0046 (x3)



LP1

For a complete full working shower valve you will need:

A = VALVE B = PLATE C = HANDLES

Choose the following three components to make up a complete shower valve

Valves - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Triple control shower valve only | 68.0003 | 310.00 | 372.00 |
| Triple control shower valve with diverter only | 68.0004 | 363.00 | 435.60 |

Plates - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Square triple plate square rings | 68.0024 | 81.00 | 97.20 |
| Square triple plate round rings | 68.0010 | 81.00 | 97.20 |

Handles - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Round control handle each | 68.0011 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| Square lever control handle each | 68.0012 | 30.00 | 36.00 |
| Round lever control handle each | 68.0020 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| Flow Cross Handles Each* | 68.0025 | 30.00 | 36.00 |
| Temp Cross Handles Each* | 68.0026 | 30.00 | 36.00 |
| Traditional Flow Lever Handle Each* | 68.0029 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| Traditional Temp Lever Handle Each* | 68.0030 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| Square Control Handle each | 68.0046 | 29.00 | 34.80 |

*NB Two flow handles and one temperature handle required for triple shower valve.

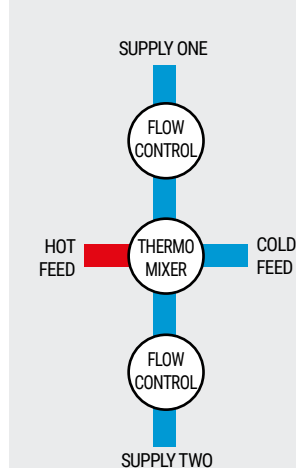
FEATURES

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic Disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function

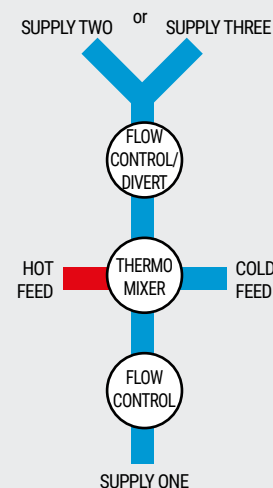


On all items on this page

68.0003



68.0004



LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 0.1 | 9 |
| 0.5 | 23 |
| 1 | 38 |
| 2 | 54 |
| 3 | 65 |

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

Shower Valves

CONCEALED 3/4 TRIPLE OUTLET THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES

68.0003, 68.0006
68.0029 (x2) &
68.0030



LP1

68.0003, 68.0022
& 68.0046 (x3)



LP1

68.0004, 68.0006
68.0025 (x2) &
68.0026



LP1

68.0004, 68.0006
& 68.0020 (x3)



LP1

68.0003, 68.0006
& 68.0011 (x3)



LP1

68.0003, 68.0022
& 68.0012 (x3)



LP1

For a complete full working shower valve you will need:

A = VALVE B = PLATE C = HANDLES

Choose the following three components to make up a complete shower valve

Valves - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Triple control shower valve only | 68.0003 | 310.00 | 372.00 |
| Triple control shower valve with diverter only | 68.0004 | 363.00 | 435.60 |

Plates - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Oval triple plate round rings | 68.0006 | 117.00 | 140.40 |
| Oval triple plate square rings | 68.0022 | 117.00 | 140.40 |

Handles - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Round control handle each | 68.0011 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| Square lever control handle each | 68.0012 | 30.00 | 36.00 |
| Flow Cross Handles Each* | 68.0025 | 30.00 | 36.00 |
| Temp Cross Handles Each* | 68.0026 | 30.00 | 36.00 |
| Round lever control handle each | 68.0020 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| Traditional Flow Lever Handle Each* | 68.0029 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| Traditional Temp Lever Handle Each* | 68.0030 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| Square Control Handle each | 68.0046 | 29.00 | 34.80 |

*NB Two flow handles and one temperature handle required for triple shower valve.

FEATURES

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic Disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function



On all items on this page

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 0.1 | 9 |
| 0.5 | 23 |
| 1 | 38 |
| 2 | 54 |
| 3 | 65 |

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

Shower Valves

CONCEALED TRADITIONAL THERMOSTATIC 3/4 SHOWER VALVES

68.0001, 68.0007
68.0027 &
68.0028



LP1

68.0002, 68.0007
68.0028 &
68.0029



LP1

68.0002, 68.0007
68.0029 &
68.0030



LP1

68.0003, 68.0008
68.0027 & (x2)
68.0028



LP1

68.0004, 68.0008
68.0029 & (x2)
68.0028



LP1

68.0004, 68.0008
68.0029 & (x2)
68.0030



LP1

For a complete full working shower valve you will need:

A = VALVE B = PLATE C = HANDLES

Choose the following three components to make up a complete shower valve

Valves - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Twin control shower valve only Chrome | 68.0001 | 281.00 | 337.20 |
| Twin control shower valve with diverter only | 68.0002 | 310.00 | 372.00 |
| Triple control shower valve only | 68.0003 | 310.00 | 372.00 |
| Triple control shower valve with diverter only | 68.0004 | 363.00 | 435.60 |

Plates - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Traditional twin plate only | 68.0007 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| Traditional triple plate only | 68.0008 | 84.00 | 100.80 |

Handles - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Traditional Flow Cross Handle Each* | 68.0027 | 31.00 | 37.20 |
| Traditional Temp Cross Handle Each* | 68.0028 | 31.00 | 37.20 |
| Traditional Flow Lever Handle Each* | 68.0029 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| Traditional Temp Lever Handle Each* | 68.0030 | 27.00 | 32.40 |

*NB Two flow handles and one temperature handle required for triple shower valve.

FEATURES

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic Disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function



On all items on this page

Shower Valves

CONCEALED 3/4 PUSH BUTTON SHOWER VALVES

Modern push button flow controlled shower valves for easy operation and minimalist appearance. Available in single, twin or triple outlets for all your showering needs.



On all items on this page



HP1

Round Concealed Thermostatic Single Push Button Shower Valve Chrome



HP1

Round Concealed Thermostatic Double Push Button Shower Valve Chrome



HP1

Round Concealed Thermostatic Triple Push Button Shower Valve Chrome

| Single Push Button Shower Valves | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Single Push Button | 93.0029 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| Pressure | HP1 (1 bar minimum) | | |

| Double Push Button Shower Valves | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Double Push Button | 93.0030 | 271.00 | 325.20 |
| Pressure | HP1 (1 bar minimum) | | |

| Triple Push Button Shower Valves | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Triple Push Button | 93.0031 | 304.00 | 364.80 |
| Pressure | HP1 (1 bar minimum) | | |



HP1

Square Concealed Thermostatic Single Push Button Shower Valve



HP1

Square Concealed Thermostatic Double Push Button Shower Valve



HP1

Square Concealed Thermostatic Triple Push Button Shower Valve

| Single Push Button Shower Valves | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Single Push Button | 93.0032 | 217.00 | 260.40 |
| Pressure | HP1 (1 bar minimum) | | |

| Double Push Button Shower Valves | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Double Push Button | 93.0033 | 273.00 | 327.60 |
| Pressure | HP1 (1 bar minimum) | | |

| Triple Push Button Shower Valves | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Triple Push Button | 93.0034 | 307.00 | 368.40 |
| Pressure | HP1 (1 bar minimum) | | |

FEATURES

All push button shower valves on this page:

- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald & override function
- Can operate multiple functions at the same time

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 11 |
| 2 | 16.2 |
| 3 | 20 |

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

Shower Valves



On all items on this page

CONCEALED 3/4 PUSH BUTTON SHOWER VALVES

Modern push button flow controlled shower valves for easy operation and minimalist appearance. Available in single, twin or triple outlets for all your showering needs.

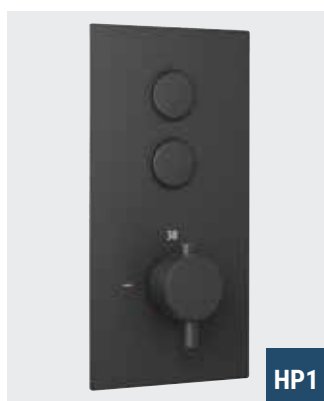


HP1

Round Concealed Thermo Single Push Button Shower Valve Matt Smooth Black

| Round Single Push Button | | |
|--------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 93.0090 | 225.00 | 270.00 |

Pressure HP1 (1 bar minimum)



HP1

Round Concealed Thermo Double Push Button Shower Valve Matt Smooth Black

| Round Double Push Button | | |
|--------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 93.0091 | 281.00 | 337.20 |

Pressure HP1 (1 bar minimum)



HP1

Square Concealed Thermo Single Push Button Shower Valve Matt Smooth Black

| Square Single Push Button | | |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 93.0092 | 226.00 | 271.20 |

Pressure HP1 (1 bar minimum)



HP1

Square Concealed Thermo Double Push Button Shower Valve Matt Smooth Black

| Square Double Push Button | | |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 93.0093 | 286.00 | 343.20 |

Pressure HP1 (1 bar minimum)

FEATURES

All push button shower valves on this page:

- Matt Smooth Black finish
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Can operate multiple functions at the same time
- Thermostatic control
- Anti-scald & override function

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 11 |
| 2 | 16.2 |
| 3 | 20 |

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.



THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXERS

Thermostatic bath shower mixers that can be wall or deck mounted.



93.0038

New Biava Wall Mounted Thermostatic BSM w/o Kit Chrome

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 93.0038 | 159.00 | 190.80 |

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Fixing centres 150mm
- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald & override function
- Built in diverter

Shower kits page 820-826

| 93.0038 Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 0.5 | 8.3 |
| 1 | 12 |
| 2 | 18.5 |
| 3 | 22.5 |

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.



93.0039

Cotswold Wall Mounted Thermostatic BSM w/o kit Chrome

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 93.0039 | 134.00 | 160.80 |

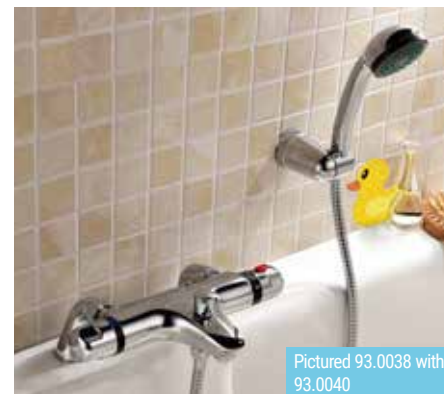
Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Fixing centres 150mm
- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald & override function
- Built in diverter

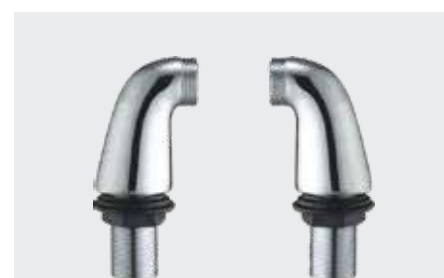
Shower kits page 820-826

| 93.0039 Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 0.5 | 9 |
| 1 | 13.5 |
| 2 | 19.8 |
| 3 | 23.2 |

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.



Pictured 93.0038 with 93.0040



93.0040

Deck Mounting Pillars Chrome

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 93.0040 | 38.00 | 45.60 |

When fitted with 93.0038 or 93.0039, please change their centre fixings from 150mm to 180mm.

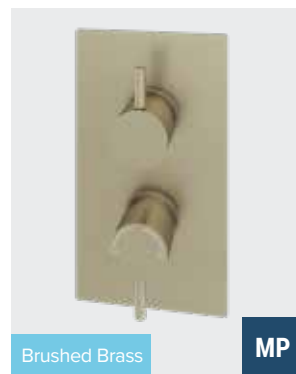
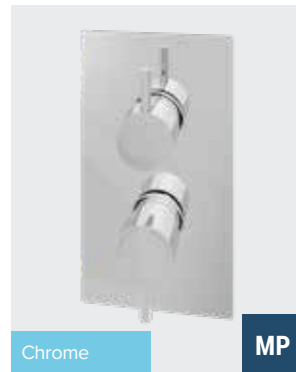
Shower Valves

TWO WAY THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Modern twist-lever flow controlled shower valves for easy operation and minimalist appearance. Available in twin outlets for overhead showering and handsets.



On all items on this page



| Twin Round Concealed Valve | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Round Concealed Valve | Chrome | 60.1009 | 181.00 | 217.20 |
| Round Concealed Valve | Matt Black | 60.1016 | 190.00 | 228.00 |
| Round Concealed Valve | Brushed Brass | 60.1023 | 191.00 | 229.20 |

| Twin Square Concealed Valve | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Square Concealed Valve | Chrome | 60.1029 | 182.00 | 218.40 |
| Square Concealed Valve | Matt Black | 60.1036 | 190.00 | 228.00 |
| Square Concealed Valve | Brushed Brass | 60.1043 | 192.00 | 230.40 |

FEATURES

- All shower valves on this page:
- PVD coated brass body
 - Ceramic disc cartridge technology
 - Thermostatic control
 - Anti-scald & override function

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 11 |
| 2 | 16.2 |
| 3 | 20 |

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum **HP1** - 1 bar minimum

Shower Valves



On all items on this page

MERIDEN TWO WAY THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Horizontal thermostatic shower valve with built-in shower handset and second outlet for a bath filler or fixed shower head.



MP NEW

Matt Black



MP NEW

Chrome



MP NEW

Brushed Brass

FEATURES

All shower valves on this page:

- Brass construction
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald & override function

Single function handset and shower hose included

NEW! Meriden Shower Valve with Hand set

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Meriden Round Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit* | Chrome | 98.2067 | 196.00 | 235.20 |
| Meriden Round Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit* | Matt Black | 98.2068 | 231.00 | 277.20 |
| Meriden Round Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit* | Brushed Brass | 98.2069 | 242.00 | 290.40 |

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

MERIDEN TWO WAY THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Modern twist-lever flow controlled shower valves for easy operation and minimalist appearance. Available in twin outlets for overhead showering and handsets.



MP NEW

Chrome



MP NEW

Matt Black



MP NEW

Brushed Brass

NEW! Meriden Twin Concealed Valve

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Meriden Twin Concealed Valve* | Chrome | 98.2071 | 188.00 | 225.60 |
| Meriden Twin Concealed Valve* | Matt Black | 98.2072 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| Meriden Twin Concealed Valve* | Brushed Brass | 98.2073 | 219.00 | 262.80 |

NEW! Meriden Triple Concealed Valve

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Meriden Triple Concealed Valve* | Chrome | 98.2074 | 221.00 | 265.20 |
| Meriden Triple Concealed Valve* | Matt Black | 98.2075 | 255.00 | 306.00 |
| Meriden Triple Concealed Valve* | Brushed Brass | 98.2076 | 264.00 | 316.80 |

FEATURES

All shower valves on this page:

- Brass Body
- Thermostatic Control with Anti Scald
- Twin Valve has Two Outlets
- Triple Valve has Three Outlets

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page..



MP NEW

Chrome



MP NEW

Matt Black



MP NEW

Brushed Brass



NEW! Meriden Concealed Shower Valve Handles

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Full Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Chrome | 98.2077 | 13.00 | 15.60 |
| Full Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Matt Black | 98.2078 | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| Full Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Brushed Brass | 98.2079 | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| Half Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Chrome | 98.2081 | 13.00 | 15.60 |
| Half Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Matt Black | 98.2082 | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| Half Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Brushed Brass | 98.2083 | 15.00 | 18.00 |

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased on page 869 can be paired with products on the same page.

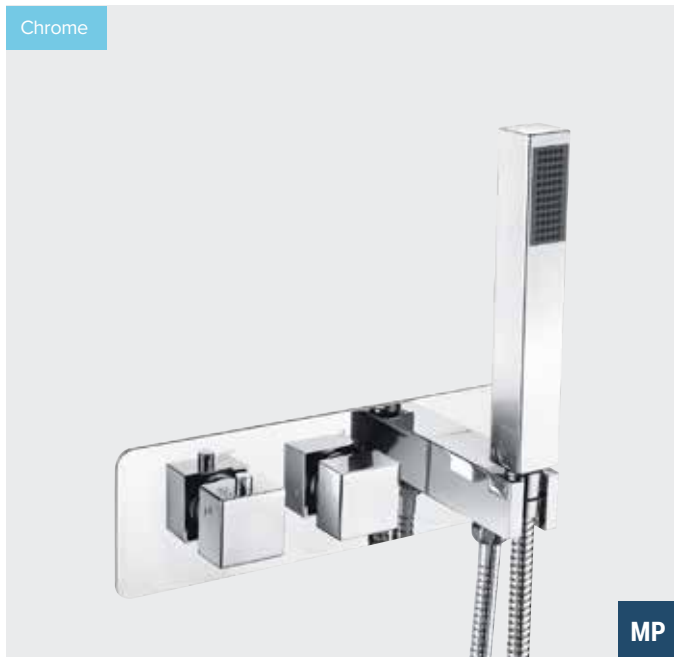
Shower Valves

CONCEALED HORIZONTAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE

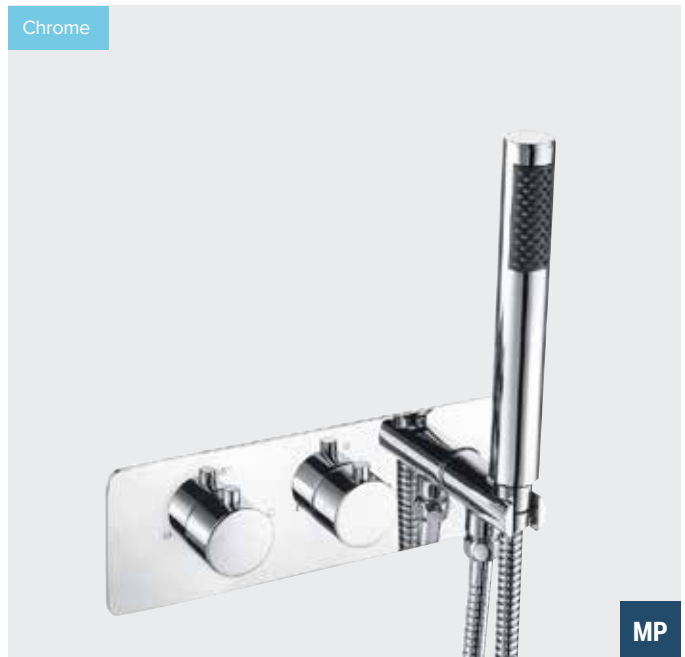
Horizontal thermostatic shower valve with built-in shower handset and second outlet for a bath filler or fixed shower head.



On all items on this page



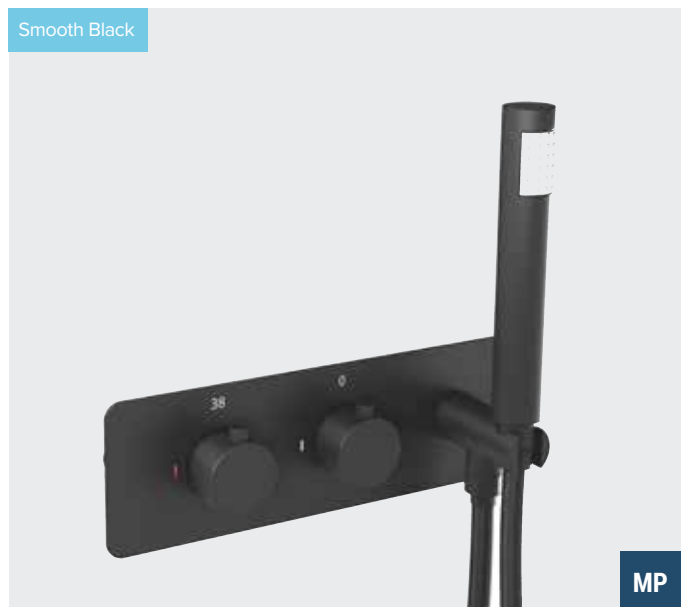
| Square Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit Chrome | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Square Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit | 93.0027 | 316.00 | 379.20 |
| Pressure | MP (0.5 bar minimum) | | |



| Round Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit Chrome | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Round Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit | 93.0028 | 301.00 | 361.20 |
| Pressure | MP (0.5 bar minimum) | | |



| Square Horizontal Shower Valve Inc Kit | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Square Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit | 93.0086 | 330.00 | 396.00 |
| Pressure | MP (0.5 bar minimum) | | |



| Round Horizontal Shower Valve Inc Kit | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Round Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit | 93.0087 | 313.00 | 375.60 |
| Pressure | MP (0.5 bar minimum) | | |

FEATURES

All shower valves on this page:

- Brass construction
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald & override function

Single function handset and shower hose included

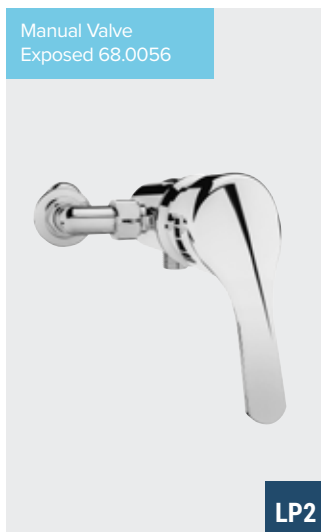
| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 0.5 | 9.7 |
| 1 | 14 |
| 2 | 20.5 |
| 3 | 27 |

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

Shower Valves

MANUAL SHOWER VALVES

Manufactured from solid brass, this traditional yet stylish manual valve is suitable for both concealed and exposed installations. With hard-wearing and reliable ceramic disc technology and an easy-to-use lever action, this valve is suitable for all installations.



Manual Valve Exposed / Concealed

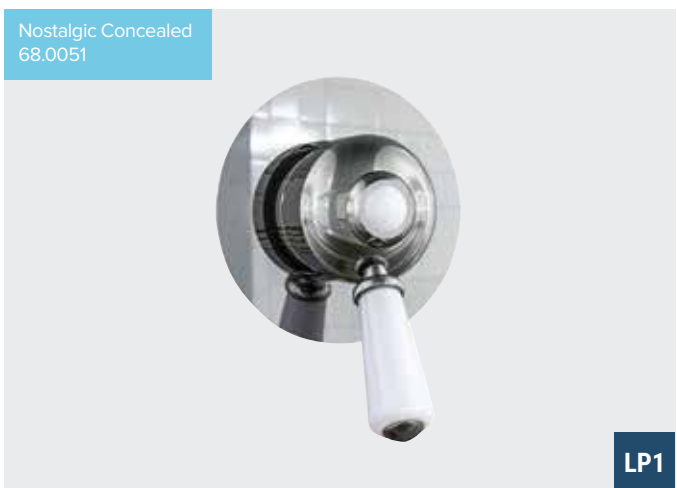
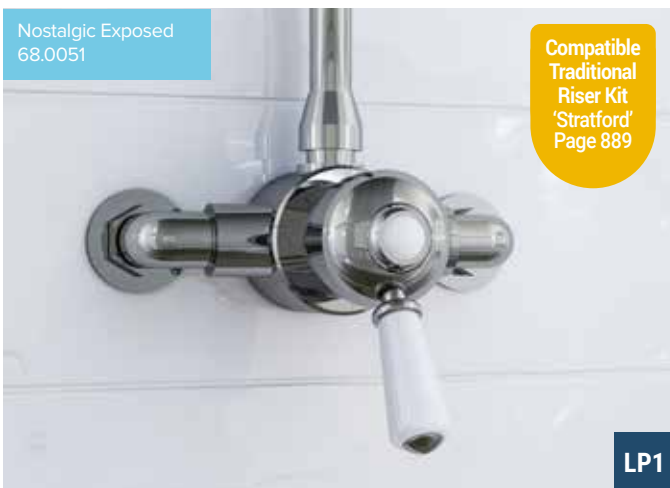
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Manual Valve Exposed / Concealed | 68.0056 | 136.00 | 163.20 |

Pressure LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Can have either a top or bottom outlet
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150 centres

NOSTALGIC SINGLE LEVER SHOWER VALVE

Manufactured from solid brass, this traditional yet stylish manual valve is suitable for both concealed and exposed installations. With hard-wearing and reliable ceramic disc technology and an easy-to-use lever action, this valve is suitable for all installations.



Nostalgic Single Lever Manual Shower Valve

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Nostalgic Single Lever Manual Shower Valve | 68.0051 | 149.00 | 178.80 |

Pressure LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150 centres

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 0.1 | 7.3 |
| 0.2 | 9.6 |
| 0.5 | 13.8 |
| 1 | 18.2 |
| 2 | 22.5 |
| 3 | 26.5 |

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum **HP1** - 1 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Shower Valves

TRADITIONAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES

Elegance is the essence with the Traditional Valves, whether you prefer the appearance of the concealed or the exposed shower valve system. This high quality collection, with its excellence in both design and reliability, adds sophistication to any lifestyle.



On all items on this page



68.0050

LP2

Traditional Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Traditional concealed thermostatic shower valve | 68.0050 | 406.00 | 487.20 |

Pressure LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function



68.0049

LP2

Traditional Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Traditional exposed thermostatic shower valve | 68.0049 | 387.00 | 464.40 |

Pressure LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 0.2 | 8.7 |
| 0.5 | 11.9 |
| 1 | 13.9 |
| 2 | 16.5 |
| 3 | 20.1 |

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

Compatible Traditional Riser Kit 'Stratford' Page 89

TRADITIONAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES

An elegant Edwardian-styled shower incorporating the latest technology. These valves are manufactured from solid brass and are suitable for use with all recognised installations including combination boilers and gravity systems. This high-performance shower comes complete with precise thermostatic control and an anti-scald device, making it extremely safe and simple to use.



68.0019

LP2

Thermostatic Traditional Concealed Shower Valve

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Thermostatic traditional concealed shower valve | 68.0019 | 503.00 | 603.60 |

Pressure LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function



68.0018

LP2

Thermostatic Traditional Exposed Shower Valve

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Thermostatic traditional exposed shower valve | 68.0018 | 527.00 | 632.40 |

Pressure LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 0.2 | 8.7 |
| 0.5 | 11.9 |
| 1 | 13.9 |
| 2 | 16.5 |
| 3 | 20.1 |

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

Compatible Traditional Riser Kit 'Stratford' Page 889

Shower Valves



On all items on this page



68.0032

LP2

Thermostatic Lever Concealed Shower Valve

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Thermostatic Lever Concealed Shower Valve | 68.0032 | 411.00 | 493.20 |

Pressure LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES



68.0031

LP2

Thermostatic Lever Exposed Shower Valve

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Thermostatic Lever Exposed Shower Valve | 68.0031 | 422.00 | 506.40 |

Pressure LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 0.2 | 9.3 |
| 0.5 | 12.3 |
| 1 | 14.4 |
| 2 | 17.1 |
| 3 | 20.6 |

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

THERMOSTATIC CROSS HEAD VALVES



68.0034

LP2

Thermostatic Crosshead Concealed Shower Valve

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Thermostatic Crosshead Concealed Shower Valve | 68.0034 | 411.00 | 493.20 |

Pressure LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function



68.0033

LP2

Thermostatic Crosshead Exposed Shower Valve

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Thermostatic Crosshead Exposed Shower Valve | 68.0033 | 422.00 | 506.40 |

Pressure LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 0.2 | 8.7 |
| 0.5 | 11.9 |
| 1 | 13.9 |
| 2 | 16.5 |
| 3 | 20.1 |

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum

Shower Valves



HP1

TRADITIONAL RISER KIT WITH TWIN VALVE



HP1

Traditional Riser Kit With Twin Valve

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Traditional Riser with Twin Valve | 93.0071 | 555.00 | 666.00 |

Pressure HP1 (1 bar minimum)

FEATURES

Shower Kit

- 8" Brass chrome plated shower head.
- Polished stainless steel sliding bar.
- Single feature brass chrome plated shower handset.
- Stainless steel shower hose.

Shower Valve

- Chrome plated brass body.
- CD cartridge technology.
- Brass & Ceramic handles.
- Fixing centres 150mm
- Thermostatic control, Anti-scald & override function.
- On HP2, showerhead and handset can be operated simultaneously.

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 12.5 |
| 2 | 18 |
| 3 | 22 |

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Shower Valves

TRADITIONAL EXPOSED TWIN THERMOSTATIC VALVE

Designed to coordinate with our taps and mixers, these quality, high performance valves are manufactured from solid brass. Separate flow and temperature controls mean the showers are easy to adjust and safe to use, making them ideal for a family environment. The valves are suitable for use with all recognised installations, including combination boilers and gravity systems.



LP1

Traditional Twin Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Twin Exposed Shower Value | 68.0048 | 424.00 | 508.80 |

Pressure LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function



LP1

Traditional Twin Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Twin Exposed Shower Value | 68.0047 | 424.00 | 508.80 |

Pressure LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 0.1 | 7 |
| 0.2 | 8.6 |
| 0.5 | 11.7 |
| 1 | 13.5 |
| 2 | 16.5 |
| 3 | 20 |

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

VERTICAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE



LP1

Vertical Thermostatic Shower Valve Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Vertical Thermostatic Shower Valve Chrome | 93.0100 | 121.00 | 145.20 |

Pressure LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function



| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 0.5 | 8.1 |
| 1 | 11.4 |
| 2 | 16.2 |
| 3 | 20.5 |

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

Bar Valves

THERMOSTATIC BAR VALVES

Exposed bar valves in a range of styles and prices to suit all designs.



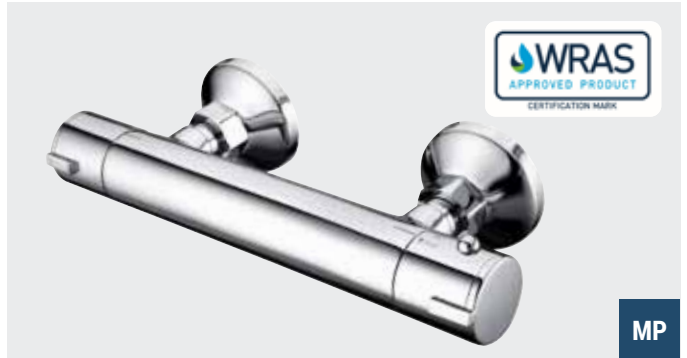
MP

Round Thermostatic Bar Valve Matt Smooth Black

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Round Thermostatic Bar Valve Matt Smooth Black | 93.0089 | 132.00 | 158.40 |

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, Anti-scald & override function.



MP

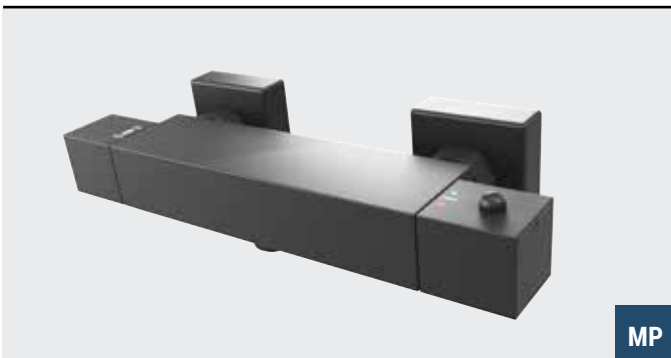
Round Thermostatic Bar Valve Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Round Thermostatic Bar Valve Chrome | 93.0025 | 127.00 | 152.40 |

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 0.5 | 8.8 |
| 1 | 12.6 |
| 2 | 18.1 |
| 3 | 22.2 |

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature



MP

Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Matt Smooth Black

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Matt Smooth Black | 93.0088 | 158.00 | 189.60 |

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, Anti-scald & override function.



MP

Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Chrome | 93.0026 | 152.00 | 182.40 |

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 0.5 | 8.8 |
| 1 | 12.6 |
| 2 | 18.1 |
| 3 | 22.2 |

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

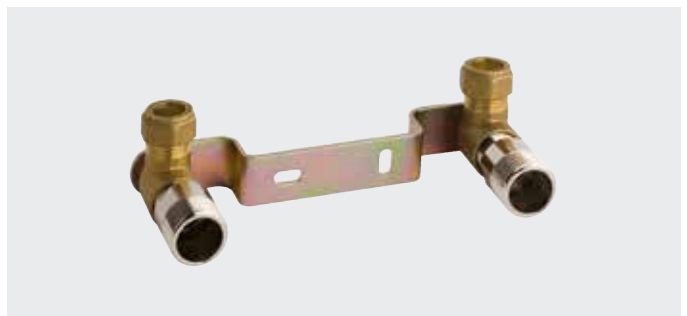
MP - 0.5 bar minimum

ACCESSORIES



Backplate Elbow Unions

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Backplate Elbow Unions | 93.0060 | 24.00 | 28.80 |



Concealed Fixing Bracket

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Concealed fixing bracket | 68.0055 | 40.00 | 48.00 |

Bar Valves & Shower Shelves

CONTEMPORARY RISER SET



MP

| Contemporary Shower Riser Set with Bar Valve | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Contemporary Shower Riser Set with Bar Valve | 93.0116 | 132.00 | 158.40 |

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function

FEATURES

- Chrome plated brass body
- Slider rail with adjustable wall fixing brackets
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- CD cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald function
- Six function handset
- Chrome plated soap holder

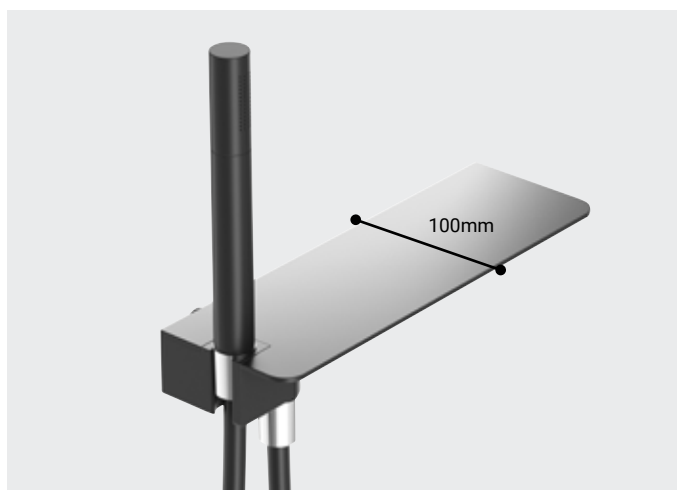
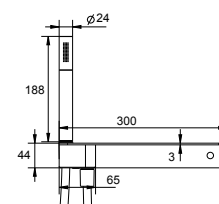
LUXURY SHOWER SHELVES



| Shower Shelf Inc Shower Kit Chrome | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Shower Shelf inc shower kit | 78.0023 | 189.00 | 226.80 |

FEATURES

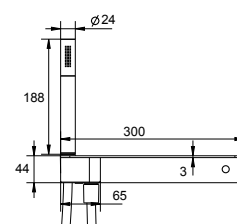
- Stainless steel construction
- Polished finish
- Built-in outlet elbow
- Includes single function brass shower handset & stainless steel shower hose
- Requires shower valve
- Concealed rear inlet



| Shower Shelf Inc Shower Kit Matt Smooth Black | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Shower Shelf inc shower kit matt smooth black | 78.0048 | 308.00 | 369.60 |

FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Matt smooth black finish
- Built-in outlet elbow
- Includes single function brass shower handset & PVC shower hose
- Requires shower valve
- Concealed rear inlet



LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Shower Poles

MERIDEN SHOWER POLE



MP NEW

98.2085 Pictured with Plain Handles supplied as standard



MP NEW

Chrome



MP NEW

Brushed Brass

NEW! Meriden Round Telescopic Shower Set

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Meriden Shower Pole Chrome* | 98.2084 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| Meriden Shower Pole Matt Black* | 98.2085 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| Meriden Shower Pole Brushed Brass* | 98.2086 | 272.00 | 326.40 |

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- PVD coated brass body
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control
- Anti-scald & override function
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Adjustable shower pole height 850mm to 1200mm

*Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Choose from three stunning colours for your shower pole.

Enhance your shower decor by upgrading to Full or Half Knurling Handles, for a perfect finishing touch.

All the handles showcased on page 878 can be paired with products on the same page.



NEW! Meriden Handles

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Full Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Chrome | 98.2087 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Full Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Matt Black | 98.2088 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Full Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Brushed Brass | 98.2089 | 25.00 | 30.00 |
| Half Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Chrome | 98.2091 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Half Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Matt Black | 98.2092 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Half Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Brushed Brass | 98.2093 | 25.00 | 30.00 |

Shower Poles

WINTERBOURNE SHOWER POLE



MP

Winterbourne Shower Pole

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Winterbourne Shower Pole | 56.2068 | 605.00 | 726.00 |

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height (adjustable) 815-1150mm
- Fixing centres 150mm
- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti scald & override function

WINSLADE SHOWER POLE



MP

Winslade Shower Pole

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Winslade Shower Pole | 56.2069 | 446.00 | 535.20 |

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height (adjustable) 880-1160mm
- Fixing centres 150mm
- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti scald & override function

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER POLE



HP1.5

Thermostatic Shower Pole

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Thermostatic Shower Pole | 78.0014 | 583.00 | 699.60 |

Pressure HP1.5 (1.5 bar minimum)



Left Side Bottom Spout
Foot Wash



Thermostatic
Flow Control



Push Button
Diverter Control

Shower Poles

MODERN ROUND THEROSTATIC SHOWER POLES

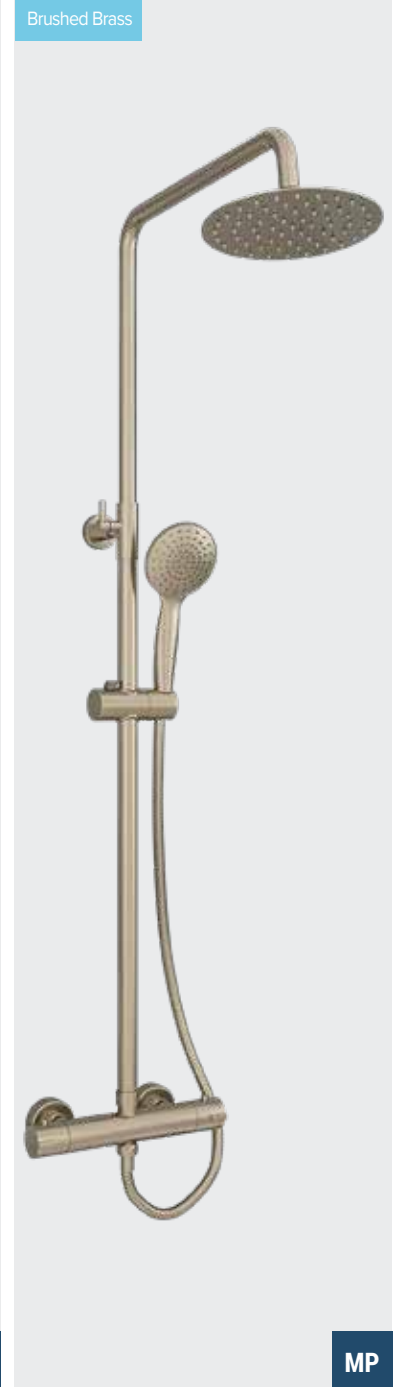


Chrome



Matt Black

MP



Brushed Brass

MP

Modern Round Thermostatic Shower

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Chrome | 60.1001 | 224.00 | 268.80 |
| Matt Black | 60.1003 | 243.00 | 291.60 |
| Brushed Brass | 60.1005 | 256.00 | 307.20 |

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- PVD coated brass body
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control
- Anti-scald & override function
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Adjustable shower pole height 850mm to 1200mm

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP1.5 - 1.5 bar minimum

Shower Poles

Matt Black

Chrome



MP



MP

MODERN SQUARE THERMOSTATIC SHOWER POLES



Brushed Brass

MP

Modern Square Thermostatic Shower

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Chrome | 60.1002 | 251.00 | 301.20 |
| Matt Black | 60.1004 | 276.00 | 331.20 |
| Brushed Brass | 60.1006 | 291.00 | 349.20 |

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- PVD coated brass body
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control
- Anti-scald & override function
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Adjustable shower pole height 850mm to 1200mm

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP1.5 - 1.5 bar minimum

Shower Poles

VEROLI THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SET WITH SHELF



Veroli Thermostatic Shower Set With Shelf Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Veroli Thermostatic Shower Set with shelf Chrome | 78.0042 | 872.00 | 1046.40 |

Pressure HP1 (1 bar minimum)

FEATURES

- Thermostatic control
- Push button style diverters
- Practical built-in shelf
- Single function brass hand-set included
- Height 1048mm
- Backplate width 500mm
- Backplate height 110mm

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER POLE INC BAR VALVE & KIT



Thermostatic Shower Pole inc Bar Valve & Kit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Thermostatic Shower Pole inc bar valve & kit | 78.0035 | 457.00 | 548.40 |

Pressure HP1.5 (1.5 bar minimum)

- Thermostatic control anti scald & override function

Thermostatic Shower Pole inc bar valve and kit • Adjustable height (800-1300mm)

- Solid brass construction
- Chrome finish
- 8" Stainless steel shower head (2mm thickness)
- Single function brass shower hand set
- Temperature controlled brass thermostatic bar valve with built-in diverter

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1.5 - 1.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

Riser Kits

RISER KITS



MP

Slim Sliding Riser Kit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Slim Sliding Riser Kit | 97.0006 | 72.00 | 86.40 |

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height 640mm
- Stainless steel rail construction
- Includes 3 function handset, shower hose & outlet elbow



LP1

Boston Slide Rail Kit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Boston slide rail kit | 56.2020 | 113.00 | 135.60 |

Pressure LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Fixing Centres 531mm



LP1

Kubix Slider Rail Kit Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Kubix Slider Rail Kit Chrome | 93.0042 | 113.00 | 135.60 |

Pressure LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Height 640mm
- Stainless steel rail construction
- Includes single function handset, shower hose & outlet elbow



LP1

Sheer Rectangular Slide Rail Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Sheer Rectangular Slide Rail Chrome | 93.0045 | 110.00 | 132.00 |

Pressure LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Height 700mm
- Stainless steel rail construction
- Includes single function handset, shower hose & outlet elbow
- Chrome finish



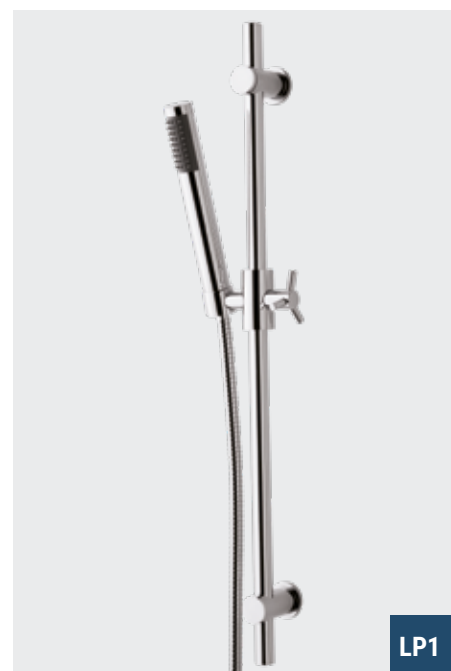
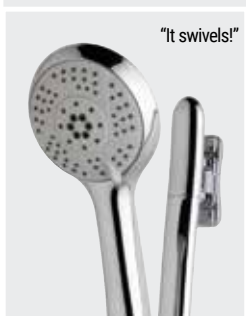
MP

Swivel Sliding Riser Kit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Swivel Sliding Riser Kit | 97.0004 | 70.00 | 84.00 |

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height 570mm
- Includes 5 function handset & shower hose
- Chrome finish



LP1

Memphis Slide Rail Kit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Memphis slide rail kit | 56.2021 | 106.00 | 127.20 |

Pressure LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Fixing centres 265mm

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

Riser Kits

RISER KITS



MP

Adjustable Slide Rail Kit Matt Smooth Black

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|--------------|
| 93.0099 | 70.00 | 84.00 |

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height 640mm
- Includes 3 function handset & PVC shower hose



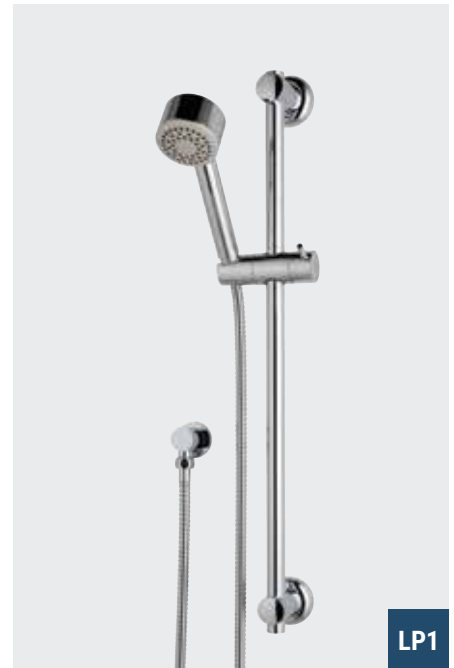
MP

Adjustable Slide Rail Kit Chrome

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|--------------|
| 93.0046 | 62.00 | 74.40 |

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height 640mm
- Stainless steel rail construction
- Includes 3 function handset & shower hose
- Chrome finish



LP1

Linear Slide Rail Kit Chrome

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|--------------|
| 93.0044 | 72.00 | 86.40 |

Pressure LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Height 600mm
- Stainless steel rail construction
- Includes single function handset, shower hose & outlet elbow
- Chrome finish



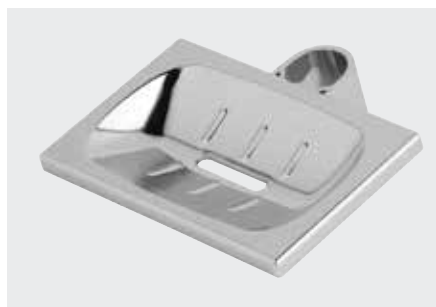
MP

Curved Sliding Riser Kit

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|--------------|
| 97.0002 | 76.00 | 91.20 |

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height 540mm
- Includes 5 function handset, shower hose & outlet elbow
- Chrome finish



Soap Holder for Slide Rail 93.0046

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Soap Holder for Slide Rail 93.0046 | 93.0070 | 14.00 | 16.80 |

Only compatible with: 93.0046



Soap Holder for Slide Rail 93.0099

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Soap Holder for Slide Rail 93.0099 | 93.0098 | 15.00 | 18.00 |

Only compatible with: 93.0099



Soap Holder for Slide Rail 93.0044 Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Soap Holder for Slide Rail 93.0044 Chrome | 93.0047 | 14.00 | 16.80 |

Only compatible with: 93.0044

Shower Panels

RISER KITS



LP1

Needle Sliding Riser Kit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Needle Sliding Riser Kit | 97.0005 | 57.00 | 68.40 |

Pressure LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Height 610mm
- Stainless steel rail construction
- Includes single function handset & shower hose
- Chrome finish



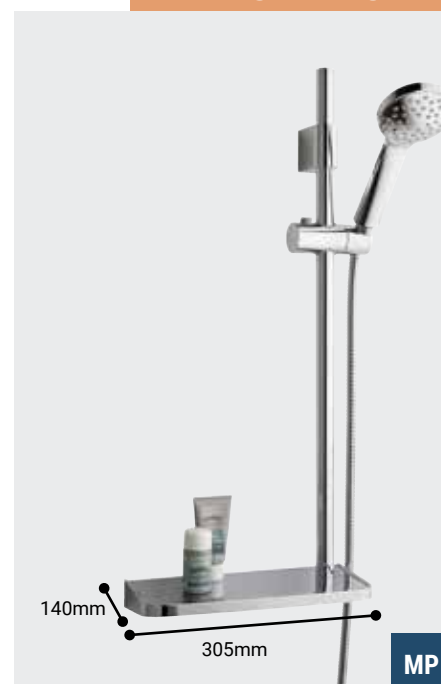
MP

Riser Kit With Round Soap Dish

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Riser Kit with Round Soap Dish Chrome | 102.001 | 65.00 | 78.00 |

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height 617mm
- Stainless steel sliding bar
- Includes three function handset and stainless steel shower hose
- Chrome finish



MP

Riser Kit With Rectangular Soap Dish

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Riser Kit with Rectangular Soap Dish Chrome | 102.002 | 80.00 | 96.00 |

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height 700mm
- Stainless steel sliding bar
- Includes single function handset and stainless steel shower hose
- Chrome finish



LP1

Dual Sliding Shower Riser Kit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Dual Sliding Shower Riser Kit | 97.0003 | 86.00 | 103.20 |

Pressure LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Height 600mm
- Includes only one 3-function handset & shower hose
- Chrome finish

The handset can be used in two positions as either a fixed shower head or an adjustable height handset.



HP2

New Breeze Rigid Riser Kit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| New Breeze Rigid Riser Kit | 97.0001 | 146.00 | 175.20 |

Pressure HP2 (2 bar minimum)

- Height 1073mm
- Includes single function handset, shower hose & outlet elbow
- Chrome finish

8mm shower head

Diverter Handle

Shower Panels

ARDOUR SHOWER PANEL



HP1

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

HP1.5 - 1.5 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP2 - 2 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

Ardur Shower Panel

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Ardur Shower Panel - Black | 80.0004 | 351.00 | 421.20 |
| Pressure | HP1 | | |

- Height 1500mm
- Includes thermostatic valve
- Easy installation
- Includes square body jets, fixed head & round flexible handset

Shower Panels

DERWENT SHOWER PANEL



HP1

Derwent Shower Panel

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Derwent Shower Panel - Black | 80.0003 | 347.00 | 416.40 |
| Pressure | | | HP1 |
| Height | | | 1500mm |

FEATURES

- Includes thermostatic valve
- Easy installation
- Includes round body jets, fixed head & round flexible handset

CONWAY SHOWER PANEL



HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP1.5 - 1.5 bar minimum

HP1

Conway Shower Panel

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Conway Shower Panel | 80.0002 | 365.00 | 438.00 |
| Pressure | | | HP1 |
| Height | | | 1600mm |

FEATURES

- Brushed stainless steel
- Includes thermostatic valve
- Easy installation
- Includes built-in body jets, fixed head & flexible handset

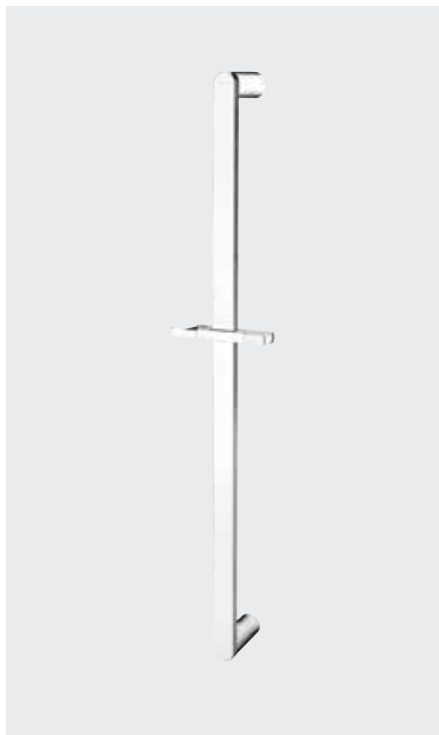
Rail Kits & Accessories

RAIL KITS



| Curved X Slide Rail Kit | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Curved X Slide Rail Kit | 78.0015 | 164.00 | 196.80 |

- Height 800mm
- Solid brass construction
- Chrome finish



| Curved Mini Slide Rail Kit | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Curved Mini Slide Rail Kit | 78.0016 | 90.00 | 108.00 |

- Height 680mm
- Stainless steel & brass construction
- Chrome finish



| Rectangular Mini Slide Rail Kit | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Rectangular Mini Slide Rail Kit | 78.0017 | 60.00 | 72.00 |

- Height 685mm
- Chrome finish



| Rectangular X Slide Rail Kit | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Rectangular X Slide Rail Kit | 78.0018 | 90.00 | 108.00 |

- Height 700mm
- Stainless steel & brass construction
- Chrome finish



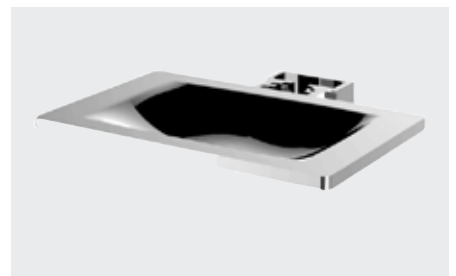
| Traditional Slide Rail Kit Chrome | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Traditional Slide Rail Kit only Chrome | 93.0048 | 116.00 | 139.20 |

- Height 600mm
- Solid brass construction
- Chrome finish

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Traditional Shower Handset | 93.0069 | 31.00 | 37.20 |
| 1.5m Shower Flexible Hose - 8mm Bore | 93.0061 | 15.00 | 18.00 |

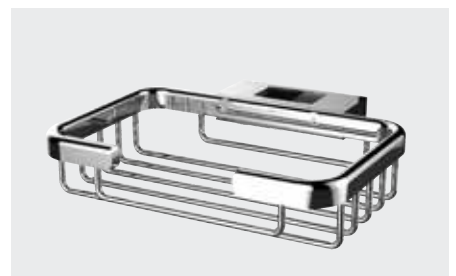
93.0069

93.0061



| Soap Holder | | | |
|-------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Soap Holder | 78.0036 | 14.00 | 16.80 |

- Only compatible with: 78.0016, 78.0017 & 78.0018



| Soap Holder Chrome | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Soap Holder Chrome | 78.0041 | 49.00 | 58.80 |

- Only compatible with: 78.0016, 78.0017 & 78.0018

Stratford Riser Kits

STRATFORD TRADITIONAL RISER KITS



Adjustable distance from wall.
Suitable to be fitted with all 68 code
exposed shower valves.
The above applies for 68.0057 & 68.0058.

Stratford Traditional Riser Kit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Stratford Traditional Riser Kit | 68.0057 | 134.00 | 160.80 |

- Adjustable height 843-1163mm
- Solid brass construction
- Chrome finish



Stratford Traditional Riser Kit with Diverter & Shower Kit

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Stratford Traditional Riser Kit with Diverter & Shower Kit | 68.0058 | 318.00 | 381.60 |

- Adjustable height 1041-1361mm
- Solid brass construction
- Chrome/white finish







Please choose your shower valve and shower head below:

| Compatible Shower Valves | Page Number | Compatible Shower Valves | Page Number | Compatible Shower Valves | Page Number |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 68.0018 | 872 | 68.0049 | 872 | 98.0009 | 900 |
| 68.0047 | 875 | 68.0051 | 871 | 98.0027 | 900 |
| 68.0048 | 875 | | | | |

Shower Handsets

SHOWER HANDSETS

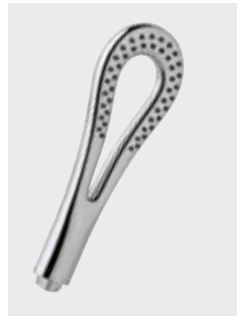
SPRAY TYPES

-  Full Spray
-  Massage
-  Spray/Massage
-  Spray/Misty
-  Oxygenic
-  Misty
-  Dot Massage
-  Water Saving Drizzle
-  Strong Spray
-  Spray/Dot Massage



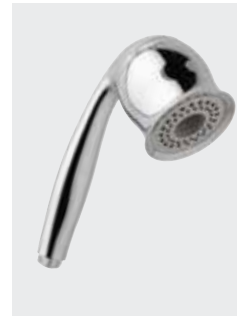
| Minimalist Square Handset | | |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 98.0016 | 15.00 | 18.00 |

- Single function
- Chrome finish



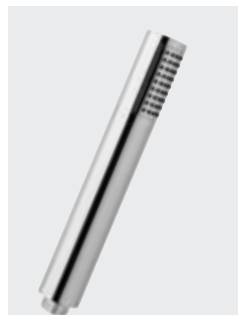
| Needle Shower Handset | | |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 97.0018 | 17.00 | 20.40 |

- Single function
- Chrome finish



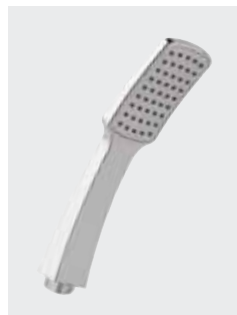
| Type 85 Shower Handset | | |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 97.0011 | 22.00 | 26.40 |

- Single function
- Chrome finish



| Type 35 Shower Handset | | |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 97.0021 | 14.00 | 16.80 |

- Single function
- Chrome finish



| Type 45 Shower Handset | | |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 97.0023 | 17.00 | 20.40 |

- Single function
- Chrome finish



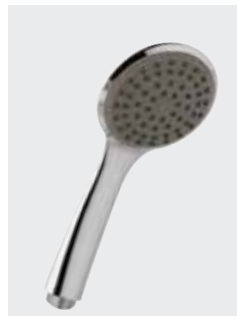
| Type 40 Shower Handset | | |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 97.0022 | 14.00 | 16.80 |

- Single function
- Chrome finish



| Round Shower Handset | | |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 78.0040 | 54.00 | 64.80 |

- Solid brass construction,
- Chrome finish
- 2 functions



| Type 50 Shower Handset | | |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 97.0024 | 16.00 | 19.20 |

- Single function
- Chrome finish



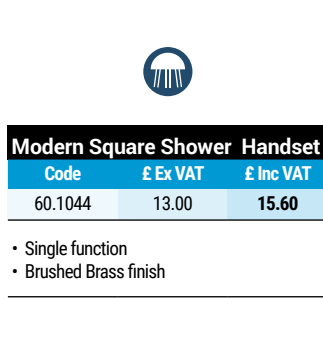
| Modern Round Shower Handset | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 60.1031 | 10.00 | 12.00 |

- Single function
- Chrome finish



| Modern Round Shower Handset | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 60.1024 | 12.00 | 14.40 |

- Single function
- Brushed Brass finish



| Modern Square Shower Handset | | |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 60.1044 | 13.00 | 15.60 |

- Single function
- Brushed Brass finish



Shower Handsets

SHOWER HANDSETS

SPRAY TYPES

-  Full Spray
-  Massage
-  Spray/Massage
-  Spray/Misty
-  Oxygenic
-  Misty
-  Dot Massage
-  Water Saving Drizzle
-  Strong Spray
-  Spray/Dot Massage



| Type 15 Shower Handset | | |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 97.0013 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

- 5 functions
- Chrome finish



| Type 60 Shower Handset | | |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 97.0009 | 20.00 | 24.00 |

- 5 functions
- Chrome finish



| Type 65 Shower Handset | | |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 97.0016 | 21.00 | 25.20 |

- 5 functions
- Chrome finish



| Type 70 Shower Handset | | |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 97.0017 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

- 3 functions
- Chrome finish



| Type 75 Shower Handset | | |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 97.0020 | 27.00 | 32.40 |

- 4 functions
- Chrome finish



| Type 80 Shower Handset | | |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 97.0019 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

- Single function
- Chrome finish



| Traditional Type 10 Shower Handset | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 98.0015 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

- Single function
- White & chrome finish
- Traditional design



| Round Shower Handset | | |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 78.0039 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

- Solid brass construction
- Single function
- Chrome finish



| Traditional Shower Handset | | |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 93.0069 | 31.00 | 37.20 |

- Single function
- White & chrome finish
- Traditional design



| Type 90 Shower Handset | | |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 78.0037 | 98.00 | 117.60 |

- Single function
- Brass construction, white & chrome finish
- Ultra thin design



60.1011

| Modern Round Shower Handset | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 60.1011 | 8.00 | 9.60 |

- Single function
- Chrome finish



Shower Handsets & Hoses

SHOWER HAND SET

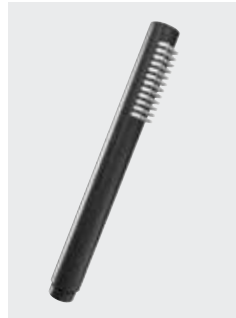
SPRAY TYPES

-  Full Spray
-  Massage
-  Spray/Massage
-  Spray/Misty
-  Oxygenic
-  Misty
-  Dot Massage
-  Water Saving Drizzle
-  Strong Spray
-  Spray/Dot Massage



| Type 15 Shower Handset Matt Smooth Black | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 78.0054 | 49.00 | 58.80 | |

- Single function
- Matt smooth black finish
- Solid brass construction



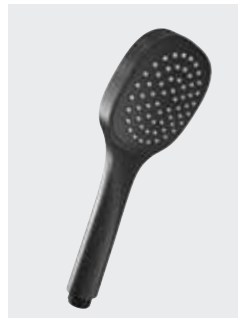
| Type 20 Shower Handset Matt Smooth Black | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 78.0055 | 44.00 | 52.80 | |

- Single function
- Matt smooth black finish
- Solid brass construction



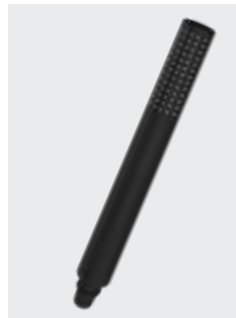
| Type 95 Shower Handset Matt Smooth Black | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 78.0051 | 24.00 | 28.80 | |

- Single function
- Matt smooth black finish



| Type 100 Shower Handset Matt Smooth Black | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 78.0052 | 21.00 | 25.20 | |

- Single function
- Matt smooth black finish



| Modern Round shower Handset Matt Black | | | |
|----------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 60.1017 | 11.00 | 13.20 | |

- Single function
- Matt smooth black finish



| Modern Square shower Handset Matt Black | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | |
| 60.1037 | 12.00 | 14.40 | |

- Single function
- Matt smooth black finish

FLEXIBLE SHOWER HOSES

| Flexible Shower Hoses | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1.5m Shower Flexible Hose - 8mm Bore | 93.0061 | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| 2m Shower Flexible Hose - 8mm Bore | 93.0062 | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| 1.5m Shower Flexible Hose - 10mm Bore | 93.0063 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| 2m Shower Flexible Hose - 10mm Bore | 93.0064 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| 1.5m PVC Shower Hose Matt Smooth Black - 6mm Bore | 93.0102 | 19.00 | 22.80 |



93.0061 & 93.0063
8mm & 10mm Bore



60.1013 8mm bore

| Flexible Shower Hoses | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 1.5m PVC Shower Hose Matt Smooth Black - 6mm Bore | 93.0102 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| 2m PVC Shower Hose Matt Smooth Black - 6mm Bore | 93.0103 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| 1.5m Modern Flexible Shower Hose - Chrome - 8mm Bore | 60.1013 | 8.00 | 9.60 |
| 1.5m Modern Flexible Shower Hose - Matt Black - 8mm Bore | 60.1019 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| 1.5m Modern Flexible Shower Hose - Brushed Brass - 8mm Bore | 60.1026 | 10.00 | 12.00 |



93.0102 6mm bore



60.1019 8mm bore



93.0062 & 93.0064
8mm & 10mm Bore



93.0103 6mm bore



60.1026 8mm bore

Wall & Ceiling Mounted Showers

Waterfall Shower Ceiling Mounted - Single

Stainless steel ceiling-mounted shower with rainfall and waterfall features.

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Waterfall Shower Ceiling Mounted - Single | 78.0029 | 860.00 | 1032.00 |

FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Flush ceiling fitting
- Single waterfall outlet
- Rainfall outlet

CEILING MOUNTED WATERFALL SHOWERS



Waterfall Shower Ceiling Mounted - Double

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Waterfall Shower Ceiling Mounted - Double | 78.0030 | 924.00 | 1108.80 |

FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Flush ceiling fitting
- Double waterfall outlet
- Rainfall outlet

Requires fixing to a substantial fixing point.
Requires a diverter shower valve.



Wall-mounted shower with waterfall Stainless

Stainless steel wall-mounted double outlet shower heads with rainfall and waterfall features.

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Wall-mounted shower with waterfall | 78.0007 | 629.00 | 754.80 |



Wall-mounted shower with waterfall Stainless

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Wall-mounted shower with waterfall | 78.0006 | 610.00 | 732.00 |

FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Wall mounted
- Waterfall outlet
- Rainfall outlet

Requires fixing to a substantial fixing point.
Requires a diverter shower valve.



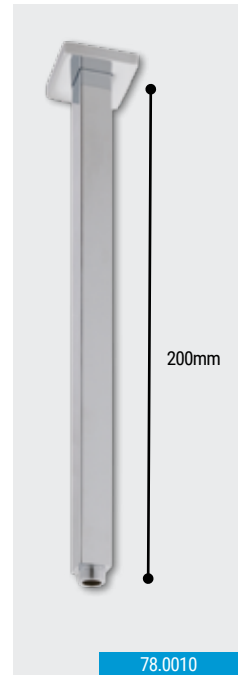
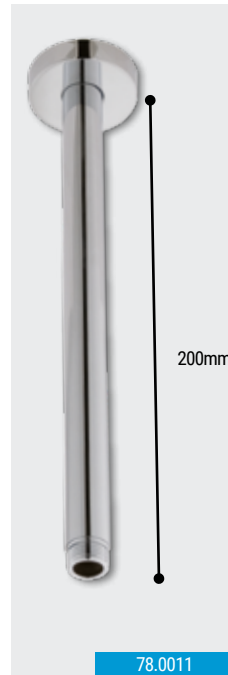
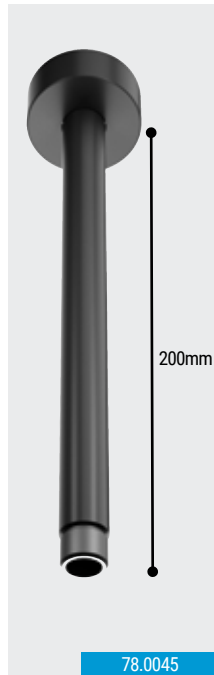
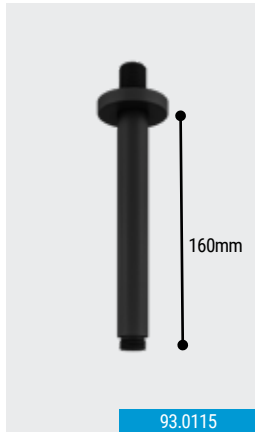
WALL MOUNTED WATERFALL SHOWERS



Shower Arms

CEILING MOUNTED SHOWER ARMS

| Ceiling Mounted Shower Arms | | | |
|------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Round Shower Arm 160mm Chrome | 93.0114 | 26.00 | 31.20 |
| Round Shower Arm 160mm Matt Smooth Black | 93.0115 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| Square Shower Arm 200mm Chrome | 78.0010 | 37.00 | 44.40 |
| Round Shower Arm 200mm Chrome | 78.0011 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| Round Shower Arm 200mm Matt Smooth Black | 78.0045 | 35.00 | 42.00 |

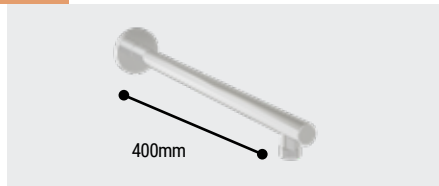


WALL MOUNTED SHOWER ARMS



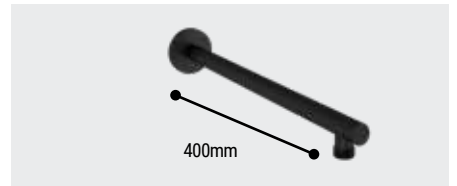
| Modern Round Fixed Over Head Shower | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Modern Round Fixed over Head Shower Arm Brushed Brass | 60.1021 | 19.00 | 22.80 |

- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Stainless Steel construction, brushed brass finish



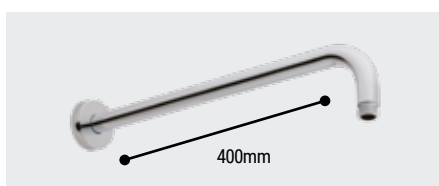
| Modern Round Fixed Over Head Shower | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Modern Round Fixed over Head Shower Arm Chrome | 60.1007 | 17.00 | 20.40 |

- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Stainless Steel construction, chrome finish



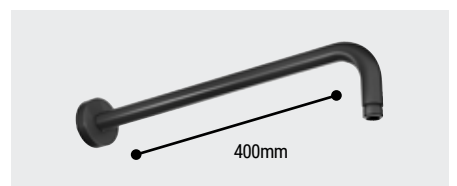
| Modern Round Fixed Over Head Shower | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Modern Round Fixed over Head Shower Arm Matt Black | 60.1014 | 18.00 | 21.60 |

- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Stainless Steel construction, matt black finish



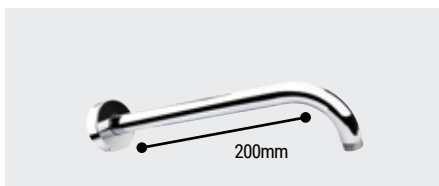
| Round Offset Shower Arm Chrome | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Round Offset Shower Arm Chrome | 78.0012 | 40.00 | 48.00 |

- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish



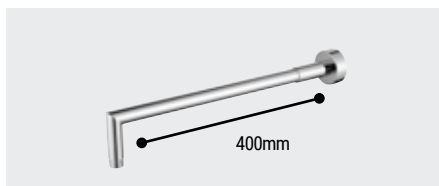
| Round Offset Shower Arm Matt Smooth Black | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Round Offset Shower Arm Matt Smooth Black | 78.0046 | 55.00 | 66.00 |

- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Solid brass construction



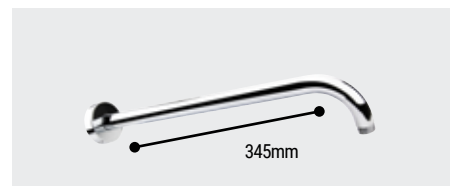
| Wall Mounted Arm | | |
|------------------|----------|--------------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 98.0025 | 22.00 | 26.40 |

- Outlet to wall 200mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish



| Round Wall Arm | | |
|----------------|----------|--------------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 78.0022 | 41.00 | 49.20 |

- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish

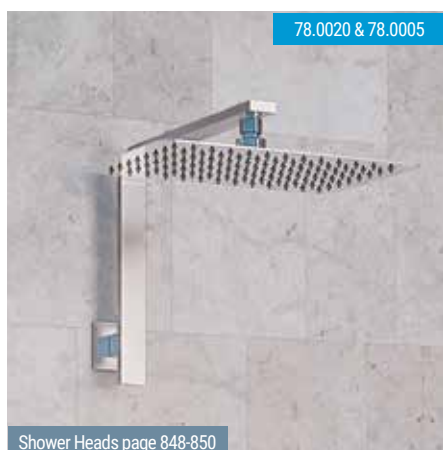


| Wall Mounted Arm | | |
|------------------|----------|--------------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 98.0024 | 28.00 | 33.60 |

- Outlet to wall 345mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish

Shower Arms

WALL MOUNTED SHOWER ARMS



78.0020 & 78.0005

Shower Heads page 848-850



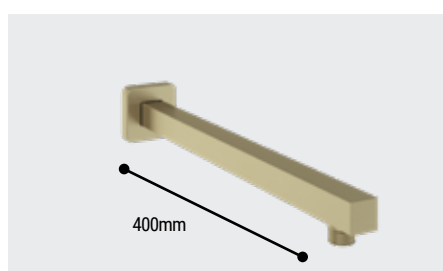
| Square X Shower Arm | | | |
|---------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Square X Shower Arm | 78.0019 | 119.00 | 142.80 |

- Outlet to wall 370mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish



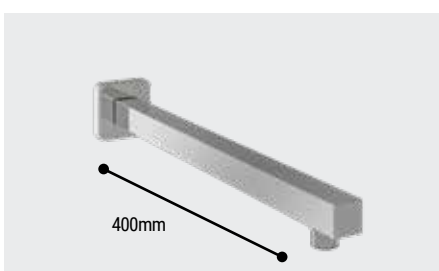
| Square Wall Arm | | | |
|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Square Wall Arm | 78.0020 | 88.00 | 105.60 |

- Outlet to wall 360mm
- Solid brass construction



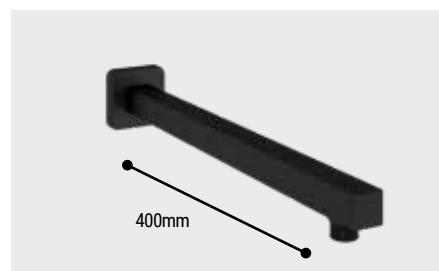
| Modern Square Fixed Over Head Shower Arm | | | |
|------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Square Wall Arm | 60.1041 | 24.00 | 28.80 |

- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Stainless Steel construction, brushed brass



| Modern Square Fixed Over Head Shower Arm | | | |
|------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Modern Square Wall Arm | 60.1027 | 21.00 | 25.20 |

- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Stainless Steel construction, chrome finish



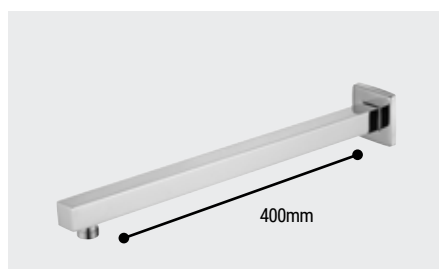
| Modern Square Fixed Over Head Shower Arm | | | |
|------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Square Wall Arm | 60.1034 | 22.00 | 26.40 |

- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Stainless Steel construction, matt black finish



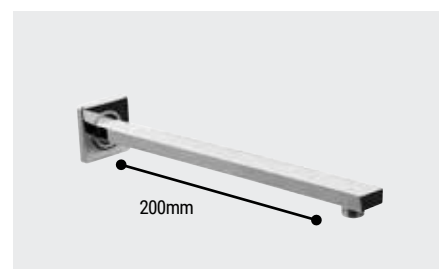
| Square L Shower Arm Matt Smooth Black | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Square L Shower Arm | 78.0047 | 139.00 | 166.80 |

- Outlet to wall 360mm
- Solid brass construction



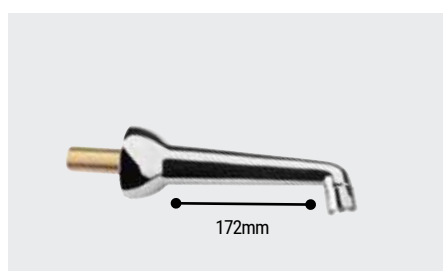
| Square Wall Arm | | | |
|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Square Wall Arm | 78.0021 | 65.00 | 78.00 |

- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish



| Square Wall Mounted Arm 200mm | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Square Wall Mounted Arm | 98.0023 | 36.00 | 43.20 |

- Outlet to wall 200mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish



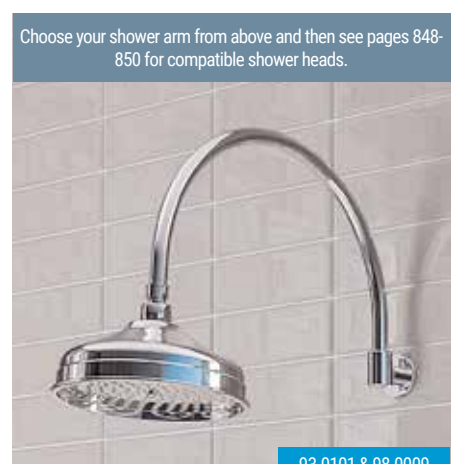
| Shower Arm | | | |
|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Shower Arm | 98.0026 | 59.00 | 70.80 |

- Outlet to wall 172mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish



| Swivel Shower Arm Chrome | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Swivel Shower Arm Chrome | 93.0101 | 68.00 | 81.60 |

- Solid brass construction, chrome finish
- Outlet to wall 402mm



Choose your shower arm from above and then see pages 848-850 for compatible shower heads.

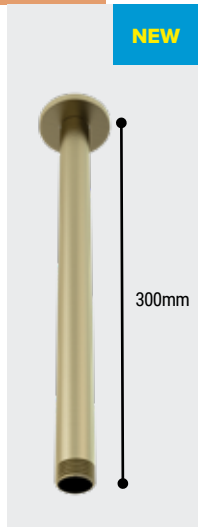
93.0101 & 98.0009

Shower Arms

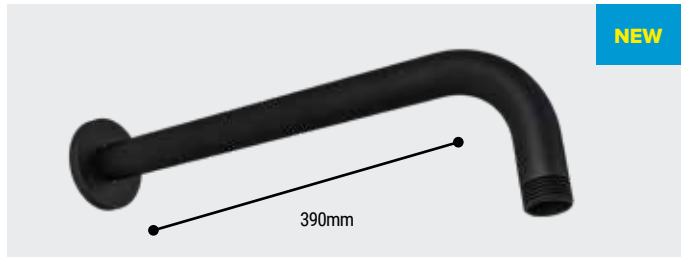
MERIDEN RANGE



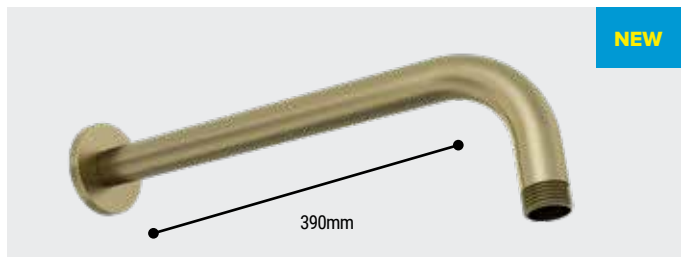
NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW

NEW! Meriden Shower Arm

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Meriden Wall Mounted Arm 390 mm | Matt Black | 98.2094 | 31.00 | 37.20 |
| Meriden Wall Mounted Arm 390 mm | Brushed Brass | 98.2095 | 34.00 | 40.80 |
| Meriden Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm 300mm | Brushed Brass | 98.2101 | 33.00 | 39.60 |

COMPLETE THE LOOK TWO WAY THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Modern twist-lever flow controlled shower valves for easy operation and minimalist appearance. Available in twin and triple outlets for overhead showering and handsets.



NEW! Meriden Twin Concealed Valve

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Meriden Twin Concealed Valve* | Chrome | 98.2071 | 188.00 | 225.60 |
| Meriden Twin Concealed Valve* | Matt Black | 98.2072 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| Meriden Twin Concealed Valve* | Brushed Brass | 98.2073 | 219.00 | 262.80 |



NEW! Meriden Triple Concealed Valve

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Meriden Triple Concealed Valve* | Chrome | 98.2074 | 221.00 | 265.20 |
| Meriden Triple Concealed Valve* | Matt Black | 98.2075 | 255.00 | 306.00 |
| Meriden Triple Concealed Valve* | Brushed Brass | 98.2076 | 264.00 | 316.80 |

FEATURES

- All shower valves on this page:
- Brass Body
 - Thermostatic Control with Anti Scald
 - Twin Valve has Two Outlets
 - Triple Valve has Three Outlets

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

Enhance your bathroom tap with the ideal finishing touch.

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased on page 911 can be paired with products on the same page.

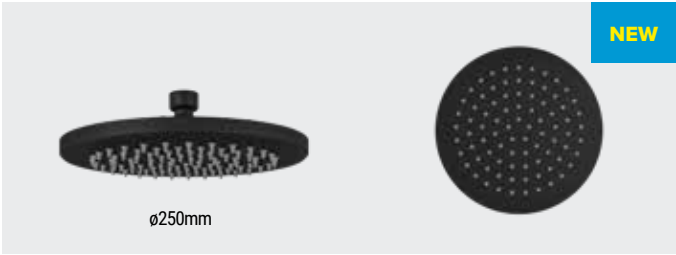


NEW! Meriden Handles

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Full Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Chrome | 98.2077 | 13.00 | 15.60 |
| Full Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Matt Black | 98.2078 | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| Full Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Brushed Brass | 98.2079 | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| Half Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Chrome | 98.2081 | 13.00 | 15.60 |
| Half Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Matt Black | 98.2082 | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| Half Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Brushed Brass | 98.2083 | 15.00 | 18.00 |

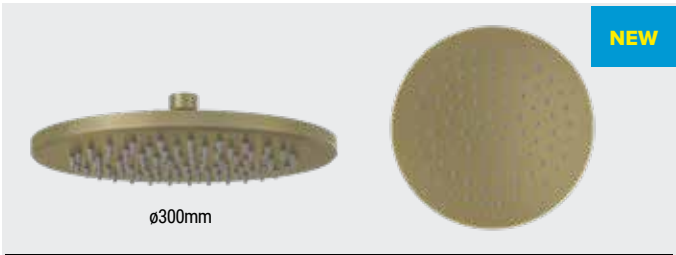
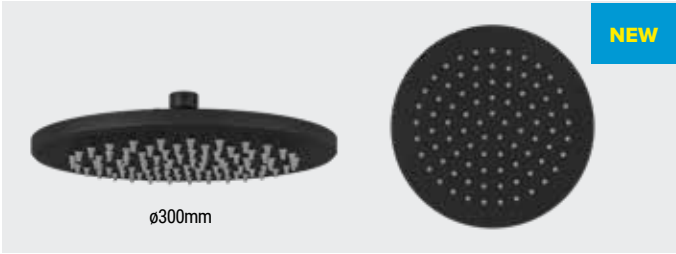
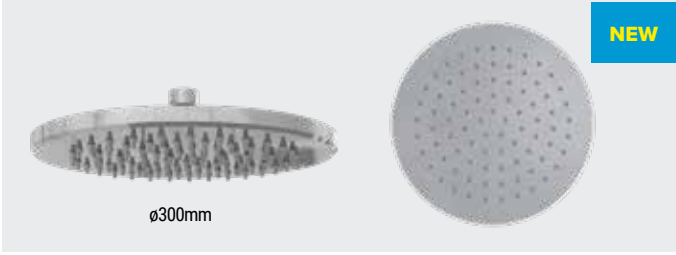
Shower Heads

MERIDIEN SHOWER HEAD



NEW! Meriden Shower Head 10"

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 10" Round shower head | Chrome | 98.2102 | 47.00 | 56.40 |
| 10" Round shower head | Matt Black | 98.2103 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| 10" Round shower head | Brushed Brass | 98.2104 | 65.00 | 78.00 |



NEW! Meriden Shower Head 12"

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 12" Round shower head | Chrome | 98.2105 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| 12" Round shower head | Matt Black | 98.2106 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| 12" Round shower head | Brushed Brass | 98.2107 | 98.00 | 117.60 |

MERIDEN RANGE

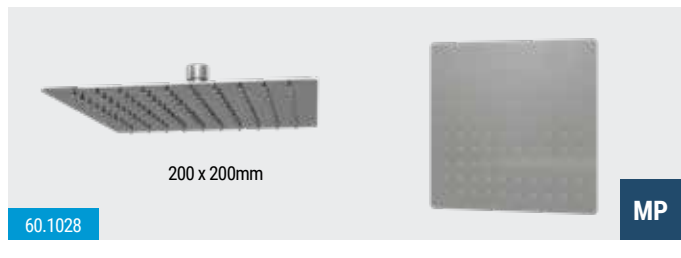
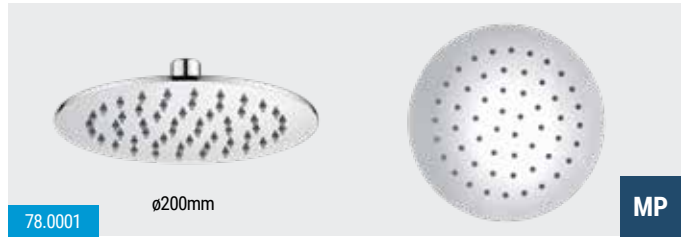


98.2017 Ceiling Mounted Arm, 98.2101 Shower Head 3000mm, Triple Concealed Valve 98.2076

Shower Heads



SHOWER HEADS - CHROME



Shower Head Chrome Finish

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 8" Round shower head | 78.0001 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| 8" Square shower head | 78.0003 | 86.00 | 103.20 |
| 8" Round Fixed Over Head Shower Head | 60.1008 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| 8" Square Fixed Over Head Shower Head | 60.1028 | 22.00 | 26.40 |

FEATURES

- Stainless steel one piece construction
- Polished (chrome effect) finish
- Rainfall outlet
- 4mm thickness

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)



SHOWER HEADS - CHROME



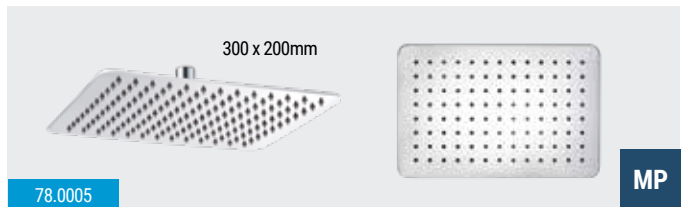
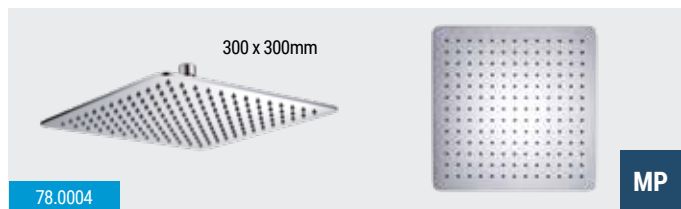
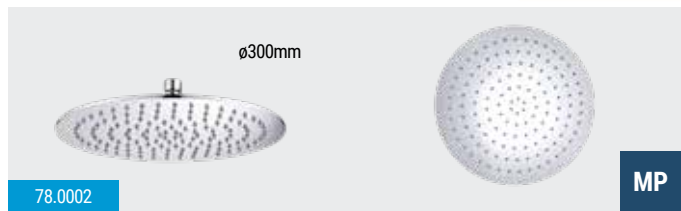
Shower Heads Chrome Finish

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 12" Round shower head | 78.0002 | 175.00 | 210.00 |
| 12" Square shower head | 78.0004 | 194.00 | 232.80 |
| 8" x 12" Rectangle shower head | 78.0005 | 151.00 | 181.20 |

FEATURES

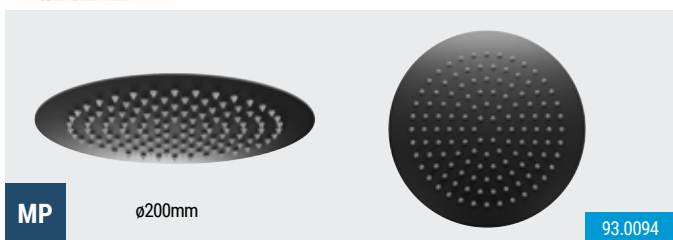
- Stainless steel one piece construction
- Polished (chrome effect) finish
- Rainfall outlet
- 4mm thickness

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

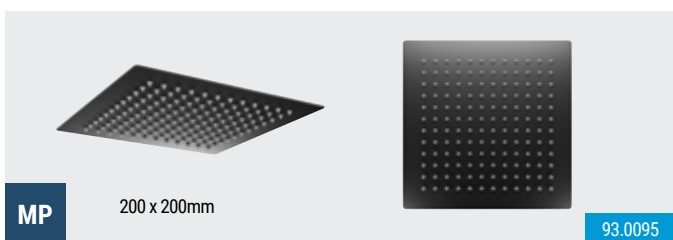


MP - 0.5 bar minimum

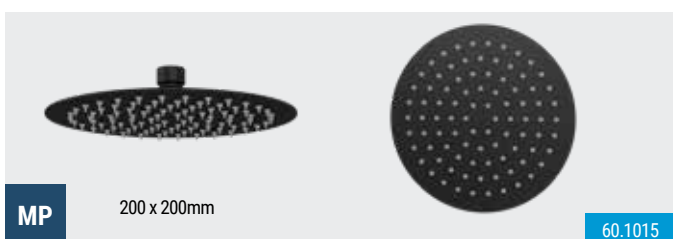
Shower Heads



MP ø200mm 93.0094



MP 200 x 200mm 93.0095

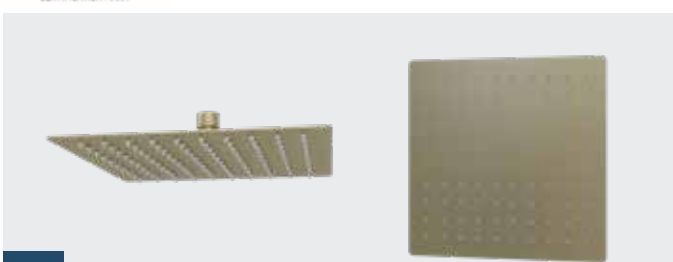


MP 200 x 200mm 60.1015

FEATURES

- Brass construction
- Matt smooth black finish
- Rainfall outlet

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)



MP 60.1042

Shower Heads Brushed Brass Finish

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 8" Round Fixed Over Head Shower Head - Brushed Brass | 60.1022 | 28.00 | 33.60 |
| 8" Square Fixed Over Head Shower Head - Brushed Brass | 60.1042 | 28.00 | 33.60 |

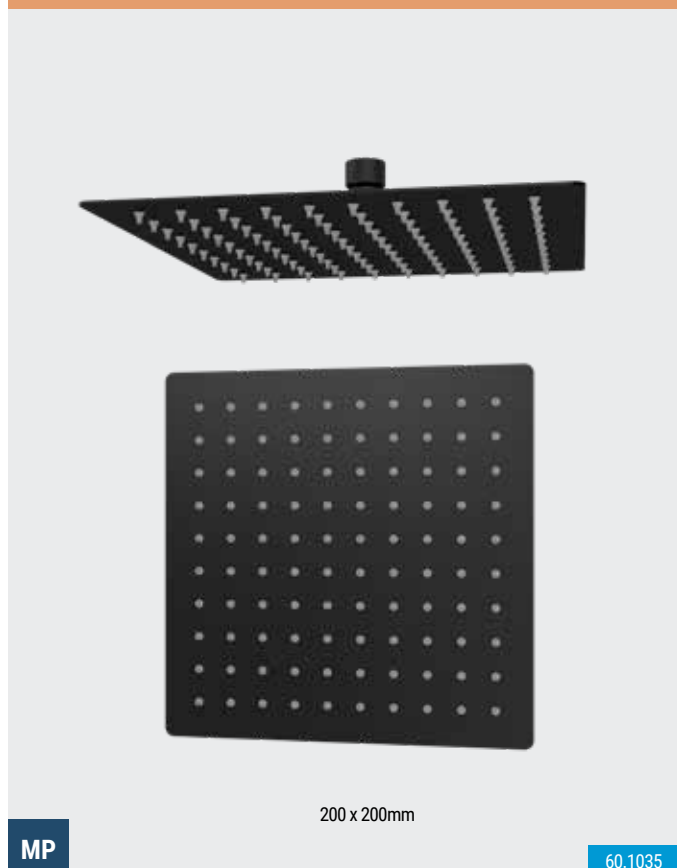
FEATURES

- PDV coated finish
- Stainless Steel construction
- Brushed Brass finish
- Rainfall outlet

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

SHOWER HEADS - SMOOTH BLACK



MP 60.1035

Shower Head Smooth Black Finish

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 8" Round Shower Head - Smooth Black | 93.0094 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| 8" Square Shower Head - Smooth Black | 93.0095 | 86.00 | 103.20 |
| 8" Round Fixed Over Head Shower Head - Smooth Black | 60.1015 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| 8" Square Fixed Over Head Shower Head - Smooth Black | 60.1035 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

SHOWER HEADS - BRUSHED BRASS













MP ø200mm 60.1022

Shower Heads

SHOWER HEADS

SPRAY TYPES

-  Full Spray
-  Massage
-  Spray/Massage
-  Spray/Misty
-  Oxygenic
-  Misty
-  Dot Massage
-  Water Saving Drizzle
-  Strong Spray
-  Spray/Dot Massage



| Type 10 Shower Head | | |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 97.0010 | 18.00 | 21.60 |

- Chrome plated
- 5 functions



| Type 15 Shower Head | | |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 97.0012 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

- Chrome plated
- 2 functions



| Type 20 Shower Head | | |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 97.0014 | 18.00 | 21.60 |

- Chrome plated
- 5 functions



| Type 25 Shower Head | | |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 97.0015 | 21.00 | 25.20 |

- Chrome plated
- 5 functions



| Type 30 Shower Head | | |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 97.0025 | 31.00 | 37.20 |

- Chrome plated
- Single function / 9" shower head



| Type 35 Shower Head | | |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 97.0026 | 57.00 | 68.40 |

- Chrome plated
- Single function / 10" shower head



MP

| Traditional 8" Shower Rose & Arm Chrome | | |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 93.0051 | 42.00 | 50.40 |

- Includes shower arm, chrome finish



| Type 45 Shower Head | | |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 97.0028 | 57.00 | 68.40 |

- Chrome plated
- 2 functions / 10" shower head



| Type 40 Shower Head | | |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 97.0027 | 50.00 | 60.00 |

- Chrome plated
- Single function / 11" shower head



Compatible Traditional Riser Kit 'Stratford' Page 889

MP

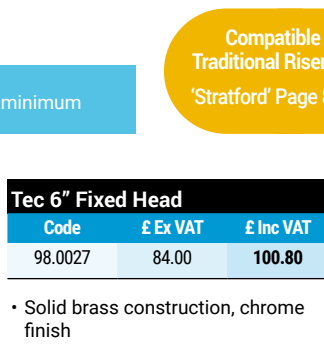
- 0.5 bar minimum

Compatible Traditional Riser Kit 'Stratford' Page 889

| Tec 8" Fixed Head | | |
|-------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 98.0009 | 98.00 | 117.60 |

MP

- Solid brass construction, chrome finish



| Tec 6" Fixed Head | | |
|-------------------|----------|-----------|
| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| 98.0027 | 84.00 | 100.80 |

MP

- Solid brass construction, chrome finish



Body Jets & Shower Seats

BODY JETS



Body Jets: 78.0031 x6. Valve: 68.0004, 68.0024 & 68.0046 x3

Body Jets

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Square Body Jet 2" Exposed | 78.0031 | 32.00 | 38.40 |
| Round Body Jet 2" Exposed | 78.0032 | 31.00 | 37.20 |
| Square Body Jet 5" Concealed | 78.0033 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| Round Body Jet 5" Concealed | 78.0034 | 77.00 | 92.40 |

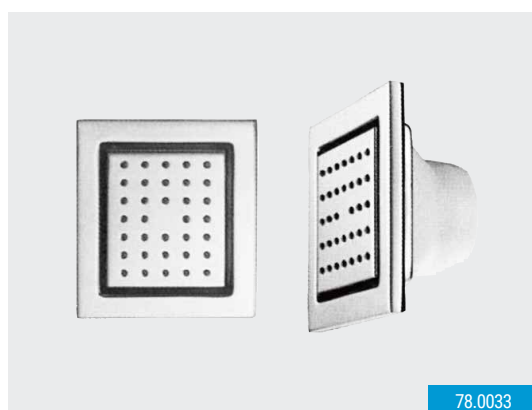
†While stocks last.

FEATURES

- Solid brass construction
- Chrome finish
- Single function
- 4mm thickness



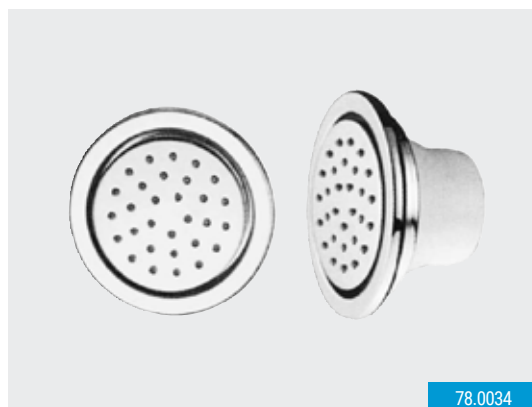
78.0031



78.0033



78.0032



78.0034



41.3000

41.3000 Pressure reducing valve is suitable for water temperature up to 80°C and inlet pressures up to 16 bar. The outlet pressure can be adjusted between 1 bar and 6 bar. Typically these valves are used on the incoming water supply.

Pressure Reducing Valve

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Pressure Reducing Valve 15mm x 15mm | 41.3000 | 74.00 | 88.80 |

SHOWER SEAT



*Seat weight tolerance 15 stone

Shower Seat

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Shower seat 500mm x 345mm | 98.0021 | 300.00 | 360.00 |

FEATURES

- Solid wood seat

Elbows & Shower Handset Holder

ELBOWS & SHOWER HANDSET HOLDERS



60.1012



60.1032



60.1018



60.1038



60.1025



60.1045

Elbows

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Round Wall Elbow & ShowerHandset Holder | Chrome | 60.1012 | 18.00 | 21.60 |
| Square Wall Elbow & ShowerHandset Holder | Chrome | 60.1032 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Round Wall Elbow & ShowerHandset Holder | Matt Black | 60.1018 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Square Wall Elbow & ShowerHandset Holder | Matt Black | 60.1038 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Round Wall Elbow & ShowerHandset Holders | Brushed Brass | 60.1025 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Square Wall Elbow & ShowerHandset Holder | Brushed Brass | 60.1045 | 21.00 | 25.20 |

FEATURES

- Solid brass construction

Outlet Elbows & Wall Brackets

OUTLET ELBOWS



97.0008



97.0007



93.0097



93.0096

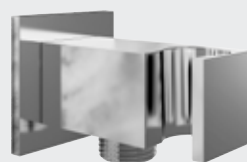
Outlet Elbows

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Square Outlet Elbow Chrome finish | 97.0008 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| Round Outlet Elbow Chrome finish | 97.0007 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Square Outlet Elbow Matt Smooth Black | 93.0097 | 38.00 | 45.60 |
| Round Outlet Elbow Matt Smooth Black | 93.0096 | 35.00 | 42.00 |

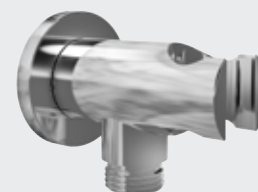
FEATURES

- Solid brass construction

OUTLET ELBOWS WITH SHOWER BRACKETS



93.0104



93.0106



93.0105



93.0107

Outlet Elbow With Shower Brackets

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Square Outlet Elbow with bracket Chrome finish | 93.0104 | 36.00 | 43.20 |
| Round Outlet Elbow with bracket Chrome finish | 93.0106 | 29.00 | 34.80 |
| Square Outlet Elbow Matt Smooth Black | 93.0105 | 39.00 | 46.80 |
| Round Outlet Elbow Matt Smooth Black | 93.0107 | 35.00 | 42.00 |

FEATURES

- Solid brass construction

HANDSET WALL BRACKETS



Luxury Wall Bracket

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|--------------|
| 93.0058 | 11.00 | 13.20 |

- Chrome plated ABS



Square Shower Holder

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|--------------|
| 78.0024 | 31.00 | 37.20 |

- Chrome plated brass body



Round Shower Holder

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|--------------|
| 78.0025 | 28.00 | 33.60 |

- Chrome plated brass body



Oval Shower Holder

| Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------|----------|--------------|
| 78.0026 | 28.00 | 33.60 |

- Chrome plated brass body



Taps

The following range of taps cater for all tastes, making it easy to complete your perfect room.

Contents

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Side valves & bath fillers | 906-907 |
| Prado range | 908-917 |
| Contemporary & modern taps | 917-956 |
| Traditional taps | 957-963 |
| Wastes, levers and accessories | 964-965 |



Side Valves & Bath Fillers

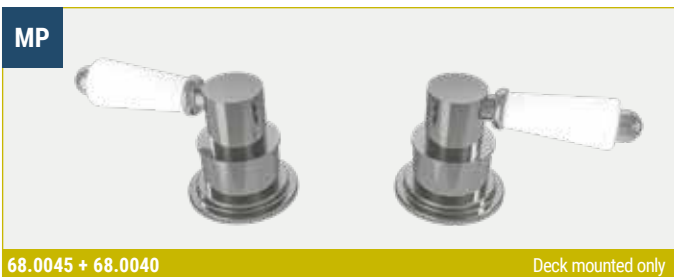
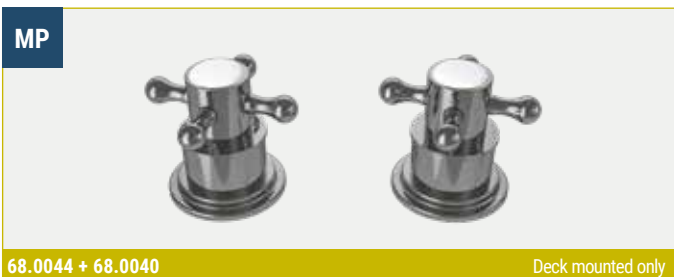
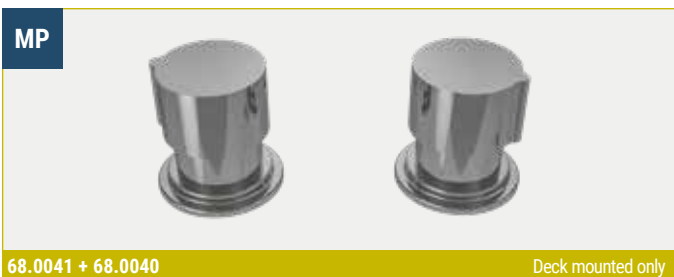
Side Valves - Deck Mounted Only

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Valves with Braided Hoses | 68.0040 | 124.00 | 148.80 |
| Round Side Valve Handle** | 68.0041 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| Square Side Valve Handle** | 68.0042 | 90.00 | 108.00 |
| Round Lever Side Valve Handle** | 68.0043 | 68.00 | 81.60 |
| Traditional Cross Handle Side Valve Handle** | 68.0044 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| Traditional Lever Handle Side Valve Handle** | 68.0045 | 81.00 | 97.20 |

** Must be fitted with 68.0040.

†To be fitted with 68.0041, 68.0042, 68.0043, 68.0044, 68.0045 only.

Ceramic disc technology.



Side Valves - Deck Or Wall Mounted

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Prado Cylinder Side Valves* (Valve inc) | 79.0039 | 109.00 | 130.80 |
| Prado Star Side Valves* (Valve inc) | 79.0049 | 113.00 | 135.60 |
| Prado Lever Side Valves* (Valve inc) | 79.0059 | 103.00 | 123.60 |

*Can be wall mounted or deck mounted. **Ceramic disc technology.**

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum



Side Valves & Bath Fillers

MP



| 93.0037 | Wall mounted bath filler Requires a shower or side valve |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bath Filler | |
| Description | Code £ Ex VAT £ Inc VAT |
| Waterfall Bath Filler | 93.0037 108.00 129.60 |



| 68.0039 | Requires a shower or side |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Bath Filler | |
| Description | Code £ Ex VAT £ Inc VAT |
| Bath Filler & Waste | 68.0039 200.00 240.00 |



| 78.0028 | Wall mounted bath filler - Requires a shower or side valve |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bath Filler | |
| Description | Code £ Ex VAT £ Inc VAT |
| Waterfall Bath Spout | 78.0028 74.00 88.80 |



| 68.0035 | 93.0036 | 2.015 | |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|
| Requires a shower or side valve | | | |
| Bath Filler | | | |
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Square Waterfall Bath Filler inc waste | 93.0035 | 115.00 | 138.00 |
| Round Waterfall Bath Filler inc waste | 93.0036 | 103.00 | 123.60 |
| Shallow Profile Bath Filler | 2.015 | 274.00 | 328.80 |



| 78.0027 | Wall mounted bath filler - Requires a shower or side valve |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bath Filler | |
| Description | Code £ Ex VAT £ Inc VAT |
| Waterfall Bath Filler | 78.0027 87.00 104.40 |

Prado 600 Range

PRADO 600

MP



79.0069

Prado 600

| Description | Chrome | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT | Black/Chrome | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------|---------------|
| Prado 600 Basin Mono (inc Waste) | 79.0066 | 115.00 | 138.00 | 79.0074† | 128.00 | 153.60 |
| Prado 600 High Flow 1TH Bath Filler | 79.0068 | 146.00 | 175.20 | 79.0076† | 153.00 | 183.60 |
| Prado 600 Extended Mono Basin | 79.0069 | 156.00 | 187.20 | 79.0077† | 156.00 | 187.20 |
| Prado 600 BSM (inc Kit) | 79.0070 | 239.00 | 286.80 | 79.0078† | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| Prado 600 Bath Filler | 79.0071 | 198.00 | 237.60 | 79.0079† | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| Prado 600 1/4 Turn Basin Taps | 79.0072 | 134.00 | 160.80 | 79.0080† | 141.00 | 169.20 |
| Prado 600 1/4 Turn Bath Taps | 79.0073 | 136.00 | 163.20 | 79.0081† | 142.00 | 170.40 |

†While stocks last.

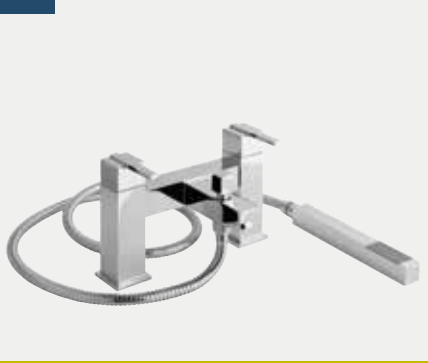
MP

- 0.5 bar minimum

LP1

- 0.1 bar minimum

MP



79.0070

MP



79.0066

LP1



79.0068

MP



79.0071

MP



79.0072

LP1



79.0073

Prado Star Range

PRADO STAR



| Prado Star | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Prado Star Basin Mono Swivel Spout (inc Waste) | Chrome | 79.0040 | 125.00 | 150.00 |
| Prado Star Bath Filler | Chrome | 79.0042 | 182.00 | 218.40 |
| Prado Star BSM (inc Kit)** | Chrome | 79.0043 | 227.00 | 272.40 |
| Prado Star 4 Hole Deck BSM | Chrome | 79.0044 | 230.00 | 276.00 |
| Prado Star 3 Hole Deck Basin Mixer | Chrome | 79.0045 | 173.00 | 207.60 |
| Prado Star 3 Hole Bath Filler | Chrome | 79.0046 | 173.00 | 207.60 |
| Prado Star 3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer | Chrome | 79.0047 | 118.00 | 141.60 |
| Prado Star 3 Hole Wall Mounted Bath Filler | Chrome | 79.0048 | 120.00 | 144.00 |
| Prado Star Side Valves* | Chrome | 79.0049 | 113.00 | 135.60 |

*Can be wall mounted or deck mounted. Ceramic disc technology.
 **Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately.

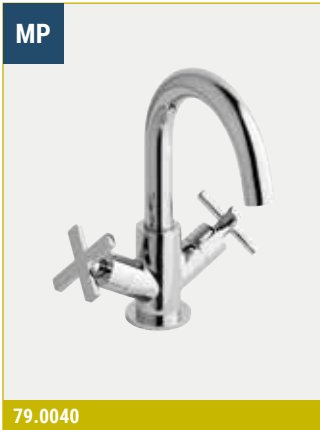
Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

For Overflow Fillers
 see page 907

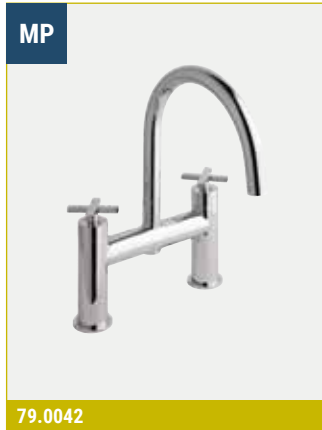
79.0044

MP



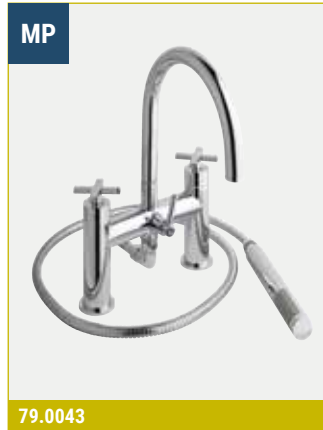
79.0040

MP



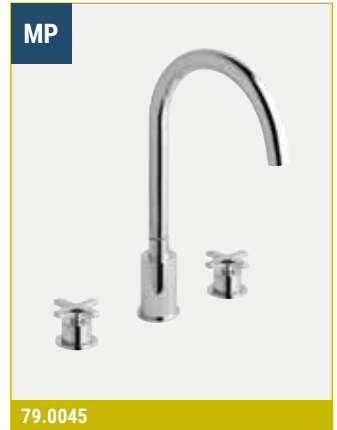
79.0042

MP



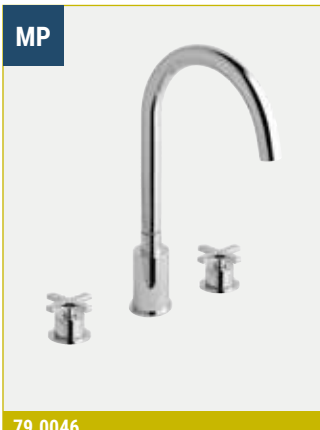
79.0043

MP



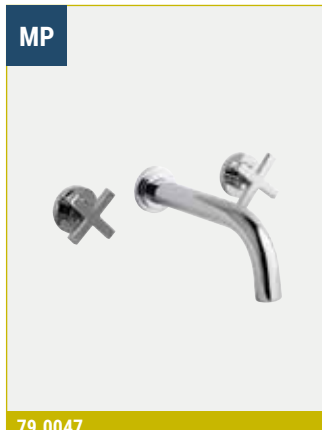
79.0045

MP



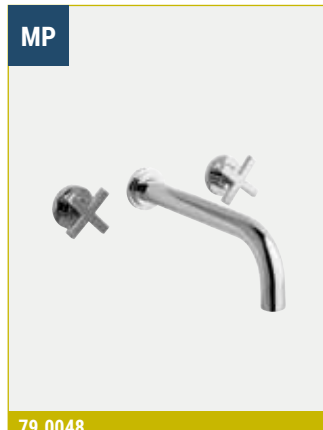
79.0046

MP



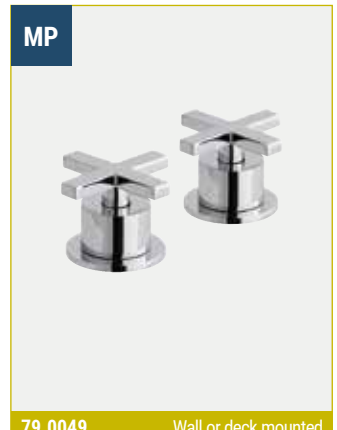
79.0047

MP



79.0048

MP



79.0049 Wall or deck mounted

Prado Cylinder Range

PRADO CYLINDER



79.0053

Prado Cylinder

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Prado Cylinder Basin Mono (inc Waste) | Chrome | 79.0050 | 125.00 | 150.00 |
| Prado Cylinder Bath Filler | Chrome | 79.0052 | 182.00 | 218.40 |
| Prado Cylinder BSM (inc Kit)** | Chrome | 79.0053 | 227.00 | 272.40 |
| Prado Cylinder 4 Hole Deck BSM | Chrome | 79.0054 | 230.00 | 276.00 |
| Prado Cylinder 3 Hole Deck Basin Mixer | Chrome | 79.0055 | 173.00 | 207.60 |
| Prado Cylinder 3 Hole Bath Filler | Chrome | 79.0056 | 173.00 | 207.60 |
| Prado Cylinder 3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer | Chrome | 79.0057 | 118.00 | 141.60 |
| Prado Cylinder 3 Hole Wall Mounted Bath Filler | Chrome | 79.0058 | 120.00 | 144.00 |
| Prado Cylinder Side Valves* | Chrome | 79.0039 | 109.00 | 130.80 |

*Can be wall mounted or deck mounted. Ceramic disc technology.

**Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately.

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

For Overflow Fillers
see page 907

MP



79.0050

MP



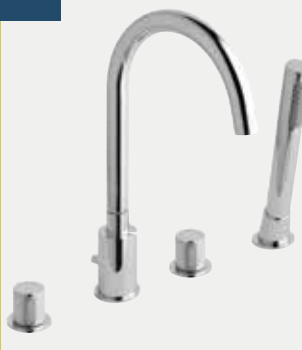
79.0055

MP



79.0056

MP



79.0054

MP



79.0052

MP



79.0039

Wall or deck mounted

MP



79.0058

MP



79.0057

Prado Lever Range

PRADO LEVER

Prado Lever

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Prado Lever Basin Mono Swivel Spout (inc Waste) | Chrome | 79.0030 | 125.00 | 150.00 |
| Prado Lever Bath Filler | Chrome | 79.0032 | 185.00 | 222.00 |
| Prado Lever BSM (inc Kit)** | Chrome | 79.0033 | 228.00 | 273.60 |
| Prado Lever 4 Hole Deck BSM | Chrome | 79.0034 | 235.00 | 282.00 |
| Prado Lever 3 Hole Deck Basin Mixer | Chrome | 79.0035 | 189.00 | 226.80 |
| Prado Lever 3 Hole Bath Filler | Chrome | 79.0036 | 189.00 | 226.80 |
| Prado Lever 3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer | Chrome | 79.0037 | 125.00 | 150.00 |
| Prado Lever 3 Hole Wall Mounted Bath Filler | Chrome | 79.0038 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| Prado Lever Side Valves* | Chrome | 79.0059 | 103.00 | 123.60 |

*Can be wall mounted or deck mounted. Ceramic disc technology.

**Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately.

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

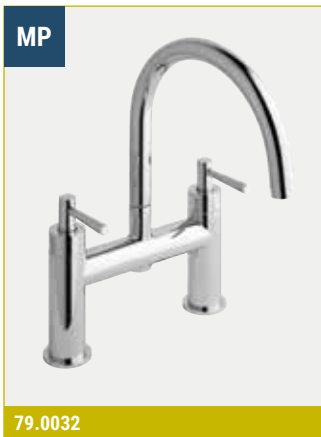
For Overflow Fillers
see page 907



79.0034

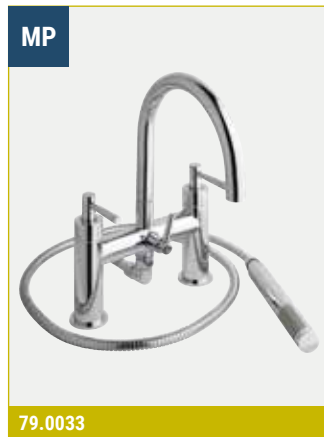


79.0030



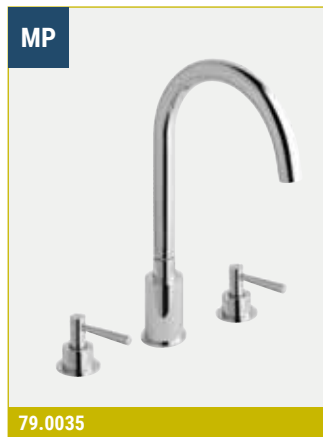
MP

79.0032



MP

79.0033



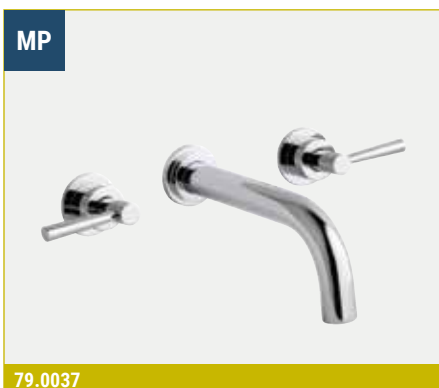
MP

79.0035



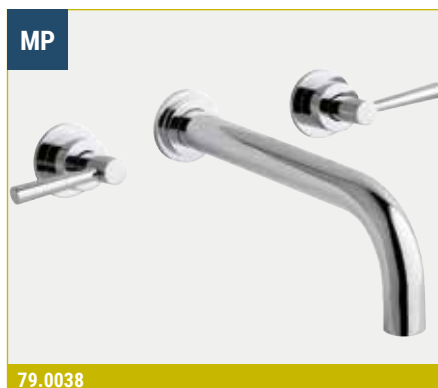
MP

79.0036



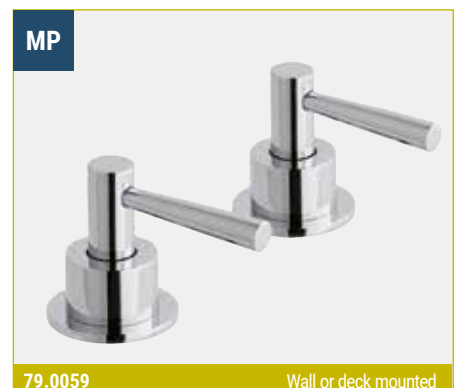
MP

79.0037



MP

79.0038



MP

79.0059

Wall or deck mounted

Prado 500 Range & 580

PRADO 500

LP1



79.0062

Bath filler delivers over 50 litres a minute at 3 bar supply

MP 



79.0065

MP



79.0064

Prado 500

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Prado 500 Basin Mono (inc Waste) | Chrome | 79.0060 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| Prado 500 1TH Bath Filler | Chrome | 79.0062 | 136.00 | 163.20 |
| Prado 500 Extended Mono Basin | Chrome | 79.0063 | 113.00 | 135.60 |
| Prado 500 BSM (inc Kit) | Chrome | 79.0064 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| Prado 500 Bath Filler* | Chrome | 79.0065 | 161.00 | 193.20 |

*Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

| Pressure (bar) for 79.0062 | Flow (litres/min) for 79.0062 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0.1 | 9 |
| 0.5 | 18 |
| 1 | 29 |
| 2 | 43 |
| 3 | 51 |

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance. Applies to bath filler only.

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1

- 0.1 bar minimum

MP

- 0.5 bar minimum

MP



79.0060

MP



79.0063

PRADO 580



56.2027

Prado 580

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Prado 580 Mono Hi Flow Bath Filler Chrome | 56.2027 | 235.00 | 282.00 |

Prado 650

PRADO 650



Prado 650

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Prado 650 mono basin c/w click waste (WRAS) | 56.2005 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| Prado 650 mono bidet c/w click waste | 56.2006 | 132.00 | 158.40 |
| Prado 650 high rise mono basin (WRAS) | 56.2007 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| Prado 650 bath filler | 56.2008 | 227.00 | 272.40 |
| Prado 650 BSM inc kit* | 56.2009 | 240.00 | 288.00 |
| Minimalist square /Type 10 Shower Handset | 98.0016 | 15.00 | 18.00 |

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) | |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | Bath Filler (56.2008) | BSM (56.2009) |
| 0.1 | 4.8 | 4.6 |
| 0.5 | 10.1 | 9 |
| 1 | 15.6 | 14 |
| 2 | 22.5 | 20.4 |
| 3 | 28 | 25.4 |

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance. Applies to bath filler only.

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum



56.2005



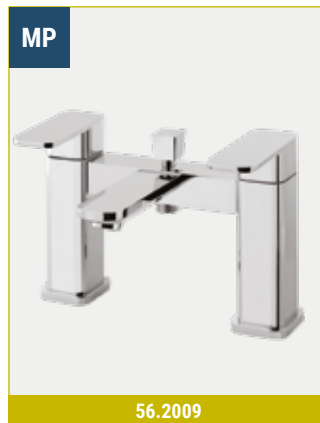
56.2006



56.2007



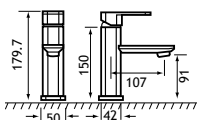
56.2008



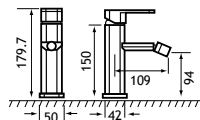
56.2009



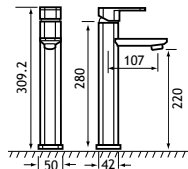
98.0016



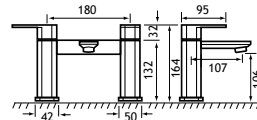
56.2005



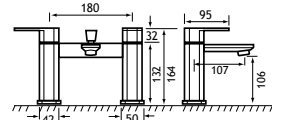
56.2006



56.2007



56.2008



56.2009

Prado 700 Range

PRADO 700



56.2010



MP

56.2013



MP

56.2014

| Prado 700 | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Prado 700 mono basin c/w click waste (WRAS) | 56.2010 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Prado 700 mono bidet c/w click waste | 56.2011 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Prado 700 high rise mono basin (WRAS) | 56.2012 | 171.00 | 205.20 |
| Prado 700 bath filler | 56.2013 | 204.00 | 244.80 |
| Prado 700 BSM inc kit* | 56.2014 | 216.00 | 259.20 |
| Minimalist square /Type 10 Shower Handset | 98.0016 | 15.00 | 18.00 |

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) | |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | Bath Filler (56.2013) | BSM (56.2014) |
| 0.1 | 4.8 | 4.6 |
| 0.5 | 10.1 | 9 |
| 1 | 15.6 | 14 |
| 2 | 22.5 | 20.4 |



MP

56.2012



MP

98.0016



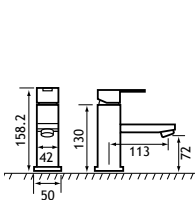
MP

56.2010

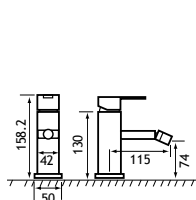


MP

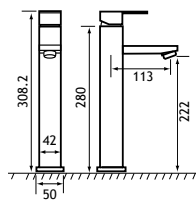
56.2011



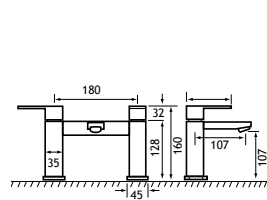
56.2010



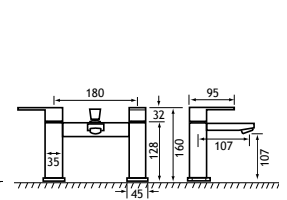
56.2011



56.2012



56.2013



56.2014

Prado 550 Range

PRADO 550



Prado 550

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Prado 550 mono basin c/w clicker waste | 56.2000 | 116.00 | 139.20 |
| Prado 550 mono bidet c/w clicker waste | 56.2001 | 116.00 | 139.20 |
| Prado 550 high rise mono basin | 56.2002 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Prado 550 bath filler | 56.2003 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| Prado 550 BSM inc kit* | 56.2004 | 176.00 | 211.20 |

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

Required minimum operating pressure key

| MP | - 0.5 bar minimum | Flow (litres/min) | |
|----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | | Bath Filler (56.2003) | BSM (56.2004) |
| | | 0.1 | 4.8 |
| | | 0.5 | 10.1 |
| | | 1 | 15.6 |
| | | 2 | 22.5 |

56.2000



MP

56.2003



MP

56.2001



MP

56.2000



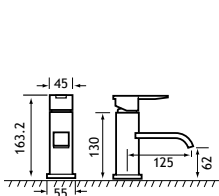
MP

56.2002

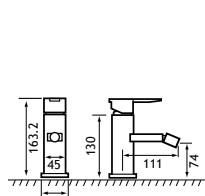


MP

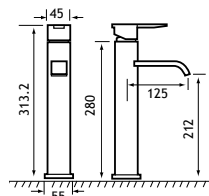
56.2004



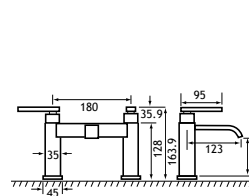
56.2000



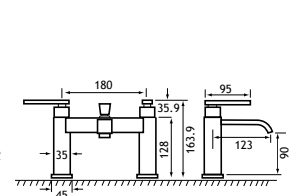
56.2001



56.2002



56.2003



56.2004

Prado 800

PRADO 800



56.2015

Prado 800

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Prado 800 mono basin c/w click waste (WRAS) | 56.2015 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| Prado 800 mono bidet c/w click waste | 56.2016 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| Prado 800 high rise mono basin | 56.2017 | 131.00 | 157.20 |
| Prado 800 bath filler | 56.2018 | 171.00 | 205.20 |
| Prado 800 BSM inc kit* | 56.2019 | 182.00 | 218.40 |

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum



56.2015



BSM KIT



MP

56.2016



MP

56.2017



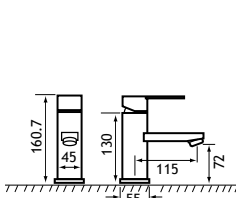
MP

56.2018

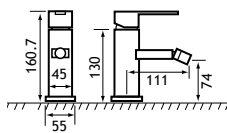


MP

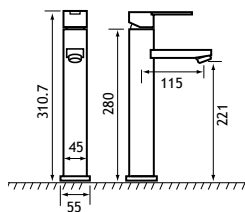
56.2019



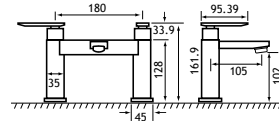
56.2015



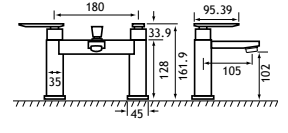
56.2016



56.2017



56.2018



56.2019

Prado 300 & Camborne Range

CAMBORNE

Camborne Basin Mono

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Camborne Basin Mono (inc waste) | 93.0004 | 147.00 | 176.40 |
| Camborne Bath Filler | 93.0005 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| Camborne BSM inc kit | 93.0006 | 249.00 | 298.80 |

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) | |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | Bath Filler (93.0005) | BSM (93.0006) |
| 0.1 | 11.2 | 9.3 |
| 0.5 | 22.9 | 19.5 |
| 1 | 32.1 | 27.5 |
| 2 | 45.3 | 39.2 |
| 3 | 55.4 | 48.2 |

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Ceramic disc technology on all products within range.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum



93.0004



MP

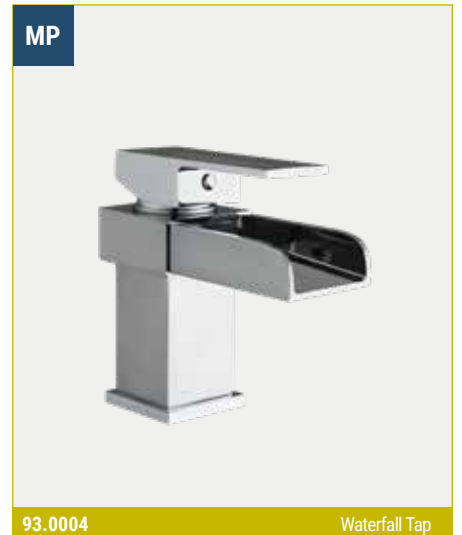
93.0005

Waterfall Tap



MP

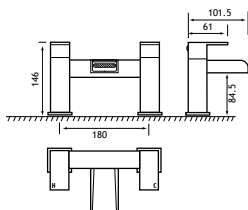
93.0006



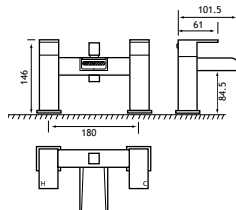
MP

93.0004

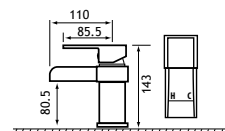
Waterfall Tap



93.0005



93.0006



93.0004

Falmouth Range

FALMOUTH



93.0001

| Falmouth | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Falmouth Basin Mono (inc waste) | 93.0001 | 151.00 | 181.20 |
| Falmouth wall mounted Bath Filler | 93.0002 | 218.00 | 261.60 |
| Falmouth wall mounted BSM inc kit | 93.0003 | 244.00 | 292.80 |

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) | |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | Bath Filler (93.0002) | BSM (93.0003) |
| 1 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 2 | 11 | 11.3 |
| 3 | 13.2 | 13.8 |

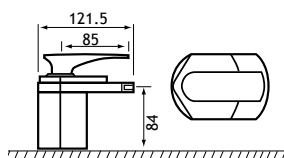
Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

HP1 - 1 bar minimum



HP1

93.0001

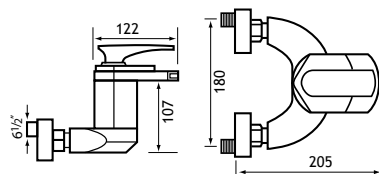


93.0001



HP1

93.0002

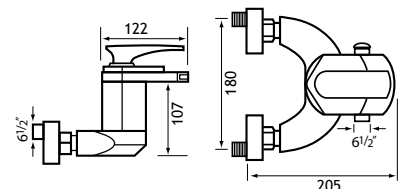


93.0002



HP1

93.0003



93.0003

Biava Mini & Albermarle

HP1



56.2052

Very small mono basin tap ideal for small cloakrooms.

BIAVA MINI

Biava Mini

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Biava Mini basin mono c/w clicker wastef | 56.2052 | 115.00 | 138.00 |

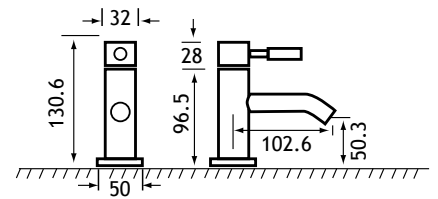
†While stocks last.

Note: Minimum recommended pressure 1.0. Ceramic disc technology.

Required minimum operating pressure key



56.2052



56.2052

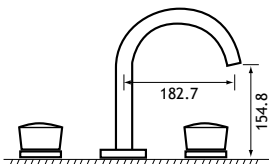
Albermarle

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Albermarle bath filler | 56.2051 | 286.00 | 343.20 |

Ceramic disc technology.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum



56.2051



XX

56.2051

Very small mono basin tap ideal for small cloakrooms.

Helston Range

HELSTON BASIN MONO

MP



93.0084

The **Helston Tap range** brings a **modern** and **premium** design to any bathroom. Available in **three function styles**, **six colours** options and **three quality finishes**, this collection has been tailored to coordinate your style choices.

Helston Basin Mono (White)

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Helston Basin Mono Gloss White (inc waste) | 93.0013 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| Helston Basin Mono Matt Smooth White (inc waste) | 93.0072 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| Helston Basin Mono Matt Textured White (inc waste) | 93.0073 | 126.00 | 151.20 |

Helston Basin Mono (Anthracite)

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Helston Basin Mono Matt Smooth Anthracite (inc waste) | 93.0016 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| Helston Basin Mono Gloss Anthracite (inc waste) | 93.0074 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| Helston Basin Mono Matt Textured Anthracite (inc waste) | 93.0075 | 126.00 | 151.20 |

Helston Basin Mono (Cappuccino)

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Helston Basin Mono Gloss Cappuccino (inc waste) | 93.0083 | 137.00 | 164.40 |
| Helston Basin Mono Matt Smooth Cappuccino (inc waste) | 93.0084 | 137.00 | 164.40 |
| Helston Basin Mono Matt Textured Cappuccino (inc waste) | 93.0085 | 137.00 | 164.40 |

Helston Basin Mono (Grey)

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Helston Basin Mono Gloss Grey (inc waste) | 93.0080 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| Helston Basin Mono Matt Smooth Grey (inc waste) | 93.0081 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| Helston Basin Mono Matt Textured Grey (inc waste) | 93.0082 | 126.00 | 151.20 |

Helston Basin Mono (Black)

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Helston Basin Mono Matt Smooth Black (inc waste) | 93.0019 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| Helston Basin Mono Matt Textured Black (inc waste) | 93.0076 | 126.00 | 151.20 |
| Helston Basin Mono Gloss Black (inc waste) | 93.0079 | 126.00 | 151.20 |

Helston Basin Mono (Chrome)

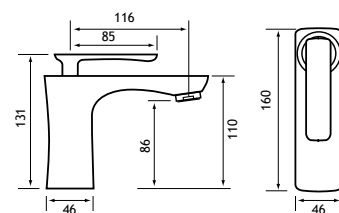
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Helston Basin Mono Chrome (inc waste) | 93.0010 | 115.00 | 138.00 |

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

| Pressure (bar) | (litres/min) | | |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| | Basin Mono | Bath Filler | BSM |
| 0.5 | 6.4 | 8 | 7.7 |
| 1 | 8.8 | 11 | 10.7 |
| 2 | 12.1 | 15.3 | 14.9 |
| 3 | 14.8 | 18.7 | 18.1 |

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Ceramic disc technology on all products within range.



Helston Basin Mono

Helston Range

HELSTON BASIN MONO



Choose your Helston tap finish!
Match your Helston Basin Mono Tap to your other bathroom products by choosing you preferred colour in one of three finishes:

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| GLOSS | |
| MATT SMOOTH | |
| MATT TEXTURED | |

Helston Range

HELSTON BATH FILLERS

MP



93.0017 Helston Bath Filler Anthracite

HELSTON BATH FILLER

Helston Bath Filler (White)

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Helston Bath Filler Gloss White | 93.0014 | 198.00 | 237.60 |

Helston Bath Filler (Chrome)

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Helston Bath Filler Chrome | 93.0011 | 176.00 | 211.20 |

Helston Bath Filler (Anthracite)

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Helston Bath Filler Matt Smooth Anthracite | 93.0017 | 198.00 | 237.60 |

Helston Bath Filler (Black)

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Helston Bath Filler Matt Smooth Black | 93.0020 | 198.00 | 237.60 |
| Helston Bath Filler Matt Textured Black | 93.0077 | 198.00 | 237.60 |

HELSTON BSM INC KIT

Helston BSM Inc Kit (White)

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Helston BSM inc kit Gloss White | 93.0015 | 248.00 | 297.60 |

Helston BSM Inc Kit (Cappuccino)

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Helston BSM (inc kit) Gloss Cappuccino | 93.0111 | 248.00 | 297.60 |

Helston BSM Inc Kit (Chrome)

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Helston BSM inc kit Chrome | 93.0012 | 218.00 | 261.60 |

Helston BSM Inc Kit (Grey)

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Helston BSM (inc kit) Gloss Grey | 93.0110 | 248.00 | 297.60 |

Helston BSM Inc Kit (Anthracite)

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Helston BSM inc kit Matt Smooth Anthracite | 93.0018 | 248.00 | 297.60 |
| Helston BSM inc kit Gloss Anthracite | 93.0109 | 248.00 | 297.60 |

Helston BSM Inc Kit (Black)

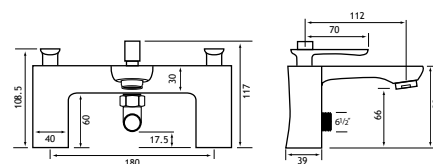
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Helston BSM inc kit Matt Smooth Black | 93.0021 | 248.00 | 297.60 |
| Helston BSM inc kit Matt Textured Black | 93.0078 | 248.00 | 297.60 |
| Helston BSM inc kit Gloss Black | 93.0108 | 248.00 | 297.60 |

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

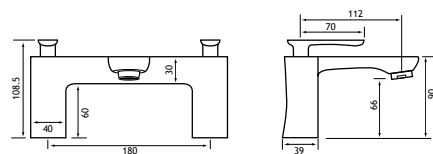
| Pressure (bar) | (litres/min) | (litres/min) | (litres/min) |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Basin Mono | Bath Filler | BSM |
| 0.5 | 6.4 | 8 | 7.7 |
| 1 | 8.8 | 11 | 10.7 |
| 2 | 12.1 | 15.3 | 14.9 |
| 3 | 14.8 | 18.7 | 18.1 |

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Ceramic disc technology on all products within range.



Helston BSM



Helston Bath Filler

Helston Range

HELSTON BATH FILLERS



Choose your Helston tap finish!
Match your Helston Basin Mono Tap to your other bathroom products by choosing your preferred colour in one of three finishes:

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| GLOSS | |
| MATT SMOOTH | |
| MATT TEXTURED | |

Tec Range

TEC

HP1



93.0041

Tec Single Lever

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Floor Standing Manual Mono BSM | 93.0112 | 406.00 | 487.20 |
| Floor Standing Thermostatic Mono BSM | 93.0113 | 482.00 | 578.40 |
| Wall Mounted Basin/Bath Filler | 93.0041 | 129.00 | 154.80 |

Ceramic disc technology.

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) | | |
|----------------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| | 93.0041 | 93.0112 | 93.0113 |
| 1 | 7.2 | 9.3 | 9.1 |
| 2 | 9.9 | 13.0 | 13.4 |
| 3 | 12.2 | 15.9 | 16.8 |

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP1



93.0112

MP



93.0113

Isbourne Range

ISBOURNE

Isbourne

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Isbourne Basin Mono (inc waste) | 93.0055 | 65.00 | 78.00 |
| Isbourne BSM inc kit | 93.0057 | 109.00 | 130.80 |

Ceramic Disc Technology.

FEATURES

- Made from brass
- Ceramic disk technology

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum



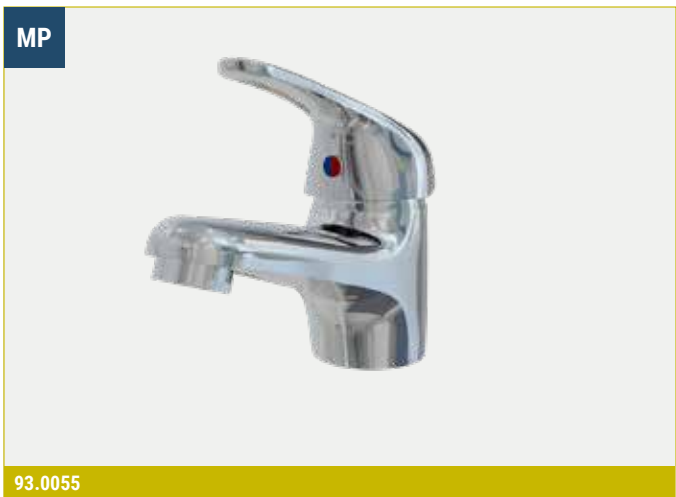
93.0057 (ink kit)



MP

93.0057

For Shower Kits see page 834-836



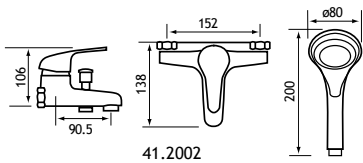
MP

93.0055

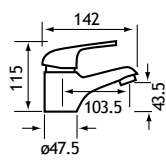


MP

93.0055



93.0057



93.0005

Walton Range

WALTON

MP



56.2053

Walton

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Walton Basin Mono† | 56.2053 | 201.00 | 241.20 |
| Walton Bath Filler† | 56.2054 | 315.00 | 378.00 |
| Walton BSM inc kit† | 56.2055 | 356.00 | 427.20 |

Minimalist square /Type 10 Shower Handset*

98.0016

15.00

18.00

Ceramic disc technology. *98.0016 square hand set as optional extra.

**Wall brackets sold separately. †While stocks last.

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP

- 0.5 bar minimum

MP



56.2053

MP



56.2054

MP

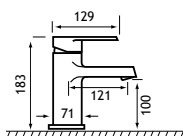


56.2055

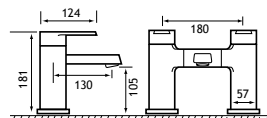
MP



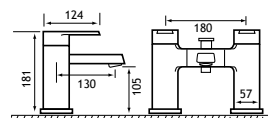
98.0016



56.2053



56.2054



56.2055

Winchcombe Range

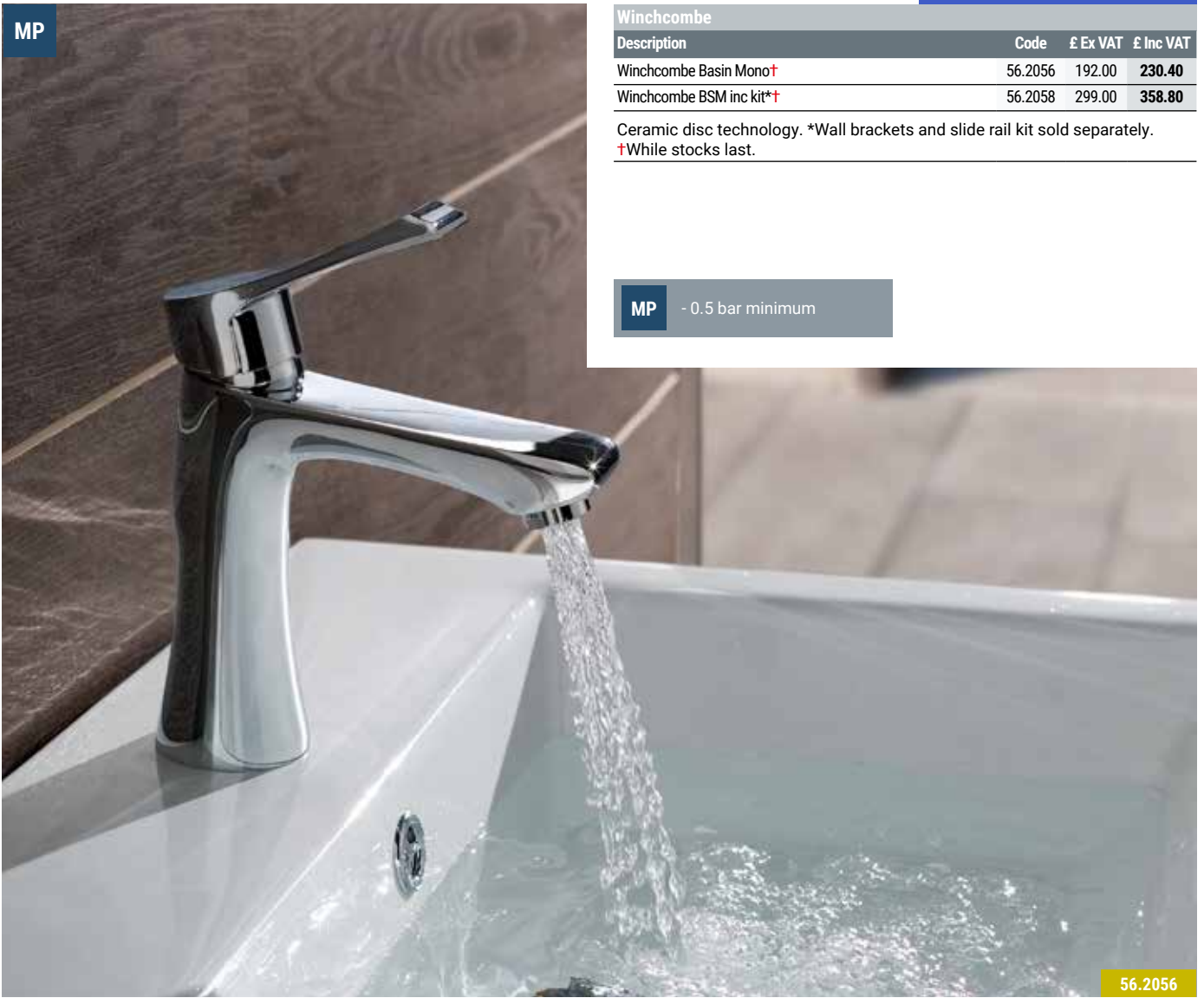
WINCHCOMBE

Winchcombe

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Winchcombe Basin Mono† | 56.2056 | 192.00 | 230.40 |
| Winchcombe BSM inc kit*† | 56.2058 | 299.00 | 358.80 |

Ceramic disc technology. *Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately.
 †While stocks last.

MP



56.2056

MP

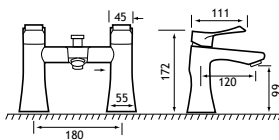
- 0.5 bar minimum

MP



56.2058

BSM KIT



56.2058

Westbourne Range & Hayle

WESTBOURNE

MP



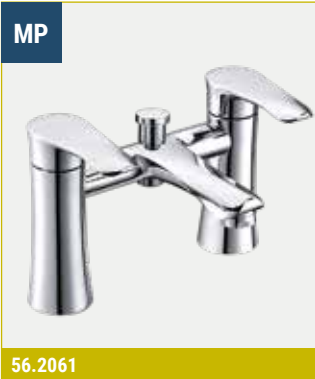
56.2061

| Westbourne | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Westbourne BSM inc kit*† | 56.2061 | 282.00 | 338.40 |

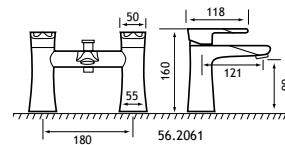
*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology. †While stocks last.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP



56.2061



56.2061

BSM KIT



HAYLE

Hayle

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hayle Basin Mono (inc waste) | 93.0022 | 137.00 | 164.40 |

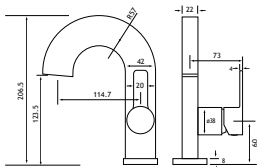
Ceramic disc technology.

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| | 93.0022 |
| 1 | 7.3 |
| 2 | 10.2 |
| 3 | 12.3 |



93.0022

HP1 - 1 bar minimum



93.0022

HP1



93.0022

Wingrave Range

WINGRAVE

MP



| Wingrave | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Wingrave Bath Filler† | 56.2063 | 271.00 | 325.20 |
| Wingrave BSM inc kit**† | 56.2064 | 311.00 | 373.20 |
| Minimalist square /Type 10 Shower Handset** | 98.0016 | 15.00 | 18.00 |

*Wall brackets sold separately. **98.0016 handset as optional extra.
Ceramic disc technology. †While stocks last.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

56.2063

MP



56.2063

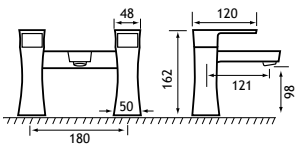
MP



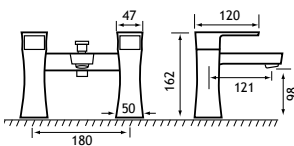
56.2064



98.0016



56.2063



56.2064

Firth & Cortauld Range

FIRTH

MP



56.2050

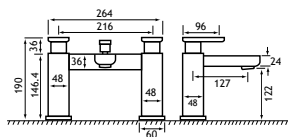
Firth

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Firth BSM inc kit† | 56.2050 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| Minimalist square /Type 10 Shower Handset** | 98.0016 | 15.00 | 18.00 |

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.
** 98.0016 handset as optional extra. †While stocks last.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum



56.2050



96.0016

CORTAULD

Cortauld

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Cortauld mono basin c/w clicker waste | 56.2040 | 167.00 | 200.40 |
| Cortauld mono bidet c/w clicker waste | 56.2041 | 167.00 | 200.40 |
| Cortauld high rise mono basin c/w clicker waste | 56.2042 | 197.00 | 236.40 |
| Cortauld bath filler | 56.2043 | 250.00 | 300.00 |
| Cortauld BSM inc kit*† | 56.2044 | 262.00 | 314.40 |

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology. †While stocks last.

MP



56.2041

MP



56.2042

MP



56.2040

MP

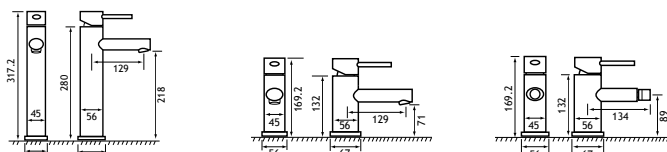


56.2043

MP



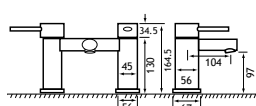
56.2044



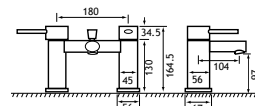
56.2042

56.2040

56.4041



56.2043



56.2044

Estorick Range

ESTORICK



Estorick

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Estorick mono basin c/w clicker waste | 56.2035 | 175.00 | 210.00 |
| Estorick mono bidet c/w clicker waste | 56.2036 | 175.00 | 210.00 |
| Estorick high rise mono basin c/w clicker waste | 56.2037 | 205.00 | 246.00 |
| Estorick bath filler | 56.2038 | 226.00 | 271.20 |
| Estorick BSM inc kit* | 56.2039 | 237.00 | 284.40 |

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

With the high angle of discharge of this spout, customers with a high pressure supply may have to fit pressure reducing valves or partially close the isolating valves to ensure the discharge stays within smaller basins.

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) | |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | Bath Filler (56.2038) | BSM (56.2039) |
| 0.1 | 4.8 | 4.6 |
| 0.5 | 10.1 | 9 |
| 1 | 15.6 | 14 |
| 2 | 22.5 | 20.4 |

56.2035

Swivel spout



56.2039

BSM KIT



56.2037



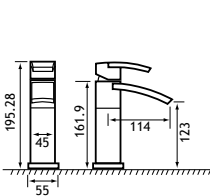
56.2038



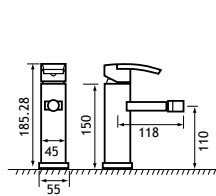
56.2035



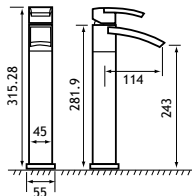
56.2036



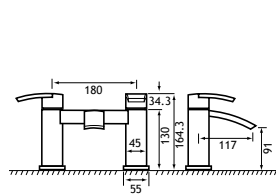
56.2035



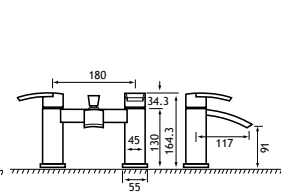
56.2036



56.2037



56.2038



56.2039

Winchester Range & Vivande Range

WINCHESTER

MP



56.2066

| Winchester | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Winchester Bath Filler† | 56.2066 | 261.00 | 313.20 |
| Winchester BSM inc kit*† | 56.2067 | 299.00 | 358.80 |

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology. †While stocks last.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP

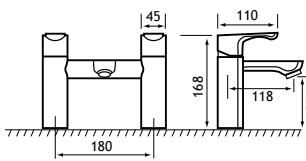


56.2066

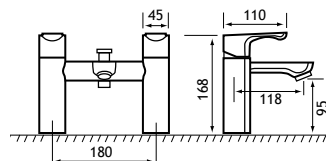
MP



56.2067



56.2066



56.2067

VIVANDE

Vivande

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Vivande bath filler† | 56.2033 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| Vivande BSM inc kit*† | 56.2034 | 251.00 | 301.20 |

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology. While Stocks Last†

MP

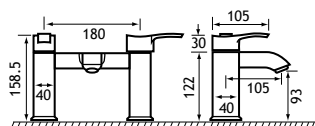


56.2033

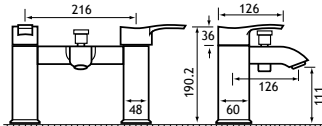
MP



56.2034

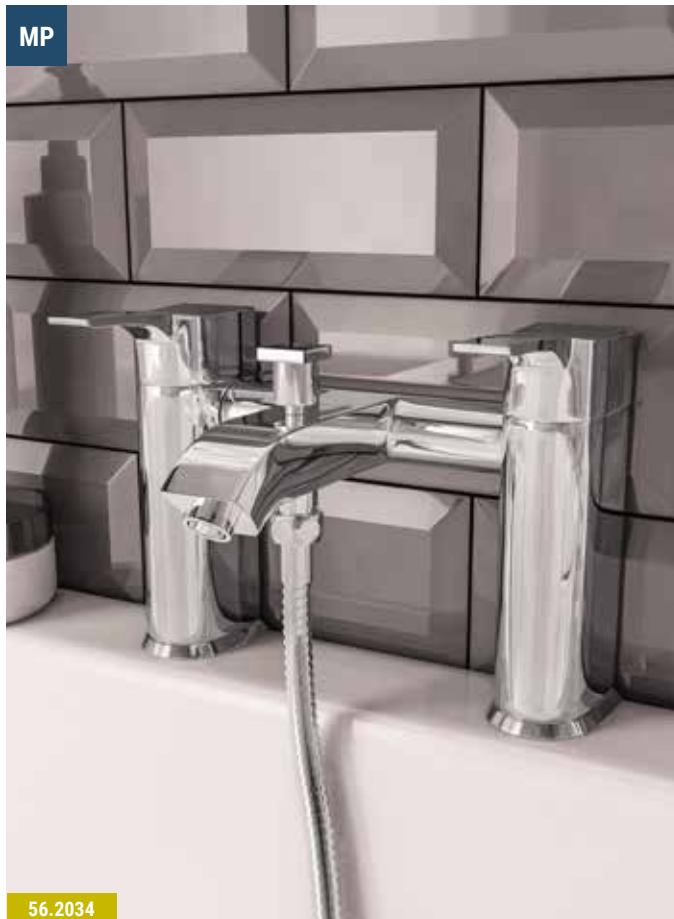


56.2033



56.2034

MP



56.2034

Diorama Range

DIORAMA

MP



56.2028

| Diorama | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Diorama mono basin c/w clicker waste† | 56.2028 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| Diorama bath filler† | 56.2030 | 227.00 | 272.40 |
| Diorama BSM inc kit*† | 56.2031 | 261.00 | 313.20 |
| Minimalist square /Type 10 Shower Handset** | 98.0016 | 15.00 | 18.00 |

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

** 98.0016 handset as optional extra. While Stocks Last†

MP - 0.5 bar minimum



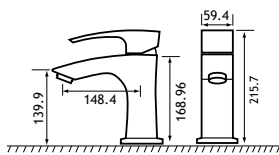
56.2030



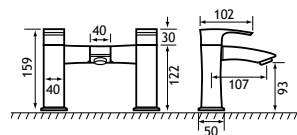
56.2031



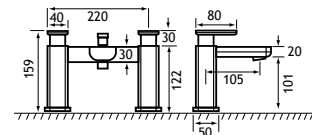
98.0016



56.2028



56.2030



56.2031

Hooper Range

HOOPER

MP



93.0001

Hooper

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Hooper mono basin c/w clicker waste† | 56.2045 | 138.00 | 165.60 |
| Hooper bath filler† | 56.2046 | 219.00 | 262.80 |
| Hooper BSM inc kit*† | 56.2047 | 251.00 | 301.20 |

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology. While Stocks Last†

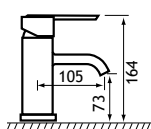
MP

- 0.5 bar minimum

MP



56.2045

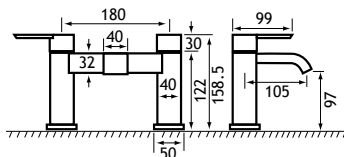


56.2045

MP

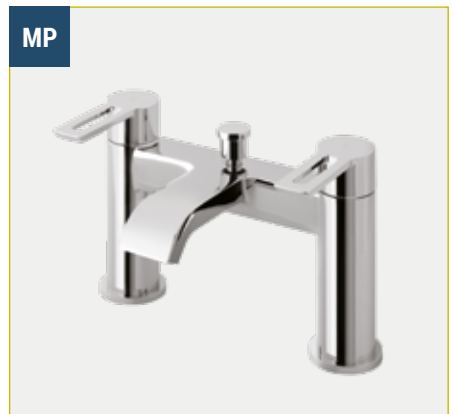


56.2046

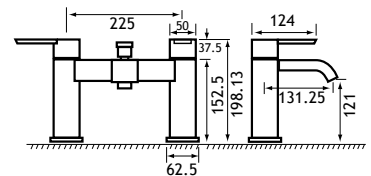


56.2046

MP



56.2047



56.2047

Prestwood Range

PRESTWOOD

Prestwood

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Prestwood Mono Basin | 56.2078 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| Prestwood Bath Filler | 56.2079 | 215.00 | 258.00 |
| Prestwood BSM inc kit* | 56.2080 | 264.00 | 316.80 |

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.



MP

56.2078

BSM KIT



56.2078



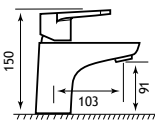
MP

56.2079

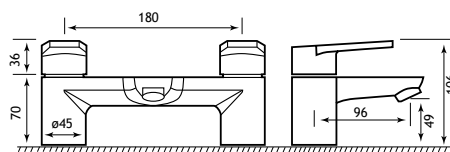


MP

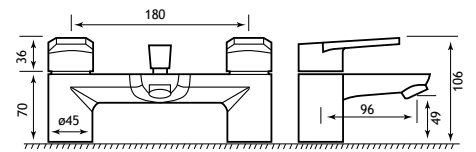
56.2080



56.2078



56.2079



56.2080

Biava Hi Flow & Newlyn Range

BIAVA HI.FLOW

LP1



56.2052

Required minimum operating pressure key

| Biava Hi.flow | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Biava Hi.Flow Basin Mono (inc waste) | 93.0052 | 104.00 | 124.80 |
| Biava Hi.Flow Bath Filler | 93.0053 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| Biava Hi.Flow Bath Filler inc Diverter | 93.0054 | 136.00 | 163.20 |

Ceramic disc technology.

| Pressure (bar) | (litres/min) | (litres/min) | (litres/min) |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | Basin Mono (93.0052) | Bath Filler (93.0053) | BSM (93.0054) |
| 0.1 | 6.8 | 9.5 | 9.3 |
| 0.5 | 13.6 | 22.1 | 21.6 |
| 1 | 18.8 | 32.1 | 30.8 |
| 2 | 26.4 | 43.6 | 43.2 |
| 3 | 32.1 | 53.4 | 53.3 |

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

LP1



93.0053

Bath filler delivers over 50 litres a minute at 3 bar supply

LP1

For Shower Kits see page XXXX



93.0054

NEWLYN

Newlyn

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Newlyn Basin Mono (inc waste) | 93.0007 | 151.00 | 181.20 |
| Newlyn Bath Filler | 93.0008 | 214.00 | 256.80 |
| Newlyn BSM inc kit | 93.0009 | 244.00 | 292.80 |

| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) | |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | Bath Filler (93.0008) | BSM (93.0009) |
| 0.5 | 7.1 | 7.0 |
| 1 | 9.9 | 9.7 |
| 2 | 13.7 | 13.5 |
| 3 | 16.7 | 16.5 |

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

The Newlyn range is a traditional collection that brings an elegant touch to any bathroom.

MP



93.0022

MP



93.0022

MP



93.0007

Ceramic disc technology on all products within range.

Linslade Range

LINSLADE



| Linslade | | | |
|------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Linslade Mono Basin† | 56.2070 | 121.00 | 145.20 |
| Linslade Bath Filler† | 56.2082 | 167.00 | 200.40 |
| Linslade BSM inc kit*† | 56.2083 | 211.00 | 253.20 |

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology. While Stocks Last†

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

56.2083



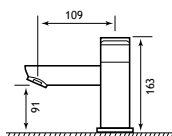
56.2070



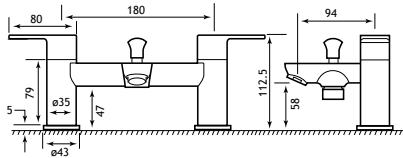
56.2082



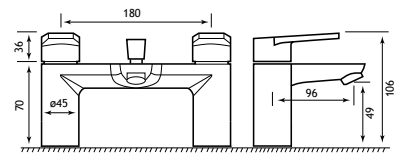
BSM KIT



56.2070



56.2083



56.2082

Abberton Range

ABBERTON BASIN MONO

MP



79.1033

Abberton Basin Taps - Chrome

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Abberton Mini Basin Mono with Waste | 79.1031 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| Abberton Basin Mono with Waste | 79.1034 | 83.00 | 99.60 |

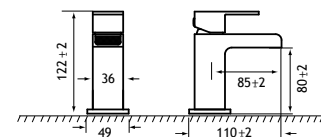
Abberton Basin Taps - Black

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Abberton Mini Basin Mono with Waste | 79.1032 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| Abberton Basin Mono with Waste | 79.1035 | 88.00 | 105.60 |

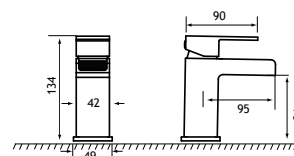
Abberton Basin Taps - Brushed Brass

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Abberton Mini Basin Mono with Waste | 79.1033 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| Abberton Basin Mono with Waste | 79.1036 | 93.00 | 111.60 |

Required minimum operating pressure key



79.1031 - 79.1032 - 79.1033



79.1034 - 79.1035 - 79.1036

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

Abberton Range

ABBERTON BASIN MONO

HP1



79.1031

HP1



79.1032

HP1



79.1033

MP



79.1034

MP



79.1035

MP



79.1036

MP



79.1034

Abberton Range

ABBERTON RANGE BATH FILLER

MP



79.1038

Abberton Range Chrome

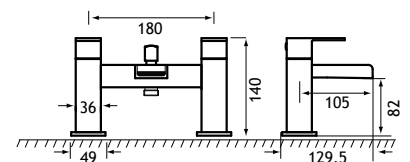
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Abberton Bath Filler | 79.1041 | 138.00 | 165.60 |
| Abberton Bath Shower | 79.1037 | 162.00 | 194.40 |

Abberton Range Black

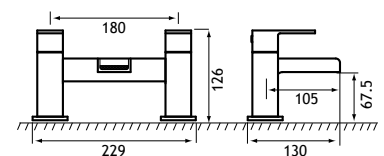
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Abberton Bath Filler | 79.1042 | 146.00 | 175.20 |
| Abberton Bath Shower | 79.1038 | 176.00 | 211.20 |

Abberton Range Brushed Brass

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Abberton Bath Filler | 79.1043 | 155.00 | 186.00 |
| Abberton Bath Shower | 79.1039 | 189.00 | 226.80 |



79.1041 - 79.1042 - 79.1043



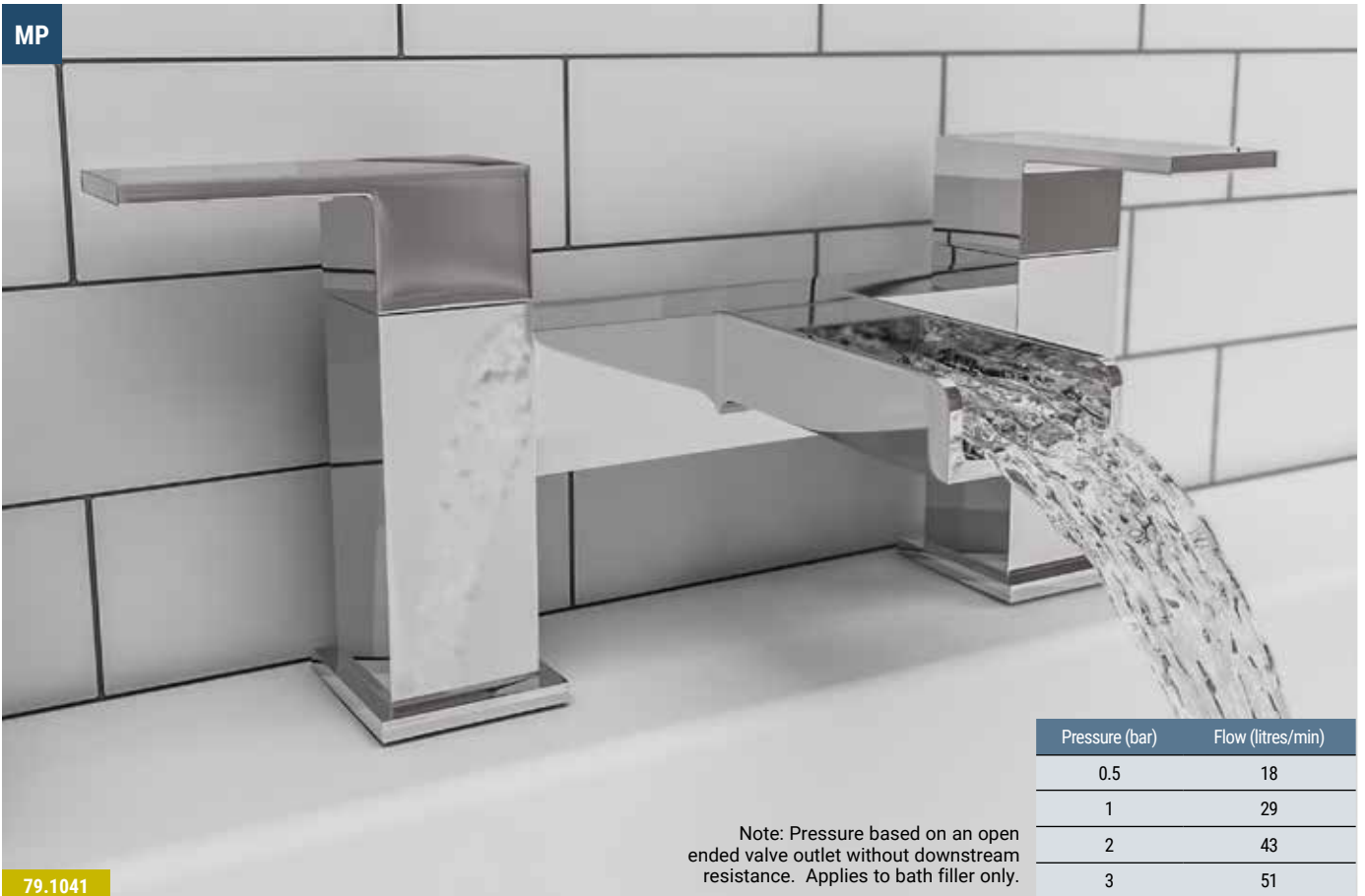
79.1037 - 79.1038 - 79.1039

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

Abberton Range

ABBERTON RANGE BATH FILLER



Ardley & Padbury Range

ARDLEY FLOOR STANDING

HP1 **NEW**



79.1002

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

NEW! Ardley Floor Standing Floor Standing

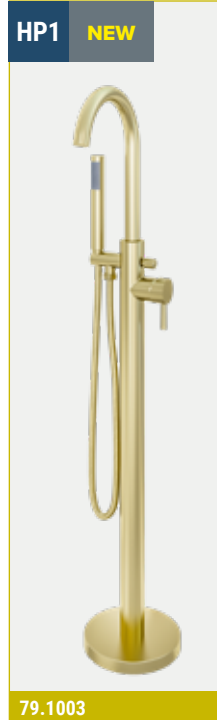
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Ardley Floor Standing Manual Mono | Chrome | 79.1001 | 251.00 | 301.20 |
| Ardley Floor Standing Manual Mono | Black | 79.1002 | 295.00 | 354.00 |
| Ardley Floor Standing Manual Mono | Brushed Brass | 79.1003 | 325.00 | 390.00 |

HP1 **NEW**

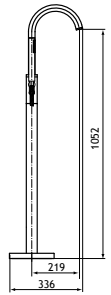
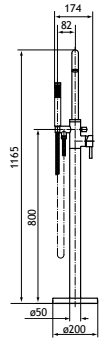


79.1001

HP1 **NEW**



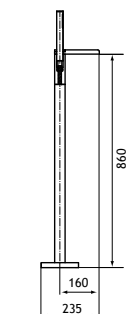
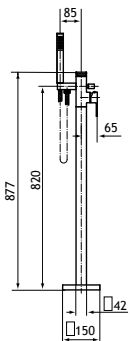
79.1003



PADBURY

NEW! Padbury Floor Standing

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Padbury Floor Standing Manual Mono | Chrome | 79.1044 | 312.00 | 374.40 |
| Padbury Floor Standing Manual Mono | Black | 79.1045 | 365.00 | 438.00 |
| Padbury Floor Standing Manual Mono | Brushed Brass | 79.1046 | 370.00 | 444.00 |

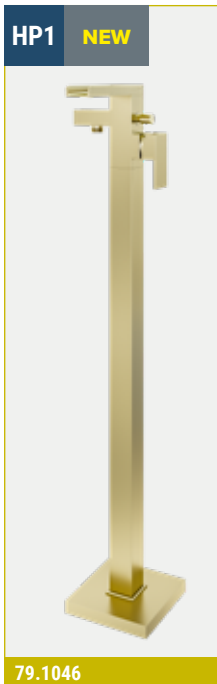


HP1 **NEW**



79.1044

HP1 **NEW**



79.1046

HP1 **NEW**



79.1045

Heyford Range

HEYFORD BASIN TAP RANGE

NEW! Heyford Wall Mounted Basin Tap Range

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Heyford Wall Mounted Basin Tap | Chrome | 79.1004 | 85.00 | 102.00 |
| Heyford Wall Mounted Basin Tap | Black | 79.1005 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| Heyford Wall Mounted Basin Tap | Brushed Brass | 79.1006 | 102.00 | 122.40 |



79.1006

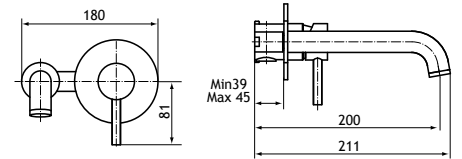
HP1 - 1 bar minimum



79.1004



79.1005



79.1006
79.1004
79.1005

HEYFORD BATH FILLER RANGE

NEW! Heyford Bath Filler Range

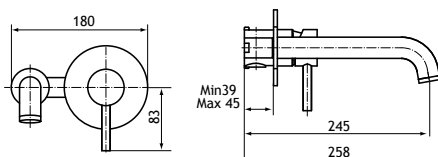
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Heyford Wall Mounted Bath Filler | Chrome | 79.1007 | 92.00 | 110.40 |
| Heyford Wall Mounted Bath Filler | Black | 79.1008 | 100.00 | 120.00 |
| Heyford Wall Mounted Bath Filler | Brushed Brass | 79.1009 | 109.00 | 130.80 |



79.1007



79.1008



79.1009
79.1007
79.1008



79.1009

Aston Range

ASTON BATH SHOWER MIXER

MP **NEW**



79.1011

NEW! Aston Bath Shower Mixer Range

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Aston Bath Shower Mixer | Chrome | 79.1011 | 152.00 | 182.40 |
| Aston Bath Shower Mixer | Black | 79.1012 | 166.00 | 199.20 |
| Aston Bath Shower Mixer | Brushed Brass | 79.1013 | 179.00 | 214.80 |

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP **NEW**

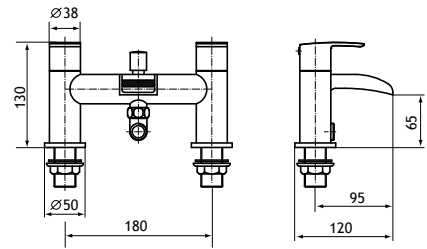


79.1012

MP **NEW**



79.1013



79.1011
79.1012
79.1013

ASTON BATH FILLER

NEW! Aston Bath Filler

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Aston Bhat Filler | Chrome | 79.1017 | 130.00 | 156.00 |
| Aston Bhat Filler | Black | 79.1018 | 134.00 | 160.80 |
| Aston Bhat Filler | Brushed Brass | 79.1019 | 143.00 | 171.60 |

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP **NEW**

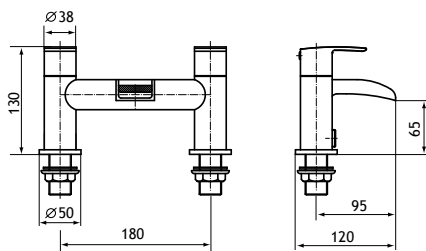


79.1018

MP **NEW**



79.1019



79.1017
79.1018
79.1019

MP **NEW**



79.1017

Aston & Ledwell Range

ASTON BASIN MONO

NEW! Aston Basin Mono

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Aston Basin mono | Chrome | 79.1014 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| Aston Basin mono | Black | 79.1015 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| Aston Basin mono | Brushed Brass | 79.1016 | 84.00 | 100.80 |

MP - 0.5 bar minimum



79.1016



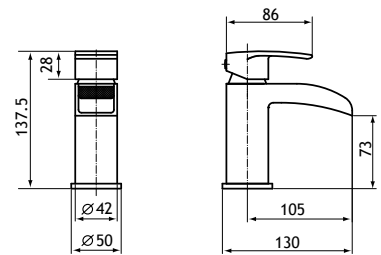
MP NEW

79.1014



MP NEW

79.1015



79.1014
79.1015
79.1016

NEW! Ledwell Basin Mono

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Ledwell Basin mono | Chrome | 79.1024 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| Ledwell Basin mono | Black | 79.1025 | 88.00 | 105.60 |
| Ledwell Basin mono | Brushed Brass | 79.1026 | 93.00 | 111.60 |

MP - 0.5 bar minimum



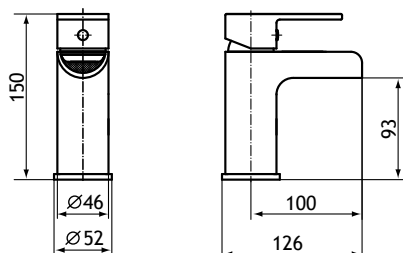
MP NEW

79.1024



MP NEW

79.1025



79.1024
79.1025
79.1026

LEDWELL BASIN MONO



MP NEW

79.1026

Ledwell Range

LEDWELL BATH SHOWER MIXER

MP **NEW**



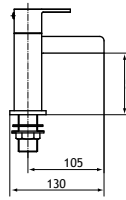
79.1022

NEW! Ledwell Bath Shower Mixer Range

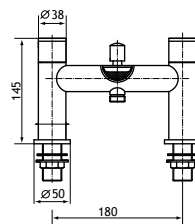
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Ledwell Bath Shower Mixer | Chrome | 79.1021 | 155.00 | 186.00 |
| Ledwell Bath Shower Mixer | Black | 79.1022 | 169.00 | 202.80 |
| Ledwell Bath Shower Mixer | Brushed Brass | 79.1023 | 182.00 | 218.40 |

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum



79.1021 - 79.1022 - 79.1023



MP **NEW**



79.1021

MP **NEW**



79.1023

LEDWELL BATH FILLER

NEW! Ledwell Bath Filler

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Ledwell Bath Filler | Chrome | 79.1027 | 151.00 | 181.20 |
| Ledwell Bath Filler | Black | 79.1028 | 151.00 | 181.20 |
| Ledwell Bath Filler | Brushed Brass | 79.1029 | 161.00 | 193.20 |

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP **NEW**

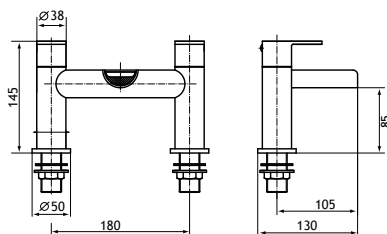


79.1027

MP **NEW**



79.1029



79.1027
79.1028
79.1029

MP **NEW**



79.1028

Chetwode Range



HP1 **NEW**

79.1047

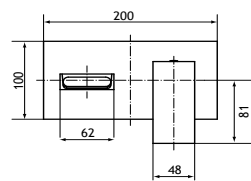
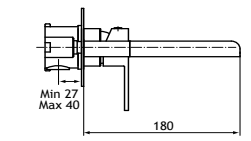
CHETWODE BATH FILLER

NEW! Chetwode Bath Filler

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Chetwode Bath Filler | Chrome | 79.1047 | 119.00 | 142.80 |
| Chetwode Bath Filler | Black | 79.1048 | 128.00 | 153.60 |
| Chetwode Bath Filler | Brushed Brass | 79.1049 | 136.00 | 163.20 |

Required minimum operating pressure key

HP1 - 1 bar minimum



79.1047 - 79.1048 - 79.1049



HP1 **NEW**

79.1048



HP1 **NEW**

79.1049

NEW! Chetwode Basin Mixer

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Chetwode Basin Mixer | Chrome | 79.1051 | 99.00 | 118.80 |
| Chetwode Basin Mixer | Black | 79.1052 | 114.00 | 136.80 |
| Chetwode Basin Mixer | Brushed Brass | 79.1053 | 124.00 | 148.80 |



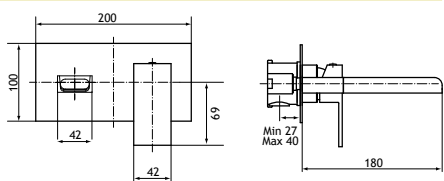
HP1 **NEW**

79.1052



HP1 **NEW**

79.1053



79.1051
79.1052
79.1053

CHETWODE BASIN MIXER



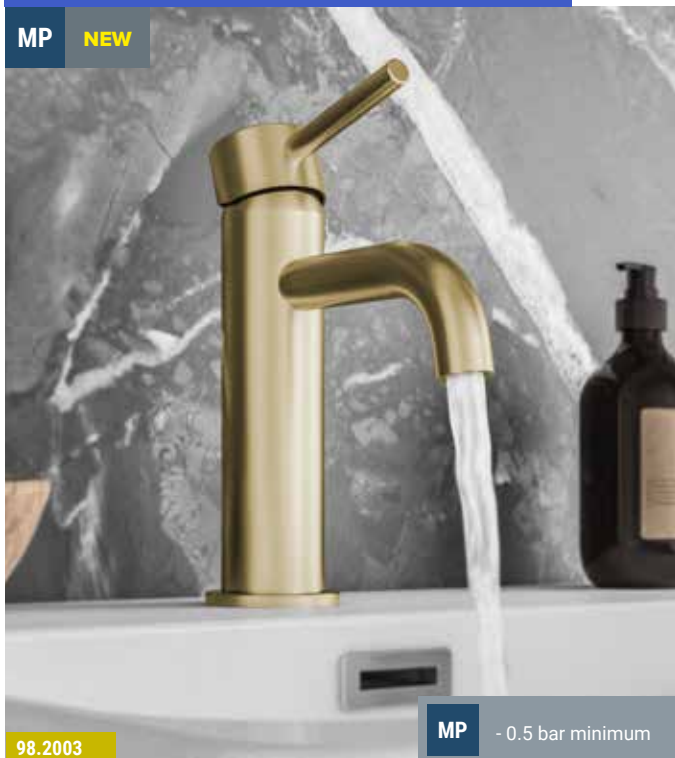
HP1 **NEW**

79.1051

Meriden Range

MERIDEN BASIN MONO

MP **NEW**



98.2003

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

NEW! Meriden Basin Mono

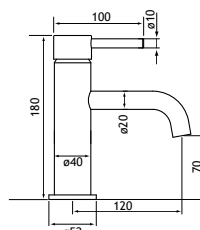
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Meriden Basin Mono Inc waste* | Chrome | 98.2001 | 99.00 | 118.80 |
| Meriden Basin Mono Inc waste* | Matt Black | 98.2002 | 120.00 | 144.00 |
| Meriden Basin Mono Inc waste* | Brushed Brass | 98.2003 | 125.00 | 150.00 |

* Plain handle included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of pages 948-949.

MP **NEW**



98.2001



98.2001 - 98.2002 - 98.2003

MP **NEW**



98.2002

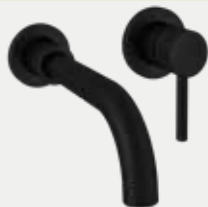
MERIDEN BASIN MIXER

NEW! Meriden Basin Mixer

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Meriden Wall Mounted Basin Mixer* | Chrome | 98.2007 | 82.00 | 98.40 |
| Meriden Wall Mounted Basin Mixer* | Matt Black | 98.2008 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| Meriden Wall Mounted Basin Mixer* | Brushed Brass | 98.2009 | 100.00 | 120.00 |

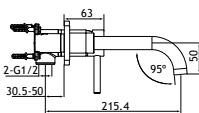
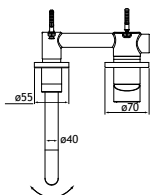
MP

NEW



98.2008

* Plain handle included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of pages 948-949.



98.2007 - 98.2008 -
98.2009

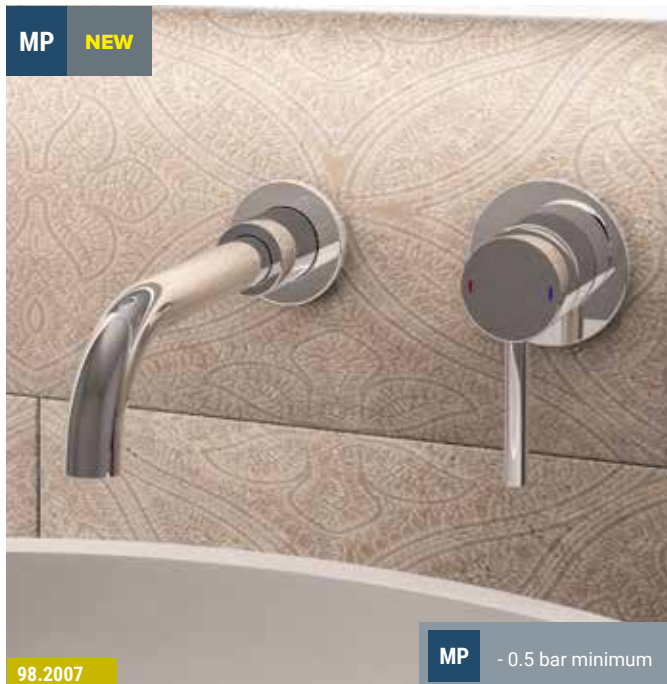
MP

NEW



98.2009

MP **NEW**



98.2007

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

EXTRAS

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased on pages 954-955 can be paired with products on the same pages.



NEW! Basin Mono/Mixer Full Knurling Brass Handles

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) - For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers | Chrome | 98.2014 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) - For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers | Matt Black | 98.2015 | 11.00 | 13.20 |
| Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) - For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers | Brushed Brass | 98.2016 | 12.00 | 14.40 |

Meriden Range

MERIDEN BASIN MONO



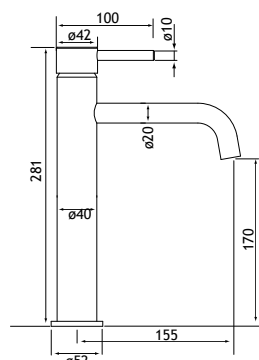
98.2005

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

NEW! Meriden Basin Mono

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Meriden Basin Mono Inc waste* | Chrome | 98.2004 | 109.00 | 130.80 |
| Meriden Basin Mono Inc waste* | Matt Black | 98.2005 | 134.00 | 160.80 |
| Meriden Basin Mono Inc waste* | Brushed Brass | 98.2006 | 142.00 | 170.40 |

* Plain handle included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of pages 948-949.



98.2004 - 98.2005 - 98.2006



98.2004



98.2006

MERIDEN BASIN MIXER

NEW! Meriden Basin Mixer

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Meriden Wall Mounted Basin Mixer* | Chrome | 98.2011 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| Meriden Wall Mounted Basin Mixer* | Matt Black | 98.2012 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| Meriden Wall Mounted Basin Mixer* | Brushed Brass | 98.2013 | 95.00 | 114.00 |

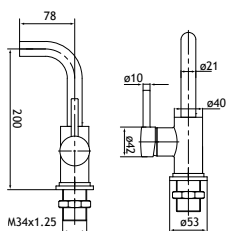


98.2011

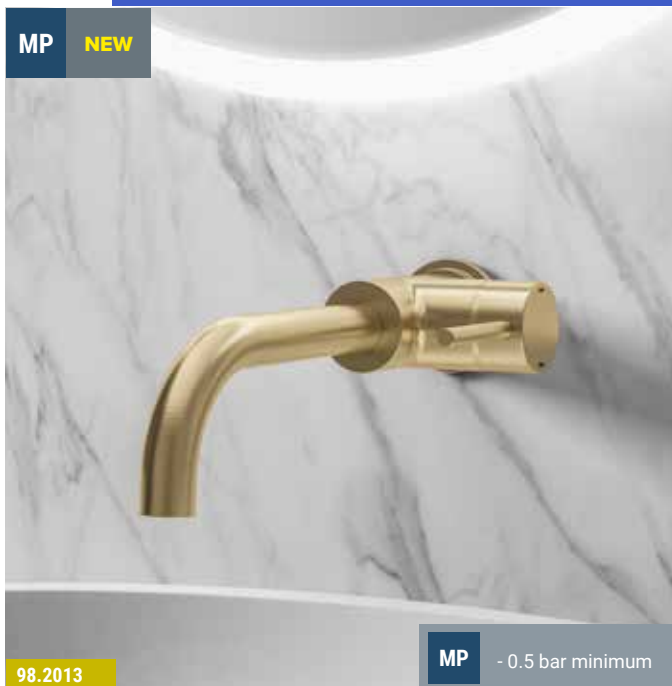
* Plain handle included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of pages 948-949.



98.2012



98.2011 - 98.2012 - 98.2013



98.2013

MP - 0.5 bar minimum



NEW! Basin Mono/Mixer Full Knurling Brass Handles

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers | Chrome | 98.2017 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers | Matt Black | 98.2018 | 11.00 | 13.20 |
| Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers | Brushed Brass | 98.2019 | 12.00 | 14.40 |

EXTRAS

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased on pages 954-955 can be paired with products on the same pages.

Meriden Range

MERIDEN BATH FILLER

MP **NEW**



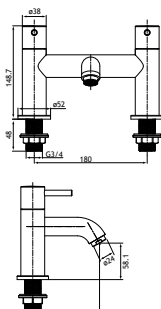
98.2023

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

NEW! Meriden Bath Filler with a Curved Spout

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Meriden Bath Filler with a Curved Spout* | Chrome | 98.2021 | 120.00 | 144.00 |
| Meriden Bath Filler with a Curved Spout* | Matt Black | 98.2022 | 152.00 | 182.40 |
| Meriden Bath Filler with a Curved Spout* | Brushed Brass | 98.2023 | 162.00 | 194.40 |

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.



98.2021 - 98.2022 - 98.2023

MP

NEW

98.2021

MP

NEW

98.2022

MERIDEN BATH SHOWER MIXER

NEW! Meriden Bath Shower Mixer Hand Set, Hose and Holder

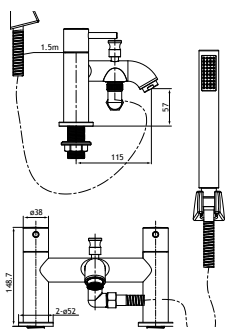
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Meriden Bath Shower Mixer * | Chrome | 98.2024 | 162.00 | 194.40 |
| Meriden Bath Shower Mixer * | Matt Black | 98.2025 | 206.00 | 247.20 |
| Meriden Bath Shower Mixer * | Brushed Brass | 98.2026 | 221.00 | 265.20 |

MP

NEW

98.2024

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.



98.2024 - 98.2025 - 98.2026

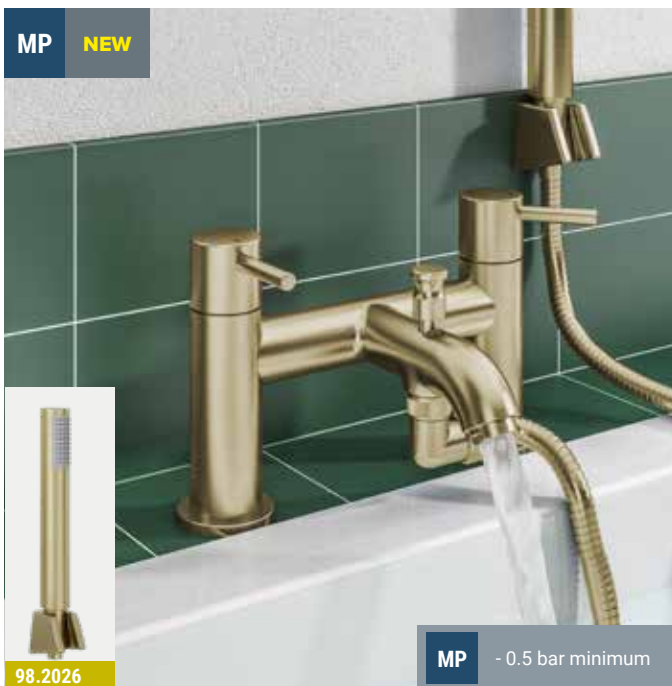
MP

NEW

98.2025

MP

NEW



98.2026

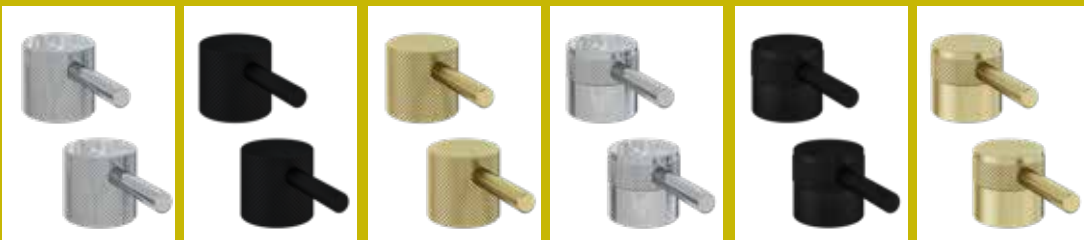
MP

- 0.5 bar minimum

EXTRAS

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased here can be paired with products on the same page.



NEW! Full & Half Knurling Brass Handles

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Bath Filler or Bath Shower Mixer | Chrome | 98.2027 | 17.00 | 20.40 |
| Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Bath Filler or Bath Shower Mixer | Matt Black | 98.2028 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Bath Filler or Bath Shower Mixer | Brushed Brass | 98.2029 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Bath Filler or Bath Shower Mixer | Chrome | 98.2031 | 17.00 | 20.40 |
| Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Bath Filler or Bath Shower Mixer | Matt Black | 98.2032 | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Bath Filler or Bath Shower Mixer | Brushed Brass | 98.2033 | 22.00 | 26.40 |

Meriden Range

NEW! Meriden Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Tap Set

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Meriden Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Tap Set* | Chrome | 98.2047 | 109.00 | 130.80 |
| Meriden Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Tap Set* | Matt Black | 98.2048 | 125.00 | 150.00 |
| Meriden Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Tap Set* | Brushed Brass | 98.2049 | 129.00 | 154.80 |

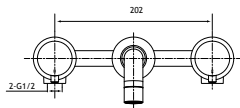
HP1

NEW



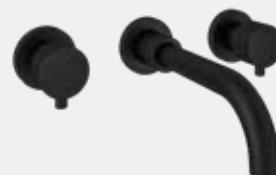
98.2047

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

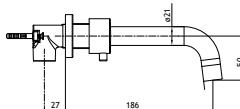


MP

NEW



98.2048

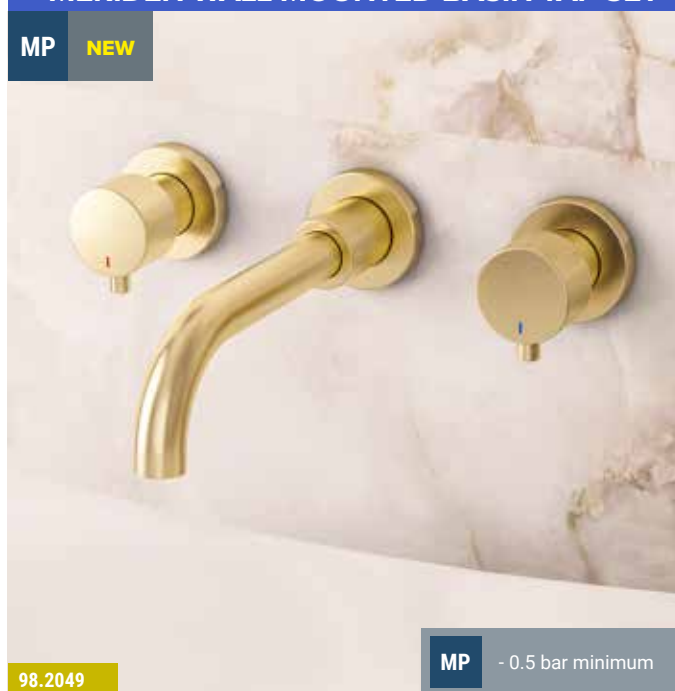


98.2047 - 98.2048 - 98.2049

MERIDEN WALL MOUNTED BASIN TAP SET

MP

NEW



98.2049

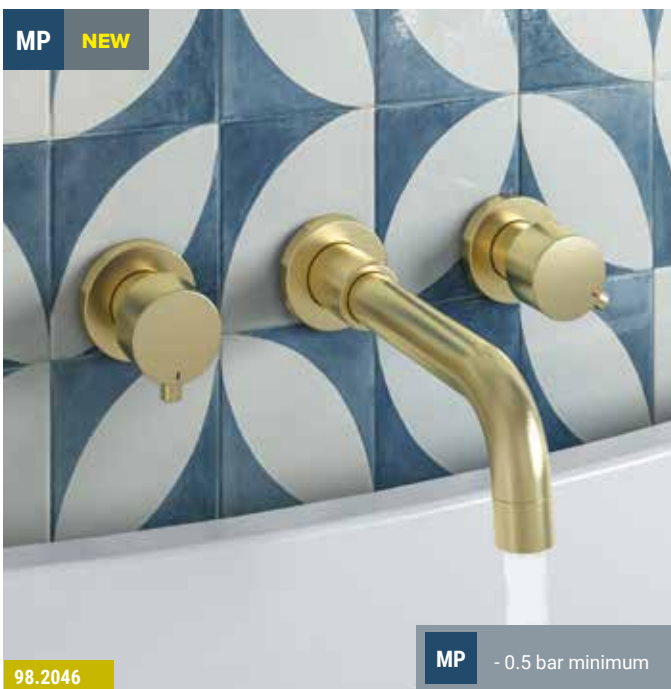
MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MERIDEN WALL MOUNTED BATH TAP SET

NEW! Meriden Three Hole Wall Mounted Bath Tap Set

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Meriden Three Hole Wall-Mounted Bath Tap Set* | Chrome | 98.2044 | 122.00 | 146.40 |
| Meriden Three Hole Wall-Mounted Bath Tap Set* | Matt Black | 98.2045 | 139.00 | 166.80 |
| Meriden Three Hole Wall-Mounted Bath Tap Set* | Brushed Brass | 98.2046 | 144.00 | 172.80 |

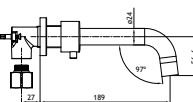
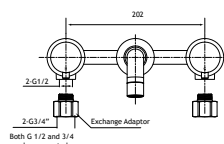
MP NEW



98.2046

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.



98.2044 - 98.2045 - 98.2046

MP

NEW



98.2044

MP

NEW



98.2045

EXTRAS

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased here can be paired with products on the same page.



NEW! Full & Half Knurling Brass Handles

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) - For Wall Mounted Basin & Bath Fillers | Chrome | 98.2051 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) - For Wall Mounted Basin & Bath Fillers | Matt Black | 98.2052 | 23.00 | 27.60 |
| Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) - For Wall Mounted Basin & Bath Fillers | Brushed Brass | 98.2053 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) - For Wall Mounted Basin & Bath Fillers | Chrome | 98.2054 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) - For Wall Mounted Basin & Bath Fillers | Matt Black | 98.2055 | 23.00 | 27.60 |
| Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) - For Wall Mounted Basin & Bath Fillers | Brushed Brass | 98.2056 | 24.00 | 28.80 |

Meriden Range

MERIDEN BASIN MIXER SET - 3 HOLE

MP **NEW**

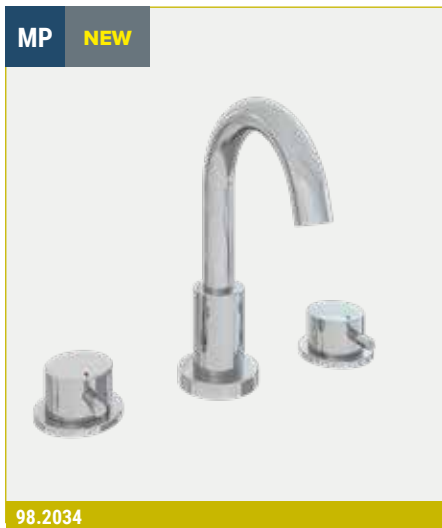
98.2035

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

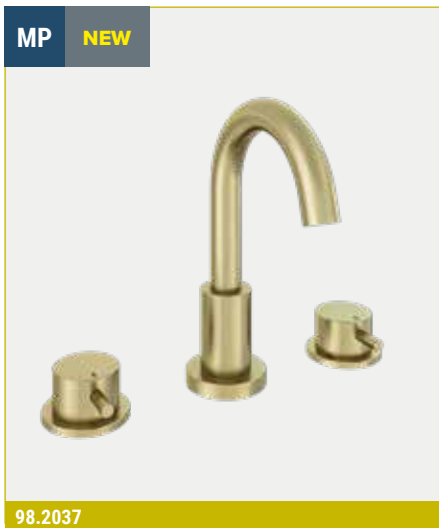
NEW! Meriden Three Hole Basin Mixer Set

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Meriden Three Hole Basin Mixer Set* | Chrome | 98.2034 | 149.00 | 178.80 |
| Meriden Three Hole Basin Mixer Set* | Matt Black | 98.2035 | 185.00 | 222.00 |
| Meriden Three Hole Basin Mixer Set* | Brushed Brass | 98.2036 | 196.00 | 235.20 |

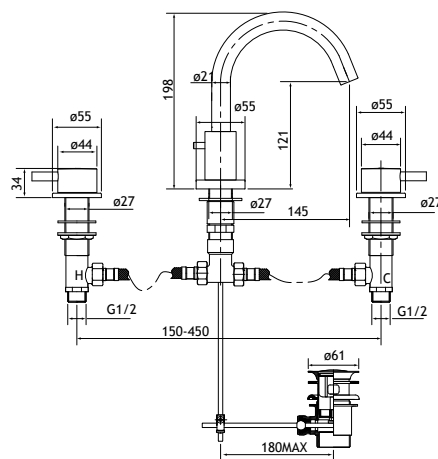
* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of pages 952-953.

MP **NEW**

98.2034

MP **NEW**

98.2037



98.2034 - 98.2035 - 98.2036

EXTRAS

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

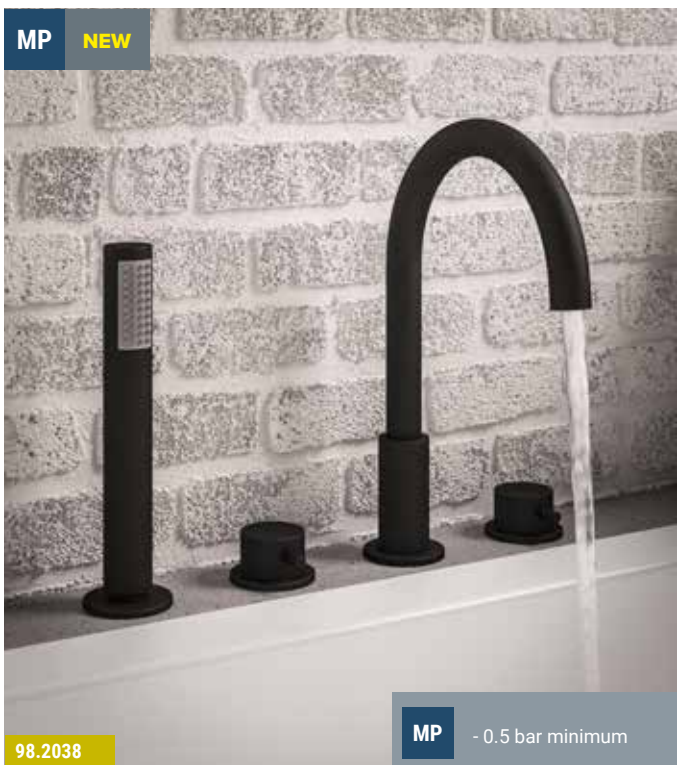
All the handles showcased on pages 952-953 can be paired with products on the same two pages.



NEW! Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set Full Knurling Brass Handles

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set | Chrome | 98.2051 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set | Matt Black | 98.2052 | 23.00 | 27.60 |
| Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set | Brushed Brass | 98.2053 | 24.00 | 28.80 |

Meriden Range



98.2038

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MERIDEN BATH SHOWER MIXER - 4 HOLE

NEW! Meriden Four Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

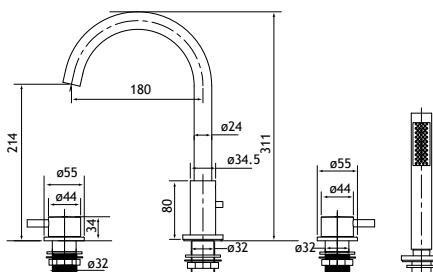
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Meriden Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer Set* | Chrome | 98.2037 | 187.00 | 224.40 |
| Meriden Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer Set* | Matt Black | 98.2038 | 246.00 | 295.20 |
| Meriden Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer Set* | Brushed Brass | 98.2039 | 258.00 | 309.60 |



98.2037



98.2039

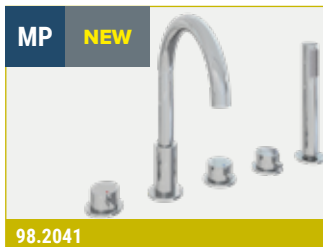


98.2037 - 98.2038 - 98.2039

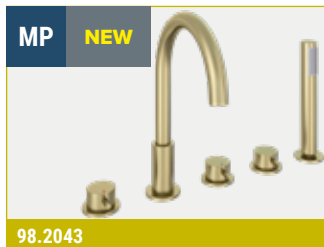
* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of pages 952-953.

NEW! Meriden Five Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

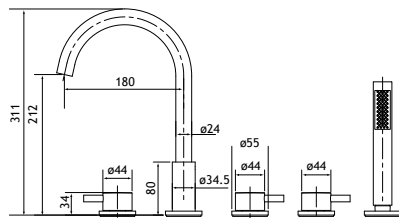
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Meriden Five Hole Bath Shower Mixer Set* | Chrome | 98.2041 | 271.00 | 325.20 |
| Meriden Five Hole Bath Shower Mixer Set* | Matt Black | 98.2042 | 295.00 | 354.00 |
| Meriden Five Hole Bath Shower Mixer Set* | Brushed Brass | 98.2043 | 308.00 | 369.60 |



98.2041



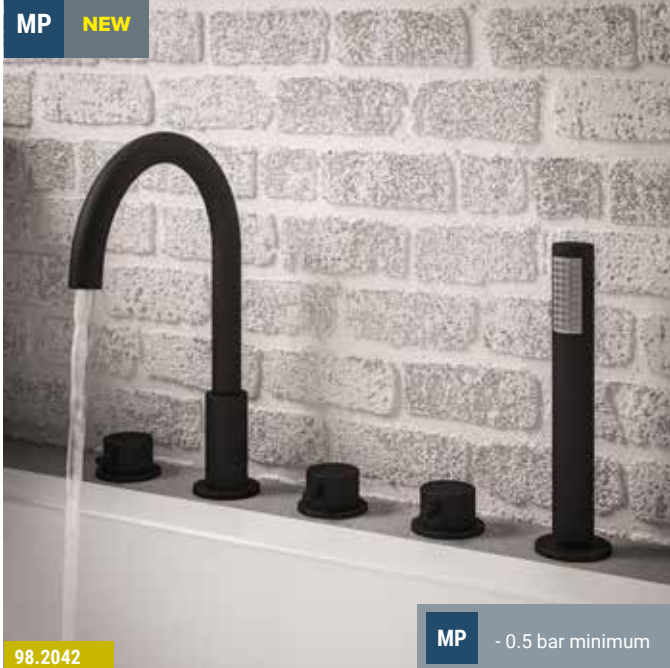
98.2043



98.2041 - 98.2042 - 98.2043

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of pages 952-953.

MERIDEN BATH SHOWER MIXER - 5 HOLE



98.2042

MP - 0.5 bar minimum



NEW! Holed Bath Shower Mixer Half Knurling Brass Handles

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set | Chrome | 98.2054 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set | Matt Black | 98.2055 | 23.00 | 27.60 |
| Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set | Brushed Brass | 98.2056 | 24.00 | 28.80 |

EXTRAS

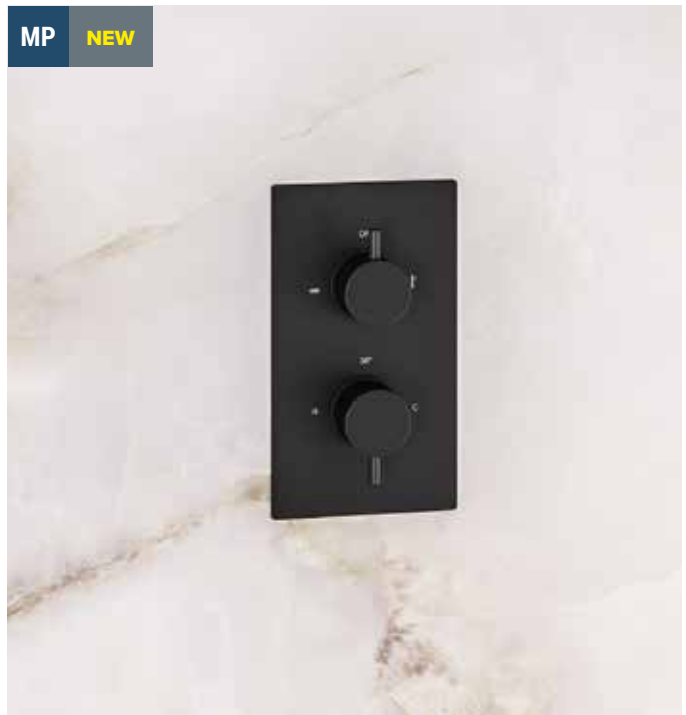
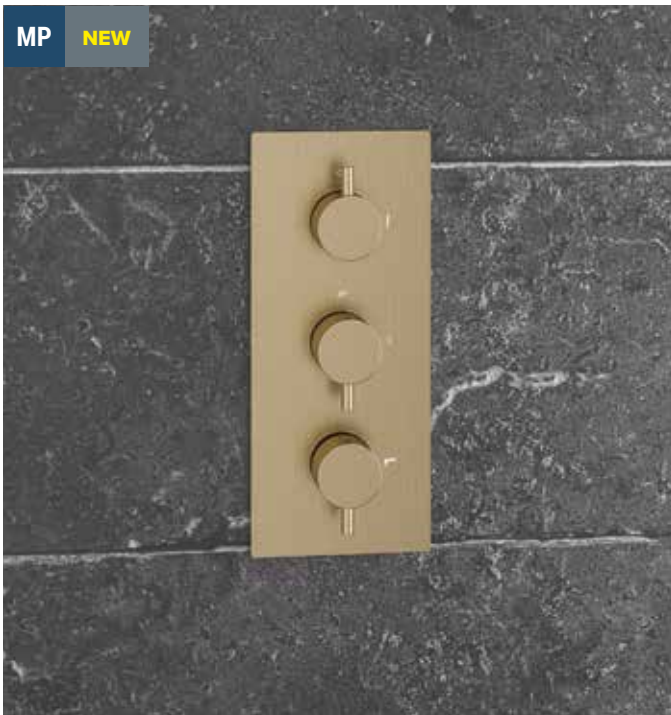
Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased on pages 952-953 can be paired with products on the same two pages.

Meriden Extended Range

COMPLETE THE LOOK MERIDEN TWO WAY THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Modern twist-lever flow controlled shower valves for easy operation and minimalist appearance. Available in twin and triple outlets for overhead showering and handsets.



| NEW! Meriden Twin Concealed Valve | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Meriden Twin Concealed Valve* | Chrome | 98.2071 | 188.00 | 225.60 |
| Meriden Twin Concealed Valve* | Matt Black | 98.2072 | 212.00 | 254.40 |
| Meriden Twin Concealed Valve* | Brushed Brass | 98.2073 | 219.00 | 262.80 |

| NEW! Meriden Triple Concealed Valve | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Meriden Triple Concealed Valve* | Chrome | 98.2074 | 221.00 | 265.20 |
| Meriden Triple Concealed Valve* | Matt Black | 98.2075 | 255.00 | 306.00 |
| Meriden Triple Concealed Valve* | Brushed Brass | 98.2076 | 264.00 | 316.80 |

FEATURES

All shower valves on this page:

- Brass Body
- Thermostatic Control with Anti Scald
- Twin Valve has Two Outlets
- Triple Valve has Three Outlets

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

EXTRAS

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased on page 954 can be paired with products on the same page.



| NEW! Meriden Handles | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Full Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Chrome | 98.2077 | 13.00 | 15.60 |
| Full Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Matt Black | 98.2078 | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| Full Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Brushed Brass | 98.2079 | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| Half Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Chrome | 98.2081 | 13.00 | 15.60 |
| Half Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Matt Black | 98.2082 | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| Half Knurling brass pair handle with round lever for body two holes tap | Brushed Brass | 98.2083 | 15.00 | 18.00 |

Meriden Range

HP1 **NEW**



98.2058

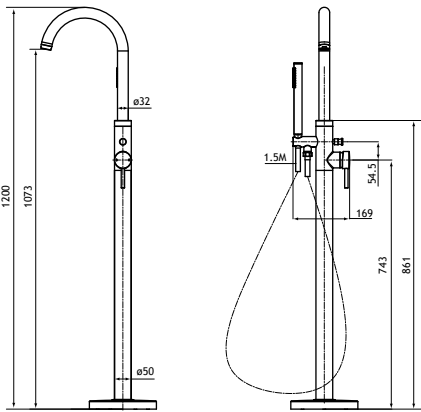
MERIDEN FREESTANDING BSM

NEW! Meriden Freestanding Single Level BSM

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Meriden Freestanding Single Level BSM* | Chrome | 98.2057 | 251.00 | 301.20 |
| Meriden Freestanding Single Level BSM* | Matt Black | 98.2058 | 321.00 | 385.20 |
| Meriden Freestanding Single Level BSM* | Brushed Brass | 98.2059 | 344.00 | 412.80 |

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

HP1 - 1 bar minimum



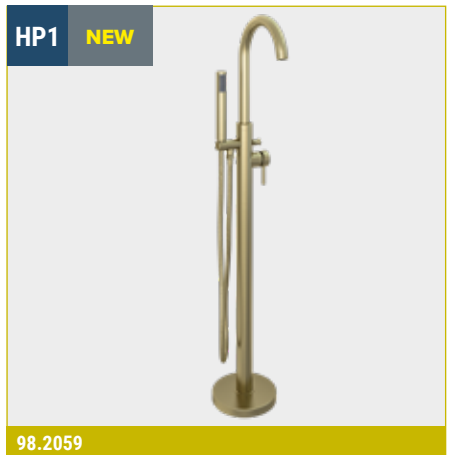
98.2057 - 98.2058 - 98.2059

HP1 **NEW**

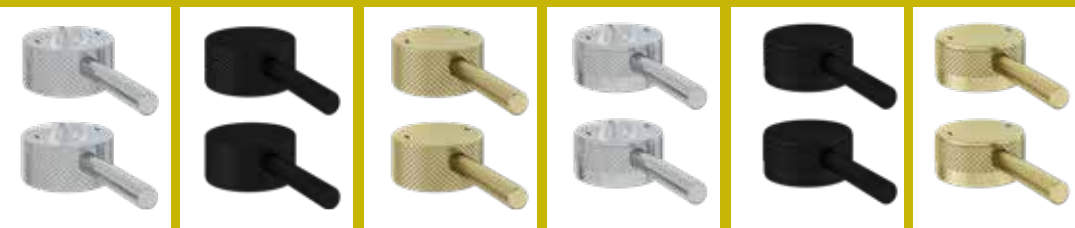


98.2057

HP1 **NEW**



98.2059



NEW! Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer Set Full Knurling Brass Handles

| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – for Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer | Chrome | 98.2061 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – for Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer | Matt Black | 98.2062 | 12.00 | 14.40 |
| Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – for Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer | Brushed Brass | 98.2063 | 13.00 | 15.60 |
| Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – for Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer | Chrome | 98.2064 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – for Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer | Matt Black | 98.2065 | 12.00 | 14.40 |
| Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – for Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer | Brushed Brass | 98.2066 | 13.00 | 15.60 |

EXTRAS

Choose from three stunning colours for you Freestanding Tap and add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased on page 955 can be paired with products on the same page.

Thermostatic BSM

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXERS

LP1



| Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixers | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| New Biava wall Mounted Thermostatic BSM w/o Kit Chrome | 93.0038 | 159.00 | 190.80 |
| Cotswold Wall Mounted Thermostatic BSM w/o Kit | 93.0039 | 134.00 | 160.80 |
| Deck Mounting pillars Chrome | 93.0040 | 38.00 | 45.60 |

| 93.0038 Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 12 |
| 2 | 18.5 |
| 3 | 22.5 |

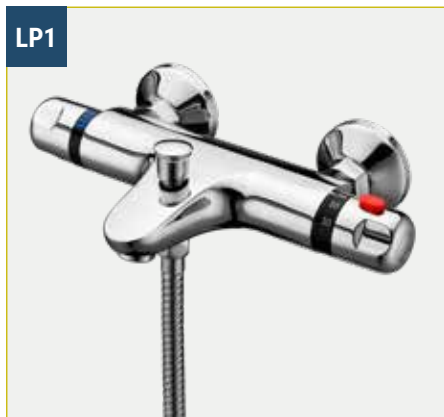
| 93.0039 Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 13.5 |
| 2 | 19.8 |
| 3 | 23.2 |

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

93.0038 with 93.0040 For Shower Kits see page xxx

LP1



93.0038 For Shower Kits see page 834-836

Pressure LP1 (1 bar minimum)

- Fixing centres 150mm
- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald function
- Built in diverter



Shower hose not included.

LP1



93.0039 For Shower Kits see page 834-836

Pressure LP1 (1 bar minimum)

- Fixing centres 150mm
- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald function
- Built in diverter



93.0040

When fitted with 93.0038 / 93.0039, please change centre fixings from 150mm to 180mm

Portobello Range

PORTOBELLO



LP1

| Portobello | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Portobello BSM inc kit | 79.0001 | 218.00 | 261.60 |
| Portobello Basin Mono inc click waste | 79.0002 | 96.00 | 115.20 |
| Portobello Bidet Mono inc pop up waste | 79.0003 | 101.00 | 121.20 |
| Portobello Basin Taps | 79.0004 | 83.00 | 99.60 |
| Portobello Bath Filler | 79.0005 | 146.00 | 175.20 |
| Portobello Bath Taps | 79.0006 | 113.00 | 135.60 |

Ceramic disc technology.

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

79.0004



79.0001



LP1 WRAS

79.0005



LP1

79.0002



LP1

79.0006



LP1

79.0003

Haymarket Range

HAYMARKET

LP1



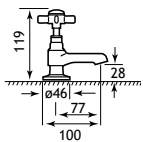
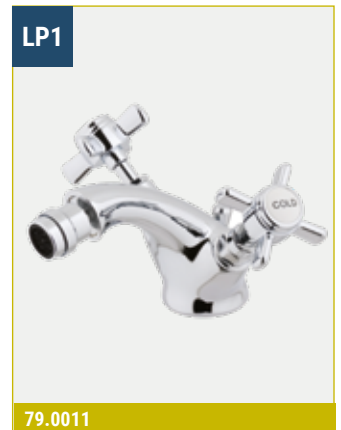
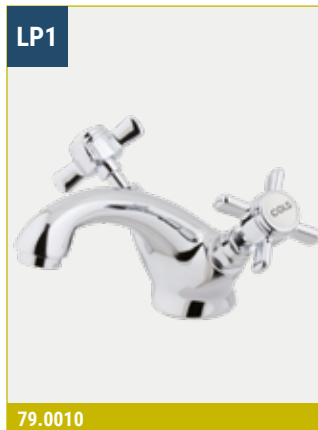
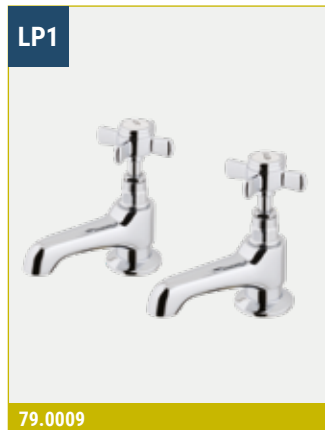
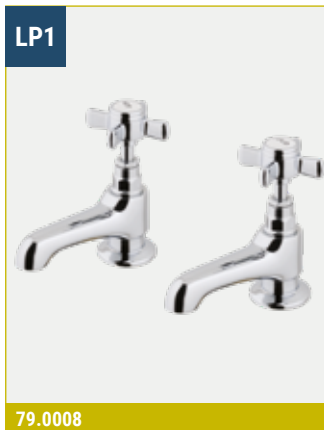
79.0007

Haymarket

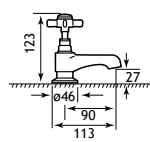
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Haymarket Standard Basin Taps | 79.0007 | 66.00 | 79.20 |
| Haymarket Luxury Basin Taps | 79.0008 | 77.00 | 92.40 |
| Haymarket Bath Taps | 79.0009 | 80.00 | 96.00 |
| Haymarket Basin Mono inc click waste | 79.0010 | 84.00 | 100.80 |
| Haymarket Bidet Mono inc pop up waste | 79.0011 | 91.00 | 109.20 |
| Haymarket Luxury BSM inc Kit | 79.0012 | 225.00 | 270.00 |
| Haymarket Standard BSM inc kit | 79.0013 | 157.00 | 188.40 |
| Haymarket Bath Filler | 79.0014 | 151.00 | 181.20 |

Required minimum operating pressure key

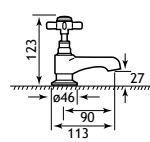
LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum



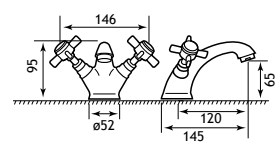
79.0007



79.0008



79.0009



79.0010

Haymarket Range

HAYMARKET



79.0012



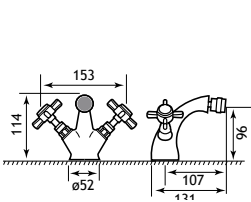
79.0012



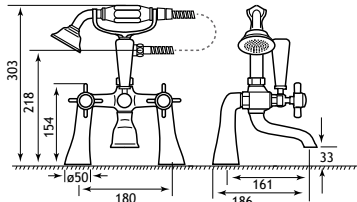
79.0013



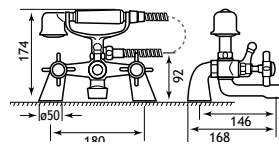
79.0014



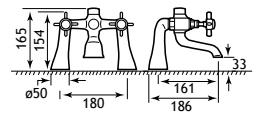
79.0011



79.0012



79.0013



79.0014

Leith Range

LEITH BASIN TAPS & MIXERS

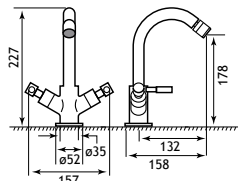


| Leith | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Leith Bidet Mono inc push button waste | 79.0018 | 104.00 | 124.80 |
| Leith Basin Mono inc push button waste | 79.0020 | 106.00 | 127.20 |
| Leith Wall Mounted Basin Mixer | 79.0022 | 108.00 | 129.60 |

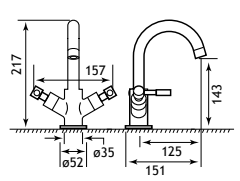
Ceramic disc technology.

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance. Applies to bath filler only.

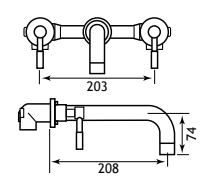
| Pressure (bar) | Flow (litres/min) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 0.1 | 9 |
| 0.5 | 18 |
| 1 | 29 |
| 2 | 43 |
| 3 | 51 |



79.0018



79.0020



79.0022

Leith Range

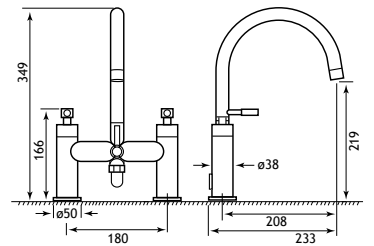
LEITH BATH TAPS & FILLERS



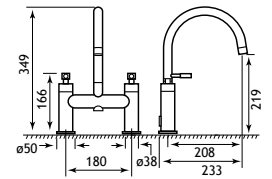
| Leith | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Leith Floor Mounted BSM inc kit | 79.0015 | 461.00 | 553.20 |
| Leith BSM inc kit | 79.0016 | 180.00 | 216.00 |
| Leith Basin Taps | 79.0017 | 88.00 | 105.60 |
| Leith Bath Filler | 79.0019 | 149.00 | 178.80 |
| Leith Bath Taps | 79.0021 | 112.00 | 134.40 |
| Leith Wall Mounted Bath Filler | 79.0023 | 109.00 | 130.80 |

Ceramic disc technology.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum



79.0016



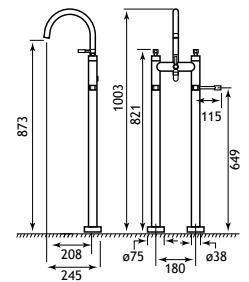
79.0019



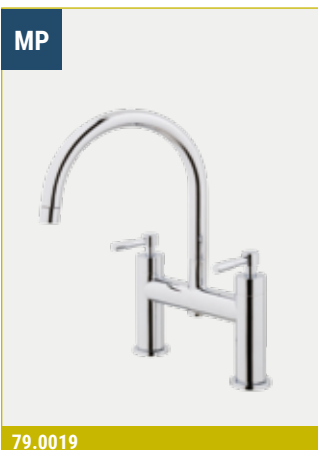
79.0015



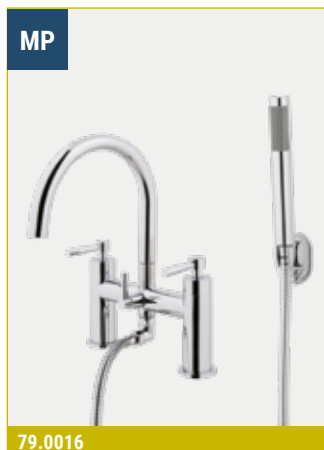
79.0023



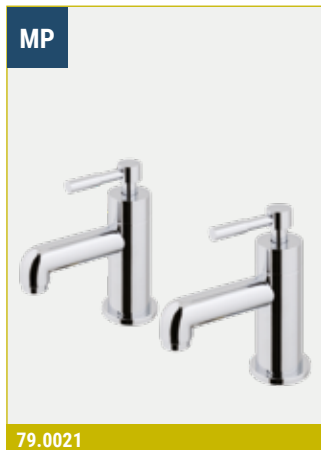
79.0015



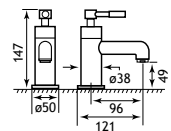
79.0019



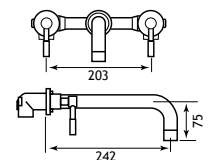
79.0021



79.0017



79.0021

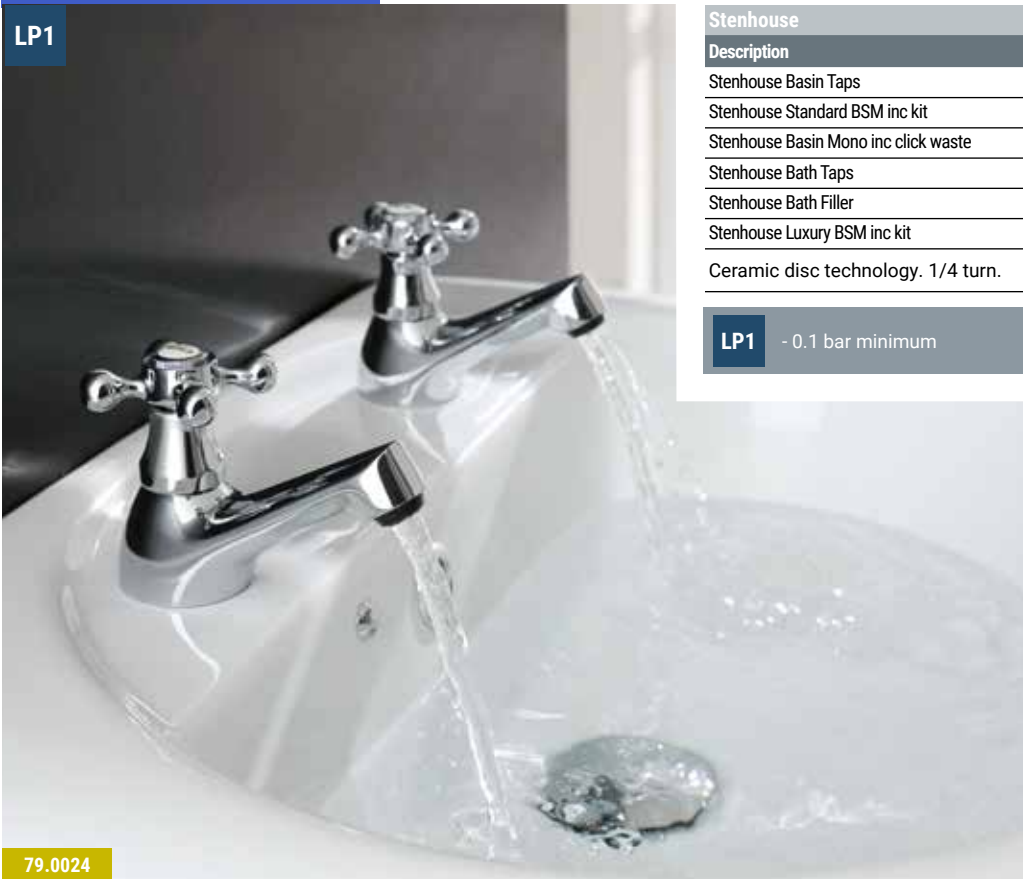


79.0023

Stenhouse Range

STENHOUSE

LP1

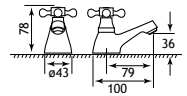


79.0024

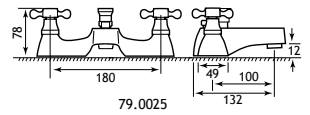
| Stenhouse | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Stenhouse Basin Taps | 79.0024 | 55.00 | 66.00 |
| Stenhouse Standard BSM inc kit | 79.0025 | 127.00 | 152.40 |
| Stenhouse Basin Mono inc click waste | 79.0026 | 81.00 | 97.20 |
| Stenhouse Bath Taps | 79.0027 | 62.00 | 74.40 |
| Stenhouse Bath Filler | 79.0028 | 95.00 | 114.00 |
| Stenhouse Luxury BSM inc kit | 79.0029 | 151.00 | 181.20 |

Ceramic disc technology. 1/4 turn.

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

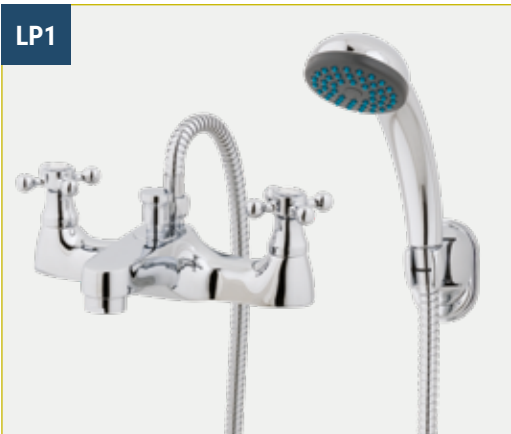


79.0024



79.0025

LP1

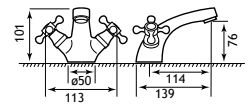


79.0025

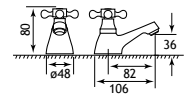
LP1



79.0028

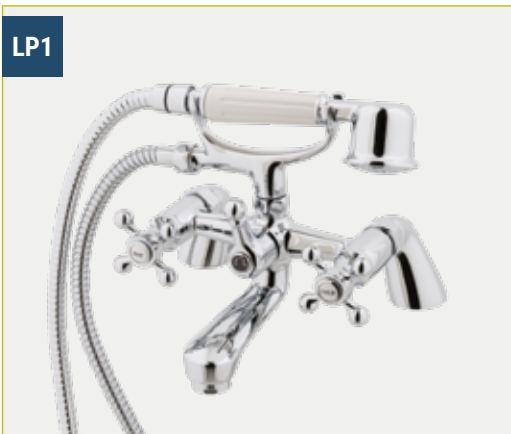


79.0026



79.0027

LP1

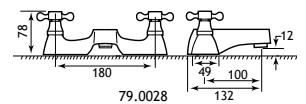


79.0029

LP1



79.0026

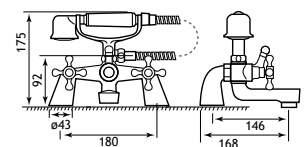


79.0028

LP1



79.0027



79.0029

Kenton Range & Kitchen Taps



MP

41.2004

KENTON

| Kenton | | | |
|----------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description (Chrome) | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Kenton Basin Taps† | 41.2003 | 39.00 | 46.80 |
| Kenton Bath Taps† | 41.2004 | 41.00 | 49.20 |

Ceramic disc technology. †While stocks last.

FEATURES

- WRAS Certificate
- Made from brass - sterilisation and anti-rust

MP - 0.5 bar minimum



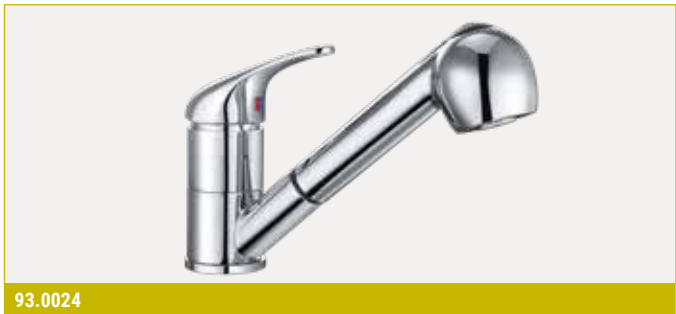
MP

41.2003

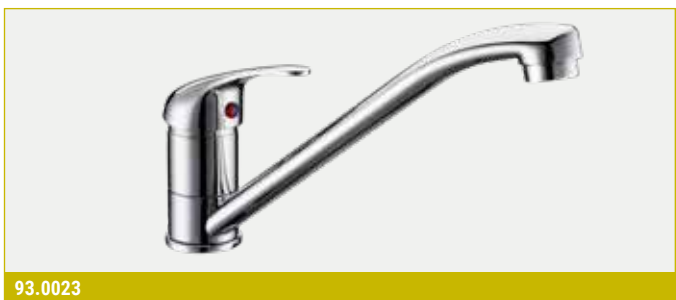
| Kitchen Taps & Wastes | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
| Mono Sink Mixer | 93.0023 | 42.00 | 50.40 |
| Mono Sink Mixer with pull out rinser | 93.0024 | 80.00 | 96.00 |

†While stocks last.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum



93.0024



93.0023



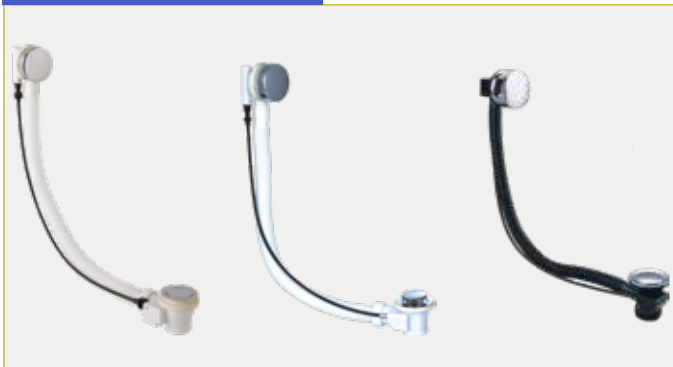
MP

93.0024

KITCHEN TAPS

Wastes, Levers & Accessories

BATH WASTES



25.0003

98.0008

56.2071

Bath Wastes

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Exposed bath pop up waste | 25.0001 | 152.00 | 182.40 |
| Luxury bath pop up waste & overflow | 25.0003 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Luxury Bath Pop-up Waste + Overflow | 41.2008 | 53.00 | 63.60 |
| Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow | 56.2071 | 37.00 | 44.40 |
| Superior Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow | 56.2072 | 40.00 | 48.00 |
| Bath Combined Waste & Overflow | 41.2009 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Push button bath waste and overflow | 7.0011 | 79.00 | 94.80 |
| Ceramic Top Bath Waste | 45.0001 | 57.00 | 68.40 |
| Flipper Bath Waste | 25.0007 | 38.00 | 45.60 |
| Square Sprung Plug Bath Waste | 98.0006 | 42.00 | 50.40 |
| Extended Bath Pop-up Waste & Overflow | 98.0008 | 38.00 | 45.60 |



7.0011



41.2008

25.0007

98.0006

45.0001

41.2009

56.2072

BASIN WASTES



45.0000

Basin Waste pictured with Helston Basin Mono (White)

Basin Wastes

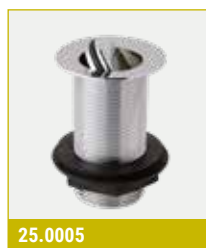
| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Push button basin waste | 25.0002 | 22.00 | 26.40 |
| Basin Waste, Ball Chain, Solid Plug | 98.0007 | 18.00 | 21.60 |
| Sprung Plug Basin Waste Unslotted | 98.0002 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| Push button basin waste | 56.2073 | 30.00 | 36.00 |
| Flip top basin waste - slotted | 25.0006 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Flip top basin waste - unslotted | 25.0005 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Basin Waste Link Chain Brass Plug | 98.0003 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Push button basin waste | 41.2010 | 42.00 | 50.40 |
| Ceramic Top Basin Waste | 45.0000 | 26.00 | 31.20 |



56.2073



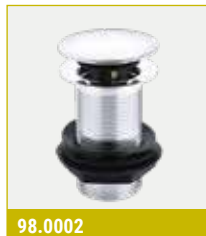
25.0006



25.0005



25.0002



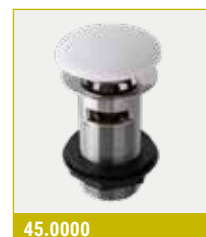
98.0002



98.0007



98.0003



45.0000



41.2010

SHOWER WASTES



48.1067 - Chrome

14.501 - Chrome

14.502 - Matt Black

12.060

14.504 - Brushed Brass

14.508 - Matt White

48.1068 - Matt Black

NEW! Shower Wastes

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome | 48.1067 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome | 14.501 | 13.00 | 15.60 |
| 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black | 14.502 | 27.00 | 32.40 |
| 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass | 14.504 | 37.00 | 44.40 |
| 90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Brushed Brass | 12.060 | 30.00 | 36.00 |
| 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White | 14.508 | 30.00 | 36.00 |
| 90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black | 48.1068 | 26.00 | 31.20 |

The above shower wastes are compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays.

Bottle Traps & Levers

COTTISFORD RANGE



NEW! Cottisford Round

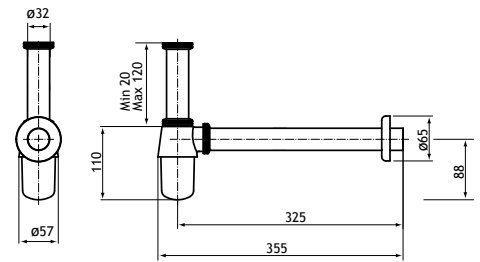
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cottisford Round | Chrome | 79.1054 | 55.00 | 66.00 |
| Cottisford Round | Black | 79.1055 | 60.00 | 72.00 |
| Cottisford Round | Brushed Brass | 79.1056 | 64.00 | 76.80 |

NEW! Cottisford Square

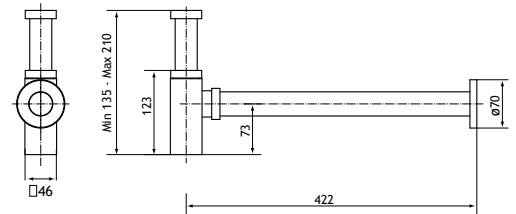
| Description | Colour | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|-------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Cottisford Square | Chrome | 79.1057 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| Cottisford Square | Black | 79.1058 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| Cottisford Square | Brushed Brass | 79.1059 | 77.00 | 92.40 |



79.1054
79.1055
79.1056



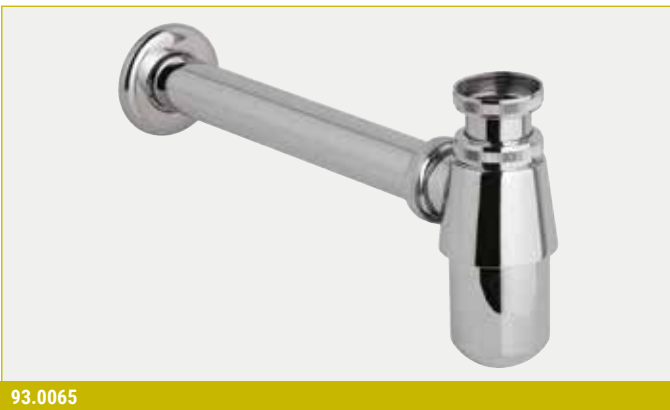
79.1057
79.1058
79.1059



BOTTLE TRAPS

Bottle Traps

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 1.25" Bottle Trap inc Extender Tube | 98.0017 | 41.00 | 49.20 |
| Square Bottle Trap and Extension Tube | 93.0050 | 70.00 | 84.00 |
| Minimalist Bottle Trap | 93.0065 | 39.00 | 46.80 |



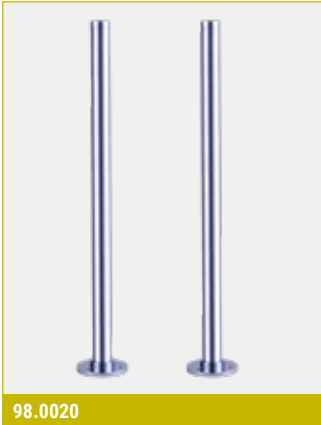
LEVERS

Levers

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Metal Universal WC Lever | 98.0011 | 14.00 | 16.80 |
| Ceramic Handle WC Lever | 98.0012 | 17.00 | 20.40 |



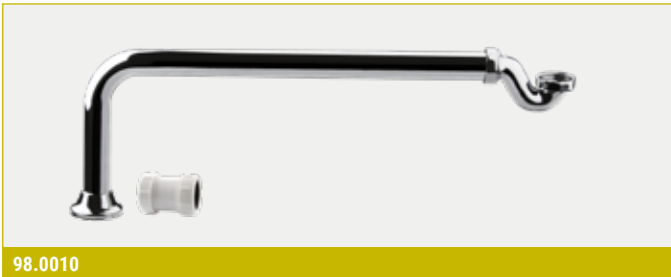
Roll Top & Freestanding Bath Accessories



98.0020



98.0013



98.0010

Roll Top & Freestanding Bath Accessories

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Shallow Seal Trap | 98.0010 | 86.00 | 103.20 |
| Adjustable Stand pipes for concealing water supply | 98.0013 | 97.00 | 116.40 |
| Stand pipes for concealing water supply pipes | 98.0020 | 110.00 | 132.00 |
| Roll Top Bath Waste Pack | 98.0004 | 253.00 | 303.60 |
| Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste | 98.0005 | 130.00 | 156.00 |



98.0004



98.0005

MISCELLANEOUS



For 41.5000 : Metal & Chrome plated dome



98.0001



12.040 : ABS & Chrome plated dome



41.3000

Roll Top & Freestanding Bath Accessories

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| Volente Luxury Metal Chrome Shower Waste | 41.5000 | 31.00 | 37.20 |
| Pressure reducing valve 15mm x 15mm† | 41.3000 | 74.00 | 88.80 |
| 90mm Shower Waste | 12.040 | 26.00 | 31.20 |
| Fischer Bolts Set - basin to Wall | 9.201 | 18.00 | 21.60 |
| Fischer bolts set - pan to floor - top fixing | 9.202 | 14.00 | 16.80 |
| Fischer cloakroom/corner basin brackets | 9.203 | 19.00 | 22.80 |
| Fischer bolts set - pan to floor - side fixing | 9.204 | 24.00 | 28.80 |
| Top access easy clean shower waste | 25.0004 | 18.00 | 21.60 |
| Deck Shower Kit* | 98.0001 | 76.00 | 91.20 |

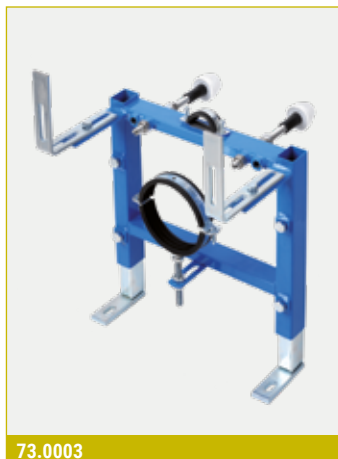
†While stocks last.

41.3000 Pressure reducing valve is suitable for water temperature up to 80°C and inlet pressures up to 16 bar. The outlet pressure can be adjusted between 1 bar and 6 bar. Typically these valves are used on the incoming water supply.

FRAMES



21.149b



73.0003



90.0010

Frames

| Description | Code | £ Ex VAT | £ Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Wall Hung pan/bidet brackets - | 21.149B | 190.00 | 228.00 |
| Mirage frame 310 x 345 | 73.0003 | 156.00 | 187.20 |
| L-Shape wall hung pan/bidet brackets | 90.0010 | 76.00 | 91.20 |

Eastbrook Co Terms & Conditions

We deliver all goods on our own dedicated transport fleet to ensure a speedy and problem-free service, however, in the unlikely event that goods are delivered wrong or damaged, it is the responsibility of the customer to ensure sufficient time is allowed for a replacement to be sent.

1. DEFINITIONS

In these terms and conditions, the following words shall have the following meanings:

'Buyer' shall mean any person, Eastbrook or company, to whom Eastbrook supplies Goods or Services or with whom Eastbrook enters into negotiations for the supply of Goods or Services.

'Eastbrook' shall mean Brian Michael Douuss and Nicolas Brian Douuss (each a "Partner" together the "Partners") trading as "Eastbrook Co." or "Woodstock". 'Goods' shall mean products, articles or things which are supplied by or which are the subject of negotiations for supply by Eastbrook to the Buyer.

'Services' shall mean services are supplied by or which are the subject of negotiations/ or supply by Eastbrook to the Buyer.

2. MAKING THE CONTRACT

Eastbrook's salesmen are not authorised representatives and are not authorised to accept confirm or vary any order nor to make any representation or promise on Eastbrook's behalf

Any estimate/quotation which comprises an invitation to treat is open for a period of 30 days only from the date thereof, provided that Eastbrook has not previously withdrawn it. Any order issued by the Buyer is subject to acceptance by Eastbrook and a contract will only be formed when Eastbrook has accepted the Buyer's offer to buy in writing. Any offer made by the Buyer must be confirmed in writing by the Buyer.

All orders are placed under these terms and conditions alone.

These terms and conditions exclude any other terms and conditions inconsistent therewith which a Buyer might seek to impose even though such other terms and conditions may be submitted in a later document and/or purport to exclude or supersede any terms or conditions with them or may be contained in any offer acceptance or counter-offer made by the Buyer.

No variation of these terms and conditions is permitted unless expressly accepted by a Partner of Eastbrook in writing.

3. CANCELLATION

No cancellation by the Buyer is permitted except where expressly agreed by a Partner of Eastbrook in writing.

The Buyer will in the event of agreed cancellation by the Buyer indemnify Eastbrook fully against all expenses incurred up to the time of such cancellation together with by way of liquidated damages a sum of 33 1/3% of the contract price which shall be paid by the Buyer to Eastbrook Forthwith.

4. PRICE

All prices quoted are those ruling at the date of dispatch or supply.

Unless otherwise stated all prices quoted are nett, exclusive of VAT, and in the case of Goods ex works.

Eastbrook reserves the right at any time prior to delivery of the Goods or supply of Services to adjust the price to take account of any increase in the cost of raw materials, labour or services or any currency fluctuations affecting the cost of imported materials or services.

5. TERMS OF PAYMENT

All sums become due and payable under these terms and conditions not later than 14 days from date of invoice.

Time for payment shall be of the essence.

The Buyer shall have no right to set off, statutory or otherwise.

If the Buyer (being a Company) has a petition for its winding-up or passes a resolution for voluntary winding-up otherwise than for the purpose of a bona fide amalgamation or reconstruction or compounds with its creditors or has a receiver appointed or all or any part of its assets or (being an individual) becomes bankrupt or insolvent or enters into any arrangement with its creditors or commits a material or serious breach of this Agreement (and in the case of such a breach being remediable fails to remedy it within 7 days of receiving notice to do so) he will be deemed to have repudiated the Contract.

Eastbrook reserves the right at any time at its discretion to demand security for payment before continuing with or delivering any Order, supplying any Goods or Services.

6. DELIVERY

Delivery will be deemed to have been effected when the Goods are ready for collection at the premises of Eastbrook or as the case may be the premises of the suppliers to Eastbrook in circumstances where the Goods are delivered direct from such suppliers.

Time of delivery is not of the essence.

Eastbrook shall not be liable for any loss whatsoever or howsoever arising caused by its non-delivery or by the failure to make Goods ready for collection on the due date.

Eastbrook reserves the right to make delivery by instalments and to tender a separate invoice in respect of each instalment.

When delivery is to be by instalments or Eastbrook exercises its right to deliver by instalments under clause 6.4 hereof or if there be delay in the delivery of any one or more instalments for whatever reason this will not entitle the Buyer to treat the contract as repudiated and/or to damages.

Deviations in quantity between the Goods delivered and Goods ordered representing not more than 10 per cent by value shall not give the Buyer any right to reject the Goods or to claim damages and the Buyer shall be obliged to accept and pay at the contract rate for the quantity of the Goods delivered.

7. SUPPLY OF SERVICES

Time for the supply of Services is not of the essence.

Eastbrook shall not be liable for any loss whatsoever or howsoever arising caused by its failure to supply Services or any part thereof on the due date.

Eastbrook reserves the right to supply Services by instalments and to tender a separate invoice in respect of each instalment.

When the supply of Services is to be by instalments or Eastbrook exercises its right to supply Services by instalments under clause 7.3 hereof or if there be a delay in the supply of any one or more instalments of Services for whatever reason this will not entitle the Buyer to treat the contract as repudiated or to damages.

Deviation in the quantity between Services supplied and the Services ordered representing not more than 10 per cent by value shall not give the Buyer any right to reject the Services or to claim damages and the Buyer shall be obliged to accept and pay at the contract rate for the quantity of the Services supplied.

8. RISK AND THE PASSING OF PROPERTY IN GOODS

Risk in the Goods shall pass to the Buyer when the Goods are delivered.

Notwithstanding risk in the Goods passing in accordance with clause 8.1 hereof title in the Goods shall not pass to the Buyer until whichever shall be the first to occur of the following:-

payment being received by Eastbrook for the Goods and Services and no other amounts then being outstanding from the Buyer to Eastbrook in respect of other Goods or Services supplied by Eastbrook

the Buyer selling the Goods in accordance with the provisions of these terms and conditions in which case title to the Goods shall be deemed to have passed to the Buyer immediately prior to delivery of the Goods to the Buyer's customers; and

Eastbrook waiving its rights under this clause 8.2 in respect of specified Goods or Services whereupon title to the said Goods shall forthwith vest in the Buyer.

The Buyer is licensed by Eastbrook to use or to agree to sell the Goods

delivered to the Buyer subject to the express condition that the entire proceeds of any sale are held in trust for Eastbrook and are not mixed with other moneys or paid into an overdraft bank account and shall at all times be identifiable as Eastbrook's moneys.

Until title to the Goods passes:

The Buyer will hold the Goods as fiduciary agent and bailee for Eastbrook;

The Goods shall, subject to clause 8.3, be kept separate and distinct from all other property of the Buyer and of third parties and in good and substantial repair and condition and be stored in such a way as to be clearly identifiable as belonging to Eastbrook;

Eastbrook may at any time revoke the power of sale and use contained in clause 8.3 by notice to the Buyer if the Buyer is in default for longer than 14 days in the payment of any sum whatsoever due to Eastbrook (whether in respect of the Goods or any other Goods or Services supplied at any time by it to the Buyer) or if Eastbrook has bona fide doubts as to the solvency of the Buyer;

The Buyer's power of sale and use contained in clause 8.3 shall automatically cease if the Buyer has a petition presented for its winding-up or passes a resolution for voluntary winding-up otherwise than for the purpose of a bona fide amalgamation or reconstruction or compounds with its creditors or has a receiver appointed of all or any part of its assets or becomes bankrupt or insolvent or enters into any arrangements with creditors or takes or suffers any similar action in consequence of debts or carries out or undergoes any analogous act or proceeding under foreign law;

upon determination of the Buyer's power of sale and use pursuant to clause 8.4.3 or clause 8.4.4, the Buyer shall place any of the Goods in its possession or under its control and unsold at the disposal of Eastbrook and Eastbrook shall be entitled to enter upon any premises of the Buyer for the purpose of removing such Goods.

Eastbrook shall at any time be entitled to appropriate any payments made by the Buyer in respect of any Goods or Services in settlement of such invoices as are due to Eastbrook. Each of the Goods or Services shall be subject to absolute discretion think fit notwithstanding any purported appropriation to the contrary by the Buyer.

9. LIEN AND STOPPAGE

Until such time as the title in the Goods has passed to the Buyer Eastbrook has the right to withhold delivery to the Buyer (being a Company) has a petition presented for its winding-up or passes a resolution for voluntary winding-up otherwise than for the purpose of a bona fide amalgamation or reconstruction or compounds with its creditors or has a receiver appointed of all or any part of its assets or (being an individual) becomes bankrupt or insolvent or enters into any arrangements with creditors or takes or suffers any similar action in consequence of debts or carries out or undergoes any analogous act or proceedings under foreign law.

When the title in the Goods has passed to the Buyer and the time for payment has fallen due but payment has not been made or if the Buyer (being a Company) has a petition presented for its winding-up or passes a resolution for voluntary winding-up otherwise than for the purposes of a bona fide amalgamation or reconstruction or compounds with its creditors or has a receiver appointed of all or any part of its assets or (being an individual) becomes bankrupt or insolvent or enters into any arrangements with creditors or takes or suffers any similar action in consequence of debts or carries out or undergoes any analogous act or proceedings under foreign law Eastbrook has

a lien on the Goods so long as Eastbrook is in possession of them

a right of stoppage in transit

a right of resale

For the avoidance of doubt it is hereby declared that nothing in this clause shall affect the rights given to Eastbrook by ss.38-48 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979.

10. INSPECTION/SHORTAGES

The Buyer is under a duty to inspect the Goods forthwith on delivery and satisfy himself as to the due performance of Services forthwith after supply.

Eastbrook shall be under no liability for any defects or shortages that would be apparent on careful inspection if the terms of this clause are not complied with, and, in any event will be under no liability if a written complaint is not made to Eastbrook within 7 days of delivery or supply detailing the alleged defect or shortage.

In all cases where defects or shortages in respect of Goods are complained of Eastbrook shall be under no liability in respect thereof unless an opportunity to inspect the Goods is given to Eastbrook before any use is made thereof or any alteration or modification is made thereto by the Buyer.

Subject to clauses 10.2 and 10.3 Eastbrook shall make good any defect or shortage in the Goods and where appropriate replace any Goods damaged in transit as soon as it is reasonably able to do so, but otherwise shall be under no liability whatsoever or howsoever arising from such defect, shortage or damage.

Subject to clause 10.4 Eastbrook shall remedy any defect in the supply of Services as soon as it is reasonably able to do so but otherwise shall be under no liability whatsoever or howsoever arising from such defect

11. WARRANTY

No representation or warranty is given as to the suitability or fitness of the Goods or Services for any particular purpose and the Buyer shall satisfy himself in this respect and shall be totally responsible therefore

If the Goods are in such a state or the Services so defectively supplied as would but for this condition entitle the Buyer to repudiate the contract and/or claim damages from Eastbrook Eastbrook reserves the right to repair or replace the Goods or perform the Services (or the relevant part thereof) again.

12. LIABILITY

Introduction

Nothing in this clause 12 shall be deemed to exclude or restrict Eastbrook's liability for death or personal injury resulting from Eastbrook's negligence.

Each of the sub-clauses in this clause 12 is to be treated as separate and independent.

Eastbrook is willing to undertake liability additional to that provided by this clause 12 in exchange for a higher price.

12.1 Exclusion

Eastbrook agrees that if any defect caused by faulty design, manufacture, materials or workmanship is discovered during the period of 3 months commencing with the date of delivery or supply, Eastbrook will remedy any defect at its own expense or, in the case of Goods if it chooses to do so, replace them. Defects caused by abnormal use, misuse, neglect or willful or accidental damage are not covered by this clause.

The Buyer cannot claim the benefit of clause 12.2.1 above unless:

he informs Eastbrook of the relevant defect in writing within 7 working days of discovering it; and

in the case of Goods, he returns the Goods to Eastbrook at his own expense.

The risk of accidental loss whilst any Goods are being returned to Eastbrook will be borne by the Buyer.

Notwithstanding clause 12.2.1 above, if the manufacturer of any Goods has provided any guarantee of such Goods for a period longer than three months (a "Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee"), Eastbrook shall use its reasonable endeavours to transfer to the Buyer the benefit of any such Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee in respect of the Goods, provided that Eastbrook may in its absolute discretion elect to do so only at the cost of the Buyer.

Any Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee is for the Buyer only who must complete a return and registration form within 30 days of purchase. Manufacturer's Extended Guarantees are not transferable to third parties and do not cover previously installed products such as ex showroom displays.

Failure to complete and return a registration form to Eastbrook within the 30 day period will result in the guarantee on such Goods being limited to that stated in clause 12.2.1 above.

Manufacturer's Extended Guarantees cover Goods which are used for normal domestic use only and are not applicable to Goods which are used for commercial use (i.e. hotels, residential homes, leisure facilities etc.).

In the event that a manufacturer of Goods providing a Manufacturer's

Extended Guarantee pursuant to clause 12.2.3 above ceases trading and/ or no longer honours such guarantee, Eastbrook shall have no liability whatsoever to the Buyer with respect to such Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee.

If the benefit of a Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee is transferred to the Buyer, subject always to clause 12.2.1 above and further subject to the defect not being as a result of fair wear and tear, Eastbrook shall only be liable to provide replacement parts. For the avoidance of doubt, Eastbrook excludes any consequential costs involved in the fitting of such parts. Furthermore, with respect to the following these additional terms are applicable:

Perishable components such as non-glass or metallic parts (e.g. plastic parts, seals, wheels etc.) are excluded from a Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee.

Shower and bath screens: Glass and seals for such products are excluded from a Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee.

Towel rails and radiators: Such products must be individually earthed when installed for a Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee to apply.

If, in the sole opinion of Eastbrook, the Goods which are the subject of the Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee have been modified, misused or neglected or have been willfully or accidentally damaged, Eastbrook shall not be liable under the Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee for the failure of the Goods.

No claim under a Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee will be accepted if Goods have been installed with a fault that would have been clearly visible before installation. A Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee does not cover any Goods which have been modified, altered, transformed or relocated in any way.

Claims under a Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee must be made by the Buyer within [7 working days] of the defect being discovered.

In consideration for receiving the benefit of this clause, the Buyer agrees that, apart from those terms set out in clause 10 and 11, all other terms, whether conditions, warranties or innominate terms, express or implied, statutory or otherwise, are excluded from the contract between Eastbrook and the Buyer to the extent permitted by law (except where the Buyer deals as consumer within section 12 of the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977 when the terms implied by sections 13, 14 and 15 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 shall be implied into the contract).

12.3 Exclusion of Consequential Loss

Eastbrook shall not be liable for any consequential or indirect loss suffered by the Buyer whether such loss arises from breach of a duty in contract or tort or in any other way (including loss arising from Eastbrook's negligence) including, without limitation to the generality of the foregoing:

- loss of profits;
- loss of contracts;
- damage to property of the Buyer or anyone else; or

personal injury to the Buyer or anyone else (except so far as such injury is attributable to Eastbrook's negligence).

Eastbrook's total liability for any one claim or for the total of all claims arising from any one act or default of Eastbrook (whether arising from Eastbrook's negligence or otherwise) shall not exceed the contract price of the Goods.

13. FORCE MAJEURE

Eastbrook shall not be liable for any failure to deliver the Goods or perform the Services arising from circumstances outside Eastbrook's control.

Non-exhaustive illustrations of such circumstances would be act of God, war, riot, explosion, abnormal weather conditions, fire, flood, strikes, lockouts, Government action or regulations (UK or otherwise), delay by suppliers, accidents and shortage of materials, labour or manufacturing facilities.

Should Eastbrook be prevented from delivering the Goods or performing the Services in the above circumstances, it shall give the Buyer written notice of this fact as soon as reasonably practicable after discovering it.

If the circumstances preventing delivery of the Goods or performing the Services are still continuing three months after the Buyer receives Eastbrook's notice, then either party may give written notice to the other cancelling the contract.

If the contract is cancelled in this way, Eastbrook will refund any payment which the Buyer has already made on account of the price (subject to deduction of any amount Eastbrook is entitled to claim from the Buyer) but Eastbrook will not be liable to compensate the Buyer for any further loss or damage caused by the failure to deliver the Goods or perform the Services.

14. SALES PROMOTION DOCUMENTATION

Whilst Eastbrook takes every precaution in the preparation of its catalogue, technical circulars, price lists and its other literature, these documents are for the Buyer's general guidance only and the particulars contained therein shall not constitute representations by Eastbrook and Eastbrook shall not be bound thereby.

15. USE OF DATA

If the Buyer provides any data relating to the business of the Buyer to Eastbrook for any purpose, then the Buyer agrees that Eastbrook may hold such data and use it in relation to the supply of Goods, to process payment and to inform the Buyer (including all its staff) of other Goods or Services that Eastbrook may offer from time to time. Eastbrook will hold all data relating to the Buyer in accordance with our privacy policy and privacy statements in force from time to time and which is available on demand.

The Buyer agrees that Eastbrook may share any data referred to in clause 15.1 with third parties only where it is necessary for the provision of the Goods or Services such as by Eastbrook and further that the Buyer shall hold Eastbrook harmless for the misuse of such data by those third parties.

In relation to any data supplied by the Buyer to Eastbrook regarding the Buyer's customers, the Buyer warrants and represents that they have obtained consent to share such data with Eastbrook (whether this relates to remedial services or the replacement of Goods or otherwise) and the Buyer agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified, Eastbrook from and against any losses, damages, liability, costs (including legal fees) and expenses incurred by Eastbrook as a result of or in connection with the Buyers' breach of this Clause.

16. NOTICES

Any notice to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if sent or delivered to the party concerned at its address specified overleaf or such other address as that party may from time to time notify in writing and shall be deemed to have been served, if sent by post, 48 hours after posting.

17. ASSIGNMENT

Neither Eastbrook nor the Buyer shall assign or purport to assign or transfer the contract or the benefits thereof to any other person without prior written consent of the other party.

18. SEVERANCE

If any provision of this contract (or part of any provision) is or becomes illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the legality, validity and enforceability of any other provision of the Contract shall not be affected.

If any provision of the contract (or part of any provision) is or becomes illegal, invalid or unenforceable but would be legal, valid and enforceable if some part of it was deleted or modified, the provision or part-provision in question shall apply with such deletions or modifications as may be necessary to make the provision legal, valid and enforceable. In the event of such deletion or modification, the parties shall negotiate in good faith in order to agree the terms of a mutually acceptable alternative provision.

19. PROPER LAW AND JURISDICTION

The Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law and all disputes arising in connection with the contract shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the English Courts.

20. HEADINGS

The headings of these conditions are for convenience only and shall have no effect on the interpretation thereof.



New

Product
Selections
Inside



UK Mainland Edition
October 1st - April 30th 2024

Eastbrook Co.

Eastbrook Road, Gloucester GL4 3DB

Tel: 01452 317800

Fax: 01452 330494

For Orders Only: orders@eastbrookco.com

For Technical Enquiries: technical@eastbrookco.com

For Sales / Enquiries: sales@eastbrookco.com